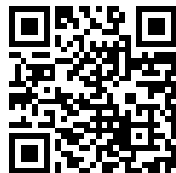

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

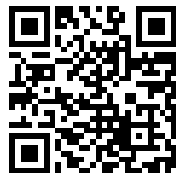
<https://books.google.com>



This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08753853 8

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08753853 8

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08753853 8



Text
Question



10/17/1917
C. A. M. 10/17/1917

Presented to
The Board of
Education

by
The
Board of
Education

June 10, 1901

Quintah

NEW-YORK, MONDAY, FEB. 11, 1878.

BOOK COLLECTING.

To the Editor of the New-York Times:

I trust you will allow me a little space to make some remarks upon an article under the above heading, which appeared in the *Tribune* of Jan. 9.

In that article my catalogue is stated to be untrustworthy by a writer who advises American book-lovers not to buy books upon the faith of my descriptions, but to employ "a pair of impartial eyes" in the person of a London agent who shall examine the volumes, collate them with my catalogue, and act as best suits the interest of his distant friend. Now, I have but three observations to make upon this magnanimous piece of criticism, and with your permission I will now lay them before the American public:

1. The author, whose initials are G. W. S., is believed to be a person resident in London, and sufficiently well known here as a minor light of American literature, no less than as an agent for Transatlantic book-buyers. If this assumption be correct, and his article bring him a profitable increase of business, he deserves to be complimented on his tact and skillful use of opportunity. Everything is fair in war, according to the adage, and a perpetual hostility exists between the book-seller and the middleman who obstructs direct intercourse with the book-buyer. The latter has naturally to remunerate his agent, but the agent expects a further gratification from the dealer; failing which he sometimes supplies, from a different source, cheaper and inferior copies of the books which he may have been commissioned to buy.

2. If the article in question had been written by an American *avant* or book-lover on his return from a trip to Europe, I should have endeavored to ascertain the exact cause of his discontent, and to explain it if possible, before appealing openly to the justice of the American public. In the present instance I can discern no motive, beyond the jealousy of a virtual rival, which could have prompted such an attack upon my catalogue and myself.

3. Error is incident to all human affairs, and I do not pretend to exemption from this universal law. Consequently, there must be, and are many inaccuracies in my catalogues; but I confidently ask the great body of book-buyers, from Boston to San Francisco, to absolve me from the calumnious charge of writing false descriptions, and to grant that I can boast of at least average correctness in what I say concerning the editions and copies of books which I offer them. It may be asserted that those who are discontented with the result of direct purchase take warning but make no complaint. A pretty large experience assures me of the contrary, and also of the fact that, as a general rule, buyers find my books quite equal to their expectations. Furthermore, and as a final discomfiture to my assailant, (who will excuse me if, in reference to his signature, I style him *homo trium literarum*.) I beg to say that my practice is to allow to any customer who finds that a book ordered by him has been improperly described, the liberty of returning it and reclaiming his money.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

No. 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON, Wednesday,
1878.

Quaritch, firm, booksellers, London.

A GENERAL

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC AT THE AFFIXED PRICES

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

THE SUPPLEMENT: 1875-77.

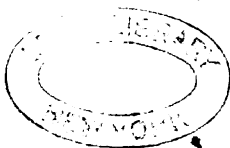
NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

**LONDON:
15 PICCADILLY.**

1877.

75

LONDON :
G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE,
COVENT GARDEN.



WROX W. 111
31111
11111

P R E F A C E.

SINCE the publication of my GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in October, 1874, Providence has favoured me with health and strength to issue this SUPPLEMENT, first in monthly numbers, dated from November 1874 to February 1877, and now in a collected form with an INDEX made by a junior cataloguer.

This SUPPLEMENT contains

21,470 articles, or probably 80,000 volumes, many of the single descriptions representing several copies of a work.

The GENERAL CATALOGUE contained

22,854 articles, or probably 100,000 volumes ;
in all 44,324 articles ; that is, not much under 200,000 volumes.

It is with gratitude to my customers that I mention these statistics, as their patronage has enabled me to buy in such a short time another collection second to none ever offered for sale, except that comprised in my General Catalogue.

Hardly any repetitions occur in the two Catalogues, except in the case of my own Publications and Remainders: of Old Books only *bonâ fide* new acquisitions have been recorded in the present volume.

Besides my purchases of OLD BOOKS in all parts of Great Britain and Ireland and on the Continent, I have bought the most valuable portion of MR. HENRY G. BOHN's remainder-stock, and I have PUBLISHED some works, such as the reprint of DIGBY's Broad-Stone of Honour, 5 vols. and LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST's MABINOGION, 1 vol. ; Dr. Lee's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms, 1 vol. ; and new editions of Rodwell's Koran, 1 vol., Kemble's Anglo-Saxons, 2 vols., etc. I now find however, that these speculations have locked up too much of my capital, and I shall therefore gradually disperse my wholesale stock to devote the remainder of my life to the RETAIL business ; the department in which I find the public most desires my services.

I am aided in my business by a thoroughly efficient staff of assistants trained under myself, so that all Orders for Old Books, Periodicals, issues from private presses, etc. whether in stock or not, can be promptly supplied.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS and GENTLEMEN desirous of forming or improving their LIBRARIES may always obtain from me disinterested advice.

NEW BOOKS, English and Foreign, are rarely kept in stock, but they can easily be supplied.

The very circumstance that I shall withdraw my capital and labour from my publishing business will enable me to devote myself with increased energy to my old book business. A NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE is now being commenced, which will include the unsold stock of the General Catalogue and Supplement, 2 vols. 1874-77, and the vast new acquisitions I have made this year, as well as the further purchases as they come in almost daily.

So extensive and constant is the flow of new stock into my house, that I entreat all enthusiastic COLLECTORS to call twice a-week, to inspect my latest purchases. Many a rarity and many a bargain are thus secured.

Of my GENERAL CATALOGUE of 1874 very few copies remain for sale, price £4. 4s. Only five hundred copies of it having been printed, while there are a thousand of this SUPPLEMENT, the former will long preserve its commercial value.

Begging my patrons and the learned public for further patronage,

I remain their devoted servant,

BERNARD QUARITCH.

LONDON, *October*, 1877.

. I continue to attend personally all the most important sales of books, and shall always be ready to execute promptly commissions entrusted to me.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGES
MANUSCRIPTS	1—15
European	1—10
Palæography	11—14
Facsimiles of MSS.	11—14
Calligraphy	14—15
XYLOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY	15—28
Typography, Germany	16—18
Italy	18—21
France	21—23
Holland	23
Belgium	23
Spain	23
Portugal	23
England	24—27
Ireland	23
Books printed on Vellum	23
FINE ARTS, PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ORNAMENTS, ETC.	29—92
Armour	29
Arundel Society	30—33
Bible Cuts	33
Campo Santo di Pisa	34
Caricatures	34
Catalogues	34—35
Costume	36—37
Cyphers	38
Dance of Death	38
Dilettanti Socy.	38
Emblems	40
Engravings	40—41
Etching Club	41
Etruscan Art	42
Galleries	43—47

FINE ARTS, etc.—continued.	PAGES
Gems	48
Glass Painting	49
Horæ	51—52
Iron-Work	52
Lace	53
Manuscripts with Miniatures	55—57
Orders	59
Ornaments, Furniture, etc.	59—63
Pageants	63—64
Piranesi	66—68
Pompeii	68
Portraits	69—71
Pottery	71—73
Sculpture	77
Spanish Art	79
Stained Glass	79
Turkey	80
Vases	81
Vaticano	81
Venetian Art	81
Views in Great Britain	82—85
Foreign Countries	85—88
Woodcuts	89—92
ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING	92—104
Landscape Gardening	99
ANTIQUITIES, HERALDRY, etc.	106—110
(Armorials, Chronology, Orders, Seals.)	
NUMISMATA	110—114
Catalogues	111
BIBLIOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY	115—122
(Catalogues of Books and MSS. Script Type.)	
POLITICAL ECONOMY	122—125
(Law, Jurisprudence, Diplomacy.)	
MILITARY SCIENCES	125—126
NAVAL SCIENCES	126—128
GAMES AND SPORTS	128—143
(Angling, Archery, Bull-Fighting, Cards, Chess, Cookery, Dancing, Draughts, Falconry, Fencing, Fowling, Horses, Hunting, Music and Songs, Shooting, Swimming, Tennis, Tournaments.)	

	PAGES
GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, etc.	143—196
America and General Geography	143—180
Languages	179—180
Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia	181—196
Alps	187
Eastern Europe	187
Africa	191
Australasia	194
EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY	197—234
Bonaparte's Publications	198
Basque	205
Celtic	205
(Breton, Cornish, Gaelic, Irish, Manx, Welsh.)	
Teutonic, Gothic	210—216
(Anglo-Saxon, Low and Old High Ger- man, Dutch, Frisic)	
Scandinavian	216—225
(Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish.)	
Romance Languages	225—227
(Old French, Walloon, Romansch, Wallachian.)	
Romaic	227
Slavonic and Lithuanian	228—231
(Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Wendish.)	
Ugrian and Finnish	231—232
(Esthonian, Finnish, Magyar, Lapponic.)	
GIPSY, SLANG	232—234
THE CLASSICS	234—253
Latin Miscellanies	251—253
WORSHIPS, METAPHYSICS, OCCULT SCIENCES	254—258
(History of Religions, Mythology, Freemasonry, Mystics, Christian Superstitions.)	
THEOLOGY	259—290
Biblical Expositions	259—260
Canon Law	260
Church History	260—262
Councils	262
Fathers	262—264
Hagiology	264—265
Heresies	265—266
Inquisition, Judaic History	266

THEOLOGY— <i>continued</i> .					PAGES
Mystic Theology	.	.	.	.	267
Orders of Religion	.	.	.	.	267—269
Reformers	.	.	.	.	269—282
English	.	.	.	.	269—272
French, Swiss	.	.	.	.	272—274
German	.	.	.	.	274—281
Italian	.	.	.	.	281—282
Polish	:	.	.	.	282
Spanish	.	.	.	.	282
Miscellanea	.	.	.	.	283
Liturgies	.	.	.	.	285—290
Latin	.	.	.	.	286
Oriental	.	.	.	.	287
Reformed Church	.	.	.	.	288—290
BIBLES	.	.	.	.	291—300
SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY	.	.	.	.	301—414
Zoology, Scientific Voyages	.	.	.	.	301—323
Agriculture	.	.	.	.	323
Alchemy	.	.	.	.	324
Amphibia	.	.	.	.	325
Anatomy	.	.	.	.	326
Anthropology	.	.	.	.	327
Arts	.	.	.	.	328
Astronomy	.	.	.	.	329
Botany	.	.	.	.	334
Chemistry	.	.	.	.	354
Chronology	.	.	.	.	356
Conchology	.	.	.	.	357
Engineering	.	.	.	.	361
Entomology	.	.	.	.	363
Geology	.	.	.	.	376
Horology	.	.	.	.	356
Ichthyology	.	.	.	.	379
Mammalia	.	.	.	.	381
Mathematics	.	.	.	.	383
Medicine	.	.	.	.	388
Microscopy	.	.	.	.	392
Mining	.	.	.	.	389
Mineralogy	.	.	.	.	393
Music	.	.	.	.	394
Ornithology	.	.	.	.	398

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

5

SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY— <i>continued.</i>	PAGES
Reptiles	325
Physical Sciences	412
Volcanicity	413
Zoophytes	413
FRENCH BOOKS	415—457
(Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, Philology, Theology, Bibliography, Travels, Science, Law, Antiquities, Art.)	
ITALIAN BOOKS	457—470
(Early Printed Books, Language and Dialects, Bibliography, History, Art.)	
SPANISH BOOKS	478—504
(Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, Genealogy, Art, Lan- guage, Geography, Books on Spain.)	
PORTUGUESE BOOKS	504—508
Books on Portugal	507
GERMAN BOOKS	508—537
Early Printed Books	508
Manuscripts	515
Art	517
Scientific Books	519
Classical History	521
Geography	522
Theology	523
History	525
Philology	529
Literature	531
LOW COUNTRIES	537—538
ENGLISH BOOKS	539—816
Manuscripts of Wycliffe, etc.	539
Autographs	541
Prehistoric Age	545
Celtic Britain	546
(Wales and the Isle of Man.)	
Celtic Languages	549
(Welsh.)	
English Language	551
(Anglo-Saxon.)	
Dialects, Slang, Proverbs	554
English and Foreign Languages	556
Roman and Saxon Britain	556

ENGLISH BOOKS— <i>continued.</i>		PAGES
English History, Latin or French		558
Theology		564
Classical Learning		566
Bibliography		568
Heraldry and Genealogy		571
Medallic History		574
Games and Sports		576
Geography and Travels		577
Americana		582
Political Economy		587
Fine Arts		590
Topography		609
(County Histories.)		
Science and Natural History		623
English Literature	648—705, 723—768, 785—815	
SCOTTISH LITERATURE		705—720
History, in Latin or French		705
Literature		707
Heraldry and Family History		717
Church		718
Anglo-Scottish Language		719
Scoto-Gaelic Language		719
IRISH LITERATURE	719—722, 769—784	
CELTIC LITERATURE		769—784
BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS		817—1017
History, Travels, etc.	817—82	
Turkish Empire	832—44	
Arabia	832	
Palestine	840	
Persia, Armenia, Caucasus	844	
Central and N. Asia	846	
India, etc.	847	
(Ceylon)		
Indian Archipelago	860	
(Indo-China)		
China	862	
Japan	867	
Africa	868	
Egypt	868	
Abyssinia	873	
W. Cent. and S. Africa	874	

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS—*continued.*

PAGES

Religions of the East	874
(Comparative Mythology, Christianity, Môhammedanism, Buddhism, Brah- minism, Egyptian, Parsee, Serpent Worship.)	
Oriental Law	880
Eastern Philology	882
Indo-Aryan Languages	886
Sanskrit	886
Pali	893
Bengali, Gujerati	893
Hindu, Urdu	894
Marathi, Oriya	897
Punjabi, Sindhi	898
Sinhalese, Zingari	898
Persic	899—912
Zend, Pehlvi	899
Persian	900
Kurdish, Pushtu	911
Armenian	911
Cuneiform Inscriptions	912
Semitic Languages	913—49
Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldee	913
Phœnician	926
Arabic	926
Ethiopic, Amharic	943
Hieroglyphics, Coptic	949
Turanian Languages	953
Caucasian, Georgian	953
Turkish	953
Tataric, Siberian	963
Mantchu	964
Japanese	964
Chinese	967
Indo-Chinese	980
Corean, Luchuan	980
Burmese, Siamese	981
Cochin-Chinese	981
Himalayan, Tibetan	981
Dravidian	982—3
Malasian, Polynesian	984

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS—<i>continued.</i>	PAGES
African Languages	985
Articles omitted	988—1011
Oriental Manuscripts	1012
Arabic, Egyptian	1012
Ethiopic, Hebrew, Indian	1013
Indonesian	1014
Japanese	1015
Pali, Persian	1015
Siamese, Tibetan	1017
BIBLIOTHECA SEPTENTRIONALIS	1018—1089
Greenland, Arctic Regions	1018
Eskimo	1018
SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES AND LANGUAGES	1020—1087
(Iceland, Norway, Denmark, and Sweden.)	
Lapland and Finland	1087
BIBLIOTHECA EUROPÆO-ORIENTALIS	1090—1107
(Russia)	
Bibles, Bohemia	1091
Hungary	1095
Magyar	1096
Livonia, Esthonia	1096
Lithuania	1097
Manuscripts, Maps	1097
Poland	1100
Polish	1102
Russian	1103
Servia, Servian	1105
Transylvania	1106
BYZANTINE EMPIRE, MODERN GREECE	1107—9
Romaic	1109—1115
CURIOSA	1117
(Alchemy, Astrology, Magic, Chiromancy, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.)	
Secret Writing	1119
Proverbs	1120
Legends, Mythology, Folk-Lore	1121
LATEST PURCHASES	1125—1492
DESIDERATA	1493—1540
GENERAL INDEX	1541—1673



MANUSCRIPTS.

* * *This Collection of recently purchased MSS. forms a SUPPLEMENT to those described in my GENERAL CATALOGUE.*

ALCHIN—see Kelham.

- 1 ARISTOTLE. Liber Moraliū de Regimine Dominorū qui dicitur SECRETUM SECRETORUM, editus ab Aristotile phylosopho phylosophorū, small 8vo. *neat Italian Manuscript on vellum, the first page and the initials ornamented with gold, bound in vellum, £2. 2s*

Hunc librum scribi fecit S. Dns. Rodolphus de Feusigniac—Hoc opus fuit rescriptum prout in exemplari fuit repertum. (About A.D. 1460.)

A curious little book on the duties of government by princes, dedicated to "Guido de Valentia Trippolis pontifex" (Gui de Valence, Bishop of Tripolis in Syria) by "Philippus suorum minimus clericorum,"—who professes to have translated it from the Arabic original, found by him when with the Crusaders in the Holy Land.

- 1* ARMORIAL: An Ordinary of Arms, *containing several hundred Coats of Arms, many in colours, in one thick volume, 4to. hf. morocco, £2.*

A good beginning of a valuable work: an industrious Herald would find plenty of occupation in completing it.

2 AUTOGRAPHS OF DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS.

A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPHS, by most distinguished Characters in all classes of life, including Sovereigns, Statesmen, Divines, Lawyers, Naval and Military Officers, Physicians and Surgeons, Authors, Men of Science, Artists and Actors, Musicians, Eminent Foreigners and Celebrated Women, illustrated with Portraits and Biographical Notices by William Upcott. The collection consists of Two Thousand and Seventy-eight Autographs, illustrated with One Thousand Portraits, *many of which are proof impressions, and some are private plates, 13 volumes, folio, with printed titles, red morocco, with joints, richly gilt, £400.* 1537-1830

Amongst the writers whose signatures or holographs are comprised in the above grand collection, are the names of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Charles I, (an interesting letter) Oliver Cromwell, Charles II, Prince Rupert, James II, William and Mary, Queen Anne, the Georges, Queen Caroline, Princess Charlotte; Francis I, Charles IX, Louis XIII, Louis XV, Louis XVI, Bonaparte before Marengo, Napoleon, 1806; Frederick the Great: Cowley, Davenant, Herrick, Waller, Addison, Pope, Congreve, Vanbrugh, Swift, Dr. Johnson, Colley Cibber, George Colman, Foote, Edmund Burke, R. B. Sheridan, Gibbon, Lord Clarendon, Hume, Gay, Goldsmith, Grey, Cowper, Sterne, the Wesleys, Southey, Coleridge, Burns, Byron, Campbell, Moore, Sydney Smith, Caroline Lamb; Washington, Wellington, Gen. Wolfe; Sir Philip Francis, Algernon Sydney; Nelson, Rodney, Ruyter, Shovel, Van Tromp; Sir Jas. Muckintosh, Lord Bacon, Franklin, Blücher, Buffon, Lafayette, Goethe, Schiller, the elder Disraeli, the Walpoles, Voltaire (to the Duc de Richelieu on the loss of Quebec) Talleyrand, Vasari, Flaxman, Canova, Hogarth, Turner; Priestley, Faraday, Abernethy, Davy; Garrick, Keane, Kemble, Matthews, Macklin, Siddons, Miss O'Neill; Miss Edgworth, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, Duchess of Marlborough, Madame de Stael, &c. &c.

- 2* BARTOLOMEI de Sancto Concordio Summa de Casibus, sm. Svo. *MSS. on fine vellum, minutely written in an Italian hand, with illuminated initials, one*

page decorated with an arabesque border, and another having a small portrait of the author, ancient calf binding, £4. 10s circ. A.D. 1400

A famous Casuistic Dictionary completed in the year 1338 by its author who died soon afterwards. He was a Dominican friar, a native of Pisa.

- 3 **BIBLIA SACRA LATINA**, cum Interpretationibus Hebræorum Nominum, &c. **FINE Manuscript on extremely delicate Vellum, ornamented with initial letters and borders, with painted figures in the Old English style, and illuminated in gold and colours, gilt edges, £15. 15s** cir. A. D. 1300
- 4 **CHRONICLES of ENGLONDE**, small folio, *English MS. on VELLUM, without the beginning, but commencing with the reign of Knoght (Canute) and Edmond Irensyde, and proceeding to the fifth year of the reign of Henry IV (1404), bound in half morocco, £25.* written about 1420

This is the celebrated Chronicle of Brute, which Caxton printed in 1480, and corresponds with tolerable accuracy to the printed edition, except of course in the orthography and occasional turns of phrase which Caxton modernized in his book. There are few copies of the MS. now in existence, especially on vellum, and so far as they seem to be known, most of them are locked up in public libraries.

- 5 **CICERONIS RHETORICORUM NOVIORUM AD HERENNII LIBER**, (libri quatuor) sm. 8vo. **FINE Manuscript on Vellum, with border, initial letter containing miniature and numerous capitals, finely illuminated in gold and colours, velvet, gilt edges, £15. 15s** S.E.C. XV
- 6 **COLLECTION of the ALTERATIONS in and Variance between the COMMON PRAYER Bookes of 2 Edw. VI, 5 Edward VI and 1 Elizabeth and the Scottish Liturgie of 1637. With some Observations or Notes upon severall Passages in the same Bookes; A° Dñi 1650, 12mo. neat Manuscript on paper, blue morocco, gilt edges, £8. 8s** 1650

A very interesting little volume forestalling by a couple of centuries the labours of modern scholars in the same direction.

- 7 **COSMOGRAPHIA**, a Latin Manuscript, in Two Books, with 34 *Drawings and Diagrams, vellum, £5.* about 1680
- 8 **ENGLISH POETRY (Unpublished) of the Seventeenth Century, folio, a very curious volume in neat MS. including Epigrams, Riddles, Epitaphs, Love Songs, and other amatory Pieces, some very free and at least half of them UNPUBLISHED, £20. circa 1630**

On the inside of the cover is written : " My cousin Chute gave me this book out of his father's study at the Vine, Hampshire."

An alphabetical table will be found at the end, in the same handwriting as the rest of the volume. Some of the pieces possess high poetical merit, and deserve consideration from students of English literature in the early days of Charles I. Amongst the writers are Francis Beaumont, James Shirley, Robert Herrick, Thomas Carew, Richard Corbet, William Stroud, (Sir) Henry Blount, Henry King, Jasper Mayne, John Grange, Humphrey Hyde, (Sir George) Chudleigh, Alexander Gill, Barton Holiday, George Morley, Walter Poole, Nicholas Oldisworth, Will Davenant, (Bishop) Juxon, and Thomas Mey. It will be observed that many of these name are unknown in published literature ; and that the bibliophile who secures the above volume, will add a book of signal value to a collection of old English poetry. One of the pieces by William Stroud is upon the beauty of Fairford Windows. An unsigned one, begins as follows, with a phrase which brings Lord Byron to one's memory :

" I lov'd thee once, Ile love no more
Thine be the griefe as is the blame ;"

and, if unpublished, deserves to be given to public notice as a very beautiful lyric.

- 9 **EVANGELISTARIUM Græcum**, small 4to. *Byzantine MS. on vellum, slightly defective, bound in russia neat, £2. 16s* about A. D. 1100
- 9* **GETIJDENBOEK**. Book of Hours (in Dutch), with Calendar, 12mo. Manuscripts beautifully written on 221 leaves of Vellum, with TEN MINIATURES and borders in gold and colours, initial letters, etc. a fine Manuscript in contemporary calf binding, with silver clasps, £12. Sec. XV

The Miniatures in this volume demand attention, both for the beauty of execution and their uncommon style, most of them being in an elegant kind of *grisaille* rarely seen and differing from the French *camateu-gris*, with slight reliefs in gold and the deeper shadows in black.

- 10 EVANGELIA IV, LATINE. Item Eusebii Canones, Hieronymi Epistolæ ad Damasum, Argumenta et Prologi, &c. square folio, **Manuscript on Vellum**, *finely written in French-Roman Minuscules, with Rubrics and plain Roman marginal initials in scarlet and green, having the Canons of Eusebius written between elegant columns supporting arches of painted Architecture, in which even the kinds of stone or marble are represented, several of the bases and capitals being ornamented with human and animal figures. At end in a different but almost contemporary hand-writing are added "Benedictio Vestimentorum; Oratio quando Abbas ordinatur in Monasterio; Consecratio Manuum;" and a list of Rents due from various places in Lorraine, calf, £120. SÆC. X*

One of the most ancient and interesting copies of the Latin Evangelists ever offered for sale.

- 11 HENRY VIIIth's ROYAL WARDROBE. In this Booke is conteigned al manor of the Kyng hys Majestes Guarderobe stuff remaynyng and being within his highnes CASTELL AT WYNDESOR in the saulfe custody keping and charge of William Tildesley Perticulerly surveid, viewid and geven in charge in due order unto the said William by the Kyngs commandement by Nicholas Bristowe his highnes Clerke. 34 Hen. VIII; folio, the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, 1542, *with additional notes of the state of the said Wardrobe on its being delivered unto the keeping of Rauf Rowlandson, 5 Eliz. 1562, interleaved with a fair transcript, £20. 1542*

A very curious and interesting record, containing particular descriptions of the HANGINGS OF ARRAS, illustrating the Siege of Jerusalem, Assuer and Hester, Charlemagne, Mountalbon, &c. &c.; HANGINGS OF TAPESTRY, illustrating the Siege of Troye, Hawking and Hunting, the History of David, the Story of Ladyes, &c. Clothes of Estate, Chairs richly embroidered. Cushions, Sparvers (*four pieces of which were stolen at the burial of King Henry VIII*), Testers, Carpets, Beds, Counterpoynets, and sundries.

Inventory of "Stuff receyvid owte of the standyng Guarderobe at Westminster, by thands of John Rede 20 Nov." 34 Hen. VIII.

Inventory of Furniture, etc. received from Sir Anthony Denny, Keeper of the King's Palace of Westminster, by Humfrey Orme, keeper of the Standing Wardrobe in the Tower of London, for the use of the King (Edward VI) by command of the Lord Proector, 9 July. i Edw. VI.

This is a very interesting record, describing the various pieces embroidered with the King's Arms, the King and Queen Jane's arms together crowned within a garland of Roses, the History of Joseph, of the 12 Months, of David and Absalom, of our Lady and Angels playing upon Instruments, of the Acts of the Apostles, etc. The CLOTHS OF ESTATE, garnished with precious stones; the CARPETS and CUSHIONS of gold, silver and silk needlework, with Queen Anne Bullen's Cyphers, the letters H. and A., roses of red and white, etc.; a carpet of arras "with woodwithes and men of Inde with the Dukes Armes in thre places;" a cushion embroidered "with Scallop Shells with Queene Katheryns Cognizance and this worde, I like as he loveth," etc.

These Manuscripts are worthy of publication, the marginal notes made subsequently as to the state and disposal of the different articles are very interesting—certain cushions used by the King and Queen (Philip and Mary) at the Church door at Winchester, a bedstead altered for King Edward VI, various articles specified as having been given to Lord W. Howard, then Lord Admiral, Sir Edward Waldegrave, Sir Henry Jernegan, and others.

- 12 HOKÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, in usum Romanum, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. **Manuscript on Vellum**, *by a North French Scribe, ornamented with numerous capital letters, elegant borders, and 24 MINIATURES, richly illuminated in gold and colours, some leaves cut out, old French red morocco, covered with gold tooling, £35. circ. 1400*

The Calendar is unusually full of Saints' names, many of them English and little known. Some of the Miniatures display considerable artistic skill, and do not belong

to the ordinary species of such works. There are large pictures of St. George and the Dragon, St. Catherine, St. Anthony, St. Denis, and other designs not usually seen in Books of Hours.

- 13 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS** secundum Usum Romanum cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. French (not Flemish) **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM** (*with rubric and prayers in French*), numerous CAPITAL LETTERS, BORDERS, and 15 MINIATURES, *finely illuminated in gold and colours, black morocco, gilt edges*, £28. cir. 1430
- 14 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS**, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, *within elegant floreated borders, richly ornamented with numerous capital letters, and 56 MINIATURES (15 large and 41 small, including the 24 illustrating the Calendar), finely executed in gold and colours by a French artist, and having additional services (printed) inserted at end, old French brown morocco, gilt edges*, £20. Sec. XV
- 15 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS** secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curiae, cum Calendario, 16mo. **Manuscript on Vellum**, with 15 Miniatures and Borders, illuminated in gold and colours, a curious specimen of Italian Art, *blue morocco, joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by Chilliati*, £36. Sec. XV
The larger painting prefixed to the Officium Mortuorum is singular in its subject and its execution.
- 16 **HEURES DE NOSTRE DAME**, sm. 4to. **illuminated MS** of the 15th century on 186 leaves of fine vellum, by a French scribe, in fine and perfect condition, with eleven **Miniatures** well executed, very numerous initial letters in gold and colours, and nearly every page illuminated with delicately drawn scroll ornaments down the margin, *in the ancient olive morocco binding, with a cipher composed of a triangle and 3 circles interlaced*, £40. cir. A.D. 1450
- 17 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS ALIAQUE OFFICIA** secundum Usum Romanum, cum Calendario, 4to. **Manuscript on Vellum**, illuminated throughout with borders of Pen-Tracery (with gilded leaves, coloured flowers and foliage) and numerous capital letters (the initials of the several Hours being very rich and beautifully painted). The Calendar is written in gold, azure and crimson, with three-side borders, in which are depicted 24 Miniatures (representing the signs of the Zodiac and the occupations for the different Months) of great merit and beauty. In addition this beautiful MS. which is unfortunately imperfect, is ornamented with 4 large and 17 small **MINIATURES**, finely illuminated in gold and colours, and highly finished with great pictorial skill, *red velvet, gilt edges*, £65. SEC. XV
- This beautiful Manuscript was purchased by Sir William Tite, as "An exquisite illuminated Missal, of the finest period of the art, with forty-six miniatures and rich arabesque borders. This beautiful Missal belonged to Mary (sister of Henry VIII), Dowager Queen of France, and Duchess of Suffolk. Her autograph is on the first leaf. It was purchased at the sale of the Duchess of Portland's Collection." With regard to this autograph, see Sir W. Tite's Lecture on illuminated Manuscripts, in which this volume is described. He says: On a leaf opposite the commencement appears the name "*Mariæ de Suff.*" intended for that of Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII, Queen-Dowager of France, and third wife of Charles Brandon Fourth Duke of Suffolk, but it is no doubt a fictitious signature." A long printed description of the MS. and its adornments is inserted in the volume.
- 18 **HORÆ**. Hier beghynē Ouser lieū Vrouwē Getidē in Duytsche, 12mo. **Manuscript on Vellum**, with illuminated borders and initials, ornamented with 3 very early woodcuts, painted in gold and colours in imitation of genuine miniatures, *red velvet, gilt edges, with engraved silver clasp and corners, a great curiosity*, £21. SEC. XV
- 19 **OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS** secundum Curiam Romanam, cum Calendario, 16mo. **Manuscript on Vellum**, by an Italian Scribe, ornamented with 16 Miniatures and borders of great merit and beauty by an artist of the School of Padua, *green morocco, joints, gilt gaufré edges*, £50. Sec. XV

- 20 OFFICIA ET PRECES, cum Calendario, *MS. of the 15th century, on 371 leaves of very thin Vellum, by an English scribe, beautifully written, with numerous delicately drawn initial letters in gold and colours, imperfect at beginning and 11 leaves in different parts cut out, old calf, £6. 15s*

Sæc. XV

At the end is this note of the same century :—"Iste liber constat Morgano Williams et sibi pertinet."

- 21 OFFICIA ET PRECES, cum calendario, sm. 4to. illuminated *MS. of the 15th century, on 154 leaves of Vellum, with Miniatures and fine painted initial letters, but chiefly remarkable for the beautiful borderings in which the miniatures are executed, and on which figures of birds, flowers and insects are painted on a ground of pale gold; including one fine specimen of the Dance of Death school, and a curious crucifixion, two leaves wanting, calf, £42.*

cir. 1450

- 22 Icelandic. EDDA samann tekinn af Snorra Sturlasýne, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, 150 pp. hf. bd. 25s*

cir. 1780

MSS. of the Minor Edda are very scarce. The above copy was made either in Denmark or Iceland. It differs considerably from the printed editions.

- 23 IRISH. LEABHAR UÍ MAOLCONAIRE: the Book of the Mulconries, sm. 4to. *finely written IRISH MS. ON VELLUM, with curious initials, 122 leaves, containing a collection of 37 ancient Legends, Poems, Romances, etc. in prose and verse, green morocco extra, £90.*

cir. A.D. 1480-1561

Early MSS. in Irish are of extraordinary rarity; and the present is one of particular interest as being the Book of a celebrated family of Irish scribes, and one to which later writers have made frequent reference. Of some (but according to Mr. O'Curry's list, only a few) of the pieces in this volume there are copies existing in the libraries of the Royal Irish Academy and of Dublin University; and it will readily be conceded by those who know the subject that nothing of the kind has occurred in the public sales for many years of equal importance with the Leabhar uí-Maolconaire.

LIST OF THE CONTENTS.

1. Adventures of some Culdees cast away in the North-Western Ocean.—2. Life of St. Finian of Ross-glas.—3. Legend of King Laeghaire and St. Patrick.—4. Chronological Poem on the Geraldines, *with a Latin note at the end, A.D. 1561 hoc exemplar exaratum*.—5. Prophecy of St. Fursa.—6. Miscellaneous Religious pieces.—7. Part of the Litany of Aengus the Culdee.—8. Legend of St. Emin of Monasteraven and the King and Chiefs of Leinster.—9. Moral Instructions.—10. Prophecy on Ireland, etc.—11. St. Columba's Farewell to Arran.—12. Metrical Testament of Cormac MacCullinan.—13. Prayers.—14. Chronology.—15. Columba's Poem on Hell.—16. Poem by Maolmuire of Morin on his death-bed, and Poems by William Macanlea.—17. Lists of primitive Irish Saints, with their mothers' names.—18. Poem on Curoi MacDary's head.—19, 20. Pedigrees of Irish Saints.—21. Life of Mary of Egypt and Legend.—22. Creation, Fall, Dialogue of Sutan and Sin.—23-27. Legends of Saints, etc.—28. An ancient Historical Romance entitled Buidhean da-Choga.—29. Legend of the Emperor Alexis.—30. Martyrdom of St. Laurence. The number of 37 pieces is made up by the unmentioned separate pieces which sometimes accompany single numbers.

- 23* IRISH MSS. BEATHA AN ESBOIG GHLOIRMAIR, i. Patruice, Priomhlaigh na Heireann, sonn (Life of the glorious Bishop S. Patrick), sm. 4to. *MS. in the Irish character, the first couple of leaves and the last damaged and defective, £2. 2s*

About 1770

- 23** Ossianic Poetry, etc. a volume, sm. 4to. *in Irish MS. in the handwriting of William O'Lionain, containing the pieces enumerated below, some damaged and defective, £5.*

1777

I. Origin of the Custom of the day of Bealtine, (May Day).

II. Treatise on Merlin and the Evil Spirit; and the Report of Merlin from Hell.

III. Donachadh mor O'Dala's Poem, "Sleibhe Siain annso."

IV. Poem on the Day of Judgment.

V. Elegies and other Poems by Scaghan O'Tuama, Eoghan MacCartha, Aodhgan O'Rathile, Uilliam O'Lionain, and others.

VI. Ossianic Poetry, comprising the Dialogues of S. Patrick and Ossian; of Fionn MacCumhail, Meargach, Ossian, Goll, Diarmuid, and other Finian personages.

VII. Minor Pieces by William O'Lionain.

The longest and most interesting piece in the volume is the Ossianic fragment—*some pieces*

- 24 JOHANNIS ALFONSI de Benavento Repetitio de Potestate et Arbitrio Confessoris et de Canonibus Penitentialibus et de actibus confessoris, small 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, the first page decorated with an elegant border and initial letter, within which is contained a fine miniature representing the author's presentation of his book, in the original boards, covered with impressed leather, £10. 10s *Tejares prope Salamanticam, 1455-56*

The author, a Decretorum Doctor, notices in his final inscription that he put the last touch to his work in Tejares whilst the plague was rife in Salamanca.

- 25 KELHAM (R.) Norman Dictionary, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *interleaved with numerous MS. ADDITIONS by ALCHIN, calf neat, £4. 4s* 1779

- 26 LECTIONARIUM, CONTINENS EPISTOLAS et EVANGELIA, very **BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, each page richly ornamented with initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, and having the first line of the Epistle or Gospel of the Day written in capital letters of silver, in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather and protected by clasps, sm. folio, in a morocco case, £650. **SÆC. XI**

This magnificent specimen of early Calligraphy and Ornamentation was probably executed in Bavaria, as on the fly-leaf is written "*Liber iste pertinet ad Monasterium Ottenburen*," that is the famous Monastery of Ottenbeuren in Bavaria.

- 27 LECTIONARIUM ET SEQUENTIÆ CUM ANTIPHONARIO ET ORATIONIBUS PRO FESTIS ECCLESIAE ROMANÆ, a magnificent **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, with Intitulations in letters of gold, by an Italian Scribe, richly ornamented with initial letters exquisitely painted in glowing colours, heightened with gold, and eight excellent Paintings with superb borders executed in the highest style of the finest period of Italian Art, most probably by **TADEO MINIATORE** (Pope Leo Xth's famous Illuminator), oak boards, covered with crimson velvet, with gilt corners and clasps, the centre ornaments being four Nielli (portraits of Leo X and Cardinal Bembo on obverse and their arms on reverse of covers), *beautifully engraved, and almost certainly from the hand of* **BENVENUTO CELLINI**, £120. folio, circ. A.D. 1540

"THIS SUPERB MANUSCRIPT is said to have been the gift of Pope Leo X to Cardinal Bembo, and is certainly one of the most beautiful specimens of Italian ornamentation ever offered for sale." The preceding note by Sir William Tite is somewhat erroneous, as Leo X had been eighteen years in his grave when Cardinal Bembo received his hat. But Pietro Bembo may have had the MS. presented to him by his friend and patron Leo X; and afterwards, on being decorated with the purple, employed his friend and protégé Benvenuto to engrave the portraits and escutcheons on the memorial volumes. At least we know that Benvenuto executed a medal of Bembo before the latter became cardinal in 1539; another begun before and ended after that event; and a third on which Mazzuchelli thinks he was at work in 1546. See Vita di Cellini, 8vo. Milano, 1806, page 303, where one of those portraits is described in such a way as to show its identity of character with that on the MS.

The eight paintings represent—I. Birth of Christ; II. Christ rising from the Tomb; III. Nativity of St. John the Baptist; IV. St. Augustin expounding to four kneeling Monks; V. Saint John writing his Gospel; VI. Visit of the Three Maries to the Sepulchre; VII. High Priests and Scribes; VIII. Four Monks praying beside the Corpse of a Bishop; beneath each of which is a magnificently painted border. Altogether these two volumes, formerly in the possession of Count Cicognara, form a gem of the highest value, and would grace even the noblest library.

- 28 LECTIONARIUM Græcum, sm. 4to. *Byzantine MS. on vellum, russia neat, £5.* About A.D. 1100

LECTIONARIUM, Græce, sm. 4to. *MS. on 162 leaves of vellum, defective at beginning and end, bound in vellum, £6. 10s* About the year 1100

- 29 **LECTIONARIUM**, *Latine*, 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, containing the Scriptural extracts in use throughout the year, with the accompanying Prayers and the Music of the Chants, *wanting the first leaf, ancient binding*, £16. 16s
circ. A.D. 1100

There is a memorandum written in A.D. 1222, in the Castle of Waldeck.

- 29* **METRICAL CHRONICLE** of England, from William the Conqueror to Henry VI, **ROLLED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, £8. 8s
cir. 1490

A similar Chronicle (but varying in many particulars) was printed by Hearne in the Appendix to his Robert of Gloucester, where it is entitled "A Petegruie from William Conquerour, of the Crowne of Engelande, lynnyally descending unto Kyng Henry VI."

The original Chronicle was compiled about the year 1430 odd, and the present copy although apparently not made till about the end of the century, bears no alteration or addition of any kind.

- 30 **Music and Dancing**. A Collection of Dance Tunes, with *Music, figures of Dances and directions in Italian*, square 12mo. **MS. on paper, bound in vellum, with another MS. of Dance Tunes, with music and figures, the headings in French, inserted at the end, 12mo. £1. 7s
Sec. XVIII**

- 31 **PECOCK** (Bp. Reginald) Ye donet of cristen religion and ye gaderid counceles of Seint Ysidre, sm. 8vo. an **ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, morocco, £36.
cir. 1460

At the end of the "Gaderid Couceles of Seint Ysidre" there are some pages of curious English rhymes, from which I extract the following :—

"Erthe upon Erthe wolde be a King
But how Erth schal to Erthe thenkith he nothing
Erthe upon erthe wyfieth castels and touris
Thanne seith Erthe to Erthe, this is al ouris
Erthe gooth upon erthe as molde upon molde
So gooth erthe upon erthe al glitering in gold
Lyk as erthe unto erth neuer go schuld
And zit schal erthe unto erthe rather than he wolde."

See the account of this MS. in Mr. C. Babington's edition of "Pecock's Repressor," 1860. The work was composed about 1450, and in the copy above described all the first part is contemporary with its original, while the second part is but little later.

- 32 **PETRARCA** (F.) 'Rime, sm. 4to. **Manuscript on Vellum**, by a Venetian Scribe, with 7 *Miniatures* and numerous *initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, olive morocco joints, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis; from the library of Dr. E. C. Hawtreay, Head-Master and Provost of Eton, £31. 10s
about 1460

A most valuable Manuscript, in which there is a Sonnet, which Dr. Hawtreay was unable to find in other Manuscripts or in any printed edition.

- 33 **PETRARCHA** (Franciescho) Trionfi, Sonetti et Canzoni, sm. fol. splendid **Manuscript on VELLUM**, with two beautiful borders, 2 historiated capitals containing portraits of Petrarch, and elegant initial letters, all finely illuminated in gold and colours by an *Italian Miniature of the first order, the coat of arms of some illustrious family painted at the foot of the first page, morocco, super extra, covered with gold Grolier tooling, gilt gaufré edges*, by F. Bedford, £200.

about 1470

- 33* **PETRI TRECENSIS** (Comestoris) Historia Sacræ Scripturæ, dicta Hystoria Scholastica, large folio, fine **MS. on Vellum**, with numerous large illuminated initials decorated chiefly in the grotesque manner, in red russia binding, £14.
Sec. XIII

This work possessed considerable importance in former times, and was frequently printed in the early days of typography. This copy contains the dedication by the author (Peter of Troyes, called Comestor) to Guillaume, Bishop of Sens, which is usually absent; and also a Supplement on the Allegories of the Bible. The illumination is of a peculiar kind; the figures rude and antique in character.

- 34 PROCOPIUS. *Belisarius (sic) de Bello Gothorum, sm. folio, MS. on paper, with fly-leaves of old vellum on the boards of the binding, which bear fine specimens of the so-called Visigothic writing of the tenth Century, £1. 4s*
Scripsit Romeus Lull, 1467

The preface which is very well written implies that this is an original work by a patriotic Italian. He has however only paraphrased the text of Procopius.

- 35 PSALMORUM LIBER secundum Usus Monachorum Sancti Michaelis Montis Oliveti Ordinis Benedicti, small 4to.
Manuscript on VELLUM, by an Italian scribe, with beautiful borders, miniatures, and initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, from the Duke of Roxburgh's copy, £200. SEC. XV

- 35*PSALTERIUM, cum Canticis, Litanis, Hymnis, Orationibus, &c. 16mo.
Manuscript on Vellum, by a Low German Scribe, having the Calendar ornamented with the 12 Signs of the Zodiac, and the Text with bordered capitals, and 12 initial letters containing miniatures executed in gold and colours in a style similar to Early English; with three larger paintings of the Annunciation, Crucifixion and Descent of the Holy Ghost on a gold ground, prefixed to the text, red velvet, with clasps, £25. cir. 1300

In the Calendar, the word Evangelista is spelled with a *v* instead of a *e*; and at the head of the Matins of our Lady an inscription is given, the language of which seems to belong to somewhere in the region of Westphalia, perhaps Münster. The grotesque figures that usually surmount the large plain capitals are frequently remarkable for grim humour and quaint fancifulness of design.

- 36 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS CUM HYMNIS VARIIS (cviii) thick small 4to. beautiful **Manuscript on VELLUM**, by an ITALIAN SCRIBE, richly illuminated in gold and colours, the reverse of the first leaf exhibiting the intitulation: Incipit Liber Psalmorum, &c. in letters of gold on an azure ground, above and beneath which are winged boys supporting escutcheons, surrounded by laurel wreaths, on which are depicted armorial bearings very similar to those of the MEDICI family (9 Torteaux).

The Psalms commence on the next page in letters of gold, also on an azure ground, beneath a Miniature of David kneeling in a rich landscape, and playing on a Psaltery, his gaze fixed on the clouds in which is seen the Almighty bearing a cross with Christ crucified. The elegant border of this page is composed of exceedingly rich ITALIAN ARABESQUES of gold and colours, in which the armorial bearings are also repeated. In this border are also exhibited 8 fine Miniatures (the Annunciation, 5 small half-lengths of figures of the Prophets, each holding a scroll with a prophecy concerning Christ; Joseph and Mary kneeling with the infant Jesus, and a very elaborate painting of the Day of Judgment). The margins of these pages in letters of gold are painted green, and ornamented with burning branches in gold and red.

The Psalms are divided into 7 Nocturns, at the commence-

ment of each having an elegant border formed of flowers, birds, infants, and golden studs. The volume is further decorated with innumerable capitals alternately in gold and colour. The numerous large initials are also in gold ornamented with burning branches, which no doubt formed the device of the owner.

Old French blue morocco, gilt edges, the back full gilt and ornamented with armorial bearings (a fox passant, a French regal crown between 2 mullets in chief), £275. SÆC. XVI

- 37 SPECULUM VITÆ, a Mirror of Life, in English, smallest folio, (8vo.) interesting **English Manuscript on VEL-LUM**, *old russia, with some interesting MS. notes inserted by the late Mr. John Bruce the antiquary, £100. circa 1380*

Formerly in the collection of Mr. Singer, from whose hand is the following description :—

THE MYRROUR OF LIFE, formerly attributed to Richard Rolle, or Richard of Hampole, residing in or near the Nunnery of Hampole, near Doncaster; but as it appears from MS. Reg. c. viij, pointed out by Sir F. Madden, it is a translation from the Latin of *John of Waldbby*, by William of Nassyngton. The poem begins with the spiritual advantages of the Lord's Prayer, of its seven petitions, their offices, &c. &c. and ends with the seven Beautitudes. In the course of enumerating the vices and virtues, much that is interesting, as illustrating modes of life and manners, occurs; and I know that Mr. Douce had made large extracts from the MS. in the Brit. Museum on this account. For instance, in the section, DE TENERARIO OFFICIO ET ARTIFICIO, fol. 88b, the following characters are sketched—Common Women, Jugglers, Sneek-drawers or Roberdis-men, Faitours or Beggars, *Harlots* (seemingly Wandering Minstrels), Heralds, Champions, Tollers of Market Towns, and Hangmen. One is rather surprised to find the Heralds in such company, but they are accused of taking care of their advantage in adjudging the prize at Justings and Tournaments to *grete lordings*, hallooing names with great cry, &c. The *Harlots* are thus described:

“Harlotes walkes thorw many tounes,
With specked mantels and bourdouns,
And ilk mans hows they go in
Thare they hope ouze to wyn.
Bot Harlotes men calles namly
Alle that haunte Harlotry.
Harlotes fallas ay stonde on the flore
And play some time at the spore
At the bene and at the cat
A fowle play hald I that.
When men biddes tham for thair fe
Thay say—Maystres wol mot ze be.
For the rwle of thair religion
Is suche by thair profession;
This is a poynt of tham ilk tyme
To licken men thare they come in ryme.
Zit use they ofte other japes
Some ledes beres and some ledes apes,
That mas joy and solace to tham that sees
Al thes er folys and niceties.”

This MS. is beautifully written, and was formerly in the Library of the Fermors, a distinguished Catholic family at Tusmore, in Oxfordshire, so well known from Belinda the heroine of the Rape of the Lock. The first leaf is unfortunately wanting. At the end (the recto of folio 200) is the following colophon:

“*Explicit tractatus de oracione dmca s. de Pater Noster. In quo reprehenduntur multa vicia. Et in quo continentur oms virtutes quo in hac vita degentibus sunt necessarie. Et specialiter illiteratis docende, ad Dei honorem. Hic liber est scriptus—qui scripsi sit benedictus.*”

- 38 **STUKELEY (W.) COMMON-PLACE BOOK**, folio, Autograph Manuscript of this celebrated Antiquary, with numerous valuable original drawings, having 2 holograph letters of R. Thoresby and E. Prideaux to J. Anstis added by Dr. Stukeley, £96. 1717-48

The drawings are very valuable to the Topographical Collector, and embrace Ruins of Whitehall, Site of Old Verulam and St. Albans, Druidical Stones and other Remains, Plan of Abury, "My House at Barnhill, Stamford," Celtic Antiquities, various ancient Monuments (several coloured) in Norfolk, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, &c.

- 39 **TERENTII COMÆDIE**, Svo. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, by an Italian Scribe, with initial letters finely illuminated in gold and colours, *an elegant border, with coat of arms on the first leaf, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £50.* circ. 1470

- 40 **VALENCIAN MISSAL: INCIPIT LIBER MISSALIS, SECUNDUM CONSUETUDINEM SEDIS VALENTIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO**, large folio, **SPLENDID SPANISH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, finely illuminated in gold and colours, the first page of text ornamented with an EXQUISITE ARABESQUE BORDER, displaying the arms of the owner supported by flying cupids, and a BEAUTIFUL MINIATURE of the Annunciation richly painted in colours and heightened with gold.** Before the Canon of the Mass are **TWO LARGE PAINTINGS** (12 by 8 inches) of the **ECCE HOMO** and the **CRUCIFIXION**, by an **EARLY SPANISH ARTIST**, admirably executed in vivid colours heightened with gold; the whole volume in astonishingly perfect preservation, and bound in the original oak boards, covered with stamped morocco, £148.

SÆC. XV (1477)

This splendid manuscript was written in the year 1477, as appears from the first leaf of calendar which commences "In hoc Anno Domini m.cccc.lxxvii est littera dominicalis e ut in cruce." Specimens of early Spanish art are excessively rare, and the present MS. is one so remarkably fine and so brilliantly decorated, in the Italian style, which then came into use amongst the Spaniards, that it would form a specially valuable feature in any palaeographical collection. There is, as compared with the Italianesque ornamentation, a more distinctive character in the two large paintings, which are truly imposing works of Art. The face of the mother in the picture of the Crucifixion is an extremely beautiful specimen.

- 41 **Welsh. GAMBOLD (W.) English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary**, 2 vols. sm 4to. with Welsh Grammar, sm. 8vo.; together 3 vols. **AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, calf gilt, £10.**

This valuable Dictionary was never printed. The Grammar was published in 1727. There are apparently some two or three MS. copies of the Dictionary in existence, all written by Gambold himself, in an extremely neat and elegant character.

- 41* **PALÆOGRAPHICA**: a royal folio volume, interleaved with more than 40 fine specimens of Calligraphy and Illumination, being fragments of varying size and character out of **MSS. on Vellum**, ranging from the eleventh to the fifteenth centuries, *bound in half red morocco, £28.*

SÆC. X-XV

This collection displays work of the early Lombard and Burgundian schools, and of the French, English and Flemish styles, with some curious ones of German origin. There are very fine specimens of Flemish Art, miniatures richly illuminated on a large scale; and amongst the French there is a late but splendid example of the *Grisaille*. At the end of the original fragments, a considerable number of engraved facsimiles from MSS. is inserted.

PALÆOGRAPHY.

FACSIMILES OF MSS., WRITING.

- 42 ADAMS (J. W. *Writing Master, Deptford*) Opus Præcipuum, or Complete Set of Alphabets, ancient and modern, 2 vols. 8vo. MANUSCRIPT, a curious specimen of calligraphy, calf gilt, £2. 2s 1830
This industrious and elegant penman seems to have sought everywhere for alphabets. All countries and all ages are represented.
- 43 ASTLE, the Origin and Progress of Writing, 4to. second edition with additions, 30 plates full of every style of Writing, mostly facsimiles of Charters, Manuscripts, Inscriptions, Alphabets, etc. bds. half russias, £1. 16s 1803
- 43*— the same, hf. morocco, gilt top, fine copy, £2. 10s 1803
- 44 BARROIS (F.) Éléments Carlovingiens Linguistiques et Littéraires, 4to. plutes, half calf, 10s Paris, 1846
- 45 CHAMPOLLION, Paléographie des Classiques Latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bibl. Royale de Paris, avec une introduction par Champollion-Figeac, folio, 17 facsimiles on 12 plates, dating from the earliest Roman times to the Fifteenth Century, hf. morocco, 25s Paris, 1837
- 46 COOPER (C. P.) Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, 2 vols. 8vo. calf neat, scarce, £2. 16s 1832
- 47 — another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. stamp on titles, calf gilt, £2. 4s 1832
- 48 EVANGILES DES DIMANCHES ET FÊTES DE L'ANNÉE AVEC CALENDRIER ET L'APPENDICE PAR L. CURMER, 2 vols. 4to. the text of the *Evangelies*, printed within exquisitely illuminated borders, and ornamented with magnificent MINIATURES, worked in brilliant colours, heightened with gold, red morocco extra, gilt edges, and the Appendix with elegant woodcut borders (including DANCE OF DEATH), and ornamented with photographs, &c. uniformly hf. bd. £21. Paris, 1864
This magnificent Table-Book is now very scarce. The wood engravings photographed from designs by Wierx and other artists are remarkable for their high artistic skill, and the MINIATURES are facsimiles of the finest paintings contained in early Service Books.
Cet admirable ouvrage est, sans contredit, le Musée de l'art des miniaturistes depuis le treizième siècle jusqu'au seizième. On y trouve les fac-simile des splendides manuscrits du cardinal Grimani, de Bedford, etc. Toutes les pages du texte sont enrichies de bordures en or et couleurs qui forment une sorte d'encyclopédie de l'ornement au moyen âge et pendant la Renaissance.
- 49 FONTAINE (P. J.) Manuel de l'Amateur des Autographes, 8vo. interleaved, calf gilt, marbled edges, 10s Paris, 1836
- 50 GRIMANI BREVIARY (Facsimile of the) Photographed from the original illuminated MS. in the Library of St. Mark's, Venice, a series of 89 plates of beautiful Miniatures, Arabesque Borders and other Ornaments, sm. folio, unbound, £2. 2s n. d.
- 51 HEURES DE LA REINE ANNE DE BRETAGNE (LE LIVRE D') MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED ON 239 LEAVES OF THIN ENAMEL CARDBOARD, WITH FORTY-EIGHT LARGE MINIATURES, AND ELEGANT BORDERS surrounding each page, composed of Fruits, Flowers, Insects, Reptiles, Illuminated Initial Letters, Ornaments, etc. Also a Volume of Text, containing "Le Livre d'Heures de la Reine Anne de Bretagne, traduit du Latin et accompagné de Notices inédites par L'ABBE DELAUNAY," 2 vols. 4to. super morocco extra, £36. Paris, L. Curmer, 1841

- 52 HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS: FIRST and THIRD Reports of Royal Commission on, 2 pts. folio, *sd. rare*, 25s 1870-2
- 53 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) ILLUMINATED BOOKS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, illustrated by a series of Examples of the size of the originals, by Owen Jones, 39 plates *beautifully printed in gold and colours*, *hf. morocco*, £10. 1849
- 54 IMITATION DE JESUS-CHRIST, fidèlement traduite du Latin par M. de Marillac, *printed within beautiful borders, copied in facsimile from ancient illuminated Missals and Books of Hours, from the VIIIth to the XVIIth century, also some LARGE MINIATURES, heightened in gold and colours, crimson morocco, top edge gilt*—APPENDICE à l'Imitation par M. l'Abbe Delaunay—Histoire de l'Ornementation des MSS. par M. F. Denis, Index des MS. avec l'Indication des Noms des Dessinateurs et des chromographes—Grand Danse Macabre, *photographs, woodcuts, etc.* 2 vols. *hf. bd. crimson morocco extra*, £10. 10s
impl. 8vo. Paris, L. Curmer
- 55 MONTFAUCON Palæographia Græca, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, et de variis Scriptionis Græc. generibus, itemque de Abbreviationibus, folio, *plates of Monuments, Inscriptions, Facsimiles, etc.* £2. 15s Paris, 1708
- 56 NOUVEAU TRAITE de Diplomatique, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet art; par deux Religieux Bénédictins de Saint-Maur, 6 vols. large 4to. GRAND PAPIER, *many plates of Alphabets, Charts, MSS. etc. old calf gilt, very fine copy*, £3. 8s Paris, 1750
- 57 ORNEMENTS DES MANUSCRITS, du VIII au XVI Siècle, reproduits en couleurs par Mathieu, avec notice historique par Ferd. Denis, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous illustrated Facsimiles of Miniatures, ornamental borders, etc. blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s Paris, 1867
- 58 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, Part I. edited by E. A. Bond, and E. M. Thompson, large folio, 12 *plates containing 13 facsimiles with corresponding leaves of text*, 25s 1873
- 59 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Facsimiles, part 2, large folio, 11 *magnificent plates beginning with the Codex Bezae (6th Century) and ending with an Anglo-Saxon Charter (A.D. 848) gratis to subscribers*, 1874
- The commencement of a very useful and valuable undertaking which will undoubtedly be the best work of its class, and form the student's safest guide to Palæography. This first part comprises facsimiles of a Greek Papyrus, A.C. 152, a Latin Papyrus, A.D. 572, the Lindisfarne and other Gospels of English origin, and charters of Anglo-Saxon Kings, all of the eighth century; concluding with an Episcopal Charter of the tenth. The contents of the second are mentioned above.
- 60 SAINTS (Vie des) illustrée en Chromolithographie d'après les Anciens Manuscrits de tous les Siècles. Publiée par F. Kellerhoven. Texte par H. de Riancey, impl. 8vo. 50 *beautiful miniatures, in gold and colours, morocco*, £5. Paris, n. d.
- 61 SHAW (H.) Illuminated Ornaments from Manuscripts and early printed Books, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden, 4to. 40 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £3. 3s 1833
- 62 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *the plates beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, a genuine copy*, £6. 10s 1833
- 63 SILVESTRE, Paléographie Universelle. Collection de facsimiles d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existant dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre; publiée, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. Silvestre, accompagnée d'explications historiques et

descriptives, 4 vols. atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, with 364 magnificent plates, containing SPECIMENS OF EVERY STYLE OF CALLIGRAPHY AND FACSIMILES OF THE MINIATURES, from the choicest Missals and Characters in the "*Bibliothèque Nationale*," many of them SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £65. 1841-43

- 64 ——— another copy, wanting 34 plates, and nearly as many sheets of text, hf. bd. £28. 1841-43

- 65 SILVESTRE'S UNIVERSAL PALEOGRAPHY, or a Collection of Facsimiles of the Writings of every Age, taken from the most authentic Manuscripts existing in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany, and England; by M. Silvestre, containing nearly 300 large and most beautifully executed FACSIMILES, taken from Missals and other MSS. most richly illuminated in the finest style of art, new and improved edition, 2 vols. atlas folio, the text in two vols. royal 8vo.—together 4 vols. elegantly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges, £24. 1850, etc.

The best work on the manuscript Literature of ancient and Mediæval times. The finest possible specimens are given of MSS. in every European and Oriental Language; of such Languages as GREEK and LATIN many Specimens of every century and every style are represented. The number of reproductions of ITALIAN, FRENCH and GERMAN MINIATURES is very considerable.

- 66 TITE'S (Sir William) Notes towards the formation of a systematic bibliographical description of Mediæval Illuminated Manuscripts, with a descriptive Catalogue of a series of Manuscripts, roy. 8vo. cloth, 25s

Not published, 1858

Thirteen copies only printed.

- 66* THOMSON and TITE, Lectures on the characteristic features of Illuminated MSS. and on the materials of illuminators, biographical notices, etc. roy. 8vo. privately printed, 12s 1857

- 67 Utrecht Psalter: LATIN PSALTER, in the University Library of Utrecht, photographed and produced in facsimile by the permanent autograph process, folio, the 105 leaves of the original facsimiled on 209 separate leaves, executed with marvellous perfection of similitude, hf. mor. £6. 15s 1874

The MS. is considered by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, who stands almost alone in his opinion, to have been written in the sixth century; while the new Palæographical school (at the head of which is Mr. Bond) and many other scholars give indignant denial to such a claim of antiquity, and refer it to various periods between the Ninth and Eleventh Centuries.

- 68 Utrecht Psalter (The) Reports, addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Age of the Manuscript, by E. A. Bond. E. M. Thompson, Rev. H. O. Coxe, Rev. S. S. Lewis, Sir M. Digby Wyatt, Professor Westwood, F. H. Dickinson, and Professor Swainson; with a Preface by A. Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster, small folio, with 3 facsimiles, bds. 7s 6d 1864

- 69 Utrecht Psalter: ARNTZ (T.) over den oorsprong van het Quicumque of Symbolum van den heiligen Athanasius, with the facsimile of the Psalm and the Creed after Cotton's Codex Claudius, A 7, impl. 4to. 5s

Utrecht (? 1873)

- 70 VAINES (Dom. de) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 48 plates, French calf gilt, 20s Paris, 1774

- 71 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible, copied from Manuscripts of the Middle Ages, small 4to. 40 beautiful illustrations in gold and colours, hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges, £3. 3s 1846

- 72 ——— another copy, morocco full gilt, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d 1846

- 73 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. hf. morocco, a beautiful book, £3. 10s 1846

- 74 WESTWOOD'S Palæographia sacra pictoria: being a series of Illustrations of the ancient versions of the BIBLE, impl. 4to. 50 fine plates in gold and colours, hf. morocco, uncut, an original copy, £4. 4s 1845

- 75 WESTWOOD'S *Palæographica sacra pictoria* ; 4to. *Bohn's reprint, hf. morocco*, £2. 10s
All these beautiful plates are facsimiles of Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the fourth and sixteenth centuries.
- 76 WRIGHT'S *Court Hand Restored, or Student's Assistant in Reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. with Appendix, eighth edition*, 4to. *23 plates of Alphabets, bds.* 10s ; or, *hf. calf*, 12s 6d 1867
- 77 TRACTS (*Palæographical*) : *Les Heures de Catherine de Cleves, Codex Mælbrighte* (Irish MS. of the 4 Gospels), *Westwood on Irish Illum. MSS.*, *Alcuine's Bible in Mus. Brit.* *Welsh Glosses in the Cambridge Codex of Juvencus, Book of Armagh, Notitia Codicis Sinaitici, etc. etc. in all 21 pieces*, 8vo. *from Sir F. Madden's library*, 12s
Paris, Oxford, London, 1836-70

CALLIGRAPHY.

- 79 AZNAR DE POLANCO, *Arte nuevo de Escribir por preceptos geometricos y reglas mathematicas*, folio, *numerous curious and elegant plates, vellum*, 30s *Madrid*, 1719
- 80 CASANOVA (J. de) *Primera Parte del Arte de escribir todas Formas de Letras*, folio, *portrait and many plates of beautiful and decorative writing, calf*, 36s *Madrid*, 1650
This, although called *primera*, is the only part ever published. Casanova was renowned as one of the finest pensmen of Spain.
- 81 DESCRIPTION of a "Universal Character;" or manner of writing that may be intelligible to the inhabitants of every country, although ignorant of each other's language, 4to. *many very amusing plates of a new Picture-Language, bds.* 7s 6d *Bath, s. a.*
The subject of "Universal Language" has haunted the imagination of many well meaning men; the inventors of these new systems seldom know any other language than English.
- 82 FARNESII (Octavii) *Quæstiones definitæ ex triplici Philosophia in Parmensi Academia publice triduum disputatæ*, folio, *title and folding plate engraved by Villemena, with numerous specimens of penmanship, comprising figures of men, and other animals, flourishes, &c. "Brondulus invenit. Ferrarius incid."* vellum, EXTREMELY RARE, £5. 5s *Parmæ*, 1613
A work interesting from various points of view; as a rare book; as the production of a brilliant boy of fourteen, who afterwards perished miserably in prison by the act of his father Ranuzzo I. Duke of Parma; and also as containing, scattered throughout the volume, the extraordinary and beautiful designs of pen-ornament above-mentioned.
- 83 GAGLIARDELLI (Sulv.) *Soprascritte di Lettere in forma cancelleresca, corsiva, appartenenti ad ogni grado di persona*, obl. 4to. 267 *engraved columns, surrounded by woodcut borders, hf. calf, uncut*, £1. 16s
Firenza, 1583
- 84 JOHNSON'S (J.) *Copy Book*, oblong, smallest 4to. 21 *specimens of penmanship, engraved in 1641, sd. uncut*, £2. 16s 1669
A rare and beautiful book of its class.
- 85 MÖLLER (A.) *Schreib-Kunst Spiegel und Tugend-Reitzer*, oblong sm. 4to. *portrait and plates of Penmanship, bds. rare*, £2. 2s *Lübeck*, 1682
- 86 NEUDÖRFFER'S *Austheillung und Aufreissung der alten Romanischen Versalien, denen Schreibern, Mahlern, Bildhauern, Schreibern, Steinmetzen, und allen andern Künstlern, zu sonderm Vorthail . . . Johann Christoph Weigel excudit*, ob. 4to. *a title and an alphabet on 13 leaves, with elegant pictorial and decorative accessories, all beautifully engraved, by Fleischberger, bds.* £2. 18s *s. d. (? Nürnberg, um 1690)*

- 87 PREISLER (J. D.) *Orthographia*, sm. oblong folio, *title and 12 plates of a beautiful German Ornamental Alphabet, with elaborate ornamental top-border, and an engraving in the centre of each plate, vellum*, £2. 5s
Nürnberg, J. C. Weigel, ? 1690
- 88 SERVIDORI (Dom. Maria de) *Reflexiones sobre el Arte de Escribir*, 2 vols. folio, *one consisting of 105 plates, calf*, £2. 10s
Madrid, 1780
- 89 SIMPSON'S *New Book of Cyphers*, wherein the whole alphabet (twice over) consisting of 600 cyphers is variously changed, interwoven and reversed, sm. 8vo. 102 leaves entirely engraved, *date cut off, old calf*, 10s (? 1710)
- 90 VESPASIANO (Frate) *il perfetto Modo d'imparare a scrivere tutte le sorti di Lettere Cancellaresche, Corsive et moderne, colle Soprascritzioni di Lettere missive*, oblong sm. 4to. 10 pp. of letterpress and 85 of engraved ornamental letters, etc. hf. calf, neat, £2.
Venetia, 1620

XYLOGRAPHY.

- 91 APOCALYPSIS SANCTI JOHANNIS, sm. folio, *the most celebrated of the early Block-Books, xylographically printed on 48 leaves, the engravings coloured, with some minute worm-holes, bound in embroidered silk, with a design of the Virgin crowned by God the Father, morocco back and borders, from the Seymour Kirkup library*, £200. circ. 1440-50

This Block-Book is of the edition which is ranked by Heineken as second, by Sotheby as fourth, and which I consider should stand fifth in order.

- 92 LEBEN UND PASSION JESU CHRISTI, a large old coloured woodcut tableau representing 18 subjects, 53 inches by 16, with German typographical verses at foot of each, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £5. 5s

bey Ulric Hainly Briefffmater, zu Augspurg, s. a. cir. 1480

- 93 AUGUSTINO (Sancto) SOLILOQUIO con il Manuale volgare, woodcuts, s. l. & a. (Venetia, circa 1520)—Petrarcha (F.) *Secreti in Lingua Toscha traducto*, woodcut by Zuan Andrea, 1520—Bernardo (S.) *Sermoni*, woodcuts, 1522—Bonaventura (S.) *Meditationi*, woodcuts, the first with the monogram attributed to Marc Antonio, 1526—OPERA NOVA contemplatiua p. ogni fidel christiano laquale tratta de le figure del testamento vecchio: le quale figure sonno verificate nel testamento nuouo: con le sue expositione, &c. FIRST EDITION, (64 leaves, with signatures A to II), containing 121 woodcuts, the last a facsimile, so admirably executed as almost to defy detection; BEAUTIFUL COPY, probably the finest in existence, as pure and perfect as if recently issued from the press; A BLOCK-BOOK OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY (the only copy ever offered for sale by auction, and considered UNIQUE, was Libri's, which sold for £25.) This copy has the rare blank leaf at end, wanting in the Libri.

Opera di Giovannandrea Vauassore ditto Vadagnino: Stampata nouamètre nella inclita citti di Vinegia Laus Deo, s. a. (circa 1510)—Ugone Cardinale de S. Vittore Opera Volgare intitulata Specchio della S. madre Chiesa, Vinegia, 1526—fine copies, 6 vols. in 1, thick sm. 8vo. old vellum, £25.

The excessive rarity of a complete copy of the OPERA NOVA, the sole Block-Book in Italian known, has led bibliographers to differ in their descriptions of the volume. Zani describes it under the title *Biblia Panperum*, of which he says it is a copy, with certain plates taken from Albert Durer, published in 1509, and others from Designs by Bellino and Mantegna. Cicognara mentions only 120 plates, and Burnet is in error in describing the volume as containing only 118 woodcuts; see the description of this rarity in the Catalogue of the reserved portion of Mr. Libri's Library, pp. 154-55.

- 94 BIBLIA PAUPERUM, reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum, with an Introduction, by Berjeau, atlas 4to. (pub. at £2. 10s) hf. bd. £1. 10s 1859
- 95 ARRAGONENSIS (Sebastiani, *Pictoris Brixiani*) Monumenta Antiqua Urbis et Agri BRIXIANI, folio, 34 plates, mostly of ancient Latin inscriptions, engraved on wood, white letters on a black ground, vellum, rare, £3. 10s Brixiae, 1504

Technically a very singular production.

- 96 CONFESSORNALE ou Beichtspiegel, reproduit en Facsimile d'après l'unique exemplaire avec une Introduction par J. W. Holtrop, imperial 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d La Haye, 1861

A German Block-book, of which only one copy exists, in the Museum Meermannno-Westreenianum.

TYPOGRAPHY. GERMANY.

- 97 FORTALITUM Fidei in v libros (per Alphonsum à Spina), large folio, *fine copy in the original boards, with leather backs*, £2. 2s s. l. et a. (1475)

Brunet states that this second edition is printed with the types of Richel at Basle: it is in double columns, 47 lines in a full page. The work is a curious mixture of History and Superstition. It contains a number of recent miracles which had been shewn to and worked upon Jews, and also a sort of History of the Crusades. La Valliere's copy sold for 90 francs.

- 97*COLLATIONES quas dicuntur fecisse Rex SALOMON sapientissimus et MARCOLPHUS facie deformis et turpissimus tamen ut fertur eloquentissimus, sm. 4to. *curious large woodcut representing the Confabulation*, 12 leaves, bds. from the collection of Dr. Kloss, £2. 12s 6d s. n. circ. 1485

These curious dialogues between Solomon and a wittier but coarser than he—a deformed dwarf,—had great vogue and celebrity in former times.

- 98 LIBER VAGATORUM. DER BETLER ORDEN, sm. 4to. *curious woodcut on title, vellum*, £4. 4s s. n. (circ. 1510)

VERY RARE. The most valuable portion of this curious opuscle is the Rothwelsch Vocabulary, which is contained in double columns in the last five pages.

- 99 VIATICI PARS HYEMALIS scdm. rubricā ecclesie Hildensemensis, sm. 8vo. *title in red, the last two leaves supplied in MS. original stamped and clasped binding*, 25s s. n. (p 1500)

Augsburg.

- 100 TEWRDANKH. Die gouerlicheiten und eins teils der geschichten des loblichen streitbaren und hochberümbten helds und Ritters TEWRDANKHS, folio, with 118 very large and spirited woodcuts, by Hans Scheufelin and Hans Burgmaier, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, £30. Augspurg, Schönsperger, 1519

"Schäuffelin was an excellent engraver. I would especially refer to the woodcuts of the Romance of Tewrdanck (first) published in 1517 at Nuremberg, one of the marvels of the early German press."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*, Vol. III., p. 385.

- 101 EMANUEL (*King of Portugal*). Abtruck ains lateinischen Saudtbrueues an bäbstliche heiligkeit, von künigklicher Wurde zu Portegall, dis iars ausgegangen, von deroberthē stadt Malacha, an deren Künigreichen unnd Herrschaftn in India, auch gegen Aufgangk der Sonnen, (dated 6th June, 1513), sm. 4to. *woodcut Arms of Portugal on title*, RARE, £5.

Augspurg, Erhart Oeglin, [1513]

Basel.

- 102 PEROTTI (Nicolai) Cornucopiæ seu Latinæ Linguae commentarii; Terentius Varro de lingua Latina; Sexti Pomp. Festi fragmenta; Nonii Marcelli doctrina, etc. folio, *fine copy in old stamped calf, rebound, gilt edges*, 30s Basileæ, Val. Curio, 1526

- 103 PINDARI Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia, *Græce*, 12mo. *original stamped calf, neatly rebacked*, 10s *Basileæ, And. Crat.* 1526

Leipzig.

- 104 AGENDA Berum Ecclesiasticarum, scdm. consuetum usum Minden. diocesis, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black in large gothic letter, original binding of leather-covered boards*, 21s *Lipsiæ, Melchior Lotther*, 1522

Lübeck.

- 105 LOW GERMAN BIBLE, First Edition with a date. De Biblie mit vltigher achttinge recht na deme Latine in Dudesck averghesettet, mit vorluchtinghe unde glose . . . Nicolai de Lyra unde anderer . . . Doctoren, very thick folio, *numerous coloured woodcuts and illuminated initials, a few lines in Isaia supplied in MS., bound in ancient stamped calf binding*, £20. *Lubick, Steffen Arndes*, 1494

Very rare. The only other two copies of which I have any note are one sold by myself in 1858 for £12, and one priced by T. O. Weigel in 1865, 120 Thaler. This Bible may well claim to be the first Low German version, as the undated one which was printed at Cologne a few years earlier is really more *Niederdeutsch* than *Plattdeutsch*.

Maintz.

- 106 LIVIUS (T.) Patavinus Historicus duobus libris auctus cum L. Flori epitome, indice, etc. folio, *fine woodcut borders and initials, old calf*, 10s *Moguntia, Joannes Scheffer*, 1518

The editor Carbachius asserts the invention of Chalcography (*i. e.* printing) by Scheffer's grandfather.

Nürnberg.

- 107 SCHATZBEHALTER (der) oder Schrein der waren Reichthümer des Heils, stout folio, *with 95 remarkably beautiful large woodcuts, the full size of the page*, by MICH. WOHLGEMUTH, *completely uncoloured, with the very rare first (blank) leaf, a fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford*, £36. *Nürnberg, Anthoni Koberger*, 1491

- 108 — another copy, folio, *wanting one leaf*, £6. 10s 1491

A tall clean copy of an extremely rare and curious work. The woodcuts in this most extraordinary volume, which occupy the whole length of the page, represent subjects of the Old and New Testament, but chiefly the life and passion of our Saviour. Many of the designs are highly singular, and are evidently the work of WOHLGEMUTH, the tutor of ALBERT DÜRER, and the engraver of the cuts for the NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. Strutt characterizes the productions of this artist as "bold in execution and original in design."

- 108*CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, auctore Hartmanno Schedel cum Supplemento "De Sarmatia," royal folio, *FIRST EDITION, containing about 2000 spirited woodcuts, by Wolgemuth, Master of Albert Durer, very tall copy, superbly bound in brown pigskin extra, gilt edges, a masterpiece, of Bedford's*, £25. *Nuremberga, Koberger*, 1493

EDITIO PRINCEPS. A volume of extraordinary interest, embellished with upwards of 2250 woodcut engravings of the principal events, characters, and cities, described in the work, executed in a masterly and spirited style by the ingenious Artists, Michael Wolgemuth and William Pleydenwurff, as the last colophon in the work informs us. This Colophon is given at length in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, where will be found the fullest and liveliest description of the volume, with faint facsimiles of a few of the Cuts. A colophon occurring at p. 286 of the volume denotes Hartmann Schedel as the author or editor. The present is a picked perfect copy with the title and six unnumbered leaves frequently wanting.

- 109 THOME DE KEMPIS Opera et libri Vite, folio, *calf neat*, 36s *Nuremberge, Caspar Hochfeder*, 1494

- 110 DER BESCHLOSSEN GART DES ROSENKRANTZ MARIE, 2 vols. small folio,
many quaint woodcuts, pigskin, with clasps, £10. 10s

Nürnberg, Dr. Ulrich Pinter, 1505

At the end of Vol. I are Manuscript Sermons in German, by Maister Hainrich. Some of the woodcuts illustrate mediæval warfare, but most of them the Biblical events. One of the scarcest of the early woodcut books.

- 111 TEWRDANNCKH:—Die geuerlicheiten und eins teils der geschichten des loblichen streyt paren und hochberümbten helds, und Ritters herr Tewrdannkhs, (Adventures and part of the History of the noble, valiant, and renowned Hero and Knight, the Lord Theuerdank) . . . *on the back of the last leaf*: Gedruckt in der kayserlichen stat Nürnberg durch den Eltern Hannsen Schönsperger zu Augspurg (Without date, but with a dedication which is dated 1 March, 1517), folio, Editio Princeps, *many fine woodcuts, old calf gilt, tall copy, £18.* *Nürnberg, 1517*

"Exemplaire bien complet et conforme à la description de Brunet, avec le feuillet blanc, sign. P b.

"On suppose que les gravures sont de Hans Schauffelein."

- 112 BIRGITTE (Sanct.) de Regno Suecie Revelationes Cœlestes, folio, *gothic letter, spirited woodcut title and arms, a few MS. notes in the margins, oak covers, covered with stamped pigskin, RARE, £2. 15s*

Nuremberg, Fed. Peypus, sumptibus J. Koberger, 1517

Strassburg.

- 113 GEYLER, Navicula sive Speculum Fatuorum in sermones juxta turmarum seriem divisa, suis figuris jam insignita, à Jacobo Othero diligenter collecta, sm. 4to. *with numerous spirited and curious woodcuts, brown morocco, gilt edges, £6. 6s* *Argent. 1511*

- 114 LAYENSPIEGEL (der neü) vō rechtmässigen Orduungen in Burgerlichen und peinlichen Regimeten, mit Addition, auch der Güldin Bulla, Küniglich Reformation, landtfriden, Auch bewärung gemainer recht und anderm antzaigen, folio, *large woodcuts, a waterstain on the margins, in the original boards covered with pigskin, £2. 16s* *Strassburg, 1518*

- 114* VOCABULARIUS; primo ponens dictiones Theutonicas, postea Latinas . . . eine ordenliche Anzeigung wie man ein yeglichs teutsch wort zu Latyn reden mag, sm. 4to. *vellum, uncut, 21s*

Argentine, Mathias Hüpfuff, 1515

ITALY.

Bologna.

- 115 PETRARCA, Rime, sm. 4to. *facsimile title, fine large copy, vellum, £7. 10s*
Bononia, 1476

A rare and valuable edition, printed with the characters of Azzoguidi, the first typographer of Bologna. The facsimile title would be accepted as genuine by almost every eye.

- 116 SAVONAROLA. Prediche del Rev. P. Frate Hieronymo da Ferrara facte in S. Maria, 1494 . . . sopra diuersi psalmi et scripture cominciando elgiorno della epiphania et seguitando li altri festiui raccolte per ser Lorenzo uiuoli dalla uiua uoce del predicante, 82 leaves in 2 columns, *with two slight wormholes, adjoined to it two leaves of a contemporary handwriting*, Impresse nella citta di Bologna in la Casa de Benedetto de Hector libraio, 1515—Prediche del Rev. P. Hieronymo da Ferrara facte nell a. 1496 . . . raccolte per Ser Lorezo Violi dalla viva uoce del predicante, s. l. et a. 166 leaves in 2 columns, *some of which are mounted*—in 2 vols. small folio, *hf. calf, £3. 10s* 1494-1515

All these pieces are very rare. Printed in tract form, they were easily destroyed, and have now come to realise high prices at sales of Italian Collections. "L'exemplaire (of the Prediche dell a. 1496) auquel étaient ajoutés 3 ff. MSS. d'une écriture contemporaine, a été vendu 113 fr. 1863."—Brunet.

Florence.

- 117 BOCCACCIO (G.) IL DECAMERONE, sm. 4to. the original uncastrated Giunta Edition, *but title and signatures a i, d iiii and d v so beautifully facsimiled by Harris as to defy detection, unless specially pointed out, morocco super extra, by F. Bedford, £12. 12s* Firenze, Giunta, 1527
The excessive rarity of the original Giunta Edition, by many bibliographers considered the best, is too well known to Amateurs to require any comment. Mr. Dunn Gardner's copy sold for £54. and the Earl of Charlemont's for £57.
- 118 MARULLI (Michaelis Tarchaniotæ) Hymni et Epigrammata, sm. 4to. *the first page of text elegantly illuminated, large copy in calf, RARE, 30s*
Florentiæ, Societas Colubris, 1497

Milan.

- 119 QUINTILIANI Institutiones Oratoriæ, folio, *old French calf, gilt edges, £8.* Mediolani, Antonius Zarothus Parmensis, 1476
A very rare edition; and also one of the earliest books produced by the first printer in Milan, where typography began in 1474.
- 120 HIERONYMI (Sancti) Vita, sm. 4to. *with rubricated capitals, without pagination or signatures, FINE COPY, £5.*
(Mediolani) Impssum p Magistrū Philippum de Lavagnia, 1475
- 121 LIBER CONFORMITATUM. Incipit opus quod intitulatur de Conformitate Vite beati Francisci ad vitam Dni. Jesu Christi Redemptoris nri. editum a fratre Bartolomeo de Pisis, sm. folio, *woodcuts and woodcut initials, morocco gilt, £4. 4s* Mediolani per Gotardum Ponticum, 1510
RARE; this celebrated work was suppressed by Papal order and put in the Index, because of what was considered its blasphemous character. The author simply drew a detailed comparison between the life of the Saviour and that of S. Francis of Assisi. Some of his parallels are amusingly farfetched.

Rome.

- 122 VALLA (Laurencius) de Romani sermonis elegantia, 1480—Datti Elegantie, s. d. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 12s* (Romæ, Steph. Planck), 1480
- 123 LAURENTIUS VALLENSIS de Elegantia Latine Lingue, folio, *Editio Princeps, fine large copy in the original stamped morocco, bearing an ornament on the front cover in imitation of a Cufic inscription, £16. 16s*
Rome (Philippus à Lignamine), 1471
EXCESSIVELY RARE. There are twelve leaves of preliminary matter mentioned by Brunet (apparently on the authority of Audiffredi) but he says that they were not to be found in any of the copies he quotes. Those leaves are not in the Spencer copy.

Treviso.

- 123* DIONYSII HALICARNASEI Originum sive Antiquitatum Romanarum libri XI, *Latine, folio, Editio Princeps, a slight wormhole through eight leaves, otherwise a fine copy, bd. 32s* Tarvisii, Celerius de Luere, 1480

Tusculanum.

- 124 TERENTII Comoediæ, interpretantibus Donato aliisque, 8vo. *woodcuts, vellum, £4. 4s* Tusculani, Alex. Paganinus, 1526
RARE. The text is printed in a peculiar type, a sort of sloping roman or semi-italic, in the centre of the pages, surrounded by the commentaries, which are in a smaller but similar character. This type distinguishes the works of Paganini alone, and gives to all the productions of his press (especially those printed at Tusculanum on the Lago di Garda) a considerable value in the eyes of bibliophiles.

Venice.

- 125 CICERONIS EPISTOLÆ AD ATTICUM, folio, *very fine copy in old calf, with a coronet and monogram on the back, £10.* Venetiis, N. Jenson, 1470
This book alone would be sufficient to give Jenson a prominent position among the greatest masters of his art, and yet it must have been one of his earliest productions.

- 126 SALUSTII Opera, sm. folio, *with a large illuminated initial and painted border to the first page, very fine copy in gilt binding, edges gilt*, £12.
Venet. Johannes Colonie et Joh. Manthen, 1474
 This excessively rare edition is one of the earliest of this favourite author. It is bound up with another very scarce work: Plutarchi Apophthegmata in Lat. trad. à Philèpho, *Venet. Vindelin, 1471.*
- 127 DANTE (La Divina Comedia, col Commento di JACOPO DELLA LANA, comunemente attribuito à BENVENUTO (RAMBALDI) DA IMOLA, corretto da Christofal BERARDI, con la Vita del poeta per Giovanni Bocchacio) thick folio, gothic letter, *very large copy, measuring 12½ by 8½ inches, olive morocco extra, by Bedford*, £30. *Venet. Vendelin de Spiera, 1477*
- 128 ——— the same: the PARADISO only, sm. folio, *with 14 out of the 15 preliminary leaves that belong to the entire work, inserted at the beginning, calf, gilt edges*, £5. 1477
- 129 DANTE. Comedia del divino Poeta Fiorentino Dante Aleghieri (col Commento di Landino, folio, *large copy, with uncut leaves in the lower margins*, bd. £2. 16s *Vinegia, Octaviano Scoto da Monza, 1484*
- 130 ROBERTO, Frate, Prediche vulgare nouamète hystoriate et corepte secudo li Euangelii che se contengono in le ditte prediche, sm. 4to. *woodcut of Friar Roberto preaching on the title, and numerous woodcuts in the text, some coloured, old stamped calf binding*, 36s
Venetia per Joane rosso da Vercelle, 1509
- 131 ARATI PHÆNOMENA et Procli Sphæra, cum Commentariis, Gr. et Lat. folio, *woodcuts, vellum*, £3. 3s *Venetis, Aldus, 1499*
 This is portion of the Astronomici Veteres.
- 132 ARISTOPHANIS COMOEDIAE NOVM, (Græce, cum scholiis Græcis et præfatione Marci Musuri) folio, Editio Princeps, *slightly waterstained, otherwise a fine large copy in gilt vellum, with the autograph of the poet SWINBURNE*, £3. 16s *Venet. Aldus, 1498*
- 132* POLIPHILI HYPNEROTOMACHIA, ubi humani omnia non nisi Somnium esse docet atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat (auctor Franciscus Columna), Italice, folio, Editio Princeps, *with exquisitely beautiful wood engravings from designs formerly attributed to Giovanni Bellino and to Raffælle, now shown to have been designed by an artist named Carpaccio, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*, £45. *Venetis, apud Aldum, 1499*
- 133 CHRYSOLORAE EROTEMATA, Græce, 16mo. *Venetis, Aldus, 1512*—Apollonius Alexandrinus de constructione et Magni Basilii de grammatica exercitatione, Græce, Florentiæ, Ph. Junta, 1515—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 9s *Venetis et Florentiæ, 1512-15*
 Both rare editions: Sykes's copy of the former fetched £2. 7s.
- 134 LIVII librorum epitomæ; Lucius Florus; Polybii historiarum libri V. Latine convertit N. Perotti, 3 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *310 leaves, old calf*, 7s 6d *Venetis, Aldus et Socerus, 1521*
 The fourth volume of the rare Aldus edition, 5 vols. 1818-20-21-33.
- 135 HOMER. Ulyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, Græce, 12mo. *fine copy in the original gilt morocco, edges gilt*, 21s *Venetis, Aldus, 1524*
- 136 PONTANI Opera: Urania sive de Stellis; Metecora; Horti Hesperidum; Lepidina, sive pastorales pompæ, Hendecasyllaba; Tumuli; Neniæ; Epigrammata, 12mo. bds. *rare*, 5s *Venetis, hæredes Aldi et soceri, 1533*
 A more correct edition than the first one of 1505.
- 137 ALMANACH perpetuum exactissime nuper emendatum omnium celi motuum cum additionibus in eo factis tenens complementum, sm. 4to. *stained in inner margin, vellum, RARE*, 7s 6d *Venetis, Petrus Liechtenstein, 1502*

- 138 **LIBER FAMILIARIS** secundum Consuetudinem Monialium Sancti Laurentii Venetiarum: Ordinis Sancti Benedicti, *woodcut capitals and music, 4 leaves mended, morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s*
Venetii, Petrus de Liechtenstein, 1541
- 139 **VARTHEMA** (Ludovico de) Itinerario ne lo Egipto ne la Suria ne la Arabia Deserta et Felice, ne la Persia: ne la India: et ne la Ethiopia. La fede el vivere et costumi de tutte le piate pvice novamete impisso. 12mo. *woodcut on title, vellum, £15. 15s*
Venetia, Zorri di Rusconi Milanese, 1517
- EXCESSIVELY RARE.** Second edition of this interesting book of travels. Brunet, never having seen it, drew his description from Molini's list and the Walckenaer catalogue. There is no copy in the Grenville collection, and only one in the British Museum (in the Banks library).
- 140 **BOCCACCIO** (G.) Il Decamerone, small 4to. *calf, £10.*
Vinegia, Gregorio de Gregori, 1516
- A rare and very important edition which has fetched at various times £16. to £63. It is the first which possesses any critical value; the first in quarto form; and the first which contains the exact text of Boccaccio's work. Niccolo Delfino was the editor.
- 141 **LA COMEDIA DI DANTE ALIGIERI** con la nova esposizione di Alessandro Vellutello, sm. 4to. *Editio Princeps of this celebrated commentary, with 110 curious woodcuts, old russia, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, £4. 4s*
Vinegia, Francesco Marcolini, 1544
- This rare edition is remarkable in many respects. It is the first appearance of a celebrated commentary, it is entirely printed in italics, and it is ornamented with woodcuts which in design and execution are amongst the finest specimens of the art. It is also one of the best of the old editions of the text. Vellutello speaks with contempt of the critical value of the editions printed by Aldus of both Dante and Petrarch.
- 142 **ORATIONES** clarorum hominum, vel honoris officique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, 10s*
In Academia Veneta, 1559
- 143 **MARCELLINO** (Valerio) il Decamerone, ove si mostra la Morte non esser quel male che 'l senso si persuade, con un discorso intorno alla lingua volgare, sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s*
Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito, 1564
- 144 **[TANSILLO** (Luigi)] Stanze Amoroze sopra gli Horti delle Donne et in Lode della Menta. La Caccia d'Amore del Bernia. Quarantadui Stanze in materia d'Amore, 12mo. *woodcuts, fine copy in citron morocco extra, joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by C. Herring, £5. 5s* *Venetia, 1574*
- The first Poem in the volume is the well-known work "IL VENDEMMIATORE," which was naturally placed in the Index as an infamous and dangerous production. It is a light and elegantly written poem on a subject which is banished from the domain of all honest literature.
- Verona.**
- 145 **VAUTURIUS** de Re Militari, folio, *second edition, numerous fine woodcuts, the bottom margins stained, calf, 36s* *Veronæ, Boninus (de Boninis), 1483*

FRANCE.

- 145* **RICOLDUS** contra sectam Mahumet.; de Vita et moribus Turcorum, *H. Stephanus, 1511; and other pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. old red morocco, 36s*
Paris. 1511-10-14
- 146 **EPISTRES ET EVANGILES** pour les cinquante et deux sepmaines de lan, 16mo. *fine copy, ruled in morocco super extra, blind tooled in the antique style, gilt edges by F. Bedford, from Mr. Maskell's collection, £5.*
s. l. j. d. (? Paris, about 1520-30)

Douai.

- 147 HOLY BIBLE, faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, by the English College of Doway, 2 vols. sm. 4to. calf, £6. 10s
Doway, Laurence Kellam, 1609-10
The first edition of the Doway Bible.

Lyons.

- 148 GUILHELMUS de Ockam opus super quatuor libros Snarū (Sententiarum) [edente Jodoco Badio Ascensio] stout sm. folio, old calf, 25s
Lugduni, Johannes Trechsel, 1495
- 149 GRILLANDUS (P.) de Hereticis et Sortilegiis, omnifariam Coitu, 12mo. red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £2. 2s
Lugduni, apud Gruneti; imp. Benedictus Boniniss, 1536
- This learned lawyer took great pains to distinguish and classify the various criminal forms of Coitus.

Paris.

- 150 HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROME tout au long sans riens requérir, avec les figures de Lapocalipse et plusieurs autres belles hystoires faictes a la mode Dytalie, sm. 8vo. printed on VELLUM, with all the numerous woodcuts beautifully painted over so as to become like original Miniatures, most of them being in a rare and unusual style, large and fine copy, bound in blue morocco extra, £21.
Paris, par Guillaume Anabat pour Gillet Hardouyn et Germain Hardouyn, (1500)

The illumination is perhaps due to the hand of Germain Hardouyn, who was a famous Miniaturist as well as bookseller. The above edition of the Book of Hours is one of the earliest ever printed for Gillet Hardouyn, and is in many respects different from the later ones. There are some curious rhyming French verses at the bottom of each month in the calendar, some of which are difficult to understand, and which, are themselves of the most unusual occurrence. They seem to be mnemotechnic for the purpose of keeping each month's proper saints in mind, but are also grotesque, as when it is said in January,

Anthoin boit le jour vin cent fois.

I have no reference to any other copy of this edition.

- 151 HEURES A LUSAGE DE ROME (avec Calendrier et Almanach [1497-1520] roy. 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON VELLUM, within elegant woodcut borders, composed of grotesques and of subjects taken from sacred and profane history, and ornamented with large and numerous small wood engravings in the purest state, UNCOLOURED, having also numerous capital letters finely illuminated in gold and colours, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £105.

Paris, Jehan Pychore et Remy de Laistre, 1503

EXTREMELY RARE. No copy, printed on vellum, of this charming specimen of Parisian Typography is to be found in any of the Paris Libraries.

- 152 THEODORI Gazae Institutio grammatica, Græce et Lat. sm. 8vo. slightly waterstained, hf. bd. 7s 6d
Parisiis, Christianus Wechel, 1529
- 153 ——— iterum exactius collata, 12mo. margin slightly wormed, vellum, 4s
ib. id. 1536

- 154 MISSALE ad consuetudinem Fratrum Predicatorum ordinis Sancti Domini, cum Calendario, 12mo. woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges, by Lortie, £8.
Paris, Vidua Thielmanni Kerver, 1529

- 155 LE MAÎTRE (Jehan) ILLUSTRATIONS DE GAULE et Singularitez de Troye : avec les deux Epistres de Lamant verd, le Traicté de la Difference des Scismes et des Concilles de leglise ; histoire du Prince Syach Ysmail dit Sophy ; Lepistre du Roy a Hector de Troye et aucunes aultres Oeuvres

assez dignes de veoir, (en prose et en vers), 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio. Gothic Letter, *fine copy, old calf*, £3. 12s

Paris, Ambroise Girault, 1529

- 156 ROMAN DE LA ROSE. Cy est le Rommant de la Roze ou tout lart damour est enclose Hystoires et auctoritez et maintz beaulx propos usitez Qui a este nouvellement corrige suffisamment et cotte bien a lavantaige com on voit en chascune page, folio, *Lettres Gothiques, title in red and black within elegant engraved border, many woodcuts scattered throughout the text, fine large copy with numerous uncut lower margins, in veau fauve extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Corser's library*, £25.

Paris, Jehan Petit, 1531

Rouen.

- 157 REGULÆ primum approbatæ Religiosis wivendi, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, in the original binding, with clasps, 36s* Rothomagi, Joannes Richardus, 1510
Containing the Rules of the Orders of St. Benedict, St. Augustine, St. Basil, and St. Francis, with a life of St. Benedict and other pieces.

- 158 SERMONES Dormi secure, stout 12mo. *old calf*, 18s

Rothomagi, Petrus Olivier, 1515

- 159 VALENTIN ET ORSON. L'Histoire des deux nobles & veillans Chevaliers, Valentin & Orson, Enfans de l'Empereur de Grece, & neveux de tres-Chrestien Roy de France, Pepin, small 4to. *woodcuts, slightly cut in headline, VERY RARE, beautifully bound in morocco, gilt edges, from Mr. Utterson's Library*, £14.

Rouen, chez Pierre Mulot, sans date

This copy sold for £14. 15s in Mr. Corser's sale.

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

Antwerp.

- 160 TESTAMENT (NOUVEAU) en François, avec le Calendrier, 12mo. *woodcuts, morocco, gilt edges, the old stamped calf sides preserved*, £12.

Anvers, par Martin Lempereur, 1535

This is the celebrated version of Jacques Le Fevre d'Estaple.

Louvain.

- 161 LASCARIS (Constantinus) de octo partibus Orationis, de constructione, de nomine, etc. *Græce et Lat.* sm. 4to. *bd.* 10s

Lovanii, Theodoricus Martinus, (1516)

"Edition rare qui a été payée 59 fr."—Brunet.

Utrecht.

- 162 [ROLLEWINCK (Werner)] FASCICULUS TEMPORUM, inhoudende de CHRONIJKEN VAN OUDEN TIJDEN, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, the title and last leaf supplied in elegantly ornamented MS. old calf*, £2. 2s

Utrecht, Veldener, 1480

The earliest book in existence with armorial engravings. It is interesting to compare the types in this volume with some of those used by Caxton: the resemblance between them is remarkable.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- 163 CAMOES [Luis de] Os LUSIADAS, agora de novo impresso, com algũas Annotações de diversos Autores, 12mo. FINE COPY OF A VERY RARE EDITION (*vide* "Bibl. Grenvilliana," *unseen by Sousa Botelho, and unknown to M. Mablin*), green morocco extra, insides lined with morocco, *gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £5.

Lisboa, 1584

Very rare second edition of the Lusiad—the two publications of 1572 being two issues rather than two editions.

— See also post, No. 196

ENGLAND.

- 164 CAXTON (WILLIAM) THE CRONICLES OF ENGLAND, [Emprynted by me William Caxton in thabbey of Westmestre by London, Fynyshed and accomplyshed the viii day of Octobre, 1482, and in the xxii yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the fourth], folio, *commencing on the fifth leaf of sig. C, and ending on the last leaf of sig. T, two leaves mended; with NUMEROUS MS. NOTES in a hand contemporary with the impression; and on the last leaf an account of the size of the volume, in the autograph of Mr. Jamieson, to whom it was presented by Earl Spencer in 1816; recently bound in red Turkey morocco gilt, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £120.* 1482

Only seven other copies are known, all imperfect, and only one of which contains the colophon as copied above. In the description of the Siege of Harfleur, occurs the following passage.—“And there he played at the tenys with his harde gonne stones, and they that were within the tounne whan they sholde playe, theyr songe was well away. And allas that ever ony suche tenys balles were made, & cursed al tho that werre bygan, & the tyme that ever they were borne.”

- 165 CAXTON (W.) HERE BEGYNETH THE BOOKE OF FAYTTES OF ARMES & OF CHYUALRIE (by Cristine of Pisa), small folio, *a very fine copy, quite complete, with the exception of the two leaves of table, which however have been supplied in facsimile by Harris, so beautifully executed as almost to defy detection, morocco super extra, tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, EXTREMELY RARE, £250.*

Per Caxton (1489)

- 166 CAXTON (W.) CHRONICLES OF ENGLOND, small folio, *EXCESSIVELY RARE, but deficient of several leaves (see MS. collation prefixed), morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, in the old style, £125.*

W. de Machlinia, n. d. circa 1480

Only one perfect copy is known, that at Althorp, and of imperfect ones only three.

- 167 THORDYNARY OF CRYSTEN MEN. *Colophon:* Here endeth the boke named the ordynarye of crysten men newly hystoryed and translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe, sm. 4to. *with woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £72.*

Emprynted in the cyte of London in the Fleetestrete in the rygne of ye sonne by WYNKYN DE WORDE, ye year of our Lorde M.CCCCC.VI

This second edition by Wynkin de Worde is excessively rare, and the copy is particularly desirable from its fine condition. The title and the last leaf have woodcuts, with the title block-printed. *COLLATION:* a, 4 leaves; a, 6 leaves; b to z, in alternate sheets of four and eight leaves; aa to nn, in alternate sheets of four and eight leaves; oo and pp, in six leaves each; making altogether 218 leaves.

- 168 FYSSHER BYSSHOP OF ROCHESTER (Johan) Mornyng Remembraunce had at the moneth mynde of the noble prynces Margarete Countesse of Rychemonde & Darbye moder unto Kyng Henry the VII & grandame to oure souerayne lorde that now is, uppon whose soule Almyghty God have mercy, *with woodcut representing Bp. Fisher preaching to Henry VII and the other Mourners, beautifully inlaid, morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £21. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. (1509)*
- 169 WHITINTONI (Roberti) Lichfeldiensis Vulgaria, et de Institutione Grammaticulorum opusculum, *Lat. et Anglice, smallest 4to. woodcut border round title, wanting the last leaf, VERY RARE, £2. 16s Wynkyn de Worde, 1520*
- 170 SYMON (styled by himself "The Anker of London Wall, wretched Symon") The FRUYTE of REDEMPCYON, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy, hf. morocco, £32. Wynkyn de Worde, 1532*
Excessively rare, unknown to Lowndes, who mentions only an edition with signatures A to E, dated 1530, which is probably imaginary. This copy has signatures A to F. The only other editions known are those of 1514 and 1517.
- 171 [HIGDEN (DAN RANULPH, *monke of Chester*) POLYCRONYCON, (Englysshed by one Trevisa vycarye of Barkleie), folio, black letter, *with some woodcuts, title in red, with woodcut of George and the Dragon, which is also on the last page, a very rare blank leaf between table and first leaf of text, fine copy in ancient calf binding, with the autograph of Lyttrich Pfoster in 1545, £28. Southwerke, by my Peter Treveris, 1527*
VERY RARE. There are very few specimens in existence of the typographical labours of Peter of Treves, who reprinted the above edition page for page from that of Wynkyn de Worde of 1495.
- 172 TYNDALE, otherwise called Hychins (Wyllyam) Obedience of a Christen Man, 12mo. *title in facsimile, large copy in olive morocco, £9. At Marlborow in the lade of Hesse by me Hans luft, 1528*
It being desirable to keep the early English books together, even those printed on the continent are inserted under the heading of England.
- 173 PROCESSIONALE ad usus insignis ecclie Sar. observandos accomodum, presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus ad cerimoniarū splendorē faciunt imprimis opportunū, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, with woodcuts, and the Music throughout, calf neat, £50. Johannes Raynes, 1544*
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Apparently only two other copies are known, one in the British Museum, the other in the Bodleian. Lowndes registers these as two separate editions, through an imperfect apprehension of the colophon in the Bodleian copy, which he or some one for him must have examined. The subscription states that this edition is reprinted with corrections (of course in London) by John Raynes, from the former edition printed by the widow of Chr. Ruremund (in Antwerp) sometime after 1528.
- 174 TESTAMENT (THE NEW) in Englyshe (Tyndale's Version, edited by Sir John Cheke) and in Latin of Erasmus Translacion, sm. 4to. *the English in black letter, the Latin in Roman type, (22 of Lea Wilson) fine copy, quite complete, with exception of title page, which is an admirable facsimile by Harris, old morocco, gilt edges, £28. Wyllyam Powell, 1549*
At the end of the Testament follow "the Epistles taken out of the Olde Testament, which are red in the Church after the use of Salysbury upon certayne dayes of the year." A worse copy, also with facsimile title, sold for £35. in Mr. Dunn Gardner's sale.
- 175 LATIMER (Bp. Hughe) Fyrste Sermon, *Jhon Day, 1549—Seconde Sermon (with Sermons III. to VII. in the same volume), ib. 1549—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. BLACK LETTER, very fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, old style, by Hayday, VERY RARE, £9.*
This is the complete set of Latimer's Lenten Sermons, preached before Edward VI. in 1549. Utterson's copy fetched £6. 6s in 1857; from that time no other perfect

one was seen in the auction rooms until the above came into my hands at Sir William Tite's sale. The next which occurs will probably bring a still higher price than the book is now marked.

- 176 TESTAMENT (Newe) wyth the Notes and Expositions of the dark places therein (Tyndale's Version, Lea Wilson 30) sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, (including portraits of Edward VI. and of the Devil with the wooden leg at Matt. xiii.) title beautifully facsimiled by J. Harris, morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. £21.* R. Jugge, 1552

Very rare. Utterson's copy sold for £25. and Offer's (imperfect) for £22.

- 177 UDALL (Nycolas) Flowres for Latine Speaking selected out of Verence, 16mo. black letter, title mended and slightly cut in headline, *red morocco, gilt edges, £3. 16s* T. Marshe, 1568

- 178 ERASMUS, the Praise of Folie, Moris Encomium, a booke made in latine by that great clerke Erasmus Roterodame, Englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner, sm. 4to. black letter, *outer margin slightly wormed, yellow morocco, joints, gilt edges, £7. 17s 6d* T. Berthelet, 1549

The date given in the colophon is 1569, but it is probable that the right one is 1549, as printed on the title. The translator's preface is a sensible and entertaining composition. He admits having exercised a certain freedom in his version, as for instance, substituting native proverbs whenever an English rendering of the Latin aphorisms failed to express their force.

- 179 SURREY (Earl of) SONGES and SONETTES, written by the right honorable Lorde Henry Haward late Earle of Surrey, and other, small 8vo. **black letter**, *a fine portrait of the author inserted, but the colophon in facsimile by Harris, red morocco, gilt edges, from Sir William Tite's sale, £50.* Apud. Ricardum Tottel, cum privilegio imprimendum solum, 1557

Excessively rare edition of the only great English poet, who flourished between Chaucer's time and the age of Spenser and Shakspeare. There were three editions or rather three issues of this first edition printed in the same year. Of each of the first two only a single copy is known—both of them in public libraries. Of the above, which is the third, only one other copy is at present known; and that is in the British Museum. There was one sold at Bindley's auction, but considerably defective, for £17.; and another, a damaged copy, at the Heber sale, which fetched £15.; but both have now disappeared. The above volume brought £50. at the Tite sale.

- 180 PRESTON (Thomas) LAMENTABLE TRAGEDY mixed ful of pleasant mirth, conteynynge the Life of Cambises King of Percia, small 4to. black letter, *title and several leaves mended, and slightly cut in headline, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £7. 7s* John Alde, n. d.

Excessively rare. The flyleaf bears the following Manuscript note by Mr. Halliwell. "Licensed to John Alde in 1569-70. The copy in the British Museum is believed to be the only other known of this ed. by John Alde. Shakspeare alludes to this interlude in the second Part of Henry the Fourth, II. 4." There is also a copy in the Bodleian. It is amusing that two Persian peasants, Hob and Lob, are made to talk in the Somersetshire dialect.

- 181 GOSPELS of the POWER EVANGELISTES in the vulgar tounge of the Saxons (with the English translation revised from the Bishop's Bible added, EDITED BY JOHN FOXE), sm. 4to. black letter, *with the very rare dedication to Queen Elizabeth, slightly wormed in the bottom blank margin, fine copy, in the original vellum wrapper, £15.* John Daye, 1571

A volume of extreme rarity, evidently never seen by Lowndes, as he states it to be dedicated to Archbishop Parker instead of Queen Elizabeth. Even in the XVIIth century the rarity of copies was so great that a former owner of Earl Spencer's copy, in a MS. note, records that "I was twenty yeares looking for to buy one of these bookes."

- 182 FENTON (Geffray) Form of Christian Pollicie, small 4to. black letter, *in the original calf binding, covered with gold tooling, gilt gaufre edges, Archbp. Matthew Parker's copy, with his arms in gold on side, and his autograph on fly-leaf, £16.* H. Middleton for R. Newbury, 1574

- 183 CASTANEDA (Hernan Lopes de) Historie of the Discoverie and CONQUEST of the EAST INDIES, enterprised by the Portingales in their dangerous Navigations, . . . translated into English by N[icholas L[ichfield], sm. 4to. black letter, *dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, old calf, poor copy*, £4. 10s
T. East, 1582
- 184 MARTIN (G.) Discoverie of the manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the Heretikes of our Daies, specially the English sectaries, fine copy, autograph of John Ravenscroft, sm. 8vo. *red morocco, blind tooling in the old style, gilt gaufré edges, from Mr. Maskell's Collection, scarce*, £6. 15s
Rhemes, by John Fogny, 1582
- 185 SPENSER, SHEPHEARDS CALENDAR, containing twelve Eglogues, sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, £8. 15s
J. Windet, 1591
- 186 SPENSER'S COMPLAINTS. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie, small 4to. *fine large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Riviere, £12. 12s
W. Ponsonbie, 1591
- 187 SPENSER, AMORETTI and EPITHALAMION, 16mo. *four leaves in facsimile, morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £10. 10s
Imprinted by P. S. for W. Ponsonby, 1595
Excessively rare. Mr. Utterson's copy sold for £27. 10s.
- 188 PEELE (George) Battell of Alcasar fought in Barbarie, *very slightly cut in headline, morocco extra, covered with gold tooling, and painted in compartments, gilt edges*, by Zaehnsdorf, £21. E. Alde, for R. Bankworth, 1594
This Play was ridiculed by Shakespeare in his Henry IV, Act II, Scene 4.
- 189 LOVE or Love's Complaints, with the Legend of Orpheus and Euridice, (in Verse,) 16mo. *wanting title and end, blue morocco, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £2. 10s
1597
It were very desirable that some patient and competent scholar should endeavour to find out who was the author of this little volume. He was a man who had made his first attempts to win fame (probably not literary) on the death of his wife, and who, though new to the poetic art, is described by the printer as "an advocate worthy enough to be judge of the Muses' greatest contentions."
- 190 HISTORY of the Great Emperour TAMERLAN, drawn from the ancient monuments of the Arabians by Jean du Bec, Abbot of Mortimer, newly translated into English by H. M. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 4s
1597
- 191 STORER (T.) Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey Cardinall (in Verse), small 4to. *T. Park's copy, with his autograph signature and notes, hf. russia, very scarce*, £12. 12s
T. Dawson, 1599
- 192 [SHAKESPEARE (W.)] The most excellent and lamentable Tragedie of ROMEO and JULIET, newly corrected, augmented and amended, small 4to. *title and all before B 3 inimitably facsimiled, else fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* by F. Bedford, £21.
Thomas Creede for Outhbert Burby, 1599
Excessively rare. G. Daniel's copy sold for £52. 10s.
- 193 SHAKESPEARE (W.) MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, sm. 4to. First Edition, *title sheet genuine, but several leaves supplied in excellent facsimile, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £25.
V. S. for Andrew Wise, and William Aspley, 1600
EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy cost Sir W. Tite £63, and was considered a bargain, as G. Daniel's sold for £267. 15s.
- 194 (LE FEBVRE) Ancient Historie of the Destruction of Troy, translated by W. CAXTON, sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £13. 15s
T. Crede, 1607
Homer's epic has Achilles for its hero; this English one transfers the character to Hector and Troilus.

213 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A perfect set of the beautiful, and extremely intricate Publications of the Arundel Society, COMPLETE FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT in 1849 to 1874, including both the **FIRST** and **SECOND** annual Publications, since the division was made in 1867, excessively rare in this perfect sequence, £120. 1849-74

It is almost impossible now to obtain a complete set, several volumes and nearly all the best plates being out of print. Sets made up for owners of imperfect copies as far as possible, at a fair rate.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of the Arundel Society; those priced are sold separately:—

Division No. I: TEXT.

- 1849-50 VASARI's Life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, translated by Bezzi, roy. 8vo. 21 plates, out of print, £2. 12s 6d
 1853-59 RUSKIN's Notice of Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 15s
 1855 DIGBY WYATT's Notices of Sculpture in Ivory—OLDFIELD's Catalogue of Specimens of Ivory-Carvings, 9 photographic illustrations; the two in one volume — the same, without the photographs, 4s 6d
 1856 LAYARD's Memoir on the St. Sebastian of Perugino, impl. 8vo. out of print, 10s
 1857 LAYARD's Memoir of Ottaviano Nelli and his Fresco, impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1859 LAYARD's Memoir on the three Frescoes of Pinturicchio in Spella Cathedral, impl. 8vo. out of print, 10s
 LAYARD's Memoir on the Fresco of Giov. Sanzio, impl. 8vo. 1s 6d
 LAYARD's Memoir of Domenico Ghirlandai and his Fresco of "The Death of St. Francis," impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1865 WEALE's Memoir of Hans Memling, impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1868 LAYARD, the Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi, 6s

Division No. II: PLATES.

- 1849-50 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copperplate by Gruner, "The Distribution of Alms by St. Lawrence," 15s
 1850-51 FRA ANGELICO.—Four plates of Frescoes:
 "St. Stephen before the Council," 15s—
 "St. Bonaventura," 7s 6d—"St. Matthew," 7s 6d—"St. Thomas," 7s 6d
 1851-2 FRA ANGELICO.—Two Engravings by Schäffer:—
 "St. Lawrence before the Emperor Decius," 15s—"The Pieta," from the Fresco by Giotto
 1853-6 GIOTTO.—"The Entombment of Christ," from the Arena Chapel, Padua, 15s
 1853-60 "The Lives of the Virgin and our Lord," a series of thirty-eight woodcuts, from the same place, oblong folio, cloth, £5. 5s
 GIOTTO.—View of the Interior of the

- Arena Chapel at Padua, very rare, framed, £4. 4s
 PIETRO PERUGINO—"The Martyrdom of St. Sebastian," framed, 24s
 — Five outlines of portions of figures in the same Fresco, 15s
 1857 PINTURICCHIO.—"Christ among the Doctors," from the Fresco in Spello Cathedral, rare, £2. 2s; or, framed, £3. 3s
 OTTAVIANO NELLI.—"Virgin and Child," from the Fresco in S. Maria Nuova, at Gubbio, very rare, £2. 2s; or, framed, £3. 3s
 — Four lithographed outlines of the Heads traced from the two preceding Frescoes, 4 plates, 7s 6d
 1858 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Nativity," from Fresco in Spello Cathedral, very rare, framed, £4. 4s
 LUINI.—"St. Catherine buried by Angels," from the Fresco in the Brera Gallery, Milan, £3. 3s
 PINTURICCHIO.—Engraved outlines from tracings of two Heads in "The Nativity," and two in the "St. Catherine," 3 plates, 25s
 1859 LEONARDO DA VINCI.—The "Madonna and Child," from the Fresco in the Monastery of St. Onofrio, Rome, framed, 21s
 — Outline of the Head of the Virgin, engraved from the same Fresco, 7s 6d
 GIOV. SANZIO.—"The Madonna and Saints," and "Resurrection of our Lord," from the Fresco at Cagli, rare, 30s
 — Engraved outline of the Head of an Angel in last-mentioned Fresco, 7s 6d
 1860 GHIRLANDAIO.—"Death of St. Francis," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Trinita, Florence, 30s
 — Heads of a Bishop and of a Priest, from the same Fresco, on the scale of the original, 10s
 1861 Seven Chromolithographs from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel:—
 "The Fall," by FILIPPINO LIPPI; "The Expulsion," by MASACCIO; the two on one sheet, 7s 6d
 "The Tribute Money," by MASACCIO, 20s
 "St. Peter Preaching," by MASOLINO; "St. Peter Baptizing," by MASOLINO; the two on one sheet, 16s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- MASACCIO.—Two Heads from the Fresco of "The Tribute Money," on the scale of the original, 7s 6d
- 1862 FRA ANGELICO.—"St. Stephen distributing Alms," a copper-plate by Schäffer, 12s
- MASOLINO DE PANICALE.—"St. Peter and St. John healing a Cripple," and "St. Peter raising Petronilla," from the Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, Florence. On one sheet, 15s
- Head from the "Raising of Petronilla," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 7s 6d
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," and "St. Peter in Prison visited by St. Paul," after Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. On one sheet, 12s; or, *framed*, 21s
- Head from "St. Peter in Prison, visited by St. Paul," 10s
- 1863 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copper-plate from the Fresco, "St. Stephen thrust out before his Martyrdom," 10s
- MASACCIO and LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul raising the King's Son," and the "Homage to St. Peter," from the Frescoes. On one sheet, 20s
- Head from the same Fresco on the scale of the original, 10s
- MASACCIO.—Chromolithographs of "SS. Peter and John healing the Sick by their Shadows," and "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," from Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. On one sheet, 16s
- Head from "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 10s
- 1864 RAFFAELLE.—A line Engraving by Gruner, "The Conversion of Saul," from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 21s
- FRA ANGELICO.—A line engraving by Stöelzel, "St. John," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican, 5s
- LUINI.—"The Presentation in the Temple," from the Fresco at Saronno, *rare*, £2. 2s; or, *framed*, £3. 3s
- A Head from the same Fresco, on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 5s
- 1865 FRA ANGELICO.—A line Engraving by Schäffer, "St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for Alms," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V in the Vatican, 10s
- MELMING.—Five Chromolithographs from the "Triptych," in the Hospital of St. John at Bruges, representing the following subjects:—
 "The Adoration of the Magi"
 "The Nativity," and "The Presen-
- tation in the Temple." On one sheet.
- "St. John the Baptist," and "St. Veronica." On one sheet
 —the five chromos. on three sheets, £4. 4s
- 1866 GHIRLANDAIO.—"The Last Supper," from a Fresco in the Church of the Ognissanti at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- LUINI.—"The Adoration of the Magi," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7s 6d
- 1867 First Publications.
- GHIRLANDAIO.—"Preaching of John the Baptist," from a Fresco in S. Maria Novella, at Florence, 20s
- BAZZI.—"Ecstasy of S. Catherine," from a Fresco in San Domenico at Siena, *rare*, £2. 2s
- RAFFAELLE.—"Martyrdom of St. Stephen," an engraving on India Paper, from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 12s
- 1867 Second Publications.
- GHIRLANDAIO.—"Zacharius naming his son John," from the Fresco in S. Maria Novella at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- RAFFAELLE.—"Poetry," from the Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, 20s
- 1868 First Publications.
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul before Nero" and "The Martyrdom of St. Peter," from the Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel. On one sheet, 20s
- VAN EYCK.—"The Adoration of the Lamb." Twenty subjects forming the great altar piece in S. Bavon at Ghent, including those parts of the original work now at Berlin and Brussels, £9. 9s
- These subjects are detailed in their order of publication, and can, for the most part, be had separately (*see post.*). But "the Adoration of the Lamb," which is the scarcest portion, can only be supplied with the entire series.
- 1868 Second Publications.
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"The Vision of S. Bernard," from the Badia at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Procession of the Magi," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, 21s
- 1869 First Publications.
- FRA ANGELICO.—"The Ordination of St. Lawrence," a line engraving by Schäffer, in conclusion of the Nicholas V. series in the Vatican, 10s
- VAN EYCK.—"Judges and Warriors," "Hermits and Pilgrims," from the side panels of the "Adoration of the Lamb," in the St. Bavon Cathedral, Ghent. On one sheet, 25s
- Portraits of Judocus Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife, Isabella de Borlunt, with their patron saints, from the same 21s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*1869 **Second Publications.**

PERUGINO.—"The Adoration of the Kings," from a Fresco at Citta della Pieve, near Perugia, £1. 7s 6d

ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"S. Filippo Benizzi healing Children," from a Fresco in the Convent of the Annunziata at Florence, 21s

1870 **First Publications.**

FRA ANGELICO.—"Christ and Mary Magdelene in the Garden," from the Fresco in St. Mark's Convent at Florence, 12s 6d

FRA BARTOLOMEO.—"Jesus and his Disciples at Emmaus," from the same, 16s

VAN EYCK.—"The Triune God; the Virgin Mary; St. John the Baptist," from the centre panels of the Altar-Piece at St. Bavon, Ghent, £1. 11s 6d

1870 **Second Publications.**

DURER.—"The Four Apostles," from the picture at Munich. On two sheets, £1. 7s 6d

FRA ANGELICO.—"The Transfiguration," from a Fresco in St. Mark's, 20s

1871 **First Publications.**

MICHAEL ANGELO.—"The Prophet Jeremiah," from the Fresco on the Ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome, 16s

VAN EYCK.—"The Annunciation, with the Prophets and Sibyls," the exterior of the upper wing of the Altar-Piece in Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. Four chromos on one sheet, £1. 11s 6d

VAN EYCK.—"St. Cecilia at the Organ" and "Angelic Choir," from the same. Two chromos on one sheet, 21s

1871 **Second Publications.**

RAFFAELLE.—"Philosophy," from a Fresco of the Vatican, 20s

HOLBEIN.—"The Madonna among the Meyer Family," from the picture at Darmstadt, £1. 12s 6d

1872 **First Publications.**

PERUGINO.—"The Crucifixion, with attendant Saints." Three separate plates forming one very large picture, from the Fresco in the Convent of Santa Maria Maddalena de Pazzi, at Florence, £3. 3s

1872 **Second Publications.**

BAZZI.—"St. Benedict preaching to Women," from the Fresco in the Convent of Monte Olivetto, £1. 7s 6d

FRA ANGELICO.—"The Crucifixion," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, £1. 11s 6d

1873 **First Publications.**

GIOTTO.—"S. Francis before Pope Honorius III," from the upper Church at Assisi, £1. 11s 6d

TITIAN.—"S. Anthony of Padua healing a young man," from the Scuola del Santo at Padua, £1. 4s

1873 **Second Publications.**

MEISTER WILHELM.—"The Madonna with the Violet," from the Collection of the Archbishop of Cologne, £1. 6s

RAFFAELLE.—"The Poets on Mount Parnassus," from the Stanze of the Vatican, 35s

1874 **First Publications.**

GIROLAMO DAI LIBRI.—"The Madonna and Child, with SS. Agostino and Zeno," from the painting in the Church of San Giorgio at Verona, £1. 11s 6d

BARTOLOMEO MONTAGNA.—"St. John the Baptist and St. Benedict," "St. Nazarius and St. Celsus," from the paintings in the Church of SS. Nazario e Celso at Verona, £1. 7s 6d

1874 **Second Publications.**

STEPHAN LOTHENER.—"The Adoration of the Magi," "S. Ursula and her Virgins," "S. Gereon and his Warriors," from the Triptych at Cologne, £3.

Division No. III: **EXTRA PLATES.**

These were NOT issued to Subscribers, but sold separately at high prices; many of them are out of print and very rare.

1 ALPHABET OF CAPITAL LETTERS, illuminated by early Italian painters from Choral Books at Florence and Siena, in outline, with letter F in colour, £2.

1*—the same, *h/ bound in morocco*, £2. 10s

2 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Cathedral at Spello, *excessively rare*, £5. 5s

3 — Engraved outlines of Three Heads, traced from the Fresco of the Annunciation, viz. Portrait of Himself, the Angel Gabriel, and the Virgin Mary, 21s

4 GIOTTO.—Portrait of Dante, from a Fresco in the Bargello, at Florence, *very rare*

5 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence, 12s 6d

6 BENOZZO GOZZOLI.—"St. Augustine lecturing on Rhetoric," from a Fresco at S. Gimignano, 30s

7 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"The Conversion of Hermogenes the Sorcerer," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20s

8 FRANCESCO FRANCIA.—"The Marriage of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, 21s

9 FRANCESCO FRANCIA.—"The Burial of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, 21s

10 LUINI.—"Christ among the Doctors," from a Fresco at Saronna, £1. 7s 6d

11 ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Madonna del Sacco," from a Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata, at Florence, 16s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- 12 Three Capital Letters, coloured in facsimile, from the Choral Books of St. Mark's, the Duomo at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, £1. 17s 6d
- 13 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Coronation of the Virgin," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence, 20s
- 14 LUINI.—"The Marriage of the Virgin," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7s 6d
- 15 RAFFAELLE.—"The Four Sibyls," from a Fresco in S. Maria della Pace, at Rome, £1. 11s 6d
- 16 A. DEL SARTO.—"The Nativity of the Virgin," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- 17 FRA BARTOLOMEO.—"The Annunciation," from the Villa of the Frati di S. Marco, near Florence, 16s
- 18 ANDREA MANTegna.—"St. James the Greater before Herod Agrippa," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20s
- 19 RAFFAELLE.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," from a Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, £1. 7s 6d
- 20 RAFFAELLE.—"Theology," from the Stanze of the Vatican, 20s
- 21 ——"The Virgin and Child," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, 16s
- 22 SANDRO BOTTICELLI.—"Venus rising from the Sea," from the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 26s
- 23 VAN EYCK.—"Adam and Eve," two panels from the interior of the upper wings of the Altar-Piece in the Cathedral of St. Bavo at Ghent, 12s 6d
- 24 "The Figure of the Saviour," taken from a fresco in the Convent of Santa Anna, near Siena, 21s
- 25 MELOZZO DA FORLÌ.—"Two Angels," from the Sacristy of S. Peter's at Rome, the pair, 30s
- 26 THE CAVALLI MONUMENT, with its adjoining frescoes, from the Church of Sta. Anastasia at Verona, with a description by John Ruskin, Esq., one plate and three leaves of text, impl. folio, in a wrapper, 30s
- 27 RAFFAELLE.—"Jurisprudence," from the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican, 20s

214 BAILLIE (Capt.) Works: A Series of 107 Prints and Etchings, after the Greatest Masters, impl. folio, *some proofs, hf. russia*, £5. 5s

(1771 and after)

The series of Rembrandt plates in this fine volume are alone worth the price demanded.

Bible Cuts.

- 215 FIGURE DE LA BIBLIA, illustrate de Stanze Tuscanes, per G. Simeoni; Figure del Nuovo Testamento, illustrate da Versi vulgari Italiani, in 1 vol. 12mo. *woodcuts by J. Moni, vellum*, £2. 10s Lione, 1510
- 216 ICONES HISTORICÆ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Carminibus Latinis et Gallicis illustratæ, 8vo. *woodcuts by Le Petit Bernard, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thompson of Paris*, £1. 10s Genève, 1681
- 217 BOCK'S ART TREASURES of the HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE of the GERMAN NATION: DIE KLEINODIEN des heiligen Römischen Reichs DEUTSCHER NATION, nebst den Kron-Insignien Böhmens, Ungarns, und der Lombardei, atlas folio, 46 *superb plates in gold and colours, and several hundred woodcuts*, (sells £33. unbound) bds. £8. 8s Wien, 1804
- 218 ——— another copy, bound in 2 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £14. Wien, 1864

The most beautiful work of Antiquarian Art ever published in Austria; it will be a gem in every Art Library. The present reduced price will soon be raised.

- 219 BOOK OF GEMS (the) The Poets and Artists of Great Britain, edited by S. C. Hall, 3 vols. 8vo. *containing 149 beautiful engravings by Finden, Greatbach, Goodall, Miller, Simmons, &c. after some of the best Artists, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1836-38

A beautiful original copy.

- 220 BOOK OF GEMS, by Hall, the 3 SERIES complete, 8vo. *many fine steel engravings by the first artists of the day*, bds. £2. 16s 1844
- These beautiful volumes are gradually disappearing from the market.

- 221 BRULLIOT, DICTIONNAIRE DES MONOGRAMMES, marques figurées, Lettres Initiales, etc. des Peintres, Graveurs et Sculpteurs (Dictionary of Monograms of PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS AND SCULPTORS), 3 parts in 1 vol. stout 4to. *best edition, half morocco, now scarce*, £1. 4s Munich, 1832

IRELAND.

- 195 LEABHAR NA NURNAIGHTHEADH GCOMHCHOIDCHIOND agus Mheinisdraldachda na Sacrameinteadh, [Book of Common Prayer, etc. in *Irish Gaelic*], sm. folio, *woodcut on tile, woodcut of arms on back of title and at end, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £50.

Baile atha Cliath [Dublin] Seon Francke alias Franckton, 1608

There is a copy of this volume in the Grenville collection, in the catalogue of which it is described as "exceedingly rare." Few volumes of the early Irish press can now be had, and there is none of them which equals in interest or surpasses in rarity the one above described. The only other book of any pretensions which had been printed in Dublin was a reimpression of the English Common Prayer, but the Liturgy in Irish is really the first important work of that press, and the very circumstance of its appearance in the native language (in which nothing of intrinsic value had yet been produced), may be said to stamp it with the character of a national monument.

BOOKS PRINTED ON VELLUM.

- 196 EYMERICI (Nicolai) DIRECTORIUM INQUISITORUM HÆRETICÆ PRAVITATIS, folio, **Editio Princeps of the First Book relating to the Inquisition, PRINTED ON VELLUM**, a magnificent copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, probably unique, £200.

Barchinonæ, J. Luschner, 1503

This famous work, written by a Spanish friar, who was Grand-Inquisitor in 1356 of the original Inquisition, became the text-book for the New Spanish Inquisition established by the ruthless Torquemada in the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. It contains the entire Law and Doctrine of that terrible tribunal, and is moreover the first work in existence which we know upon the subject.

- 197 LORLOGE DE SAPIENCE nouvellement imprimée a Paris, sm. folio, Printed on Vellum, but not perfect, fine copy in old citron morocco, from Count MacCarthy's collection, £21. (*Paris, Anthoine Verard, 1498*)
- 198 BREVIARIUM EYSTETENSE, cum Calendario, stout sm. 4to. printed in red and black, on VELLUM, French red morocco, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £72. s. l. et a. sed Eustadii, typis Michaelis Reyser, circa 1478
- 199 BREVIARIUM EYSTETTENSE, folio, £2. 2s

Eichstätt, G. Reyser, 1488

Three leaves printed on vellum of the edition of 1488 mentioned by Van Praet, and in the preceding note. The difference between the two editions is thus at once made manifest.

- 200 FRY (E.) PANTOGRAPHIA, containing accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets of the World, roy. 8vo. printed on VELLUM (only 2 copies struck off), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £16. 16s 1799
- 201 FRY (F.) The Bible by Coverdale MDXXXV. Remarks on the Titles; the Year of Publication; the Preliminary; the Water-Marks, &c. impl. 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, with facsimiles, half morocco, £5. 15s

Gloucester, 1867

With autograph letter from Mr. Fry.

- 202 HOLTROP, Monumens Typographiques des PAYS-BAS au XV^e Siècle, Collection de Fac-simile d'après les originaux conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale de la Haye et ailleurs, COMPLETE, 24 livraisons, forming 1 vol. atlas 4to. map and 133 plates of Xylographic and early TYPOGRAPHICAL impressions, (pub. at £12.) in parts, £10. La Haye, 1857-68

Only 200 copies printed.

THE FINE ARTS.

A Selection of Books on PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ORNAMENTS, etc. from the valuable Library of the late Alexander Barker, Esq. and others.

- 203 AGINCOURT (Seroux d') HISTOIRE DE L'ART PAR LES MONUMEN, depuis sa Décadence au IV Siècle jusqu'à son Renouveau au XVI, *original and best edition*, 6 vols. royal folio, 325 plates, half cloth boards, uncut, contents lettered, £7. 10s Paris, 1823
- 204 — — another copy, 6 vols. impl. folio, 325 plates, half russia, £9. 9s Paris, 1823

Armour.

- 205 HEWITT (J.) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, 3 vols. 8vo. numerous engravings, cloth, £2. 2s 1860
- 206 MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO ANTIENIT ARMOUR, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 80 plates, splendidly ILLUMINATED, and many heightened with gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens of Ancient Armour existing in England, and many illuminated initial letters representing ancient arms and armour, (pub. at £21.) neatly hf. bd. morocco, an early copy, £8. 15s 1824
- 207 MEYRICK, ANCIENT ARMOUR, second edition enlarged, numerous plates, illuminated in gold and silver, 3 vols. red morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, £12. 12s 1842
- Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."
"This most superb Archæological work is animated with numerous novelties, curious and historical disquisitions, and brilliant and recondite learning—Learning going to Court in the full, rich costume of the Order of the Garter—Plates as fine as the monuments of Westminster Abbey. The work is admirably executed, and deserves every eulogy."—*Edinb. Review.*
- 208 SCHRECK (JAC.) IMPERATORUM, REGUM, ATQUE ARCHIDUCUM, Principum necnon Comitum, Baronum, &c. Imagines, et Rerum ab ipsis gestarum Descriptiones; quorum Arma in Ambrosianæ arcis Armentario conspiciuntur, ABSOLUTELY PERFECT, royal folio, 126 full-length portraits, in suits of armour, with woodcut borders, fine copy, in the original stamped hogskin binding, £12. 12s Enoponti, 1601
- 209 — — another copy, 126 full-length portraits of Knights in Armour, a remarkable fine copy in vellum, £12. Enoponti, 1619
- 210 SCHRECK, Ambrosische Helden Kunst-Kammer von J. E. Noyse, 115 whole length portraits in the military costume of that period, fine copy in stamped hogskin, rare, £3. 3s Nuernberg, 1735
- 211 ART POUR TOUS (L') Encyclopédie de l'Art Industriel et Décoratif. Emile Reiber, Directeur-Fondateur. From 1861 to 1871, containing many hundreds of Woodcuts and Plates of Arabesques, Panel Work, Chimney Pieces, Brises, Gold and Silver Work, Arms and Armour, Pottery, Glass, Vases, Cutlery, Iron Work, Bronzes, Medallions, Ivory Carving, Sculpture, Costume, Furniture, Candelabra, Decorative Figures, Portraits, Calligraphy, Initial Letters, Printers' Devices, Facsimiles of Early Woodcuts, Emblems, etc. 11 vols. folio, bds. £7. 10s Par. 1861-72
- 212 ARTS SOMPTUAIRES (LES) Histoire du Costume de l'Ameublement et des Arts et Industries qui s'y rattachent, upwards of 300 very beautiful plates, printed in rich colours and HEIGHTENED IN GOLD AND SILVER, 4 vols. 4to. including the text, half bound morocco extra, top edge gilt, £14. 14s Paris, 1857-8

Now getting scarce in Paris.

213 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A perfect set of the beautiful, and extremely intricate Publications of the Arundel Society, COMPLETE FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT in 1849 to 1874, including both the **FIRST** and **SECOND** annual Publications, since the division was made in 1867, excessively rare in this perfect sequence, £120. 1849-74

It is almost impossible now to obtain a complete set, several volumes and nearly all the best plates being out of print. Sets made up for owners of imperfect copies as far as possible, at a fair rate.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of the Arundel Society; those priced are sold separately:—

Division No. I: TEXT.

- 1849-50 VASARI'S Life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, translated by Bezzi, roy. 8vo. 21 plates, out of print, £2. 12s 6d
 1853-59 RUSKIN'S Notice of Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 15s
 1855 DIGBY WYATT'S Notices of Sculpture in Ivory—OLDFIELD'S Catalogue of Specimens of Ivory-Carvings, 9 photographic illustrations; the two in one volume
 — the same, without the photographs, 4s 6d
 1856 LAYARD'S Memoir on the St. Sebastian of Perugino, impl. 8vo. out of print, 10s
 1857 LAYARD'S Memoir of Ottaviano Nelli and his Fresco, impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1859 LAYARD'S Memoir on the three Frescoes of Pinturicchio in Spella Cathedral, impl. 8vo. out of print, 10s
 LAYARD'S Memoir on the Fresco of Giov. Sanzio, impl. 8vo. 1s 6d
 LAYARD'S Memoir of Domenico Ghirlandajo and his Fresco of "The Death of St. Francis," impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1865 WEALE'S Memoir of Hans Memling, impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1868 LAYARD, the Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi, 6s

Division No. II: PLATES.

- 1849-50 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copperplate by Gruner, "The Distribution of Alms by St. Lawrence," 15s
 1850-51 FRA ANGELICO.—Four plates of Frescoes:
 "St. Stephen before the Council," 15s—"St. Bonaventura," 7s 6d—"St. Matthew," 7s 6d—"St. Thomas," 7s 6d
 1851-2 FRA ANGELICO.—Two Engravings by Schäffer:—
 "St. Lawrence before the Emperor Decius," 15s—"The Pieta," from the Fresco by Giotto"
 1853-6 GIOTTO.—"The Entombment of Christ," from the Arena Chapel, Padua, 15s
 1853-60 "The Lives of the Virgin and our Lord," a series of thirty-eight woodcuts, from the same place, oblong folio, cloth, £5. 5s
 GIOTTO.—View of the Interior of the

- Arena Chapel at Padua, very rare, framed, £4. 4s
 PIETRO PERUGINO—"The Martyrdom of St. Sebastian," framed, 24s
 — Five outlines of portions of figures in the same Fresco, 15s
 1857 PINTURICCHIO.—"Christ among the Doctors," from the Fresco in Spello Cathedral, rare, £2. 2s; or, framed, £3. 3s
 OTTAVIANO NELLI.—"Virgin and Child," from the Fresco in S. Maria Nuova, at Gubbio, very rare, £2. 2s; or, framed, £3. 3s
 — Four lithographed outlines of the Heads traced from the two preceding Frescoes, 4 plates, 7s 6d
 1858 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Nativity," from Fresco in Spello Cathedral, very rare, framed, £4. 4s
 LUINI.—"St. Catherine buried by Angels," from the Fresco in the Brera Gallery, Milan, £3. 3s
 PINTURICCHIO.—Engraved outlines from tracings of two Heads in "The Nativity," and two in the "St. Catherine," 3 plates, 25s
 1859 LEONARDO DA VINCI.—The "Madonna and Child," from the Fresco in the Monastery of St. Onofrio, Rome, framed, 21s
 — Outline of the Head of the Virgin, engraved from the same Fresco, 7s 6d
 GIOV. SANZIO.—"The Madonna and Saints," and "Resurrection of our Lord," from the Fresco at Cagli, rare, 30s
 — Engraved outline of the Head of an Angel in last-mentioned Fresco, 7s 6d
 1860 GHIRLANDAIO.—"Death of St. Francis," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Trinita, Florence, 30s
 — Heads of a Bishop and of a Priest, from the same Fresco, on the scale of the original, 10s
 1861 Seven Chromolithographs from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel:—
 "The Fall," by FILIPPINO LIPPI; "The Expulsion," by MASACCIO; the two on one sheet, 7s 6d
 "The Tribute Money," by MASACCIO, 20s
 "St. Peter Preaching," by MASOLINO; "St. Peter Baptizing," by MASOLINO; the two on one sheet, 16s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- MASACCIO.**—Two Heads from the Fresco of "The Tribute Money," on the scale of the original, 7s 6d
- 1862 **FRA ANGELICO.**—"St. Stephen distributing Alms," a copper-plate by Schäffer, 12s
- MASOLINO DE PANICALE.**—"St. Peter and St. John healing a Cripple," and "St. Peter raising Petronilla," from the Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, Florence. On one sheet, 15s
- Head from the "Raising of Petronilla," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 7s 6d
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.**—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," and "St. Peter in Prison visited by St. Paul," after Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. On one sheet, 12s; or, *framed*, 21s
- Head from "St. Peter in Prison, visited by St. Paul," 10s
- 1863 **FRA ANGELICO.**—A Copper-plate from the Fresco, "St. Stephen thrust out before his Martyrdom," 10s
- MASACCIO and LIPPI.**—"SS. Peter and Paul raising the King's Son," and the "Homage to St. Peter," from the Frescoes. On one sheet, 20s
- Head from the same Fresco on the scale of the original, 10s
- MASACCIO.**—Chromolithographs of "SS. Peter and John healing the Sick by their Shadows," and "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," from Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. On one sheet, 16s
- Head from "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 10s
- 1864 **RAFFAELLE.**—A line Engraving by Gruner, "The Conversion of Saul," from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 21s
- FRA ANGELICO.**—A line engraving by Stoelzel, "St. John," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican, 5s
- LUINI.**—"The Presentation in the Temple," from the Fresco at Saronno, *rare*, £2. 2s; or, *framed*, £3. 3s
- A Head from the same Fresco, on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 5s
- 1865 **FRA ANGELICO.**—A line Engraving by Schäffer, "St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for Alms," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V in the Vatican, 10s
- MELMING.**—Five Chromolithographs from the "Triptych," in the Hospital of St. John at Bruges, representing the following subjects:—
"The Adoration of the Magi"
"The Nativity," and "The Presen-
- tation in the Temple." On one sheet.
- "St. John the Baptist," and "St. Veronica." On one sheet
—the five chromos. on three sheets, £4. 4s
- 1866 **GHIRLANDAIO.**—"The Last Supper," from a Fresco in the Church of the Ognissanti at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- LUINI.**—"The Adoration of the Magi," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7s 6d
- 1867 **First Publications.**
GHIRLANDAIO.—"Preaching of John the Baptist," from a Fresco in S. Maria Novella, at Florence, 20s
- BAZZI.**—"Ecstasy of S. Catherine," from a Fresco in San Domenico at Siena, *rare*, £2. 2s
- RAFFAELLE.**—"Martyrdom of St. Stephen," an engraving on India Paper, from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 12s
- 1867 **Second Publications.**
GHIRLANDAIO.—"Zacharius naming his son John," from the Fresco in S. Maria Novella at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- RAFFAELLE.**—"Poetry," from the Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, 20s
- 1868 **First Publications.**
FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul before Nero" and "the Martyrdom of St. Peter," from the Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel. On one sheet, 20s
- VAN EYCK.**—"The Adoration of the Lamb." Twenty subjects forming the great altar piece in S. Bavon at Ghent, including those parts of the original work now at Berlin and Brussels, £9. 9s
- These subjects are detailed in their order of publication, and can, for the most part, be had separately (*see post.*). But "the Adoration of the Lamb," which is the scarcest portion, can only be supplied with the entire series.
- 1868 **Second Publications.**
FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"The Vision of S. Bernard," from the Badia at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- ANDREA DEL SARTO.**—"The Procession of the Magi," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, 21s
- 1869 **First Publications.**
FRA ANGELICO.—"The Ordination of St. Lawrence," a line engraving by Schäffer, in conclusion of the Nicholas V. series in the Vatican, 10s
- VAN EYCK.**—"Judges and Warriors," "Hermits and Pilgrims," from the side panels of the "Adoration of the Lamb," in the St. Bavon Cathedral, Ghent. On one sheet, 25s
- Portraits of Judocus Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife, Isabella de Bortlunt, with their patron saints, from the same 21s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*1869 **Second Publications.**

PERUGINO.—"The Adoration of the Kings," from a Fresco at Citta della Pieve, near Perugia, £1. 7s 6d

ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"S. Filippo Benizzi healing Children," from a Fresco in the Convent of the Annunziata at Florence, 21s

1870 **First Publications.**

FRA ANGELICO.—"Christ and Mary Magdelene in the Garden," from the Fresco in St. Mark's Convent at Florence, 12s 6d

FRA BARTOLOMEO.—"Jesus and his Disciples at Emmaus," from the same, 16s

VAN EYCK.—"The Triune God; the Virgin Mary; St. John the Baptist," from the centre panels of the Altar-Piece at St. Bavon, Ghent, £1. 11s 6d

1870 **Second Publications.**

DURER.—"The Four Apostles," from the picture at Munich. On two sheets, £1. 7s 6d

FRA ANGELICO.—"The Transfiguration," from a Fresco in St. Mark's, 20s

1871 **First Publications.**

MICHAEL ANGELO.—"The Prophet Jeremiah," from the Fresco on the Ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome, 16s

VAN EYCK.—"The Annunciation, with the Prophets and Sibyls," the exterior of the upper wing of the Altar-Piece in Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. Four chromos on one sheet, £1. 11s 6d

VAN EYCK.—"St. Cecilia at the Organ" and "Angelic Choir," from the same. Two chromos on one sheet, 21s

1871 **Second Publications.**

RAFFAELLE.—"Philosophy," from a Fresco of the Vatican, 20s

HOLBEIN.—"The Madonna among the Meyer Family," from the picture at Darmstadt, £1. 12s 6d

1872 **First Publications.**

PERUGINO.—"The Crucifixion, with attendant Saints." Three separate plates forming one very large picture, from the Fresco in the Convent of Santa Maria Maddalena de Pazzi, at Florence, £3. 3s

1872 **Second Publications.**

BAZZI.—"St. Benedict preaching to Women," from the Fresco in the Convent of Monte Olivetto, £1. 7s 6d

FRA ANGELICO.—"The Crucifixion," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, £1. 11s 6d

1873 **First Publications.**

GIOTTO.—"S. Francis before Pope Honorius III," from the upper Church at Assisi, £1. 11s 6d

TITIAN.—"S. Anthony of Padua healing a young man," from the Scuola del Santo at Padua, £1. 4s

1873 **Second Publications.**

MEISTER WILHELM.—"The Madonna with the Violet," from the Collection of the Archbishop of Cologne, £1. 6s

RAFFAELLE.—"The Poets on Mount Parnassus," from the Stanze of the Vatican, 35s

1874 **First Publications.**

GIROLAMO DAI LIBRI.—"The Madonna and Child, with SS. Agostino and Zeno," from the painting in the Church of San Giorgio at Verona, £1. 11s 6d

BARTOLOMEO MONTAGNA.—"St. John the Baptist and St. Benedict," "St. Nazarius and St. Celsus," from the paintings in the Church of SS. Nazzaro e Celso at Verona, £1. 7s 6d

1874 **Second Publications.**

STEPHAN LOTHENER.—"The Adoration of the Magi," "S. Ursula and her Virgins," "S. Geroon and his Warriors," from the Triptych at Cologne, £3.

Division No. III: **EXTRA PLATES.**

These were NOT issued to Subscribers, but sold separately at high prices; many of them are out of print and very rare.

1 ALPHABET of CAPITAL LETTERS, illuminated by early Italian painters from Choral Books at Florence and Siena, in outline, with letter F in colour, £2.

1* — the same, *hfs. bound in morocco*, £2. 10s

2 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Cathedral at Spello, *excessively rare*, £5. 5s

3 — Engraved outlines of Three Heads, traced from the Fresco of the Annunciation, viz. Portrait of Himself, the Angel Gabriel, and the Virgin Mary, 21s

4 GIOTTO.—Portrait of Dante, from a Fresco in the Bargello, at Florence, *very rare*

5 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence, 12s 6d

6 BENOZZO GOZZOLI.—"St. Augustine lecturing on Rhetoric," from a Fresco at S. Gimignano, 30s

7 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"The Conversion of Hermogenes the Sorcerer," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20s

8 FRANCESCO FRANCA.—"The Marriage of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, 21s

9 FRANCESCO FRANCA.—"The Burial of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, 21s

10 LUINI.—"Christ among the Doctors," from a Fresco at Saronna, £1. 7s 6d

11 ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Madonna del Sacco," from a Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata, at Florence, 16s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- 12 Three Capital Letters, coloured in facsimile, from the Choral Books of St. Mark's, the Duomo at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, £1. 17s 6d
- 13 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Coronation of the Virgin," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence, 20s
- 14 LUINI.—"The Marriage of the Virgin," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7s 6d
- 15 RAFFAELLE.—"The Four Sibyls," from a Fresco in S. Maria della Pace, at Rome, £1. 11s 6d
- 16 A. DEL SARTO.—"The Nativity of the Virgin," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- 17 FRA BARTOLOMMEO.—"The Annunciation," from the Villa of the Frati di S. Marco, near Florence, 16s
- 18 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"St. James the Greater before Herod Agrippa," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20s
- 19 RAFFAELLE.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," from a Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, £1. 7s 6d
- 20 RAFFAELLE.—"Theology," from the Stanze of the Vatican, 20s
- 21 ——"The Virgin and Child," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, 16s
- 22 SANDRO BOTTICELLI.—"Venus rising from the Sea," from the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 26s
- 23 VAN EYCK.—"Adam and Eve," two panels from the interior of the upper wings of the Altar-Piece in the Cathedral of St. Bavo at Ghent, 12s 6d
- 24 "The Figure of the Saviour," taken from a fresco in the Convent of Santa Anna, near Siena, 21s
- 25 MELOZZO DA FORLÌ.—"Two Angels," from the Sacristy of S. Peter's at Rome, the pair, 30s
- 26 THE CAVALLI MONUMENT, with its adjoining frescoes, from the Church of Sta. Anastasia at Verona, with a description by John Ruskin, Esq., one plate and three leaves of text, impl. folio, in a wrapper, 30s
- 27 RAFFAELLE.—"Jurisprudence," from the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican, 20s

214 BAILLIE (Capt.) Works: A Series of 107 Prints and Etchings, after the Greatest Masters, impl. folio, *some proofs, hf. russia*, £5. 5s

(1771 and after)

The series of Rembrandt plates in this fine volume are alone worth the price demanded.

Bible Cuts.

- 215 FIGURE DE LA BIBLIA, illustrate de Stanze Toscane, per G. Simeoni; Figure del Nuovo Testamento, illustrate da Versi vulgari Italiani, in 1 vol. 12mo. *woodcuts by J. Moni, vellum*, £2. 10s *Lione*, 1510
- 216 ICONES HISTORICÆ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Carminibus Latinis et Gallicis illustratæ, 8vo. *woodcuts by Le Petit Bernard, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thompson of Paris*, £1. 10s *Genève*, 1681
- 217 BOCK'S ART TREASURES of the HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE of the GERMAN NATION: DIE KLEINODIEN des heiligen Römischen Reichs DEUTSCHE NATION, nebst den Kron-Insignien Böhmens, Ungarns, und der Lombardei, atlas folio, 46 *superb plates in gold and colours, and several hundred woodcuts*, (sells £33. *unbound*) bds. £8. 8s *Wien*, 1864
- 218 ——— another copy, bound in 2 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £14. *Wien*, 1864

The most beautiful work of Antiquarian Art ever published in Austria; it will be a gem in every Art Library. The present reduced price will soon be raised.

- 219 BOOK OF GEMS (the) The Poets and Artists of Great Britain, edited by S. C. Hall, 3 vols. 8vo. *containing 149 beautiful engravings by Finden, Greatbach, Goodall, Miller, Simmons, &c. after some of the best Artists, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. *1836-38*

A beautiful original copy.

- 220 BOOK OF GEMS, by Hall, the 3 SERIES complete, 8vo. *many fine steel engravings by the first artists of the day*, bds. £2. 16s *1844*

These beautiful volumes are gradually disappearing from the market.

- 221 BRULLIOT, DICTIONNAIRE DES MONOGRAMMES, marques figurées, Lettres Initiales, etc. des Peintres, Graveurs et Sculpteurs (Dictionary of Monograms of PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS AND SCULPTORS), 3 parts in 1 vol. stout 4to. *best edition, half morocco, now scarce*, £4. 4s *Munich*, 1832

- 222 BRYAN'S Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new enlarged edition by Stanley, stout royal 8vo. *many monograms*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 32s
- 223 BOUTON (V. M.) *Traité élémentaire et pratique pour apprendre à graver sans maître*, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts*, half morocco, 5s *Paris*, (1870)
- 224 BUONAROTTI. Michael Angelus pinxit; Adam sculptor mantuanus incidit, 4to. 74 *plates*, including *portrait of Michael Angelo*, vellum, £5. *n. d.* (1645)
- 225 BYRON. FINDEN'S Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, with original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings by W. Brockedon, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates*, *tree-marbled calf extra*, gilt edges, £3. 16s 1833-34
- 226 CAHIER ET MARTIN. SUITE AUX MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE, rédigés ou recueillis par les Auteurs des Vitraux de Bourges les PP. CH. CAHIER et ARTH. MARTIN, impl. 4to. 2 vols. in 1, 250 *plates*, *cloth*, top edges gilt, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1861
- 227 ——— another copy, half morocco, 36s *ib.* 1862
- 228 Campo Santo di Pisa. LASINIO, Pitture a fresco del Campo Santo, atlas folio, large *View of the interior*, and 39 *plates*, first impressions, old half russia, £12. *Firenze*, 1812

This is the genuine earliest edition of this work. The Frescoes were painted by the best Tuscan Artists, and they represent grand events in Ancient and Scripture History. Many thousand elaborately drawn figures occur on these walls. Every year these Frescoes will become less distinct, thus Lasinio's engravings must become enhanced in value.

- 229 CAMPOSANTO DI PISA. Lasinio e Rossi, Pitture a Fresco del Camposanto di Pisa, roy. folio, 45 *plates*, hf. russia gilt, uncut, £2. *Firenze*, 1832

This copy has only one View of the Building, instead of two.

- 229* ——— another copy, COMPLETE, 46 *plates engraved by Lasinio*, hf. blue morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut, the Smith copy, £2. 16s *ib.* 1832
- The Campo Santo was erected in the fourteenth century, and its pictures, consisting of Scriptural subjects, will always be interesting as shewing the state of the art in Italy at that early period. Raphael and other great painters of Italy are said to have studied them attentively, and indeed some of the finest compositions of the succeeding period will be found indebted to them.

- 230 CARICATURES. DRANER, Types Militaires, folio, 100 *very humorous coloured Caricatures of the French, English, Austrian, Italian, German, Belgian, Dutch, and American Armies*, hf. bound morocco, gilt top, from the Count of Aquila's library, £10. *Paris*, 1862-3

- 231 GILLRAY (Jas.) Caricatures, from the original plates, atlas folio, upwards of 600 large and spirited engravings, with an 8vo. vol. of Description, half bound, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s 1851

A very early copy of Bohn's issue.

Catalogues of Art Collections:

- 232 GILPIN'S Essay upon Prints, 1768—Sayer's Catalogue of Maps, scarce Prints, Books of Architecture, *frontispiece*, in one vol. 8vo. calf, 10s 1768-66

Sayer's stock included an extensive collection of Hogarth's engraved works, also many other valuable Books of Prints.

- 233 GREEN'S Catalogue and Description of the Works of CALLOT, consisting of 1450 pieces, with his life, 16mo. *portrait and frontispiece*, hf. calf, 12s 6d 1804

- 234 MUSÉE DE LA RENAISSANCE: DARCEL (A.) Notices des Fayences Peintes Italiennes Hispano-Moresques et Françaises et des Terres Cuites émaillées Italiennes, 8vo. 408 pp. hf. morocco, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1864

- 234* BÉNARD (M.) Cabinet de M. Paignon Dijonval, état détaillé et raisonné des dessins estampes dont il est composé, 4to. sd. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1810

- 235 CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTION OF PLATE OF THE LATE LORD LONDSEBOROUGH, by F. W. Fairholt, and of the Collection of Rings and personal Ornaments by T. Crofton Croker, in 1 vol. small 4to. *half morocco, privately printed, 36s* 1860-1853
- 236 CATALOGUE of the Portland Museum, late the property of the Duchess of Portland, sold April 1786, 4to. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* 1786
- 237 ROBINSON, Catalogue of the Works of Art forming the Collection of George Napier, of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire, large 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d privately printed, 1865*
- 238 ROBINSON, Memoranda on fifty Pictures of Ancient Masters, sm. 4to. the pictures are by the most celebrated painters, *bds. 15s privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1868*
- 239 SMITH (R. H.) Expositions of the Cartoons of Raphael, *with photographs, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d* 1860
- 240 VAN DER KELLEN, Catalogue Raisonné des Estampes de l'Ecole Hollandaise et Flamande, formant la collection de feu M. RIDDER, impl. 8vo. 1 *facsimile and 12 engraved plates, sd. 14s* 1874
The catalogue consists of 1370 numbers, comprising many rare and valuable prints. It contains most copious descriptions of all the important engravings. Only 60 copies printed for public distribution.
- 241 VERTUE'S CATALOGUES:
Catalogue and description of King CHARLES THE FIRST'S Collection of Pictures, Limnings, etc. *calf, 1'57*—Catalogue of the collection of Pictures, etc. belonging to King JAMES THE SECOND; and Catalogue of the Pictures of QUEEN CAROLINE, *calf, 1758*—Catalogue of the collection of Pictures of George Villiers, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, *cloth—together 3 vols. 4to. scarce, £8. 10s* 1758
- 242 WEDGWOOD. Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts, and small Statues made by Josiah Wedgwood, 8vo. 2 *plates, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, Princess Elizabeth's copy, £4. 4s*
Etruria, 1787
- 243 CAUSEI (M. A.) Romanum Museum, small folio, *above 100 engravings of Gems, Idols, Vases, Rings, Lamps, etc. vellum, 18s* *Romæ, 1707*
- 243*CHANDLER (R.) MARMORA OXONIENSIA, impl. folio, *fine large engravings by J. Miller, of Ancient Statues, Busts, Inscriptions, etc. fine copy of this valuable work, whole bd. russa gilt, gilt edges, £4. 4s*
Oxon. Typog. Clarendon, 1763
The collection contains the Arundel, Pomfret, Selden, Dawkins, Wheeler, and Rawlinson cabinets. The Oxford or Arundelian Marbles were so called from Thomas Earl of Arundel, who availing himself of the assistance of the famous Sir William Petty, (ancestor of the Marquis of Lansdowne), collected them in Italy, Greece, and Asia, at great expense, in the time of James and Charles I. They were presented by his Grand-Son Henry Howard, afterwards Duke of Norfolk, on the suggestion and advice of the memorable and excellent John Evelyn.
"Selden, Prideaux, and Maittaire published imperfect copies of some of the ancient inscriptions. It remained for Chandler, carefully to examine and collate the inscriptions, rectifying mistakes, supplying defects, and making out some which others had despaired of. This part of the work was followed and adorned with Engravings from *Antique Statues, Busts, and Gems*."—*Churton's Life of Chandler*.
- 244 CIAMPINI (J.) de Sacris Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis Synopsis Historica, sm. folio, *plates, calf, 18s* *Romæ, 1693*
- 245 CLAUDE DE LORRAINE, LIBER VERITATIS, or a Collection of 300 Prints after his original Designs executed by R. Earlom in the manner and the taste of the Drawings, *portrait of Claude, 3 vols. folio, ORIGINAL PROOFS, fine impressions throughout, uncut, hf. morocco, £25.*
Boydell, 1777-1819
- 246 — another copy, later issue, but still good impressions, *hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £12.*
Boydell, 1777-21

- 247 **CONSTABLE** (John) English Landscape, Nos. 1 to 5, and two extra parts, 7 parts, oblong folio, **INDIA PROOFS**, 34 *beautiful plates of Landscape characteristic of English Scenery*, engraved by Lucas, (subscription price, £21.) £15. 1830
 Very few impressions were taken of the India Proofs; even copies in the ordinary Proof state are rare now.
- 248 **CONSTABLE** (John) R.A. Memoirs composed chiefly from his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, **LARGE PAPER**, impl. 4to. *portrait and 22 mezzotinto engravings from his best pictures, by Lucas*, on **INDIA PAPER**, (pub. £12. 12s), *half morocco*, £5. 5s 1843
- 249 **CORREGGIO** (*Antonio Allegri, called*) Works at Parma, from the celebrated engravings by Paolo Toschi, with notices by L. Fagan, royal folio, 22 *plates reproduced in permanent photography by S. Thompson, hf. red. morocco*, £5. 5s. 1873
 All the masterpieces of Correggio are at Parma, and the above work gives therefore a complete view of his genius. The photographs are very finely executed, and have all the spirit and admirable effect of the rare originals.

Costume:

- 250 **BALDINI** Calceus antiquus et mysticus, 12mo, *with many plates of Boots and Shoes*—Migronus de Caliga Veterum, edidit Nilant, *plates*; in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece, numerous curious plates, vellum*, 8s 6d *Lugd. Batav.* 1711
- 251 **BOUCARD** (F. de) Usi e Costumi di Napoli, royal 8vo. 50 *coloured plates of Neapolitan Costume, half bound morocco*, 25s *Napoli*, 1853
- 252 **Ceylonese Costume:** **SILVA's** (*Hippolyte*) *Collection of the different Costumes in the Island of Ceylon*, 11 *original coloured drawings of men and women*, 3 *autograph letters attached*, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s *Ceylon*, 1839
- 253 **COSTUMES DU DIRECTOIRE**, tirés des Merveilleuses, dessins de M.M. E. Lacoste et Draner, d'après les estampes du temps, folio, 20 *fine etchings by A. Guillaumot, fils.* in a wrapper, 18s *Paris, n.d.* 1874
- 254 **HEFNER**, **COSTUME DU MOYEN-AGE CHRÉTIEN** d'après des monuments contemporains par I. H. de Hefner-Altenneck, *complete*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *consisting of 420 beautiful coloured plates, in the style of the original miniatures from which the designs have been made, with descriptive text in French* (pub. at 1400 francs, cost of binding £16, total £72) *sumptuously and carefully whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £50. *Frankf.* 1840-50
- 255 ——— the same work, *plain plates*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £12. 12s 1840-50
 This is the most important and trustworthy of all the works that exist on the interesting subject of Mediæval Costume. The ideas of most people in this respect, are very vague, being derived from pretty picture-books of fancy figures, in which nothing like precision or scientific treatment is ever met with. Indeed, Hefner's work may almost be called the only safe guide in this branch of Archæology, which ought to be so attractive to the painter and to the general student of history and manners.
- 256 **HELLOT** (P.) Histoire des ORDRES MONASTIQUES Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, 8 vols. 4to. 806 *numerous plates of Costume, &c. old gilt calf*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1714-19
- 257 **HEMPEL**, Sitten, Gebräuche, Trachten, Mundart, etc. der Altenburgischen Bauern, 8vo, 10 *coloured plates of Costume, sd.* 5s *Altenburg* 1839
 The people are of Wendish origin; their dialect is a German patois.
- 258 **HOLLAR** (Wenc.) Theatrum Mulierum, s. Varieta atque Differentia Habituum Foeminei Sexus, diversarum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempore vulgò in usu, 12mo, *good impressions of 36 (of 48) beautiful engravings, calf extra gilt, borders*, £2. 12s 6d *London*, 1643

Costume—*continued.*

- 259 JACQUEMIN, *Iconographie Méthodique du Costume du IV^e au XIX^e Siècle* (315-1815). Collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des Documents authentiques et Inédits par RAPHAEL JACQUEMIN avec Introduction et table méthodique, 200 *plates containing upwards of 400 figures*, royal folio, £5. 5s *Paris n. d.*
- 260 — — another copy, *THE PLATES COLOURED, in portfolio*, £8. 15s. *Paris, n. d.*
- 261 LACROIX (Paul) *COSTUMES HISTORIQUES de la FRANCE, avec une Introduction sur la " Vie privée des Français," et une Appendice "Recueil Curieux sur le Costume," together 10 vols. 8vo. 640 exquisitely coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £8. 15s *Paris, (1840-45)*
- This extremely interesting and valuable work shows the dress of all classes of the French people from the King to the lower orders for a space of 1350 years. It includes Portraits of celebrated characters in the appropriate costume of their day, and in fact is an epitome of Montfaucon with the additional advantage of colour, and a continuation since his time. Lacy's copy in similar state to the present sold recently for £8. 2s 6d.
- 262 PETIT COURBIER DES DAMES, *Journal des Modes*, from May 1831 to February 1839, being from No. 25 of vol. XX. to No. 12 of vol. XXXV., in 15 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo. and 3 additional vols. of plates (issued for 1842-47, but without Text), roy. and imp. 8vo, together 18 vols. *upwards of one thousand coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1831-39
- One volume has been bound without regard to order; a gap occurs here and there, and the missing leaves are found in another volume. No imperfection is known.
- 263 ROCCHEGGIANI, *Raccolta di 200 Tavole rappresentanti i Costumi degli Antichi, tratti dagli monumenti*, 2 vols. in folio, 200 *very finely engraved plates of Bas-Reliefs, Vases, Ornaments, and other objects of Art*, with text, old calf, £3. 5s *Roma, 1804*
- A most useful series of plates, of interest to the Classical Archaeologist and to the practical Artist.
- 264 SPANISH COSTUME, royal 4to, 100 *coloured lithographs after drawings by White, by Langlumé, the descriptions in Spanish and French, hf. calf gilt*, £5. *cir. 1805-12*
- 265 COSTUMES SUISSES, publiés par Lory et Moritz, 55 *beautifully coloured plates, mounted as drawings, green morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from Mr. Bernal's library*, £8. 10s *Neuchatel, 1824*
- 266 STEWART (J.) *Plocacosmos, or the Whole Art of Hair Dressing*, royal 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, 18s *1782*
- 267 VECELLIO, *COSTUMES Anciens et Modernes. Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo*, par C. Vecellio, suivis d'un Essai sur la Gravure sur Bois, par M. A. F. Didot, 2 vols. 8vo, 513 *illustrations of Costume, surrounded by elegant woodcut borders*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 28s; or, *half morocco extra*, 36s *8vo. Paris, 1859*
- 268 CRUIKSHANK (George) *Comic Almanacks from 1836-1845*, in 2 vols. 12mo. *containing 240 plates and many woodcuts of exceedingly laughable designs, hf. calf, not uniform, rare*, 30s *1836-45*
- 269 — — the same, 1843-46, 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth*, 20s *1843-46*
- 270 CRUIKSHANK. A descriptive Catalogue of the Works of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, with a List of Books illustrated by him, chiefly compiled by G. W. REID, with an Essay on his genius and works by E. BELL, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 313 *illustrations on India paper from the original coppers, hf. morocco*, £12. 12s *1871*

Only 135 copies printed. Immediate application is necessary to secure a copy. These volumes contain a complete list, chronologically arranged, of the various works of this celebrated artist, extending over a period of fifty-seven years (from 1803 to 1870). Each design is described and any speciality noted, and information as to its origin is given where it is interesting.

- 271 **Cyphers.** SYMPSON, a new Book of Cyphers, wherein the whole Alphabet (twice over) is variously changed and interwoven, *consisting of 100 plates of ornamental capitals, and 2 of crowns and shields*, 8vo. *calf neat, date cut off*, 10s (1710?)
- 272 DANCE OF DEATH exhibited in elegant Engravings on wood, with Dissertation by F. Douce on the several representations of it, 8vo. 54 *facsimile woodcuts, cloth*, 27s 1833
- 273 DANSE MACABRE. Chorea ab eximio Macabro versibus Alemanicis edita et a Petro Desrey Trecacio quodam Oratore nuper emendata, sm. folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM, a *facsimile reproduction of the original edition, with its numerous fine engravings*, £6. 6s Parisii, 1490 (cir. 1860)
- 274 LANGLOIS, Essai historique, et pittoresque sur les Danses des Morts, suivi d'une lettre par M. C. Leber, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, *portrait and 54 full-page woodcut engravings, and numerous vignettes*, hf. cf. 36s Rouen, 1852
- 275 DAVID, Recueil des ANTIQUITÉS D'HERCULANUM avec des Explications par Sylvain Maréchal, 12 vols. 4to. *containing 864 engravings of ETRUSCAN and GREEK ART, forming a complete Picture of Life among the Ancients*, hf. calf, uncut, £6. 6s Paris, 1780-1803
This fine work was published at 1200 francs.
- 276 DAVID, ANTIQUITÉS ETRUSQUES, Grecques et Romaines, ou les beaux Vases, Etrusques Grecs et Romains, avec leurs explications par d'Hancarville, 5 vols. 4to. *about 350 curious engravings, coloured*, hf. calf, uncut, £2. 16s Paris, 1787-88
Both are uniform LARGE PAPER copies.
- 277 DESTAILLEUR (H.) Notices sur quelques Artistes Français, Architectes, Dessinateurs, Graveurs du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 8s Paris, 1873
Including the Bibliography of the works of Lepautre, Androuet du Cerceau, Jousse, J. and D. Marot, Berain, Boule, Cotte and others.
- 278 DEVILLE (Achille) Histoire de l'Art de la VERRERIE dans l'Antiquité, royal 4to, 112 *plates in colours, containing about 100 designs of various objects of Art and Virtue*, hf. bd. crimson morocco, £3. 12s Paris 1873
The only extensive work on the History of Glass, with illustrations ever published. Mr. Felix SLADE's privately printed Catalogue, one volume folio, cannot be procured except at the extravagant price of £42.
The collection comprised in this volume includes the Origin of Glass Manufacture, the Art of Glass making in Asia, in Egypt, in Italy, and in Rome, Flexible Glass, Drinking Glasses, Inscriptions on Vessels, Imitations of Cameos and Precious Stones, Lachrymatories, chiefly from the Roman Catacombs, Cinerary Urns, and Beads, included in about four hundred specimens of Antique Glass which have been handed down to the present time.
- 279 DIDRON, Iconographie chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, 4to. hf. bd. 18s Paris, 1843
Bound with it are: Wyatt's Sculpture in Ivory, 1856, no plates; Scharf's Picture in Gloucester Cathedral, 1856; plates of the Last Judgment.
- 280 **Dilettanti Society:** IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, edited by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, 3 vols. impl. folio, 174 *fine plates with descriptive letterpress*, £4. 4s 1769-97-1840
- 281 SPECIMENS OF ANTIEN SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman, vol. I. royal folio, 75 *plates of very beautiful specimens of ancient statuary, very fine copy, in calf extra*, £5. 5s 1809
A bargain as the complete book is worth about £15. 15s. Anyone wishing to gain a knowledge of the wonderful perfection attained by the ancients in sculpture, or the student desirous of instructing himself in the purest and most elevated school of Art cannot do better than buy this volume.
- 282 SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti. With an Inquiry into the Symbolical Lan-

guage of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. royal folio, 183 *beautiful engravings* (pub. at £39. 8s) *bds. uncut*, £15. 15s
1809-35

Of Vol. II. very few copies were printed, only for the members of the Dilettanti Society.

- 283 THE UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, by the Society of Dilettanti, impl. folio, *numerous plates, bds.* £2. 2s 1817

Contents:—Eleusis, the Propylaea, the Inner Vestibules, The Temple of Ceres, Temple of Diana-Propylaea, Temple of Nemesis, and the Temple of Minerva-Sunias.

Doré's Works:

- 284 CERVANTES, l'ingénieux Hidalgo Don Quichotte de la Manche; traduction de Viardot, avec les dessins de Doré, gravés par Pisan, 2 vols. folio, *with about 120 large and extremely spirited plates, a number of vignettes and tail-pieces in the text, very good impressions, cloth*, £4. 5s

Paris, 1863

These plates, designed in the peculiar but very attractive style of Gustave Doré, give very forcible representations of some of the most striking thoughts of Cervantes.

- 284* IL PURGATORIO DI DANTE ALIGHIERI, colle figure di G. Doré, atlas 4to. *plates*, (sells £4. 4s) *red cloth*, £2. 10s 1868

Parigi, 1868

- 285 DUCHESNE, aîné. Essai sur les Nielles gravures des Orfèvres Florentins du XVe Siècle, large 8vo. *Exemplaire Unique, sur papier de Tilleul, tiré pour M. le Marquis de Chateaugiron, autograph letter of the author attached, plates, half morocco*, £2. 2s 1826

Paris, 1826

- 285*—Another state, 4to. *plates of Niellos, LARGE DUTCH PAPER, on which only 6 copies taken off*, £3. 3s 1826

Paris, 1826

- 286 DELAROCHE (P.) Œuvre, reproduit en Photographie par Bingham, accompagné d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par H. Delaborde et du catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre par T. Goddé, 2 vols. impl. folio, 86 *fine photographs, hf. morocco, coats of arms on the sides*, £14. 15s 1858

Very rare, only a few copies ever came into the market.

- 286* DENON, MONUMENTS DES ARTS du Dessin, chez les peuples tant anciens que modernes, recueillis par le baron Vivant Denon, ancien directeur-général des Musées de France, pour servir à l'histoire des arts, lithographiés par ses soins et sous ses yeux, décrits et expliqués par Amaury-Duval, 4 vols. atlas folio, *with 315 fine large plates, some in tints* (pub. at 600 francs) *hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 16s 1829

Paris, 1829

A morocco copy was priced, 1847, £28.; half morocco, £18. 18s.

Denon's Catalogue of his own extraordinary collection of Antiquities, Curiosities, Paintings, Drawings, and Works of Art. It was printed at his private expense, and only given away in presents. Copies have been sold abroad for large sums, and but few have reached this country. Brunet, in speaking of this fine work, says, "Recueil intéressant, tiré à 250 exemplaires seulement. Le premier volume est spécialement consacré à l'histoire des Arts du Dessin chez les différents peuples du monde; les trois autres se rapportent à l'Histoire de la Peinture en Europe, depuis l'époque de la renaissance des Arts."

- 287 DU JARDIN (Karel) FAUX-FORTES, folio, THE PERFECT SERIES of highly spirited Etchings, and three fine plates, after Du Jardin, from the Choiseul Cabinet added, neatly mounted and ruled, *hf. bd. russia, rare*, £5. 1652

"Karel du Jardin has left us about fifty-two admirable etchings of landscapes, figures, and animals; they are executed with uncommon taste and spirit; his point is extremely playful, yet determined, and manifests the hand of the great painter."—*Bryan*.

"Son dessein est de bon goût, correct et spirituel; ses productions sont aussi recherchées que difficiles à acquérir."—*Decamps*.

- 288 DÜRER (A.) Quatre livres de la proportion des parties et pourtraicts des corps humains, traduits de langue Latine par L. Meigret, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges by Lortic*, £3. 10s

Arnhem, 1613

- 289 DU SOMMERARD (A.) les Arts au Moyen Age, Texte, tome 1er. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 10s 1831

Paris, 1831

This volume contains the Historical Account of the Hotel de Cluny.

- 290 DUPLISSIS (Georges) les Ventes de Tableaux, Dessins, Estampes et Objets d'Art, au XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles (1611-1800) 8vo. *sd. 6s* Paris, 1874
For whoever wishes to study attentively the works of an artist or to gain information upon a picture, or a work of art which he believes unique, the study of catalogues is of great importance. This thin volume, of which only a small number of copies are printed, will greatly aid such persons in their researches.
- 291 EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting, 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1847
- 292 EISEN (C.) Recueil de plusieurs Sujets agréables, tirés de diverses pieces de Littérature Moderne, royal 8vo. *frontispiece and 48 fine plates, half morocco*, £4. Paris, n. d.

EARLY impressions. The latter issue has 52 plates.

Emblems:

- 293 ALCIATI (A.) Emblemata, cum Claudii Minois notis, thick 12mo. *with numerous curious woodcuts, old calf gilt*, 10s Lugdun, 1600
- 294 BALESDENS (J.) Chartiludium Logicæ, seu Logica Poetica, vel Memorativa Murner, 12mo, *curious woodcuts, calf*, £3. 3s Paris, 1629
- 295 WHITNEY's (G.) Emblemes, and other devises, 2 parts, sm. 4to, *woodcuts, wanting title, last two preliminary leaves, and 18 leaves of text, in 1 vol. hf. bd.* 25s Leyden, 1586
- 296 Embroidery. The Woman of Samaria, a curious specimen of old tapestry needlework, size 28 by 15½ inches, framed and glazed, £4. 4s.

Engravings: *Very beautiful and valuable collections, from the Library of ADMIRAL D'ÆTH.*

- 297 BRUIN (Nicolas de) Œuvre de: a complete Series of all the engraved Works of this eminent Dutch Painter, consisting of 185 Pieces, most of the plates of a large size, folded, including several representations of the Creation, Scripture Pieces, Historical Events, with all the Figures in the rich Costume of the time, the Seasons, Landscapes, Forest Scenery, Animal Studies, Costume, etc. engraved by Beusecom and others, *old calf, gilt edges*, £28. Amsterdam, 1575-1600
- 298 RECUEIL DE PETITES ESTAMPES. *A Collection of 330 rare Engravings, including many by CALLOT, DELLA BELLA, A. COLLAFFET, V. SOLIS, H. BROSAMER, M. LAURON, HANS BEHAM, S. LE CLERC, S. DE LAUNE, ANNIBALE CARACCI, R. LA FAGE, M. COXIS, C. VISSCHER, H. ALDERGREVER, NANTEUIL, AUDRAN, and other eminent artists, folio, mounted in a portfolio, with leaves, calf, gilt leaves*, £21.
- 299 WATTEAU'S Engravings: 3 charming engravings after this inimitable painter, viz.—I. Les Amusemens de Cythere, *engraved by SURUGUE, fair margin*.—II. Le Lorgneur, Tiré du Cabinet de Mr. de Jullienne, *engraved by G. SCOTIN, fair margin*.—III. Bon Voyage, *engraved by Audran, cut close*.—All three most brilliant original impressions, in a portfolio from the Royal Gallery, £10. 10s
- 300 AN OLD VOLUME, LETTERED, RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES MODERNES. *A Collection of 55 fine and rare Engravings, including full-length Portrait of Frère Blaise Feuillan by B. Audran; Wrath of Achilles and Parting of Hector and Andromache, after Coypel, by Tardieu; Flemish Rejoicings and Village Feast, after Terniers, by Le Bas; seven fine Designs after Watteau, by Aveline, Cochin, Fessard, Baron, Aubert, Dupuis and Larmessin; the four Seasons and the four Ages, after Lancret, by Audran, Scotin, Tardieu, Le Bas and Larmessin; Blind Man's Buff and 3 other Games, after Parterre, by Fillœul; Le Pot au Lait, after Wouvermans, by Le Bas; Illustrations of La Fontaine's Contes, by Larmessin, after Lancret and others; Views of Greenwich, Hampton Court and Buckingham House, by Rigaud, &c., &c., atlas folio, French calf, gilt edges*, £63.

Engravings—continued.

- 301 A COLLECTION OF 126 FINE ENGRAVINGS, consisting of Landscapes, Interiors, Battle Scenes, Scriptural Subjects, etc. including 11 Landscapes after Claude Lorraine; 30 ditto after Poussin; 19 Dutch Interiors and Landscapes, after Teniers; 8 Battle Scenes and other Subjects after Le Brun; a Set of 6 Plates illustrating the "PRODIGAL SON" after Le Clerc, *a remarkably fine series*; 9 coloured Marine Battle Scenes; and others after Rembrandt, S. Rosa, H. Vernet, Van der Velde, etc. in 1 vol. oblong atlas folio, *old calf*, £12. 12s

An original Collection of Old Prints, none of which has been taken out or exchanged by some ardent Print Collector.

- 302 BIBLE PLATES. 207 PLATES illustrating the Life of Christ, Bible History, &c., by A. Dürer, Sadeler, Mallery, Killian, C. Galle, &c., *mounted in a vol.*, stout small 4to. boards, £2. 16s

An interesting Collection of Engravings for a young Print Collector; of Albert Dürer there are 14 plates with his monogram, and the mark of VV. D. H. All the plates in the volume are of small dimensions, and by eminent Masters, most of them masterpieces of Engraving.

- 303 WIERIX, MALLERY, WALDER, GALLE, etc. *a series of 70 small and very pretty engravings, chiefly of Bible History and Saints, mounted on paper*, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 36s (P 1580)

- 304 WILLSHIRE'S Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints, stout 8vo, VI. and 510 pp. *hf. bd. uncut*, 17s 6d 1874

"A systematical summary of our knowledge of Ancient prints furnishing the inexperienced collector with certain instruction practically useful to him."—*Preface*.

On page 347 the author alludes to the two issues of the Mazarine Bible sold in the Perkins sale; he omits, however, to state that the copy on VELLUM was imperfect, was the later issue, and was also as a *Monument of the first printing press* inferior in execution to the perfect copy, printed on Paper, and secured by BERNARD QUARITCH;—see *Bibliotheca Xylographica et Typographica*, page 1378.

- 305 ERASME, l'Eloge de la Folie, traduit par Guendeville, avec les belles figures de Holbein: *le tout sur l'original de Académie de Bâle*, nouvelle édition revue, 12mo, *portraits of Erasme, Morus, and Holbein, frontispiece and many curious plates, calf neat*, 12s Amsterdam, 1728

Etching Club:

- 306 GOLDSMITH (O.) Deserted Village, royal 8vo. by Redgrave, Cope, Creswick, Bell, Horsley, and others, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 10s 1842

- 307 SHAKESPEARE'S Songs and Ballads illustrated by the Etching Club, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 17 *beautiful proofs on India paper, half morocco*, copy in cloth sold, £2. 12s 1843

- 308 ETCHED Thoughts by the Etching Club, folio, 60 *etchings*, INDIA PROOFS, *with descriptive letterpress* £10. 10s 1844

- 308* ETCHINGS for the Art Union of London, by the Etching Club, folio, 30 *beautiful engravings, cloth, gilt edges*, £3. 12s 1857

- 309 ETCHINGS by the Etching Club, folio, 12 *plates, unlettered india proofs, half morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 16s 1865

- 310 ETCHINGS by the Etching Club, folio, *largest paper plates, by Millais, Seymour, Haden, etc.*, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco*, £4. 1865

- 311 ETCHING CLUB (The Antiquarian) Publications, for 1849 to 1853, 5 vols in 2, 4to, 322 *plates, etched after the originals or rare engravings, half red morocco*, 36s 1849-54

- 312 ETRURIA PITTRICE, OVVERO STORIA DELLA PITTURA TOSCANA, dedotta dai suoi Monumenti che si esibiscono in Stampa dal Secolo X sino al presente, 2 vols. royal folio, *frontispiece and 121 beautiful*

engravings, exhibiting the chefs-d'œuvre of as many of the most celebrated Italian artists, with vignette portraits of each, and biographical sketches, fine copy in red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £12.

Firenze, 1791-95

Priced, 1829, J. Bohn, mor. £18. ; it fetched, 1856, Adamson, hf. bd. £11. 5s.

The text is in Italian and French, and was contributed by M. Pacini. The plates are engraved by the first artists of Italy.

The greater part of these paintings are not engraved in any other collection, but many of them are described in Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy.

The 24th subject, the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, after A. Pollaiuolo, consists of two plates, both numbered 24. This is not mentioned in the text, and the second plate, which is an outline engraving, may therefore be easily missed.

- 313 **ETRUSCAN ART:** DEMPSTER (*a Muresk Scoti*) de Etruria Regali; accedunt Addita, explicationes et conjecturæ, 2 vols. folio, 93 plates, calf, gilt edges, £1. 15s
Florent. 1723-26

- 314 **EVELYN (J.)** Sculptura; or the History and Art of Chalcography, and Engraving in Copper, 12mo, portrait by Worlidge, and plates, calf gilt, 10s
1755

- 315 **FABLES.** Esbatiment Moral des Animaux, frontispiece and 125 very spirited etchings (in the style of Barlow), by Peter Heyne, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, from Sir Francis Freeling's library, rare, £7. 7s
Anvers, 1578

- 316 **FLAXMAN (J.)** Compositions from Dante's Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, oblong sm. folio, 110 outline engravings by Piroli, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £3. 8s
1793

- 317 **FOWLER (WM.)** COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF ROMAN PAVEMENTS, STAINED GLASS, Monastic Buildings, Fonts, Brasses, etc. an extraordinary Collection of these Splendid Productions, consisting of One HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN in number, being all that he ever executed and including many PRIVATELY ISSUED, and of extreme rarity, with a fine PORTRAIT (4to.) and an original AUTOGRAPH of FOWLER, all mounted on drawing boards. Also a Collection of ALL the Original DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUSES of the Plates which were issued, in 3 vols. one in portfolio, the others half bound russia, all uniform, £80.

Winterton, 1796-1829

Only one other complete set is in existence, and that I recently sold. Even the Fowler family has only a portion of a set.

This magnificent Work was published by subscription, in single prints, issued at long intervals, several at 31s 6d each. Sir Joseph Banks, upon an occasion of addressing the Society of Antiquaries, said, in reference to the representations of Mosaic Pavements in the above work, "Others have shown us what they thought these remains ought to have been, but Fowler has shewn us what they are, and this is what we want." For graphic truthfulness and effect, these representations have never been equalled. The Prospectuses are very interesting, and are now great rarities.

- 318 **FOWLER (William)** Coloured Engravings of the principal MOSAIC PAVEMENTS which have been discovered in Great Britain, Monastic Buildings, Fonts, Brasses, also of the STAINED GLASS WINDOWS of the Cathedrals of York, Lincoln, &c. &c. including a most splendid Series of Seven Norman Earls of Chester, and two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the Windows of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, 2 vols. atlas folio, CONTAINING 51 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, in exact imitation of the original subjects, all mounted on thick drawing paper, with the "Advertisements" to a few of the plates, half russia, £20. *Winterton, 1798-1813*

- 319 **FOWLER**, MOSAIC PAVEMENTS, another copy, in 2 vols. atlas folio, containing besides all that is in the preceding article, fourteen others, in all 65 plates, and some loose coloured cuttings from Lysons' Gloucester, etc. the whole in exact imitation of the original subjects, mounted on thick drawing paper, with slips of text to thirteen of the plates, old hf. binding £48. *Winterton, 1798-1825*

- 320 FOWLER'S Engravings, a series of 24 *plates* (2 *duplicates*) of *Stained Glass and Mosaic Pavements, mounted on cardboard, and finely coloured*, in 1 vol. atlas folio, with some "Advertisements," half calf, £6. 6s

1798-1825

The ingenious Mr. Fowler was originally a journeyman carpenter, of patient and persevering habits; the difficulties he had to encounter in executing the present work were almost insurmountable. The work, which is scrupulously correct in all its features, is entirely his own; the drawing, the engraving, the preparation of the colours, and even the making of the paper, (for he could get no paper-maker to undertake it) are all the work of his own hands. Not forty copies were ever completed.

The Galleries of Europe, engraved:

- 321 **Galerie Albert:** [Albertina] *Choix de Dessins d'après les Anciens Maîtres tirés de la célèbre collection de l'Archiduc Albert, photographiés par Gustave Jägermayer*, 89 PHOTOGRAPHS, impl. folio, (pub. at £18.) in wrappers, £6. 10s Vienne, 1863-64

The above series of superb photographs forming about a third of the complete work, comprises subjects from the following masters:—Albert Dürer, 17 plates; Aldegrerers, 1; Andrea Mantegna, 1; Baldung, 1; Cimabue, 1; Claessoon, 1; Correggio, 3; Da Sesto, 1; Holbein, 5; Jordaens, 1; Leonardo da Vinci, 8; L. van Leyden, 2; Massacio, 1; Michel Angelo, 3; Pollajuolo, 1; Panez, 1; Raffaele, 22; Rembrandt, 5; Reynolds, 1; Rubens, 3; Schöngauer, 1; T. Gaddi, 1; Titian, 1; J. van Eyck, 1; Van der Weyde, 1; Van Mecken, 1; Van Dyck, 1; Van Staren, 1; Wohlgemuth, 1; M. Zorch, 1.

- 322 **Bologna Gallery:** PINACOTECA della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna, pubblicata da Rosaspina, 72 *fine plates*, hf. bd. morocco, £6. 15s Romæ, 1830

- * 323 — Another copy, 72 *beautiful engravings of pictures after the Old Masters, very early impressions, boards, uncut*, £8. 15s Bologna, 1830
BOVILLON, Musée des Antiques, see SCULPTURE.

- 324 **Boyer Gallery:** *Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Tableaux des Peintres d'Italie, des Pays Bas et de France, qui composaient le Cabinet de M. Boyer d'Aguilles, gravées par COELEMANS*, atlas folio, 118 *fine plates, very fine old impressions, some of the lower margins slightly stained, old calf*, £7. Paris, s. d.

- 325 **Choiseul and Poullain Cabinets:** *Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de M. le Duc de CHOISEUL gravées par BASAN, 1771, portrait, engraved title, and table of Contents, and 123 plates—Tableaux du Cabinet de Mr. POUILLAIN, par BASAN, 1781, two frontispieces, printed text, and 120 plates—together 2 volumes, 4to. original impressions of the plates*, £16. 16s Paris, 1771-81

Original copies of these fascinating Galleries have become very scarce.

- 326 **Choiseul Cabinet:** *Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de M. le Duc de Choiseul, par Basan, 4to. 128 pretty plates, fine old impressions, russia gilt*, £8. 15s Paris, 1771

- 327 **Poullain Cabinet.** *Collection de Cent-vingt Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux et dessins qui composaient le cabinet du M. Poullain, par Basan et Moitte, large 4to. fine impressions of the plates, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £7. 7s Paris, 1781

- 328 **Crozat Gallery.** *Recueil d'Estampes d'après le plus beaux Tableaux qui sont dans le Cabinet du Roy, etc. avec Descriptions par Mariette, 2 vols. roy. folio, containing 182 fine engravings of first-rate pictures, many of which are now in this country; ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, hf. bd.* £14. Paris, 1729-52

The first edition is rarely found complete, but both the above copies are quite perfect. There are two subsequent editions under the date of 1763, the impressions of which are much inferior. The Fonthill copy fetched £18. 17s 6d; and was priced by Thorpe in 1824, £25.

- 329 Dresden Gallery, (the Old Engraved.) *Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus célèbres Tableaux de la Galerie Royal de Dresde*, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portraits, two plans, and 150 very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Tanne, Basan, Beauvarlet, and all the best artists of that time; brilliant impressions, the text in French and Italian by Baron Heineken, hf. bd. russia gilt, £36.* *Dresde, 1755-67-1874*

- 329*— Another copy, *EXEMPLAIRE ROYAL*, 3 vols. atlas folio, *half bound, red morocco, gilt edges, £45.* *1755-1874*

This is an early PROOF copy of Vols. I. and II., of which very few were printed; these copies have the words "EXEMPLAIRE ROYAL" printed on the titles.

The rarest and most magnificent of all the old picture galleries. The third volume has only just appeared, and is added to this copy. Brunet, who calls the work "*Recueil précieux*," states that the portrait of *Frederick Augustus* alone sold for 164 francs, *Alibert* in 1803, and for 125 francs. *Saint-Yves.*

The *La Valliere* copy, 2 vols. only, sold for 520 francs, and was re-sold in 1818 for 500 francs.

Priced, 2 vols. only, 1837, Longman's, calf, £30.; 1860, Scarisbrick's copy fetched £29. 10s; 1860, at Puttick's a copy in mor. by Bedford, £39.; 1869, Smith's in Dublin, £29.

- 330 Dresden Gallery (the New, or Lithographed). *Les Principaux Tableaux de la GALERIE ROYALE de DRESDE*, lithographiés d'après les Originaux, avec des Explications en Allemand et en Français: publiés par Francois HANFSTAENGL: *Die vorzüglichsten Gemälde der Königlichen Galerie in Dresden, nach den Originalen auf Stein gezeichnet: COMPLETE, the 60 livraisons in 3 vols. VELLUM PAPER COPY, atlas folio, containing 193 original INDIA PROOFS, OLD IMPRESSIONS, hf. russia, rare, £25.* *1836-49*

Collation: 2 titles; frontispiece; portraits of Friedrich August, König von Sachsen, of Maria, Königin von Sachsen, of Hansfstängl (the artist); 6 leaves of preface; text pp. 1-96; 190 plates. Lord Farnham's copy, 187 plates only, fetched £59. 17s.

"La Galerie de Dresde jouit à juste titre d'une haute célébrité, tant à cause du nombre des tableaux qu'elle renferme qu'à cause de leur choix."

Duchesne, V. d'un Iconophile,

Separate plates can be supplied at 7s each.

- 331 Dulwich Gallery, a Series of 53 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, from the most celebrated Pictures in this remarkable Collection, executed by R. Cockburn (Custodian). All mounted on tinted card-board in the manner of Drawings, including four very large additional plates, published separately at from 3 to 4 guineas each, and not before included in the series, in a portfolio, imperial size, with morocco back, £8.

- 332 Hermitage Gallery, *GALERIE DE L'HERMITAGE* gravée au trait d'après les plus beaux Tableaux qui la composent, avec description par Camille de Genève, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *port. of Catherine II. 76 outlines from fine subjects in this celebrated Imperial Collection of Russia, hf. bd. £3. 16s* *1805*

- 333 Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art, atlas folio, 48 large superb steel engravings, India Proofs, with descriptive text by E. and W. Finden and J. Hoarsh, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.* *1849*

This grand volume contains the chefs-d'œuvre of the English painters, viz. of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Wilkie, Constable, Eastlake, Leslie, Stanfield, Turner, Landseer, Maclise, Etty, Mulready. Of the engravers, who have done their best in reproducing these masterpieces. may be quoted—Humphries, E. and W. Finden, Goodall, Pye, Cousens.

- 334 Florence Gallery. *GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI. TABLEAUX, STATUES, BAS-RELIEFS dessinés par Wicar, gravés sous la direction de Masquelier, avec les explications par Mongez, 4 vols. royal folio,*

frontispiece and 400 engravings on 200 plates, fine impressions, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £32. Paris, Aillaud, 1819

A remarkably fine copy of this beautifully engraved Gallery. So many copies of this work have gone to America, that its price has risen very much.

- 335 **Florence Gallery**: REALE GALLERIA di Firenze illustrata, complete in 13 vols. 8vo. above 500 very fine outline engravings, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £12. 12s Firenze, 1817

A very fine set.

- 337 **FERRAROIS (F. L.)** Description de la Galerie Royale de Florence, 12mo. *hf. vellum, 8s* Florence, 1783

- 338 **Florence Academy Gallery**: Galleria dell' Accademia delle Belle Arti di Firenze, impl. folio, 60 very fine engravings after Giotto, Cimabue, Raffaele, Fra Angelico, and other Masters, with text, cloth, £3. 15s Firenze, 1854

—— the same, royal folio, INDIA PROOFS, £5. 15s Firenze, (1845)

- 339 **Galleria Pitti**, illustrata per cura di L. Bardi, 500 fine engravings, 4 vols. half bound, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £32. Firenze, 1837-42

An original copy, with the Italian text.

- 340 **Houghton Gallery**, formerly in the possession of Lord Orford, now in the Collection of the Empress of Russia; 2 vols. atlas folio, containing 28 views and plan of Houghton Hall, and 123 fine plates, by Woollet, Sharpe, Heath, and others, including portraits of the Empress Catherine and the Earl of Orford, original impressions, some PROOFS before the letters, slightly waterstained, half morocco, £15. 15s Boydell, 1788

- 341 ——— another copy, 2 vols. *hf. bd. purple morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s*

- 342 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, without the six leaves of letterpress, very fine impressions, some PROOFS before the inscriptions, red morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, £24 1788

- 343 **Lebrun Gallery**: GALERIE des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, par LE BRUN, 201 beautiful engravings, fine early impressions, 3 vols. calf extra, £16. 16s Paris, 1792

- 344 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 2, 200 plates, very EARLY IMPRESSIONS, calf, sides broken, £12. 12s Paris, 1792-96

One plate "Sarénedam, un Baptême" is missing.

- 345 **Luxembourg Gallery**: GALERIE DU PALAIS DU LUXEMBOURG, peinte par Rubens, atlas folio, 25 beautiful engravings by Vermeulen, Audran, &c. BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS, very fine copy, red morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, by Petit, £12. 12s Paris, 1710

- 346 ——— another copy, atlas folio, portrait and 24 fine plates, brilliant impressions, old red morocco, richly tooled sides, gilt edges, £8. 10s 1710

- 347 **Milan Gallery**: PINACOTECA del Palazzo Reale delle Scienze e delle Arti di MILANO, pubblicata da M. Bisi, col testo di R. Gironi, numerous etchings of Pictures by the Old Masters, 3 vols. *hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges, scarce, £12.* Milano, 1812-32

- 348 **MUSÉE ROYAL**, publié par H. Laurent, 161 beautiful engravings, 2 vols. red morocco extra, with broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £36.

An original copy.

Paris, 1816-18

- 349 **Turin Gallery**: GALLERIA REALE DI TORINO, illustrata da Roberto d'Azeglio, 4 vols. royal folio, illustrated with numerous beautiful engravings, INDIA PROOFS before Letters, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, a copy in the choicest state, £26. 10s Torino, 1836-46

- 350 MUSEE FRANCAIS, ou COLLECTION COMPLETE DES TABLEAUX, STATUES et BAS-RELIEFS, qui composent la Collection Nationale, avec l'Explication des Sujets et des Discours sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et la Gravure, par S. C. Croze-Magnan, Robillard-Péronville, Laurent, Visconti et David, 4 vols. atlas folio, 343 *superb plates*, VERY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the *Laocoon, the Transfiguration by Raphael, St. Cecilia, Infant Hercules, etc.* Paris, 1803-11
- MUSEE ROYAL, Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, de la Collection Royale, par LAURENT, 2 vols. atlas fol. 161 *beautiful plates* 1816-18
- together 6 vols. atlas folio, *very fine early impressions, strongly bound in light brown russia extra, gilt edges, with broad gold borders on the sides, fine copy*, £120. *Par.* 1803-18

The Musée Français was published in 80 livraisons of 48 francs each, being 3840 francs. The Musée Royal was published in 40 livraisons at 48 fr. each, being 1920 francs, or total in English money, including the Musée Français, £230.

The copies of the Musée Français bound, as issued, require and usually have tables of contents. In the above copy, the plates are arranged under the names of the painters, it therefore does not require and has not got them.

- 351 MUSEE FRANCAIS, 4 vols. in 6, 1803-11—MUSEE ROYAL, 1816-11—together 8 vols. atlas folio, 504 *superb engravings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, half red morocco, uncut*, £215. *Paris*, 1803-8

The Proof copies of the Musée Français were published in 80, and the Musée Royal in 40 livraisons at 96 francs; total 11,520 francs or £460. 10s: the above is an EXCEPTIONALLY FINE and EARLY COPY, many of the margins of the plates having the marks of the trial of the etching points.

L'un des plus beaux monumens élevés aux art est, sans contredit, cette vaste collection d'estampes, commencé en 1802, sous le nom de Musée Français, continuée sous le titre de Musée Royal, par MM. Laurent père et fils. A l'exposition de 1819, la médaille d'or fut décernée à Mr. Henric Laurent, le jury considérant cet ouvrage comme le plus parfait qui ait eu lieu depuis l'existence de la gravure.

This very interesting publication is undoubtedly the most magnificent work that has issued from the Parisian Press; and will perpetuate the matchless collection which formerly graced the Louvre, combining, as it did, nearly all the excellence of which the various countries on the Continent could boast in painting and sculpture. And although a chain of wonderful events has restored many of the brightest gems of art to their rightful owners, so much of excellence still remains, that the gallery of the Louvre is yet, to the man of taste, the greatest attraction in Paris, and the very circumstance of the dispersion of so many wonderful productions gives additional value to the work which describes them in a collected state.

- 352 MUSÉE FRANCAIS, Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815, avec la Description des Sujets et des Discours historiques sur la Peinture la Sculpture et la Gravure, par M. Duchesne-ainé, new issue of the original edition, letterpress in French and English, 4 vols. atlas folio, 343 *fine plates*

Paris, 1829-30

MUSÉE ROYAL, Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, de la Collection Royale, avec Description des Sujets, Notices littéraires et Discours sur les Arts par Laurent, 2 vols. atlas folio, 161 *beautiful plates*

Paris, 1816-18

— together, 6 vols. atlas folio, 504 *fine plates, hf. morocco, top gilt, uncut*, £42. *Paris*, 1829-30-16-18

353 **MUSÉE NAPOLEON**, ou Galerie du **MUSÉE de FRANCE**, publié par Filhol (with Supplementary Volume), 10 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings*, £12. 12s *Paris, 1814*

354 **GALERIE du MUSÉE NAPOLEON et de FRANCE**, publiée par Filhol et Lavallée, 11 vols. impl. 8vo. 792 *beautiful engravings by the best French Artists, of Paintings by the Great Masters, Ancient Sculpture, &c.* **PAPIER VELIN, AVEC LA LETTRE GRISE, SPLENDID PROOF IMPRESSIONS**, (pub. at 1450 fr.) *hf. morocco, uncut, a beautiful copy*, £28. *Paris, 1814-28*

An ORIGINAL COPY, and formerly priced 60 guineas. The XIth volume not having been published till 1828, is wanting to the generality of copies.

This work contains engravings of all the chief paintings concentrated in the Louvre by Napoleon, before they were again dispersed—whilst the folio **Musée Français** and Supplement do not, together, comprise more than 482 subjects. It is necessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints, as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the style, excellence, and defects of the various schools of painting, lives of the most eminent painters, and finally, a minute description of every painting, statue, &c. drawn up with extreme care and correctness.

The set is printed throughout on **PAPIER VELIN**, with **PROOF IMPRESSIONS**, but of Vol. I and XI the capitals are shaded, no copies with "lettres grises" were executed.

355 **Turner Gallery: A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS FROM THE PRINCIPAL WORKS OF J. M. W. TURNER**, engraved by Willmore, Brandard, Cousen, Miller, Wallis, and others, with a Memoir and illustrative Text by Wornum, atlas folio, **original issue, LARGEST PAPER, SPLENDID ARTIST'S PROOFS on INDIA PAPER**, £25. *circa 1850*

356 **Turner Gallery: A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS** from the principal Works of J. M. W. TURNER, ENGRAVED BY WILLMORE, BRANDARD, COUSEN, MILLER, WALLIS AND OTHER CELEBRATED LINE ENGRAVERS, with descriptive text by R. WORNUM, atlas folio, **LARGE PAPER, SPLENDID ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS**, (pub. at £20.) *half red morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s *Published by Chatto & Windus, 1875*

This new issue has excellent impressions, and copies will soon rise in price.

357 **Vienna Gallery: Prenner (A. J. de) Pinacotheca Cæsarea**, folio, 30 plates, *without the list of plates*, *hf. bd.* 32s *Vindob. s. a.*

These plates comprise neat engravings of about 1000 Paintings in the Vienna Gallery.

358 **GALERIE Impériale Royale au BELVÉDÈRE à VIENNE**, avec un Texte explicatif et critique, par C. Haas, *fine original impressions of the plates*, 4 vols. 4to. £15. *Vienne, 1821-31*

359 **GALERIE IMPÉRIALE ROYALE AU BELVÉDÈRE à VIENNE**; avec un Texte Explicatif et Critique, par C. Haas, 4 vols. **LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS, BEFORE ANY LETTERS, of the beautiful engravings, richly bound in dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford**; *a most beautiful book*, £65. *Vienne, 1821-31*

The ONLY other copy I ever saw is now in the library of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

360 **GALERIE Impériale du Belvédère à Vienne**, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 4to. 240 *engravings of one of the best Gallery of Paintings of the Old Masters in Europe*, *hf. red roan, gilt tops*, £4. 4s *Frankfort s. M. n. d.*

The celebrated Belvidere Gallery at Vienna is perhaps the most popular of all the Continental Picture Galleries. Its contents have been chosen with consummate taste, and include choice examples of all the great painters, and many fine specimens of the work of the older and little-known masters.

361 **GAUTIER, Houssaye et St. Victor, Les Dieux et les Demi-Dieux de la Peinture**, impl. 8vo. *beautiful plates from the designs of M. CALAMATTA*, *half bound crimson morocco extra*, £1. 5s *Paris, 1864*

362 — the same, 4to. **LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 15 heads**, *hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, 32s *1864*

- 363 GAVARNI, Œuvres choisies, revues, corrigées et nouvellement classées par l'auteur. Études de mœurs contemporaines, avec des notices en tête de chaque série par MM. Théophile Gautier, Laurant-Jean, A. Barthet, A. de Soubiran, Aug. Lireux, P. J. Stahl, Léon Gozlan, 4 vols. in 2, *half purple morocco*, £4. 4s *Hetzel, Paris, 1846-48*
 Bel exemplaire auquel on a joint deux jolies lettres autographes signées de Gavarni, adressées à M. Curmer, et deux beaux portraits de Gavarni.
- 364 GAYE (G.) Carteggio inedito d'Artisti dei Secoli XIV, XV, XVI pubblicato ed illustrato con Documenti inediti, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, sd. scarce*, 36s *Firenze, 1839-40*

Gems:

- 365 EBERMEYER (J. M.) Gemmarum affabre sculptarum Thesaurus, ex recensione Baierii, folio, *portrait and plates, containing 450 Gems, calf gilt*, 25s *Norimbergæ, 1720*
- 366 FEUCHTWANGER (L.) Popular Treatise on Gems, sm. 8vo. 17 coloured plates, cloth, 12s 6d *New York, 1859*
- 367 KING (Rev. C. W.) Antique Gems, their origin, uses, and value, as interpreters of Ancient History, and illustrative of Ancient Art, stout 8vo. plates and numerous woodcuts, (pub. 42s) cloth, 25s *1860*
- 368 KING's Natural History, ancient and modern, of precious Stones and Gems and of the precious Metals, roy. 8vo. many plates and woodcuts, cloth, 20s *1865*
 "This work is a splendid contribution to archæology and mineralogical science. It combines the ancient with the modern natural history of the precious stones and metals, and may be considered as supplementary and complementary to Pliny's compendium of the same subject."—*Reader*, July 8th, 1865.
 These works will remain a lasting testimony of Mr. King's learning, taste, and industry.
- 369 PONIATOWSKI'S Antique Gems, with descriptions by J. Prendeville and Dr. Magin, both Series, 2 vols. 4to. well-executed photographic facsimiles of 471 gems, hf. morocco, neat, £6. 15s *1859*
- 370 STOSCH (P. de) Pierres Antiques gravées, sur lesquelles les Graveurs ont mis leurs noms, Fr. et Lat. 70 plates of subjects taken from ancient gems and enlarged, finely engraved by B. Picart, old calf neat, 30s *Amst. 1724*
- 371 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, 70 fine plates, first impressions, old French green morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. *Amst. Picart, 1724*
 The stones described in this volume formed the valuable collection belonging to the Baron Ph. de Stosch.
- 372 TASSIE (J.) Catalogue of a Collection of ancient and modern engraved Gems, Cameos and Intaglios, 2 vols. 4to. plates, hf. calf, 36s *1791*
 A remarkably well made Mythological and Historical Index raisonné of all the known Gems in public and private collections of Europe.
 Artists cannot well dispense with this valuable handbook of reference.
- 373 WORLIDGE (T.) Etchings of ANTIQUE GEMS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS of the 180 beautiful plates, neatly mounted, with Marlborough Gem by Sherwin, taken off in red, and the original printed list of plates added, red morocco extra, £12. 12s *1772*
- 374 GHEZZI (Cavaliere Pier Leone) Sketchbook, 4to. containing 24 pen and ink Portraits of Royal, Noble, and Illustrious Personages, executed in a masterly style, but some of them characterised by a slight dash of satirical humour, vellum, £3. 10s *about 1720-40*
 Some of these portraits are from life, and personages of his own time, as Luca Giordano the painter, but most are from old paintings. They include Vittoria Colonna, Philip II of Spain (both of them striking pictures), Gello the author of Circe, Henri IV, Luther, Abraham Echelensis, Ignatius Loyola, Pietro de Pietri, Cardinal Falconiere, etc. His treatment of hair is remarkably good, as well as the use of cross-hatching.
- 375 GIULIO ROMANO. D'ARCO (C.) Istoria della Vita e delle Opere di Giulio Romano, fine plates, red morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, £12. 16s *Mantova, 1838*

- 376 **Glass Painting.** Franks, Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, 8vo. 112 *tinted plates of Painted Glass, cloth, 28s* 1849
- 377 **GOETHE'S REINEKE FUCHS** mit Zeichnungen von Kaulbach, impl. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the engravings by Rahn and Schleich, morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 7s München, 1846
Very few copies exist of this original issue on India Paper.
- 378 **GORII** THESAURUS VETERUM DIPTYCHORUM Consularium et Ecclesiasticorum, acc. J. B. PASSERII exposit. sive Additamenta, Vols. I and II, folio, 31 *large engravings from rare and curiously covered DIPTYCHS, bds. uncut, £2. 16s* Florent. 1759
- 379 **GOUJON (Jean)** Œuvre, gravé d'après ses Statues et ses Bas-Reliefs par Reveil, folio, 88 *plates on India paper, (pub. £3.) hf. green morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1868
- 380 **GOULD (J.)** Biographical Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1839
- 381 **GRANGER'S (Jas.)** BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of England, with upwards of Four Hundred additional Lives, and Richardson's collection of PORTRAITS, 289 *plates, good impressions, 3 vols. folio, LARGEST PAPER, hf. russia. very good copy, £8. 8s* 1824
This is an account of the Portraits of most eminent Men, as it includes the Foreign Princes and Gentlemen who visited England.
- 382 **GRUNER'S (L.)** GREEN VAULTS, Dresden. Illustrations of the Choicest Works in that Museum of Art, with descriptions by Baron von Landsberg and A. Allen, square folio, *portrait of M. Dinglinger, and 28 plates in colours, hf. brown morocco, uncut, £5.* Dresden, 1862
- 383 **HARDING (J. D.)** SKETCHES at HOME and ABROAD, impl. folio, *title and 59 beautiful lithographs of Picture Architecture and Natural Scenery in tints, (pub. at £6. 6s) hf. morocco, an original copy, £6. 15s* (? 1834)
An interesting and fine collection of views of Towns and Scenery of England, Germany, Italy, France, Tyrol, and Switzerland.
- 384 **HARDING (J. D.)** PARK and FOREST, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 25 large tinted drawings on stone, hf. green morocco, scarce, £6. 6s* 1844
Contains delineations of beautiful scenery, chiefly in England. Each scene has in it one sort of tree, thus showing the combinations which may be produced by the different kinds, and the situations in which the various trees grow.
- 385 **HARDING**, Lessons on Art, impl. 8vo. 48 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, £1. 1s* n. d.
- 386 **HEATH (C.)** Gallery of British Engravings, 4 vols. 4to. *beautiful plates from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Stothard, Smirke, Chalon, and other Artists of the English School, cloth, £3. 10s* 1836-38
- 387 **HEINEKEN**, Idée générale d'une Collection d'Estampes, 8vo. *many plates of facsimiles of Blockbooks, and early printed books, calf, gilt edges, £1. 16s* Leipsic, 1771
- 388 **HERCULANEUM ET POMPÉI**: Recueil general des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaïques, etc. gravé par Roux aîné, avec le CABINET SECRET, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *several hundred fine plates of the Art Treasures recovered, bds. £5.* Paris, 1870
The most comprehensive work on Herculaeum and Pompeii; very rich in details of Architectural and Mural Ornament.
- 389 **HOGARTH'S WORKS**, from the original plates restored by Heath; with a biographical Essay and descriptive letterpress by John Nichols, atlas folio, 153 *plates on 119 sheets, including two portraits, FINE IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £50.) russia extra, joints, gold borders, gilt edges, £21.* Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1832

- 390 HOGARTH'S WORKS, the original issue, with two additional plates, viz. "Before" and "After," atlas folio, *very fine early impressions, half red morocco gilt, gilt top*, £15. 15s Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1822
- 391 — the same, with two additional plates, viz.: "Hogarth's first thought for the Medley, Enthusiasm delineated," and "Charity in the Cellar," atlas folio, 155 subjects on 116 sheets, *good impressions, half russia*, £15. Baldwin and Cradock (ca. 1822)

- 392 — another original copy, atlas folio, *very good early impressions, russia extra, joints, gilt edges*, £22. 10s (ca. 1822)
- All these four copies are far superior in point of impression to those of the later issue, of which a copy is advertised below.

- 393 HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath, with Descriptions by J. Nichols, atlas folio, *upwards of 150 plates, including the 3 suppressed ones, hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10s

"William Hogarth is one of the figures in history—in art-history at least—whose importance increases with time. This is the case with so few men in the annals of literature and the arts, that we in England may consider the possession of this one man of true native blood and cosmopolitan importance as equivalent to that of a hundred of the rank and file of talent—to the whole Bolognese school perhaps, or to the entire French painters down to the time of Watteau."—*Academy*, April 11th, 1874.

- 394 HOLBEIN. Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Ouvrages de Jean Holbein, publié par Chr. de Mechel, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, 44 *beautifully engraved proof plates, finely bound green morocco extra, richly gilt borders, gilt edges*, Dawson Turner's copy, £14.

Basle, 1780-90

The first and second parts contain the Dance of Death, in 47 very finely engraved subjects, among which is included a plate of a small but exquisite Dance of Death, engraved by Holbein upon the sheath of a dagger, the Passion of our Lord, and two plates, the Rich and the Poor. The third part is composed of 12 coloured plates of Swiss Costume, and the fourth part contains 6 portraits, including those of Holbein, his wife, and Erasmus of Rotterdam.

- 395 HOLBEIN (Hans) Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, small 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, very rare*, £25.

Lugduni apud Joannem Frellonium, 1547

Bel exemplaire, très frais d'épreuves, de ce recueil que M. Ambroise Firmin Didot dans son excellent "Essai sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois" (Paris, 1863, in-8, col. 70), appelle à plusieurs reprises, et avec raison, un CHEF-D'ŒUVRE. On sait que cette édition contient deux planches qui manquent dans toutes les éditions précédentes. Le nom d'Hans Holbein se trouve en toutes lettres (chose rare) dans un Carmen préliminaire. Dans ce volume, qui est également intéressant pour l'histoire des arts comme pour celle de la poésie française, toutes les gravures sont accompagnées d'une explication en vers français. Un exemplaire s'est vendu 186 francs à la vente Veinant, avant que l'attention des amateurs se portât aussi fortement, qu'elle l'a fait depuis, sur les anciennes gravures en bois publiées en France au XVIIe siècle.

- 396 HOLBEIN (Hans) IMAGES of the OLD TESTAMENT, small 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, fine copy in vellum, very rare*, £28. Lyons, F. Frellon, 1549
- 397 HOLBEIN (Hans) Icones Veteris Testamenti (with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin,) 8vo. *beautiful woodcuts, half morocco, uncut*, 18s

W. Pickering, 1830

"The pencil of Holbein throws a charm and an interest about this volume which I have rarely felt in any other similar production."—*Bibliographical Decameron*.

- 398 HOLBEIN. IMAGINES MORTIS: his accesserunt Epigrammata à Georgio Hemyllo translata, et Erasmi Roterod. liber de præparatione ad Mortem, 58 *woodcuts of the Dance of Death*, 16mo. *black morocco, gilt edges, from the Yemeniz Collection*, £9. 9s Colonia, Birckman, 1555

- 399 **HOLBEIN**, *Imagines Mortis*, 18mo. 53 *very beautiful woodcuts, good impressions, fine copy in olive morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s
Coloniæ, Arnold Birckmann, 1566
- 400 **HOLBEIN**, *Dances of Death*, through the various stages of human life; sm. 4to. 46 *etchings by D. Deuchar, with descriptive text in French and English; portrait, old purple morocco extra, George 3rd's copy, with the Royal Arms on the side*, £2. 2s 1803
- 401 **HOLBEIN** (Hans) *L'Alphabet de la Mort entouré de Bordures du XVI^e Siècle et suivi d'anciens Poèmes Français sur le Sujet des trois Mors et des trois Vis publiés d'après les Manuscrits par Anatole de Montaignon*, 8vo. *printed within elegant woodcut borders, in which are reproduced facsimiles of the DANCE OF DEATH, calf extra, gilt edges*, 32s Paris, 1856
- 402 — the same, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within elegant woodcut borders exhibiting the Dance of Death*, 8vo. *bds.* £2. 10s Paris, 1856
- 403 **HOLBEIN** and his time, by Woltmann, translated by Bunnett, stout square 8vo. *with 60 illustrations, gilt cloth*, 12s 6d 1872

Horæ:

- 404 **HORÆ INTEMERATÆ VIRGINIS MARIE secundum Usum Romanum, cum Calendario** (and Almanach 1497-1520), sm. 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within elegant engraved borders, composed of sacred and grotesque subjects (including DANCE OF DEATH in 48 scenes, not including repetitions), and ornamented with large and small wood engravings UNCOLOURED, in the binding of Henry III of France, richly ornamented with gold tooling, composed of fleur-de-lis, with head of angel between branches at each corner, and having for centres of sides the Crucifixion, with skull at foot (the device of Henry III) and the Madonna, also worked in gold, gilt edges*, £21. (Paris) *Achevees le XX Jour d'Avril*, 1503

This edition, which is not mentioned by Brunet, is from the press of Verard, and is an excellent specimen of his art-work. There is a visible imitation of Simon Vostre's style, and the present volume is no unworthy rival of the best Livres d'Heures printed by him. The Saint Graal is on the title with the Benedictio below it, the anatomical man is on the third page, and on the reverse of the eighteenth leaf the tree of Jesse with the title Hore beneath. Collation: Pa, 8 leaves; b, 10 leaves; a-i in eights; k, 4 leaves; RA, 8 leaves; B, C, D, eight leaves each.

- 405 **HORÆ DIVÆ VIRGINIS MARIE secundum verum Usus Romanum cum Calendario** (1497-1520), sm. 8vo. *Best Edition of Kerver's series, PRINTED ON VELLUM, within elegant engraved borders, and ornamented with large and small wood engravings (uncoloured), blue velvet, gilt gaufré edges*, £20. Paris, T. Kerver, 1505

Brunet remarks that only the earlier editions of Kerver's series of Horæ deserve particular attention for their beauty, and Mr. Didot observes that this edition of 1505 is finer than any which preceded it, while on the other hand the later editions are inferior.

- 406 **HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROME tout au long sans riens requerir avec Calendrier**, 8vo. (Almanach 1510-25) PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with large and small engravings and capital letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges*, by Chambolle-Duru, £28. Paris par Gilles Hardouyn pour Germain Hardouyn (1510)

Collation: Signatures A—L in eights, with the colophon on the reverse of last leaf (folio 88). The 18 large plates are so illuminated, in opaque colouring, most probably by the hand of Germain Hardouyn himself, that they may be considered original Miniatures.

- 407 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, secundum Usus Ecclesiæ Romanæ totaliter ad longum cum Calendario**, sm. 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within woodcut borders, with the large and small woodcuts illuminated like miniatures, in gold and colours, old French olive morocco*,

Horæ—continued.

with rich gold tooling, gilt edges, £12.

Paris par Gilles Hardouyn pour Germain Hardouyn (1521)

The ordinary issue of this edition is described by Brunet as having only a simple line-border round the pages, with a note that there was a Large Paper issue in which the engraved borders were added. The present copy has the engraved borders, but it is still a small 8vo. Presumably the ordinary issue would be a small 12mo.

- 408 **Tory de Bourges**: **HORÆ IN LAUDEM BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS MARIE ad Usum Romanum cum Calendario** (aud Almanach 1549-56), 12mo. *printed within very elegant woodcut borders, and ornamented with beautiful wood engravings, from designs by the celebrated GEOFFROY TORY DE BOURGES, red velvet, gilt gaufré edges, in a morocco case, £28.*

Paris, apud Thielmannum Kever. 1550

I can only find a mention of three other perfect copies of this rare edition, which, in spite of Brunet's "médiocrement exécutée," is really a fine specimen of Tory's beautiful Renaissance work. Its rarity may be the cause that no one has corrected the strange variations between the three chief authorities on the subject. Brunet describes it as a reproduction of Tory's 1529 Horæ in 16mo, Bernard considers that it was copied from his 8vo. Horæ of 1531, while M. Didot holds it to be an imitation of the small 4to. of 1527; although each of these critics looks upon the three earlier volumes as different artistic works.

- 409 **HULME'S PLANT FORM**: a series of Sketches from Nature, impl. 8vo. 100 *plates in colours, (pub. at £3. 3s) extra cloth, gilt edges, now scarce, £2. 2s* 1868

Extremely useful to Decorators, Manufacturers, and all engaged in practical Art; the volume contains nearly 1000 decorative designs, with descriptive text. The copies thrown upon the market have all disappeared.

- 410 **INGHIRAMI (Fr.) MONUMENTI ETRUSCHI**, o di Etrusco Nome, 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. 466 *plates, many coloured like the originals, (pub. £33.) hf. morocco, top edges gilt, £12.* Firenze, 1821-26

The most complete, exact, and satisfactory publication on these beautiful Works of Art, in Vases, Bronzes, Frescoes, &c. "Ce bel ouvrage offre la représentation la plus complète et la plus exacte qui ait encore été donnée des monumens appartenant à l'Art Etrusque, ou réputés Etrusques. Il est partagé en six séries: I. Urne. II. Specchi mistici. III. Bronzi. IV. Edifici. V. Vasi futili. VI. Monumenti ed Indice."—Brunet.

Ironwork:

- 411 **HEFNER, SERRURERIE**, ou les Ouvrages en fer forgé du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance, par I. H. de Hefner-Alteneck, three divisions, sm. folio, 84 *planches gravées en taille douce, ÉDITION FRANÇAISE, texte traduit par M. Daniel Ramée, (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth cases, £3. 10s*

Paris, 1869

This beautiful work is now complete. It is the most elaborate of all ever executed on Ornamental Iron Work.

- 412 **HOYAU, L'ART DU SERRURIER**, 17 *plates*—Modèles de Serrurerie, 56 *plates of fine Ornamental Ironwork for Balconies, Staircases, Gates, Roofs, Locks, etc.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd. 20s* Paris, 1826

- 413 **L'AMOUR (J.)** Dessain des Grilles posées en Nancy, 1755, gravées par Collin, 32 *fine plates of Ornamental Gates, Lamps, etc. executed in Ironwork, in 1 vol. impl. folio, bds. 10s* s. l. e. a. (1755)

See also "ORNAMENT."

- 414 **JACQUEMART (Jules) MUSÉE DU LOUVRE**: les Gemmes et Joyaux de la Couronne, the 2 series complete, royal folio, 60 *fine Etchings, Proofs before Letters, in portfolios, £15.* Paris, 1865

A beautiful series of Etchings with descriptive letterpress by H. Barbet de Jouy, "Conservateur des Objets d'arts du moyen-âge," etc.

- 415 **JAMESON'S (Mrs.) SACRED and Legendary ART**, 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, etchings and woodcuts, cloth, £3. 15s* 1848

- 416 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. complete in one volume, *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 30s* 1850

- 417 JAMESON's Legends of the MONASTIC ORDERS, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, plates, cloth*, £2. 10s 1850
- 418 ——— the same, *second edition*, with additions, 8vo. *cloth*, 30s 1852
- 419 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *etchings and woodcuts, green morocco extra*, £2. 5s 1863
- 420 JAMESON's Legends of the MADONNA, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, plates, cloth*, £2. 8s 1852
- 421 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *etchings and woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1864
- 422 JAMESON's History of OUR LORD (continued and completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1864
- 423 JONES (Owen) Designs for Mosaic and Tesselated Pavements, with Essay on their Materials and Structure, impl. 4to. 10 *coloured plates*, (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 15s 1842
- 424 LABARTE (J.) HISTOIRE DES ARTS INDUSTRIELS AU MOYEN AGE et à l'EPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE, 4 vols. royal 8vo. and ATLAS in 2 vols. roy. 4to. containing 70 *engravings on wood* and 148 *plates, of which latter one hundred and nineteen are beautifully printed in colours and heightened with gold and silver; and 19 plates in photo-lithography*, (pub. 750 fr.) *hf. red morocco, top edges gilt*, £21. Paris, 1864-65
- A magnificent book containing beautiful specimens of Ornamental and Decorative Art in Sculpture on Ivory, Gold and Silver-work, Ironwork, Miniatures of MSS., Glass-Painting, Enamelling, Mosaic-work, Pottery and Faience, Glass-making, Furniture, etc.

Lace:

- 425 SEGUIN, la Dentelle: Histoire, Description, Fabrication, Bibliographie, 1 vol. folio, *impression en caractères Elzéviens, sur papier teinté, contient 50 planches phototypographiques inaltérables, imprimées par deux procédés et à l'encre ordinaire, et 75 vignettes d'après les meilleurs Maîtres des XVIe et XVIIe siècles, donnant les fac-similes des plus belles Dentelles de toutes les époques: Passements aux fuseaux, Points coupés à l'aiguille, Points de Venise, de Gênes; Guipures, Valenciennes, Malines, Points d'Alençon, de Sedan, de Bruxelles, d'Angleterre, Blondes, Chantilly, etc. etc.* *sd.* 4s. Paris, 1874
- Cette superbe Publication s'adresse aux Amateurs de livres et d'antiquités, aux écoles de dessin, aux Fabricants de dentelles, aux Musées d'art et d'industrie, et forme, sans contredit, le plus bel Ouvrage d'étrennes qui puisse être offert aux Dames.
- 426 SIBMACHER's neues Stick- und Spitzen- Musterbuch, obl. sm. 4to. 60 *leaves of Embroidery and Lace Patterns*, in portfolio, 12s Berlin, 1874
- Reprinted from the edition of 1604, and edited by Dr. Georgens.
- 427 LACROIX ET SERÉ, le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux-arts en Europe. Direction littéraire de M. Paul Lacroix, direction artistique de M. Ferdinand Seré, dessin fac-simile par M. A. Rivaud, 5 vols. *frontisp. et nombr. figures sur bois dans le texte, et nombr. planches hors texte, gravées et en chromolithographie, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18s Paris, 1848-51
- 428 LACROIX ET SERÉ, le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, *numerous illustrations, many printed in gold and colours*, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £20. Paris, 1848-51
- Ouvrage enrichie de nombreuses figures et donnant l'histoire et la description des mœurs, usages du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux-arts en Europe.
- 429 LACROIX, les Arts au Moyen Age à l'époque de la Renaissance, impl. 8vo. *many fine woodcuts and plates in gold and colours, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 25s - l'aris, 1869

- 430 LE BLANC (Ch.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes, (faisant suite au Manuel du Libraire par Brunet), parts 1 to 9, *all published*, large 8vo. (A to Pencz) *marks and monograms*, *sd.* £1. 12s 1850-7
- 431 LE CLERC (S.) Œuvres choisies, 4to. 239 *etchings, consisting of Views, "Divers Costumes Français du règne de Louis XIV;" also a set of 25 illustrating Æsop's Fables*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s 1784
- 432 LESLIE'S Handbook for Young Painters, post 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth*, 10s 1855
- 433 LANGLOIS (E. H.) Essai sur la Peinture sur Verre Ancienne et Moderne, et sur les Vitraux les plus remarquables de quelques Monumens Français et Etrangers, 8vo. 7 *plates, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 25s Rouen, 1832
- 434 ——— Essai sur la Calligraphie des MSS. du Moyen-Age, et sur les Ornaments des premiers Livres d'Heures imprimés, royal 8vo. *plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 25s Rouen, 1841
- 435 LASINIO (Carlo) Pitture a Fresco del Campo Santo di Pisa, atlas folio, *numerous engravings, first impressions*, £10. 10s Firenze, presso Molini, 1812
- 436 ——— PITTURE A FRESKO DEL CAMPO SANTO DI PISA, atlas folio, 42 *plates, good later impressions*, but with an amplified text of 28 pp. the last containing an engraving of a Madonna, *hf. bd. £8. 10s* Firenze, 1828
- 437 LAVATER'S Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY, 5 vols. atlas 4to. *several hundred fine Portraits and Heads, fine original impressions, an excellent copy in sound russia*, £12. 12s 1789
- In spite of the low estimate in which Phrenology is now held, "Lavater's Essays on Physiognomy" will always remain an attractive work of Art.
- 438 LAWRENCE'S (Sir T.) CHOICEST WORKS, royal folio, 53 *most beautiful plates, engraved in the first style by Cousins, Ward, etc. FIRST PROOFS, LARGE PAPER*, (pub. at £28. 7s) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £15. 15s 1841
- One of the most charming works ever published. Independently of presenting no less than 50 (with 3 additional) of the choicest pictures of this great master, the volume forms likewise a most desirable companion to Sir Joshua Reynolds' Works.
- 438* LICETUS de Lucernis Antiquorum, folio, *several hundred engravings of very elegant Ancient Lamps, old calf*, 12s Utini, 1653
- Rarely has a small article of domestic use received such careful attention by the antiquaries of Europe. Our gas-chandeliers may be more useful, but they compare to disadvantage with these ancient lamps.
- 439 LIEVRE'S WORKS OF ART IN THE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLAND, royal folio, 50 *fine plates after Drawings made from the originals by Monsieur Edouard Lievre, and engraved by the most celebrated French Artists, handsomely printed on the finest paper; designed by Mr. Edouard Lievre, author of "Les Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art en France," and the "Collection Sauvageot," embracing some of the choicest examples of Art Workmanship contained in the celebrated Collections of this country*, in portfolio, £10. 10s 1873
- 440 ——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, in portfolio, £10. 15s 1873
- The objects suitable for reproduction have been carefully selected from the celebrated Collections, several of the most distinguished Amateurs having already placed their treasures at the disposition of the artists and publishers.
- 441 LITTA (POMPEO) FAMIGLIE CELEBRE ITALIANE, a complete set as far as Part 136, in 8 vols. a Series of Pedigrees, with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture, and Paintings, the portraits BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, and all the coats-of-arms ELABORATELY EMBLAZONED, superbly bound in dark red MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Holloway: A SPLENDID SET OF BOOKS, £80. Milano, 1819-1858
- 442 LITTA. FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, fasc. I to dispensa 168, forming Vols. I-X, with Titles and Tables of Contents, roy. folio, with several

thousand plates of Antiquities, Medals, and Paintings and Portraits, also numerous Coats of Arms, many of these emblazoned in gold and colours, unbound, £27. Torino, Basadonna, s.a. 1873

Of this grand work this new issue has just appeared at a much reduced price; it contains every plate and pedigree of the old issue, it has the COAT OF ARMS carefully emblazoned in colours, but it has the rest of the plates plain, without having that portion coloured which appears so in the first issue. For genealogists and historical students the above is as good as the first issue, of which a less complete copy can be had as above described for £80.

- 443 LONDESBOROUGH MUSEUM. MISCELLANEA GRAPHICA ;** Representations of the Ancient, Mediæval and Renaissance Objects in the possession of LORD LONDESBOROUGH, drawn and described by Fairholt, Introduction by T. Wright, impl. 4to. *with 46 fine plates, some coloured, comprising nearly 200 engravings of Jewels, Gold Ornaments, Carvings, Armour, etc. and further illustrated by woodcuts in the text,* (pub. at £3. 16s) cloth, 35s 1857

- 444 MANTZ, LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DE LA PEINTURE ITALIENNE, ouvrage contenant 20 planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. KELLERHOVEN, 30 planches sur bois, et 40 culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées, THICK PAPER, with the plates on INDIA PAPER, and special chromolithograph title, the text bordered in red and black, folio, cloth, £4. 4s Paris, 1873**

"The volume is a noble one, and, as far as we know, is unequalled as to its general excellence. It forms a complete manual and reference book of Italian Art, and the literary portion is much in advance of the flimsy book-making accompaniment, which too often disfigures English collections of the same sort."—*Saturday Review*.

Manuscripts with Miniatures :

- 445 B(ARTHOLOMÆUS) Vicentinus de Venatione Amoris divini, the first page decorated with an illuminated border of arabesques and figures, including the author's portrait, the lower part of the border blurred,—(? Ejusdem) Liber moralis de Oculo, a border with figures of hounds and hares and a human figure—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, elegantly written MS. by an Italian scribe, hf. bd. £4. 4s A.D. 1350**

Valuable to a student of palæography by reason of its date. The author was papal legate in England, and also in France to the Court of St. Louis. He died in 1276. There are some lunar tables added by the scribe at the end, all in Arabic numerals.

- 446 BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, stout sm. 4to. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with 42 large MINIATURES, glittering throughout with the lavish gold of illuminated borders and initial letters, bound in russia, £45. Sec. XV.**

This is in perfect preservation, and dazzling with illumination of that broad kind for which the Art of Northern France was remarkable. The escutcheon of the noble family for which it was executed, is painted on the first leaf, dimidiated gold and ermine with a shield gold and azure surrounded by four martlets on the gold field. Some grotesque fancies are seen in the illuminations, such as a Confessor chaining up the fiend, a monkey about to fight a duel with a devil, and evidently confounded by the likeness to himself of his antagonist.

- 447 DIONYSII (SANCTI) ET SOCIORUM PASSIONIS HISTORIA, cum Epistolis adjunctis Hincmari, Ludovici Pii, Hilduini Abbatis et Abelardi de Scto. Dionysio, etc. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with 15 painted Initials, (containing MINIATURES) and numerous Capital Letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, calf, £12. Sec. XIII.**

This venerable volume, which formerly belonged to the "Bibliotheca S. Dionysii in Francia," wants the last leaf, which, however, has been supplied on paper, transcribed about the beginning of the last century. "Ex Cod. Victorino D. a 35.

This contains not only the pieces cited above, but also all the documents connected with the identification of various Saints Dionysius, the visit of one to Gaul, the translation of the relics, the dedication of the church, the inquiries instituted by Charles the Bold and Ludovicus Pius (Louis VII of France) and the replies of eminent scholars on the subject, etc.

Manuscripts with Miniatures—continued.

- 448 BIBLIA LATINA, small 4to. **fine MS. on Vellum**, adorned with numerous illuminated large initial letters, the upper parts of which contain **Miniatures** of unusual delicacy (about 100 in number), while the lower run out into grotesque tail pieces of dogs, birds, monstrous figures, etc. bound in wooden boards, covered with leather, with clasps, £50. Sec. XIII

The age of this MS., the elegance of its calligraphy, and the number and character of the Miniatures, render it one of the cheapest articles of the kind ever yet offered for sale. Apparently there is nothing wanting except a portion of the first leaf of Genesis. Amongst the Miniatures there are frequent representations of men in armour, dressed in full chain-mail, with and without surcoats, with long triangular shields, and barred cylindrical helmets. In the painting at the beginning of Galatians, S. Paul is represented booted and spurred, in the moment of tumbling from his horse (a chesnut) which has already fallen to its knees. The Proverbs of Solomon have a picture of a schoolmaster who with a raised birch is about to strike the outstretched hand of a handsome boy. The illustration to Esther, with Haman hanging below the King and the Jewish beauty is curious, as also that which shows us the fool who hath said in his heart, etcetera. Many of the Miniatures possess a special interest in this way; and all are beyond the usual style of contemporary work. The MS. is of French execution.

- 449 HEURES DE NOSTRE DAME, et du Saint Esprit, avec Calendrier, etc. sm. 4to. the text in Latin, but the Calendar and headings in French, every page decorated with rich painted border of fruits, flowers, and arabesques, in which are inserted here and there figures of minstrels and grotesques, with 21 large Miniatures, which are interesting for the varieties of costume represented, bound in old russia extra, gilt edges, I. H. S. on sides, £28. Sec. XV

- 450 HORÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, the Calendar written in gold, blue, and violet, with 13 large MINIA-TURES on gold and diapered backgrounds, and numerous illuminated borders and initial letters, calf, £25. circ. A.D. 1400

The Calendar, some of the Prayers, and the headings are in French, and the book is altogether of purely French execution.

- 451 HORÆ B. MARÆ VIRGINIS secundum Usus Romanum, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. FRENCH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, finely written within elegant floreated BORDERS, and ornamented with numerous CAPITAL LETTERS and 47 beautiful MINIATURES [16 large (one with coat of arms) and 31 small, including those in Calendar], all richly illuminated in gold and colours, but unfortunately wanting a few leaves, old morocco, gilt edges, with the device of M. Habert (The instruments of Christ's Passion, with the initials M. H.) stamped in gold on sides, £85. Sec. XV

The text is in Latin; the Calendar and headings in French. This beautiful MS. possesses all the elegance and exquisite taste which distinguish the best style of old French art from the contemporary efforts of Flemish Miniaturists. A collector might

Manuscripts with Miniatures—continued.

wait and watch for many years, and then have to pay an enormous price, before he could obtain so fine a specimen of its kind. The price is comparatively very low, because of the defect above mentioned. The number of leaves wanting is probably three.

- 452 **OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARLÆ VIRGINIS** secundum Ordinem Humiliatorum, stout 12mo. A MOST EXQUISITE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *by a Venetian Artist, of the highest class, ornamented with 14 large and 16 small MINIATURES with BORDERS, and numerous CAPITAL LETTERS, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, blue morocco, joints, gilt gaufre edges, in red morocco case, £200.* Romæ, 1480

It might be stated, without much hesitation, that no such work of art as this has ever passed before through the London salerooms. The description above given is but slightly modified from that which appeared in the auction-catalogue, and is so trite that it would hardly draw the attention of connoisseurs who are accustomed to see ordinary articles belauded with the same perpetually-recurring phrases. But no mere description whatever would enable the imagination to realise the singular beauty of this little volume; the delicate grace of its miniatures and ornamentation, the skill of the composition, and above all the delicious harmony of its colouring. This exquisite chromatic finish would alone stamp the paintings as the work of a Venetian artist, notwithstanding that the text is dated at Rome; but as a further proof there are occasional indications of Venetian dialect in the Italian prayers, as *faza for faccia*, etc. Many dainty fancies are displayed in the minor figures, such as a child bearing a skull in one hand while he presses the other to his own head, a charming naked boy feeding a caged bird; and in the figures of the angels the painter has succeeded in producing types of more than mortal beauty. But it is likely that the eye will rest with most gratification on the page-borders in which upon a full dark ground are painted jewels, flowers, bronze figures, masks, statues, green wreaths, and other ornaments, with a richness of harmonious colouring that is inexpressibly fascinating.

- 453 **PONTIFICALE ROMANUM**, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *ornamented with 38 historiated INITIALS, containing MINIATURES of the costume used in each ceremony, calf, £21.* Sec. XIV

On the last leaf of this valuable Pontificale is written: "Explicit Pontificale sive Ordinarium venerabilis patris et dñi domini Hugonis de rubeis dei et ap'lice sedis gratia ep'i parmën. s'm consuetudinem romane eccl'ie Actum sub. m.ccc.xxv die sec'd'o Julii. Deo gratias. amē."

Ugolino de Rossi was Bishop of Parma during the time when his house was all-powerful in that part of Italy. On the downfall of the family he was exiled for a few years by Mastino della Scala, but afterwards returned to his Bishopric and died towards the middle of the fourteenth century. Apparently two leaves are wanting in the above MS. which possesses however a great liturgical interest, as the ceremonial costumes and practices are faithfully observed in the miniatures.

- 454 **WAILLY, Éléments de Paléographie**, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with numerous plates in facsimile from old MSS. Charters and Seals, with tables of the dates so as to facilitate the study, bds. scarce, £3. 10s* Paris, 1838

- 455 **WESTWOOD'S Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts**, 1 vol. roy. folio, FIFTY-FOUR SUPERB PLATES, *most elaborately executed in exact facsimile of the originals in gold and colours, fine copy in half red morocco gilt, gilt top, by Belz-Niedrée, Mr. Kamenski's copy, £14. 14s* 1868

A very fine and important work. The descriptive text constitutes a History of the Fine Arts in this kingdom, extending from the Roman Occupation to the Norman Conquest.

- 456 **MARCHESE (P. N.) S. Marco**, Convento dei Dominicani in Firenze, *illustrato ed inciso principalmente nei Dipinti del B. Giovanni Angelico, con Vita, 40 fine plates, hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £4.* Firenze, 1853

- 457 **MASACCIO**, Taddeo Gaddi, and Domenico del Ghirlandajo's Fresco Paintings in the Churches of Florence, consisting of Sacred Subjects, Mar-

tyrdom of Saints, Miracles, etc. engraved after these Masters by LASINIO, oblong atlas folio, 32 plates, hf. calf, £4. *Firenze, N. Pagni, 1833*

Very fine impressions of this beautiful and consecutive series of large engravings.

- 458 MÉRIMÉE (Prosper) Notice sur les Peintures de l'Eglise Saint-Savin, atlas folio, 42 beautifully coloured plates, cloth, £4. 15s *Paris, 1845*

Published by the French Government as one of the Series of "Documents Inédits."

- 459 MICHAEL ANGELO, Cappella Sistina, the Pictures and Sculptures of M. Angelo in the Sistine Chapel, elephant folio, 41 plates, half bd. russia, £28. *Roma, Calcografia Camerale, s.a. (? 1830)*

Views of St. Peter's in the Vatican, Interior of the Vatican, the Sistine Chapel, 4 large plates.—Opus elegantissimum in Vaticano Sixtino sacello a Michaelae Angelo Bonarotio coloribus expressum, 37 superb plates engraved by Dom. Cunego, Fabri, mostly of a very large size.

Very few copies of this grand work have ever appeared in the market: whilst the engraved works of Raphael are plentiful, those of Michael Angelo are very scarce.

- 460 MILLINGEN (James) Ancient Unedited Monuments: Painted Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, and other Remains of Greek Art, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 62 fine plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd. morocco gilt, £2. 12s 6d *1823-6*

All published of this beautiful work. Mr. Millingen laments in the Preface to the second volume his inability to continue the work from want of support: a fact which must cause sorrow to all true lovers of Art.

- 461 MOREAU LE JEUNE (J. M.) Monument du Costume Physique et Moral de la fin du 18e Siècle; ou, Tableaux de la Vie, impl. folio, 26 large and beautiful engravings by Moreau le Jeune, with descriptions by Rétif de la Bretonne, boards, scarce, £20. *Neuwied-sur-le-Rhin, 1789*

A most fascinating series of plates, so much in demand that they are now being re-engraved.

- 462 MONTFAUCON (B. de) L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures, avec le Supplément, 15 vols. *Paris, 1719-20*—Les Monumens de la Monarchie Française, 5 vols. *ib. 1729-33*—together 20 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, upwards of 1300 plates, fine copy in old gilt calf, from Lord Selsey's Library, £48. *Paris, 1719-33*

A splendid set of a grand library work is here offered for sale at a moderate price.

Complete sets, in 20 vols., of this useful library book, were priced, 1831, H. Bohn, mor. £105.; 1837, Thorpe, £60.; 1847, H. Bohn, £52. 10s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £52. 10s;—copies fetched, Dent's, £85.; Merly's, £84.; Nicol's, £66. 5s 6d; 1821, W. Hayley's, £102. 18s; Caillard's, at Paris, 2006 francs; 1854, Sotheby's, mor. £61.

- 463 MONTFAUCON, L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE et représentée en Figures 10 vols.—Supplement, 5 vols.—together 15 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, original edition, upwards of 1000 plates, fine impressions, old calf, £12. *1719-24*

This is still the most complete work illustrative of the Life and Customs of the Ancients, as represented on the existing Art Monuments. It is carefully classified and contains copious descriptions.

- 464 MONTFAUCON, MONUMENS de la MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, qui comprennent l'Histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque Règne que l'injure des tems a épargnées, 5 vols. folio, with upwards of 300 beautiful plates of the principal Events and Personages of French History in their Court Costumes, Works of Art, Historical Monuments, from the Castles and Churches, many of them now destroyed or decayed, old calf neat, £15. 15s; or, a very tall copy, 5 vols. old calf, £16. 16s *Paris, 1729-33*

- 465 ——— the same, 5 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, with upwards of 300 beautiful plates, (the fifth vol. wants plate 7) old French calf, rare, £20. *Paris, 1729-33*

"Of the importance of this great book to the antiquarian and the historical world it is hardly possible to speak too highly. Its purpose was to lay before the public a vast series of objects of ancient art, of architecture, of sculpture, etc., and to illustrate

the whole by plates, executed in the highest style which the age admitted of. This the learned author effected most completely; and it is to this very book that the foundation of all our most important branches of archaeological knowledge at the present day may be ascribed. The obligations of the continental antiquary to Montfaucon are immense; and his work will stand the test of future ages, as one of the most astonishing and certainly one of the most extensive monuments of antiquarian research ever made by one man."—*H. L. Jones, Gent's Mag.* Dec. 1855.

- 466 **MOYEN AGE MONUMENTAL** (Le) et Archéologique, 3 vols. large folio, 440 *fine picturesque views of Architecture, chiefly in frame, hf. morocco, uncut*, £8. 10s *Paris, s. d.*
- 467 **MÜLLER** (C. O.) *Ancient Art and its Remains*, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d 1847
- 468 **MUSEO (REAL) BORBONICO** (descritto ed illustrato da PISTOLESI), 16 vols. 4to. complete, *with about 1000 beautiful engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, ancient Paintings, Vases, Candelabri, etc.* (pub. at £44.) 12 vols. in bds. cloth backs, and 10 parts, sd. uncut, £15. *Napoli*, 1824-67
- 469 ——— the same, 16 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, red edges*, £16. 1828-67
- 470 ——— the same, 16 vols. 4to. *fine copy, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut edges*, £18. 1828-67

The great Repository for the Remains of Greek Art, found at Pompei, Herculaneum, Stabia, etc. also Engravings of Paintings found in the MUSEO FARNESE. An analytical List of Contents gives the following headings.

I. Architettura, Monumenti antichi; II. Scultura, Monumenti antichi: numi, divinità minori, culti orientali, etc.; III. Musaiche; IV. Pitture, monumenti antichi; V. Pinacoteca, *this comprises all the Italian schools*; VI. Vasi fittili; VII. Monete, Gemmi, Ori, Argenti, Monete; VIII. Papiri.

The text is written by first-class men, such as Niccolini, Finati, Minervini, and others. The style of engraving is very pleasing. No similar and equally well executed pictorial Record exists of any of the many Italian Museums.

- 471 **NIBELUNGENLIED ÜBERSETZT VON G. O. MARRBACH**, royal 4to. *elegantly printed within WOODCUT BORDERS, and ornamented with engravings on wood, after designs by E. Bendemann and J. Hübner, a beautiful specimen of ornamental binding in RED MOROCCO super extra, joints, gilt gaufre edges, richly relieved by variegated leathers, the sides and back covered with rich gold tooling, having in centre a gold peacock surrounded by a wreath, and the inscription "Denkmal zur 4-ten Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerei,"* £9. 9s *Leipzig*, 1840

Orders:

- 472 **GELBKE**, *Description des Ordres de Chevalerie, Croix de Mérite, &c. de toutes les Maisons Souveraines et autres Gouvernemens*, coloured plates, 5 parts, £2. 15s *Berlin*, 1832
- 473 **HÉLYOT**, *Histoire des Ordres religieux et militaires*, 8 vols. 4to. *nouvelle édition corrigée*, with 812 engravings of Knights, Monks, Priests, Nuns, etc. in their ecclesiastical Costume, *calf gilt*, £5. 10s *Paris*, 1792

The standard book on the subject.

Ornaments, Furniture, Cabinet Work, Decorations:

- 474 **ALPHABETS**: Neüdörffers (J.) *Romanische Versalien*, oblong folio, *engraved title and ornamental Alphabet, surrounded by flowers and other embellishments, beautifully etched by J. F. Fleischberger. bds. scarce*, 28s *Nürnberg, J. O. Weigel, (? 1650)*
- 475 **BERTI**, *Poesie pel solenne ingresso di S. E. il Cavaliere P. Mocenigo alla dignità di Procuratore di S. Marco*, folio, *portrait*, the text surrounded by singularly fine Ornamental Borders, by T. Viero, vellum, 10s *Venezia*, 1780
- 476 **BRIDGENS**, *Furniture, with Candelabra and interior Decoration*, atlas 4to. 61 *fine plates engraved by SHAW, coloured, maroon morocco*, £4. 4s *London, Pickering*, 1838

Plates 1—25 are designs of Grecian style;
 " 26—52 " the Elizabethan style;
 " 53—61 " the Gothic style.

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

- 477 BOUTOWSKY, *Histoire de l'ORNEMENT RUSSE du Xe au XVIe Siècle, d'après les Manuscrits, BOTH SERIES, 2 vols. impl. folio, containing 200 plates, one half of which are printed in GOLD AND COLOURS, containing representations in facsimile of upwards of 1330 Ornaments and Byzantine Art, with Descriptive Text by M. V. DE BOUTOWSKY, Directeur du Musée d'Art et d'Industrie de Moscou, (sells for £16.) hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edges gilt, £8. Paris, 1870*
- 478 CHENAVARD (A.) *Album de l'Ornemaniste, recueil d'Ornements, royal folio, 72 beautiful plates of all kinds and styles of ornaments, bd. 36s Paris, 1832*
- 479 CHIPPENDALE (Th.) *The Gentleman's and Cabinetmaker's Director: large Collection of the most elegant and useful Designs of Household Furniture in the most fashionable taste, folio, third edition, 200 plates of elegantly designed furniture, £20. 1762*
Perfect copies are very rare.
- 480 COTTINGHAM'S (L. N.) *Designs for Ornamental Iron and Brass Work, atlas 4to. 84 plates of Balustrades, Fences, Gates, Lamps, etc. bd. 27s 1823-24*
- 481 DE LA COUR'S *Book of Ornaments, and others, oblong folio, 65 plates, mounted, hf. calf, £2. 16s 1740, etc.*
Amongst the additional plates is one by Meissonier.
- 482 DE LA FOSSE'S ORNAMENTS: *Iconologie historique, large folio, a series of 186 plates of every variety of Allegorical and Ornamental designs, including some of Chairs, Sofas, Ottomans, Mirrors, &c. of the Louis XV period, calf, £7. 15s Paris, (? 1760)*
- 483 DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, *l'ORNEMENT DES TISSUS: Cent Planches en Couleurs or et argent contenant environ deux Mille Motifs de l'Art Ancient, du Moyen Age, de la Renaissance et des XVIIe et XVIIIe Siècles Paris, 1875*
L'Ornement des Tissus, contenant cent planches imprimées en couleurs, or et argent, sera publié en 10 livraisons in-folio, renfermant dix planches chacune. Chaque planche sera accompagnée d'un Texte descriptif. Le prix de chaque livraison (contenant 10 planches) est de 12s 6d. Il paraîtra une livraison tous les deux mois. L'ouvrage complet formera un splendide volume in-folio, dans le format de l'Ornement Polychrome, de M. RACINET, et au même prix de £6.
- 484 FEUCHERE (L.) *l'Art Industriel, gravé par Varin frères, a rich and varied collection of Furnitures, Vases, and decorative designs, 73 plates, all published, India Paper impressions, impl. folio, olive morocco, £2. 16s Paris, n. d. 1851*
- 485 GIARDINI (Joan.) *Promptuarium Artis Argentariae, ad cujusque generis Vasa Argentea ac Aurea inveniendi ac conficiendi perutile, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 100 carefully engraved plates, of which the first and the last are wanting, hf. calf gilt, copy from the library of Horace Walpole, 36s Romæ, 1750*
- 486 HERTEL (T. G.) *Differents Compartiments d'Ornements: collection of 95 carefully engraved plates after the designs of different artists, comprising motifs of arabesque and allegorical Ornaments, Vases, Church Ornaments, (Confessionals, Altars) many of them in a rich renaissance style, good impressions, in 1 vol. folio, old red morocco gilt, £5. Aug. Vind. (? 1700)*
- 487 JONES'S (Owen) *GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, a Series of 101 large and exquisitely coloured plates, executed in CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, comprising 3000 examples of the DECORATIONS of all ages and nations, with*

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

descriptive letter-press, *illustrated with woodcuts*, impl. folio, BEST EDITION, (pub. at £19. 19s) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt leaves, now scarce*, £14. 14s
1856

487*—— the same, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, in four portfolios, contents lettered, £17. 10s
1856

488 JULIENNE (E.) *l'Industrie Artistique*, recueil de compositions d'Ornements, impl. folio, 120 plates of bronzes, furniture, hangings, and all kinds of Ornaments, bds. £2. 8s
s. l. e. a.

489 JULIENNE, *l'Ornemaniste des Arts industriels*, large folio, 90 fine plates, slightly water-stained, *hf. calf neat*, 16s
Paris, 1840

490 LE PAUTRE (J.) *Divers Ornaments et Embellissements*, 2 vol. sm. folio, 235 plates. Including:—*Alcoves*, &c. 18 plates; *Fontaines, Grottes*, &c. 24 plates; *Vases à la Moderne*, 24 plates; *Vases à l'Antique*, 12 plates; *Trophées d'Armes*, 18 plates; *Nouveaux Dessains pour orner les Carrosses et Chairs roullantes*, 6 plates; *Tombeaux, Epitaphes*, &c. 12 plates; and numerous other designs of Ornaments, *Trophies*, &c. old calf, £8. 8s
Paris, s. a. ca. 1650

491 LEPAUTRE, *Collection des plus Belles Compositions de Lepautre*, gravée par DECLOUX, *Architecte*, et DOURY, *Peintre*, royal folio, 100 plates of *Architectural ornament and designs*, £1. 16s
Paris, n. d.

492 —— another copy, FINE PAPER, bds. £2. 8s
ib.

493 MAROT, *Ornamens ou Placaerts pour l'enrichissement des Chambres et Alcoves—Livre de Cheminées—Nouveaux desseins—Panneaux, Portes, Corniches, Plafonds—Recueil de divers Cartels; etc.*

DU CERCEAU, *Premier RECUEIL D'ORNEMENTS grotesques et arabesques*, 1764, 46 plates of exquisite patterns—*LIVRE D'ORNEMENTS grotesques et Arabesques*, Paris, Jombert, s. a. 60 exquisite plates on 50 leaves

RAPHAEL, *Picturae vulgo Grotesques in spelaeis Vaticanis*, per De la Guerrière, 17 folding plates of *Arabesque Ornaments*

FABINASTE, *diverses Figures de petits Amours, Anges vollants, etc.* 31 plates
Paris, Jombert, 1736

——in 1 volume, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £20.

494 MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of 101 ORNAMENTAL PLATES, including one by BERAÏN; *Nouveaux desseins de MEUBLES et Ouvrages de Bronze et de Marqueterie*, par A. C. BOULLE, Paris, Mariette (? 1610), 12 plates; DELLA BELLA, *Recueil de divers Griffonemens, Têtes, Animaux, Frises, et autres sujets de Caprice*, Paris, Basan (? 1780), 25 plates; BLONDEL, *Vases à Versailles*, 13 plates, the lot £5.
1650-1800

495 MODÈLES DE MENUISERIE, choisis parmi ce que Paris offre de plus remarquable et de meilleur goût, large folio, 73 plates of Cabinets, Doors, Shop-Fronts, *Decorative Woodwork, etc.* some of them fine examples of wood carving, *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 8s
Paris, 1825

496 OLD ITALIAN DESIGNS: a volume thus lettered: small folio, 132 plates, some of them of exquisite designs, maroon morocco, £15.
1782, etc.

Contents: Voorbeelden van antieke Schoorsteenen, Cabinetten, Geridons, Tafels en Spiegels, Italiensche Kerk-gebouwen, etc. door Bosboom, title and 36 plates; Mirrors, Tables and Cabinets, 12 plates; Italian Churches, 8 plates; *Livre de Cheminées à la hollandaise*, 12 plates—P. Collio, inventor; Ant. le Mercier incidit, Paris, Mariette, 12 plates of Ornaments; *Nouveaux Livre de Boites de Pendules de Coqs et Etuys*, par Marot, 8 very elaborate plates of exquisite designs; Marot, nouveau livre d'Ornements pour des Sculpteurs et Orfèvres, 12 plates; Decker, neues Groteschgen Werk, 16 very elaborate plates; Marot, Tombeau de Minos Bar d'Coehorn, erigé à Wickel, en Frise, 1707, 6 plates; Marot, Livre de Parterre, 12 elaborate plates of Gardens; Marot, Patrons d'Etoffes, 6 plates; Architecture, 4 plates.

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

- 497 ORNEMENS TIRÉS DES QUATRE ÉCOLES, 2 vols. royal 4to. containing 408 finely executed plates of Ornaments and Furniture of the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, engraved by Martin Riestler, Coulo d'Hautel, De Wailly, Wagner, Feuchère, and Régnier, in portfolios, £4. 4s
Paris, 1833-46
- 498 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. hf. morocco, £5. 5s
1833-46
- 498* PAS (Crispin de) Officina Arcularia. Boutique Menuserie d'dens laquelle sont comprins les plus notables fondaments, non moins arichesse avecq des nouvelles inventons (*sic*), 17 plates of Cabinets, with carvings of Scriptural Subjects in the centre; a title-page, "Varie Inventioni per Depositi di B. Radi," Roma, 1625; plates 18-28 of Sepulchral Monuments; then follow 19 plates, lettered A-T, of models of joinery and cabinet work—together 47 plates, a very rare series, Amstelodami, 1651—VIGNOLA (G. Barozzi da) Regola de Cinque Ordini d'Architettura con la nuova aggiunta di M. ANGELO BUONAROTI, portrait and 42 plates, text in Italian, Dutch, English and French—La 2 Parte dell' Archite'tura della Vignola, title and 54 plates, including 10 of Ornaments, Amst. 1642—together in one vol. folio, hf. calf, £10.
- Libri had a copy of Crispin de Pas's Officina, of which he says:—"A valuable collection of copper-plate Engravings (very irregularly numbered), in which are to be found some very beautiful models for the higher order of joinery and cabinet-work. The first plates relate rather to architecture than joinery; but in the succeeding ones will be found the most beautiful models conceivable for cabinets, bedsteads, tables, chairs, etc. with the richest and most varied ornaments. It is truly a charming series. The title to the book is in Latin, French, German and Dutch. This work must be rather rare, as Brunet, who has described in detail a great number of the less interesting works of Crispin de Pas, or Passæus, knew not this."
- Of the third part of this very valuable collection "la 2 Parte dell' Arch. della Vignola" I can find no mention whatever. It must be rare.
- 499 PISTOLESI'S Ornaments, royal folio, 55 large plates, comprising 370 Arabesque, Classical and other designs, hf. bd. morocco, very scarce, £10.
London, 1777-85
- 500 RECUEIL d'ORNEMENTS, d'après les Maitres les plus célèbres des XV, XVI, XVII et XVIIIe Siècles, roy. fol. 100 plates in 'héliographie,' from designs by Aldegrever, Berain, De Bry, Dürer, Holbein, Le Pautre, Marot, and others (sells 125 fr.) bds. £4.
Paris, 1866
- 501 ROSSI (DOMEN. DE) Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne, colle Sposizioni di P. A. Maffei, roy. folio, frontispiece and 163 beautiful engravings, fine old impressions, calf neat, £2. 10s
Rome, 1704
- "Recueil dont les anciennes épreuves sont très recherchées; le texte manque quelquefois."—Brunet.
- 502 SCHÜBLER'S Designs of Decorative Furniture, folio, plates of Cabinets, Windows, Tables, Couches, Chairs, Candelabra, Desks, Toilet Tables, Beds, Decorated Rooms for Armour, Books, etc. Stones, Church Furniture, etc. hf. morocco, £5.
Aug. Vind. (? 1700)
- 503 SHERATON'S Designs for Furniture, large folio, 84 plates of English Furniture, with the measurements, water-stained, hf. bound, very rare, £13. 10s
- 504 STRADAE (J.) IMPERATORUM Romanorum omnium Orientalium et Occidentalium IMAGINES, large royal folio, woodcut Portraits of the Emperors to Charles V, each portrait surrounded by ORNAMENTS; at the bottom of each page of the text of biographical notices there are most elaborate ORNAMENTS, adapted for Silversmiths, old binding, RARE, £12.
Figuri, A. Gesner, 1559
- No other copy has occurred for sale for years.
- 505 UNGEWITTER (G. G.) Meubles du Moyen-Age, Plans, élévations, coupes et détails, large folio, 41 plates, sd. 7s 6d
Paris, Cassel & Morel, n.d.

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

- 506 VIOUET-LE-DUC. DICTIONNAIRE Raisonné du MOBILIER FRANCAIS de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, par M. Viollet-le-Duc, *numerous woodcuts and fine plates, some printed in gold and colours*, Vols. 1 to 5, large 8vo. *all published* (sells for £10. 10s) *hf. bd. crimson morocco*, £7. Paris, 1868-74
- 507 — the same, FINE AND THICK PAPER, Vols. 1 to 5, *all published*, *hf. crimson morocco*, £10. 10s Paris, 1868-74
- see also: Shaw, and next Class ARCHITECTURE.
- 508 OTTLEY'S (W. J.) Inquiry into the Origin and EARLY HISTORY OF ENGRAVING upon COPPER and in WOOD; with an Account of the Engravers and their Works, from the invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Marc Antonio Raimondi, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *illustrated with numerous facsimiles of ancient, rare, and curious engravings*, bds. £7. 15s 1816
- 508* — the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *numerous SUPERB IMPRESSIONS of the plates and woodcuts*, *hf. bd. vellum, uncut*, £24. 1816
- Only 50 copies were printed on Large Paper.
- This magnificent book is printed uniformly with Dibdin's Ames, and with that work forms a grand series of the History of Printing and Engraving.
- "Mr. Ottley is the first among us who has treated of the early art of Engraving in a manner which it deserves to be treated; and the embellishments which he has introduced are equally distinguished for their felicity and fidelity."—*Dibdin's Decameron*.
- "See Ottley's excellent History of Engraving."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*, v. iii. p. 354.
- 509 OTTLEY'S ITALIAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, one vol. royal folio, 84 *carefully engraved and tinted plates, being a series of facsimiles of original DRAWINGS by the most eminent PAINTERS and SCULPTORS of Italy, with biographical notices*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *an original Subscriber's copy*, *hf. bound red morocco extra, uncut*, £6. 6s 1823
- In 1862 Miss Currer's copy fetched £8. 2s 6d.
- 509* — the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, *original fine impressions, Subscriber's copy*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *hf. russiæ*, £7. 10s.; *hf. red morocco*, £10. 1823
- 510 OTTLEY'S Engravings after the Paintings and Sculpture of the Early FLORENTINE SCHOOL, 54 *plates, proofs*, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut*, £4. 4s 1826
- 511 OTTLEY'S FACSIMILES OF SCARCE AND CURIOUS PRINTS by the EARLY MASTERS of the Italian, German and Flemish Schools; illustrative of the HISTORY OF ENGRAVING, folio, 100 *engravings on INDIA PAPER, genuine first impressions with descriptive letterpress, and with 12 duplicate impressions of the celebrated Niellos after Finiguerra, faithfully copied in silver to represent the originals as near as possible, red French morocco extra, gilt edges by Hardy-Ménil*, £8. 8s 1826
- This beautiful work may be fairly stated to be unpublished, as very few copies were ever distributed, and those chiefly as presents by the late Proprietor. The accurate knowledge of the late Mr. Ottley in this peculiar department of the Fine Arts is here displayed. It would be impossible for the collector to have more faithful copies of the rare specimens contained in the present elegant volume.

Pageants:

- 512 OETTINGER, Beschreibung der fürstlichen Hochzeit und Beylagers des Fürst Johann Friderich Hertzog v. Wurtemberg und Teck mit der Fürstinn Barbara Sophia Marggravin v. Brandenburg, small folio, *no plates*, *hf. bd.* 12s Stuttgart, 1610
- 513 LONDON. THE FISHMONGERS PAGEANT ON LORD MAYOR'S DAY, 1616. Chrysanaleia, the Golden Fishing, devised by Anthony Munday, Citizen and Draper, represented in 12 plates, by H. Shaw from contemporary

Pageants—continued.

Drawings in the Possession of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers: with illustrative Documents and Introduction by J. G. Nichols, royal folio, 12 coloured plates heightened with gold, having the arms of the Company and of the 38 Members, who have been Lord Mayors, between 1349 and 1826, richly emblazoned in gold, silver and colours, russia extra, gilt edges by O. Lewis, £16. 16s 1844

Of this highly interesting work only 27 copies were printed at the expense of the Fishmongers' Company; and with the exception of the copy retained in their Library this is the only one with the arms illuminated.

- 514 **FRANCQUART (L.)** *Pompa funebris Alberti Archiducis Austriæ, cum vita principis scriptore E. Puteano, oblong folio, with 65 coloured plates heightened with gold, giving a correct idea of the dresses, &c. worn at the funeral, old calf, very rare in this state, £8.* Bruzellæ, 1623

The text is written in Latin, Spanish, French, and Flemish. This copy has the arms of Austria on the back, and comes from the Imperial Library, Vienna. Plate 19 has the blank bottom margin smeared by the colorist.

No Index accompanies this work, but it has the right number of plates according to Brunet.

- 515 **MARRIAGE.** *Le Guerre festive nelle reali Nozze del Re di Spagna Carlo II, e Maria Luisa di Borbone, celebrate a Palermo, 1680, relatione istorica da Maggio, high 4to. 10 plates of Knights on horseback, and a very large folding plate of the Public PROCESSION, vellum, 24s*

Palermo, (1680)

- 516 **WRIGHT (J. M.)** *Ragguaglio della solenne Comparsa, fatta 1687 dal Conte di Castelmaine Ambasciadore di GIACOMO SECONDO, folio, frontispiece, 13 plates of Ornaments, and 1 large plate 46 inches long which depicts a table set out for a banquet and covered with Ornamental Plate, margins stained, but not touching the engraving, old calf, 12s* Roma (1687)

- 517 **LE SACRE DE LOUIS XV, Roy de France et de Navarre, dans l'église de Reims, October 25, 1722, atlas folio, 72 fine large plates, elaborately engraved, the engraved text and Costume Figures surrounded by exquisite Ornamental designs, old calf, French Royal Arms on sides, £8. Paris, s. a.**

Full of interest to the collector of ornamental designs and of costume.

- 518 **PARIS DANS SA SPLENDEUR, Monuments, Vues, Scenes Historiques, Descriptions et Histoire, Dessins et Lithographies par Benoit et les premiers Artistes, Texte par Viollet le Duc, etc. 8 vols. impl. folio, 100 tinted lithograph illustrations of Parks and Public Buildings, and shewing the improvements under Napoleon III. with many woodcuts, hf bound red morocco gilt, £6. 15s**

Paris, 1861

- 519 **PASSÆI (Crispiani) COMPENDIUM OPERUM VIRGILIANORUM, Miroer des Œuvres de le (sic) excellent Poete Virgile taillez en rame, 4to. brilliant impressions, red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £5. 15s**

Ultrajecti, s. a.

- 520 **PASSAVANT, le PEINTRE-GRAVEUR, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 14s) sd. 36s**

Leipsic, 1861

- 520*—— the same, in 3 vols. hf. morocco, gilt tops, £3.

Indispensable to every Print Collector.

CONTENTS :

Tome I.

1. Histoire de la gravure sur bois et sur métal jusque vers la fin du XVI^e siècle.
2. Histoire de la gravure au burin jusque vers la fin du XVI^e siècle.
3. Nielles.

Supplément.

Tome II.

1. Gravures au burin allemandes du XV^e siècle.
2. Gravures au burin néerlandaises du XV^e siècle.

3. Table des gravures non signées des écoles allemandes et néerlandaises du XVI^e siècle.

Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés.—Table des monogrammes.—Errata et additions.

Tome III.

1. Catalogue des estampes néerlandaises du XVI^e siècle.

2. Catalogue des estampes de la haute et de la basse Allemagne du XVI^e siècle.—(Maitres d'Augsbourg et de la Bavière—Maitres du haut Rhin et de la Suisse—Maitres de Nuremberg de la première moitié du XVI^e siècle)—Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes, additions et errata.

Tome IV.

Suite du Catalogue des estampes allemands du XVI^e siècle.

(Ecole de Franconie et de Saxe. Les petits maitres des écoles de Nuremberg et de la basse Allemagne. Maitres bas-allemands du XVI^e siècle. Maitres allemands et graveurs sur cuivres et sur bois de différentes périodes du XVI^e siècle. Gravures de Maitres anonymes Allemands et Néerlandais du XVI^e siècle. Gravures sur bois de divers Maitres Allemands du XVI^e siècle). Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes.

Tome V.

Gravures Italiennes.

(École Florentine.—École de Padoue et École Lombarde et de Mantoue. École de Bologne)

Quelques Maitres à monogrammes inconnus du commencement du XVI^e siècle.

Table des gravures non signées de l'école italienne avant l'époque de Marc Antoine disposées par ordre du sujets.

Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes.

Tome VI.

Gravures Italiennes (Suite).

(L'École romaine de Marc Antoine. Les Mantouans.—Graveurs italiens divers du XVI^e siècle—L'École de Fontainebleau—Gravures sur bois et clairs-obscurs italiens—Catalogue des gravures françaises jusqu'à la fin du XVI^e siècle).

Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes. Table générale et alphabétique des graveurs dont les estampes et les gravures sur bois ont été mentionnées et catalogués dans les six volumes, et Table générale des Monogrammes.

521 PEACHAM (H.) *Art of Drawing with the Pen, and limning in Water Colours, with the true manner of Painting upon Glasse, smallest 4to. woodcuts of Drawing Examples, finely bound in dark olive morocco extra, sides tooled after the Grolier style, by Zaehnsdorf, £7. 7s* 1607

522 PENLEY'S (Aaron) *English School of PAINTING IN WATER COLOURS*, impl. folio, *new edition with frontispiece and 24 illustrations in the first style of Chromo-Lithography, cloth, £2. 10s* 1872

523 PETITOT (J.) *les Emaux de Petitot du Musée Imperial du Louvre*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *fifty beautiful Miniature Portraits of eminent Persons of the Reign of Louis XIV, engraved by Ceroni, half brown morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £4. 4s* Paris, 1862-64

Historical Notices accompany each portrait, written by some of the most accomplished French writers, for example, by Sainte-Beuve, E. Chasles, Amédée Roux, E. Barthelemy, J. Girardin, C. Desmaze, and L. Joubert.

524 PHÆDRI FABULÆ, notis illustravit D. Hoogstratanus, 4to. *fine portrait by Gunst, and plates, LARGE PAPER, red morocco extra with joints, watered silk linings, gilt edges, bound by Bozerian, £2. 15s* Amst. 1701

525 PICART (B.) *CEREMONIES ET COUTUMES RELIGIEUSES DE TOUS LES PEUPLES DE MONDE*, 8 vols. in 9, *Amst. 1723-43—SUPERSTITIONS ANCIENNES ET MODERNES*, 2 vols. *ib. 1733-36—together 11 vols. royal folio, with 265 fine engravings, old impressions, old calf, £12.* 1723-43

526 PICART, *Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, avec le Supplément et les Superstitions*, 11 vols. large folio, *LARGE PAPER, first impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings, a very fine copy, the first 7 vols. red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, and the last 4 bound to match by Clarke and Bedford, £68.* Amst. 1723-43

527 **PIRANESI (G. B. de F.) OPERE.** A Collection of the magnificent Works issued by these celebrated Engravers and Architects, comprising their grand Series of Splendid Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, Herculaneum and Pompeii; Picturesque Architecture, Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi; Engravings after the Great Italian Painters, and other artistic works. The collection comprises:—

I.-IV.—**Antichità Romane**, 4 vols. 228 *plates of Ancient Edifices, Architectural Details, etc. many large and folding, two portraits of Piranesi inserted* *Roma, 1756*

V.—**Campus Martius Antiquæ Urbis**, 54 *plates of Buildings and Ruins* *Roma, 1762*

. This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not included in the original copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled “*Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis.*”

VI.—**Antichità d’Albano e di Castel Gandolfo**, e dell’ Emisario del Lago Albano, 55 *plates* *Roma, 1764*

VII.—**Raccolta de’ Tempi Antichi** (*Sciographia Quatuor Tempiorum Veterum*), viz., di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell’ Onore e della Virtù, 23 *plates* *Roma, 1785*

Panteon di Marco Agrippa detto la Rotonda, 39 *plates*, VERY RARE *Roma, 1790*

VIII.—**Lapides Capitolini**, sive *Fasti Consulares, Triumphalesque Romanorum*, 3 *plates, one very large* *Roma, 1762*

Antichità di Cora, 13 *plates* *Roma, 1762*

Rovine del Castello dell’ Acqua Giulia, 21 *plates* *Roma, 1761*

IX.—**Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura**, 44 *plates, including portrait of Clement XIII.* *Roma, 1761*

With the Supplement; Osservazioni di G. B. Piranesi sopra la Lettre de M. Marriette, 9 *plates* *Nov. 1764*

Parere su l’Architettura

Della Introduzione e del Progresso delle Belle Arti in Europa ne’ Tempi Antichi, *with plates* *Roma, 1765*

X.—**Teatro d’Ercolano**, 10 *plates* *Roma, 1783*

Monumenti degli Scipioni, 6 *plates* *Roma, 1785*

Statue Antiche, 41 *plates, a splendid collection of large engravings of some of the most celebrated ancient Statues; also a full-length statue of G. B. Piranesi himself*

XI.—**Opere Varie di Architettura**, Prospettive, Grotteschi, Antichità sul Gusto degli Antichi Romani, 32 *plates* *Roma, 1750*

Carceri (Prisons), 16 *folding plates*

. These are the remarkable *Rembrandt-like* compositions which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quincey and Coleridge, as related by the “*English Opium Eater.*”

Antichità Romane de’ Tempi della Repubblica e de’ primi Imperatori, etc. (*Archi Trionfali Antichi, Tempi, etc.*) 32 *plates* *Roma, 1748*

XII.—**Diverse Maniere d’adornare i Cammini** ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizj, desunte dall’ Architettura Egizia e Etrusca, Greca e

Piranesi—continued.

Romana, 70 plates, INCLUDING TWO STATES OF THE ENGRAVED TITLE

Roma, 1769

XIII.-XIV.—Vedute di Roma, 2 vols. 187 plates, bound in full size, unfolded

Roma, circa 1779

* * This is a very remarkable set of these grand and interesting Views. Being published as separate prints at long intervals, the original copies contain only from 100 to 110 plates. The present set, however, in addition to these original impressions, includes all those published subsequently, making the number 135.—Further than this, many duplicates have been added, shewing in some cases **Remarkable Variations**. Altogether the two volumes contain upwards of 180 plates, including two India proof portraits of Piranesi, and the rare engraved catalogue of his works, one leaf, in six different states.

XV.—Colonna di Trajano, 21 plates, including the extremely large folded one of the Elevation, and a duplicate set inlaid

Colonna Antonina, 5 plates, joined together, and forming one very large engraving of the Elevation, bound the full size, with duplicate set inlaid

Roma, 1770

Colonna del Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 5 plates

XVI.-XVII.—Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcophagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, ed Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. 112 plates, including the supplementary plates, bound in full size

Roma, 1778

Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 10 plates

Roma, 1753

XVIII.—Antiquités de la Grande Grece, aujourd'hui Royaume de Naples, 125 large plates of Pompei and its Remains, 3 vols. in 1

Paris, 1801-7

XIX.—Raccolta di Disegni del Guercino, 29 plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, published by Piranesi

Paris, n. d.

XX.—Schola Italica Picturæ, cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton, 40 large engravings after Pictures by the Great Italian Painters

Roma, 1773

XXI.—Lettere di Giustificazione scritte à Milord Charlemont e a' di lui Agenti di Roma dal Signor Piranesi. Socio della Real Società degli Antiquarj di Londra, intorno la Dedicca della sua Opera delle Antichità Rom. fatta alle stesso Signor ed ultimamente soppressa, with 8 engravings

Roma, 1757

Excessively rare, "as it was not published, but only given to particular friends."—*See Chalmer's Biog. Dic.*

* * This copy was presented to the Cavaliere Tommaso Brand, and has G. P. Piranesi's autograph inscription.

Uniformly bound, the following volume is added to the set;

Rossini L. Antichità Romane, brilliant impression of the 121 large and splendid engravings of the Antiquities of Rome, executed in the style of Piranesi, with a view of the Forum by Coney added, atlas folio

Roma, 1820-23

—35 vols. in 22, being one vol. 4to. fourteen imperial folio, seven elephant folio, **very choice Original Roman Impressions of the Plates, in an extraordinarily fine state, having been selected by Piranesi himself for Vulliamy his intimate friend, uniformly bound in the best style, full citron**

Piranesi—*continued.*

morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Charles Lewis, (except Vols. 19 and 20, which are uniformly half bound), and 1 vol. (Vol. 21) 4to. unbound, £320.

Roma, 1756-1823, Paris, 1804-7

The present may truly be pronounced, in all respects, a MATCHLESS set of these grand and interesting works, and an ornament to the finest library: the large plates of Views, Vases, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, Tripods, and the Triumphal Columns, are bound of the full size. The impressions of the plates are most brilliant, and of uniform excellence throughout the work; the rich burr, which so soon disappears from an etched plate, is here in all its mellowness and perfection; and the extraordinary effect of some of the plates cannot be conceived but upon comparison with a copy in the ordinary state.

This set contains in addition to the remarkable *Variations of the Plates* in Vols. 13-14 (known in no other), the excessively rare and curious *Letters of Justification to Lord Charlemont*, with plates, in which he assigns the reasons why he did not dedicate his Roman Antiquities to that nobleman as had been intended. The cost alone of binding this set was £200.

- 528 PIRANESI *le Antichita Romane*, 4 vols. atlas folio, *very nearly 300 fine large engravings of Roman Architectural Antiquities, with details and accurate measurements, calf neat, Lord Yarborough's copy, £6. 15s*

Roma, 1756

Fine original Roman impressions.

- 529 PIRANESI *Lapides Capitolini sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum*, atlas folio, 3 plates, *one very large and 62 pp. of text, calf gilt, 30s*
Romæ, 1762

- 530 PIRANESI, *Campus Martius Antiquæ Urbis Romæ*, imperial folio, *Text in Latin and Italian, engraved title, dedication, and Index to the large plan, 48 plates with 6 on the letterpress, original Roman impressions, very fine copy in calf gilt, £2. 10s*
Roma, 1762

This copy has the large Plan, sheets 5 to 10, in its original state, not pasted together.

PISA—see CAMPO SANTO.

Pompeii:

- 531 COOKE'S (W. B.) *Views of Pompeii, from Drawings by COCKBURN, with Plans and Details of the Public and Domestic Edifices, and Letterpress by DONALDSON*, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with nearly 100 plates of the Architecture, Statuary, Frescoes, Mosaics, etc. some in colours, boards, £2. 12s 6d; or hf. russia, £2. 16s*
1827

- 532 GELL (Sir W.) and J. P. GANDY'S *Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map and 77 plates of Ornaments, Sculpture, Paintings, Temples, Houses, etc. and views, very good impressions, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hering, £6. 6s*
1817-19

This is the rare *First Series*.

- 533 GELL and GANDY'S *Pompeiana, First Series*, roy. 8vo. *81 plates and vignettes, russia extra, 1817-19—Gell's Pompeiana, Second Series, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. portrait and 87 plates, hf. russia, 1832—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. complete, £4. 4s*
1817-32

- 534 GELL and GANDY'S *Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, First Series*, royal 8vo. *81 plates and pretty vignettes in the text, russia extra, gilt edges, 36s*
1817-19

- 535 NICCOLINI, *Le Case ed i MONUMENTI DI POMPEI* disegnati e descritti, impl. folio, *a portion of the work, containing 74 fine large Lithographs, many beautifully coloured, and 56 leaves of letterpress*, £6. Napoli, 1854

This portion contains the following plates:—Casa di Castore e Polluce, 10 plates; Caserni dei Gladiatori, 5; Casa della seconda Fontana, 4; Casa detta della Fauna, 9; Strada Stabiana Casa No. 57, 3; Casa detta della Poeta Tragico, 6; Casa di M. Lucrezio, 9; Teatri, 3; Terme presso la Porta Stabiana, 8; Tempio della Fortuna, 2; Descrizione Generale, &c. 15 plates.

Portraits:

- 536 ALBÈRI (E.) *Vita di Catarina de Medici*, royal 4to. *numerous portraits, including two of Mary Stuart, hf. bound morocco*, 25s Firenze, 1838
- 537 BOISSARDUS (T. T.) *Res Turcicae, i.e. Descriptio Vitae Berumque gestarum Imperatorum Turcicorum, Principum Persarum, aliorumque illustrium Heroum Heroinarumque ex variis Historiis ac Annalibus Turcicis desumpta, additis eorundum Imperatorum iconibus aeri incisiss, small 4to. engraved title and 47 fine portraits, and many vignettes, good impressions, vellum, rare*, £3. 16s Francof. Fitzer, 1632
- The portraits, with rich borders in Renaissance-style, are engraved by the well known Th. de Bry. "Volume rare et recherché."—Brunet.
- 538 BOURBON FAMILY, 55 *interesting Silhouette-portraits of princes, princesses, &c. of the House of Bourbon*, sq. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, from Count Aquila's library*, £4. 4s († 1738-1806)
- A very curious Collection of Portraits of the Austrian and Italian branches of the Bourbon Family.
- 539 CATALOGUE of the third and concluding Exhibition of National Portraits, on Loan to the South Kensington Museum, April 13, 1868, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1868
- 540 CUNNINGHAM (A.) *Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects*, 6 vols. 12mo. *numerous portraits and plates, hf. red morocco*, 25s 1829-33
- 541 DANCE (G.) *Collection of Portraits sketched from Life*, royal folio, 143 *plates, hf. morocco neat, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1802-14
- These portraits were sketched between 1794 and 1810. They comprise all the scientific, literary, and other celebrities of that period.
- The plates are engraved by G. Daniell.
- 542 EDEN (E.) *Portraits of the Princes and People of India*, folio, *with frontispiece and 24 fine large lithographs, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 1844
- 543 FUGGERORUM et FUGGERARUM quæ in Familia natæ, quæve in Familiam transierunt Imagines, 127 *fine portraits, surrounded with elaborate ornamental and armorial borders, by Kilian, very fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy*, £12. 12s Aug. Vind. 1618
- 544 GALERIE THEATRALE, ou *Collection des Portraits en Pied, des Principaux Acteurs des premiers Théâtres de la Capitale*, 244 *coloured portraits, with descriptive text*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. bound*, £20. Paris, n. d.
- 545 HOLLAND'S BAZILOLOGIA: a *Booke of Kings, being the true and lively Effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest untill this present, with their severall Coats of Armes, Impreses, and Devises*, sm. folio, 28 *finely engraved plates, in a portfolio*, £40. 1618
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. The impressions are in all but two instances very fine; so that, considering the extraordinary scarcity of the collection, and that there are only four plates deficient in the entire series of 32, it must be allowed that the present copy would be a highly desirable acquisition to collectors. Most copies are imperfect.
- Collation: 1. Engraved title, with portraits of James I and his Queen; 2. William the Conqueror; 3. William II; 4. Henry I; 5. Stephen; 6. Henry II; 7. Richard I; 8. John; 9. Henry III; 10. Edward I; 11. Edward II; 12. Edward III; (13. The Black Prince, and 14. John of Gaunt, deficient); 15. Richard II; 16. Henry IV;

Portraits—continued.

17. Henry V; 18. Henry VI; 19. Edward IV; 20. Edward V; 21. Richard III; 22. Henry VII; 23. Henry VIII; (24. Anne Boleyn, *deficient*); 25. Edward VI; 26. Queen Mary; 27. Mary Queen of Scots; 28. Elizabeth; 29. James I; (30. Anne, Queen of James I, *deficient*); 31. Prince Henry; 32. Prince Charles (*afterwards Charles I*).

- 546 HOUBRAKEN (J.) AND VERTUE. HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, with their Lives by Thomas Birch, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *very brilliant impressions of the 108 beautiful portraits, 1743-51—VERTUE'S HEADS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, to the Revolution, with some of the Princes, to which are added the Heads of Mr. Rapin and of Mr. Tindall, and twenty-two plates of the Monuments of the Kings of England, LARGE PAPER, proof impressions of the plates, 1736—together 3 vols. in 2, impl. folio, original old calf, £42.* 1736-51
A really genuine copy.
- 547 NIEL, Portraits des Personnages Français les plus illustres du XVI^e siècle, reproduits en fac-simile sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons de couleur par divers artistes contemporains, recueil publié avec Notices, par P. G. J. NIEL, 2 vols. impl. folio, 48 *fine portraits, delicately coloured*, with descriptive text, *hf. morocco*, £8. 8s 1848
- 548 NATIONAL PORTRAITS. A Catalogue of the Third and concluding Exhibition of National Portraits from 1800-1867, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 10s
South Kensington Loan Museum, 1868
- 549 PERRAULT, les HOMMES ILLUSTRES qui ont paru en France pendant ce siècle, 2 vols. folio, *portraits of Perrault, Arnauld, Pascal, and 100 other Portraits, good impressions, old calf gilt, £9. 9s* Paris, 1696
- 550 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *evidently a picked copy, old calf, £15. 15s* ib. 1696
The suppressed portraits and biographies of Arnauld and Pascal, only found in copies of the earliest issue, and those of Thomassin and Ducange published in their stead, are in both these copies.
- 551 PORTRAITS OF MEN OF EMINENCE in Literature, Science and Art, with Biographical Memoirs, edited by L. Reeve, 6 vols. 8vo. 144 *photographs, morocco extra, gilt edges, £6.* 1863-7
Excessively rare now; it is the only copy ever offered by me for sale.
- 552 ROSE COLLECTION (The) OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, Catalogued and Exhibited by J. A. Rose, at the opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, November, 1872, containing upwards of One Thousand Biographical Notices and Extracts relating to the most celebrated Historical Characters, with a Preface on Engraving, and on the best mode of arranging a Collection of Prints or Engraved Portraits, illustrated by an Etching, by Charles George Lewis, of the celebrated Portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose, painted by Frederic Sandys, and ONE HUNDRED AND ONE PHOTOGRAPHS, (by Swan's permanent process) of some of the rarest Engravings of the Collection, including Portraits of celebrated Beauties, after Reynolds, Romney, Lawrence, &c. 1 vol. 4to. 172 pp. *printed on Whatman's hand-made paper. uncut edges, hf. bound vellum, gilt top, £6. 15s* 1874
In bringing this important Work before the notice of Amateurs, Collectors, and the Public, the Publishers would draw attention to the fact that only One Hundred Copies of this Large-paper Edition of Mr. ROSE'S CATALOGUE have been printed, and only Seventy-five copies will be offered for sale, all of which will be consecutively numbered. The Frontispiece has been engraved specially for this work by Mr. Charles George Lewis, from the celebrated Portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose, painted by Mr. Frederic Sandys, and is the only copy that has been made of a portrait which is esteemed to be one of most remarkable of the century.
- The Engravings which were selected by Mr. Rose to illustrate the Collection—have been reproduced in Photography with the greatest care and success,—by the

Portraits—continued.

Permanent (Autotype) Process of Mr. Joseph Swan. They include some of the rarest Portrait Prints extant, and have been chosen to represent the styles of the most celebrated Engravers, as well as the Portraits of some of the most distinguished personages of history, and beauties of the time.

- 553 **TABLE des Personages compris dans les Galeries de Versailles—LIEUTAUD**, Liste de Portraits français gravés jusqu'en 1775, *Paris*, 1846, *only 200 printed—CATALOGUE des Planches gravées composant le fonds de la Calcographie du Louvre*, 1851—in 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s 6d
- 554 **WEYERMAN (J. C.) Levens-Beschryvingen der Nederlandsche Konst-Schilderessen**, 3 vols. 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, *numerous portraits by J. Houbraken, and many beautiful vignettes by B. Picart, Schuynvoet, and others, vellum*, 30s *Gravenhage*, 1729

Pottery, Porcelain:

- 555 **AUDSLEY AND BOWES'S KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN**, to be completed in Six Parts, forming one handsome vol. folio, *price to Subscribers, £1. 1s each part*

When the last part is issued the price of the whole work will be raised to eight guineas.

No one who has examined the Art Productions of Japan can have failed to observe the great beauty of the Ceramic wares of the country, and the refined and educated feeling everywhere displayed in their decoration. Their general artistic excellence, and the skilful rendering of natural objects they usually present, have long commended them to the attention of the Artists of Europe, and many of our best-known Painters have shown by their works their appreciation of Japanese drawing and colouring. All branches of decorative art have to a marked degree benefited by the introduction of Japanese feeling and principles, and will, no doubt, be further improved as students more carefully and extensively study the best productions of Japan. Such being the case, no apology is necessary for the appearance of this Work, which is devoted to the description and illustration of the finest and most interesting specimens known to exist; the more especially as it goes over ground not yet taken up by any preceding publication.

The work will contain 50 plates produced in gold and colours, and in autotype; with descriptive letterpress, interspersed with numerous plates and woodcuts, printed in black and colours. The text will commence with a Treatise on Japanese Art generally, and will be accompanied with illustrations from all sources of interest, followed by descriptions of all the Ceramic wares of Japan with which we are at present acquainted.

- 556 **BIRCH'S (S.) History of ANCIENT POTTERY**, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, 8vo. 13 *plates printed in colours, and 209 woodcuts, representing ancient manufactures, Tiles, Sculpture, Statuary, Ornaments, Bricks, Vases, Lamps, Bas-Reliefs, etc. cloth*, (pub. £2. 2s) 35s 1873

The revised edition of an important work. The extent of the subjective relations of Ceramics to all cognate branches of knowledge is so great, that the study of Pottery becomes an essential point in the history of mythology, arts, and manners of all nations.

- 556* **BRONGNIART (A.) Traité des Arts Céramiques**, 2 vols. *and 4to. Atlas of plates, hf. bound calf, £2. 5s* *Paris*, 1844
- 557 **BRONGNIART (A.) et D. RIOCREUX**, Description Méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 83 *finely coloured plates, with text, hf. bound red morocco, uncut, £10.* *Paris*, 1845
- 558 ——— another copy, impl. 4to. *finely coloured plates, A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF F. BEDFORD'S BINDING, in citron morocco super extra, beautiful dentelle borders of gold, the sides and back ornamented with variegated leathers, gilt edges, £15. 15s* *Paris*, 1845

AN EARLY copy, in which some of the plates of the "Porcelaine de Sèvres" were issued plain only.

- 559 **CHAFFERS (W.) Ceramic Gallery**, containing 468 illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, with historical

Pottery—continued.

- notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *beautiful illustrations printed from photographs*, £4. 4s 1872
- 560 CHAFFERS, Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, stout royal 8vo. fourth edition, with 3000 *Potters' Marks and Illustrations*, cloth, 36s 1874
- A very comprehensive work, with historical notices of each Manufactory.
- 561 CHAFFERS's Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1874
- Selected from the author's largest work, entitled "Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, fourth edition, 1874," with nearly 3000 Marks.
- 562 DEMMIN (A.) Guide de l'Amateur de Faïences et Porcelaines, Poteries, Terres cuites, Peinture sur Lave et Emaux, 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 10s Paris, 1863
- "Tableau chronologique de tous les produits céramiques des *émaux* et de leurs marques et monogrammes, monographies et biographies de Potiers, musées et collections."
- 563 GRAESSE, Guide de l'amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries, small 8vo. fourth edition, 124 *lithographed pages*, comprising above 1000 *Monograms of all known Potters*, cloth, 6s Dresden, 1873
- The best and most handy of all such Guides.
- 564 JULIEN, Histoire et Fabrication de la PORCELAINE, traduite du Chinois, avec des Additions par Salvétat; Memoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, par Hoffmann, roy. 8vo. *map and 14 plates illustrating the manufacture*, sewed, 18s Paris, 1856
- 565 RECUEIL de FAIENCES ITALIENNES, par MM. C. Delange et C. Borneman, texte par MM. Darcel et H. Delange, one volume impl. folio, 100 *fine plates in colours*, (pub. at 500 fr.) £12. Paris, 1869
- 566 MARESCHAL (M. A. A.) Imagerie de la Faïence Française, Assiettes à Emblèmes Politiques comprenant la Période Révolutionnaire, impl. 8vo. 241 *representations of Earthenware painted with political emblems*, £3. 3s Beauvais, chez l'auteur, 1869
- 567 MARRYATT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, second edition, revised and augmented, 8vo. *coloured plates and 233 beautiful woodcuts*, with Potter's marks, (pub. 42s) cloth, 33s 1857
- 568 OWEN (Hugh) Two Centuries of CERAMIC ART in Bristol, being a History of the Manufacture of "the true Porcelain," by Richard Champion, with Biography, inedited letters of Burke, and Account of the Delft Earthenware and Enamel Glass Works, roy. 8vo. *portrait, plates, and 142 woodcuts*, cloth, 35s 1873
- 569 PALISSY, L'ŒUVRE DE: Monographie de l'ŒUVRE de BERNARD PALISSY et de ses continuateurs, par MM. C. DELANGE et C. BORNEMAN, texte par MM. Sauzay et H. Delange, one volume impl. folio, 100 *beautiful plates in colours*, (pub. at 450 fr.) a subscription copy, £12. Paris, 1862
- Cent planches lithographiées imprimées en couleur et retouchées au pinceau. Cet ouvrage, dont les pierres sont effacées, a été tiré à 300 exemplaires.
- 570 PALISSY (B.) Discours admirable de l'Art de Terre, des Émaux et du Feu, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Reprinted, Geneve, Fick, 1863
- In this work Palissy's natural eloquence attains perhaps its greatest height. It relates the history of his incessant trials and struggles.
- 571 RIS-PAQUOT, Histoire Générale de la Faïence Ancienne, Française et Étrangère, considérée dans son Histoire, sa Nature, ses Formes et sa Décoration, 2 vols. folio, 200 *planches en couleur*, 1400 *marques et monogrammes*, £12. Paris, 1873
- 572 ——— Histoire des Faïences de Rouen, pour servir de Guide aux Recherches des Collectionneurs, 4to. 60 *coloured plates*, £2. 1873

Pottery—continued.

- 573 RÖRSTRAND ET MARIEBERG, *Notices et Recherches sur les Céramiques Suédoises du XVIII^e Siècle*, par C. H. Strale, 1 vol. large 8vo. vi. et 144 pages, with 14 coloured plates and 8 monograms, *hf. bd. morocco, already very rare, £4.* Stockholm, 1872

Cette belle publication, tirée à 100 exemplaires, ne se trouve pas dans le commerce.

- 574 RAIMONDI (Marc Antoine) *Œuvre de*, folio, 25 facsimiles of engravings by this famous master after Raphael, etc. *bds. 25s* Paris, ca. 1870

- 575 RAOUL-ROCHETTE, *Peintures antiques inédites, et Recherches sur l'emploi de la Peinture dans les Decorations des Edifices chez les Anciens*, 4to. 15 coloured plates, calf neat, 21s Paris, 1836

- 576 RAOUL-ROCHETTE, *Monumens Inédits d'Antiquité figurée grecque, etrusque et romaine*, 1 vol. royal folio, all published, 93 plates, some coloured, and vignettes of all kinds of Ancient Sculpture, Bas-Reliefs, subjects from *Vases, and Buildings, etc. hf. bd. russia, £2. 10s* Paris, 1838

In this book a number of Inedited Monuments are published, some of which are of great importance for the History of Art and all worthy of much attention and study.

The work is in three divisions, called "Achilléide," "Orestéide," "Odysséide." The first and second parts relate respectively to the History of Achilles, to Orestes and the tragic events which from the time of the sacrifice of Iphigenia to the expiation of the murder of Clytemnestra destroyed the family of Atreides. The third part is concerned with Ulysses and the other heroes of the Odyssey.

- 577 RAPHAEL'S ENGRAVED WORKS: Stanze Vaticane: the pictures of Raffaele, including Jurisprudence and the Four Circles, by B. Morghen; the compartments of the Vatican, by Volpato, etc.; the Battle of Constantine, etc.; The Cartoons, after Raffaele, by Bauvais, etc.; Raffaele's Friezes, by Bartoli, etc. 113 plates on 65, elephant folio, *hf. bd. russia, £36.*

All early impressions, picked by an English Art connoisseur at Rome before 1840. It would be impossible to collect such a fine series now.

CONTENTS:—Views of the Vatican, 3 plates; A Drawing; Raphael's Constantine's Triumph, Group of Roman Warriors, etc. engraved by Salandri, Fabri, and Volpato, A SPLENDID SERIES of 16 plates. (Rome, 1830); A similar engraving, *De Rossi*, 1683; Allegorical Figures, 12 plates, engraved by Pestriani; Giulio Romano's Triumph of Constantine, Rome, *de Rubois*, s. a. 12 plates; Raphael's Cartoons at Hampton Court, 8 plates, London, John Bowles and Paris, F. Poilly, 1721; Allegorical Figures by Andran, 15 plates; Mythological Figures, 7 fine large plates, Rome, *Calcografia*, s. a.; Miscellaneous Plates, 54.

- 578 RAFFAELLE. LOGGIE nel VATICANO, da VOLPATO, comprehending the Arabesques, Stuccoes, and Ceilings of the Vatican, finely engraved by Volpato and others, from the drawings of Camporesi, after the original works, in THREE SERIES of 14, 13 and 12 each, with the General View, Plan of the Gallery on three sheets, the two plates of the Doors, marked A. B., in all 43 superb prints, VERY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, in 1 vol. atlas folio, in old *hf. russia, £18. 18s* Rome, 1772-77

COLLATION: Part 1, General Title, being a fine View of the Interior; a leaf, "A gli Amatori delle Belli Arti," the 2 doors, double plates; Large View shewing the 12 Windows, 3 sheets, making 1 large plate; Arabesques, 14 double plates. Part 2, the Ceilings, with Bible Illustrations; 13 double plates. Part 3, the Bassi Rilievi, 12 double plates.

- 579 RAPHAELIS IMAGINES VETERIS AC NOVI TESTAMENTI, oblong royal folio, 55 fine plates after Raphael's Picture in the Vatican, engraved by Rossi, Aquila, etc. *russia gilt, £2. 10s* Roma (De Rubois), 1674

- 580 RAPHAEL, Loges du Vatican, 52 large and fine line engravings by J. C. DE MEULEMEESTER; impl. atlas folio, comprising the whole of the famous Paintings and Frescoes by Raphael in the Vatican, with descriptive text, £12. Paris, 1860

- 581 **RAPHAEL, LOGES DU VATICAN**, Collection complète de 52 **TABLEAUX peints à fresque** sur les voûtes du Vatican, gravées par J. C. de MEULEMEESTER, terminés sous la direction de M. L. Calamatta, avec texte par le Baron de Reiffenberg, atlas folio, **INDIA PROOFS**, (pub. at £36.) £15. 15s *Bruxelles, 1845-53*
This fine series of 52 splendid engravings has become very scarce ; a similar set, in lithography, by Louis Gruner, can now be had for £3. 3s.
- 582 **PASSAVANT (J. D.) Raphael d'Urbino et son Père, Giovanni Santi**, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco*, 28s *Paris, 1860*
Edition Française refaite, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur.
- 583 **RASPE (R. E.) Critical Essay on Oil Painting. Theophilus de Arte Pingendi et Eracilius de Artibus Romanorum**, sm. 4to. *plate, hf. bd.* 10s 1781
- 584 **RECUEIL de BOIS et MARBRES**, Cinquante planches imprimées en Couleur, extraites du Journal-Manuel de Peintures, Vol. 1, folio, *plates of Woods, Marbles, Old Alphabets, etc. hf. morocco*, £2. 2s *Paris, (1860)*
- 585 **BEDGRAVE'S Dictionary of Artists of the English School**, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1874
Comprises Painters, Sculptures, Architects, Engravers, and Ornamentists.
- 586 **REMBRANDT, l'Œuvre de**, commenté et décrit par **CHARLES BLANC**, Membre de l'Institut, directeur des Beaux-Arts, *accompagne de 75 Eaux-fortes, gravées par Leopold Flameng, et d'héliogravure d'Amand Durand*, 2 forts volumes in 4o jésus, *imprimées par Jouaust sur papier de Holland*, *sd.* £5. 10s *Paris, 1873*
Cet important ouvrage n'a été tiré qu'à 500 exemplaires.
- 587 **REMBRANDT. Blanc, l'Oeuvre complet de Rembrandt : Catalogue Raisonné de toutes ses Eaux-fortes**, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous facsimiles of Etchings*, *sd.* 16s *Paris, s. a. (? 1870)*
- 588 **RETZSCH'S Outlines to Romeo and Juliet, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet, Tempest, Othello, Merry Wives of Windsor, and Henry IV.** 8 vols. 8vo. 108 *fine outline plates, first impressions, cloth*, £5. 5s 1822-45
- 589 ——— with Text in English and German, *spirited designs*, sold separately :
Series I, Hamlet, 17 *plates*, 10s
II, Macbeth, 13 *plates*, 7s 6d
III, Romeo and Juliet, 13 *plates*, 7s 6d
IV, King Lear, *bds.* 13 *plates*, 12s 6d
V, Tempest, 13 *plates*, 10s
VI, Othello, 13 *plates*, 10s
VII, Merry Wives of Windsor, 13 *plates*, 10s
- 590 ——— I, King Lear, 13 *plates*—II, Hamlet, 16 *plates*—the 2 in one vol. oblong 4to. *original impressions of these pretty outlines*, 14s *Leipsic, 1827-38*
These fascinating plates are now offered to the public at the above much reduced prices. For gracefulness of design, truth of expression and variety, the outlines of Retzsch are unsurpassed. They nobly represent the thoughts of the immortal Shakespeare.
- 591 **RETZSCH (M.) Umrisse zu Goethe's Faust**, 26 *outline engravings*—Zweiter Theil, 11 *outline engravings*, 2 parts, oblong sm. 4to. *in cases*, 8s 6d *Stuttgart, 1820-36*
- 592 ——— Outlines to Goethe's Faust, oblong 12mo. 40 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *n.d.*
- 593 **RETZSCH, Umrisse zu Schillers Lied von der Glocke, with Schiller's poem**, oblong sm. 4to. 43 *outline engravings, in a portfolio*, 12s *Stuttgart, 1833*
- 594 ——— Outlines to Schiller's Song of the Bell, *English and German Text*, oblong 4to. 43 *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 25s *Stuttgart, 1834*
- 595 ——— Outlines to Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, 4to. 16 *plates, cloth*, 5s ; *hf. morocco*, 10s
- 596 **REVOLUTION FRANCAISE: TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE**, avec des discours par FAUCHET, CHAMFORT, GINGUENÉ, et PAGES, complete in 3 vols. royal folio, *with 3 frontispieces*

and 153 plates of the chief Events, also 66 portraits of the eminent men of the time; the Architectural backgrounds of Buildings in and near Paris, give the best picture of the appearance of that City during the stirring days of the revolutionary period, very brilliant impressions of the plates, hf. bd. uncut, £12. Paris, 1798

This is an original copy, with the "texte révolutionnaire."

- 597 REYNOLDS' (Sir Joshua) GRAPHIC WORKS, consisting of 300 beautiful copper-plate engravings of PORTRAITS and FANCY SUBJECTS, after his paintings, engraved by S. W. Reynolds, 3 thick vols. folio, very EARLY IMPRESSIONS, hf. morocco gilt, gilt leaves, £36. 10s 1883

This beautiful work was published at £36, and the above is one of the copies issued BEFORE Mr. Bohn worked the coppers.

A copy, PROOFS, fetched, 1872, Sir John Beckett's, £62. 19s.

- 598 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) ENGRAVINGS FROM HIS WORKS; 200 engravings by eminent English Engravers, produced in the best style of the art from pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, with short Descriptive Notices, 3 vols. roy. folio, morocco extra, £42. 1865

This beautiful work is intended to supplement the "Graphic Works of Sir Joshua," engraved by S. W. Reynolds, he having been unable to obtain, for the purposes of engraving, some of the choicest pictures of the illustrious painter.

- 599 REYNOLDS. A Catalogue raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, from 1755-1820, royal 8vo. cloth, 10s 1874

Added is a short biographical sketch of each Engraver.

- 600 REYNOLDS' (Sir Joshua) Literary Works, with a Memoir by H. W. Beechey, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. two portraits of Reynolds, cloth, 5s 1846

- 601 RIEM (A.) über die Malerei der Alten, 4to. plates, hf. calf, 5s Berlin, 1787

- 602 RIGHETTI (P.) DESCRIZIONE del CAMPIDOGLIO, 2 vols. roy. folio, 390 plates by Garzoli, etc. hf. calf gilt, uncut, £5. 18s Roma, 1833-6

- 603 RIO (A. F.) la Poésie Chrétienne: forme de l' Art, Peinture, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s Paris, 1836

- 604 ROBINSON's Critical Account of the Drawings by Michael Angelo and Raffaello, in the University Galleries, Oxford, 4to. LARGE PAPER, cloth, £2. 2s Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1870

- 605 ROGERS (C.) A Collection of PRINTS in imitation of DRAWINGS, with Lives of their authors, explanatory and critical notes, 2 vols. imperial folio, portrait, two engraved titles, and 112 fine plates, including two on the letterpress, fine old impressions, russia extra, £8. 8s 1778

- 606 ROGERS' ITALY, 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the beautiful series of steel engravings by Turner, Stothard, etc. green morocco, gilt edges, £5. 1838

- 607 ROSINI (Cav. Gio.) Storia della PITTURA ITALIANA, esposita coi Monumenti, in 2 vols. royal folio, containing 241 beautiful large folio plates, and 7 vols. 8vo. with above 350 octavo plates, original and best edition, unbound, £9. 9s; or, the nine volumes, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, £14. 14s Pisa, 1838-47

THIS EDITION of a standard book is the best, having the 246 large plates full size, while, in the subsequent edition, they are reduced to 8vo.

- 607*ROSINI, Storia della Pittura Italiana, seconda edizione, 7 vols. 8vo. over 500 outline plates, comprising all the original 8vo. plates, and those in folio, reduced to 8vo. size, Bodoni boards, £5. Pisa, 1848-52

Whoever desires to make a study of Italian Painting must have Rosini's great work as a "Handbook." The outline engravings are done with a delicacy and spirit; they truly place the original Picture before the mind's eye. To whoever has visited the Art Galleries of Europe or intends to see them, Rosini's History will be a most precious acquisition.

- 608 ROSSI (G. G. de) Scherzi poetici e pittorici, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 etchings, dark background, the etching tinted in yellow, causing a striking effect, calf, 7s 6d Roma, 1794

- 609 RUSKIN'S Elements of Drawing, 12mo. numerous woodcuts, rare, £1. 8s

- 610 **RUSKIN'S STONES OF VENICE**, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *original edition, many plates, cloth, £10.* 1858-63
- 611 ——— the same, *new edition, with new preface by the author*, 3 vols. impl. 1873
 8vo. *plates, cloth, £5. 5s*
- Contents: Vol. I. "The Foundations," second edition, imperial 8vo. with twenty plates. Vol. 2. "The Sea Stories," imperial 8vo. with twenty plates. Vol. 3. "The Fall," imperial 8vo. with twelve plates.
- This valuable work has long been out of print, and had become very scarce; the present edition will soon disappear from the market.
- 612 **SALVÉTAT (A.) Technologie Ceramique; les notions de Chimie, et de Pyrotechnie applicables à la Fabrication des Poteries**, 2 vols. 12mo. 479 woodcuts, sewed, 10s Paris, 1857
- 613 **SANDRART (T. de) ACADEMIA ARTIS PICTORIÆ, sive de veris et genuinis hujusdem proprietatibus etc.** fol. *with more than 200 portraits of celebrated painters and many other plates, Noribergæ, 1683—The same, Iconographia Deorum, over Abbildungen der Götter der Alten, with many plates, ib. 1680—The same, Sculpturæ veteris admiranda, sive Delineatio perfectissimarum Statuarum, with 70 plates, ib. 1680—The same, Romæ antiquæ et novæ Theatrum, sive Urbis Delineatio topographica, with 59 plates and the great folding plan which is often wanting, ib. 1684—The same, Romanorum Fontinalia, sive intra et extra Urbem Romam Fontium Delineatio, with 42 plates, ib. 1685—The same, Insignium Romæ Templorum Prospectus, 73 plates and frontispiece, ib. n. d.—The same, Palatii Romanorum, and A. Palladii Prædia Aedesque hortenses in Statu Veneto erectæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. 75 plates, ib. 1693—Bartoli's römische Antiquitäten in Basso-relievo, 79 plates—Testelini, Anmerkungen von der Mahlerey, with plates, in 1 vol. ib. 1699—Altaria et Sacella varia Templorum Romæ a T.T. Sandrart figuris æneis expressa, 40 plates, ib. n. d.—Ovidii Metamorphoseon Icones a Sandrart delineatæ, 55 plates, ib. n. d.—Falda's Giardini di Roma, nuoviamenti dati alle Stampe da Sandrart, 17 plates, 20 plates of Roman Antiquities drawn by Piccioni, engraved by Rossi, in one vol. *Norib. and Romæ, n. d.*—Audran's Proportionen des menschlichen Leibes nach den Antichen, 26 plates—Salvator Rosa has ludentis otii Carol. Rubeo amicidæ pignus d. d. 36 plates, containing 60 figures of soldiers and 6 great compositions, fine impressions, ib. Sandrart, n. d.—Lanfranci picturarum Icones, 7 plates, together with several other plates, in one vol.—together 12 vols. folio, old red morocco, with gold tooling, fine copy, £16. 16s*
- Noribergæ, 1683-99*
- Complete collections of the works of this celebrated artist have become very scarce. The above copy is very likely one of the most complete and as to its state of preservation one of the best ever offered for sale.
- 614 **SAUVAGEOT COLLECTION: Musée Impérial du Louvre: Collection Sauvageot, dessinée, et gravée d'après les originaux, par ÉDOUARD LIÈVRE**, royal folio, 120 beautiful plates of *Art Treasures of the XVth, XVIth, and XVIIth centuries, comprising Jewellery, and Goldsmith's work, Ivories, Carvings, Clocks, Glass, etc.* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. half bound, brown morocco, top edge gilt, £8. 10s Paris, 1863
- 615 **SCHADOW (W. von) der Moderne Vasari, Erinnerungen aus dem Künstlerleben**, 8vo. *frontispiece and woodcut portraits, beautifully bound in olive morocco extra, by Holloway, the borders inlaid with small pieces of leathers of different colours, gilt edges, £1. 4s.* Berlin, 1854
 Presented to F. Slade by Sir C. R. Price. This copy fetched at Mr. Slade's sale, £3. 2s
- 616 **SCHLODHAEUER, ÉLÉMENTS DE BIJOUTERIE et de JOAILLERIE, Modernes et Anciens**, 4to. 48 plates in *chromolithography by C. Matthieu, hf. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £1. 4s* Paris, n. d.

Sculpture :

- 617 CLARAC. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, 6 vols. in 8 de texte et 6 vol. in 4 de planches, *bd.* £11.
- 618 BOUILLON: MUSÉE DES ANTIQUES, dessiné et gravé par P. Bouillon. avec des notices explicatives par T. B. de Saint-Victor, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. atlas folio, 276 *beautiful engravings of Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Altars, Vases, Candelabras, fine genuine impressions, etc. together with the ETCHINGS of six of the engravings, and some spirited vignettes, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bertrand, scarce in this state,* £18. 18s
Paris, 1811-27
- "Cette collection est d'un grand prix pour les artistes, parcequ' elle leur offrira ce qu' ils ont vainement cherché jusqu' à présent : une suite nombreuse de copies de l'antique, faites avec sentiment et fidélité."—*Saint Victor*. "Un recueil de dessins classiques propres à servir de modèles dans toutes les écoles d'art et de peinture."—*Quatremère de Quincy*. "Ce bel ouvrage se recommande par l'exactitude scrupuleuse des dessins."—*Brunet*.
- 619 SHAW (HENRY) ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS from Missals and Manuscripts, royal folio, *a portfolio containing ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of designs used in his published work, and others, as well as a few actual originals, all exquisitely ILLUMINATED, in the finest possible style, the case bound as a book in green morocco super extra,* £15. *cir.* 1840
- 620 SHAW'S ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS, selected from manuscripts and early printed books, from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century, with descriptions by Sir F. Madden, folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece and 59 plates beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, fine copy in morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt,* £8. 12s 6d 1833
- 621 SHAW'S Specimens of ANCIENT FURNITURE, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 74 *plates, INDIA PROOFS, russia gilt,* £4. 4s 1836
- 622 SHAW'S DRESSES and DECORATIONS of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with Historical Descriptions, *numerous coloured engravings, portraits, ornaments, etc.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, **the Artist's own copy, Unique in the perfection of its Illumination, to which Mr. Shaw gave years of minute labour, which extends even to the initial letters and small ornaments, bound by BEDFORD in red morocco super extra, inlaid and highly gilt, with enamelled clasps and bosses, the edges beautifully decorated with painted scroll-ornaments, enclosed in blue morocco solander case,** £200. 1843
- The engravings, big and little, amount to 224. One can hardly imagine without seeing it, what manner of result has been achieved by Mr. Shaw's patient labour of love in the re-painting, re-illuminating, and finishing of his own chosen copy of the book. In every way this is a superb work of Art.
- 623 SHAW'S Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages, large paper, folio, *with 48 plates, many finely illuminated in gold and colours, cloth,* £3. 10s *W. Pickering, 1845*
- 624 SHAW, ALPHABETS, NUMERALS, and DEVICES of the Middle Ages, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, 48 *plates, exquisitely engraved on wood, 24 of which are coloured by hand and heightened with gold, unbound,* £8. 8s *Pickering, 1845*
- Mr. Shaw has written in this, *his own copy*, "All the coloured plates of this copy of the Alphabets are more HIGHLY FINISHED than any offered for sale."
- 625 SHAW, Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, impl. 8vo. *woodcuts and 41 plates of Objects of Art, coloured and heightened with gold, hf. morocco, uncut,* £2. 2s 1851

- 626 SHAW, THE DECORATIVE ARTS, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, folio, LARGE PAPER, **the Artist's own unique copy, the engravings coloured and illuminated to the highest degree of finish, in a style which is peculiar to this copy only, in a magnificent ornamental binding, olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, with ornaments of different coloured leather inlaid on the sides, watered silk linings, by Holloway, £50.** 1851
- 627 SHAW, Specimens of Tile Pavements, roy. 4to. 47 plates containing specimens, dating from the 13th to the 15th centuries inclusive, half Roxburghe binding, 38s Pickering, 1858
- 628 SHAW'S HANDBOOK OF THE ART OF ILLU-MINATION as practised during the Middle Ages, folio, LARGE PAPER, 16 large separate plates of Miniatures, with numerous Initial Letters and Ornaments, all executed in fac-simile after the designs of illuminated MSS. in the very finest style of wood-engraving, **the Artist's own copy, Unique, containing a Duplicate set of leaves, in which all the engravings are coloured as Miniatures and illuminated in the style of the originals, with such care, finish, and beauty as to merit the name of Drawings, superbly bound in red velvet, with enamelled clasps and bosses, enclosed in a blue morocco solander case, £100.** 1866
- 629 NEW TESTAMENT, 4to. LARGE PAPER, SHAW'S Superbly Illustrated Edition, with engravings on wood from the designs of Fra Angelica, Pietro Perugina, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniele da Volterra, etc. **the author's picked copy, bound in blue morocco, super extra, silk linings and gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £26. 5s** 1865
- With the following note on the fly-leaf in the handwriting of Mr. Shaw :—
 "This copy of the New Testament is **Unique**. Each sheet was carefully selected by myself at the Printer's from the general stock before it was delivered to the publisher's binder, and has been bound by Francis Bedford from my designs and under my superintendence."
- 630 SILVESTRE (Théophile) Histoire des Artistes vivans FRANCAIS et ÉTRANGERS, Etudes d'après nature, édition illustrée de 11 magnifique portraits sur chine pris au daguerréotype et gravé sur acier. Introduction et Notes, par DE VERMONT, a large volume, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, sd. 7s 6d Paris (? 1863)
- The portraits given are :—Ingres, E. Delacroix, Corot, Chenavard, Descamps, Barye, Diaz Courbet, Préault, Rude, Horace Vernet. The text comprises the Life and Works of each Artist.
- 631 SILVESTRE ET PAILLET, Lettres, Chiffres et Armes, tires des principales Bibliothèques de l'Europe, folio, 60 plates of Monograms, Alphabets, and Arms, (pub. at £4. 4s) half morocco, £3. 3s Paris, 1866
- 632 SIBET (A.) DICTIONNAIRE historique des PEINTRES de toutes les Ecoles, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée, thick royal 8vo. with the Monograms, half morocco, 18s Paris, 1866

- 633 SMIRKE'S Engravings to illustrate Don Quixote, from Paintings by R. SMIRKE, R.A. One of the sets taken separately in folio, on INDIA PAPER, PROOFS, 74 plates in the original portfolio, £12. 12s 1817
Very few copies were printed in this state.
- 634 SMITH (J.) CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Works of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, AND FRENCH PAINTERS, with Biographical Notes of the Artists, and a copious Description of their principal Pictures, also the prices at which they have been sold, *complete*, with the Supplement, 9 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £10. 10s 1829-42
This interesting catalogue, now out of print, is indispensable to every print-collector.
- 635 SMITH (J. T.) Vagabondiana, or Anecdotes of mendicant Wanderers through the streets of London, impl. 4to. with 48 portraits of the most remarkable ones, drawn from the Life, LARGE PAPER, proof plates, £2. 10s 1817

Spanish Art.

- 636 ARPHE, Varia commensuracion para la Escultura y Arquitectura, small folio, many woodcuts, calf, 12s Madrid, 1786
- 637 BERMUDEZ (Don J. A. Cean) Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España, 6 vols. 12mo. vellum, full gilt backs, £2. 2s Madrid, 1800
- 638 PALOMINO (Ant. de Castro) El Museo Pictorico, y escala optica : Teorica de la pintura, en que se describe su esencia, y especies; Practica de la pintura en que se trata del modo de pintar y de la Perspectiva; las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios eminentes Españoles, 3 vols. folio, 2 frontispieces, and 17 plates, Spanish calf gilt, £3. 3s Madrid, 1795-6
- 639 STIRLING'S (W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. frontispieces, many plates and woodcuts of portraits, paintings, buildings, etc. cloth, £15. 15s; or calf, gilt edges, £16. 16s 1848
The author has repeatedly declared, that he never intends to issue a new edition.
- 641 Stained Glass. Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe, et particulièrement en Belgique, par EDM. LÉVY, royal 4to. 37 beautiful plates by J. CAPRONIER, finely printed in colours in exact imitation of the originals, half bound crimson morocco, £3. 10s Bruxelles, 1860
- 642 STRUTT (Joseph) ANTIQUARIAN WORKS, viz. Chronicle of England, 2 vols. large paper, plates, 1777—Horda, or Manners and Customs of England, 3 vols. many plates, 1775—Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, many plates, 1793—Dresses and Habits of the People of England, 3 vols. coloured plates, 1796—Sports and Pastimes, coloured plates, 1801—Dictionary of Engravers, large paper, plates, 1785—together 12 vols. 4to. a fine set in russia extra, gilt edges, £70. 1777-1801
A GENUINE ORIGINAL copy, with the "Chronicle of England" on LARGE PAPER, so as to form a UNIFORM SET. No writer since Strutt's time has equalled or surpassed him in Archæological knowledge; a set of his works is really the chief treasure in the library of an English antiquary.
- 643 STRUTT'S Biographical DICTIONARY of the ENGRAVERS, from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. with the set of 16 plates of Facsimiles of Rare Engravings, including the frontispiece "Adam and Eve," also 2 plates of engraver's marks, neatly bound, £3. 3s 1785
- 644 TINTORETTO and PAUL VERONESE. RIDOLFI, Vita di Giacopo Robusti detto il Tintoretto, pittore Venetiano, sm. 4to. portrait, 36s Venet. 1642
At the end : Vita di Paolo Caliari, Veronese, ib. 1646, portrait.

- 645 **TURKEY:** LE HAY, Recueil d'estampes représentant différentes Nations du Levant gravées sur Tableaux peints en 1707 et 1708, roy. folio, 103 plates, including the three rare extra plates, engraved by Basan, RARE, £2. 10s Paris, 1714

The extra plates are as follows: a plate of Music, "Derviches dans leur temple de Péra," "Enterrement Turc." These three are very often wanting.

- 646 **TWINING'S** Elements of Picturesque Scenery, impl. 8vo. plates, cloth, £1. 1s London, printed for private distribution, 1846

Especially considered with reference to Landscape Painting.

- 647 **TWINING'S** Philosophy of Painting, royal 8vo. plates, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 10s 1849

Comprises Aesthetics in reference to arts: the application of rules to Painting, and general considerations on Perspective.

- 648 **UNGER** (William) Œuvres: Eaux Fortes d'après des Tableaux des Maîtres anciens, avec un Texte explicatif français par C. Vosmer, impl. folio, to be completed in six or eight livraisons, each containing ten etchings, on INDIA PAPER, with descriptive text, Liv. I and II are now ready, price of each livraison, £1. 7s Leide, 1873-4

- 649 **VAN DYCK**, Eaux Fortes reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand, Texte par GEORGES DUPLESSIS, Bibliothèque du département des estampes à la Bibliothèque nationale, folio, £2. 15s Paris, 1875

Mettre à la portée de tous des œuvres que quelques privilégiés peuvent seuls songer à posséder un jour, et répandre dans le public des estampes qui sont appelées à avoir une influence salutaire sur les peintres qui font une étude particulière du portrait, telles ont été les raisons qui ont amené la publication des Eaux-fortes d'Antoine Van-Dyck.

Afin de donner à ces reproductions fidèles un cadre qui ajoutât encore à l'intérêt qu'à elles seules elles présentaient, il a paru opportun de mettre en regard de chaque pièce une description exacte des différents états des estampes originales, et de placer en tête de l'ouvrage une histoire complète des transformations que subirent ces planches depuis le moment où elles quittèrent l'atelier de l'artiste jusqu'au jour assez rapproché de nous où elles vinrent trouver un abri définitif dans notre grande collection nationale.

L'ouvrage, imprimé sur papier de Hollande de première qualité, n'a été tiré qu'à un petit nombre d'exemplaires. Les planches ont été imprimées dans les ateliers et sous la surveillance directe de M. Amand-Durand. Chaque épreuve a été choisie avec le plus grand soin.

Il a été tiré 20 exemplaires des portraits sur parchemin au prix de £5.

- 650 **VASARI** (Giorgio, *Pittore e Architetto Aretino*) Vite de' piu eccellenti Architetti, Pittori, et Scultori Italiani, da Cimabue insino a' tempi nostri, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, EXTREMELY RARE, Italian morocco, £8. 8s Firenze, L. Torrentino, 1550

This first edition contains passages rigidly suppressed in the subsequent, amongst which is the remarkable one relative to the infidelity of Leonardo da Vinci.

- 651 **VASARI**, Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Vols. 1 and 3, sm. 4to. numerous spirited woodcut portraits, the title of the first and the preliminary leaves of the second volume stained, with the autograph of Th. Arundell, (the collector of the Marbles), hf. bd. 18s Firenze, Giunti, 1568

- 652 **VASARI**, Vite de' Pittori, 3 vols. sm. 4to. woodcut portraits, fine copy in Italian limp vellum, £3. 3s Bologna, 1647

- 653 **VASARI**, Vite de' Pittori, con note da Bottari, 3 vols. sm. 4to. frontispiece and 156 engraved portraits, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges in the style of Padeloup, £6. 17s 6d Roma, 1750-60

This is the best edition of Vasari.

- 654 **VASARI**, Vite de' Pittori, 11 vols. 8vo. numerous portraits, russia gilt, FINE COPY, £2. 2s Siena, 1791

"In perusing his Lives, I fancy myself listening to the individuals of whom he has collected the traditions and the precepts. It was thus, think I, that Raffaello and Andrea imparted these facts to their scholars; thus spoke Buonaroti; the friends of Giorgio heard this from Vinci and Porta, and in this manner must have related it to

him. I am delighted with the facts, and also with the luminous, simple, and natural manner in which they are expressed, interwoven with the technical terms that originated in Florence, and worthy of every writer whose subject is the fine arts." Lansl.

Vases :

- 655 **HAMILTON'S** (Sir Wm.) *Vases*. The Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Vases, Antiquities, &c. in the Cabinet of Sir Wm. Hamilton, with descriptions in English and French, by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, *many beautiful vignettes, initial letters, and upwards of 500 plates accurately COLOURED as the originals, first and most valuable edition, neat old binding*, £18. Naples, 1766-7

This is Sir Wm. Hamilton's magnificent COLLECTION OF VASES, which was purchased by the English Government, and is now in the British Museum.

- 656 **HAMILTON**. Collection of Ancient Greek Vases, with Remarks by W. Tischbein in English and French, 8 vols. impl. folio, 195 *plates of exquisite Designs, hf. morocco*, £7. 10s Naples, 1791-95
- 657 **Vaticano**. **PISTOLESI** (E.) *IL VATICANO DESCRITTO ED ILLUSTRATO DA PISTOLESI*, 8 vols. large folio, *above 800 fine outline illustrations by C. Guerra and Cav. T. di Vico, superior hf. red MOROCCO, uncut, top edges gilt*, £84. Roma, 1829

One of the most beautiful books ever published, displaying all the treasures of ancient art and ornament which enrich and adorn the Palace of the Vatican, the work of Italy's most famous artists, Michael Angelo, Raffaele, &c., comprising no less than 850 large plates. The above is one of the original subscription copies taken by the late Earl of Shrewsbury at the time of publication, and has the finest impressions of the plates.

Venetian Art and Poetry :

- 658 **BOSCHINI**, la Carta del Navegar pitoresco, small stout 4to. *numerous very spirited allegorical plates, engraved on copper, hf. calf*, 28s *Venetia*, 1660
- 659 — the same, THICK PAPER, 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 16s 1660
Dialogo tra un Senator venetian deletante e un professor de Pittura.
- 660 **CANALE**. *Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus Celebriores ex Ant. Canal Tabulis XXXVIII. aere expressi ab Ant. VISENTINO*, in tres partes distributi, 40 *beautiful plates, original impressions, Venetiis*, 1742—**CANALE**, *PROSPECTUUM Aedium, Viarumque insigniorum Urbis Venetiarum*, Tomus I. *frontispiece and 19 fine plates*, by BRUSTOLONI, 1763 ; in 1 vol. impl. folio, *containing in all 60 large plates, hf. bd.* £8. 6s 1742-63
- Good early impressions of these 60 fine plates, exhibiting Views of the most celebrated public and private buildings in Venice.
- 661 **GRAN TEATRO** delle Vedute e Pitture di Venezia, royal oblong folio, 123 *plates by A. Zucchi, of the principal Buildings of Venice, and engravings of Pictures after Manaigo, Camerati, Tintoretto, Zuccherò, etc. old calf*, £5. 15s Venetia, 1720
- 662 **RIDOLFI** (Cav. C.) *Vite de gl' illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits, old russia, in good preservation*, 16s Venetia, 1648
- 663 **VENUTI**, *Collectanea Antiquitatum Romanarum quas a Rud. Venuto notis illustratas exhibet A. Borionio*, folio, 103 *engravings of Statues, Busts, Gems, Lamps, &c. calf gilt, gilt edges, arms on sides, fine copy*, 36s Romæ, 1736
- 664 **VICO**, *le Imagini delle Donne Auguste*, sm. 4to. *elegantly engraved title and a very fine series of Medals of all the Roman Empresses, the medallion portraits in elaborate ornamental cartouches, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s Vinegia, 1557

- 665 VICI (*Æn.*) Augustarum Imagines, à J. B. Duvallio restitutæ, sm. 4to. *portraits of the Roman Empresses, within cartouches, old calf, with arms of De Morante and Colonna on sides, 25s* Parisiis, 1619

Views in Great Britain :

- 666 BILLINGS (R. W.) and W. BURN, Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of SCOTLAND, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *with 240 plates from the designs of Le Koux, etc.* LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, £16. 16s

Edinb. 1848-52

These copies were only issued to Subscribers, and cost £26. 5s. The only extensive Pictorial work on the Architectural Monuments of Scotland.

- 667 BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, illustrated in a series of views, plans, and details of Ancient English Edifices, 5 vols. 4to. *360 plates, half calf gilt, gilt tops, £6.* 1835

The volumes contain representations with accurate measurements of many fine Churches, Abbeys, Castles, Priories, City-Gates, and Ruins in all parts of England, many of them are gradually decaying and disappearing.

- 668 BUCK (S. and N.) Antiquities or Venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, Abbeys, Priories and other Ruins, with nearly 100 Views of Cities and Chief Towns, 6 vols. in 4, (one oblong), *numerous engravings, with the original Drawings of the Castles added, red morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke; from Sir J. Rennie's Library, £105.* 1738-40

An unrivalled copy of this beautiful work. The Drawings alone would be cheap at One hundred guineas.

- 669 CARTER (J.) Specimens of the Ancient SCULPTURE and PAINTING now remaining in England, 2 vols. roy. folio, THICK PAPER, *first impressions of the plates, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £9. 9s* 1780-87

These very fine etchings comprise the numerous examples of Sculptures executed and now existing in England, from the earliest times to Henry VIII. This copy is from the library of Sir W. Tite.

- 670 KIP (I.) Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne, 4 vols. royal folio, *numerous fine views of the principal towns, manions, palaces, etc. many of which are now destroyed, russia, Sir William Tite's copy, £24.* 1724

- 671 LOGGAN (D.) OXONIA ILLUSTRATA, 40 views and plates of Costume, *with the rare portrait of the Duke of Ormonde, mezzotint by Smith, Oxon. 1675—CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA, portrait of the Duke of Somerset by Smith, 30 views and plate of Costume, Cantab. 1688, 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy in old English red morocco, gilt edges, from Dr. Wellesley's Collection, £15.*

Plan of Oxford, shewing the Fortifications in 1648, is added.

- 672 LYSONS' RELIQUIAE BRITANNICO-ROMANAE, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in England, 3 vols.—Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, 1 vol.—Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, *printed on LARGE PAPER, as a sequel to the above, 1 vol.—MEYRICK (SIR S. R.) Specimens of Roman Antiquities discovered at the Station Ad Decimum, on the Military Way from Chichester to Pulborough, July 17, 1811, an original MS. with 6 drawings in colours, unpublished, uniform in size with the works of Lysons, to which this forms a supplement—*together 6 vols. in 5, atlas folio, *several hundred plates,*

Views in Great Britain—continued.

mostly coloured, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, a perfect and matchless set, very rare, £88. 1797-1817

- 673 LYSONS (S.) RELIQUÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ**, 3 vols. 1813-17—Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, 1804—Account of Roman Antiquities at Woodchester, 1797—together 5 vols. in 3, atlas folio, *several hundred plates, many coloured, hf. russiæ, £42. 1797-1817*

A remarkably cheap copy of this great work ; quite complete, with the exception of the titles to Volume II. of the *Reliquiæ*, for which those of a third are substituted. This is an opportunity for an Antiquary to secure a good copy of LYSONS' *RELIQUÆ BRIT. ROMANÆ* at a moderate price.

CONTENTS :

The parts to which a price is affixed are sold separately.

- Vol. I, Part 1 :** Mosaic Pavements at Horkstow, Lincolnshire, 7 *coloured plates, £2.* 1801
Part 2 : Remains of 2 Temples at Bath, 13 *coloured plates, £2. 5s* 1802
Part 3 : Mosaic Pavements near Frampton in Dorsetshire, 7 *coloured plates, 30s* 1808
Part 4 : Roman Antiquities in Kent, Cheshire, etc. 10 *coloured plates, wanting list of plates* 1814
Vol. II, Part 1 : Roman Antiquities discovered at Gloucester, 33 *coloured plates* 1817
Part 2 : Remains of Roman Military Ensigns, discovered near Stony-Stratford, Bucks, and Barkway, Herts. *plates (in continuation of the preceding)* 34-42 1817
Vol. III : Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bognor in Sussex, 32 *coloured plates* 1817
Part 3, separately, containing 2 *engraved tiles, 2nd leaf of list of plates, plates 1-3, 13, 14, 15, 20 to 32, sewed, £4. 4s* 1817

The insertion of the unpublished MSS. in the above copy renders it unique.

The complete book is by far the grandest and most elaborate work published in any country, of its Roman Antiquities. It is supposed no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of extensively and richly decorated Roman Villas than England ; so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman Edifices and Pavements. This work was the result of twenty years' elaborate research. The greater part of the Drawings were made by Richard Smirke, Esq., an Artist distinguished for the accuracy of his pencil, and his zeal for antiquarian exactness. The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of Art and Magnificence.

This splendid work must always form a most important article in an English Topographical Library. Very few complete copies exist, and these may rank among the rarest works on English Topography, as the plates have been destroyed.

In 1820 the publishers advertised—"Complete sets of this Work may be had, £37. 16s in boards, or with the volume of Woodchester Antiquities, £48. 6s. The number of complete sets is necessarily limited to Fifty. The plates of Vol. I, Vol. II, and of the Woodchester volume have been destroyed." The Large Paper Gloucestershire was already then out of print.

NO PERFECT COPY HAS OCCURRED AT ANY OF THE LONDON SALES FOR THE LAST SIXTEEN YEARS.

- 674 NASH'S (JOS.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND** in the Olden Time, **FOUR SERIES COMPLETE**, consisting of 104 *large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors*, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and illustrating the Customs, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, with Descriptions, 4 vols. impl. folio, *hf. morocco, £16. 16s* 1839-49

"Nash's Mansions" has always been considered one of the most beautiful and attractive works ever published, and has met with a proportionate success.

Buyers of this work should be very particular in selecting an original copy ; the later impressions are very bad.

- 675 NASH'S OLD MANSIONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, THE FOUR SERIES COMPLETE**, atlas folio, *with 100 large plates, and 4 pictorial titlepages, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED in imitation of drawings, and mounted on cardboard, in portfolios, £50.* 1839-49

The Artist has enhanced the value and picturesque effect of these drawings by inserting the Costumes and Furniture of the period to which the buildings belong.

This celebrated work is now extremely rare in the coloured state. This is a genuine original subscriber's copy, in beautiful condition.

Views in Great Britain—continued.

- 676 NASH'S Architecture of the Middle Ages, impl. folio, *title and 25 plates*,
hf. morocco, £4. 4s 1838
 Splendid architectural Views and Interiors of Buildings in Rouen, Dieppe,
 Louviers, Beauvais, Abbeville, Bruges, Antwerp, Gisors, Oxford, etc.
- 677 NEALE and LE KEUX'S Views of Collegiate and Parish CHURCHES in
 Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts and Monuments, LARGE PAPER,
 2 vols. roy. 4to. 96 PROOFS on India paper, (pub. £10.) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1824
- 678 PYNE'S (T. B.) LAKE SCENERY of England, elephant folio, *frontispiece*
and 24 large and beautifully COLOURED plates, mounted on cardboards
with descriptive letterpress in 6 portfolios, (pub. at £25. 4s) *clean copy*,
 £8. 8s Manchester, 1853
 The unrivalled beauty of the Scenery of the Lake Districts of England is nowhere
 so fully and consecutively illustrated as in this exceedingly beautiful work.
- 679 RICHARDSON (C. J.) STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS and
 their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc. 4 vols. impl. folio, LARGE
 PAPER, 140 plates, *some beautifully coloured*, THE FOUR SERIES, *hf. mo-*
rocco, £14. 14s 1841-48
- 680 RICHARDSON'S Old English Mansions, Vol. 1, 2, 4, impl. folio, LARGE
 PAPER, 75 plates, *most of them tinted*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. bd.* £7. 7s
 1841-48

A liberal price would be given for Vol. 3.

Getting scarce, like Nash's Mansions; these volumes contain a much greater
 variety of objects of Art than appear in his work.

- 681 STANFIELD (C.) Coast Scenery, 10 parts, large folio, LARGE PAPER,
choice India proofs before letters, rare, £5. 5s 1835-36
- 682 STARK (J.) Scenery of the Rivers of NORFOLK, comprising the
 Yare, the Waveney, and the Bure, with Descriptions by J. W. Robberds,
 impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 36 plates and vignettes of views in Norfolk,
finely engraved by Cooke, Goodall, Forrest, Miller, and others, INDIA
 PROOFS, *morocco extra, top edge gilt, uncut*, £5. 5s Norwich, 1834
- 683 TURNER'S ENGLAND and WALES: Picturesque Views
 in England and Wales, from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner,
 R.A. engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES
 HEATH, with descriptive and historic Illustrations by H.
 E. LLOYD, LARGEST PAPER, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96
superb engravings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, £80.; or *bound*
in 2 vols. red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £96.
 1827-35
- 684 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 plates,
 PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *brilliant impressions*, in parts, £50.;
 or, 2 vols. *tree calf extra, gilt edges*, £52. 10s; or, RED
 MOROCCO *extra, by Bedford*, £60. 1827-38
- 685 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 plates,
 PROOFS, *unbound*, £12.; or, 2 vols. *tree calf extra*, £14. 10s;
 or, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 1827-98
- The copper plates of this superb work are all destroyed, and copies must in time
 become very scarce. This is the most beautiful of all Turner's Works, and can for a
 short time only be had at the above very low prices.

Views in Great Britain—continued.

- 686 WALTON'S WELSH SCENERY, chiefly in Snowdonia, 20 *fine Views*, with Descriptive Text by T. G. Bonney, 1 vol. folio, *elegant bound in cloth*, £3. 10s 1874

The Views given in Welsh Scenery are principally from the neighbourhood of Snowdon, to which district Mr. Walton made several visits during last year, in order to observe various aspects of Nature and to secure different effects. From a number of Drawings painted by him with a special view to the reproduction of some of them by Chromo-lithography, twenty have been very carefully selected to form the volume of Welsh Scenery, and show the great variety both of subject and treatment which has by this means been attained.

Views in Foreign Countries:

- 687 AINSLIE and MAYER'S Views in Egypt, 48 *coloured plates*, 1805—Views in Palestine, 1834, 24 *coloured plates*—Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania, 1803, 24 *coloured plates—together* 96 *coloured plates*, in 1 vol. royal folio, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1803-5
A handsome Drawing-room table book.

- 688 HAGHE (L.) PORTFOLIOS of SKETCHES in BELGIUM AND GERMANY, the three series complete: *First Series*, 26 *plates*, 1840—*second series*, 26 *plates*, 1845—*third series*, 27 *plates*, 1850; in *three portfolios*, containing 79 *superb lithographs of Elevations and Interiors of the most celebrated Monuments of Architecture, the Groups of Figures in Mediæval Costume*, coloured by hand in imitation of the original drawings, mounted on cardboard, *hf. morocco, rare*, £30. 1840-45-50

Complete sets, like the above, are very scarce.

Four coloured views from a kindred publication are inserted in this set, viz. Interior of Milan and Trondheim Cathedrals, Church at Senlis, and St. Etienne at Rouen.

- 689 JONES'S (Owen) ALHAMBRA: Plans, Elevations and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 102 *beautifully engraved plates*, 67 of which are *highly finished in gold and colours*, from Drawings taken on the spot, by Jules Goury and Owen Jones, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos, 2 vols. in one, impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £24. 1842

- 690 TEXIER and PULLAN'S Principal Ruins of ASIA MINOR illustrated and described, royal folio, *map and 51 large plates of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Temples of Apollo Branchidæ; the Temple of Jupiter, Aizani; the Augustæum, Ancyra; the Temple of Venus Aphrodisias; Details of the Romans at Myra, Patara, Pergamus, etc.* (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth extra*, 30s 1865

CONTENTS.—Introduction; Æolia; Towns of Æolia: Elaea, Grynium, Myrina, Cyne; Teos: An historical account of Teos; The Troad, Assos, and Pergamus: Assos, List of Coins of Mysia and the Troad; Priene, Branchidæ, and Heracleia: Priene, Sabranda, The City of Myus, Colophon and Erythræ.

- 691 PLACE (Victor) NINIVE ET ASSYRIE, avec des essais de Restauration par Felix Thomas, 3 vols. impl. folio, with 87 *copper plates, some in colours*, only £16. 16s Paris, 1867-70

This fine work was printed by order of the French Government for presents only, and was never issued to the public. The plates are executed in a very superior manner. The present low price will soon be raised.

- 692 SMYTH (Coke) Sketches in the CANADAS, impl. folio, 23 *fine coloured plates of the Scenery and the Natives, their Costumes, etc. of the British North America*, leather back, £2. 12s 6d London, n. d. (? 1850)

Views in Foreign Counties—continued.

- 693 FRITH (F.) UPPER EGYPT and Ethiopia, 37 *fine photographs*, with descriptive letterpress—LOWER EGYPT, Thebes and the Pyramids, 37 *fine photographs*, with descriptive letterpress—together 24 parts, royal folio, 74 *beautiful photographs*, (pub. at £12.) *sd.* £7. 7s 1857
- 694 FRITH (F.) EGYPT and PALESTINE, photographed and described, *portrait and 36 photographs mounted on cardboard*—Upper Egypt and Ethiopia, 36 *photographs mounted on cardboard*—together 2 vols. royal folio, *hf. morocco*, £5. (1870)
- 695 HARRIS (Sir W. C.) Illustrations of the HIGHLANDS of AETHIOPIA, royal folio, *portrait and 26 beautifully coloured plates, (exhibiting People and Scenery of this country) mounted on cardboards, etc. with descriptive letterpress*, in a portfolio, £2. 2s (? 1850)
- 696 MAROT, Œuvres de: Views of Palaces, Public Edifices, Gates, Temples, etc. in and near PARIS, in all 115 plates, *fine original impressions, old calf*, £5. Paris, s. d.
- 697 PFNOR (M. RODOLPH) MONOGRAPHIE DU Palais de Fontainebleau, dessinée et gravée par M. Rodolph Pfnor, accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif par M. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, 2 vols. impl. folio, 150 *beautiful plates, some coloured and heightened in gold*, (pub. £12.) *in portfolios*, £7. 10s Paris, 1866
- 698 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, double impl. folio, INDIA PROOF *impressions of the plates, in two portfolios*, £9. Paris, 1866
- 699 PFNOR (R.) MONOGRAPHIE DU Chateau d'Anet construit par Philibert de l'Orme en 1548, dessinée, gravée et accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif, par RODOLPHE PFNOR, impl. folio, 58 *fine plates*, (pub. £5.) *in a portfolio*, £4. 4s Paris, 1866
- 699* ——— the same, impl. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 10s Paris, 1866
- 700 PFNOR, ARCHITECTURE DÉCORATION ET AMEUBLEMENT DE L'EPOQUE LOUIS XVI, dessinés et gravés d'après des Motifs choisis dans les Palais Impériaux, le Mobilier de Couronne, les Monuments Publics et les Habitations Privées, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, (pub. £5.) *in a portfolio*, £3. 16s 1865
- 701 SAUVAGEOT (Cl.) Palais, Chateaux et Maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 4 vols. folio, 300 *plates, with descriptive text*, (sells 300 fr.) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. Paris, 1867
- 701* ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *in portfolios*, £12. 12s 1867
This magnificent publication, in addition to the 300 engravings, contains a large number of details on wood, and all the illustrations are drawn to scale. It is a most useful work for an Architect.
- 702 SILVESTRE (Israel) Recueil de Vues des plus belles Villes, Palais, Chateaux, Maisons de Plaisance de France, d'Italie, &c. 4 vols. in 2, folio, *many plates, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £15. Paris, 1750
Over 540 views of the most celebrated buildings of all the chief towns, including a great number of views in Paris and Rome and their environs. Views are also given of the ornamental buildings of the grounds and parks.
- 703 SILVESTRE (I.) Vues des Villes et des Chateaux, royal folio, 14 *large folding plates, engraved by Le Pautre, old French calf*, 30s Paris, 1667-73
The views include: Marmont, Metz, Verdun, Sedan, Monmedy, Stenay, Namur, Roses, Charleroy, etc.

Views in Foreign Countries—continued.

- 704 TRÉSOR DE L'ABBAYE DE SAINT-MAURICE D'AGAUNE, décrit et dessiné par E. Aubert, 32 *plates*, some beautifully executed in GOLD and COLOURS, by the chromolithograph process, also curious initial letters, etc. in port-folio, impl. 4to. 32s
Paris, 1872
- 705 DODWELL'S (E.) VIEWS IN GREECE, royal folio, 30 *plates*, beautifully coloured, equal to drawings, and mounted on cardboard, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, (pub. at £18. 18s) whole bound *ruissia extra*, fine copy, £5. 5s
London, 1819
A fine original copy, with the names of the Artist and Engraver attached to the back of each plate. The copies without this mark are not the original impressions.
Fetched, 1855, Bernal's copy, £4. 10s; Sotheby's, £4. 12s; 1860, Sotheby's, £8. 15s. Priced, Booth, £6. 16s 6d; Bohn, 1840, £6. 6s; 1846, Nattali, £5. 5s.
- 706 WILLIAMS (H. W.) Select Views in GREECE, 2 vols. folio, LARGEST PAPER, 64 *plates*, India paper impressions, Proofs before letters, many of the plates with duplicate impressions on India paper, etchings, whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s
1829
A magnificent copy of a fine work. Only twelve copies were printed on Largest Paper, and the Etchings make the above copy a most desirable acquisition to collectors and lovers of the Fine Arts.
- 707 D'OXYLY (Sir C.) CALCUTTA and its Environs, atlas folio, title and 25 *plates*, coloured, hf. green morocco, £2.
1848
- 708 FRITH'S INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHS: A Collection of 147 beautifully executed Photographs, mounted on cardboard, 3 vols. hf. green morocco, gilt edges, with locks and keys, £10. 10s
A very interesting collection, both for the beauty of natural scenery and for the study of the native architecture of India.
- 709 FRITH'S INDIAN Photographs: a Collection of 84 beautiful Photographs, exhibiting both the finest Native, Religious and Civic Buildings of Elephanta, Ellora, Benares, Lucknow, Agra, Bindrabum, Delhi, Lahore, Gwalior, Calcutta, and Views of the Natural Scenery of Cashmere and the Himalaya, in one vol. sq. folio, hf. morocco, £2. 10s
A very interesting and curious collection.
- 710 GRINDLAY (Capt. M.) Scenery, Costumes and Architecture, chiefly on the WESTERN side of INDIA, folio, 36 finely coloured engravings by Reece, Bentley, and Fielding, after drawings by the author and others, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £6. 6s
1826
- 711 HARDINGE (C. S.) Recollections of INDIA, 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. folio, 26 lithographed plates of portraits and of views in British India, the Punjab, and Kashmir, hf. morocco, 28s
1847
- 712 COLEMAN (C.) Fifty-three Etchings of Subjects peculiar to the CAMPAGNA of ROME and Pontine Marshes, large folio, India proofs, hf. bound, £4. 4s
Rome, 1850
These beautiful etchings, designed from nature, exhibit both the human and animal inhabitants of this waste country.
- 713 SAINT NON, Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de NAPLES et de SICILE, 1781-5, 4 vols. bound in 5, folio, fine impressions, with above 440 fine plates, maps, also many elaborate ornamental vignettes and tail-pieces, old French red morocco, gilt edges, £16. 16s
Paris, 1781-85

This splendid work is quite perfect with the plate of the Phallus at page 52 of the second volume, which in many copies is wanting, and the 14 plates of medals relating to the ancient Towns of Sicily, which terminate the second part of the fourth volume.

Views in Foreign Countries—*continued.*

This work is not entirely picturesque. Independent of other subjects, the Author has given, in the first volume, a chapter on the Poets and celebrated Musicians of Naples, with an abridged notice of their Lives and Works. Also an Essay on Vesuvius, and on the People, Government, and Commerce of the Kingdom of Naples. In the second volume the Catastrophy of Herculaneum is detailed. The third contains the abridged History of Greece, illustrated with numerous plates of Antiquities; and the fourth the History of Sicily, explained in the same manner.

- 714 OLIVER (W.) Scenery of the PYRENEES, 26 *large plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco*, 24s 1842

- 715 VIVIAN (G.) Scenery in SPAIN and PORTUGAL, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 64 *plates, lithographed by L. Haghe, hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 8s 1838-9

- 716 BARNARD (G.) Scenes and Incidents of Travels in the BERNESE OBERLAND, roy. folio, *with a sheet of descriptive text*, 26 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco*, 32s 1843

- 717 BROCKEDON (W.) Illustrations of the PASSES OF THE ALPS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 109 *beautiful engravings, hf. morocco*, £5. 10s 1828-29

These fine plates are grouped under the heads of the Passes, and give 9 or 10 views of all the grandest scenery along the length of each Pass. There is also a map of all the surrounding district included.

- 718 LABORDE ET ZURLAUBEN, VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA SUISSE, 6 vols. royal folio, *quite complete with the "Table Raisonnée," containing 278 fine plates, very good impressions, bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s Paris, 1780-88

These 278 plates contain 430 views, drawn by Perignon, Le Barbier, and others, engraved by Née and Masquelier, of the romantic and beautiful scenery and Antiquities of Switzerland.

Fetched, White Knight's, £37. 16s; Stanley's, £53. 11s; Scarisbrick, 1860, £10. 10s.

- 719 MONSON'S Views in the Department of the Isere and the HIGH ALPS, *lithographed by Louis Haghe*, atlas folio, *map and 22 fine views on India paper, hf. morocco*, £3. 15s 1840

- 720 PICTURESQUE Tour Through the OBERLAND in Switzerland, roy. 8vo. *map and 17 coloured engravings, fine copy, purple morocco extra*, 14s 1823

- 721 WALTON'S (Elijah) Vignettes: Alpine and Eastern, with Descriptive Text by T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.G.S., Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1 vol. sm. folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1872

"VIGNETTES: ALPINE AND EASTERN," consists of Twenty-four elegant Views, in Vignette, each of which has been carefully selected from a very wide range of subjects on account of some special beauty, the whole Series embracing the choicest results of many years' travel.

- 722 WALTON'S The Bernese Oberland: Twelve Scenes among its Peaks and Lakes, with Descriptive Text by T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge. One vol. impl. folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1873

"THE BERNESE OBERLAND" consists of Twelve Views selected from a number of Drawings made by Mr. Walton in the Summer and Autumn of 1872. During the last three or four years, the Bernese Oberland had been so frequently suggested, both privately and by the Press, as a desirable field for illustration by Mr. Walton, that he was induced to visit the country again last year, in execution of a commission having special reference to this work.

- 723 AYA SOFIA: Constantinople as recently restored by order of the Sultan Abdul Medjid; from the Drawings by Fossati, *lithographed by L. Haghe*, atlas folio, *title and 25 plates, richly coloured and mounted on cardboards*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *in a port/folio*, £6. 6s 1852

This is a genuine COLOURED COPY, not a merely tinted one.

- 724 VISCONTI (E. Q.) ICONOGRAPHIE, GRECQUE ET ROMAINE; ou Recueil des Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois et Hommes illustres de l'Antiquité, continuée par Mongez, best edition, 7 vols. atlas folio, 125 *plates of Portraits, Busts, and Medals, fine impressions, hf. morocco, uncut, an early copy, £8. 10s* Paris, Didot, 1808-33
 "Ces deux magnifiques Iconographies, qui font suite à l'une à l'autre, ont été imprimées aux frais de l'État, et distribuées en présents."—*Brunet*.
- 725 WAAGEN (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, an Account of the chief Collections of Paintings, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 16s* 1854
- 726 WALPOLE (Horace) Anecdotes of Painting in England: and Catalogue of English Engravers, *portraits*, 5 vols. *first and best edition, Strawberry Hill, 1762-71*—Richardson (J.) Works on Painting, *portraits*, 1792—6 vols. *old calf gilt, with Autograph letter of Horace Walpole to Cosway the Painter inserted, £12. 12s*
- 727 WALPOLE'S Anecdotes of Painting in England, with Account of the Principal Artists, and a catalogue of Engravers, by Vertue, BEST EDITION by Dallaway, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *with above 150 portraits and plates, 81 of which are beautifully engraved by Finden, Worthington, Cook, etc. PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, and woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £14. 14s; or, citron morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.; or, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, a beautiful copy, £22. 10s* 1826-28
 These beautifully illustrated works on Art and its exponents are becoming very scarce in England. They are bought up very eagerly by American gentlemen.
- 728 WILKIE (Sir David) Life of; his Journals, Tours, Criticisms on Works of Art, and Selection from his Correspondence, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 15s* 1843
- 729 WINDUS (T.) New Elucidation of the Portland Vase, *plates*, 1845—Wedgwood (J.) The Portland Vase, with Notes, by Windus, 1845—2 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth, 9s*
- 730 WINKELMANN (M.) Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, 3 vols. 4to. *plates of Sculpture, calf gilt, £2. 5s* Paris, 1802-3
 Usual price in Paris 60 francs.
- 731 WOBURN MARBLES. OUTLINE ENGRAVINGS and Descriptions of the Marbles at Woburn Abbey (the seat of His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD), from Drawings by Henry Corbould, *the letterpress written by the Duke himself*, with an Appendix on the Lanti Vase by CHRISTIE, impl. folio, 48 *fine plates, engraved by Moses and Finden, INDIA PROOFS, half bound, uncut, privately printed, and extremely rare, £14.* 1822
 This fine collection of Sculptures contains 28 engravings from the Antique and 20 from marbles by Chantrey, Westmacott, Thorwaldsen and Canova. The impression was very limited, and entirely disposed of in presents. The late Duke of Bedford used to buy up all the copies which occurred for sale, often as high as 30 guineas.

Woodcuts:

- 732 AMMAN (J.) Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, seu Pontificiorum Ordinum omnium utriusque sexus Habitus, small 4to. 103 *woodcuts of monastic costume, by J. AMMAN, good impressions, old calf, £3. 10s* Francof. S. Feyrabend, 1585
- 733 AMMON'S (Jost) Kunst-Büchlin, darinnen neben Fürbildung vieler geistlicher unnd weltlicher hohes und nider Stands Personen, auch der Türkischen Kayser, und derselben Obersten, kunstreiche Stück unnd Figuren, etc. begriffen, small 4to. *a remarkably fine series of nearly 200 bold woodcuts of Figures in vellum, including Knights on horseback, Allegorical figures, etc. very rare, £10.* Franckfurt, Feyrabend, 1599
 COLLATION: 4 prel. leaves; A—Nn in four leaves,—except D, P, T in two leaves; y Kk, Oo in three leaves; and Mm in five leaves. As all copies differ this one is sold as described. From the library of Jackson, the wood-engraver.

Woodcuts—*continued.*

- 734 BRANDT (Seb.) *Stultifera Nauis*. The Ship of Fooles, wherein is shewed the folly of all States, very profitable and fruitfull for all Men, translated by Alexander Barclay, folio, black letter, with numerous curious woodcuts, 13 leaves wanting, good copy in russia, £10. 10s
London, by John Cawood, [1570]
 Leaves missing, folios 7, 32-35, 84. *Mirour of Good Maners*, B iii and iv Eclogues, the last 5 leaves, folio 12 defective.
- 735 BEWICK'S (T.) History of QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. second edition, fine impressions of the numerous woodcuts, cf. 32s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1791
- 736 BEWICK (T.) History of British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. First Edition, many woodcuts, with the Tailpiece at page 285 of the first volume unaltered, calf, £4. 4s
Newcastle, 1797-1804
 It is only in copies of the original issue of the First Edition that the design at page 285 remains unchanged.
- 737 BEWICK. SELECT FABLES by Thomas and John Bewick, 8vo. genuine first issue, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £4. Newcastle, 1820
 — the same, a reprint, slightly different, on THICK PAPER, 8vo. cloth, £2. 2s 1820
- 738 DÜRER (Albert) EHRENPFORTE: ARC TRIOMPHAL DE L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIEN I, (publié par Bartsch), atlas folio, QUITE COMPLETE, hf. bd. russia neat, very rare, £30. Vienne, 1799
 COLLATION: Plates or Nos. 1—53, on 43 very large sheets (full opening). Eaux-fortes A—V (20 subjects), on 3 large sheets.
 Few possessors of the various xylographic works of the Maximilian Series have this, as very few copies only were produced from the original blocks.
- 739 GRAVURES sur Bois tirées des Livres Français du XV Siècle, 4to. 324 woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, £2. 2s Paris, 1868
- 740 JACKSON and CHATTO'S Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical, impl. 8vo. best edition, xvi and 749 pp. with upwards of 390 beautiful woodcuts, including facsimiles from the works of Albert Durer, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £3. 12s 1839
- 741 LEONRODT (Hans von) Hymelwagen und Hellwagen, woodcut border to title by Daniel Hopfer, and engravings on wood by Hans Scheufelein, sm. 4to. morocco extra gilt, by Mansell, £4. 4s Augspurg, 1518
 This is a grotesque book of religious counsels and parallels, illustrated with designs of greater imaginative power than usually shewn by Schaeuffelein. I might instance the fool listening to a debate between God and the Devil.
- 742 LULLI (Raymundi) Ars inventiva Veritatis, cum Commento Alphonsi à Proaza, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, woodcuts and diagrams, fine copy, £5. Valentia, Didacus de Gumiel, 1515
 RARE. The dedication is to Cardinal Ximenes, whose arms appear on the title, with a Cardinal's hat printed in red. On the back of the second leaf is an engraving of Randa in Majorca, where Lull resided as a hermit; and on the back of leaf C there is a large woodcut shewing him landing on the coast of Africa to argue for the truth of the Christian religion, and being stoned by a crowd of Musulmans.
- 743 LUTHERI (M.) Enchiridion piarum Precationum, cum Passionali, quibus accessit novum Calendarium cum Cisisano veteri et novo atque aliis quibusdam, thick 18mo. the Calendar printed in red and black, 50 spirited woodcuts of the Passion of Christ in the manner of Albert Durer, bottom margin of a leaf mended, calf, £3. 3s
Vuitembergæ, apud Johannem Lufft, 1543
 This rare and interesting volume forms a complete authoritative exposition of Luther's religious doctrines in the year 1543. The portions of it which may excite most curiosity are the "Notæ veræ Ecclesiæ," and the long dissertation "de Sacramenta Altaris."
- 744 Maximilian. LE TRIOMPHE DE L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIEN I, en une suite de 135 planches gravées en bois, d'après les desseins de HANS

Woodcuts—continued.

BURGHMAIR, avec une description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Treitzsaurwein, oblong royal folio, *hf. russia*, £18. 18s

reprinted from the Original Blocks of ca. A. D. 1530, Vienna, 1796

The impressions are very fine. The text is in French and German.

- 745 MAXMILIAN (EMPEROR) DER WEISS KUNIG, eine Erzählung von den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten; von M. Treitzsaurwein, 237 *large woodcuts by Hans Burghmair, from the original blocks, THICK PAPER, with the EXTRA plates, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £25. Wien, 1775*
- 746 MALANCHTHONIS Epigrammata collecta a Hagelundo, 8vo. *many fine woodcuts, engraved portrait added, old calf gilt, 28s*

Francof. Feyerabend, 1583

The woodcuts are in ovals, surrounded by a variegated border.

- 747 MEYNRHADI (S. *Martyris et Heremitæ*) PASSIO. sm. 4to. 21 *spirited woodcuts, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, extremely rare, £7. 7s*

(Basilea) M. Furter, 1496

A curious volume, recording the life, death, and miracles of a little-known saint who was murdered near Zürich, A. D. 863. There appears to be only one other edition of the work—a blockbook, of which there is a copy in the Royal Library of Munich. The cuts in the above volume are presumably reproductions of those in the blockbook. There is apparently no difference in the degree of rarity between the two editions.

- 748 POLIPHILLO. La Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo, cioè Pugne d'Amore in Sogno; dov' egli mostra che tutte le cose humane non sono altro che Sogno, folio, *with the beautiful illustrations attributed to Giovanni Bellino, vellum, £12. 12s*

Venetia, figliuoli di Aldo, 1545

The second edition is equally rare with the first, and has exactly the same woodcuts. This curious work is by no means in macaronic language, as Brunet states; but instead in pedantic Italian, with slight Latinizing peculiarities in the spelling. The Hebrew, Arabic, and Greek are merely introduced as inscriptions to shew off the learning of the author. He was a Venetian monk, Francesco Colonna, and composed his strange Love-Dream at Treviso in 1467.

- 749 RAPEGOLIS (Ant. de) Figurarum Biblia, 16mo. lit. goth. *woodcuts and rubricated capitals, old calf, 20s*

Colon. 1505

- 750 ROMANT DE LA ROSE, sm. folio, *(in double columns, with 34 lines to a page, having sig. A 2 to Z iii), rude woodcuts in outline, four leaves missing (B i, B viii, I i, I viii), slightly stained and first leaf mended, hf. bd. £12.*

(? Geneva, 1479-80)

EXCESSIVELY RARE EDITION, probably the Editio Princeps of this famous satirical Romance. Brunet merely describes it as "une édition fort ancienne," and places it third in order after the two undated ones which are ascribed to Guillaume Leroy at Lyons. But it seems to be really earlier than those of Lyons, and to have been printed at Geneva by Adam Steinschaber about 1479 or 1480; from whose press issued likewise the first editions of Fierabras, Melusin, and other romances, which were immediately afterward reprinted at Lyons.

- 751 ROSARII (S.) Antithesis Christi et Antichristi videlicet Papæ versibus et figuris venustissimis illustrata, 18mo. *curious woodcuts, in which the Virtues of Christ and the Vices of the Pope are depicted on parallel pages, calf extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, scarce, £1. 4s*

(Genevæ), apud Eustathium Vignon, 1578.

- 752 HROSVITÆ illustris Virginis et Monialis Opera per Conradum Celtem inventa: Comædiæ sex in emulationem Thærencii, Octo sacræ hystoriæ versu, et Panegyricus in laudem et gesta Oddonis magni primi in Germania Imperatoris, sm. folio, *Editio Princeps, with eight beautiful large woodcuts, the full size of the page, attributed to ALBERT DÜRER, clean copy in boards, £10.*

Norimbergæ, 1501

On a ii is the following inscription: "iste liber est Magistri Joannis pluem! In-goldstaden . . . anno dom. 1502," and a coat of arms on a field azure, a branch proper.

Woodcuts—continued.

- 753 [SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS]. MIREOUE DE LA REDEMPTION DE LUMAIN LYGNAGE, translate par Frere Julien (Macho) des Augustins de Lyon, folio, 256 *woodcuts coloured in the style of the early Block Books, several leaves mended, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £12.* s. l. (Lyon, M. Huss) 1478
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. First Edition of the famous Speculum in French. Brunet mentions three preliminary leaves not found in this copy, which however contains the complete text and series of woodcuts. No other copy has occurred in any public sale in England since Sir Mark Sykes' books were sold, just fifty years ago; and the only one which seems to have appeared in French auction-rooms was imperfect, from the Le Prevost Library, sold in 1857.
- 754 VIRGIL, LES ENEYDES de Virgille, translatez de latin en francoys par Messire Octovian de Saint Gelaiz, en son vivant evesque dangoulesme reveues et cotez par Maistre Jehan Divry, sm. folio, *Lettres Gothiques, woodcut title and device of printer, calf, £2. 16s* Paris, Le Noir, 1514
- 755 WYATT (M. D.) Specimens of the Geometrical Mosaic of the Middle Ages, large folio, 21 *beautiful illuminated plates, hf. bd. £3. 16s* 1848

ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING.

- 756 ADAMS (Louis) DÉCORATIONS INTÉRIEURES et Meubles des Epoques Louis XIII. et Louis XIV. large folio, 100 *plates of Ornamental Design, Arabesques, Monuments, Furniture, etc. after De Passe, De Vries, Serlius, Berain, Marot, etc. in portfolio, £2. 10s* Paris, 1865
- 756*ADAM (William) Vitruvius Scoticus, a Collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, and Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, royal folio, *hf. bd. rare, £12.* Edinburgh, about 1810
Of the twenty-one plates beyond the series (numbered 1—160) this copy contains twenty.
- 757 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, le premier volume de plus excellents Bastiments de France, folio, *many fine plates of French Palaces, with their Ornaments and Grand Plans, fine tall copy in old calf, £6.* Paris, 1576
- 758 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, les Meubles, folio, 52 *plates, including title, of Decorative Furniture, (pub. £2. 2s) bds. 32s* Paris, 1870
- 759 ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, from the antique, atlas 4to. 100 *plates by Aglio, and Hullmandel of Capitals, Friezes, Entablatures, Mouldings, etc. morocco, 10s* 1820-1
- 760 Athens. ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. SUPPLEMENTARY to the "Antiquities of Athens, by Stuart and Revett," by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, *wanting one plate, and 31 leaves of text, (pub. at £6. 12s) unbound, 20s* 1830
"A work of surprising exactness, presenting to the eye in one group a collection of the noblest specimens of Grecian art and of Attic taste now existing."—EUSTACE.
- 761 BAUDOT, EGLISES DE BOURGS ET VILLAGES, numerous *fine plates of Churches in all styles of Architecture, 2 vols. 4to. hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 8s* Paris, 1867
- 762 BÉRAIN (Jean) Decorations Intérieures Style Louis XIV. lithographiées par A. Père, folio, 80 *plates, sd. 30s* Paris, 1864
- 763 BERTY (A.) LA RENAISSANCE MONUMENTALE, Spécimens de Composition et d'Ornementation empruntés aux edifices construits depuis le regne de Charles VIII. jusqu'à celui de Louis XIV. 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *fine steel plates of Palaces, Public Buildings, with Plans and Details, (pub. £3. 12s 6d) sd. £2. 16s* Paris, 1864

- 764 BILLINGS' (R. W.) BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with 240 plates from the designs of Le Keux, etc. fine impressions, cloth, £10. 10s
William Blackwood and Sons, 1845-52
 A genuine early Large Paper copy. This is the only extensive Pictorial work on the Architectural Monuments of Scotland.
- 765 BILLINGS, The Power of Form applied to Geometric Tracery, 100 designs from one diagram, royal 8vo. cloth, 5s 1851
- 766 BLACKBURNE (E. L.) Sketches for a History of the Decorative Painting applied to English Architecture during the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. 24 plates, coloured and many gilt, of Wall Paintings, Roofs, Ceilings, Tombs, Furniture, etc. cloth, £2. 2s 1847
- 767 BLONDEL, de la Distribution des MAISONS DE PLAISANCE, et de la DECORATION DES EDIFICES en général, 2 large vols. 4to. 160 fine plates of Gardens and Mansions, with Architectural Details, old calf gilt, £5. 5s 1737-8
- 768 BOFFRAND, livre d'Architecture, contenant les batiments faits en France, et dans les Pays etrangers, roy. folio, 70 plates, stained vellum, £3. 10s
Paris, 1745
 A book much sought after. It contains 60 plates of plans, elevations, and sections of buildings, and at the end 10 plates of beautiful Ornaments.
- 769 BOUCHER, L'ŒUVRE DE, reproduit par Emile Wattier, d'après la Gravure des Dessins Originaux, folio, 64 beautiful plates in imitation of chalk drawings, in portfolio, 36s *Paris, ca. 1865*
- 770 BOUGEBEL (G.) Fragments d'ARCHITECTURE et de SCULPTURE, dessinés d'après nature, large folio, 101 plates, (pub. £2. 10s) half morocco, 36s
Paris, 1863
- 771 BOURGOIN (JULES) LES ARTS ARABES: Architecture, Menuiserie, Bronzes, Plafonds, Revêtements, Pavements, Vitraux, etc. et Traité Général de l'Art Arabe, 5 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, 92 fine plates in chromolithography, heightened in gold and silver, subscription price in parts, 200 fr. hf. crimson morocco, £5. 15s *Paris, 1873*
 A most beautiful work, exhibiting in colours the intricate geometrical patterns of Eastern Art, as exemplified in Architecture, Furniture, Mosaic Pavements, and Wall Decoration.
- 772 BRANDON'S Open Timber. Roofs of the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. 43 plates, with descriptive letterpress (pub. at 36s) cloth, 21s 1860
- 772* BRANDON'S Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 2 vols. impl. 4to. numerous plates, with 700 woodcuts of Doorways, Windows, and other details of Ecclesiastical Edifices, (pub. at £5. 5s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1860
- 773 — Another issue, 2 vols. royal 4to. with 700 Examples of Doorways, Windows, &c., and the Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice, (pub. at £5. 5s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1873
 The Text Book of the Profession, the most useful guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur.
 "It is astonishing to observe the progress which Gothic Architecture has made in public estimation within the last half century; and there can be little doubt that the more it is studied, the more its beauties will be appreciated. The beauty and fidelity of the illustrations reflect great praise on the authors."
- 774 BRASH'S ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND, to the close of the Twelfth Century; accompanied by interesting Historical and Antiquarian Notices, numerous Ancient Remains of that period, 4to. 200 pp. 55 plates, cloth, 21s *Dublin, 1875*
- 775 Bridge Building. MAW (W. H.) and J. Dredge, Modern Examples of Road and Railway Bridges, atlas 4to. 94 plates, hf. morocco, 32s 1872
- 776 BRISEUX (C. E.) L'Art de bâtir des Maisons de Compagne, 2 vols. thick 4to. 260 plates, French calf, £6. 6s *Paris, 1743*

- 777 BRITTON and PUGIN'S Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with historical and descriptive Accounts, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 144 INDIA PROOF plates, (pub. £14. 14s) cloth, £5. 5s 1825-28
- 778 BURTY (P.) Chefs d'œuvre des ARTS INDUSTRIELS, Céramique, Verrerie et Vitraux, Emaux, Metaux, Orfèvrerie et Bijouterie, Tapisserie, impl. 8vo. 200 wood engravings, hf. red morocco, uncut, 15s 1867
- 779 BURY'S Remains of Ecclesiastical Woodwork, folio, 21 plates of Stalls, Screens, etc. hf. bd. 10s 1847
- 780 CADORIN (Ludovico) Studii teorici e pratici di Architettura e di Ornato, per la Erezione principalmente delle Fabriche in Terra Cotta, atlas folio, 28 fine plates, hf. cloth, 30s
- 780*CAMPBELL'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS; or the British Architect, containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular BUILDINGS IN GREAT BRITAIN, with New Designs and the Continuation by WOOLFE and GANDON, 5 vols. folio, 498 plates, with Descriptions in French and English, fine copy, calf gilt, £5. 15s 1715-71
- 781 CARTER (John) Collection of 119 Views of Ancient Buildings in England, 6 vols. in 1, 32mo. hf. bd. 15s 1786
- 782 CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE of England: the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras, and under the reigns of Henry III and Edward III; new improved edition by Britton, royal folio, 109 plates, each full of details, (pub. at £8. 8s) hf. morocco, £2. 2s 1837
A singularly cheap book to the student of Early English Architecture.
- 783 CARTER'S Specimens of the ANCIENT SCULPTURE and Painting in England, royal folio, original edition, best impression of the plates, with descriptive text, russia, the binding stilled, £2. 16s 1786
- 784 — the same, new issue, with copious Notes by Turner, Meyrick, Britton, &c. royal folio, 125 plates, hf. morocco, £5. H. Bohn, 1838
Best edition, with additional matter.
These beautiful Etchings comprise the numerous specimens of Sculpture executed and still existing in England, from the earliest times to Henry VIII. These monuments of Sculpture illustrate the History of Events, of Families and of Art in this country, and they compare very favourably with similar remains in other countries in Europe.
- 785 CAVELER (W.) Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture, from the earliest date, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, plates of mouldings, doorways, windows, staircases, etc. many on INDIA PAPER, half green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £2. 1837
- 786 CICOGNARA, Fabbriche e Monumenti cospicui di Venezia, oblong impl. folio, 259 large plates, with 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo. text, enlarged second edition, hf. bd. calf, £7. 7s Venezia, 1840
- 787 CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION, MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, a SERIES, from 1846 to 1873, being Vols. V-XXXVI, 32 vols.—GENERAL INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866, and Supplement to the Catalogue, 1870—together 36 vols. in 44, stout 8vo. with a profusion of large plates and woodcuts, sewed, uncut, £31. 10s 1845-73
A most important series of this rare and valuable periodical. Four of the volumes want titles, but have the temporary ones.
This valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.
- 788 CHAMBERS (W.) Plans, Elevations and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, 43 plates, 1763; Designs of Chinese Buildings, furniture, etc. 21 plates, 1757; together 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, calf, 20s 1763-57

- 789 COCKERELL (C. R.) the Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ, in Arcadia, with Lloyd's Memoir of the Systems of Proportion, 13 *vignettes*, and 26 *fine plates*, some coloured, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1860
- 790 COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir, impl. 4to. a series of 58 *Photographs, Plans, and Drawings*, with descriptions, *hf. morocco*, £5. 8s 1869
- 791 COLLING's Examples of English Mediæval Foliage and Coloured Decoration, taken from Buildings of the 12th to the 15th Century, 4to. 4 parts, £2. 2s 1874
- In the Work on *Art Foliage*, the Author gave an Analysis of Geometric Form, with a Series of Original Designs for foliated enrichments, as well as Studies from Natural Foliage. These were accompanied by a detailed description of each plate, to elucidate the principles which should guide the artist in the conventional treatment of foliage, designed from Nature. That work met with a success which has far exceeded the author's expectations, and a Second Edition is now in preparation.
- The object of the present work is to supplement the former one by a comprehensive and carefully selected series of actual Examples of Art Foliage, drawn from the Mediæval Buildings of our country, to illustrate the most successful treatment of the various types of conventionalized natural forms, in Sculpture and Painting.
- 792 COSTE, MONUMENTS MODERNES DE LA PERSE, mesurés, dessinés et décrits par Pascal Coste, Architecte, Officier de la Légion d'honneur, commandeur de l'Ordre du Lion et du Soleil de Perse, etc. 1 vol. impl. folio, 71 *planches gravées ou imprimées en chromolithographie*, et d'un *texte de 16 feuilles*, avec *bois intercalés*, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £6. Paris, 1867
- 793 COTMAN'S Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with descriptive notices by DAWSON TURNER, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 100 *plates*, with a MS. Index by J. B. Nichols, *hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4s 1822
- 794 CRESSY's Encyclopædia of Civil ENGINEERING, thick 8vo. 1750 pp. 3000 *woodcuts*, (pub. £2.) *cloth*, 14s 1856
- 795 DALY (César) *Motifs Historiques d'ARCHITECTURE de SCULPTURE et d'ORNEMENT pour la composition et la DÉCORATION des Edifices publics et privés*, 2 vols. roy. folio, 197 *beautiful plates*, (pub. £12.) in two *port-folios*, £6. 10s Paris, 1869
- 796 — the same, 2 vols. roy. folio, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £7. 15s 1869
- 797 DABDEL (René) MONOGRAPHIE du PALAIS DE COMMERCE à LYON, sous l'Administration de M. VAISSE, Sénateur, accompagnée d'un *Texte historique et descriptif*, impl. folio, 48 *fine plates*, *those of the ceilings COLOURED*, (pub. in parts, £4.) *hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. Paris, 1868
- 798 D'AVILER (C. A.) Cours d'Architecture, qui comprend les Ordres de Vignoles, les figures de ses plus beaux Bâtimens et de ceux de Michel-Ange, et plusieurs nouveaux Desseins concernant la construction des Edifices, Edition augmentée par Mariette, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *frontispiece and 103 very fine plates of Architecture and of Ornaments*, old calf, 25s Paris, 1750
- "Ce cours a été pendant près d'un siècle le meilleur ouvrage de ce genre que l'on eût en France, et il est encore recherché par les curieux."—Brunet.
- 799 DESJARDINS (Tony) Monographie de L'HOTEL DE VILLE DE LYON, restauré sous l'administration de MM. Vaisse et Chevreau, Sénateurs, accompagnée d'un *texte historique et descriptif*, impl. folio, 76 *beautiful plates*, including *fifteen double plates, printed in colours, and heightened in gold*, (sells 160 fr. unbound) *hf. bound crimson morocco extra, top edge gilt*, £5. 5s Paris, 1867
- 800 DIETTERLEIN (Wendel, Maler zu Strassburg) Architectura von Ause-theilung, Symetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen, und aller daraus

volgender Kunst Arbeit von Fenstern, Caminen, Thürgerichten, Portalen, Bronnen, etc. FIRST EDITION, 193 *leaves out of* 200, small folio, *unbound, very rare*, £12. *Nürnberg, B. Caymor, 1598*

- 801 DIETTERLEIN. ARCHITECTURA von Ausztheilung Symetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen, small folio, *port. and 209 plates, old stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, and arms on the sides*, £16. *Nürnberg, P. Fürst, 1655*

Professor Willis's copy similar to the above, fetched at Hodgson's £16.

"Cet ouvrage est très recherché depuis quelque temps, comme le sont presque tous ceux qui se rapportent à l'architecture du 16ème siècle; de plus il est fort rare en France, ce qui lui donne du prix. Un exemplaire complet, mais mal conservé a été payé 331 fr. à la troisième vente Bontourlin. L'Auteur était peintre, et a ce qu'il paraît, doué d'un esprit inventif. Son recueil nous présente nombre de modèles surchargés d'ornements compliqués et bizarres, lesquels n'ont probablement eu d'autre exécution que celle de la gravure."—*Brunet*.

- 802 DUCLOUX ET DOURY, Histoire Archéologique, descriptive et graphique de la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais, folio, 20 *plates beautifully printed in gold and colours and heightened with gold, and 5 plates on India paper*, (pub. £3.) *half crimson morocco extra*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris, 1865*

- 803 DUPUIS, Traité des cinq ordres d'Architecture, enrichi de quelques principes de Menuiserie, Serrurerie et Ornement, folio, 50 *plates, including ten of Furniture, Ironwork, and Ornaments, hf. calf neat*, 18s *Paris, 1766*

- 804 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, from the commencement, January 1866 to the end of June 1872, being Vols. I to XIII, atlas 4to. *many plates and cuts, one vol. cloth, the rest in numbers, quite clean*, £12. 10s *1866-72*

This highly esteemed Journal has become very scarce, the earlier volumes having entirely disappeared; and the later ones being very difficult to make up, as most of the numbers are out of print. The above set wants five numbers and a title, nos. 27, 29, 31 and 32 in vol. II., and in vol. VIII., the Title and Index and No. 208. Colburn conducted it as far as the beginning of the ninth volume, and it is now conducted by Messrs. Maw and Dredge.

- 805 FERGUSSON (J.) Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 18 lithographic plates, half morocco*, £2. 10s *1845*

- 806 FERGUSSON'S Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan, impl. folio, *frontispiece, and 23 finely tinted plates and maps, with text, hf. morocco*, £6. 6s *1847-48*

Entirely out of print.

- 807 FERGUSSON'S HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE in all Countries from the earliest times to the present day, *second edition*, 2 vols. (pub. £3. 8s) thick 8vo. *above 500 woodcuts*, £2. 12s 6d *1874*

- 808 FERGUSSON'S History of the MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: being a sequel to the Handbook of Architecture, 8vo. 312 *fine woodcuts, hf. morocco, rare*, 36s *1862*

- 809 ——— the same, *second edition, hf. morocco*, 27s *1873*

- 810 FERGUSSON'S ROCK-CUT TEMPLES OF INDIA, 8vo. *woodcuts, and 74 photographs, cloth, rare*, £2. 10s *1864*

This fine series of photographs very beautifully illustrates the curious architecture of the temples of India.

- 811 FERGUSSON'S Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem, 8vo. *front. and woodcuts, cloth*, 6s *1865*

- 812 FERGUSSON'S Description of the Amravati Tope on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 2s 6d *Hertford, 1867*

- 813 FOULSTON (J.) Public Buildings, erected in the WEST OF ENGLAND, *with a number of plates of Buildings, Plans, etc.* folio, *cloth*, (pub. £4. 4s) £2. 16s *Privately printed, 1838*

- 814 GAILHABAUD, MONUMENTS ANCIENS ET MODERNES, collection formant une histoire de l'Architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques, contenant des notices archéologiques, par MM. Jomard, Champollion-Figeac, Langlois, Dubeaux, Ern. Breton, Raoul-Rochette, L. Vaudoyer de Caumont, Girault de Prangey, Lenoir, J. Gailhabaud, Viollet le Duc, &c. accompagnées de 400 planches, gravées d'après les dessins d'architectes et artistes distingués, 4 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £15.) *sd.* £7. 7s *Paris*, 1865-70
- 815 GAILHABAUD, MONUMENTS ANCIENS ET MODERNES, 4 vols. royal 4to. 400 plates, (pub. £15. *sd.*) *hf. neat binding*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1850
The original issue; copies with the dates 1865-70 have inferior impressions.
These volumes contain the history of Architecture from the earliest times illustrated by representations of the most beautiful and the grandest specimens of each age and style. It has partly been compiled from the numberless books written on special periods or styles of Architecture or on particular buildings, and thus contains what is best in a great many expensive works. In addition M. Gailhabaud has enriched the work with his own notes and observations, and those of such celebrated Archaeologists as Jomard, Langlois, E. Breton, Raoul-Rochette, Lenoir, and Viollet-le-Duc.
- 816 GAILHABAUD, L'Architecture du Ve au XVIIe siècle et les Arts qui en Dépendent la Sculpture, la Peinture Murale, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaïque, la Ferronnerie, etc. publiés d'après les travaux inédits des principaux architectes français et étrangers, par JULES GAILHABAUD, 4 vols. impl. 4to. and royal folio Atlas containing above 400 plates, some in colours, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £12. *Paris*, 1858
- 817 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. morocco, LARGE PAPER, text and plates the same size*, £16. 16s 1858
- 818 GAUCHEREL, EXEMPLES DE DECORATION, appliqués à l'Architecture et à la Peinture depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos jours, royal 4to. 120 plates, *half bound crimson morocco*, 30s 1817
- 819 GAUTHIER (M. P.) Les plus beaux Edifices de Gènes et de ses environs, 2 vols. 171 large plates of Views, Sections, and Details of Buildings, with 6 folding views of the City of GENOA, together 177 fine plates, roy. folio, £7. 15s *Paris*, 1830-32
- 820 GEISS, Zinkguss-Ornamente, 13 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 78 plates of Architectural Ornaments and Sculpture, *hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris*, 1844
- 820* GILBERT, Marbrerie (La) 4to. 120 Planches gravées représentant des Travaux de Marbrerie, Monuments Funéraires, Chemins, Autels, Fonts Baptismaux, Dallages, &c. *hf. bd. crimson morocco*, £2. 8s *Paris*, 1860
- 821 GLOSSARY of TERMS used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. with 1100 woodcuts, cloth, scarce, £3. 10s *Oxford*, 1845
- 822 GLOSSARY of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. fifth edition enlarged, 1700 beautiful woodcut illustrations, cloth, £4. 12s 1850
- 823 GRANDJEAN de MONTIGNY et FAMIN, Architecture, TOSCANE, folio, 109 engravings, *russia, cracked sides*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1815
Containing Views, Plans, and Elevations of the Palaces, Houses, and other Buildings of Tuscany, with Plans and Views of the interiors and of the decorations.
- 824 HADFIELD'S Ecclesiastical, Castellated and Domestic Architecture of England, illustrated by the best existing examples in the county of ESSEX, 81 plates, cloth, 30s 1818

- 825 **HALFPENNY (T.)** Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, very interesting collection of many hundred specimens on 105 *plates*, a few of which are coloured, impl. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s
York, 1795
- 826 **HEIDELOFF'S (C.)** Ornementation du Moyen Age, ou Collection d'Ornements et de Profils remarquables tirés de l'Architecture byzantine et du style germanique, 2 vols. in one, royal 4to. with 96 *fine plates*, some coloured, hf. morocco, uncut, 28s
Paris, 1845-46
- 827 **HODGES (J.)** Construction of the Great Victoria Bridge, Canada, Robt. Stephenson and A. M. Ross, Engineers, roy. folio, (pub. £4. 14s 6d) 26 large plates, cloth, £3. 3s
1860
- An interesting record of one of the most difficult Engineering works ever executed.
- 828 **HUBSCH, Monuments de l'Architecture Chrétienne depuis Constantin jusqu'à Charlemagne**, et de leur influence sur le style des constructions religieuses des époques postérieures, impl. folio, 63 *plates*, of which 10 are printed in colours, (sells 150 fr.) hf. red morocco, top edge gilt, £4.
Paris, 1866
- To the Architect, the Antiquary, and the Student of Christian Art, this volume, the result of the life-long labour of its Author, cannot fail to be of the highest interest. The early Christian Basilicas and the most celebrated Ecclesiastical Buildings of Europe and Rome are here represented in plan, elevation, section, and detail. Each plate contains from twelve to eighteen subjects, all especially drawn to scale, and many are printed in colours, such as Frescoes, Mural Paintings, and Mosaic Pavements.
- 829 **INDIAN ENGINEERING**, Professional Papers on, edited by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Medley, from the commencement 1863 to its close in Nov. 1870, 7 vols. in 29 nos. (without No. 22,) 28 parts, roy. 8vo. many plates and photos. bds. £8. 10s
Roorkee, 1863-70
- 830 **INWOOD'S (H. W.)** Erechtheion at Athens, Fragments of Athenian Architecture and Remains in Attica, Megara and Peirus, with a descriptive historical View, containing under the Divisions Cadmeia, Homeros and Herodotos, the Origin of Temples, and of Grecian Art the Periods preceding, royal folio, 39 plates, bds. 30s
1827
- 831 **JOURNAL-MANUEL de PEINTURES**, appliquées a la Décoration des Monuments, Appartements, Magasins, etc. Bois, Marbres, Lettres, Attributs, Imitation de Moulures, etc. dirigé par Chabat, Petit et Bisiaux, from the commencement in 1850 to 1869, both inclusive, containing nearly 500 plates, printed in colours and some heightened in gold, 20 Annual Vols. bound in 4, folio, (pub. at £21. unbound), half crimson morocco, £12.
Paris, 1850-69
- 831*— the same, from 1850 to 1870, 21 vols. folio, nearly 500 coloured plates, (pub. £21.) sd. £12.
1850-70
- 832 **JOURNAL-MANUEL de Pointures appliquées à la décoration**, par Chabat, année XXII, folio, 24 plates in colours, sd. 10s
Paris, 1872
- This beautiful work, indispensable to Architects and Decorators, contains several hundred coloured designs of wall paintings, ceilings, shop-fronts, and ornamental letters. It also gives instruction in the processes to be employed in preparing the groundwork, tempering, and mixing colours, and in the imitation of marbles, and wood grain.
- 833 **JOURNAL DE MENUISERIE**, publié sous la direction de M. A. MANGEANT, 1st and 2nd YEARS, complete, and of the THIRD YEAR, 8 plates, and 4 leaves of text, the whole containing 104 fine plates of ancient and modern furniture, some coloured, and woodcuts in the text, 1 vol. half morocco neat, the rest unbound, £1. 10s
Paris, 1863-5

834 JOURNAL DE MENUISERIE, specialment destiné aux Architectes, aux Menuisiers et aux entrepreneurs, dirigé par M. A. Mangeant, Architecte, 8 vols. impl. 4to. *nearly 500 plates of Carpentry and Cabinet work, and a large number of woodcuts* (sells 256 fr.) in portfolios, £5. 5s
Paris, 1863-70

834*— the same, 1863-69, 7 vols. impl. 4to. 370 plates, half morocco, £4. 10s
1863-69

835 KALLENBACH (G. G.) Atlas zur Geschichte der Deutsch-mittelalterlichen Baukunst, oblong folio, 86 plates of the churches, houses, doorways, castles, etc. built during the Middle Ages in Germany, cloth, £1. 1s
München, 1847

835*KEER's (R.) Gentleman's House; or how to plan English Residences, with tables of accommodation and cost, 8vo. 52 plates and a number of woodcuts, containing plans, examples of Styles of Architecture, cloth, 20s 1871

836 KING'S (T. H.) STUDY-BOOK OF MEDÆVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ART, a Series of Working Drawings, with descriptions by G. J. Hill, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 400 plates of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages, in Germany, Belgium, and France; whereof the Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details are drawn to uniform scales from actual measurement, to which are added, Illustrations of Remarkable Chalcices, Cups, Iron-work, Stained Glass, Tombs, &c. in all between three and four thousand subjects, neatly hf. bound morocco, top edges gilt, £8.
1868

837 — the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER (pub. £16. 16s), half bound morocco, top edges gilt, £10.
1868

The Copies on INDIA PAPER have a very beautiful appearance. Very few have been printed in this superior style.

The importance and value of this publication will be best shown by an examination of the subjoined List of Churches which are illustrated in its pages, or from which objects worthy of attention have been selected.

VOL. I. contains:—Braise, Etampes, Flavigny, Alby, St. Bertrand de Comminges, Altenberg, Auxerre, Maulbroun, Semur, Dijon, Séz, Spires, Gelnhausen, Luneberg, Toulouse. 23 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. II. Soissons, Andernach, Coblenz, Laach, Emmerich, Oberwesel, Fribourg, Oppenheim, Bruges, Ghent, Lysseweghe, Marburg, Halberstadt, Mayence, Hildesheim, Romersdorf, Neuss, Ratisbon. 28 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. III. Bamberg, Heilbronn, Osnabruck, Magdeburg, Laon, Le Mans, Chartres, St. Leu d'Esserent, Antwerp, Senlis, Rheims, Mantes, Brussels, Xanten. 14 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. IV. Erfurth, Ulm, Naumbourg, Cobern, Bacharach, Vilvorde, Herford, Worms, Limbourg, Treves, Lubeck. 22 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

838 KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, impl. folio, *First and Second Series, containing 81 beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, several of which are expensively illuminated in gold and colours*, (pub. at £10. 10s) hf. morocco, £8.
1842-3

839 KNIGHT, Saracenic and Norman Remains, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, 30 plates in tinted lithography, half bound russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s
1840

- 840 LANCE (Adolphe) Dictionnaire des Architectes Français, avec Table Alphabétique et Analytique des Matières, comprenant les Noms de Personages, de lieux, d'Edifices, etc. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates of the Seals, Marks, and Autographs of distinguished French Architects, half morocco, uncut*, £1. 4s Paris, 1872
- 841 Landscape Gardening: LE BLOND's Theory and Practice of Gardening, 4to. *numerous plates of fine Gardens, commonly called Pleasure Gardens, old calf*, £1. 1728
- 842 GARDENS of ENGLAND, by E. A. BROOKE, impl. folio, 26 *coloured plates and vignettes, with descriptive text, one leaf missing* (pub. at £4. 4s) in portfolio, £1. 16s 1857
An interesting work: the plates represent Gardens at Trentham Hall, Enville Hall, Alton Towers, Elvaston Castle, Shrublands Hall, Woburn Abbey, Eaton Hall, Castle Howard, Wilton House, Castle Combe, &c.
- 843 LEFUEL, Palais du LOUVRE et des Tuileries, Motifs de DÉCORATIONS, roy. folio, 100 *beautiful plates of Ceilings, Caryatides, Wall Decorations, etc. executed in "heliogravure," bds.* £3. 10s Paris (1870)
- 844 LEPAUTRE. Collection des plus belles Compositions de Lepautre gravée par Decloux, Architecte, et Doury, Peintre, folio, 100 *plates of Architectural Ornament*, (sells 60 fr.) in portfolio or bds. £1. 12s Paris, ca. 1870
- 845 LETAROUILLY (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne, dessinés mesurés et décrits, TEXT: 3 vols. 4to. PLATES, 355 in number, with portrait and plan of Rome, in 3 vols. atlas folio, boards, £15. Paris, 1857-60
- 846 LETAROUILLY, Edifices de Rome Moderne, Texte, premier volume, 4to. 258 pp. *sd. rare*, 12s Paris, 1840
- 847 LIENARD, Spécimens de la DECORATION et de l'Ornementation au XIX^e siècle, folio, 127 *plates of Furniture, Wall decoration, wood and stone carving, etc.* (pub. 125 fr.) in portfolio, £3. Liege, 1866
- 848 MADRAS ENGINEERS: Reports, Correspondence and Papers on Subjects connected with the Engineers, Madras Presidency, Vols. I-IV, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous folded plates and plans*, bds. £1. 5s Madras, 1839-56
- 849 MARINE ENGINES. Anacero, Invenzioni Scoperte. ATLAS only, folio, 46 *plates of machinery, drawn to scale, cloth*, 5s ca. 1855
- 850 MODELES POUR LA MENUISERIE, divers compartimens et Ornemens propre à l'Architecture, composés et gravés par BOUCHER, De Neufforge, various cahiers in 2 vols. folio, *comprising 488 plates of Furniture, hf. bd.* £6. 15s Paris, chez l'editeur, (1790)
- 851 MOTIFS DE DECORATIONS, deuxième série, de cinquante planches imprimées en Couleur extraites du Journal-Manuel de Peintures, impl. folio, 50 *beautiful chromolithographs*, (sells £4.) cloth, gilt tops, £2. ca. 1859
A work indispensable to Architects and Decorators, containing Wall and Ceiling Paintings in the Louis XV, XVI, and Pompeian styles, now so much in vogue in the Ornamentation of Private and Public Buildings in France.
- 852 MÜLLER (F. H.) die St. Katherinen Kirche zu Oppenheim, geometrisch und perspectivisch dargestellt, elephant folio, 43 *plates including 10 COLOURED ones of STAINED GLASS*, in portfolio, £2. 2s Leipzig, cir. 1830
- 853 NARJOUX (F.) Architecture Communale, Hotels de Ville, Mairies, Maisons d'Ecole, Halles et Marchés, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 150 *fine steel plates*, (sells 120 fr.) in portfolios, £2. 10s Paris, 1870

- 854 PAINE (J.) Plans, Elevations, Sections and other Ornaments of the Mansion-House of DONCASTER, 20 plates, hf. calf, 5s 1751
- 854*PALLADIO, Quattro Libri dell' Architettura, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, frontispieces and numerous engravings, old green morocco, arms on sides, 80s Venetia, 1570
- This is the reprint executed in the eighteenth century, apparently meant for facsimile.
- 855 PENROSE'S ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, published by the Society of Dilettanti, impl. folio, many plates, bds. £7. 7s 1851
- 856 PERCIER et FONTAINE, Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de ROME, et de ses Environs, atlas folio, 75 plates of Palaces, Country-Houses, Landscape Gardening, &c. with descriptive text, bds. £1. 12s Paris, 1824
- 857 PUGIN (A. W.) Details of antient timber houses of the 15th and 16th centuries at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Strasbourg, etc. 4to. etched title and 21 plates, bds. 14s 1836
- 858 ——— Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths, 4to. title and beautiful plates, cloth, 14s 1836
- 859 ——— Gothic Furniture in the style of the 15th century, 4to. title and 24 plates, bds. 10s 1835
- 860 ——— Designs for Iron and Brass Work, in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries, 4to. 27 plates, bds. 14s 1836
- 861 PUGIN's Apology for the Revival of CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE in England, 4to. 10 plates, cloth, 7s 6d 1843
- 862 PUTTRICH (L.) SAXON ARCHITECTURE: Denkmale der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen—The Architecture of the Middle Ages in the Kingdom and Duchy of Saxony, 4 vols. atlas 4to. nearly 400 plates of old Buildings, antiquarian relics, etc. some on INDIA PAPER, hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £10. Leipzig, 1836-50
- 863 QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (M.) Histoire des plus célèbres Architectes, des XI-XVIII siècles, 2 vols. with 94 plates, bds. £1. 1s Paris, 1830
- 864 QUEVERDO, Décorations Intérieures Epoque Louis XVI, folio, 20 plates on India Paper, of Friezes, Panels, Chimney Pieces, etc. in portfolio, £1.
- 865 ——— the same, folio, 20 plates, hf. morocco, £1. 5s Paris, ca. 1867
- 866 REVOIL, ARCHITECTURE ROMANE DU MIDI DE LA FRANCE, mesurée, dessinée et décrite par HENRI REVOIL, 214 plates, numerous woodcuts, 3 vols. royal folio, hf. bd. morocco, £8. 8s Paris, 1873
- 866*RICHARDSON (C. J.) Observations on the Architecture of England during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, impl. 4to. 60 plates, (pub. £1. 6s) hf. mor. £1. 1837
- 867 RICHARDSON's Architectural Remains of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I, impl. folio, tinted lithographs, some heightened with gold and silver and coloured, half morocco, £4. 4s 1840
- 867*RICKMAN (Thomas) Styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation, with additions by Parker, 8vo. numerous cuts, cloth, scarce, 36s Oxford, 1862
- 868 ROHAULT DE FLEURY, Monumens de PISE au Moyen Age, 8vo. vol. of Text, and folio Atlas of 66 plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, (sells 75 francs unbd.) hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 18s Paris, 1866

- 869 **Royal Engineers.** PROFESSIONAL PAPERS on Subjects connected with the Duties of the CORPS of ROYAL ENGINEERS, from the Commencement, 1837 to 1847, Vols. 1-IX. 9 vols. 4to. *numerous large folding plates of machines, fortifications, bridges, railway works, plans of battles, etc. cloth, £2. 16s* 1837-49
- 870 **ROUYER ET DARCEL, ART ARCHITECTURAL EN FRANCE (I') depuis François I. jusqu'à Louis XVI.** Motifs de Décoration Intérieure et Extérieure dessinés d'après des Modèles exécutés et inédits des principales Epoques de la Renaissance par Eugène Rouyer, 200 *fine plates, with text by A. DARCEL*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *in portfolios, £5. Paris, 1866*
Contents:—Wall and Ceiling Decorations, Sculpture, Ironwork, Stalls, Pulpits, Bookcases, Vases, Mirrors, Chimney Pieces, etc.
- 871 **SAUVAGEOT. PALAIS, Châteaux, Hôtels, et Maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle**, 4 vols. folio, *upwards of 300 fine plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd. crimson morocco, £10.* Paris, 1867
- 872 **SCHINKEL'S SAMMLUNG ARCHITECTONISCHER ENTWÜRFE**, enthaltend theils Werke welche ausgeführt sind, theils Gegenstände, deren Ausführung beabsichtigt wurde (Collection of Architectural Designs, containing both Works which are finished, and those whose erections were contemplated), *with 150 (i.e. Pl. 1-150) fine plates of Plans, Elevations and Sections, atlas folio, no title, hf. morocco, uncut, £1. 8s Potsdam, 1819-35*
- 873 **SERLIO**, Reigles generales de l'Architecture, selon Vitruve, *numerous wood engravings, including ornaments, very fine copy, dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, £4. 4s* Antvers, 1545
- 874 **SHARP**, Account on the Pensilvenian Stove-Grates, commonly known by the name of American Stoves, with description of the Improvements made to them by T. Sharp, with 3 *plates*—The same, Descriptions of Utensils in Husbandry, Rolling Carriages, Cart Rollers, etc. oblong 4to. 18 *plates of machines with letterpress, £1. 1s* 1777
- 875 **SHAW (H.)** Details of Elizabethan Architecture, folio, **LARGE PAPER**, 60 *plates, India proofs, some coloured, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £4. 4s* 1839
- 876 **SOANE (Sir J.)** Designs for Public and Private Buildings, roy. folio, 51 *plates, India paper impressions, bds. £1. 1s* 1828
- 877 **SOLON**, INVENTIONS DECORATIVES choix de compositions, et de Motifs d'Ornementation, folio, 50 *plates of objects of Decorative Art, highly interesting and suggestive, 18s* Paris, 1866
- 878 **STREET (G. E.)** Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages; Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy, *copiously illustrated, 8vo. cloth, 20s* 1855
- 879 ——— the same, **SECOND EDITION**, 8vo. 65 *full-page illustrations and 64 spirited woodcuts, (pub. at 26s) cloth, 21s* 1874

This new edition contains many alterations and additions; a second volume will probably appear containing notes of Tours in the SOUTH of ITALY. The present volume gives a complete view of Italian Gothic Architecture North of the Apennines. To the professional Architect the work is indispensable; to the Amateur it will prove a most desirable companion in his visits to Bergamo, Coccaglio, Brescia, Verona, Padua, Vicenza, Venice, Mantua, Cremona, Pavia, Bologna, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Milan, Monza, Como, etc.

Street, in his "Brick and Marble Architecture," referring to Perkin's "Italian" and "Tuscan Sculptors," says:—To the latter (Mr. Perkin's Works) indeed I owe I know not how many acknowledgements for the information I have derived from him. He has done that for the History of Mediæval and post-Mediæval sculpture in Italy, which had before hardly even so much as been attempted, and his facts and conclusions are almost always so stated as to command the assent of his readers.

- 880 STREET'S Gothic Architecture in SPAIN, 8vo. *frontispiece, 25 plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) cloth, 25s 1865
- 881 SUYS (E. T.) et L. P. Haudebourt, Palais Massimi à Rome, Plans, Coupes, Elevations, Profils, Voutes, Plafonds, &c. roy. folio, 43 *plates, bds.* 18s Paris, s. d.
- 882 TAYLOR (G. L.) Auto-Biography of an Octogenarian Architect, a record of his Studies, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 240 *plates of the Cathedrals and other Buildings of France, Italy, England, etc. and of the Classic Ornament at Rome, cloth, £3. 16s* 1870-72
- 883 TEXIER BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE: being a Collection of Monuments of the Earliest Times of Christianity in the East, accompanied by Historical and Archæological Descriptions, by Charles TEXIER, *Member of the Institute of France, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Munich*: and R. POPPLEWELL PULLAN, F.R.I.B.A., *Architect to the Budrum Expedition, Agent for the Dilettanti Society in Asia Minor*, large folio, *about 120 pages of text, with 12 fine engravings, 17 chromo-lithographs, and 60 plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) cloth gilt, gilt edges, £2. 2s 1864
- Of the many books offered at a reduced price, none is more sure to rise than the above really valuable work, the best on the interesting subject of Byzantine Architecture, illustrated by nearly 100 elaborate plates.
- 884 TURGAN, les Grandes Usines: Études Industrielles en France à l'Etranger, *illustrations of Machinery, Trades, and Manufactures*, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. sd. £2. 5s Paris, 1871-73
- 885 TURNER'S Domestic Architecture in England, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare, £2. 2s* Oxford, 1851
- 886 VIGNOLA (J. Barozzio da) Regola delli cinque ordini d'Architettura, 8vo. *plates of architectural designs, morocco, 12s* Bologna, 1744
- 887 VIOLLET LE DUC, Essai sur l'Architecture Militaire, impl. 8vo. 153 *woodcuts, exhibiting ancient Fortification and Military Costume*, (sells 25 fr. unbound), hf. red morocco, uncut, 20s Paris, 1854
- 888 VIOLLET LE DUC, Entretiens sur l'Architecture, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 200 vols. impl. 8vo. 200 *engravings on wood, and oblong 4to. Atlas of 36 plates, 3 vols. (sells 80 francs) hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 10s* Paris, 1863
- 889 VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E.) DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE DU XI^E AU XVII^E SIÈCLE, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait and above 4000 wood engravings of Church Architecture, Buildings, Heraldic Ornaments, Sculpture, etc. hf. bound crimson morocco extra, gilt tops, £9. 9s* Paris, 1867-73
- 890 ——— the same, LARGE FINE PAPER, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and over 4000 wood engravings in the text, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, £25.* Paris, 1854-68
- Only one hundred copies printed of this "édition de luxe," originally published at 450 francs unbound.
- 891 VIOLLET LE DUC, Peintures Murales des Chapelles de Notre Dame de Paris, exécutées sur les cartons de E. Viollet-le-Duc, relevées par Maurice Ouradon, folio, 60 *very beautiful plates, printed in colours, and some heightened in gold*, (pub. £9.) in portfolio, £6. 6s Paris, 1870
- 891* ——— the same, hf. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £6. 16s 1870

- 892 **VITRUVÉ**, *Architecture, au Art de bien bâtir, en françois par Jan Martin*, folio, *many fine woodcuts, old calf*, 24s *Paris*, 1572
 "Edition recherchée à cause des gravures sur bois exécutées par notre célèbre Jean Goujon."—*Brunet*.
- 893 **VULLIAMY (L.)** *Examples of Ornamental Sculpture in Architecture, drawn from the Originals of Bronze, Marble and Terra-Cotta in Greece, Asia Minor, and Italy*, 47 *fine plates, engraved by Moses*—Bridge of the Sta Trinita over the Arno at Florence, *plates*, 1822—in one vol. large folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 25s
- 894 **WEISBACH (J.)** *Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering* 2 vols. 8vo. 1000 *wood engravings, hf. calf gilt*, 25s 1847-8
- 895 **WELLS'** *History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called BEDFORD LEVEL*, 3 vols. large 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1830
- 896 **WILKINSON (Sir J. G.)** *Architecture of Ancient Egypt*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, with Atlas of 18 plates in royal folio, unbound, £3. 3s 1850
- 897 **BARTLETT'S (W. H.) TOURS:**
Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites, 1 vol. *second edition* s. a.
The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt, 1 vol. 1851
Gleanings on the Overland Route, 1 vol. 1851
The Pilgrim Fathers; or the Founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1 vol. *fine impressions of the plates* 1853
Jerusalem revisited, 1 vol. 1855
 — together 5 vols. royal 8vo. *with many very pretty steel engravings, cloth*, £3. 3s 1850-55
 A set of these pleasantly written and well illustrated books rarely occurs for sale.
- 898 **Cabinet du Roy: LOUIS XIV, Ses Conquestes**, atlas folio, 40 *fine engravings by S. Le Clerc, Chatillon and others, French calf, gilded edges*, £5.
 From Admiral D'Aeth's library.
- 899 **Cabinet du Roy: TAPISSERIE DU ROY et Courses de Testes et des Bagues**, faites en 1662, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, *fine plates (including the 6 additional for the History of Louis XIV.) French calf, gilt edges, with arms of France in gold on sides*, £8. 10s *Paris*, 1670
 From Admiral D'Aeth's library.
- 900 **Coypel's Prints.** **CERVANTES, DON QUICHOTTE**, 31 *beautiful plates representing the most remarkable or amusing situations in which "el ingenioso Hidalgo" got himself at different times involved, engraved after the designs of C. COYPEL, N. Cochin, F. Boucher, and others, by B. Picart and J. v. Schley, very early brilliant impressions, THE PERFECT SET*, £1. 4s *La Haye*, 1746

ANTIQUITIES;

ARCHÆOLOGY, HERALDRY, CHRONOLOGY, SEALS, ETC.

- 901 AGINCOURT (SEROUX D') *Storia dell' Arte dimostrata coi Monumenti, dalla sua decadenza nel IV secolo fino al suo risorgimento nel XVI* 3 vols. in 4, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *earliest impressions, hf. bound, vellum gilt, £7. 10s* Prato, 1826-29

The above is the 7th copy taken off and contains the best impressions of the plates. The coppers used in the French edition of the work were re-engraved in a superior manner for this Italian edition.

The book is the completest work of its kind and gives a succinct view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. A great number of Illustrations are given drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Palæographical student. The Arts of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and Medals are also represented.

- 902 AKERMAN (J. Y.) *Remains of Pagan Saxondom, with numerous woodcuts and 40 coloured plates of Necklaces, Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Weapons, Urns, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. £1. 16s*
The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of Archæologists.

- 903 ARCHITEKTONISCHES SKIZZEN-BUCH, mit Details, 94 parts in 1 pl. 4to. *about 570 plates of Elevations, Plans, Decorations, etc. some coloured, (pub. at £14. 2s) a subscriber's copy, £10. 10s* Berlin, 1858-68

These Architectural Sketches include every variety of Buildings, Churches, Country Mansions, Villas, Bridges, Fresco Decorations, Wood-work, and Iron-work, all designed and erected by the first Architects of Germany.

- 904 *Armorial of Germany.* SIEBMACHER'S COMPLETE BODY of GERMAN HERALDEY :—(Grosses und vollständiges Wappenbuch), 6 vols. and 12 Supplements, folio, complete, *with all the rare Indexes, containing figures of above 20,000 Coats of Arms, bound in 6 vols. vellum, £15. Nürnberg, 1772*

This valuable German Armorial, contains the Coats of Arms of all the Princes and Nobles of the former Germanic Empire, including Switzerland, Burgundy, Alsatia, and Lorraine.

- 905 *Armorial of Italy.* TETTONI (L.) E SALADINI (F.) *TEATRO ARALDICO, ovvero Raccolta Generale delle Armi ed Insegne gentilizie delle più illustri e nobili Casate in tutta l'Italia, con nozioni,* 8 vols. 4to. COMPLETE, *frontispiece and over 1000 plates of Coats of Arms, finely coloured, and heightened with gold and silver, hf. morocco extra, top edges gilt, £15.* Lodi e Milano, 1841-8

Copies of this valuable work have become very scarce. As will be seen by the General Index in the eighth volume, nearly every great Italian family is represented and its Coat of Arms figured in the plates. The elaborate work of Count LITTA is richer in details but not so many families are described in it.

- 906 *Armorial of Pomerania.* BAGMIHL (I. T.) *POMMERSCHES WAPPEN-BUCH, 5 vols. in 1, thick royal 8vo. 352 engraved plates of arms of over 1500 noble families with descriptions, and historical notices, half morocco, 30s* Stettin, 1843-55

- 907 ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres anciens Monumens depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand ; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT, par EBNST, et TABLE, 3 vols. folio, *old calf neat, £6.* 1783-87

North's copy fetched £19. 19s ; Priced, 1843, Longman's, £10. 10s.

Meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé, qui n'a pas été effacé par celle publiée par M. Viton de Saint-Alais.

- 908 ART (L') DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques et autres anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, imprimé pour la première fois sur les Manuscrits des Bénédictins, par Saint-Allais, stout folio *Paris*, 1820

This part is very rare.

- ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur, jusqu'en 1769, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D. F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT par Ernst, et TABLE, 3 vols. folio *Paris*, Jombert, 1783-87

- ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours (jusqu'en 1827) formant la continuation ou la troisième partie de cet ouvrage, cette partie rédigée par une Société de Savants et publiée par M. le Chev. de Courcelles, et le Marquis Fortia D'Urban, y compris le Tableau Chronologique de L'AMÉRIQUE par Warden, 4 vols. folio

Paris, 1821-38

- together 8 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia extra, marbled edges*, £31. 10s
Paris, 1783-87, 1820, 1821-38

- 910 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 18—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. *fine copy in calf*, £12. 12s; or bound in 42 vols. *hf. morocco*, £12. *Paris*, 1819-44

"For Chronology, use the great French work, *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*."—*Smyth*.

"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgment."

Sir H. Nicolas.

"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh*.

- 911 BAEHR (J. K.) die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 plates of rings, necklaces, hatchets, pottery, weapons, and other interesting objects dug out of the graves, bds. 7s 6d *Dresden*, 1850

- 912 BEFFROI (le) Arts-Heraldique-Archéologie, from the beginning in 1863 to 1873, being Vols. I-III and IV, Parts 1 and 2, in 20 parts 4to. many fine plates from old pictures, and other Antiquities, sd. 28s *Bruges*, 1862-73

- 913 BOND's Handy Book for verifying Dates, 1066-1866, 3 vols. post 8vo. bds. 12s 6d *1866*

Of the utmost value to those engaged in historical researches.

- 914 [BOSIO E BOTTARI] Roma Sotterranea, Sculture e Pitture sagre dai cimiterj di Roma, pubblicate dagli autori della Roma Sotterranea colle Spiegazioni (di G. G. Bottari), 3 vols. roy. folio, two frontispieces, 210 numbered plates, and 2 not numbered vellum, £7. 7s *Roma*, 1737-54

- 915 ——— the same, 3 vols. large folio, very tall copy in old binding, very rare, £8. 8s *ib.* 1737-54

This is the best edition of Bosio's learned work on the Catacombs. Bottari has incorporated in his volumes the additions of the first editors of the work and those of P. Aringhi, and contributed much new matter.

- 915* Campo Santo di Pisa. LASINIO, Pitture a fresco del Campo Santo, atlas folio, Large View of the interior, 39 plates, first and BRILLIANT impressions, and 1 plate added from the 1828 edition—together 41 plates, old *hf. russia neat, very sound binding*, £8. 10s *Firenze*, 1812

This is the genuine earliest edition of this work. The Frescoes were painted by the best Tuscan Artists, and they represent events in Ancient and Scriptural History. Every year the Frescoes will be less easily discerned, and Lasinio's engravings must become enhanced in value.

Chronology:

- 916 ALT (H.) das Kirchenjahr des Christlichen Morgen- und Abendlandes, mit seinen Festen, Fasten und Bibellectionen, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Berlin*, 1860

Chronology—continued.

- 917 CROSTHWAITE (Rev. C.) Synchronology of the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks and Phœnicians, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Cambridge*, 1839
- 918 IDELER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20s *Berlin*, 1825-26
- 919 ——— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Berlin*, 1831
- 920 ——— über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1839
- 921 LINDO (E. H.) Jewish Calendar for 64 years, with Tables for continuing it, to A.M. 6000—2240 C.Æ. and a Chronological Table forming a Summary of Jewish History, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *1838*
- 922 NORDMEYER, Commentatio Calendarium Ægypti œconomicum sistens, 4to. *bds*. 2s 6d *Gottingæ*, (1790)
- 923 DESOR et FAVRE, le bel Age du Bronze Lacustre en Suisse, roy. folio, 5 plates in colours, 2 uncoloured, and 50 woodcuts of Weapons, Jewellery, and Household Utensils, *bds*. 24s *Paris*, 1874
- An important contribution to the history of one of the most interesting of the pre-historic periods—the Age of Bronze. The work is the result of 20 years' labour. It contains a striking view of a phase of life in the ancient times before the Gauls or the Romans had reached Switzerland.
- 924 DOUGLAS (Rev. James) NENIA BRITANNICA; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, *ruscia extra*, with joints, gilt edges, £4. 10s *1793*
- 925 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, coloured plates and vignettes after Stothard, fine copy tree-marbled calf, by Kalthaber, £15. *1793*
- This work is excessively rare on "LARGE PAPER." Uncut Small Paper copies (by 1½ inch shorter) are occasionally mistaken for Large Paper copies; even the existence of Large Paper copies has been doubted.
- No coloured copy has occurred for sale since this one at Sir Chas. Price's. It may be reasonably supposed that the book in the coloured state is excessively rare.
- 926 FRIDERICI II (Romanorum et Sicilia Regis) Historia Diplomatica sive constitutiones, privilegia, mandata istius imperatoris et filiorum ejus, notis illustravit J. L. A. Huillard-Bréholles, 6 vols. in eleven, and one vol. containing Preface and an Historical Sketch of the events which took place, and of Manners and Customs during the reign, together 12 vols. 4to. (pub. at £8. unbound), *hf. red morocco* £2. 16s *Paris*, 1852-61
- 927 GRAPHEUS (Corn.) La tres admirable, magnifique et triumpante Entrée du Prince Philippes, Prince d'Espaignes, fils de Lempereur Charles V., en la Ville d'Anvers, small folio, with numerous very interesting wood engravings of Fêtes, Triumphal Arches, Spectacles, etc. vellum, fine copy, £4. 10s *Anvers*, 1550
- Bound up with the Dutch translation of the same work, printed at the same time and place, which contains the same engravings, and therefore serves to nullify the deficiency of leaf A 6 in the French edition.
- 928 GRUNER (L.) die Basreliefs der Vorderseite des Doms zu ORVIETO: les bas-reliefs de la cathédrale d'Orvieto gravées sur les dessins de V. Pontani par D. Ascani, B. Bartoccini et L. Gruner; texte par E. Braun, in 2 parts, oblong folio, 84 fine plates, eighty numbered and four not numbered, INDIA PROOFS, of the celebrated Orvieto Basreliefs, amongst the greatest Masterpieces of Christian Art produced in Italy, the text in German, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. morocco neat*, £3. 15s *Leipzig*, 1858
- 929 GUICHENON (S.) Histoire genealogique de la Royale MAISON DE SAVOYE, 2 stout vols. large folio, map, portraits, and numerous engravings of Seals, Arms, Tombs, Antiquities, &c. with numerous MS. additions including many drawings of Arms, wants page 899 in first volume, old calf, with the Arms of the President Lamoignon stamped in gold on sides, £2. 16s *Lyon*, 1660

- 930 HELMOLDI et Arnoldi Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicae et Saxonicae exponuntur, H. Bangertus à MSS. Codicibus recensuit et notis illustravit, sm. 4to. *plate, calf*, 10s Lubecca, 1859
- 931 HUMPHREYS' Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by a Series of 40 Examples of the size of the originals selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed on stone and printed in colours, and further illustrations on the text, all by OWEN JONES* (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, now scarce*, £12. 12s 1849
- 931* HUNT'S Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, 4to. *numerous plates, hf. morocco*, 36s 1836
- 932 KELLER (Ferdinand) the Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, roy. 8vo. *nearly 100 plates, cloth*, 32s 1866
- 933 KEMBLE (J. M.) HORÆ FERALES; or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks, impl. 4to. 34 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 10s 1863
- 934 LARTET and CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Perigord, &c. roy. 4to. *title page but no letter-press, and 44 proof plates of Flint Implements, Weapons, Ancient Carvings, etc.* 24s Paris and London, 1865
- 934* LETAROUILLY, Edifices de Rome Moderne, Vol. I, 4to. *of text, with roy. folio volume of 174 plates, hf. green morocco gilt* Paris, 1840
There are sixty plates of the second volume comprised in the above series.
- 935 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern Savages, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 9s 1865
- 936 LUYNES (le Duc de) et HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES, Recherches sur les Monuments et l' Histoire des Normands et de la Maison de Souabe dans l' ITALIE MÉRIDIONALE, roy. folio, 35 *plates of places in Italy possessing historic interest*, by V. Baltard, *bds.* £3. 5s Paris, 1845
Privately printed.
- 937 MENESTRIER (F. C.) Nouvelle Méthode raisonnée du Blason, 18mo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf*, 5s Lyon, 1718
- 938 MURATORII (L. A.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, cum præfationibus, notis, Indice, etc. 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—Laurentii de Monacis Chronicon de Rebus Venetis seu ad Rerum Italicarum Scriptorum Tomum VIII Appendix, cura F. Cornelli, 4to. *Venetiis*, 1758—TARTINII (J. M.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 1000 ad annum 1600, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, 2 vols. *Florentiæ*, 1748-70—MITTARELLI (J. B.) AD SCRIPTORES RERUM ITALICARUM MURATORII ACCESSIONES HISTORICÆ FAVENTINÆ, *extremely rare, Venetiis*, 1771—together 31 vols. *folio and 1 vol. 4to. maps, and plates, vellum*, VERY SCARCE, *from the library of Dr. Jebb, Bishop of Limerick*, £50. 1723-71
The Appendix to the eighth volume is so excessively rare as to have escaped the researches of Brunet and other Bibliographers. It far exceeds in rarity the volume of Mitarelli, and no copy of it appears to have been sold by auction.
- 939 MURATORII RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES, 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 1000-1600, opera Jos. Mar. TARTINII, 2 vols. *Florent.* 1725-51—together 30 vols. *folio. THICK PAPER, fine tall copies, 28 vols. in old green vellum gilt, 2 vols. bds.* £35. 1723-51

Orders.

- 940 MAURICE (J. B.) Blason des Armoiries detous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, folio, *numerous coats of arms, old calf gilt fine copy*, £2. 2s *La Haye*, 1665
- 941 HELYOT (P.) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques avec la Continuation par le P. Max. Bullot, 8 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Religious Costumes, &c. calf*, £5. 15s *Best edition. Paris*, 1714-19
- 942 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, Second Year: Facsimiles of MSS. Part III. edited by Bond and Thompson, roy. folio, 13 *autotype facsimiles from two Greek MSS. of the tenth century, three Latin MSS. of the sixth century, and four others of the seventh, eighth, tenth, and twelfth centuries*, 23s 6d *1874*
- 942*PUGIN and LE KEUX's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 4to. *plates, hf. morocco*, 32s *1827*
- 943 QUIRINI (Cardinalis A. M.) Primordia Corcyræ cum Appendice, in 1 vol. 4to. *plan of the City of Corfu on title of Appendix, and two plates of ceremonies, morocco, gilt edges*, 21s *Brixia*, 1738
- 944 RIETSTAP, ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason, thick 8vo. *5 plates containing over 600 plates of arms illustrating the Dictionary*, sd. 20s *Amsterdam*, 1875
- 945 RODIER (G.) Antiquités des Races Humaines: la chronologie et l'histoire des peuples primitifs, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1864
- 946 ROHAULT DE FLEURY, La Toscane au Moyen Age, Architecture Civile et Militaire, roy. folio, Vol. I. *all published, 68 fine tinted plates of Elevations and Interiors, half red morocco*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1870
- 947 SACRO SPECO. RENIER (J. S.) IMAGERIE DU SACRO SPECO, impl. folio, 61 *engravings in outline of the fine mural paintings and frescoes by A. Raggi, STAMATICO, Conzulus, and others, the dedication copy to Pius IX. in red Italian morocco super extra, ornamented with gold tooling, with the Papal arms in centre, gilt edges*, £6. 15s *Rome*, 1855
Rare, privately printed. The decoration of the SACRO SPECO of the Monastery of Subiaco offers interesting specimens of the Art of the 12th to the 14th centuries.
The title bears the following motto, "Dè monumin dè-z-om to s'allowe, s'pier ou tom seu l'chif-d'ouv dè bon Dié a turto s' urvikrè Du Benoit l' Divènn ouv esteu tott klikan nouvkwan l' Belgik ell houka c' Pai e fioria."

Seals.

- 948 RECUEIL des travaux de la Société de Sphragistique Tomes I-IV., roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts of Seals*, sd. (pub. at £4.) £2. *Paris*, 1852-4
Contains articles by Ardent, F. Bertrand, Chezeau, l'Abbé Coffinet, F. A. Denis, Guénébault, E. Guillame, Robert, and other celebrated Sigillographers.
- 949 SIMPSON'S (Sir J. Y.) Archæological Essays, edited by Stuart, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *half bound, gilt edges*, 21s *Edinburgh*, 1872
- 950 STEWART (J. R.) Ancient Monuments of Lydia and Phrygia, impl. folio, *fine plates of Tombs, Inscriptions, etc. hf. morocco*, 18s *1842*
- 950*Venice. CANALETTI Urbis Venet. prospectus ex Canal tabulis aere expr. ab Visentini, 3 parts in 1 vol. oblong roy. folio, 38 *plates, calf*, £3. 16s *Venet.* 1742
- 951 RUSKIN'S Stones of Venice, second edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings, cloth*, £7. 10s *1858-67*
- 951*VOGUE (Cte. de) LE TEMPLE DE JÉRUSALEM, Monographie du Haram-Ech-Chérif, suivie d'um Essai sur la Topographie de la Ville Sainte, folio, 37 *plates, those of details coloured, half morocco, uncut*, £4. *1865*

- 952 **VOGUE** (*le Comte de*) les Eglises de la TERRE SAINTE, 4to. 28 *fine plates, and many woodcuts, representing Basilicas, Mosaics, specimens of Old Sacred Architecture, and other archæological objects, fine copy, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 15s *Paris*, 1860
- 953 **WILLEMIN**. MONUMENTS FRANCAIS inédits pour servir à l'histoire des Arts depuis le vi^e siècle jusqu'au commencement du xviii^e, avec texte par ANDRÉ POTTIER, 2 vols. folio, 302 *plates of Costume, Ornaments, Furniture, Architecture, etc. some of them exquisitely COLOURED*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. morocco*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1839
A very valuable collection of objects of Art, selected chiefly from Manuscripts.
- 954 **WILSON'S** (D.) Prehistoric Man, researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and in the New World, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, £1. 8s 1862
- 955 **WORSAAE'S** Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Oldsager i Kjöbenhavn, royal 8vo. 455 *woodcuts of objects of Archæology, cloth*, 12s 6d *Kjöb.* 1854
- 956 ——— Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager, impl. 8vo. *with about 250 woodcuts, sewed*, 3s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854

NUMISMATA.

- 957 **AKERMAN** (J. Y.) Numismatic Manual, 8vo. *containing a full account of Greek, Roman, English, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, and Scotch Coins, illustrated with 17 plates by Ogg* (pub. at 21s), *cloth*, 14s 1840
- 958 **AKERMAN**, Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Paleologos, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 25s; *or, calf gilt*, £2. 1834
- 959 **AKERMAN**, Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania—Gallia—Britannia. 8vo. 24 *plates, hf. russia*, 10s 1846
- 960 **ANSELL**, The Royal Mint, its Working, Conduct, and Operation, impl. 8vo. *many engravings, cloth*, 5s 1870
- 961 **BANDURI** Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 2 vols. 1718—*Tannini Supplementum*, 1791—3 vols. folio, *plates, calf*, £2. 2s 1718-91
- 962 **BAYER** de Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis, 1781—*Numorum heb. sam. Vindiciae*, 1790—together 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous fine plates of Coins, hf. morocco*, 20s *Valentia*, 1781-90
- 963 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, arms on sides*, 28s *ib.* 1781-90
- 963* **Beaufoy Catalogue**: **BURN'S** Catalogue of the London Traders Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens, 17th century, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- 964 ——— the same, second and best edition, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 12s 1855
- 965 **BENAUEN** (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, ou l'art de connoître toutes les Monnoies actuelles d'Italie, etc. 2 vols. folio, *several hundred engravings of all the Coins current in Europe, old calf gilt*, 20s *Paris*, 1787
- 966 **BOYNE** (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth Century, in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, and Tradesmen, thick 8vo. 42 *plates, cloth*, 21s 1858
- 967 **BOYNE'S** YORKSHIRE TOKENS issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, in Yorkshire, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth*, 20s *Privately printed*, 1858
- 968 **CARELLI** NUMI ITALIE VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, half morocco, gilt edges, or hf. calf neat*, £7. *Lips.* 1850
Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

Catalogues of Coin Sales :

- 969 MCGOUAN. Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Gems, Antiquities, collected by J. McGouan, sold 1804, 8vo. 74 *pp. interleaved and with prices, hf. bound, 5s* 1804
The collection comprised many rare specimens, and fetched over £1,100.
- 970 CATALOGUE of the Collection of Coins and Medals of THOMAS THOMAS, Esq. made by Thomas Bargon, 2 portions in 1 vol. 21 days' sale, priced and named, *hf. morocco, 12s* *Sotheby and Co. s. a.*
The total realised, 1st portion, £3778. 9s; 2nd portion, £7242. 11s.
- 971 NORTHWICK's (Lord) Collection of Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, Catalogue of the 18 days' sale, *both parts, priced and purchasers' names, ruled with red ink, royal 8vo. hf. bound, £1. 12s* 1859-60
- 972 TRATTLE (M.) Catalogue of his Coins and Medals, *MS. prices and names, portrait added, 1832; with other Coin Catalogues (A Nobleman, Sir G. Duckett, Eminent Collector, C. Whitefoord, E. Harwood, P. Neave, etc.) all priced, hf. calf gilt, binding broken, £2.*
- 973 COHEN (H.) DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE des Monnaies de la République Romaine, MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES, 4to. *with 75 plates, representing about 3100 Medals and Coins, £5. 15s* *Paris, 1857*
- 974 COHEN, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, 6 vols. 8vo. *with 118 plates, representing about 2600 Coins, etc. £12. 12s* *Rollin, Paris, 1859-62*
- 975 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols.; Le Supplement, 1 vol. 1868—
together 7 vols. 4to. *118 plates, containing about 2600 Coins, sd. £15. 15s* 1859-68
A book much sought after. It is now entirely out of print, and has become very rare. Priced in a recent German Catalogue, 160 Thaler.
- 976 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, 4to. *68 plates containing several hundred Coins, half calf, £3. 10s* 1782
- 977 [D'AMTENS ET LEBER] MONNAIES des Evêques des Innocens, des Pous et d'autres Associations singulières, 1 vol. *text and large 8vo. Atlas of 46 plates, sd. 21s* *Paris, 1837*
- 978 DOMINICIS (Fr. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. stout 4to. *hf. calf, £1. 1s* *Napoli, 1826*
A work of the greatest importance to the Numismatist, being an exact description of every Greek Coin, in a tabular form; it is, in fact, a digested and comprehensive edition of the more costly works of Mionnet.
- 979 ECKHEL (J. H.) DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM, cum Supplemento; 9 vols. 4to. *plates, boards uncut, £4. 15s; or half calf neat, £6.* *Vindob. 1792-1826*
- 980 EVANS (J.) Coins of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *plates by Fairholt, cloth, 21s* 1864
- 981 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España, 3 vols. small 4to. *many plates, calf neat, £2.* *Madrid, 1757-73*
- 982 HAWKINS' Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, 8vo. *48 very fine plates, with nearly a thousand engravings of English Coins,*
VERY SCARCE now; a new edition is in preparation by a competent Numismatist.
- 983 JOACHIM (J. F.) Das neu eroefnete Münz-cabinet, 4 vols. 4to. *many engravings of Gold and Silver Coins, calf gilt, 24s* *Nürnberg, 1761*
- 984 LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité, *plates of 81 Coins, half calf gilt, 18s* *Paris, 1859*

- 985 **LELEWEL (J.)** Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considéré sous le rapport du type, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. text, *woodcuts of Coins, and Atlas*, oblong 8vo. *depicting over 800 Coins, with maps, hf. calf neat*, £3. 8s *Paris*, 1835
- 986 **LE POIS (A.)** Discours sur les Médailles et Graveurs Antiques, principalement Romaines, 20 plates and woodcuts in the Text, green morocco extra, RARE, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1572
The large woodcut of Priapus on the reverse of folio 147 is und-faced.
- 987 **LUYNES (Duc de)** Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes, atlas 4to. 12 plates, half red morocco, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1352
Privately printed.
- 988 **MARSDEN (W.)** NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata; the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 plates, comprising upwards of 1400 engravings of Coins, fine copy in calf gilt, tooling not quite uniform, £7. 10s 1823-25
- 989 **MILLINGEN (J.)** Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, 4to. plates of 106 Coins, hf. russia, 12s 6d 1831
- 990 **MIONNET, ŒUVRES NUMISMATIQUES:**
Description de MÉDAILLES antiques, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, 6 vols 1806-13
— Supplément, 9 vols. 110 plates 189-37
Recueil des Planches, nouvelle édition, above 80 plates, 1 vol. 1837
—the set, as above described, 16 vols. 8vo. many plates, VERY RARE £35. *Paris*, 1806-39
- 991 **MIONNET**, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 8vo. hf. morocco, 7s 6d *Paris* 1815
- 992 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. best edition, plates, half calf, £1. 8s; or 2 vols. calf gilt, 32s *Paris*, 1827
- 993 **MORELLIUS: THESAURI MORELLIANI** tomi III, sive commentaria in XII. priorum IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM Numismata, ed. Wesséing, Amst. 1752, many plates, calf neat—Thesauri Morelliani tomi II, sive Havercampi Commentarius in FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM Numismata, 2 vols. folio, plates, hf. calf, uncut, 1734—together 5 vols. folio, several thousand engravings of Coins, £2. 10s 1734-52
- 993* ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, vellum, fine copy, £5. 1734-52
The great number of plates in this work render it always valuable to the Collector of Roman Coins, many of them not being figured in Cohen's works.
- 994 **MÜLLER (L.)** Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique; ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, Vol. I, Cyrénaïque; II, Syrtique, la Byzacène, la Zeugitane; III, la Numidie, et la Mauritanie; 3 vols. 4to. numerous woodcuts, half calf gilt, £2. 2s *Copenhagen*, 1860-62
- 995 ——— Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique, ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, Vol. IV. 18s *Copenhagen, Host*, 1874
- 996 **MÜLLER**, Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand, 25s 1855
- 997 **MÜLLER**, die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus, 10s 6d 1858
- 998 **NOEHDEN's** Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, selected from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, atlas 4to. 20 remarkably fine plates, engraved by Moses, hf. calf, 15s 1826
- 999 **NUMISMATIC SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, JOURNAL, and CHRONICLE**, a complete set from the beginning:
PROCEEDINGS, 1836-39, 1 vol. lettered "Institutes," 1838-40;
JOURNAL, edited by Akerman, 2 vols. many plates, 1837-38;
CHRONICLE, First Series, 20 vols. and General Index, 1839-59; Second Series, Vols. I-XIII, part 3, 1861-73;
—together 35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. numerous plates, eighteen vols. half calf, the rest in parts, £28. 1836-73
- 1000 ——— the same, Proceedings, Journal and Chronicle, complete to 1873

part 3, or New Series, Vol. XIII, part 3, with Indexes to First Series—35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, the Journal in bds. the First Series of Chronicle in 10 vols. half calf, the rest in parts, £25.* 1836-73

The proceedings after 1840 were issued with the Chronicle, and are usually bound up with it. In the *latter* Set, the Proceedings for 1851-53 have been omitted, but are issued separately in duplicates of those parts of the Chronicle with which they were issued.

Numerous odd vols. and parts in stock to complete sets.

- 1001 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LIVERPOOL. JOURNAL, edited by Gibson, Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3 (3 completing the Vol.) 2 parts, 8vo. 11 *fine plates, sd.* 3s 6d
London and Liverpool, 1873-4
Contents:—Silver Ticket of the Theatre Royal, Liverpool—Local Numismatic Waifs and Strays, part 2—Isle of Man Token—Shah of Persia Medallions—Sketch of Copper Coinage of the French Monarchy—Obsidional Coins, the Siege-pieces of Mantua, Saragossa, Antwerp, and Carthage—Memoir of Daniel Eccleston, of Lancaster—Two Jetons or Counters found within the Church of St. Michael, Hayton—Melbourne and Sydney Sovereigns—Naval and Military Medals, Decorations, etc.
- 1002 ORESME, (Nicole, *Economiste Français du XIVe siècle*) Traite de la premiere Invention des Monnoies et Traité de la Monnoie de Copernic, publiés et annotés par M. L. Wolowski, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris, 1864*
- 1003 OROSII (P.) adversus Paganos Historiæ ut et apologia de arbitrii libertate cum notis variorum et Havercampi, 4to. *many engravings of coins, vellum neat, rare,* 18s *Lugd. Bat. 1738*
- 1004 PANCKOUCKE. Iconographie de la Bibliothèque Latine-Française. Explication des Médailles par M. du Mersan, impl. 8vo. 23 *fine plates of Busto and Medals, hf. morocco,* 12s *Paris, 1835*
- 1005 PIETRASZEWSKI Numi Mohammedani, fasc. I, continens Numos Mamlukorum Dynastis, 4to. 15 *plates, sd.* 12s *Berolini, 1843*
- 1006 PRATTENT (T.) The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide, consisting of 240 *plates*, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo, *half bound, a neat copy,* £1. 5s *1795-87*
- 1007 PRINSEP (H. J.) on the Historical Results of recent (numismatic) Discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. *with 17 plates of Bactrian Coins, Greek inscriptions, etc. cloth,* 10s *1844*
- 1008 RASCHE, LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARÆ VETERUM, prefatus est C. Heyde, cum SUPPLEMENTO A-I, *all published,* 9 tomes in 14 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, fine copy in calf gilt,* £7. 10s *Lips. 1785-1805*
- 1008*—the same, 9 vols. in 14, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *cloth, uncut, very rare in this state,* £8. 8s *Lips. 1785-1805*
- 1009 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANCAISE, publiée par CARTIER et DE LA SAUSSAYE, from the commencement, 1836, to 1841, 9 vols. 8vo. *many plates, hf. calf gilt,* £3. 10s *Paris, 1836-44*
A bargain, these early volumes being very rare.
- 1010 RUDING'S Annals of the COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, *much enlarged, and upwards of 70 new plates of coins, many not previously known,* 3 vols. 4to. *cloth,* or 3 vols. in 2, *hf. russia,* £4. 4s; or 3 vols. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, or calf gilt,* £5. *1840*
"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letter-press. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."
Lit. Gaz.
- 1011 SABATIER (J.) Description des Médaillons contorniates, 4to. *plates, half calf,* 12s 6d *Paris, 1860*
- 1012 SAMBON (L.) Recherches sur les Monnaies de la Presqu' Ile Italique, jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium, roy. 4to. 24 *plates, depicting over 400 coins, half morocco,* 32s *Naples, 1870*

- 1013 SNELLING (Thomas) View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England from Henry III to the present time, *plates*, 1763—Silver Coin and Coinage of England, from the Norman Conquest, *plates*, 1762—Copper Coin and Coinage of England, *plates*, 1762—Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, *plates*, 1774—Coins struck by English Princes in France, *plates*, 1769—Jettons or Counters, *plates*, 1769—Thirty-Three Plates of English Medals, Supplement to Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, *plates*—in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *russia*, £8. 8s 1762-64
- 1014 SNELLING'S View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England 7 *plates*, 1763—II. View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, 17 *plates*, 1762—III. View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 9 *plates*, 1766—IV. Coins of Gold, Copper and Billon Silver, Scotland, 10 *plates*, 1774—V. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins of the East India Company, West India, Isle of Man, etc. 7 *plates*, 1769—VI. Supplement to Mr. Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, 3 *plates*, *n.d.*—VII. Origin of Jetton or Counters, especially those known as Black Money and Abbey Pieces, 7 *plates*, 1766—7 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *half russia*, £5. 5s (Reprint 1823) 1762-69
- 1015 STICKEL, Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde, erstes Heft, Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen, 4to. 1 *plate*, *sd.* 3s 6d Leipzig, 1845
- 1016 TEXEIRA de Araújo, descrição historica das Moedas Romanas existentes no Gabinete Numismatico del Rei Dom Luiz I. thick 8vo. *sd.* 9s Lisboa, 1870
- 1017 THOMAS (E.) Indo-Parthian Coins, 8vo. *with cuts*, 19 pp. 1870—Catalogue of Bactrian Coins, *plate*, 1857—On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, *with 3 plates containing 151 coins*, 1848, *cloth*.—On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, *with 7 plates containing 210 coins*, 1847, *cloth*, in 4 parts, 10s 1847-70
- 1018 ——— the identity of Xandrames and Krananda, 8vo. 40 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d *n.d.*
- 1019 ——— Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5s 1847
- 1020 ——— on the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.D. 961-1171, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5s 1848
- 1021 ——— the Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, 8vo. *plates of Coins*, *cloth*, 5s 1848
- 1022 ——— Initial Coinage of Bengal introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600-800, 8vo. 800 pp. 2 *plates of coins and woodcuts*, *cloth*, 3s 6d Hertford, 1866
- 1022* ——— early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins, 8vo. *plates and cuts*, *cloth*, 4s 6d 1868
- 1023 ——— Indo-Parthian Coins, 8vo. 5 *woodcuts*, *sd.*, 2s 6d 1870
- 1024 ——— the Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions and other antiquarian Remains, 8vo. *map and more than 200 engravings of coins*, *cloth*, 20s 1871
- 1025 THOMSON, new and correct Tables showing, both in Scots and sterling Money, the price of any quantity of Grain, 16mo. *calf*, 7s 6d Edinburgh, 1761

BIBLIOGRAPHY,

BIOGRAPHY, CATALOGUES OF BOOKS AND MSS.

- 1026 ALLIBONE (S. A.) *Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s *Phila.* 1859
An indispensable book of reference. It is the work of a most accomplished man, and the fruit of years of labour and research. Most valuable critical notes and biographical details are incorporated in it. The first volume is out of print.
- 1027 ANTONIO (D. N.) *Bibliotheca hispana Vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad 1500 floruerunt, curante F. Perezio Bayerio*; 1788.—*Bibliotheca hispana Nova ab 1500-1784, nunc prodit ab ipso auctore*; together 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, old Spanish calf gilt*, £5. *Matriti*, 1783-88
An invaluable body of information concerning Spanish books and authors. It must be considered as the keystone of every Spanish library. Dr. Dibdin, in his "Library Companion," regrets its rarity, and values the small paper at £12. 12s.
- 1028 BAYLE, *Dictionnaire historique et critique; NOUVELLE ÉDITION, augmentée de notes extraites de Chauffepié, Joly, Marchand, Leclerc, etc.* 16 vols. 8vo. *the only handy edition of all the matter in one Alphabet, whole bound calf neat*, £6. 6s; or *calf gilt*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1820
Cette édition se recommande et par la commodité de son format et par les additions et les améliorations qu'elle contient.—*Brunet*.
- 1029 BAYLE'S GENERAL DICTIONARY, historical and critical, translated and with criticisms by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and others, 10 vols. folio, *a good sound copy, calf neat*, £7. 7s 1734-41
Bayle was a man of immense but desultory reading; of a subtle understanding, invincible patience, and indomitable industry.
- 1030 BIBLIOGRAPHE ALSACIEN (Le) *Gazette littéraire, historique et artistique*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 16s *Strasbourg*, 1863-64
- 1031 BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES OUVRAGES relatifs à L'AMOUR, AUX FEMMES, AU MARIAGE, ET DES LIVRES FACÉTIEUX, PANTAGRUÉLIQUES, SCATOLOGIQUES, SATYRIQUES, ETC.; *divisée en deux parties: 1. l'ordre alphabétique, par noms d'auteurs et par titres d'ouvrages: et 2. le classement systématique habituel des catalogues de livres*; par M. le C. d'I * * *, 6 vols. 18mo. £3. 3s 1870-71
- 1031*—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. *only 100 copies printed, sd.* £6. 6s 1870-71

Bodleian Library, Oxford:

- 1032 COXE (H. O.) *Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, and one part sewed, with autograph note from Dr. Coxe*, 36s *Oxon.* 1852
- 1033 COXE (H. O.) *Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars prima et tertia*, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 15s *Oxon.* 1853-54
- 1034 BRITISH LIBRARIAN (The): exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print, complete in 6 parts, from January 1737 to June 1737, in one vol. 8vo. *calf*, 12s 1738
- BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS:
- 1035 BRYDGES and HASLEWOOD'S *British Bibliographer*, 4 vols. 8vo. 1810-14
BRYDGES' *Restituta, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old English Books*, 4 vols. 1814-16
BRYDGES, *Censura Literaria*, containing Titles etc. of Old English Books. second edition, with an Index, 10 vols. in 5 vols. 181£
—together 18 vols. bound uniformly in 18, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £24 1810-17

- 1036 BRYDGES (Sir E.) *CENSURA LITERARIA*, containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English Books, *second edition*, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £15. 1815

From the Library of G. Ormerod, Esq., the Historian of Cheshire.

British Museum :

- 1037 BIBLIOTHECA Grenvilliana, or bibliogr. notices of rare and curious books forming part of the library of Th. Grenville, 2 vols. and 1 vol. Supplem.—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £15. 1842-48
- 1038 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, Vols. I and II, and Part III, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £15. 15s 1842-72
- Vols. 1 and 2 form part I of the Catalogue. Part II was published in 1848 in one Vol. (this I would gladly buy on LARGE PAPER, to match the above.) Part III has a general Index to the entire work prepared by Mr. Rye.
- 1039 CATALOGUE of the ARUNDEL and BURNEY MSS., with Indexes, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of facsimiles*, (pub. at £2. 11s) *hf. bd.* 36s 1834-40
- 1040 CAMPBELL. *Annales de la TYPOGRAPHIE NÉERLANDAISE AU XVE SIÈCLE* par M. F. A. G. Campbell, *Bibliothécaire en chef de la Bibliothèque royale, à la Haye*, 1 vol. large 8vo. XVIII and 629 pages, *sd.* 18s *La Haye*, 1374
- La première partie de l'ouvrage contient les titres des Incunables par ordre alphabétique, et la seconde une table alphabétique des Typographes néerlandais, avec les listes des ouvrages sortis de leurs presses. C'est un supplément indispensable aux ouvrages de *Maittaire*, *Panzer* et *Hain*.

Catalogues :

- 1041 Alstein. CATALOGUE des livres et manuscrits de feu M. P. L. van Alstein, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Gand*. 1863
- The catalogue contains 1300 lots of books in all classes of Science, Art, and Literature, classified according to the system of Brunet. It is especially rich in works on European and Oriental Philology, and on the History of all Countries, and works on Asia, Africa and America.
- 1042 Bibliotheca Norfolciana, sive Catalogus libb. Manuscriptorum et impressorum quos Princeps Henricus, Dux Norfolciæ Regiæ Societati donavit, 4to. *sd.* 20s ; or *hf. bd.* 25s 1681
- The chief value of this collection consisted in the MANUSCRIPTS ; the printed books included a vast mass of useless Literature, not worth shelf room. Donors of Libraries to Public Institutions should either grant with their gift the *power of sale*, or give at the same time such a sum of money, as would pay for the keeping and occasional re-binding of the books. Only a Librarian knows the endless labour and the expense to keep large numbers of books in order and decent condition.
- 1043 PERKINS (Henry) Library, sold at Hanworth Park, June 3-6, 1873, impl. 8vo. *facsimiles, with prices and names, bds.* 15s 1873
- 1044 ——— List of the chief Books and Manuscripts, 8vo. *issued by B. Q. two months before the Auction Catalogue, priced and named*, 5s 1873
- The entire Library realized close on £26,000, of which B. Q. purchased for nearly £11,000.
- 1045 CHALMERS (A.) General BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. 8vo. *good set in hf. calf*, £5. 1812
- The best English biographical Dictionary.
- 1046 CHAUDON et De la Porte, nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un homme de gout, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, Sir W. Tite's copy*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1777
- This work contains many interesting anecdotes of the lives and actions of men of letters in the 18th century.
- 1047 COHEN (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Vignettes du XVIII Siècle, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10s *Paris*, 1870

- 1048 COHEN (H.) *Guide de l'Amateur, second edition*, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20s
Paris, 1878
A very useful bibliographical handbook of the many illustrated French works of the 18th century.
- 1049 COTTONIAN Library Report, folio, *interleaved, with numerous valuable MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, hf. russia*, 25s 1732
- 1050 COWIE (M.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Scarce Books in the Library of St. John's College, CAMBRIDGE, in 2 parts, 4to. *with an Index, sewed*, 14s Cam. Camden Society, 1842-43
- 1051 DIBDIN (Rev. T. F.) TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, OR THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND, enlarged on Ames and Herbert, *portraits and numerous facsimiles, of early Printing, Printer's Monograms, etc.* 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £12. 1810
- 1052 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. the table of contents of one volume in MS. *hf. calf neat*, £10. 10s 1810
- 1053 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plate and many woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, 36s 1811
- 1054 DIBDIN, BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer—ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; or, Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp—CASSANO CATALOGUE AND SUPPLEMENT, with a General Index of Authors and Editions, 7 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. £21. London, 1814-23
This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class, as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive collections of rare early literature ever formed.
- 1055 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, facsimiles of early engravings and woodcuts, boards, uncut*, £18. 10s; or *russia*, £12. 12s 1817
- 1056 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous beautiful plates, woodcuts, facsimiles, etc. some on India paper, the "Order of the Reuels," and some bibliographical cuttings inserted, calf gilt, gilt edges, J. H. Markland's copy*, £15. 1817
- 1057 DIBDIN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings, with portraits of the Author, Duke of Roxburghe and Earl Spencer, an ORIGINAL DRAWING for headpiece to Introduction (differing from the one adopted), and 16 Proof Variations of Illustrations to the Work added, uncut, taken to pieces for rebinding*, £52. 1817
- 1058 ——— another copy, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, *numerous beautiful engravings on COPPER and WOOD, with extra plates, whole bound red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £40. 1817
ADDITIONAL PLATES inserted: Facsimile of a Capital Initial from a Missal by F. Veronesi, by Lewis, *PROOF*; private plate of Leigh, the Auctioneer, after Behnes by Swaine.
Only fifty copies printed on LARGE PAPER.
- 1059 DIBDIN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *and many woodcuts, representing Scenery, the Inhabitants, Portraits, Ancient Carvings, Bindings, Facsimiles of MSS. etc.* MOROCCO neat, *gilt top, uncut, very good copy*, £16. 16s 1821
- 1060 ——— the same, 3 vols. *portraits, plates (some on India paper) and woodcuts*, 1821—LEWIS (G.) GROUPS, illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners and Character of the People of France and Germany, 60 *plates on India paper*—1823, 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £16. 16s 1821-23

- 1061 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, boards, uncut*, £8. 8s 1821-23
 To this copy the Supplementary plates in Vol. III were not added viz.: *Plate* of "Hotel de Ville" at page 136; *plate* of "Citadel at Salzburg," page 347; *plate*, "Halt of Pilgrims on the road to Göttwic," page 421; *leaf of text*, pp. 551-52, containing copper-plate engraving of Females at Prayers.
- 1062 DIBDIN'S Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, from the Duke di Cassano's Collection, now in Lord Spencer's, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1823
 The supplemental volume to the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana."
- 1063 DIBDIN'S LIBRARY COMPANION; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, 20s 1824
- 1064 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds.* 25s; or, *hf. calf*, 20s 1825
- 1065 [DIBDIN] BIBLIOPHOBIA, remarks on the present languid state of Literature and the Book Trade, 8vo. *bds.* 9s 1832
- 1066 DIBDIN, REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life, with Index, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, uncut*, 32s; or, *hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1836
- 1067 DIBDIN, BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness; a Bibliographical Romance, *illustrated with cuts*, New and improved edition, to which are now added preliminary Observations and a Supplement, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, royal 8vo. *bds.* £4. 4s; or, *hf. olive morocco gilt*, £4. 10s 1842
- 1068 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, manuscript notes in pencil by Sir F. Madden, (caustic), and a key to the names, uncut*, £4. 14s 6d 1842
 As a specimen of the said notes, here is a criticism on Dr. Dibdin, who says, p. 401, note . . . "The preface is written in the worst of all styles containing the most commonplace observations."—"This is precisely the characteristics of Dr. Dibdin's own writing."—(F. M.)
- 1069 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA; or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, *second edition*, with Supplement, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *olive morocco, marbled and gilt edges*, £9. 9s 1842
 Fifty-five copies only printed on Large Paper.
- 1069*DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10s; or, *hf. calf neat*, £3. Paris, 1844-52
- 1070 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *a fine copy in calf gilt*, £4. 1844-52
 A very fine and useful work in which many writers of the highest eminence collaborated.
- 1070*DINGELSTEDT (Fr.) Jean Gutenberg, ses faits et discours les plus dignes d'admiration et sa mort; traduit de l'allemand par Revilliod, sm. folio, with 6 fine etchings on India paper by Gandon, *bds*, 15s Genève, 1858
- 1071 DUTENS (L.) Tables Généalogiques des Héros des Romans avec un Catalogue des principaux Ouvrages en ce Genre, royal 8vo. *half calf, with numerous whole page MS. additions by F. Douce and Sir F. Madden, a very curious book*, 20s (1798)
- 1072 EDWARDS (E.) Libraries and Founders of Libraries, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1865
- Elseviers.**
- 1073 PIETERS (C.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elseviers; *seconde édition*, large 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *interleaved with writing paper, hf. bd. green morocco extra, uncut*, 36s Gand, 1858
- 1074 SIENNICKI, les Elsevir de la Bibliothèque de l' Université Impériale de Varsovie, 8vo. *with 23 facsimiles of book-plates, bds.* 10s Varsovie, 1874

A very carefully drawn up List, interesting to Elsevir collectors.

- 1075 FALKENSTEIN'S *Geschichte der BUCHDRUCKERKUNST in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung, Verzeichniss der Drucker bis 1500, etc.* 4to. *upwards of 40 facsimiles of the early productions of Typography, some coloured, with specimens of types, etc.* bds. 24s Leipzig, 1840
- 1076 HANSARD (T. C.) *Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Art of Printing, with Practical Directions*, thick roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. £3. 3s) bds. £2. 10s 1825
- 1077 HAIN, *Repertorium Bibliographicum, libros omnes ab arte typographicâ inventâ usque ad annum 1500 recensens*, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. bds. 24s Stuttgart. 1826-38
- 1078 HISTOIRE de la BIBLIOPHILIE, *Reliures, Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres Amateurs, Armorial des Bibliophiles*, 10 parts impl. folio, *all published, containing 50 plates of facsimiles of superb specimens of Art-Binding*, £3. Paris, Techener, 1861-64
- 1079 HORNE (T. H.) *Introduction to the Study of Bibliography*, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles from MSS. and Block Books, bds. uncut*, £1. 1814
- 1080 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, second issue, impl. 4to. 224 pp. of text, and 105 plates, *comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 44 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, extra cloth*, £2. 8s 1868
- 1081 INDEX LUSITANUS LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM et expurgandorum (ed. Baltasar Alvarez) stout sm. folio. *the greater portion of the book in Portuguese, vellum*, 25s Ulyssipone, P. Craesbeeck, 1624
- 1082 INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM et expurgandorum pro Catholicis Hispaniarum Regnis Philippi IV. Antonii a Sotomaior Inquisitoris Generalis jussu ac studiis recognitus, folio, vellum, 20s Madriti, 1667
- 1083 — idem, *Madriti*, 1667—Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII jussu editus, Romæ, 1667, 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 36s 1667
This edition is very carefully prepared, and contains many curious notes concerning the writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. All the great names of Literature appear in the volume; but the combinations are strange—Aristotle, Erasmus, De Bry's Grand Voyages, Lord Bacon, Dante, Petrarch, and Pirckheimer.
- 1084 INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM Gregorii XVI jussu editum, cum Appendicibus, 8vo. *with the additional slips loosely inserted, hf. bd.* 7s 6d Romæ, 1843
- 1085 LA CROIX DU MAINE et DU VERDIER, *Bibliothèques Françaises, corrigées et augmentées des remarques de M. de la Monnoye de M. Bouhier, et de M. Falconet par M. Rigoley de Juvigny—Supplément epitomes Bibl. Gesnerianæ, A. Verderio auctore, etc.—Table Raisonnée*; 6 vols. large 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in old French calf gilt*, £3. 8s Paris, 1772-3
Best edition of this highly valuable and important work, which is an alphabetical account of early French literature, the most extensive published. "Ces ouvrages sont très précieux pour l'histoire littéraire de la France, antérieure à la fin du seizième siècle."—Brunet.
- 1086 LE CERF (F.) *Bibliothèque des Auteurs de la congregation de St. Maur, ou l'on donne un Catalogue exact de leurs ouvrages*, sm. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 5s La Haye, 1726
- 1087 LE PRINCE (M.) *Essai sur la Bibliothèque du Roi*, 18mo. calf gilt, 5s Paris, 1782
- 1088 — augmenté par L. Paris, 12mo. calf gilt, 10s 6d Paris, 1856

- 1089 **METZ.** *Essai philologique sur les Commencemens de la Typographie à Metz, et sur les imprimeurs de cette ville*, 8vo. *with facsimiles*, bds. 12s
Metz, 1828
This valuable monograph contains copious lists of the books printed by the early printers of Metz.
- 1090 **MOBERI**, le grand **DICTIONNAIRE** historique, 10 vols. folio, *best edition*, *old calf gilt*, £4. 4s
Paris, 1769
A most valuable work of reference for Antiquaries, and especially for Genealogists.
- 1091 **OTTLEY's** Inquiry concerning the **INVENTION OF PRINTING**, in which the Systems of Meerman, Heineken, Santander, and Koning are viewed, including the Notices of Block Books, 4to. *with 37 plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 30s
1863
- 1092 **PEIGNOT** (G.) *Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie, avec le Supplément*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russiâ, scarce*, 28s
Paris, 1802-4
- 1093 **PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA** of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with BOTH SUPPLEMENTS, 30 vols. in 17, impl. 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £4. 4s
1833
The best English Encyclopædia at a moderate price, and the most useful of all; the articles were written by the first scholars of the time.
The Second Supplement is very scarce.
- 1094 **Printing: Moxon** (Joseph) *Mechanick Exercises, or the Doctrine of Handy-Works*, 24 parts, 2 vols. in one, small 4to. *with about 50 plates*, 36s
1863
The SECOND volume which treats wholly of PRINTING, Letter Cutting, the Compositor's and the Pressman's trade, wants the frontispiece and one other plate.
- 1095 **RAVAISSON** (F.) *Rapports sur les Bibliothèques des Départemens de l'Ouest, suivis de Pièces inédites*, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s
Paris, 1841
- 1096 **RENOUARD** (A. A.) *Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, et de ses éditions*, 8vo. *second and best edition, half russiâ, uncut, top edge gilt*, 21s
Paris, 1843
The work contains many new details of great interest upon a great family of printers who have a right to the affectionate remembrance of all who cherish literature.
This edition has at the end a *Note sur Laurent Coster*.
- 1097 **RYE's** List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s
1859
- 1098 **SAINTE-PALAÏE**, *Histoire littéraire des Troubadours*, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 9s
Paris, 1774
- 1099 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 12mo. *veau fauve, gilt edges*, £1. 5s
1774
- 1100 **SCHREVELII** (T.) *Harlemum, sive urbis Harlemensis Incunabula, fortuna varia, Hamorum et Asellorum factio, Reformationis cruda initia, Regimen Scholasticum, etc.* sm. 4to. *frontispiece containing a portrait of Koster, vellum*, 5s
Lug. Bat. 1647
- 1101 **SOTHEY** (S. Leigh) **PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHIA: the BLOCK-BOOKS**, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany, during THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, exemplified in connection with the Origin of Printing, with an attempt to elucidate the Paper-Marks of that period, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *120 large engravings, some in colours, in exact similitude to the Block-Books, hf. red morocco, gilt back, uncut*, £6. 10s
1858
- 1102 **TANNER** *Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, sive de Scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia ad sæculi XVII initium floruerunt*, folio, *portrait, calf*, £6.
1748
A valuable bibliographical handbook, giving the names of all the early British authors with biographies and Lists of their Works, printed and Manuscript.

- 1103 TANNERI BIBLIOTHECA—Another copy, interleaved, bound in 2 vols. folio, with many valuable MS. additions by that eminent scholar, Sir Frederick Madden, cloth, £14. 1748
- 1104 THUANUS. Index Nominum propriorum Virorum, Mulierum, Populorum, etc. quae in Thuanii historiis leguntur, small 4to. calf, 10s
Geneve, P. Aubert, with the Aldine Anchor on the title, 1634
With the autograph of D'Hozier, the genealogist.
- 1105 TRABOSCHI, Riflessioni sugli Scrittori genealogici, 8vo. 87 pp. hf. bd. 5s
Padova, 1789
- 1106 VAN DER LINDE. Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined by Dr. A. Van der Linde, translated from the Dutch by J. H. Hessels, with an Introduction and a Classified List of the Costerian Incunabula, roy. 8vo. sd. 12s 1871
Mr. Hessels has done well in translating Van der Linde's careful investigation and proof of the utter falsehood of the Haarlem Legend of the "Invention of Printing."
- 1107 VAN PRAET, Catalogue des livres imprimés sur VÉLIN, de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 5 vols. in 4, Paris, 1822: Tom. VI. Supplément, 1828—CATALOGUE des livres imprimés sur VÉLIN qui se trouvent dans des Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, pour servir de suite au catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 3 vols. Paris, 1824: Tom. IV. Supplément, 1828—together 10 vols. in 9, impl. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VELIN, half morocco, uncut, £10. Paris, 1822-28
J. J. De Bure's copy, with his autograph attestation of its completeness.
"L'importance et la grande valeur des livres décrits, l'exactitude rigoureuse des descriptions, et les anecdotes intéressantes, que le savant rédacteur a su y répandre, nous font regarder ce catalogue comme un des plus curieux qui existent."—*Brunet*.
- 1108 VINET. BIBLIOGRAPHIE Méthodique et Raisonnée des BEAUX-ARTS, Esthétique et Histoire de l'Art, Archéologie, Architecture, Sculpture, Peinture, Gravure, Arts Industriels, etc. etc. accompagnée de Tables Alphabétiques et Analytiques, par ERNEST VINET, Bibliothécaire de l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts, complete in 4 parts, 8vo. at 5s each; also on LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. at 10s each part Paris, 1874
Cette Bibliographie systématique, si vivement souhaitée, n'a pas de précédents. Les livres d'art se comptent par milliers, le nombre s'en accroît chaque jour, et la développement des études de cet ordre est très considérable: dès lors un guide devenait indispensable, et ce guide n'était autre qu'une biographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts.
- 1109 WARD (J.) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, with the Life of the founder Sir Thomas Gresham, LARGE PAPER, folio, portrait and views by Vertue, russia neat, 30s 1740
- 1110 WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA, or a GENERAL INDEX to BRITISH and FOREIGN LITERATURE (Vols. 1 and 2, consisting of a Bibliographical Dictionary, Vols. 3 and 4, an Alphabetical Classification of Subjects) 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £11. 11s) cloth, £3. 15s Edinb. 1824
- 1111 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. calf gilt, £5. 1824
- 1112 WOOD (Anthony à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES: an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added the FASTI, or Annals of the said University; new edition with additions, and a CONTINUATION by DR. P. BLISS, 4 vols. royal 4to. fine copy, calf gilt, Sir W. Tite's copy, RARE, £21. 1813-20
- 1113 YOUNG (T.) Introduction to MEDICAL LITERATURE, second edition, 8vo. numerous MS. notes, calf gilt, 10s 1823

Script Type.

- 1114 CASE (I. de la) le Galatée, en Italien, François, Latin et Espagnol, 32mo. green morocco gilt edges by C. Smith, 21s Par Jean de Tournes, 1598
From this work Lord Chesterfield took many hints for his Advice to his Son. The French version is printed in "*Lettres de Civilité*."

Script Type—continued.

- 1115 PSEAUMES DE DAVID, mis en Rhythme Francoise par Clement Marot et T. de Besze, avec une nouvelle et facile methode pour chanter chacun couplet des pseumes, sans recourir au premier, 12mo. *a curious specimen of printing in "Lettres de Civilité," bound in russia, gilt edges, £16. 16s* s. l. Pierre Davantes, 1560

This volume contains the first known application of numbers for writing music. In most copies the name of Michel du Boys appears on the title-page, with the device of an open book within a border of branches. Copies are very rarely found as in this instance with the name of P. Davantes and the device of the "Virgula Divina."

- 1116 THIENEN (F.) Historie van den Propheet David, sm. 4to. *printed with script type, 10s* Brugge, 1786

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Law, Jurisprudence, Diplomacy.

- 1117 AUSTIN (J.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1832
"This is acknowledged to be one of the most valuable contributions to the philosophy of Law and Legislation that have been produced in modern times."—*Marvin.*
- 1118 BECK. Factum ou Exposition des injustices et des cruautés commises à Strasbourg par le Préteur Roial, Klinglin et par le Gr. Sénnt contre la personne et les biens de Beck en 1749, sm. folio, *vellum, 18s*
Amsterdam, 1752
An account of the intrigues of a Jesuit, against the life, the honour, and the property of an honest man. It presents a vivid picture of the corruption of the Court of France at the time, and is an important contribution to the "Vie Privée des Français."
- 1118*BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS, from the commencement in 1812 to 1853, with General Index, 43 vols. thick 8vo. *some vols. out of print, calf gilt, £28.* 1841-65
- 1119 BUDAEI (Secr. Regii) Annotationes in quatuor et viginti Pandectarum libros, folio, *the text ruled, calf, arms on the sides, Grolier tooling, £2. 10s*
Paris, 1543
- 1119*CARRINGTON, Foreign Measures and their English Values, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d*
1864
- 1120 COBDEN (R.) Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867—the same: Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, 2 vols. *portrait, 1870*—Cobden Club Essays: Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 1870—Second Series, 1872—together 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, £5. 15s 6d* 1867-72
- 1121 CODE NAPOLÉON (the), verbally translated by B. Barrett, 2 vols. 8vo. *russia, 18s* 1811
The first volume contains the Civil Regulations comprised in the laws of the Jews, the Hindús, the Chinese, the Persians, the Romans, the Mohammedans, and the Goths.
- 1122 DICTIONNAIRE de l'ancien Régime et des abus féodaux des neuf derniers siècles de la monarchie Française, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Paris, 1820*
- 1123 ECONOMIST (The), Weekly Commercial Times, from Jan. 1848 to Dec. 1871 (without 1849 and '61), in 28 vols. sm. folio, *hf. calf, £15.* 1848-71
- 1123*ECONOMIST (The), Weekly Commercial Times, Vols. XI-XVI, or from Jan. 1853 to Dec. 1858, in 12 vols. sm. fol. *hf. calf, 36s* 1854-59
- 1124 EDEN (Sir F. M.) STATE of the POOR, or an History of the Labouring Classes from the Conquest to the present, with appendix containing a comparative and chronological table of prices, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *calf, or bds. uncut, £3. 8s* 1797

A book of singular importance, and the only one published upon the Social

Annals of the British people. No work, professing to be a history of England, can pretend to any real value, unless based upon the statistics which show forth the inner lives of the masses, and their gradual progress through the phases of civilization. These statistics are collected here; and it may be remarked as a rather curious fact, that the late Mr. Buckle, for whose work these details of domestic history would have been amongst its most valuable ingredients, seems to have been wholly ignorant of Eden's State of the Poor.

- 1125 FIRMIN (Thomas) Proposals for the employment of the Poor and for the prevention of Idleness and the consequence thereof, Begging, sm. 4to. *fine frontispiece, representing a woman working at the distaff and spindle, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, £3. 8s 1881
- 1126 GILBART (J. W.) WORKS: Practical Treatise on Banking, Logic of Banking, History and Principles of Banking, Lectures and Essays, and Logic for the Million, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £6. 6s 1865
- 1127 GILBART, Lectures and Essays, thick 8vo. (sells 14s) *cloth*, 10s 1865
- 1128 ——— Logic for the Million: with Appendix on the Philosophy of Language, (sells 14s) *cloth*, 10s 1865
- 1129 GREVIUS (Joh.) Tribunal Reformatum, sive de Tortura, edidit Pertsch, 12mo. 560 pp. *vellum*, 5s *Guelpherbyti*, 1737
- 1130 HOBBS (Thomas) Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity and Chance, debated between Bishop Bramhall and J. Hobbes, sm. 4to. *old calf neat, scarce*, 15s 1656
- 1131 LE PLAY, sur l'Organisation du Travail, sm. 8vo. *green vellum*, 3s 6d *Tours*, 1870
- 1132 LEWIS (Sir G. CORNEWALL) Use and Abuse of some Political Terms, 8vo. *bds. RARE*, 20s 1882
- 1133 LLOYD (W. F.) Prices of Corn in Oxford in the XIVth Century and from 1583 to the present time, 8vo. *bds.* 3s *Oxford*, 1880
- 1134 ——— the same, 8vo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, sewed*, 3s 6d *Oxford*, 1880
- 1135 McCULLOCH (J. R.) Principles of Political Economy, with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1830
 "Mr. McCulloch has given a luminous summary of the doctrines of Political Economy, together with a succinct and learned account of the origin and progress of the science."—*Edin. Review*.
- 1136 MACPHERSON'S History of the European Commerce with India, 4to. *map, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1812
- 1137 MAGENS (N.) Essay on Insurances, explaining the various kinds of Insurance, illustrated by extraordinary cases, with Hints to Merchants, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 10s 1755
- 1138 MALTHUS (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy with a view to their practical application, 8vo. *second edition, with considerable additions*, *bds.* 6s 1836
- 1139 MARTENS (Baron de) Guide Diplomatique, ou Traité des Droits et des Devoirs des Ministres publics, par de Hoffmans, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1837
- 1140 ——— le Guide diplomatique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1851
- 1141 MEYER (J. D.) Esprit, Origine et Progres des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux Pays de l'Europe, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s *Paris*, 1823
- 1142 Military and Maritime Law. R. Z. Descriptio Juris et Judicii Militaris nec non Juris et Judicii Maritimi, sm. 4to. *fine copy, original vellum, gilt edges*, 18s *Oxonæ*, 1640
- 1143 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 2s 1640
 With autograph "Ex dono Authoris, Arundell and Surrey, June 1640."
- 1144 MILLER (W. H.) on the Construction of the new Imperial Standard Pounds, in comparison with the Kilogramme, etc. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1857

- 1145 OELRICHS, Thesaurus novus Dissertationum Juridicarum in Academiis Belgicis habitarum, 2 vols. 4to. *calif*, 7s 6d *Bremæ*, 1771-76
- OVERSTONE (Lord) A SELECT COLLECTION of Scarce and Valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, with Prefaces, Notes and Indexes by J. R. McCULLOCH, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE.
- 1146 TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, by the Right Hon. Lord Overstone, (edited by J. R. McCULLOCH), stout 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 8s 1857
- 1146a ——— Select Tracts on the National Debt, &c. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1857
- 1146b EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857, on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1858
- 1146c Select Tracts on Commerce, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1859
- 1146d ——— Miscellaneous Economical Tracts, 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1859
- Only 150 copies were printed of each.

The above is a COMPLETE SET of the TRACTS edited for LORD OVERSTONE by the late Mr. J. R. McCULLOCH, which form a complete Library of the Economic Sciences. The collection includes reprints of many unique early pamphlets, and is so carefully arranged by the learned editor that it exhibits a lively historical picture of the Commerce, Banking, Currency, Trade, Manners and Customs of England.

See also two similar volumes under "Political Economy Club."

- 1147 PAINE (Thomas) Rights of Man, an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution—Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the Origin of Government; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, with the autograph of "P. Francis, 1795" 1791
- At the end is "New Constitution of Poland, established 1791."
- 1148 PARLIAMENTARY History and Debates, by COBBETT and HANSARD; 253 vols. royal 8vo. (published at about £400), uniformly half bound, russia, £70. 1806-1858

Contents.

Parliamentary History, by Cobbett, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, by Hansard, First Series, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, Second Series, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, Third Series, from 1830 to 1858. 151 vols.

A Work of the nature of the Parliamentary Debates, forming at once a perfect Record of the Proceedings of Parliament, and a repository of the eloquence and political wisdom of the great and wise of the time, may be looked upon as an Encyclopædia of the Laws, History, and Policy of this Country.

The correctness of it has been throughout so manifest as to render unnecessary any Official Report of the Daily Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from its pages have always received the authority usually conceded to official documents. A more valuable work of reference, either for Members of Parliament or Public Institutions, does not exist.

Political Economy Club Publications.

- 1148*A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1856
- 1149 A select Collection of Early English Tracts on COMMERCE, 1 vol. with Prefaces, Notes, and Indexes to each volume, by J. R. MACCULLOCH, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1856
- 1150 PORTFOLIO (The) or a Collection of State Papers, illustrative of the History of our Times, First Series, Nos. 1—45, forming 6 vols. 8vo. *plans*, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 16s 1836-37
- 1151 ROTTECK UND WELCKER, Staats-Lexicon, Encyclopædie der sämtlichen Staatswissenschaften, 12 vols. half morocco, 30s Altona, 1845-48
- 1152 SAVIGNY, das Recht des Besitzes, thick 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 6d Giessen, 1837

- 1153 SINCLAIR'S History of Public Revenue, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1790
- 1154 SMITH'S (Adam) Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Life, introductory discourse, supplemental dissertations, and notes by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. 8vo. *presentation copy, with proof on India paper of the portrait of Adam Smith, bds. uncut, best library edition, £2.* 1828
- 1155 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calfsneat, £2.* 1828
- 1156 STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in May, 1838 to March, 1872, Vols. I—XXXIV, and XXXV, part 1, 8vo. *with Index to the first fifteen vols.—together 35 vols. and a part, (pub. at £20. 14s) twenty vols. half calf, the rest in parts, £10.* 1839-72
Complete sets are very scarce.
- 1157 TOOKE'S HISTORY OF PRICES, from 1793-1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £15. 15s* 1838-57
Very rare now, most copies of Vols. 5 and 6 having been burnt at Longman's fire.
- 1158 WHEATON, Histoire du Droit des Gens en Europe et en Amérique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1853
- 1159 ZUMPT (A. W.) Studia Romana, 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* Berlin, 1859
- 1160 TRACTS on Political Economy. A Collection of Tracts on Prisons, Coin, Currency, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d*
Contents: Fowell Buxton, an Inquiry on Prison Discipline, 1818, and its deplorable effects; Wakefield, on Political Economy, 1804; Exter, Present Depression in our Money Market, 1825; Drummond, on the Currency, 1825; Sir J. Graham's Coin and Currency, 1826; Buckle, Operation of Tithes on Rent, 1827.
- 1161 TRACTS: COKE (the Lord) his Speech and Charge, with a discourse of the abuse and corruption of Officers, 1607—F(IRMIN'S) Proposals for the employment of the Poor and the prevention of Begging, *frontispiece, 1681; and other pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. hf. calf, 25s* 1607-81
Lord Coke afterwards denied that the printed "Speech" was in any way correct: it is a curious diatribe against foreigners, Jesuits, traitors, and malefactors generally. The volume is lettered "Boughen, Land, Donne's Sermons," etc.

MILITARY SCIENCES.

- 1162 BEAMISH (N. L.) History of the King's German Legion, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 9 coloured plates of uniform, etc. and many maps, cloth, 6s* 1832-37
- 1163 BRODRICK (T.) History of the WAR in the NETHERLANDS, Germany, Italy, and Spain, with abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht, 8vo. *maps of Marlborough's Campaigns, calf, 5s* 1732
- 1164 CANNON (Ric.) Historical Records of the British Army, viz. of Eleven Foot Regiments, Five Dragoon Regiments, Two Hussars, and two Highlanders; together 20 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, with coloured plates, plans and costumes, some vols. are stamped with library mark, half calf, £3. 16s* 1837-1857
Every volume contains a coloured plate of Costume and Colours of each Regiment.
- 1165 ELTON (R.) the compleat Body of Art Military, sm. folio, *portrait and diagrams, calf, 10s* 1650
- 1166 HUO, the Siege of Breda, written in Latin, translated by C. H. G., small folio, *plates of Batteries, etc. vellum, 10s* Antwerp, 1627
- 1167 KINGLAKE'S Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin and Progress, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £3. 5s* 1863-63
- 1168 ——— the same, Vols. III. and IV. thick 8vo. *plates and plans, cloth, £2. 2s* 1867-68
This work caused much annoyance by its truthfulness concerning "our faithful ally."
- 1169 MARZAGAGLIA, del Calcolo Balistico, metodo di calcolare i tiri delle Bombe orizzontali e gli obliqui, sm. 4to. *bds, 5s* Verona, 1748

- 1170 MELZO, Reigles Militaires touchant la Cavallerie, traduites par Varroy, sm. folio, *plates of Ancient Armour, Cannons, Military Manœuvres, etc. hf. russia*, 15s *Anvers*, 1615
- 1171 MILITARY MENTOR (The) being a series of Letters by a General Officer to his Son, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1804
- 1172 MONRO (Col. R.) Monro, his Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment) Discharged in Severall Duties and Observations of Service under the Kings of Denmark and Sweden, to which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise and the Souldiers Meditations going on Service, small folio, (*last leaf of table slightly imperfect*), calf, £2. *London*. 1637
- 1173 NAPIER (Sir W.) History of War in the PENINSULA and in the South of France, 1807-16, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps, plans and views, cloth*, £2. 2s 1851
- 1174 STANDING ARMIES, a collection of Tracts for and against Standing Armies, very interesting as an Index of public feeling at the time when the Commons in opposition to the King's wish kept the Army at a small number, and thereby nearly caused the Abdication of William, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 2s 1697-1700
 Contents : Trenchard (O.) A standing Army is inconsistent with a free Government—History of standing Armies—Reflections on the same—Reply to the same—Letter ballancing keeping a Land-force in time of Peace with its dangers—Confutation of a ballancing Letter—Letter from J. Trenchard to the author of a ballancing letter—Land Forces in England—Further considerations on S. A.—Letter from a Souldier to the Commons and to a Member of Parliament—Concerning the Marines—Seaman's Opinion of an Army—Treatise of the Navy—Militia Reformed.
- 1175 UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION: JOURNAL, from the commencement in July, 1857 to 1870, Nos. 1-59, being Vols. I. to XIII. and XIV. parts 1-3, *with the Supplements and Index to the first ten vols.* 8vo. *illustrated with a large number of plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at about £9.) *in parts*, £5. 1857-70
- 1176 WARD (R.) Animadversions of Warre, or a Military Magazine of the truest Rules, and ablest Instructions, sm. folio, *woodcut capitals and diagrams*, calf, 10s *London*, 1639

NAVAL SCIENCES.

- 1177 BEAUSSANT, Code Maritime ou Lois de la Marine marchande, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s *Paris*, 1840
- 1178 BOUGUER, Traité du Navire, 4to. *plans, diagrams, etc. calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1746
- 1179 CISCAR, Reflexiones sobre las Maquinas y Maniobras del uso a bordo, sm. folio, 24 *plates, red Spanish morocco, gilt edges*, 10s *Madrid*, 1791
- 1180 DEBRIOK (C.) Memoirs of the rise and progress of the Royal Navy, 4to. *useful statistics and particulars relating to Ships, plate of the "Henry Grace de Dieu," hf. calf*, 5s 1806
- 1181 NARRATIVE of the proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet in the Mediterranean, and the Fleets of France and Spain, 1741-44, with an account of our Miscarriage near Toulon, 8vo. *maps, old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1744
- 1182 NAVAL BATTLES. Victory of the English and Dutch Fleet, over France, near La-Hogue in 1692, 8vo. 1744—Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718-20, under the command of Sir George Byng, 8vo. 1739—Account of the Expedition of Sir Charles Ogle to Carthagea, 8vo. 1743—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 2 *hf. vellum and 1 vellum*, 7s 6d 1739-44
- 1183 NAVAL CHRONICLE, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols.

8vo. *numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagement, &c.*
hf. calf, £5. 1799-1818

This very interesting work contains the most complete account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches, memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c. It is indispensable to any naval library.

This work has a great strong Transatlantic interest. Many of the engagements chronicled took place in American waters, and it contains the biographies of such men as Vancouver, Anson, and others, who were explorers as well as naval officers.

- 1184 OZANNE, Marine Militaire, ou Recueil des differens Vaisseaux qui servent a la Guerre, roy. 8vo. *printed on one side of the page only with copper-plate, front. and pretty plates of ships, calf, 18s* Paris, s. d.

- 1185 PLIMSOLL (S.) Our Seamen, an appeal, 4to. *maps, plans, and photographs, cloth, 25s* 1873

- 1186 PROCEEDINGS relative to Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company, 1780-1791, folio, *old calf gilt, 20s* n. d. (1792)

Containing valuable information concerning the prices of labour and of food, the value of materials, etc. in England and India.

- 1187 RUSSELL (J. Scott) Modern System of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, consisting of frontispiece, 167 line engravings and 724 pages of descriptive Text, in 3 vols. folio, double elephant (pub. at £42.) *in portfolios, £6. 10s* 1865

The general substitution of steam for sails, of iron for wood, of fast fine forms for slow full forms, has made the ancient rules of Shipbuilding a mere matter of history. The above work embodies the thoughts, the experiments, the practical experience of a laborious lifetime, spent chiefly in the pursuit of engineering and naval architecture, and is of a very high value.

- 1188 SCHEFFERI (J.) De Militia Navali Veterum libri IV. *curious woodcuts, Upsalæ, 1654; Snellii (W.) Tiphys Batavus, sive Histiodromice, de Navium cursibus, et Re Navali, curious plates of early Naval Architecture, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. vellum, 18s* Lugd. Bat. 1624

- 1189 SEYXAS Y LOVERA, Teatro naval hydrographico de los fluxos, y refluxos de las corrientes de los mares, etc. sq. 4to. *maps, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the coat of arms of Luis Alexander de Bourbon, duc de Penthièvre on both sides, fine copy, 25s* Madrid, 1683

- 1190 SHIPS AND BOATS. A collection of lithographed plates of all kinds of Vessels, including Men-of-War, in an imperial 8vo. volume, *whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s*

s. l. e. a. (Privately printed, circa 1840)

This is not a series of miscellaneous odds and ends, but the plates are all in the same style of engraving and seem to have been printed for one owner. They embrace vessels from a Cutter up to First Rates of 128 Guns. The following are among the nationalities represented: Turkish, Greek, Indian, Burmese, Chinese, boats peculiar to the American and English Coasts, and to the Mediterranean, S. American, boats belonging to the Indian and Australasian Seas. Engravings are given of "Boats of H.M.S. Pique, 1811-14," and of "Sir W. Symonds' Double Boat."

- 1191 SHIPWRECKS. An interesting collection of Narratives of Shipwrecks and of the sufferings and escapes of the crews of wrecked vessels, 10 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. *calf, etc. £2. 2s* 1751-1825

CONTENTS:—Catastrophe of H.M.S. Wager, one of Commodore Anson's squadron in the South Sea Expedition, *calf, 1751*—Ingfield's Narrative of the loss of H.M.S. Centaur, in the Western Ocean, 8vo. 1783—God's wonders in the great deep recorded in the amazing Deliverances of Sailors from Death, *frontispiece, 1803*—Dreadful Shipwreck of the Vryhedd, by which 454 persons perished, *frontispiece*—Loss of the Halswell, 1786, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*—Loss of the Deal Castle, 1780, 8vo.—Loss of the Hercules on Caffraria, 1796, and details of the Captain's Travels in the African deserts, 8vo.—Fellowe's Loss of the Lady Hobart on an Island of Ice, 1803, 8vo. 1803—Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny, Capt. Wordsworth, 1805, 8vo. 1805—Luce's Passage across the Atlantic, in a water-logged vessel, 8vo., 1812—Clarke's (J. S.) Hist. Memoirs of Shipwrecks, in the North Polar Ocean, 12mo. 420 pp. 1821—Loss of the Kent by fire in 1825, sm. 8vo. 1825.

These narrations written in a plain, unvarnished way, present a vivid picture of the Dangers of the Great Deep.

- 1192 **SHIPWRECKS**: Affecting Narrative of the Voyage and Catastrophe of H.M.S. Wager, in the South Sea Expedition, 1751—Dangers and Distresses of Isaac Morris and seven of the Crew of the Wager, (1751); in 1 vol. 8vo. *calfs extra*, 10s
- 1193 **SPEECH** of Lord V. Melville in the House of Peers on Troop-ships, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 1810—Naval Anecdotes for the years during which the Earl of Vincent presided at the Admiralty, *accusing him of incapacity*, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 1805—Seppings' Letter to C. Ekins on Round Sterns, with Ekins' Reply, 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 2 *plates*, 1824—together 3 vols. 8vo. 7s 6d 1805-24
- 1194 **VIOLET** (Tho.) A Narrative of the Proceedings against the Ships *Samson*, *Salvador*, and *George*, and an account of what Silver the Commonwealth got by the Discovery of Tho. Violet. Together with Proposals against transporting Gold and Silver, and for making a Public Copper Farthing, sm. 4to. *plate by Hollar, rare, old calf*, £2. 16s 1659
- 1195 **NAUTICAL TRACTS**; Thomson's System of Night Signals, *Malta*, 1850—Gouin, Navigation du Golfe du Lyon, *Marseilles*, 1857—Grivel, Attaques et Bombardements Maritimes avant et pendant la Guerre d'Orient, 1857—Reynold, Télégraphie Nautique, *plates*, 1853—Delamarche, Elements de Télégraphie Sous-Marine, 1858; and other works, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d v. y.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

- 1196 **ACADEMIE des Jeux**, contenant les Regles des Jeux des Echecs, du Tric-trac, du Toute-Table, du Billard, etc. 18mo. *front. and folding plates of cards, etc. old calf*, 10s Leide, 1721
- 1197 **ACADEMIE universelle des Jeux**, 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d Paris, s. a. (1750)
- 1198 **BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE**, and General Register, conducted by Stocqueler, from Jan. 1831 to Dec. 1840, being New Series, Vols. I-XIV (*in reality; but although the dates run on consecutively, the numbers of the volumes do not*), and from May to Oct. 1841, 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, the first two in parts, the rest in hf. calf, very rare*, £10. Calcutta, 1834-40
- Some titles are wanting in this set, but no other imperfection is known. In the last volume are bound up various odd parts.
- 1198* — the same, from Jan. 1835 to Sep. 1839 (*wanting Feb. 1836, July and August, 1837, all of 1838, and April, 1839*), 8vo. in parts, *plates, some coloured, sd.* £5. Calcutta, 1825-39
- This valuable periodical contains many articles on the Natural History of India, and includes Monographs printed nowhere else.
- 1199 **BERNERS** (Dame Juliana) **BOOK OF ST. ALBANS**, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms, as printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, by J. Haslewood, sm. folio, black letter, an unique copy of a reprint of an extremely rare book, *Mr. Eyton's very choice copy, with the woodcuts and the coats of arms beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, bound in morocco, blind tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £28. (Reprinted 1810) Wynkyn de Worde, 1426
- 1200 **BERNERS**. Gentleman's Academie, or the Booke of S. Albans, containing three bookes: the first of Hawking, the second of Hunting, and the last of Armourie; all compiled by Juliana Barnes, 1486, and re-

duced into a better Method by G. M.[arkham], sm. 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very rare, £6. 6s*

H. Lowndes, 1595

This is the first printed treatise on the subject in the English language. Juliana Berners, or Barnes, was celebrated for her extreme beauty and great learning. She is supposed to have been sister to Richard Lord Berners, of Essex, and daughter of Sir James Berners, who was a favourite of Richard the Second. Her father, Sir James, was beheaded in 1388 as an evil counsellor of the king.

- 1201 BLANE (W.) Cynegetica; or, Essays on Sporting, with Somerville's The Chace, a Poem, 8vo. *frontispiece and title after Stothard, by Heath, calf, 5s* 1788

- 1202 BLOME (R.) GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION, in two Parts, the first being an Encyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences, and the second treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agriculture and Cock-Fighting, folio, *nearly 100 plates, and a number of woodcuts, very fine copy, ruled, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, £12. 12s* 1686
Bound up at the end of this copy is "the Laws of the Forest and Game, and also of Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, and Fowling, 1709."

- 1203 BLOME'S Gentleman's Recreation, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, etc. folio, *many plates and woodcuts, margins of the plates cut, hf. bd. a copy for use, 25s* 1686

- 1204 THE GENTLEMAN'S RECREATIONS, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, etc. folio, *second edition, with large additions and corrections, numerous plates and woodcuts, calf, £4. 4s* 1710
A delightful book for the country gentleman.

- 1205 A Modest DEFENCE of Gaming, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* 1754

- 1206 ESSAY d'Analyse sur les Jeux de Hazard, 4to. *calf, £1. 5s* Paris, 1713

- 1207 HOWITT'S British Sportsman, 4to. *70 plates on tinted paper, of every kind of Field Sports, cloth, 15s* 1812

- 1208 JOHNSON (D.) Sketches of Indian Field Sports, with the Art of Catching Serpents, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 4s* 1827

- 1209 LLOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, representing SPORTING INCIDENTS, devices for entrapping wild Animals, etc. with an Account of the Northern Fauna, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with numerous partly tinted plates and woodcuts, cloth, 32s* 1874

- 1210 SCROPE (W.) Art of DEERSTALKING, with Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, Legends, Superstitions, etc. 1839—Days and Nights of SALMON FISHING, with Account of the Natural History of the Salmon, 1843—together 2 vols. original 8vo. issue, *illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe and others after Sir David Wilkie, Landseer and Cooke, cloth, £7. 15s* 1839-43

Fine copies of these beautifully illustrated works, which have now become very scarce.

- 1211 TURBERVILLE'S (George) Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting, with the Booke of Falconrie or Hawking, for the onely delight and pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *black letter, curious woodcuts of Dogs, Hawks, etc. without the title and a few pages in the Book of Hunting, old calf, VERY RARE, £2. 16s* T. Purfoot, 1611

- 1212 TURBERVILLE, The Bookes of Falconrie and Hunting, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *many spirited woodcuts, an IMPERFECT COPY of these very rare books, exceedingly useful for making other copies perfect as the leaves are in very good condition and with good margins, calf gilt, binding inked, £2.* T. Purfoot, 1611

Collation of this copy: "In commendation of Hawking," 2 [leaves reprinted; A-Z, wanting one page of leaf G 8, the other page, a woodcut, is inserted; Aa-Aa 4—the end of Falconrie, reprinted. "Hunting," A 4, 7, 8, B-C 5, C 8, D-K 7, L-M 5, 7, 8, N-N 5, 7, 8, O 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, P-P 8.

- 1213 WILLIAMSON'S (T.) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, oblong impl, folio, 40 large coloured engravings by S. Howitt, with descriptive Text, hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges, Count Aquila's copy, £6. 1819

Angling and Fishing.

- 1214 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, Vols. I, II, 8vo. coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 12s April, 1864—Decbr. 1865
- 1215 Handbook of Angling: teaching Fly-Fishing, Trolling, Bottom-Fishing, and Salmon-Fishing, by Ephemera, thick 12mo. many cuts, cloth, 6s 1848
- 1216 SCROPE'S (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, with account of the Natural History of the Salmon, original 8vo. issue, illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe and others after Sir D. Wilkie, Landseer, and Cooke, cloth, scarce, £3. 8s 1843
- 1217 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with lives of the Authors, and Notes by John Hawkins, sm. 8vo. second edition, i.e. First Edition with a new titlepage, engravings by Wale and Ryland, fine impressions, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £2. 2s 1766
- 1218 WALTON'S Angler; a collection of INDIA PROOFS before letters of all the plates and vignettes in Major's edition of Walton, 1822, the ETCHINGS and PROOFS of the LARGE PLATES also inserted; and there being further added an INDIA PROOF before letters of Walton's Portrait by Rolles, and a fine impression of JEREMY TAYLOR'S Portrait by Faithorne; some of the plates are presentation copies from J. T. Smith, the engraver, bound in 1 vol. roy. 4to. hf. green morocco extra, gilt top, £15. 1822
- 1219 WALTON and C. COTTON'S Complete Angler, with Notes, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates on India paper, proofs, and many fine woodcuts, Major, 1824—Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, with notes, LARGE PAPER, portraits, plates, and an engraving of Autographs on India paper, proofs, and beautiful woodcuts, Major, 1825; together 2 vols. 8vo. choice copy bound in green morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, the sides ornamented with gold tooling in the Grolier style, £9. 9s 1824-25
- "Indeed the Complete Angler, whether considered as a treatise on the art of Angling, or a beautiful pastoral abounding in exquisite descriptions of rural scenery, in sentiments of the purest morality and in unaffected love of the Creator and his works, has long been ranked among the most popular compositions in our language."

Archery.

- 1220 MOSELY (W. M.) Essay on Archery of all ages and nations, frontispiece, 8vo. old green morocco, 15s Worcester, 1792

Bull-Fighting.

- 1221 CARNICERO, Coleccion de las principales Suertes de una corrida de Toros, 4to. 12 coloured plates of this horrid pastime, hf. red morocco, 36s Madrid, 1790
- 1222 DELGADO (J.) Tauromaquia o Arte del Torear, 12mo. 30 coloured plates of the Art of Bull Fighting, whole bd. 28s; or blue calf, gilt edges, 32s Madrid, 1804
- In spite of his wonderful skill as a Bullfighter, Delgado fell a victim to the animal which it was his delight to fight.
- 1223 SALGADO (J.) Description of the Plaza of Madrid and the Bull-baiting there: with the History of Placidus, sm. 4to. with the rare folding view, hf. bd. £5. 1683
- Richard Ford's copy, with his autograph.

- 1224 TAPIA y SALZEDO, *Exercicios de la Gineta*, obl. 4to. *portrait and 28 plates of Horsemanship, Bull-fighting, Hawking, etc. limp vellum, rare, £2. 10s* Madrid, 1643
The leaf, "Tabla de los Capítulos," is damaged; Plate 13 is in facsimile.

Card-Playing.

- 1225 CHATTO'S PLAYING CARDS, Facts and speculations on the origin and History of, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, cloth, 25s* 1848
- 1226 JEUX DE CARTES TAROTS et cartes numérales du XIVE au XVIIIe siècle, représentés en 100 planches d'après les originaux, avec un précis historique et explicatif (par M. Duchesne l'ainé), *frontispiece and 99 plates, a few coloured, and some heightened with silver, red morocco extra, gilt borders inside, gilt edges, by Gruel, £8.* Paris, 1844
Only one hundred copies were printed of this beautiful book for sale by the "Société des Bibliophiles Français," not including the copies distributed among the members of the Society.
- 1227 MURNER (Th.) *Chartiludium Logicæ, seu Logica Poetica, vel Memorativa, cum Notis Joan. Balesdens, small 8vo. very curious and spirited woodcuts, vellum, very rare, 36s*
This book is of the greatest rarity. Murner was the first who sought to teach an art by means of a game of Cards. The work, on its publication, excited so much attention, that the author was publicly accused of magic, and cited to appear with his book before the doctors of the university, but the council who examined him expressed its opinion that Murner was a divinity rather than a magician, and worthy of all honour.
- 1228 PICQUET, the royall and delightfull Game, rendered out of French into English, 16mo. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges by Tuckett, £3. 8s* 1651
- 1229 SINGER'S (S. W.) *Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS, with illustrations of the origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. 19 plates, many of them coloured, and a large number of woodcuts, tree calf gilt, £5. 5s* 1816
- 1230 TAROC.—Portion (33) of a set of early TAROC CARDS, manufactured for SPANISH Use, as the Arms of Charles V. are on one of the cards, VERY RARE, £5. *Pechas en Baionne (cir. 1550)*
The suits are Cups, Coins, Clubs, and Swords. The arms of the Spanish King are stamped on the two of Clubs, and the imprint on the two of Swords. The court cards are King, Knight, and Squire.

Works on Chess,

chiefly from the Library of G. WALKER, Esq., the eminent Chess-Player.

- 1231 AGNEL (H. R.) *Book of Chess, with a Series of Chess Tales, 12mo. plates and diagrams, cloth, 6s 6d* New York, 1864
- 1232 ALEXANDRE (A.) *Collection des plux beaux problèmes d'échecs au nombre de plus de deux mille, royal 8vo. very numerous diagrams, half morocco, 25s* Paris, 1846
- 1233 ALLGAIER, *Neue theoretisch-praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiele, 12mo. 9 folding plates, bds. 3s 6d; or, hf. calf, 5s 6d* Wien u. Prag, 1823
- 1234 ALLGAIER, *Anweisung zum Schachspiele her. von C. de Santo Vito, 12mo. frontispiece and plates, bds. 5s* Wien, 1834
- 1235 ALLGAIER'S *Anweisung zum Schachspiele, durch zahlreiche tabellarisch-geordnete Musterspiele erläutert, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. seventh edition, folding plates, bds. 4s 6d* Wien, 1841
- 1236 AMERICAN Chess-Nuts, a Collection of Problems, edited by Cook, Henry, and Gilberg, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, cloth, 12s 6d* New York, 1868

- 1237 AUTOMATON CHESS PLAYER, a Selection of fifty Games played by, in 1860, taken down at the time, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 1820
- 1238 BILGUEER (P. R. von) Handbuch des Schachspiels fortgesetzt von T. von Heydebrand und Von der Lasa, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* 3s 6d
Berlin, 1843
- 1239 BILGUEER, Handbuch des Schachspiels fortgesetzt und herausgegeben von Von der Lasa, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 5s
Berlin, 1852
- 1240 BILGUEER, Handbuch des Schachspiels, roy. 8vo. *portrait and diagrams, cloth, gilt,* 9s
Leipzig, 1864
- 1241 BIOCHIMO (i.e. *Gioachino Greco*) Royal Game of Chesse-Play, 12mo. *portrait of Charles I. calf,* £1. 5s 1656
Scarce. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £1. 7s, and the White Knight's for the same sum.
- 1242 BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de la) Nouveau traité du jeu des échecs, 8vo. 60 plates, *sd.* £1. Bruxelles, 1842
- 1243 CARRERA (P.) Gioco de gli Scacchi, sm. 4to. *edges of title mended, otherwise fine copy in vellum, RARE,* £4. 4s Militello, G. de' Rossi, 1617
"Ce traité est un des plus rares et des plus recherchés parmi ceux qui ont été écrits sur le Jeu des Échecs."—Brunet. It is further interesting as being the first book printed at Militello, in Sicily.
- 1244 CARRERA, il Gioco degli Scacchi, small stout 4to. *half vellum,* £1. 12s
Militello, 1617
Rare. Some leaves in the *Tavola delle materie* injured and mended.
- 1245 CARRERA, Treatise on Chess, to which is added the Art of Playing without seeing the Board, translated with notes by W. Lewis, large 8vo. *numerous diagrams, hf. calf neat,* 10s 1822
- 1246 CAXTON (W.) The Game of the Chesse reproduced in facsimile by V. Figgins, 4to. *woodcuts, calf, red edges, bevelled sides,* £1. 5s 1840
- 1247 ——— another facsimile reprint by V. Figgins, 4to. *woodcuts, cloth,* £1. 5s 1862
- 1248 CESSOLE (Frate J. da) Volgarizzamento del libro de' Costumi sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi di Cessole, 8vo. *curious facsimiles from the Early MS. sd. privately printed,* 5s; or, *hf. morocco,* 7s 6d
Milano, 1829
- 1249 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE, edited by H. Staunton, a complete set from the commencement in 1841 to 1862, as follows:—First Series, complete in 13 vols. 1841-52—Second Series, complete, 4 vols. 1853-56—(Vol. IV dated 1854 instead of 1856; and wanting Title-page and Index; Only 8 Nos. were published)—Third Series, Vols. I-IV, 1859-62—together 28 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* £16. 1841-62
A set complete as the above, is extremely rare.
- 1250 ——— the same, FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-X, without VIII, 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 16s 1841-49
- 1251 ——— the same, 1852-55, being Vol. XIII of FIRST SERIES, and Vols. I, II, III of SECOND SERIES—together 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15s) *three vols. cloth and one in parts,* 20s 1852-55
- 1252 [CHRISTIE (J.)] on the ancient Greek Game invented by Palamedes, improved progressively into Chess, 4to. *plates, hf. calf gilt, privately printed,* £1. 5s 1801
- 1253 COCHRANE (J.) on Chess, containing the Games on Odds, from the 'Traité des Amateurs;' the Games of the Anonymous Modenese; and a Catalogue of Writers on Chess, 8vo. *front. hf. morocco neat,* 5s 1822
- 1254 DEL RIO (Ercole) Incomparable Game of Chess, translated by J. S. Bingham; with an Essay on the Origin of the Game, by Eyles Irwin, 8vo. *bds. 4s; or, hf. calf,* 5s 1820
- 1255 DESCHAPELLES, Treatise on Whist, Vol. II, containing the Rules complete, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 3s 6d 1839

- 1256 **DIVERTISSEMENTS** Innocens, contenant les Regles du Jeu des Echets, du Billard de la Paume, du Palle-Mail, et du Trictrac, 16mo. *frontispiece, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20s *La Hague*, 1696
- 1257 **DUBUQUE** Chess Journal, from its beginning in August 1871, to January 1873, Vols. I-IV, and V, Part 1, *numerous diagrams. one vol. hf. roan, the rest in parts, sd. £4. 10s* *Dubuque, Iowa, U. S. A. 1871-78*
A curious *mélange*, but very praiseworthy contributions to American chess. All the vols. are written and printed by the author, with his son's assistance only, at a private press. It is unique in giving, in most of its numbers, a fine photograph portrait of American players and problem composers.
- 1258 **DUCCHI** (Greg) il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ridotto in poema eroico, small 4to. *fine copy, old calf, Arms on sides, rare*, £1. 5s *Vicenza*, 1607
- 1259 **DUCCHI**, La Scacheide (in ottava Rima), *vellum, very scarce*, £1. 1s *Vicenza*, 1586
The only copy known to Schmid is that in the Imperial Library at Vienna.
- 1260 **DUFRESNE** und **ZUCKERTORT**, grosses Schach-Handbuch, thick 8vo. *many diagrams, cloth*, 6s 6d *Berlin, s. a.*
- 1261 **DUFRESNE**, Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch des Schachspiels, thick 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 10s 6d *Berlin*, 1863
- 1262 **DUBAND** (Abbé) Louis Metton et Jean Preti, Stratégie raisonnée des Ouvertures du Jeu d'Echecs, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1862
- 1263 **DUBAND** et Preti, Stratégie raisonnée des fins de partie du jeu d'échecs, 1er fascic. Rois et Pions, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1862
- 1264 **FISKE** (D. W.) Book of the first American Chess Congress, containing the Proceedings for 1857, sm. 8vo. *front. and diagrams, cloth*, 9s *New York*, 1859
- 1265 **FRANKLIN'S** Rules for playing Chess, with examples from Philidor, Cunningham, etc. 18mo. *sd.* 1s 6d (?) 1800
- 1266 **GAY** (J.) Bibliographie anecdotique du Jeu des Echecs, 12mo. *hf. calf, neat*, 10s *Paris*, 1864
- 1267 **GIANUTIO** and **SELENUS** (Augustus, Duke of Brunswick) Works on Chess, translated by Sarratt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat*, 12s 1817
Contains a very interesting bibliographical Preface upon eminent early Chess-players.
- 1268 **GIOACHINO GRECO**, le Jeu des Eschets, traduit de l'Italien (ends page 345, wants last 3 leaves), 18mo. *calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Paris*, 1713
- 1269 ——— the same, 18mo. 343 pp. *vellum*, 12s *Paris*, 1713
- 1270 ——— the same, 18mo. 343 pp. and "Privilege," *old calf*, 16s *Paris*, 1714
- 1271 **GIOACHINO GRECO**, le Jeu des Echecs, traduit de l'Italien, 18mo. *sewed*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1714
- 1273 ——— the same, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 9s *ib.* 1774
- 1274 [**GIOACHINO GRECO**] Royall Game of Chesse-Play, being the Study of Biochimo (Gioachino Greco), 16mo. *portrait of Charles I, calf extra*, 25s 1656
Rare. The White Knight's copy sold for £1. 7s.
- 1275 ——— Chess made Easy, 24mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 15s 1750
- 1276 ——— Chess, translated with remarks by W. Lewis, 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 1819
- 1277 **HYDE** (Th.) de Ludis Orientalium: Mandragorias, seu Historia Shabiludii, per totum Orientem, Hist. Nerdiludii, et explicatio Chinensium Ludi, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates and engravings, vellum*, 12s *Oxon.* 1694
- 1278 **INTRODUCTION** to the Game of Chess, including the whole of Philidor's Analysis, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1809
- 1279 **JAENISCH** (C. F. de) Chess Preceptor, translated with notes by G. Walker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1847
- 1280 ——— Analyse Nouvelle des Ouvertures du Jeu des Echecs, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 14s *Paris (Dresde) and St. Petersburg*, 1842-43

- 1281 JÄENISCH. Complete translation of the Analysis of the openings of the Game at Chess, Vol. I, (*all published*), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Privately printed, Cambridge, 1855-56
- 1282 ——— Traité des Applications de l'Analyse mathématique au Jeu des Echecs, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 31 *plates and many diagrams*, *sd.* £1. 7s
St. Pétersbourg, 1862-63
- 1283 ——— Règles du Jeu des Echecs adoptées par la Société des Amateurs de St. Pétersbourg, 8vo. *diagrams*, *sd.* 3s 6d *St. Pétersbourg, 1854*
- 1284 JÄENISCH (C. F. de) Analysis of the Openings of Chess, Vol. I, (*all printed*)
8vo. *linen*, 4s 6d *Cam. 1855-6*
- 1285 KÄFER (V.) Vollständige Anweisung zum Schachspiele, 8vo. *plates*, *half calf*, 7s 6d *Grätz, 1842*
- 1286 KEMPELEN'S Automaton Chess Player, 8vo. 10 *plates*, *bds.* 2s 6d 1821
- 1287 KENNY, Practical Chess Exercises, containing Openings, Situations, etc.
8vo. *fronts. and diagrams*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1818
- 1288 KOOH (J. F. W.) die Schachspielkunst, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Magdeburg, 1801*
- 1289 ——— Codex der Schachspielkunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1813-14
- 1290 ——— Codex zur Schachspielkunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, *with squirrels in gold on the sides, stained*, 15s *Magdeburg, 1813*
- 1291 KRIEGLISTEN des Schachspiels, sm. 8vo. *diagrams*, *bds.* *Leipzig, 1820*—
Stratagèmes des Echecs, Vol. 1, 24mo. *diagrams*, *blank leaves at end for problems*, *calf*, *Paris, 1802*—Stratagems of Chess, 12mo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 1817—Sottigliezze degli Scacchi, 2 vols. (Vol. 2 *plates*), 12mo. *Milano, 1831*; sold together for 9s
- 1292 LONG (T.) Key to the Chess Openings, on a novel Plan, 8vo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 7s 6d *Dublin, 1871*
- 1293 LOLLI (G.) Osservazioni teorico-pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ossia il Giuoco degli Scacchi esposto nel suo miglior Lume, folio, *MS. notes at beginning and end*, *hf. calf*, 21s *Bologna, 1763*
- 1294 LEWIS, Traité du Jeu des Echecs, traduit par Witcomb, roy. 8vo. *diagrams*, *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris, 1846*
- 1295 LEWIS, Treatise on the Game of Chess, with an Analysis of the Openings of Games, 4 parts complete, 8vo. *plates* (pub. 16s) *sd.* 8s 6d 1844
- 1296 LEWIS, Second Series of Lessons on the Game of Chess, 8vo. (*only 250 printed*), *bds.* 7s 6d 1832
- 1297 LEWIS, Oriental Chess, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. *bds.* 5s 1817
- 1298 LEWIS, Games of the Match played by the London and Edinburgh Chess Clubs, between the years 1824 and 1828, 8vo. *diagrams*, *bds.* 2s 6d 1828
- 1299 LASA (Von der) Leitfaden für Schach-spieler, 8vo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 4s 1848
1300. ——— Lehrbuch des Schachspiels, 8vo. *diagrams*, *MS. note at end*, *bds.* 3s 6d *Halle, 1856*
- 1301 LANGE (M.) Paul Morphy, with additional Games by Falkbeer, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1860
- 1302 LAMBE (R.) History of Chess, 8vo. *diagrams*, *calf*, 7s 6d 1765
- 1303 LOPEZ (Rui) Giuoco de gli Scacchi, tradotto da G. D. Tarsia, sm. 4to. *bound*, 14s *Venetia, 1584*
- A rare edition of a celebrated work.
- 1304 LÖWENTHAL, a Collection of Games played in the Chess Congress of 1862, with an Account of the British Chess Association, by Medley, post 8vo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 4s 1864
- 1305 ——— Morphy's Games of Chess, 8vo. *portrait and diagrams*, 4s 1860
- 1306 LUDUS SCACCHIE: Chesse-play: a prety and pleasant Poeme written by J. B. sm. 4to. *the reprint*, *hf. morocco*, 5s; or, *LARGE PAPER*, *sd.* 7s 6d; or *hf. bd.* 10s 1597
- 1307 McDONNELL (A.) Games selected by W. G. Walker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1836

- 1308 **MASSMANN** (H. F.) Geschichte des mittelalterlichen vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspieles, 8vo. *plates, sd. 4s* Quedlinburg, 1839
- 1309 **MASSMANN**, Geschichte des mittelalterlichen, vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspieles, *plates, Quedlinburg, 1839*; Silberschmidt (H.) Lehrbuch des Schachspiel, *plates, Wolfenbittel, 1845*; Cettinger (E. M.) Bibliothek des Schachspiels, *Leipzig, 1844*—in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 9s*
- 1310 **MAUVILLON** (F. W. von) Anweisung zur Erlernung des Schach-Spiels mit Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait of E. Stein, plates and diagrams, hf. calf, 5s* Essen, 1827-29
- 1311 **MODENESE**, il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, *third edition, square 8vo. bds. 5s 6d; or, calf, 7s 6d* Venezia, 1812
- 1312 **MONROE** (J.) Science and Art of Chess, sm. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth, 3s 6d* New York, 1859
- 1313 **MORPHY** (P.) Exploits and Triumphs in Europe, by his Secretary, sm. 8vo. *portraits of eminent chess players, cloth, 7s* New York, 1859
- 1314 **NEUE BERLINER SCHACHZEITUNG** von Januar 1864 bis December 1871 (*wanting November 1867 and June 1871*) 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous diagrams, three in cloth, the rest in parts, £2. 5s* Berlin, 1864-71
The diagrams on the wrappers to the nos. for 1868-69 have been cut out.
- 1315 ——— the same, complete from the commencement in Jan. 1864 to December 1871, '8 vols. *four in half morocco, the rest in parts, £3. 3s* Berlin, 1864-71
- 1316 **ETTINGER** (E. M.) Bibliothek des Schachspiels, sm. 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Leipzig, 1844
- 1317 **ORELL** (C. von) Schachbüchlein, 8vo. *folding plates, half calf, 10s* Arau, 1840
- 1318 **PENN** (R.) Maxims and Hints for an Angler; with Maxims for a Chess Player, 12mo. *plates, cloth, 4s 6d* 1833
- 1319 **PHILIDOR** (A. D.) L'Analyse des Echecs, 8vo. *FIRST EDITION, old morocco extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt edges, £2. 10s* 1749
- 1320 ——— Analyse du Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *fine portrait by Bartolozzi, calf, 7s 6d* 1777
- 1321 ——— Analyse du Jeu des Echecs, 12mo. *portrait and plates, sd. 3s 6d* Philadelphia, s. d.
- 1322 **PHILIDOR**, Studies of Chess, *fifth edition*, edited by Pratt, 8vo. *front. portrait and diagrams, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1817
- 1323 ——— Studies of Chess, with a Systematic Introduction, *sixth edition, 8vo. diagrams, cloth, 3s 6d; or calf, 5s* 1825
- 1324 **PHILIDOR'S** Life by Allen, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 10s* Philadelphia, 1858
- 1325 **POHLMAN** (J. G.) Chess rendered familiar by Tabular Demonstration, royal 8vo. *frontispiece, full of diagrams, bottom corner of margin p. 425 slightly torn, hf. calf, 14s* 1819
- 1326 (**PONZIANI**) Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, *first edition*, sm. 4to. *sd. 15s* Modena, 1769
- 1327 ——— the same, *second edition*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 10s* Modena, 1812
- 1328 ——— the same, *third edition*, sm. 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* Venezia, 1812
- 1329 (**PONZIANI**) Giuoco incomparabile degli Sacchi, *terza edizione*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 10s* Venezia, 1812
- 1330 ——— *another edition*, per cura di Giusto Van-Axel Castelli, royal 8vo. *folding plates, sd. 9s* Venezia, 1861
- 1331 **PRETI** (J.) Recueil d'Etudes progressives sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs—Traité sur les Fins de Parties, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates and 340 diagrams, hf. calf, 6s* 1858
- 1332 **PRETI**, Traité sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *340 diagrams, 3s 6d* Paris, 1858

- 1333 PRETI, Recueil d'Etudes progressive sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *numerous diagrams*, *ed. 5s* Paris, n. d.
- 1334 ROBIANO, les Echecs simplifiés approfondis, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and diagrams*, *hf. calf*, RARE, £1. 1s Bruxelles, 1846
- 1335 SALVIO (A.) Trattato dell' Inventionione et Arte liberale del Giuoco degli Scacchi, sm. 4to. *first edition, original vellum*, £2. 12s 6d Napoli, 1604
- 1336 SARASIN (M.) Œuvres (including) Opinions du Nom et du Jeu des Echets, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18s Paris, 1656
- 1337 SAUL (A.) Famous Games of Chesse-Play augmented by J. Barbier, *cuts, very scarce*, 1672—Stamma (P.) on Chess, 1745; etc. in one vol. 24mo. *calf*, £2. 10s
- 1338 SCHACHZEITUNG DER BERLINER SCHACHGESELLSCHAFT, herausgegeben von Anderssen, Nathan, Lange, Minckwitz, etc. a complete set from its commencement in 1846 to Dec. 1873, 28 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and diagrams*, *six vols. bds. and hf. calf*, *the rest in parts, ed. in splendid condition*, VARY RARE, £10. 10s Berlin and Leipzig, 1846-73
- 1339 ——— the same from its commencement in 1846 to 1857, 1859-66, and from 1868 to Jan. 1873, (*wanting the no. for Dec. 1868*), 25 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *portraits, plates, and diagrams*, 20 vols. in 17 vols. *cloth*, *the rest in parts*, £5. 5s Berlin and Leipzig, 1846-73
Three of the vols. in this set want Titles and Lists of Contents; and in some few cases the wrong titles have been bound up. Odd and duplicate portions have also been inserted in some vols.
- 1340 RELENI (Gustavi i. e. Augusti Herzog zu Braunschweig) Schach oder König-Spiel und Rythmomachia, sm. folio, *plates, vellum*, £1.; or, FINE PAPER, *with page of corrections, calf extra, gilt gauffré edges*, £2. 2s Lipsia, 1616
- 1341 DAS SCHACH- oder Königspiel, von Gustavo Seleno, (Augusto Herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg), und das Spiel genandt Rythmo Machia, sm. folio, *beautifully engraved frontispiece, and folding plates, including one of the Duke at play, with other cuts, red morocco, from Sir F. Madden's library*, £2. 10s Lipsia, 1617
Some leaves have been strengthened by having thin paper pasted over them.
- 1342 SEVERINO (M. A.) La Philosophie overo il Perche degli Scacchi; Trattato dell' antica Pettia, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits and plates, vellum, scarce*, £1. 4s Napoli, 1690
- 1343 SILBERSCHMIDT (H.) Das Gambit, Braunschweig, 1829—Neu entdeckten Geheimnisse des Schachspiels, von Silberschmidt, Braunschweig, 1826—Allgaier (J.) Anweisung zum Schachspiele; in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s Wien, 1823
- 1344 SILBERSCHMIDT, das Gambit, 8vo. *folding plates, hf. calf*, 5s 6d Braunschweig, 1829
- 1345 SIMPSON (R.) Catalogue of Books on Chess, sm. 4to. large paper, *inter-leaved, hf. morocco*, 5s 1863
- 1346 STAMMA (P.) The Noble Game of Chess, 18mo. *with the author's autograph, old calf*, 7s 6d 1745
- 1347 STAUNTON (H.) Chess-Player's Handbook—Chess-Player's Companion (a sequel to the Handbook), 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *fronts. and diagrams, cloth*, 6s 1847-49
- 1348 ——— Chess Player's Companion, *separately, fronts. and diagrams, cloth*, 4s 1849
- 1349 ——— A Collection of Games played at the Chess Tournament, with Notes, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 4s 1852
- 1350 STEIN (E.) Nouvel Essai sur le jeu des échecs, avec des reflections militaires, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d La Haye, 1789
- 1351 STUDIES of Chess, containing Philidor's Analysis, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. calf extra*, 12s 1814

- 1352 TOMLINSON, Amusements in Chess : Sketches of the History, Early Lessons, and a Selection of Problems, 12mo. *diagrams, cloth*, 3s 6d 1845
- 1353 TWISS on Chess, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1787-89
One of the most interesting compilations of all the anecdotes and quotations relative to the game of Chess, with an account of all the rare Chess-books on record.
- 1354 WALKER (G.) on Chess, with an Analysis of the best methods of playing the openings and ends of Games, 12mo. *front. calf neat*, 5s 1832
- 1355 WEICKHMANN (C.) New-erfundenes grosses Königs-Spiel, folio, *front. and plates, vellum*, £1. 10s Ulm, 1664
- 1356 — another copy, wanting *front. and printer's device cut out of title, hf. calf*, 12s Ulm, 1664
- 1357 — New-erfundenes KOENIGS-SPIEL, folio, *curious and fine engraved title, and 8 plates, the first containing a Set of ornamental Chessmen, vellum*, £2. 16s Ulm, 1664
- 1358 WESTMINSTER Chess Club Papers, a Monthly Journal of Chess, Whist, Games of Skill, and the Drama, from the commencement in April 1868 to 1873, Vols. I-V, 4to. *numerous woodcuts and diagrams*, £4. 4s 1868-73
- 1359 — the same, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. 4to. *woodcuts and diagrams, cloth*, £1. 4s 1868-71
- 1360 WINDISCH (C. G. de) Letters sur le Joueur d'Echecs de M. de Kempelen, 8vo. *3 fine engravings by C. de Mechel on the Automaton Chess Player, hf. calf*, 3s 6d Basle, 1783
- 1361 [ZUYLEN van Nieveld] la Superiorité aux Echecs, mise a la portée de tout le monde, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. calf, rare*, £1. 4s Campen, 1792
Said by Mr. Howard Staunton to be one of the rarest Chess books in existence.

Cookery.

- 1362 MANUEL des Amphitryons, contenant un traité de la Dissection des Viandes à Table, les Menus, etc. 8vo. *many plates showing the Carving of food, hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1808
- 1363 COOKERYBOOK, in Swedish : En ny formerat Trenchier-Book, high 18mo. *curious woodcuts, old calf with Arms on side*, 10s Stockholm, 1725

Dancing.

- 1364 FORFAR (W. B.) Helston Furry Day, its origin, celebration and the Music of the Furry Dance, 12mo. *bds*. 5s Helston, 1861
- 1365 CAROSO (F. da Sermoneta) IL BALLARINO, con molte regole di diverse sorti di Balli e Balletti si all' uso d'Italia, come a quello di Francia et Spagna, et con l' Intavolatura di Liuto et il Soprano della Musica di ciascun Ballo, 4to. ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, with *numerous plates by Giacomo Trancho of figures dancing in elegant VENETIAN COSTUME, with the MUSIC, fine copy in vellum*, £6. Venetia, 1581
- 1365* GALLINI (G. A.) Critical Observations on the Art of Dancing ; a Treatise on the Art of Dancing, in one vol. 8vo. *Music, bds*. 7s 1772

Draughts.

- 1366 GARCEZ y de la Sierra (J. C.) Juego de Damas dividido en tres tratados, el primero de Peones, el segundo, para de Dama a Dama, y el tercero para de dos a dos Damas, sm. 4to. *engraved plan of a Draught Board, fine copy, quite perfect, calf extra, gilt leaves, by Petit, with arms of J. Gomez de la Cortina on sides, VERY RARE*, £4. 4s Madrid, 1684

Falconry.

- 1367 FREEMAN and SALVIN, Falconry : its claims, history, and practice, sm. 8vo. *numerous engravings, hf. morocco*, 20s 1859

- 1368 FRANCHIÈRE (J. de) la Fauconnerie de Jean de Franchières, grand prieur d'Aquitaine, avec tous les autres auteurs qui se sont peu trouvés, traitants de ce sujet, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Falcons, fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 10s* *A Paris pour Abel l'Angelier, au premier pillier de la grand-salle du Palais, MDLXXXV.*
- 1369 LATHAM'S FALCONRY, or the Falcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, 2 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *curious woodcuts, an additional plate by Merian inserted, calf neat, from Miss Currer's library, £2. Lond. Thos. Harper, 1633*
- 1370 SALVIN AND BRODRICK'S Falconry in the British Isles, impl. 8vo. *24 beautifully coloured plates of Hawks by Broderick, cloth, very rare, £2. 2s* 1855

Undoubtedly the best work ever produced on this popular pastime. It contains full descriptions of all the birds employed, with an account of their habits, etc.; and is followed by a glossary of the terms used in Falconry.

Fencing.

- 1371 ANGELO, l'Ecole des Armes, oblong folio, 47 *fine plates, hf. calf, £2. 2s* Londres, 1763
- 1372 L'ABBAT'S Art of Fencing translated by A. Mahon, 8vo. *plates of small-sword exercise, old calf, 3s 6d* Dublin, 1734
- 1373 MODI di metter mano alla Spada, obl. 24mo. 42 *plates of Fencing, the text also engraved, calf, 10s* s. l. c. a. (Venice, 1560)
- 1374 OLIVER (Mr.) Fencing Familiarized, or a New Treatise of the Art of Small Sword, in *English and French*, 8vo. 14 *plates, bds. 9s* 1780
- 1375 ROLAND'S Course of Fencing, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 3s 6d* Edinburgh, n. d.
- 1376 SAVIOLO (Vincentio) Practise in two bookes, the first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger, the second of Honor and honorable Quarrels, both parts, sm. 4to. *perfect, curious woodcuts, very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £12. 12s* John Wolfe, 1595-4

This work is generally believed, and with good reason, to be alluded to by Shakespeare in *As You Like It*. It is very illustrative of allusions both in Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Some copies contain 11 leaves less than the above, *marked with a kind of flower*. The first leaf of sheet I was cancelled, and twelve additional leaves inserted in its place, forming the complete book as in this copy. The second leaf of sheet I is erroneously marked H 2. In some copies, both the cancelled leaf and the additional sheet occur, but the formerly is certainly out of place, being repeated. There are, therefore, three different kinds of copies, all virtually perfect.

Between Gg and Hh are also 2 leaves, the first marked ¶, forming a chapter "of the Duello or Combat."

Fowling.

- 1377 EXPERIENC'D Fowler (The) containing the Art of taking Water and Land Fowl, with Nets, etc. 18mo. *curious woodcuts of Bird-Traps, etc. very neatly inlaid in sm. 4to. red morocco, gilt edges, rare, £2. 10s* 1697

Horses and Horsemanship.

- 1378 HORSE-BITS. A volume containing 166 plates of German Horse-Bits, drawn with pen and ink and some coloured, large folio, *vellum, £4. 4s* ca. 1700
- 1379 JOURNAL DES HARAS, des Chasses et Courses de Chevaux en Belgique et dans les principaux pays de l'Europe, 1835—Juin 1861, Série I—VI, complete, 54 vols. 8vo. *a great number of plates of celebrated Foreign and English horses, of dogs, of cattle, hunting-scenes, race-courses, etc. forty-five vols. uniformly hf. bound, the rest sewed, VERY RARE, £10. 10s* Bruxelles, 1835-61

An important periodical which gives the history of the efforts made abroad for the improvement of the breeds of horses, and considering the great results achieved

and the success attained by foreign-bred horses on English ground, it must be of the utmost value and interest to English gentlemen. It is besides one of the rarest of modern racing periodicals. With the set will be given some odd parts of the 7th Series, 1861-62.

- 1379*LA FOSSE (Farrier to the King of France) Observations and Discoveries made upon Horses, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1755
- 1380 MARKHAM (G.) Cavelarice, or the arte and knowledge belonging to the Horse-ryder, 8 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *Original Edition, many woodcuts, old calf, 18s* 1607
- The eighth book contains "how to make the horse doe trickes like Bankes his curtall." Shakespeare has immortalized Bankes in Love's Labour lost.
- 1381 NEWCASTLE (G. Marquis et Comte de) Methode nouvelle et Invention extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux, seconde edition, royal folio, *frontispiece dated 1658, and 42 large and beautiful engravings, after Diepenbecke, of Horsemanship, old calf, £4. 4s* 1737
- 1382 PEMBROKE's (Earl of) Military Equitation, or Method of Breaking Horses, 4to. 17 *plates, bds. 10s* 1793
- 1383 PLUVINEL, l'Instruction du Roy en l'exercice de monter à Cheval, *plates by Crispin de Pass, calf gilt, £5. 5s* Paris, 1629
- 1384 WHITE's Compendium of Veterinary Art, sm. 8vo. *many plates of the Horse's Hoof, etc. MS. notes, bds. 7s 6d* n. d.

Hunting.

- 1385 GOURY DE CHAMPGRAND, Traité de Venerie et de Chasses, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 39 *plates of Wild Animals, Game, Birds, etc. old calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1776
- 1386 MANUEL DU VENEUR, with the Music of the 327 "Airs et Fanfares de Chasse," obl. 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* (Paris, s. d. ? 1820)
- 1387 NOUVEAU TRAITÉ de Venerie; avec un Dictionnaire de la Chasse, small 8vo. *plates and Music, old calf gilt, 25s* Paris, 1759
- 1388 POWERSCOURT (Viscount) Ye Kynges offe Cairnloghan Forreste offe Glenisla, royal 8vo. 46 *plates of 112 Antlers, drawn by C. M. Grey, green morocco, VERY RARE, £2. 16s* Dublin, privately printed, 1858
- 1389 VENERIE NORMANDE, ou l'ecole de la Chasse aux Chiens courants, par Le Verrier de la Conterie, 8vo. *numerous plates, some torn, old calf 25s* Rouen, 1778
- 1390 VENERIE Royale (la) 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *no plates, old calf, 25s* Paris, 1672

Music and Songs.

- 1391 ALBRECHTSBERGER's (J. G.) Sämmtliche Schriften über Generalbasz, Harmonie-Lehre, und Tonsetzkunst; zum Selbstunterrichte, 3 vols. 8vo. with 556 Tunes, *hf. calf, 10s* Wien (1840)
- 1392 BERLIOZ, Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1858
- 1393 BERNSDORF (Ed.) Universal-Lexikon der Tonkunst, 3 vols. large 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd. 15s* Dresden, 1856-61
- Containing Biographies of eminent Composers and Performers.
- 1394 BURNEY'S General HISTORY of MUSIC, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia neat, £5. 5s* 1789
- 1394*CAPELLA (Martiani) de nuptiis Philologiæ, et septem Artibus liberalibus, 12mo. *vellum, 5s* Lugduni Vincentius, 1539
- The most important part of this book is the essay on Music.
- 1395 CHAPPELL'S (W.) History of the Art and Science of Music, Vol. I, from the earliest records to the Roman Empire, 8vo. 43 *plates and woodcuts of all the Musical Instruments of Antiquity, selected from Vases, Sculptures, etc. (pub. at 16s) cloth, 18s* 1874
- A monument of learning. Mr. Chappell is the first scholar who has mastered

the intricate and difficult subject of Ancient Music. Grote the historian watched most attentively the progress of Mr. Chappell's researches and recognized their importance.

- 1396 DUBOURG, the VIOLIN, and its most eminent Professors, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1852
- 1397 ENGEL (Carl) National Music and Researches into Popular Songs and Traditions, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1866
- 1398 ESTE, the Fourth Set of bookes wherein are Anthems for Versus and Chorus, Madrigals, and songs of other kindes to 4, 5, and 6 parts apt for Viols and Voyces, newly composed by Michael East, 2 parts only, *Cantus and Bassus*, sm. 4to. *extremely rare*, 16s T. Snodham, 1619
- 1399 GIBBONS (Orlando) first set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voyces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *the 5 parts complete, fine copy in calf, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £10. T. Snodham, 1612
- 1400 HAWKINS' (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with 51 portraits of celebrated composers, numerous engravings and woodcuts of Musical Instruments, many pieces of old Music, and facsimiles of MSS. fine copy in calf gilt*, £6. 6s 1776
- Hawkins' History having met with little success when first published—public attention being at the time engrossed with Burney's work—only a small number of copies were sold, but the value of Hawkins' work as a vast storehouse of curious and interesting information, having in recent times been proved, the commercial value has in consequence risen considerably. Hawkins must receive great credit for minute accuracy and deep research, more particularly in points interesting to the antiquary and the literary world.
- 1401 LAWES (Henry and William) CHOICE PSALMES put into Musick for three voices, the most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a Thorough Base; with divers Elegies by severall friends upon the death of William Lawes, 4 parts, sm. 4to. *portrait of Charles I in each part, red morocco by Bedford*, £12. 1648
- One of the preliminary pieces is by Milton, another by Sir John Harington, and amongst the elegists will be found some interesting names. The great rarity of the collection is seen from the fact that only a very defective copy is described in the Biblioth. Anglo-Poetica, and Messrs. Lowndes and Hazlitt have followed that description for want of further information.
- 1402 MARX, the School of Musical Composition, practical and theoretical, translated from the German, with additional notes and a special preface for the English edition, Vol. I. (*all published*) roy. 8vo. pp. 24 and 316, *of letterpress, with 24 pp. entirely engraved, cloth*, 15s 1852
- 1403 — the Universal School of Music, by Wehrhan, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1853
- 1404 — Music of the Nineteenth Century, and its Culture: System of Musical Instruction, translated by Macfarren, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s (1858)
- 1405 MEIBOMIUS, Antiquae Musicae Auctores septem, *Græce et Latine, acc.* Martianus Capella de Musica, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *folding diagrams, old calf, fine copy*, £3. 3s Amst. Elzevir, 1652
- The ancient authors here produced are Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nicomachus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchus, and Aristides Quintillianus.
- 1406 MERCURIUS MUSICUS, or a Collection of New Songs, transposed for the Flute, with a Thorow Bass for the Harpsichord, oblong sm. 4to. *old calf*, 25s 1699
- There is a manuscript index at end. The following are some of the authors: D. Purcell, Ackroyd, Purcell, Croft, Willis, Blow, Courtevil.
- 1407 METALLO, Bicerari a due voci per sonare e cantare, accresciuti da Prospero Chiocchia da Poli, 2 parts, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10s Roma, 1674
- 1408 MISCELLANEOUS (7) Volumes of Music, mostly obl. sm. folio, £1.

- 1409 **PALESTRINA** (Pierluigi de) *Motettorum libri II et III*, ed. Rauch, 2 vols. folio, *hf. vellum*, 30s *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, s. a.* (p 1850)

From the Library of Lord Wentworth;—the first volume can be had from the publishers.

- 1410 **BAINI** (Gius.) *Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, portrait, uncut*, £1. 12s *Roma*, 1828
- 1411 **PLAYFORD'S** (J.) *Musical Companion*, containing Catches, Rounds, Glee, for two, three, or four Voices, oblong sm. 4to. *old calf*, 36s 1673
- Containing compositions by Lawes, O. Gibbons, Rogers Hilton, J. Playford, J. Wilson, M. Locke, and others.
- 1412 **PLAYFORD'S** *Dancing-Master: Country Dances, a number of tunes with directions for the dancers*, oblong sm. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 16s 1675
- 1413 **PURCELL'S** *Orpheus Britannicus*, 2 vols, folio, *portrait, calf gilt, from the Perkins library*, £2. 10s 1698-1711
- 1414 **RAOUL DE COUCY**, *Mémoires Historiques, avec le Recueil de ses Chansons en vieux Langage avec la Traduction et l'ancienne Musique*, (par de la Borde) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *LARGE PAPER, portraits and the Music beautifully engraved, old red morocco extra*, £2. *Paris*, 1781
- 1415 **SANDYS** (William, F.S.A.) *Christmas Carols, ancient and modern*, post 8vo. *cloth, rare, the author's own copy*, 15s 1833

Including the most popular Carols in the West of England, and the airs to which they are sung; also specimens of French Provincial Carols.

- 1416 **SOLER**, *Llave de la Modulacion y Antigüedades de la Musica*, sm. 4to. *plates, wormed, vellum*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1762

Songs.

- 1417 **VOLKSLIEDER** aus Venetien, gesammelt von Widter, herausgegeben von Wolf, *Canzoni in the Venetian dialect*, roy. 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Wien*, 1864
- 1418 **LANDSTAD** (M. B.) *Norske Folkeviser, stout* 8vo. *with Music, red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 25s *Christiania*, 1853
- 1419 **NESSELMANN** (G. H. F.) *Littauische Volkslieder*, 8vo. *with Music, half calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1853
- 1420 **WILLEMS**, *Oude Vlaemsche Liederen*, royal 8vo. *with the Music, hf. calf, uncut*, 10s *Gent*, 1848
- 1421 **TORELLI**, *Sinfonie: Violino primo*, sm. 4to. 10s *Anversa*, 1689
- 1422 **TRAVERIA**, *Ensayo Gregoriano, Estudio del Canto llano y figurado*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 16s *Madrid*, 1794
- 1423 **VALERIUS** (A.) *Neder-Landsche Gedenck-Clanck; De Liedekens gestelt op Musyck-noten ende clek op een verscheyden Vois beneffens de Tableateur vande Luyt ende Cyther*, oblong 4to. *with Musical Notes, calf*, £2. 10s *Haerlem*, 1626

An exceedingly curious and scarce volume containing the Songs of the Dutch Protestants, when persecuted by the Duke of Alva. Some of the tunes printed in Chappell's "Old English Airs" will be found in this work.

- 1424 **WHEELKE'S** (Thomas) *AYERES or PHANTASTICK SPIRITES* for three voices, 3 parts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *titles within woodcut borders, red morocco*, by *Bedford*, £20. 1608

VERY RARE, and no less interesting. The fine old songs of the Elizabethan period, in which poesy and melody are fitly wedded, deserve more attention than they receive from an age of "nigger" harmonies and "slapbang" rhyming.

- 1425 **WHEELKES** (Thomas) *BALLETTS and MADRIGALS* to five voyces, with one to six voyces, 5 parts, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra*, by *Bedford*, £25. *Thomas Este*, 1608

VERY RARE. It is a charming collection, full of the sweetest productions of old English concerted music. Light and graceful compositions are these little poems,

instinct with a delicate gaiety which Herrick might have striven to equal. Their spirit is conveyed in pieces like the following :

Whilst youthful sports are lasting
To feasting turn our fasting ;
With revels and with wassails
Make grief and care our vassals ;
For youth it well bescemeth
That pleasure he esteemeth ;
And sullen age is hated
That mirth would have abated !

Others must have been suggestive to later poets, such as—"Sweet heart, arise ! why do you sleep ?" and "In pride of May the fields are gay, The birds do sweetly sing ; So Nature would that all things should with joy begin the Spring."

- 1426 **MS. English Music.** A VOLUME, oblong sm. folio, neat *MS.* on paper, containing 108 SONGS, without the words, of which only the titles and an alphabetical Index are given, but showing the Music of all the (4, 5, or 6) voices at one view, in the original calf binding, with the name "Edwardus Paston" stamped in gold on the sides, £10. about 1630
Forty of these songs are unpublished, and were written by Bird.
- 1427 **MADRIGALS**, etc. by JOHN MILTON (father of the poet), Martin Pearson, Tho. Tompkins, Tho. Lupo, John Coprario, Richard Deering, William Simmes, George Kirby, John Ward, and others, 3 parts, obl. 8vo. (Cantus, Tenor, Bassus), in the original calf, £5. about 1630
- 1428 **SACRED SONGS** (in Latin) arranged for six voices, beginning "O quam gloriosum," the composer's name not given, 6 vols. obl. 8vo. in an old English handwriting, original calf binding, £3. 16s about 1650
- 1429 **LATINE SONGS** arranged for five voices, beginning "Haec est virgo sapiens," 4 parts, obl. 8vo. (Cantus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus), vellum, £1. 16s about 1650
- 1430 — another Collection, beginning "Veni Domine," 5 parts, sm. 4to. (Cantus, Cantus secundus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus), original calf, £2. 5s about 1650
- 1431 **PSALMS** and **MADRIGALS** (chiefly the latter), beginning "Even from the depth ;" in most cases having merely the title not the words of the song, 4 parts (Altus, Tenor, Bassus, Quintus, without Cantus), obl. 8vo. original calf, £1. 16s about 1640
- 1432 **QUERCU** (SIMONIS BRABANTINI DE) Opusculū Musices perquam brevisimum : de Gregoriana et Figurativa atque contrapuncto simplici, una cum exemplis idoneis percomode tractans, sm. 4to. beautiful woodcut on the title, and large woodcut of a hand representing the "Distichon," VERY RARE, FINE COPY, hf. bd. £3. 10s Nurem. Jo. Weyssenburger, 1513
- 1433 **RONDEAUX**, Sarabandes, Menuets, Gavottes, etc. to the number of about 160, arranged for three instruments, 3 vols. oblong sm. folio, with French titles, but written by an English hand, or that of a foreigner settled in England, in the original gilt calf, gilt edges, £5. 1690 ?
- 1434 **OUVERTURES**, etc. de M. Paisible, M. Pourselle, etc. 3 vols. oblong sm. folio, *MS.* by a French hand in England, probably by Paisible himself, the musical director to the Duchesse de Mazarin, (Hortensia Mancini) rough calf, £5. 15s about 1690
M. Pourselle is of course the famous English composer Purcell.
- 1435 **ZARLINO DA CHIOGGIA** (G.) le Istitutioni Harmoniche, sm. folio, large woodcuts of Musical Instruments, diagrams, etc. the last leaf which consists of only 10 lines, in *MS.* whole bound, gilt back, £2. 10s Venetia, 1558

Pallone.

- 1436 **SCAINO**, Trattato del Giuoco della Palla, 16mo. cuts, calf, 20s Vinegia, 1555
The Italian game of Palla or Pallone is an open-air Game with Balls, which singularly develops the physique and activity of the Players.

Shooting.

- 1437 BOLTON's Remarks on Fire Arms, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1795
 1438 SCLOPPETARIA, or Considerations on the Use of Rifled Barrel Guns,
 by a Corporal of Riflemen, 8vo. 10 *plates*, *very scarce*, *hf. calf*, 36s 1808

Swimming.

- 1439 THEVENOT, the Art of Swimming, 12mo. 40 *plates*, *hf. bd. morocco*, *uncut*,
rare, 25s 1764
 1440 ——— the same, 12mo. *old calf*, *scarce*, 20s 1764
 Bound up at the beginning is a curious tract: "A Sunday Ramble in London
 and Westminster, describing the various Scenes weekly to be met with at the
 Coffee-Houses, Places of Public Worship, Taverns, Publick-Gardens, Park, etc.
 12mo. London, Harrison, n.d."

Tournaments and Duels.

- 1441 ROSNY (Lucien de) l'Epervier d'Or, ou Description des Joutes et des
 Tournois qui, sous le Titre de Nobles Rois de l'EpINETTE, se célébrèrent
 à Lille au Moyen-Age, small 4to. *with 31 plates of arms*, and 16 of
jousts and tournaments, *hf. red morocco*, *uncut*, *top edge gilt*, 18s
Paris, 1830
 1442 SCHLICHTEGROLL (Dr. N.) Talhofer, ein Beitrag zur Literatur der gericht-
 lichen Zweykämpfe im Mittelalter, mit Dreyer's Anmerkung von den
 Duellgesetzen, oblong roy. 4to. 6 *large plates of Legal Duelling*, *sd.* 10s
München, 1817
 Talhofer was a professional champion, and wrote about 1459 a book on the Law
 of Trial by Battle, which is now preserved in Manuscript at the Royal Library of
 Vienna.

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS

I. AMERICA, & GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 1443 ACOSTA (Joseph de) Historia natural y moral de las Indias, sm. 4to.
Editio Princeps, *fine copy in red morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, by Bedford,
 £12. 12s *Sevilla, en casa de Juan de Leon*, 1590
 This book is not one of extraordinary scarcity; but a fine large copy, in such
 condition as the present, is a rare prize.
 1443* ACOSTA (Jos.) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West
 Indies, translated from the Spanish, by E. G., sm. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 5s
Lond. 1604
 1444 ADAMS' (John) Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the
 United States of America, 8vo. *calf*, 21s 1787
 ADVENTURE and BEAGLE—see King.
 1445 ALARCON. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la
 Florida y Tierras adyacentes, publicada por Buckingham Smith, Vol. I,
 folio, *sd.* *all published*, 15s *Madrid*, 1857
 A collection of valuable early documents, never before published; the first piece
 is the instruction relative to Alarcon's expedition to California in 1541. New Mexico,
 Texas, and Canada, are the *tierras adyacentes*.
 1446 ALCEDO (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America
 and the West Indies, translated, with large additions, by G. A. Thom-
 son, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 35s 1812-15
 With an Appendix to the fifth volume, forming a Vocabulary of Spanish and
 Provincial terms, and a compendious Natural History of America.
 1447 ALLEN (William) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary,
 8vo. pp. viii and 800, *double columns*, *cloth*, 20s *Boston*, 1832

- 1448 **ALLIBONE'S** Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Vol. I, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1859
The other two volumes of this extremely useful work—the best of its kind in existence—can be supplied new.
- 1449 **ALMON'S** REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events, Vols. I-XV, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £18. 18s London, J. Almon, 1775-83
- 1450 ——— another set, 1775-82, Vols. I-XIV, 14 vols. 8vo. 4 leaves wanting in each Vols. XII and XIV, and one leaf in Vol. IV, *hf. calf*, with the bookplate of William Wilberforce, £12. London, (1776)-82
“The late interesting advices from America suggested the utility of a Periodical Collection of the best accounts of every important public transaction . . . the plan of this Work is, to select from all the Public Prints, the best account of every material public event.”—*Extract from Advertisement*.
- 1451 **AMERICAN** GAZETTEER, containing an account of all the parts of the New World, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps, old calf*, 15s 1762
- 1452 **AMERICAN** STATE PAPERS and Documents, from the Accession of Washington in 1789 to 1818, including Confidential Documents, now first published, 12 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £4. Boston, 1817-19
- 1453 **ANGHIERA**. PETER MARTYR OF ANGLERIA, de Novo Orbe or Historie of the West Indies, in eight Decades, translated into English by R. Eden and M. Lok, sm. 4to. a fine copy in *calf neat*, £12. 12s 1612
This is the ONLY edition in ENGLISH of the complete Decades of Peter Martyr.
- 1454 **ANSON'S** Voyage round the World, 1740-44, by Walter, 4to. 42 plates and maps, *calf*, 20s; or a fine copy, with Lord Anson's portrait inserted, *russia*, 36s 1748
- 1455 **ANTIQUITATES AMERICANAE**, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America, impl. 4to. *maps and plates of facsimiles, bd.* 36s Hafniae, 1837
The authentic documents proving the discovery of America, before Columbus, by the Northmen, edited by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.
- 1455* **APIANI** Cosmographia, additis argumentis Gemmæ Frisii, sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts, with moveable pieces, including a small mappemonde, and a large Map of the World in heartshape, very fine copy in vellum, *uncut*, £4. 10s Parisiis, Gaultierot, 1551
- 1456 ——— Cosmographie nouvellement traduite par Gemma Frisius, sm. 4to. woodcuts, without the large map, vellum, £2. 2s Paris, 1551
- Arctic Voyages and Relations**: see Back, Beechey, Belcher, Chappell, Cranz, Dobbs, Ellis, Ferrer, Kane, La Peyrere, MacKenzie, Middleton, Muller, Murray, Narborough, Parry, Robson, Scoresby.
- 1456* **ASTLEY'S** New Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, plans, and numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Idols, Costume, etc. calf*, 15s 1745
- 1457 **AZARA**, Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1781-1801, par Walckenaer, et Cuvier, 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 18s Paris, 1809
- 1458 ——— Descripcion é Historia del Paraguay y del Rio de la Plata, Tomo I, sm. 4to. *calf*, 6s 6d Madrid, 1847
The book would be complete in two volumes.
- 1459 **BACK** (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the North of the Great Fish River and along the shores of the Arctic, 1833-35, 8vo. map and plates, (pub. 36s) *cloth*, 10s 1836
- 1460 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, stout 4to. plates on India Paper, *cloth*, 20s 1836
- 1461 **BACKUS** (Isaac) History of New-England, with particular reference to the Baptists, 2 vols. *bd.* £3. Philadelphia, 1777—Providence, 1784
VERY RARE. A third volume was published in 1796, but the above two volumes form the complete work as originally published (indeed Lowndes does not quote a third at all), and contain a single index for both.

- 1462 BANCROFT's History of the United States, from the discovery of the American Continent, Vols. VI and VII, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s Boston, 1869-72
- 1463 BARCIA. HISTORIADORES PRIMITIVOS de las Indias Occidentales, que juntó, traduxó en parte, y sacó a luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices, D. Andres Gonzalez Barcia, 3 vols. sm. folio, *calif neat*, £14. Madrid, 1736-49
- This valuable collection is very rare, because of the accidental destruction by fire of a great number of copies. The pieces comprised in these volumes are in the original editions amongst the rarest of all Americana. They include the works of Gomara, Zarate, Oviedo, Letters to and from Cortes, the reports of Cabeza de Vaca, the Life of Columbus, by his son, etc.
- 1464 BARLÆI (Casp.) Historia rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum sub præfectura Mauritii Nassoviæ, etc. large folio, 58 *large folding maps and fine plates, each leaf mounted on a guard*, vellum, £2. 10s Amst. Blæus, 1647
- First edition of an important work. No copy of it was contained in Abbé Fischer's collection, or amongst the "Nuggets," both of which included the edition of 1660. A Vocabulary of the Chilene language is given on pp. 283-289. The historical value of the book still remains unaltered. It is almost the only, and is the best, authority upon the events of the period it comprises.
- 1465 BARLÆI Rerum in Brasilia et alibi gestarum sub præfectura Mauritii Historia, thick 12mo. *map and plates, vellum*, 15s Clivis, 1660
- 1466 BARTLETT'S Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the Boundary Commission, 1850-53, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 20s 1854
- 1467 BARTON (Benj. Smith) Memoir concerning the Disease of Goitre, as it prevails in different parts of North America, 8vo. *bds*. 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1800
- 1468 BAXLEY, What I Saw of the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands, roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings of scenery, etc. cloth*, 12s New York, 1865
- 1469 Bay Psalm Book. A literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, being the earliest New England Version and the first book printed in America, 8vo. *only 50 copies for subscribers, bds*. £5. Cambridge, U.S. 1862
- 1470 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. 38s) *hf. bound neat*, 15s 1831
- 1471 BEGIN ENDE VOORTGANGH der vereenighde Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, 2 very stout volumes, oblong sm. 4to. *with 230 curious maps and plates, finely engraved in the De Bry style, fine copy in vellum*, £5. Amst. 1646
- One of the most valuable and important collection of Voyages in existence, worthy to hold rank beside Ramusio, Hakluyt, Purchas, and De Bry (which indeed is hardly worthy to be named with the rest, because of its prominently pictorial and defective scientific character).
- 1472 BELCHER'S (Sir E.) Voyage round the World, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur, 1836-42, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 16s 1843
- 1473 ——— Last of the Arctic Voyages, a narrative of the Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54, with notes on the Natural History by Richardson, Owen, Bell, Salter, and Reeve, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, woodcuts, and coloured plates*, (pub. 46s) *cloth*, 24s 1855
- 1474 BERG (A.) Physiognomy of Tropical Vegetation in South America, a series of views illustrating the primeval forests on the River Magdalena and in the Andes of New Granada, elephant folio, 14 *tinted plates, with text in English, French, and German, hf. bd*. £4. 15s 1854

- 1475 **BERGOMENSIS** (Jacobi Philippi) *Novissime Hystoriarum omnium recessiones, que Supplementum Supplementi Cronicarum nuncupantur, . . . usque in annum 1502, folio, two beautiful woodcut pages representing the Creation, etc. the first two leaves insignificantly wormed and the last leaf mended, bd. £5.* *Venetis, Albertinus de Lissona, 1503*

The author's last edition, and the first which contains his account of the discoveries of Columbus—one of the earliest, fullest, and most curious notices of the New World which followed the publication of the Navigator's story. This work is not mentioned by Rich and Ternaux, who pass from the letters of Columbus (1493-4) to the narrative of Vespucci (1504). Mr. Harrissee quotes no copy of it in the *Bibl. Amer. Vetust.*, in which he only describes the edition of 1506, with a mere reference to that of 1502. A description of the latter will only be found in his *Addenda*, where he cites a copy existing in a New York library.

- 1476 **BERSTAIN DE SOUZA** (José Mariano) *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional, ó catalogo y noticia de los Literatos que ó nacidos ó educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado á luz algun escrito ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa, 3 vols. small folio, hf. bd. £60.* *Mexico, 1816-21*

Part of the second and the third volume are edited by Rafael Enriquez Trespalacios Berstain, a relative of the author who was then dead. The excessive rarity of this work, its extent and nature, and the authority which it carries, all combine to make it a desiderandum in every great library. It contains the names of nearly 4000 writers, who can be claimed as Americans by birth or residence, with a biography and bibliography of the works of each. There are at least a hundred public libraries in the United States which desire and can afford to buy it, but only occasionally does a copy turn up to meet the demand.

- 1477 (**BEVERLEY'S**) *History of Virginia. in 4 parts, viz. I. History of Virginia to the year 1706; II. The Natural Productions; III. The Native Indians, their Religions, Laws and Customs; IV. The present state of the Country, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 15 plates including frontispiece, fine large copy, ENTIRELY UNCUT, £12. 12s* 1722

"Robert Beverley, d. 1716, a native of Virginia, was clerk of the Council about 1697, when Andros was governor."—*Allibone.*

- 1478 **BIDDLE'S** *Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the History of Maritime Discovery, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d* 1832

- 1479 **BIET** (Antoine) *Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François, 1652, sm. 4to. old calf gilt, with the book-plate of the Duchesse de Berry, £2. 12s 6d; or a fine copy in old calf, £2. 2s* *Paris, 1664*

This scarce volume contains a "Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Sauvages Galibis."

- 1480 **BOLLAERT'S** *Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the monuments, 8vo. plates, cloth, 15s* 1860

- 1841 **BORY DE ST. VINCENT**, *Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, précis de l'Histoire des Canaries, 4to. maps, bds. 7s 6d*

Paris, xi. (1803)

This work may seem out of place in a list of Americana, but the history of the discovery of the New World must not omit the islands which were like stepping stones in the advance of early explorers.

BOS—see **VAN DEN BOS.**

- 1482 **BORDONE** (Ben.) *Isolario: tutte l'Isole del Mondo, folio, rude woodcuts, coloured, including several American, fine copy in vellum, £2. 10s*

Vinegia, 1534

There are a Mappemonde which includes the *Mondo Nuovo*, and nine separate American maps in this early work of authentic cartography.

- 1483 **BOSTON REPERTORY**, a Weekly Newspaper, published at Boston, from Jan. 1805 to Dec. 1807, and from Jan. 1809 to Dec. 1810, in 4 vols. royal folio, hf. calf, £2. 10s *Boston, (U. S.) 1805-10*

Contains articles on the state of Politics in Massachusetts; on Fox's Letter to the

American Minister ; Announcements of Marriages and Deaths ; very curious Advertisements, etc.

- 1484 BOWDLER (Thomas) Anecdotes of the late Gen. Villette, Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d (? *Isle of Wight, about 1809*)
The family is extinct in the male line ; in the female it is continued in that of Turrettini in Geneva.

- 1485 BOUGAINVILLE, Voyage autour du Monde, 1766-79, 4to. *numerous maps, calf, 6s* Paris, 1771

- 1486 BOUGAET (Sieur) Petit Flambeau de la Mer, ou le veritable guide des Pilotes cotiers, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum, £1. 1s* Havre de Grace, 1731
Although there is nothing here of American hydrography, yet westward navigation is concerned in it.

- 1487 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri, 1811, 8vo. *bound, 7s 6d* Pittsburgh, 1814

- 1488 ——— History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf, 7s 6d* Philadelphia, 1845

- 1489 BRADFORD'S American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* New York, 1841

- 1490 BRADSTREET (Anne) Works, in Prose and Verse, edited by J. H. Ellis, royal 8vo. *front. and portrait, LARGE PAPER, (only 250 copies printed, No. 85), 25s* Charleston, 1867

A well-meaning sensible lady, who had a fancy for cutting prose into metrical form, but remarkable for having done so among the morose Puritans, and also as being the first rhymist in New England.

- Brazil: *Works collected by the Count of Aquila (son-in-law of the Emperor) during his stay at Rio de Janeiro.*

- 1492 ABREU E LIMA, Historia do Brasil, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, half morocco, 10s* Rio de Janeiro, 1843

- 1493 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the titles, dedication, etc. printed in gold, etc. for the Imperial family, morocco, gilt edges, 15s* 1843

- 1494 AGASSIZ'S Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil: Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, by Hart, thick 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 20s* Boston, 1870

- 1495 ARMITAGE (J.) Historia do Brasil, 8vo. *portraits (stained), hf. calf, 10s* Rio de Janeiro, 1837

- 1496 AUBÉ, Notice sur la province de Ste. Catherine, 8vo. *map, morocco gilt, 6s* Paris, 1847

- 1497 COSTANCIO, Historial do Brasil, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Paris, 1839

- 1498 GAMA, Travaux au sujet des Produits du Brazil ; MACEDO, Notice sur le Palmier Carnaubes, Paris, 1867—Memorias do Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro, Rio de Janeiro, 1839—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *half morocco, 3s 6d*

- 1499 HERÓES BRAZILEIROS na Campanha do Sul em 1865, por Ed. de Sa, et sur. 19 parts 4to. *each containing a portrait and biography of a Brazilian Patriot, 30s* Rio de Janeiro, 1865-66

- 1500 MENDES, Eneida Brasileira, ou Traduccao Poetica da Epopéa de Virgilio, 8vo. *morocco gilt, 5s* Paris, 1854

- 1501 MONGLAVE (É. de) Correspondance de Don Pedro I. traduite sur les lettres originales, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1827

- 1502 REYBAUD (C.) Le Brésil, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d* Paris, 1856

- 1503 VIEIRA Couto, Memoria sobre as Minas da Capitania de Minas Geraes, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Rio de Janeiro, 1842

— see Brito, Davezac, Henderson, Jourdan, Juan, Nieuhoff, Paraguay.

- 1504 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, Recherches sur les Ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique, impl. 4to, *sd. 5s* Paris, 1866

- 1505 BRIGHT (J. B.) The Brights of Suffolk represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright, jun. 8vo. *plates, half morocco, privately printed, with Author's autograph letter added*, £4. 4s Boston, 1858
- 1506 BRISTED'S Resources of the United States of America, a view of the capacity and character of the American people, 8vo. *bds.* 10s
New York, 1818
- 1507 ——— America and her Resources, 8vo. *bds.* 5s London, 1818
- 1508 BRITO FREYRE, Nova Lusitania, Historia da Guerra Brasilica, Decada primeira (*all published*) 1675; Viage de Armada da Companhia do Commercio, e Frotas do Brasil, a cargo de Brito Freyre, 1655—2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontipiece, calf, RARE*, £4. 10s Lisbon, Galram, 1675
"Ce volume très-rare et qu' Antonio n'avait jamais vu . . . rapporte . . . l'histoire de la découverte du Brésil et des premiers établissemens qu'on y fonda . . . l'histoire de la guerre contre les Hollandais de 1623 à 1638."—*Termeaux*. The work of Barlaeus can be examined and criticised with the aid of Brito's history,
- 1509 BROUGHTON (W. R.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-98, 4to. *maps, bds.* 3s 6d 1804
Chiefly relating to Japan, Loochoo, and North East Asia, and in a minor degree to the region of California and British Columbia.
- 1510 BRULII Historia Peruana Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini, veteris novaeque Peruviae notitia, de origine moribus, etc. Peruanorum, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old stamped calf*, £2. 2s Antwerp, 1851
RARE. I have met with very few copies of this work, which moreover is not mentioned by any of the bibliographers.
- 1511 BROWN'S (Rev. W.) History of Christian Missions of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries, with a list of the translations of the Scriptures into the languages of Heathen and Mohammedan nations, third edition, with introduction, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1864
The Missionary is a grand and striking figure in the history of the world. Robed in black, and bearing the *Word of Life*, he moves among the weaker races of mankind: around his path they sicken and perish, and countless nations of men are swept away.
- 1512 BUCANIERS OF AMERICA, or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults upon the Coasts of the West Indies, committed by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, and additional relations of Capts. Cook and Sharp, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits, maps and plates, very fine copy in old calf*, £12. 12s 1684-85
- 1513 BUCCANEERS. James II.'s Proclamation for the more effectual reducing and suppressing of Pirates and Privateers in America, black letter, on two open sheets of paper or broadsides, rare and curious, 80s
Whitehall, 20 January, 1687-8
- 1514 BUCHANAN'S Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, 8vo. *map, calf*, 7s 6d 1824
- 1515 BULKELEY and CUMMINS, Voyage to the South Seas in the years 1740-41, containing a faithful narrative of the loss of the Wager, 8vo. *old English morocco*, 7s 6d 1743
- 1516 BURKE'S European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf*, 7s 6d 1757
- 1517 BURNEY'S (Capt. Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean; with a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *maps and charts, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s 1803-17
"A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 1517*BYRON, Narrative containing an Account of his Distresses and the Loss of the Wager, 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1769
- 1518 BYRON (Comandante) Viage al rededor del Mundo, traducido por Ortega, *front.*—ORTEGA, Resumen historico del primer Viage al rededor del

Mundo emprendido por Magallanes, y llevado á termino por Sebastian del Caño, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *map, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1769

CABOT—*see* Biddle

- 1519 CALHOUN (John C.) Life of, presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843, with a Selection of Speeches, Reports, and other Writings, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 10s *New York*, 1843

California—*see* Alarcon, Broughton, Greenhow, Krusenstern, Mearns, Müller, Soulé, Vancouver, Venegas.

- 1520 CALLANDER'S Terra Australis Cognita. or Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere during the 16, 17, 18 Centuries, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf, Cowper's copy*, £2. 2s *Edinburgh*, 1766

This embodies De Bosse's book published in Paris in 1756; but Mr. Callander mentions only "a kindred work" by "a judicious French writer," whose name he ignores.

- 1521 CALVO (Carlos) Coleccion Completa de los Tratados, y otros Actos Diplomaticos de todos los Estados de la América Latina, desde 1493 hasta nuestros dias: complete in 2 Series;—*First Series*: 9 vols. *Paris*, 1862-66; *Second Series*: 4 vols. 1864-65—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt*, £12. 12s 1862-66

- 1522 CANADA. Decisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Questions Seigneuriales, (Vol. II.) containing the observations of the Judges, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d *Québec*, 1856

- 1523 Caracas. Coleccion de Decretos expedidos por el Libertador [Bolívar] desde Nov. 1826 hasta Julio 1827, 8vo. *margins wormed*, *sd.* 10s *Caracas*, 1828

- 1524 LEX de Patronato eclesiastico de Venezuela, *Caracas*, 1873—Betheiligung der Staaten von Venezuela an der Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873, *Caracas*, 1873—[S. Vicente (Marquez de) Consid. relat. a materias de Culto, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873]—3 parts, 8vo. 5s 1873

- 1525 CAREY and LEA's Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 12s 1825

- 1526 CARVER (T. Captain) Travels through the interior Parts of North America, 1766-68, 8vo. *maps and plates, with vocabularies, hf. calf*, 9s 1778

CASAS—*see* LAS CASAS.

- 1527 CATLIN'S North American Indian Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, impl. folio, 25 coloured plates of Indians, and hunting scenes, *hf. morocco*, £5. *New York*, 1845
An original copy from the Count of Aquila's library.

- 1528 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur de) Voyages ou Journal es Découvertes de la Nouvelle France, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24s *Paris*, 1830

- 1529 CHAPPELL'S Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Rosamond, 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1817

Including a large Cree Vocabulary; and some specimens of Esquimaux.

- 1530 CHARLEVOIX (P. de) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1744

This is the most valuable of the works of the learned Jesuit. It is not confined to Canada, but comprises also the history of the neighbouring, and the Southern States (Louisiana).

- 1531 CHARLEVOIX, Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and frontispieces, calf gilt*, 20s *Amsterdam*, 1738

- 1532 CHILD (Major John) New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647, with introduction and notes by Marvin, sm. 4to. *sd.* 170 copies printed, 15s [London, 1647] *Boston*, (U.S.) 1869

- 1533 CIECA DE LEON, parte primera de la CRONICA DEL PERU, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripciones dellas, las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. 18mo. *cuts, some leaves "cropped," vellum*, RARE, £2. 16s *Anvers, Nucio*, 1554

- 1533*CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original MSS. others now first published in English, with History of Navigation from its original to this time, *third edition*, 6 vols. 1744-6—The HARLEIAN COLLECTION. Collection of Voyages and Travels of Authentic Writers in our Tongue, &c. which have not before been collected in English, published by Osborne, 2 vols. 1747—together 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, six vols. in calf and two in hf. calf*, £4. 5s 1744-7
- 1534 CLARKE (James Stanier) Progress of Maritime Discovery, with Locke's Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages and Geographical Works, stout 4to. *margins stained, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1803
- 1535 CLAVIGERO, Historia antigua de Megico, sacada de MSS. etc. trad. del Italiano por Mora, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 25s 1826
- 1536 ——— History of Mexico, translated by Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, calf*, 21s 1787
- 1537 COBBETT (W.) Porcupine's Works; containing various Writings and Selections exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America; of their Government, Laws, Politics, and Resources, the Characters of their Presidents, Governors, etc. and the Customs, Manners, etc. of the People, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £3. 1801
- An interesting set of essays, most of which were originally published by Cobbett in America, in ephemeral form; and which reflect credit upon his courage, since they mingle unqualified praise for everything English and monarchical, with unmeasured abuse for republicans and the rest of the world. Even such acts as the sacking of Dr. Priestley's house, and the persecution of that modest philosopher, are justified by this roaring publicist, who with all his gifts of vigorous sense and clear language, and in spite of his acquired information and his experiences of travel, was still the mere John Bull who divides the world into two antagonistic bodies—Englishmen and Foreigners.
- 1537*COCKBURN'S Journey overland from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, 8vo. *map, calf*, 15s 1735
- 1538 COLDEN (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada dependent on the province of New York in America, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, calf, fine copy*, 36s 1747
- 1539 COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS relativos al Descubrimiento, Conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones Españolas de America y Oceania, sacados de los Archivos por PACHECO, CARDENAS, y TORRES de MENDOZA, 15 vols. 8vo. *in ninety parts, sewed*, £8. 10s 1864-71
- Madrid, 1864-71
- This valuable or rather invaluable collection of unpublished documents, the publication of which is authorised by the government of Spain, is no less important for the early history of America than those rare sixteenth century volumes which are supposed to form the indispensable foundation nucleus of every great library devoted to the illustration of the Discovery, Conquest, and Settlement of the Western Hemisphere. In an equal degree it concerns the historical geography of the Southern Indian Ocean.
- 1540 COLNETT'S Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s 1798
- 1540*——— the Original MS. with DRAWINGS in WATER-COLOURS, *presentation copy to one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 4to. bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1795
- The illustrations are very valuable; but were never published with the printed text.
- 1541 (COLUMBUS.) De Insulis inventis: Epistola Cristoferi Colom, 8vo. 8 leaves of facsimile reprint, with 4 engravings, the pages transposed in printing, *hf. morocco*, 25s s. n. (1498)
- 1542 CONSTITUTIONS of the several States of the Union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation, 8vo. 7s 6d New York, 1854

- 1548 COOK'S (Capt. J.) *THREE VOYAGES, the complete set, as follows* :
Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere
3 vols.—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in
1772-75, 2 vols.—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, 3 vols.—
together 8 vols. royal 4to. *with a great number of fine plates and maps,
beautifully bound in uniform russia gilt*, and 1 royal folio *ATLAS of maps
and plates, uniform in hf. russia gilt*,—a very fine set, £8. 10s 1773-84
- 1544 COOPER'S (Thomas) Some Information respecting America, 8vo. *map, sd.*
5s 1794
- 1545 CORDOVA Y URRUTIA, las Tres Epocas del Peru, ò compendio de su
historia, sm. 4to. *no title, cloth*, 12s (Lima), *Imprenta del Autor*, 1844
- 1546 COSTA'S Lake George, Schroon Lake, the Lakes of the Adirondacks, etc.
square 12mo. *many views and woodcuts, cloth*, 18s New York, 1869
- 1547 COTTON (John, now Preacher at Boston in New England) Christ the
fountain of Life, or sundry choyce Sermons, sm. 4to. *old calf, RARE*,
20s 1651
- 1548 CRANTZ, History of Greenland, containing a description of the country
and its inhabitants, translated from the High-Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *map
and plates, calf neat*, 16s 1767
- 1549 ——— History of Greenland, translated from the German, with a con-
tinuation to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bd.* 9s 1820
- 1550 Cuba. Diccionario Provincial de Voces Cubanas, 16mo. *bd.* 20s
Matanzas, 1832
- A curious contribution to the modern history of the Spanish language.
- 1551 CUBERO SEBASTIAN, Peregrinacion del Mundo, sm. 4to. *portrait, old
calf gilt*, £2. 10s Napoles, 1682
- A journey round the world, the author starting from Spain, through France,
Italy, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Russia, Persia, India, Ceylon, Malacca, the
Philippine Islands, China, the Moluccas, America, and returning to Spain.
- 1552 DALRYMPLE'S Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the
South Pacific, translated from Spanish and Dutch Writers, 2 vols. in 1,
4to. *maps and plates, calf gilt*, 30s 1770
- 1558 ——— Memoirs of Charts, 19 parts in 1 vol. large 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 20s
1787
- 1554 DARBY'S Geographical Description of Louisiana, the Southern part of
Mississippi, and Alabama, 8vo. *map, calf*, 10s New York, 1817
- 1555 Scots at Darien. Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with a Descrip-
tion of the Country, 1699—Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony
at Darien, (*wants title*)—Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien,
1700—Historical Account of the Conspiracies of the Earls of Gowry
against James VI. *Edinb.* 1713—Remarks on Sir James Dalrymple's
Historical Collections, *Edinb.* 1714—Description of St. Kilda, *Edinb.*
1714, etc.—27 Tracts, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, extremely rare and
curious*, £10.
- 1556 VINDICATION, a just and modest, of the Scots design, for the having
established a colony at Darien, 8. s. l. 1691, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 16s 1699
- Bound up at the end of a choice collection of papers relating to state affairs
during the late revolution. London, 1703.
- 1557 D'AVEZAC, Voyages de Améric Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne, roy. 8vo.
sd. 5s Paris, 1858
- 1558 ——— Considérations sur l'Histoire du Brésil, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Paris, 1857
- 1559 DAVILA PADILLA, Historia de la fundacion y discurso de la provincia
de Santiago de México, folio, *fine copy, whole bound*, £6. 6s
Brusselas, 1625

This important work is of extreme rarity, although there exist editions printed

in 1596 and 1634, as well as the above. It contains some of the most valuable materials in existence for the history of the Spanish Conquest and settlements in America; as well as of the manners, language, and religions of the aborigines. Davila Padilla was born in Mexico in 1562, and had the fullest opportunities of obtaining authentic information. He is the earliest writer who mentions the establishment of Printing in the New World.

- 1560 DAVIS (John) *Travels of Four Years and a half in the United States of America, 1798-1802*, 8vo. *calf, gilt back*, 7s 6d 1803
- 1561 DAWSON'S Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, roy. 4to. *large maps, hf. bd.* 3s 6d Toronto, 1859
- 1562 DE COSTA (Rev. B. F.) *Columbus and the Geographers of the North*, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER*, sd. 5s Hertford, Conn. 1872
- 1563 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) *Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España*, sacada a luz per Remon, sm. folio, *printed title*, *Edicio Princeps, vellum*, £4. Madrid, 1632
- 1564 ——— *la misma Historia*, sm. folio, *engraved title, old calf*, £6. 6s ib. 1632

Second and best edition; at least, so considered, because of the additional chapter (212) at the end, which had not previously appeared, and which contains an account of the signs and marvels which had been seen by the Indians before the arrival of the Spaniards. This chapter, *el ultimo del original*, had been omitted by the editor when first printing the narrative, as one containing matters of which the author could not say, as of all the rest, *quorum pars magna fui*. The two editions, which are really distinct publications, and not merely two issues of one, were probably printed in the same year.

- 1565 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) *Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España*, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4s Madrid, 1795-96
- 1566 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) *True History of the Conquest of Mexico*, translated by Keatinge, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, 10s 1800
- 1567 DOBBS (Arthur) *Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with an Abstract of Capt. Middleton's journal and observations on his behaviour*, 4to. *with an original map of North America from Davis' Straits to Lake Erie, by J. La France*, bds. 10s 1744
- 1568 DONCKERS' (Hendrick) *SEA ATLAS: Pascaerten, a collection of 26 large maps, coloured, six of which relate specially to America, each 26 inches by 22½, the inscriptions in Dutch, sometimes Dutch and English, but with a short Spanish text prefixed, vellum, from the Library of the Marquis of Astorga*, £10. 1671-74

An Atlas of the highest importance for the history of American Cartography; and yet to all appearance totally unknown. Not only are the maps different from all those mentioned in Asher's series (34 in number), but in several instances they contain the first mention of towns that are now flourishing. Doncker had already engraved the Atlas which bears the name of Goos as publisher, but the above volume is quite a different work, and of far greater interest. Amongst the names of towns which appear here for the first time in printed maps, are Salem in Massachusetts, and Warwick and Providence in Rhode Island. But many other entries will be similarly found to show the character of these maps as documents of prime importance. The absence of this atlas from the printed lists of Americana that I have been able to consult, and especially from the essay of Mr. Asher, prove not merely that an exhaustive work on the early maps of New Netherland has yet to be written, but also the great rarity of the volume.

- 1569 D'ORBIGNY, *l'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Meridionale) considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux*, 2 vols. 8vo. *without atlas*, sd. 7s 6d Paris, 1839
- 1570 DOUGLASS' *Summary, historical and political, of the first Planting . . . and present State of the British Settlements in North America*, 2 vols. 8vo. *large maps, hf. bd.* 30s 1760
- 1571 DRAKE. *SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED . . . being a summary and true Relation of foure several Voyages made by the said Francis*

Drake to the West Indies, 1653—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1652—A Summary and True Discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian Voyage, 1652—Relation of another Voyage to the West Indies, accompanied by Sir J. Hawkins and others, 1652—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with the rare portrait, fine copy in old calf*, £5. 5s
Lond. for N. Bournne, 1652

This is the complete series of Sir Francis Drake's four voyages to the West Indies.

- 1572 DUENDE DEL CUZCO, 18 nos. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*,
 VERY RARE, £3. 3s *Cuzco, 1830-31*

A politico-satirical periodical in which the events of the day are reviewed and criticized by an invisible being—the Duende,—sometimes in articles, sometimes dramatic sketches, etc. The government is not spared by the unknown writer: hence the rarity of the book.

- 1573 DU TERTRE (J. B.) Histoire generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique et autres, sm. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt*,
 RARE, 36s *Paris, 1654*

- 1574 EDDIS (W.) Letters from America, 1769-77, 8vo. *bds.* 15s
Privately printed, 1792

RARE. It is one of the most valuable and authentic works concerning the desire for separation, and the War of Independence.

- 1575 EGEDE (P.) Dictionarium Grönländico-Danico-Latinum, 8vo. *calf neat*,
 18s *Hafnia, 1750*

- 1576 EGEDE's (Hans) Description of Greenland, its inhabitants, the old colonies, etc. translated from the Danish, sm. 8vo. *large map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d
 1745

- 1577 ELIOT, MAYHEW, and others. Strength out of Weaknesse; or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the INDIANS in NEW ENGLAND. Held forth in sundry letters since the last Treatise set forth by H. Whitfield, sm. 4to. *sd. very tall copy*,
 £5. 5s *Lond. by M. Simmons, 1652*

This Puritan report contains two letters by Eliot, one from the Rev. John Wilson of Boston with interesting accounts of Eliot's house and mode of life, one from William Leverich of Sandwich, one from A. Bessey, one from Mayhew, one from Governor Endecott of Massachusetts, and one from Thomas Allen.

- 1578 ELLIS (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California (under Moor and Smith) in 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage, with an historical account of the efforts hitherto made for the finding that passage, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 9s
 1748

Ellis went with the expedition as agent of the "North Western Committee," and cartographer.

- 1579 ELLIS' Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley and California, 1746-47, 8vo. *map, calf*, 5s
Dublin, 1749

- 1580 ERSKINE's Cruise amongst the Islands of the Western Pacific, 8vo. *maps and coloured plates of the Native Races, calf extra*, by Hayday, 12s
 1853

- 1581 EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, 8vo. *map, calf*, 7s 6d
 1824

- 1582 EXTRACTO HISTORIAL del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real de las Indias a instancia de la CIUDAD DE MANILLA y demás de las ISLAS PHILIPINAS, sobre la forma en que se ha de continuar el comercio de los Texidos de China en NUEVA ESPAÑA, sm. folio, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. 8s
Madrid, 1736

AN IMPORTANT WORK, exposing the wise policy which discouraged a petty antagonism between the two chief colonies of Spain. The object of the Minister who prepared it was to promote the Importation of Silk, Woollen, and Linen fabrics from China to Mexico. It illustrates the sound and able statesmanship with which Spanish Colonial affairs were at that time conducted.

- 1583 FALKLAND ISLANDS. Examination of Agreement with Spain relating to restitution of Falkland's Island to Great Britain, 8vo. 7s 6d (1771)
- 1583* ——— Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands—Refutation of the Pamphlets entitled Thoughts, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s 1771
- 1584 FALKNER (T.) Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of America, with Vocabulary, 4to. *with two very large folding maps by Kitchin*, bds. 30s Hereford, 1774
Including a chapter on the language, and a small Vocabulary.
- 1585 FAY (H. A.) Collection of the Official Accounts of the Battles fought by sea and land during the war between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1812-15, 8vo. bds. 20s New York, 1817
VERY RARE. The editor is not mentioned by Mr. Allibone, and I cannot trace the sale of any other copy of the book.
- 1586 FEARON (H. B.) Sketches of America: Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States, 8vo. bds. 6s; *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1818
- 1587 FERRER MALDONADO, Voyage (1588) de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique par le Nord-Ouest dans la Mer Glaciale, traduit du MS. Espagnol par Amoretti, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 24s Plaisance, 1812
This work, the authenticity and genuineness of which have been so severely questioned, deserves close attention from the students of Arctic exploration.
- 1588 FLINT (Timothy) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; with the Physical Geography of the United States and the other divisions of the American continent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. pp. 469 and 310, *calf*, 15s Cincinnati, 1833
- 1589 [FLINT (Timothy)] the Far West, or a Tour beyond the Mountains, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d New York, 1838
- 1590 [FRANKLIN (Benjamin)] Historical View of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, so far as regards the points of controversy which have from time to time arisen between the Government and the Assemblies, 8vo. *calf*, RARE, 14s 1759
- 1591 FRANKLIN ([Sir] John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Seas, 1819-22, 4to. *plates and maps*, bds. RARE, 30s 1823
- 1592 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps*, bds. 12s 1824
- 1593 ——— Narrative of a SECOND EXPEDITION to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-27, 4to. *maps and plates*, (pub. £4. 4s) bds. 20s 1828
- 1594 FREMONT's Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843-4, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 10s 1846
- 1595 FRENCH's Historical Collections of Louisiana, SHEA's Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membé, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay, 8vo. *facsimile title and map, cloth*, 9s Redfield, 1852
- 1596 FUENTES (Manuel A.) Lima: Sketches of the capital of Peru, roy. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and woodcuts*, bds. 10s 1866
- 1597 FULGOSI (Bapt.) de Dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gilino latina facta, folio, Editio Princeps of one of the early books recording the Discovery of America, vellum, £3. 10s 1509
"The present edition is greatly prized on account of the beauty of the paper and impression."—Harrisse
"Ouvrage estimé et peu commun de cette édition qui est l'originale."—Brunet.
The discovery by Christopher Columbus, a Genoese, of a way to the Indies shorter than any known before, in here recorded (although with the mistake that the voyage had been accomplished in thirty-one days). Fulgosi says that this new method was shorter, easier, and far preferable to the long and dangerous voyage along the Coast of Africa and through the Southern (i.e. the Indian) Ocean, by which

others (Vasco de Gama and the Portuguese) had sought the same regions. In spite of its errors, this constitutes an interesting and very early notice of the two most important voyages in the long annals of Geographical Discovery.

The Invention of Typography by "Contembergus Argentinensis" is also related, with an insinuation that the inventor had been directly inspired by God. By this wonderful art, he says that the great writers of ancient days may be said to have begun their existence in 1440.

- 1598 G. (F.) NOMENCLATURA Brevis Anglo-Latino (*sic*) in Scholarum, together with examples of the five declensions, etc. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, RARE, £5. *Boston, in New England, 1735*

This little school book of iv and 88 pp. is not quite so correct as, with its special purpose, it ought to be. The error on the title is not the only specimen. But it is extremely rare, perhaps unique, as I find it nowhere recorded; although I have met with the title of an English reprint, some thirty years later.

- 1599 GALLOWAY (Joseph) Plain Truth: a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War, in which the necessity of carrying on that war is clearly demonstrated, 1780—Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *map*, 1780—Reply to the Observations of Sir William Howe on "Letters to a Nobleman," 1780—Historical Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion, 1780—Paine (Thomas) Letter to Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, 1782—in 1 vol. 8vo. 21s

1780-82

Mr. Galloway, an American, who deserted from the national side to that of the British, was the anonymous author of these rare tracts, which advocate a vigorous continuance of the war and a relentless destruction of the rebels.

- 1600 GALVEZ (José de) INFORME GENERAL que de real orden instruyó y entrego Don José de Galvez, siendo Visitador general de este Reyno, al Virrey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua, 31 Decembre de 1771, small folio, *MS. an official copy made in 1783 from the original in the archives, with the official stamp on every leaf, hf. bd.* £10.

(? Mexico or Madrid), 1783

This valuable State paper was prepared for the secret instruction of the Viceroy and his successors in the due administration of the Government, to enable them to secure just imposition of taxes, the verification of revenue receipts, and to control the entire financial system of the Mexican dominion. The Marquis de Sonora, better known as Don José de Galvez, is said by Aleman to have created the "Board of Trade" ministry in Mexico, and the historian goes even so far as to attribute all the material and commercial prosperity of the country to that statesman. One chapter of his work is devoted to California and Sonora. The Emperor Maximilian caused twenty copies of this Informe to be printed in 1866, but without the extra documents, also signed by Galvez and dated as late as 1778.

- 1601 GARCIA de ABOLEYA, Manual de Cuba, historia, geografia, etc. 12mo. *maps, and numerous engravings, cloth, 7s 6d* *Habana, 1859*

A Cuban Vocabulary is included at the end.

- 1602 GARCILASSO, Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales, que tratan de el Origen de los Incas, *Madrid, 1723*—Historia del PERU, 2nd edition, *Madrid, 1722*—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf, £2. 2s*

Madrid, 1722-23

- 1603 ——— la Florida, 1 vol. 1723; Ensayo cronologico por Cardenas (Barcia), 1723; 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf, 25s* *1723*

- 1604 ——— la Florida, Historia del adelantado Hernando de Soto, y de otros heroicos caballeros Españoles e Indios, folio, *limp vellum, 18s*

Madrid, 1723

- 1605 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, 14 vols. royal 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, £2. 10s*

Fullarton and Co. ca. 1850

- 1605* ——— Companion Atlas to the, containing 43 beautifully coloured maps, engraved by G. H. Swanston, issued to subscribers only, 18 parts in a portfolio, *hf. morocco, 20s* *Fullarton and Co. 1850*

- 1606 GENERAL COLLECTION of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 5s* 1789
- 1607 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Journal, from its commencement in 1830 to 1872, Vols. I-XLII, with Indexes to the first twenty volumes—together 44 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, (pub. over £30.) £18.* 1833-72
- 1608 — the same, Vols. I-X, XXI-XXVII, XLI and XLII; Library Catalogue, 1865—together 30 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, the first ten vols. hf. calf, two in cloth, rest sd. £7. 10s* 1838-72
- 1609 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Proceedings, from Jan. 1858 to May 1873, or Vols. II-XVII part 2, 8vo. *clean, in parts, £5.* 1858-72
- 1610 — the same, Vols. II-XVI parts 3, or to July 1872, (*wanting of Vol. IV no. 3; V, no. 2; and of VI, no. 4.*), 8vo. *two in cloth, the rest in parts, £2. 10s* 1858-72
- 1611 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Library Catalogue, May, 1865, thick 8vo. *pp. 540, (pub. at 12s) sd. 5s* 1865
- 1612 Georgia. BEET (Rev. W.) Sermon before the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia, March 18, 1741-42, in which notice is taken of an abusive pamphlet entitled "True and Historical Narrative of the said Colony," small 4to. *sd. 10s* 1742
- 1613 GEORGIA Historical Society's Collections, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *cloth, rare, £2. 10s Savannah, 1840-2*
Containing interesting unpublished papers on the condition of Georgia in the old colonial time. Contents: Account of Georgia (by Gen. Oglethorpe, the founder of the colony), 1733; Voyage to Georgia, by F. Moore, 1744; Reasons for establishing Georgia, 1733; etc. etc.
- 1614 GLAS (G.) Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, 4to. *map, calf gilt, 12s* 1764
This, although professing to be an original work is simply a free rendering from the Spanish original of Juan Abreu de Gallineo.
- 1614*GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia general de las Indias, con la Conquista de Mexico, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, First Edition, *red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, VERY RARE, £36. Saragoça, 1552-53*
- 1615 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia general de las Indias y todo lo acaescido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora, 12mo. *calf, RARE, £2. 10s Anvers, Juan Bellerio, 1554*
- 1615*GOOS (Peter) Sea Atlas, or the Watter-World, wherein is described all the Sea-Coasts of the knowne World, folio, 40 *maps, folded and coloured, with a short English text, hf. calf, £3. 16s Amsterdam, 1670*
This is a rare and, according to Asher, a very important set of Charts, so far as the geography of Anglo-America is concerned. However, the chief map of those territories is identical with the corresponding plate in Van Loon's Atlas, although indeed the two plates which give a general representation of Western America are not the same.
- 1616 GOSPEL MUSICK; or the singing of David's Psalms, etc. Vindicated, by thy loving brother N. H. D. D. M. M. S.: unto which is added the Judgment of our worthy Brethren in NEW ENGLAND, touching singing of Psalms set forth in the Preface to the *Singing Psalms*, by them translated into Metre, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. £2. 8s* 1644
The last few pages of this rare opuscle are reprinted from the famous Bay Psalter then recently published.
- 1617 GRAHAM (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile, and Voyage to Brazil, 1822-23, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1824
- 1618 GREENHOW (Robert) Memoir, historical and political, on the North-west coast of North America, and the adjacent territories, large 8vo. *map, cloth, 6s 6d New York, 1840*

- 1619 GRYNÆI Novus Orbis (editio secunda auctior), folio, BEST EDITION, *with the large map, very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £5. 5s
Basil. 1555
This edition contains, besides the matter of the first, also several supplementary pieces, including the second and third letters of Cortes.
- 1620 GUMILLA, Histoire naturelle, civile, et géographique de l'Orénoque, traduite de l'Espagnol, 3 vols. 12mo. *map, calf*, 10s
Aignon, 175S
- 1621 GURNEY, a Winter in the West Indies, described in Letters to H. Clay, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3s 6d
1840
- 1622 HACKE (Capt. William) Collection of Original Voyages: containing Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; Sharpe's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan; Roberts's Adventures in the Levant, sm. 8vo. *maps, old calf*, 12s
1699
- 1623 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, made by Sea and over Land, folio, First Edition, *with a fine facsimile executed by the Autotype Company of the nearly unique Map of the World, executed by Emeric Molliuux for Hakluyt, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £14. 14s
George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589
This copy contains the suppressed piece of Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577, six leaves not paged, but inserted as the middle portion of sheet MMM, which thus becomes 12 instead of 6 leaves. And at page 491 is Sir Jerome Bowes' Voyage of 1582, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I received of a gentleman that went in the same voyage."
- 1624 HAKLUYT's Voyages, first edition, a very fine large copy, with the facsimile map, and the rare inserted leaves of Drake's Voyage, and with both the first and second editions of Sir Jerome Bowes' account of Russia, which differ materially, red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, £18. 18s
1589
- 1625 ——— the same, folio, with the facsimile map, without the Cadiz Voyage, and with the second edition of Sir Jerome Bowes, a fine copy in old calf, £8. 15s
1589
- 1626 HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres, by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, 3 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION *of the entire collection, with the genuine Expedition to Cadiz by Lord Essex, also with the facsimile Map mentioned above, russia*, £26. 10s
1598-1600
- 1627 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 4, folio, WITH ORIGINAL SUPPRESSED CADIZ VOYAGE, but a portion of dedication to Vol. 1 torn off, Y 6, DD 1, and Eee 6 in the VOYAGE TO CADIZ wanting, Vol. 3 part of leaf torn off, calf, £12. 12s
1598-1600
- 1628 ——— the same, new edition, with additions, by Evans, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *very fine copy, russia extra*, £18. 18s
1809-12
The Supplement or Additions made by the editor of the modern edition, consists of Hakluyt's geographical pieces which he did not comprise in the collection of 1598-1600. They are given in the fifth and partly in the fourth volume.
- 1629 HAKLUYT's Voyages, new edition, with additions, by Evans, Vols. IV and V, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £4.
1811-12
- 1630 ——— the Supplement separately, impl. 4to. *calf gilt*, 25s
1812
- 1631 HAKLUYT'S Collection of Voyages, with additions selected and arranged by Woodfall and Evans, LARGE PAPER, impl. size, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *calf, uncut, gilt tops*, RARE, the Perkins' copy, £32.
1809-12
- 1632 ——— the grand Map mentioned above, 25 inches in breadth by 17½ in height, printed by the Autotype Company upon yellow-faced paper, £2.
(1590-1874)

Only 25 copies printed, and of these only 20 for sale separately.

Of the original Map I can only trace the existence of two copies, one of which

is to be seen in the Grenville copy of Hakluyt, 3 vols., and a second which was stated by the traveller Kohl to be in his possession. It is by far the finest result of Cartographical labour which appeared from the epoch of the discovery of America down to the time of D'Anville—that is far more than two hundred years. Hakluyt intended to insert this map in the work published in 1589, but it was not yet ready, and some copies were sent out with a substituted engraving, which is called in the preface “one of the best general mappes of the world.” The latter map was simply a re-engraving from the latest mappemonde of Ortelius (1588), and identical with the one which was regularly published in the English edition of Linschoten's Travels; having therefore no original value or interest.

The engraver of the great Map, or—as Hakluyt calls it—Terrestrial Globe, was “Mr. Emmerie Mollineux of Lambeth, a rare gentleman in his profession, being therein for divers years greatly supported by the purse and liberality of the worshipful merchant, Mr. William Sanderson.”

- 1633 **HAKLUYT SOCIETY.** Publications of the **HAKLUYT SOCIETY**, from the commencement in 1847 to 1873, 52 vols. 8vo. *many maps and plates, new in cloth, printed for subscribers only, £29.* 1847-74

For a list of the volumes see page 448 of my Periodical Catalogue; in addition to the forty-five volumes there described, the above set includes the seven following, recently published:—

- | | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| 46 BETHENCOURT'S Conquest of the Canarians in 1402, translated and edited by Markham, 20s | 1872 | Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley | 1873 |
| 47 Reports on the Discovery of PERU, translated by Markham, 10s | 1872 | 50 Voyages of the Zeni to the Northern Seas, ed. and transl. by Major | 1874 |
| 48 Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham, 10s | 1873 | 51 Hans Stade's Captivity in Brazil, with Annotation by R. F. Burton | 1874 |
| 49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to | | 52 Magellan's First Voyage round the World, from Pigafetta and others by Lord Stanley of Alderley | 1874 |

- 1634 **HALIBURTON** [Sam Slick] Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf neat*, 30s *Halifax, N. S.* 1829

- 1635 **HALE'S** ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY of the Great United States Exploring Expedition, forming Vol. VII of the Expedition, impl. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1846

VERY RARE. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

- 1636 **HARIOT** (T.) Briefe and True Report of the Newfoundland of Virginia, folio, *plates by Th. De Bry, facsimile reprint of the Edition of 1590, hf. morocco*, £3. 3s *n. d.*

De Bry's edition is of extreme rarity and now worth two hundred guineas; the still scarcer original of HARIOT's small volume, 4to. London, 1588, passed recently through my hands, and is now in the library of a well-known great London collector.

This is the only volume De Bry issued in English.

- 1637 **HAYDEN** (F. V.) Contributions to the Ethnography and Philology of the Missouri Valley, *including several Vocabularies*, 4to. *sd.* 25s

Philadelphia, 1862

- 1638 **HAZARD** (S.) Cuba with pen and pencil, stout 8vo. *numerous woodcut engravings*, (pub. 15s) *cloth*, 10s 1871

- 1639 **HAZARD** (S.) Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti, 8vo. *maps and illustrations, cloth*, 10s 1873

- 1640 **HELPS'** Spanish Conquest in America, its relation to the history of Slavery and the Government of Colonies, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *an excellent standard work, cloth*, £2. 1855-61

- 1641 **HENDERSON'S** (James) History of the Brazil, its geography, commerce, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. 4to. 2 *maps* and 28 *plates, hf. bd.* 10s 1821

- 1642 **HENNEPIN**, Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe, 12mo. *map and 4 plates, calf*, 36s *Utrecht*, 1698

This volume is a different work from the author's “Nouvelle Découverte. It contains Hennepin's account of La Salle's unfortunate Journey, and a description in *extenso* of the customs, manners, character, and superstitions of the Red Men.

- 1643 HERBERT (T.) Relation of some years travail into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Persian Monarchie; relating their Religion, Ceremonies and other matters, small folio, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece by Marshall, plates, fine copy in calf, blind tooled, £2. 2s W. Stansby*, 1634
The chapter on the Discovery of America by Prince Madoc in the Twelfth Century, gives this volume a certain right to appear in a list of Americana.
- 1643* Hereford Mappa Mundi. Terrarum Orbis Tabulam delineavit Ricardus de Haldingham, A. S. circa 1300—facsimile of the ancient map preserved in Hereford Cathedral, 5 feet 10 inches by 5 ft. 3 in. mounted on canvas with rollers, with 8vo. text, stitched, entitled *Mediæval Geography*, an essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi, by Bevan and Phillott, sewed, 30s *Bruges*, 1872, and *Hereford*, 1874
A highly curious and valuable document for the history of Mediæval Geography.
- 1644 HERIOT'S Travels through the Canadas, with a comparative view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations of North and South America, 4to. map and 27 pretty tinted plates, hf. bd. 12s 1807
Chapter xx. or pp. 569-602, treats of the Indian Languages, and contains a Vocabulary of the Algonquin Tongue.
- 1645 HERNDON (W. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 8vo. map and plates, cloth, 10s *Washington (U. S.)*, 1854
- 1646 HIND (H. Y.) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, 2 vols. 8vo. map and coloured plates, (pub. 32s) cloth, 18s; or 2 vols. in one, calf extra, gilt edges, 24s 1863
- 1647 HISTORICAL Account of all the British Colonies in North America, particularly of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. folding map, hf. bd. 7s 6d 1775
- 1648 HISTORY of the United States from their first settlement as colonies to 1815, London, 1826—Halkett's Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, ib. 1825—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf, 15s 1825-26
- 1649 HOGAN (J. Sheridan) Canada, an Essay, 8vo. maps and statistics, cloth, 5s *Montreal*, 1855
With "Reminiscences of Quebec, Quebec, 1858," inserted.
- 1650 HORNIUS de Originibus Americanis, 12mo. vellum, 7s *Hagae Comitiss (at end Lugd. Bat.)* 1652
- 1651 HOSACK, Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with an Appendix containing Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life, royal 4to. portraits, bds. uncut, £1. 10s *New York*, 1829
- 1652 HUTCHINSON (Thos. J.) Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, with extracts from a Diary of Salado Exploration, 1862-63, 8vo. map, plates and cuts, (pub. 16s) cloth, 10s 6d 1865
- 1652* HUTCHINSON'S Historical Essay on Witchcraft, sm. 8vo. calf, 12s 1720
A work of enlightened views, including a chapter on the New England witches, in which reproof is properly given to that odious person Cotton Mather.
- 1653 IMITATION OF CHRIST.—Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgment of the Works of Thomas à Kempis, by a female hand, 8vo. calf, rare, 12s *Germantown, reprinted by Sour*, 1749
- 1654 IMLAY'S (Geo.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, with Filson's Essay on the Discovery, Settlement, and State of Kentucky, 8vo. maps, bds. 12s 1793
- 1655 IVES (J. C.) Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858, 4to. plates and woodcuts, some coloured, cloth, 21s *Washington*, 1861
- CONTENTS.—Part I, General Report. Part II, Hydrographic R. Part III, Geological R. by Newberry. Part IV, Botany by Gray, Torrey, Thurber and Engelm. Part V, Zoology by Baird.
- 1656 IXTLILXOCHITL, Histoire des Chichimeques ou des anciens Rois de Tezcuco, traduite sur le MS. Espagnol par Ternaux-Compans, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s *Paris*, 1840

- 1657 JACOB (John J.) *Life of Captain Michael Cresap, 4to. sd. 18s*
Cumberland, Maryland, 1826—Reprinted, Cincinnati, 1866
 A great hero of the Indian and Revolutionary wars. At the end of the book there is Boyer's Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North-west Indians, 1794, also printed at Cincinnati in 1866.
- 1658 JEFFERSON (T.) *Notes on the State of VIRGINIA, 8vo. large folding map and tables, hf. calf, or boards, uncut, 22s* 1787
 The map includes Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware.
- 1659 (JEFFERSON's) *History of the United Provinces [Dutch Republic] from 1780 to 1787, 8vo. bds. 7s 6d* 1787
 A valuable work by the great American philosopher and statesman, written during his residence in Paris.
- 1660 JOSSELYN, *New-England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, a perfect description of an INDIAN SQUA in all her bravery, etc. 12mo. woodcuts, sd. 36s* 1672
- 1661 JOURDAN, *Atlas Historico da Guerra do Paraguay organizado sobre trabalhos da Comissão de Engenheiros, imp. folio, title-page containing 28 portraits, and 32 leaves containing 16 large maps, with the historical text engraved in the margins, 20s* *Rio de Janeiro, 1871*
 The author was engaged in the war as Lieutenant of Engineers.
 — See ante Brazil, and post Paraguay
- 1661*JOUTEL, *Journal of the Voyage of Monsr. Dela Sale to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Mississippi, his Death, and Travels of his Companions into Canada, sm. 8vo. no map, calf, 12s 6d* 1714
- 1662 JUAN and ULLOA, *Voyage to South America, translated from the Spanish, with Notes and an account of the Brazils, by Adams, 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, calf neat, 7s 6d* 1807
- 1663 JUANA INEZ DE LA CRUZ (Soror) *la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima, Obras, 3 vols. sm. 4to. vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £3. 10s*
Madrid, 1690; Madrid, 1725; Barcelona, 1701
 The third volume consists of verses by Spanish-American writers in her praise. The first volume contains pieces in Mexican, in Negro-Spanish, in Basque, and in Latin mixed up with the Spanish poems. The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that it will be difficult to find a reference to them in the bibliographical handbooks. "Bouterwek places her on a level with Lope de Vega for facility of invention and versification, and considers some of the dramatic pieces of the Mexican nun (especially that entitled 'El Divino Narcisso') as surpassing in merit all the similar writings of the Spanish poet."
- 1664 JUARROS, *History of Guatemala, translated by Bailly, 8vo. maps, boards, 7s* 1823
- 1665 JUSTEL, *Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique, traduit en Français, 4to. maps and plates, calf extra, 21s Paris, 1674*
 CONTENTS:—Ligon, *Histoire de l'isle des Barbades, map and plates*; Jeronymo, *Relation du Nil, maps*; Description de l'empire du Prêtre Jean; De la Borde's *Relation de l'origine des Moeurs, Coustumes, Religion, etc. des Caraibes des Isles Antilles*; Relation de la Guiane; Description de l'isle de Jamaïque; Description de l'isle de S. Christophe; etc.
- 1665*KANE (Elisha Kent) *Arctic Explorations: the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55, 2 vols. 8vo. over 300 engravings, (pub. 31s 6d) cloth, 21s* *Philadelphia, 1857*
- 1666 KEATING (William H.) *Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of Woods, etc. 1823, from the notes of Major Long, 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, cloth, 14s; or, hf. calf, 16s* 1825
- 1667 KEITH'S (Sir William) *History of the British Plantations in America, Part 1 containing the HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, 4to. folding maps (all published), sewed, uncut, £4. 14s 6d* 1738
 VERY RARE. Sir William Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania. The History of Virginia is all that was executed of a scheme which contemplated similar works for all the colonies.

- 1668 KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, *Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of the ADVENTURE and BEAGLE, 1826-36, Examination of the Southern Shores of South America*, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, cloth*, £3. 3s 1839
- 1669 KOHL, *Descriptive Catalogue of Maps, Charts, and Drawings relating to America mentioned in Hakluyt*, 8vo. *sd.* 12s *Washington*, 1857
- 1670 KOTZEBUE (Otto von) *New Voyage round the World, 1823-26*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1830
- 1671 KRUSENSTERN (le Contre-Amiral) *Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques pour servir d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *and Atlas in atlas folio of 34 large maps, half bound*, £5. 5s *Saint-Petersbourg*, 1824-27
- The two volumes of text contain not only copious hydrographical notes upon all the numerous Islands and Lands in the Pacific, but give also the history of geographical discovery in that Region. The ATLAS is very scarce.
- 1672 LABAT. *Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, et à Cayenne, 1725-27*, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf*, 12s *Amst.* 1731
- 1672* LABILLARDIERE (M.) *Voyage in search of La Pérouse, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly during the years 1791-94*, 4to. *containing 46 plates, old calf*, 5s 1800
- 1673 LA CONDAMINE, *Relation d'un Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale*, 8vo. *plate and map, calf*, 5s 6d *Paris*, 1745
- 1674 LAET (J. de) *Novus Orbis seu Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis*, folio, 14 *maps and several woodcuts, old calf gilt*, £4. *Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios*, 1633
- 1675 ——— *Histoire du Nouveau Monde*, folio, 14 *maps, old calf, arms of a Cardinal-Archbishop on the sides*, £2. 16s *Leyde*, 1640
- The special value of this work and these editions consists in its maps of North America, New England and New Netherlands, from which succeeding writers copied. In fact, Laet's work was the standard Atlas of the Western Hemisphere for nearly a century and a half. Mr. Asher, in the Bibliographical and Historical Essay, says that he could not find a copy of the French edition in Holland, and was therefore obliged to quote Ternaux's description.
- 1676 LAET (J. de) *Notae ad Dissertationem, et Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam H. Grotii, De Origine Americanorum*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Amst. Elzevir*, 1643-44
- 1677 LAFITAU, *Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps*, 2 vols. 4to. *many curious plates, illustrating the Religion and Customs of the Indians, old French calf gilt, arms on sides*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1724
- "L'auteur donne des détails très-étendus et très-exacts sur les coutumes, les mœurs, la religion des sauvages de l'Amérique, et notamment de ceux du Canada. Il avait été à même de bien connaître ces peuples, ayant longtemps vécu chez les Iroquois."—*Biog. Univers.*
- "On y trouve un grand détail de mœurs. . . Aussi n'avions nous rien de si exact sur ce sujet."—*Charlevoix.*
- 1678 LAHONTAN, *Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *First Edition*, 26 *maps, plates and views, old calf gilt*, 30s *La Haye*, 1703
- With Vocabulary of the Algonquin language.
- 1679 ——— *Seconde édition augmentée*, 2 vols. 12mo. 27 *maps and plates, not from the same coppers as the first edition, old calf gilt*, 25s *ib.* 1706
- The difference in the number of plates is really in favour of the first edition, as that has a small *Carte générale*, which is not in the second. The latter has a fresh, frontispiece and a figure of a sphere in addition. The augmentations are merely imaginary dialogues between the author and an Indian chief in which questions of high morality and political economy are discussed.
- 1680 LANGSDORFF (G. H.) von *Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, 1803-7*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* 15s 1813-14
- Gives a valuable account of the Natives of the Aleutian Islands, of Kamchatka, Siberia, Japan, Brazil, etc.

- 1681 LA PÉROUSE, Voyage round the World, 1785-88, published by Milet-Mureau, translated from the French, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with the folio ATLAS of maps and plates, bds. 25s* 1799
- 1682 LA PEYRÈRE (Isaac) Relation du Groenland, sm. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the rare map and folding plate, vellum, £2. 10s* Paris, 1647
- 1683 LAS CASAS, TRATADOS VARIOS, 8 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. Original Editions in gothic letter, *fine copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £40.* Sevilla (y Valladolid) 1552
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is many years since a complete set of these treatises was last in my possession.
- 1683*[LAS CASAS, OBRAS] Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias—Treyntra Propositiones en las quales se tocan cosas pertenecientes el derecho que la Iglesia y los principes Christianos tienen sobre los Infieles—Disputa o Controversia entre Las Casas y Sepulveda—Tratado sobre la materia de los Indios—Remedios para reformation de las Indias—Pedazo de una Carta—6 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *rusia extra, £2. 2s* (Barcelona, 1646)

The general title with which this collection of Las Casas' Treatises was published is generally absent, and the consequence is that bibliographers (including the latest writer on this special subject) describe this as "the counterfeit edition, bearing a title with the false date of 1552, but easily recognizable by its Roman type." Now there was no intention whatever to deceive: the first page of the reprint is the title of the Brevissima Relacion, and naturally bears its proper date of 1552, just as the pieces that follow bear their own.

- 1684 LAURIN, le Chansonnier Canadien, ou Nouveau Recueil de Chansons, 16mo. *hf. morocco, 12s* Québec, 1843

Most of these songs are of pure Canadian origin, although there are a few Parisian pieces interspersed; and comprise some very spirited and racy compositions. Their is a quaint vigour in the language which forms a strong contrast with the elegant feebleness of most modern French poetry.

- 1685 LEDYARD (John) Memoirs of his Life and Travels by Jared Sparks, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* 1828

- 1686 LELEWEL (J.) Entdeckungen der Carthager und Griechen auf dem Atlantischen Ocean, mit Vorwort von Ritter, 8vo. *maps, cloth, 3s 6d* 1831

- 1687 LERII (J.) HISTORIA NAVIGATIONIS IN BRASILIAM, quæ et America dicitur, small 8vo. *fine copy, ruled, in the original indented binding, covered with gold tooling, in the Grolier style (but rebacked) with the arms of the great DUC DE SULLY in gold and colours in centre, gilt gaufré edges, £8. 8s* Geneva apud E. Vignon, 1586

This Latin Translation is rarer than the French Original.—See Brunet.

- 1688 LETTRES-PATENTES du Roy qui accordent à la ville de Dunkerque le privilège de faire le commerce aux Isles Françaises de l'Amerique, Paris, 1721, sm. 4to. 8 pp. *sd. 10s* Dunkerque, 1753

- 1689 Lima. MANIFIESTO y Exclamacion que haze la Universidad de Cargadores del Comercio de España que reside en esta ciudad de Lima en nombre del Consulado de Cadiz, en punto del litigio de Jurisdiccion seguido por el Consulado del Peru contra la dicha Universidad, (por Don Alonso Rubio de Ribas), (1736)—VERDAD aclarada y defensa politica con que la parte del Tribunal del Consulado de Lima desvaneca las imposturas de un papel impresso con el titulo de *Manifiesto y Exclamacion*, 1737—2 parts in 1, sm. folio, *red morocco, gilt edges by Bedford, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £16. 16s* Lima, 1736-37

The squabble between the Spanish West India Directors (if I may so name them) and the Peruvian Chamber of Commerce, although not of very wide interest, nevertheless involves the history of the foundation and administration of the Board of Trade for the Indies, and the bases of the fiscal settlement of the new territories. It also foreshadows the break between Spaniards and Creoles which led to the separation of the two countries.

- 1690 LONG (Major) Travels. JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20, under the command of Major Long, compiled from his notes, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, £2. 2s 1823
- 1691 McCOY (Isaac) History of Baptist Indian Missions, condition of the aboriginal tribes, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Washington, 1840
A useful narrative, although the author seems to have wasted much time in groaning and in writing down his groans.
- 1692 McCULLOH, Researches philosophical and antiquarian concerning the Aboriginal History of America, 8vo. *map*, bds. 21s Baltimore, 1829
RARE.—This is considered by Prescott and other writers to be the best work in the language on the sources and material of the aboriginal history of the New World. Hence its scarcity.
- 1693 MACKENZIE (B.) Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93, 4to. *portrait and map*, bd. 5s 1801
- 1694 MACKENZIE (R.) Strictures of Lieut.-Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81, with Account of the Recapture of New-Providence, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1787
- MAGELLAN'S Voyage—see Byron.
- 1695 MALTE BRUN'S Universal Geography, or, a Description of all the Parts of the World, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, marbled edges*, 36s 1822
- 1696 MARCOY (Paul) Journey across South America from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean, translated by Rich, 4 vols. folio, with 11 *maps and 600 beautiful wood engravings*, (pub. £4. 5s) *gilt cloth*, £3. 3s 1872-73
- 1697 MARKHAM (Clements R.) Travels in Peru and India, 8vo. *maps and woodcuts*, cloth 7s 6d 1862
- 1698 MASKELYNE'S Astronomical Observations made at the island of Barbados, at Willoughby Fort, and at the Observatory on Constitution Hill, sm. 4to. with the Observations made at St. Helena, 6s 1765
- 1699 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. Charter granted by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, Boston, N. E., by B. Green, 1726, folio—Acts and Laws of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, Boston, 1726— in one vol. folio, £2. 10s Boston, New England, 1726
- 1700 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections: the Aspinwall Papers, Vol. I, being Vol. IX of Series IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s Boston, 1871
Contains copies of a number of warrants for reprieving, petitions to the Governors, declarations, correspondence between eminent men, with explanatory notes.
- 1701 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society's Proceedings for 1869-70, 8vo. *portraits of celebrated men, with Memoirs*, cloth, 12s Boston, U. S., 1871
- 1702 MASSACHUSETTS, Patriotic Proceedings of the Legislature of, during their session, Jan. to March 1809, 8vo. bds. 10s Boston, 1809
- 1703 MATHER'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of New-England, 1620-98, folio, with the original map, calf, from the libraries of William and Samuel Wilberforce, a good copy, £7. 10s 1702
A copy interesting on account of its former owners.
- 1704 MEARES (J.) Voyages in 1788-89 from China to the North-West Coast of America, with observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage, roy. 4to. *portrait, maps of the Californian coast, and plates*, bds. 25s 1790
- 1705 MELENDEZ, Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias en la Historia dela Gran Provincia de San Juan Bautista del PERU, 3 vols. folio, with *portrait, view and plan, vellum, very rare*, £12. Roma, 1681-82
The first volume is important for the general history of Peru in the sixteenth century; the third contains many valuable particulars concerning the Indian tribes and their customs. The second volume is full of saints and devils.

- 1706 MÉMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britanique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Paris, 1755-57

One of the maps represents the entire of North America; the other, Nova Scotia and the neighbouring states as far southwards as Virginia. It is an interesting collection, the English documents, with translations, being given as well as the French ones, and the reports and commentaries. There is a continual examination and discussion of the early maps and geographers, and also of books of travels in North America.

- 1707 MEMOIRS of the American Academy, Vol. IV, 4to. *plates and geological map, bds.* 10s
(Boston, U. S., 1817 ?)

Contents.—Life and Writings of Count Rumford;—Schubert's Investigation of Kepler's Problem;—Bowditch on a Mistake in the Solar Tables;—On the Oblateness of the Earth;—On the Elements of the Orbit of a Comet; Peck's Observations on the Sea Serpent; Farrar's Account of an Electrical Phenomenon;—Outlines of the Geology of Boston;—On the Pronunciation of Greek, &c.

- 1708 MERCURIO PERUANO de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, A PERFECT SET,
12 vols. small 4to. *calf*, £15. Lima, 1791-5

- 1709 ——— another copy, without Vol V, 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £7. 10s
1791-5

- 1710 ——— the same, Vols. I, VII, VIII, X, XI, XII, 6 vols. small 4to. *vellum*,
£2. 10s 1791-95

- 1711 MERCATOR'S Minor Atlas. Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, lately rectified by the studious industry of Judocus Hondy, Englished by W. S. stout folio, 181 *maps beautifully engraved, including 13 which relate to America and the West Indies, old calf*,
£12. 12s 1635

This has the rare map of Virginia and New England, engraved by Ralph Hall in 1636, which is very seldom seen in the Book. All the copies were issued with simply a duplicate of the *New Spain* map impressed opposite the text to Virginia, this being mentioned in the Errata with a statement that a correct map of New England was then being prepared in America, which would be published on its arrival in England. It is inserted at the beginning, and gives a special value to any copy of the English translation in which it occurs, as in the above. I know of no other than the above in which it is to be found. Dr. Bliss' contained a map of New England, but not the right one, having been inserted from Smith's Virginia. The translator's name was Wye Saltonstall. That of the map-maker seems to be omitted in all the books of reference where one might expect to find it.

- 1712 MESSAGE of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, delivered 5 December 1793, with the Papers therein referred to, 8vo. *calf*, 18s
Philadelphia, 1795

- 1713 MEXICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la Republica Mexicana, a complete set from the commencement in 1830 to 1863, Vols. I—X, 10 vols. bound in 8, the first two square 8vo. the rest impl. 8vo. *many plates, maps, diagrams, etc. hf. bound, AN EXTREMELY RARE AND VALUABLE SET*, £15. 15s
Mexico, 1830-63

- 1714 MIDDLETON (Capt. Christopher) Vindication of his conduct on board the Furnace for discovering the North-west Passage in answer to the aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1743

- 1715 MIERS' Travels in Chile and La Plata, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.*
9s 1826

A celebrated standard work; but written with a strong feeling of prejudice against the Chilenes.

- 1716 MILLER. Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of PERU, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 15s 1829

- 1717 MILTON (Viscount) and Cheadle (W. B.) *The North West Passage by Land; narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific to explore a route across the continent to British Columbia*, 8vo. *map in cover and plates*, (pub. 21s) *cloth*, 7s 1865
- 1718 MINUTES of the CONSPIRACY against the Liberties of America, *reprinted*, with Introduction, *from the rare original of London*, 1786, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 22s Philadelphia, 1865
- 1719 MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, 4to. *calf*, 5s 1799
- 1720 MITCHELL's Large Map of America, (6 ft. by 4 ft.) *mounted on canvas*, 7s 6d London, 1755
- 1721 MOCQUET (J.) *Travels and Voyages into Africa, Asia, and America, the East and West Indies, &c.* translated by N. Pullen, 12mo. *curious woodcut illustrations, calf gilt*, 20s 1696
- 1722 MOLINA, Bosquejo de la Republica de Costa Rica, con apuntamientos para su historia, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 5s Nueva York, 1851
- 1723 MOLINA (G. A.) *Storia Naturale del CHILI*, roy. 4to. *portrait and map, hf. calf*, 16s Bologna, 1801
- 1724 MOLL (Herman) *View of the Coasts, Countries, and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company*, sm. 8vo. *map, old calf*, 7s 6d 1711
- 1725 MONTE VIDEO. *Narrative of the Operations of a British force under Sir Samuel Auchmuty in the reduction of Monte Video*, 1807, 4to. *plan, bds.* 8s 6d 1807
- 1726 MOURT (G.) [George Morton] *Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, 1620*, reprinted from the original volume, with historical illustrations by G. B. Cheever, sm. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 10s New York, 1848
- 1727 ——— the same, *hf. vellum gilt*, 12s 1848
- 1728 MÜLLER, *Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the N.W. Coast of America, with a Summary of the Voyages of the Russians in search of a N.E. Passage*, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 21s 1761
- 1729 MULLEB, *Voyages et découvertes des Russes le long des côtes de la mer glaciale et sur l'Océan oriental vers l'Amérique et vers le Japon*, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d Amst. 1766
- 1730 MURATORI, *Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, now done into English*, 12mo. *calf*, 6s 6d 1759
- 1731 MURRAY (H.) *Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United-States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in search of the North-West Passage*, 2 vols. 8vo. *large folding map, hf. calf*, 12s 1829
- 1731*N. N. America, or an exact description of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain, 12mo. *map, calf gilt, RARE*, £1. 16s 1655
- 1732 NAPOLEON III. *Canal of Nicaragua, or a project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific by a Canal*, by N. L. B. 8vo. 10s Privately printed, 1846
Written while he was in Ham, and printed soon after his arrival in England.
- 1733 NARBROUGH (Sir J.) *Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries: Sir John Narbrough's Voyage to the South Sea, Capt. J. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of Terra Incognita, Capt. J. Wood's Attempt to discover a North-East Passage, etc.* 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 15s 1711
- 1734 NARRATIVE of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Parkenham and Lambert in 1814 and 1815; with some Account of the Countries visited; by an Officer in the Expedition, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1821

- 1735 NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of the Expedition under General Craufurd at Monte-Video, and Account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres, 8vo. *map, hf. morocco gilt*, 6s 1808
- 1736 NASH, Lecture on the Aztec Children, the original MS. with all the illustrative Drawings, etc. from American monuments, 6s 6d 1854
- 1736* — View of LIMA, a photograph mounted on canvas, and forming a Panorama, 7 feet by 10 inches, 5s *cir.* 1870
- 1737 NAVARRETE, Coleccion de los VIAJES y Descubrimientos que hicieron los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con documentos sobre la historia de su Marina y de sus establecimientos en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *original edition of each volume, maps and portraits, sewed*, £2. 10s *Madrid*, 1825-37
- 1738 NEAL'S (Dan.) History of NEW ENGLAND, containing an account of its affairs to the Year 1700, with the present State of New England, and an Appendix, containing their present Charter, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *First Edition, large map, celf*, £2. 1720
- 1739 NEGGBIS' Modern Greek Grammar, with Appendix of prose and verse specimens, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Boston, (U.S.)* 1828
- 1740 NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, COMPLETE, from its commencement in Jan. 1847 to the end of 1873, being Nos. 1-108, or Vols. I-XXVII, 8vo. *with above 180 fine portraits of the first settlers, with facsimile signatures and numerous pedigrees, clean in parts, very rare*, £15. *Boston*, 1847-73
- 1741 — the same, Vols. I-XI, 11 vols. 8vo. *with about 60 portraits, cloth gilt*, £6. 15s 1847-57
- 1742 — the same, Vols. I-X, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £6. 10s 1847-56
- 1743 NEW ORLEANS. Actes du Conseil Legislatif du Territoire d'Orleans, 1804 et 1805, 12mo. *fine copy in pigskin, uncut, gilt edges, very rare*, £2. 2s *a la Nouvelle-Orléans, de l'Imprimerie du Moniteur, chez J. B. Fontaine*, 1805
- An early Specimen of Printing in New Orleans. The Duke of Sussex's copy, with his Autograph, "Augustus Frederick. This book found by me in the House of Mr. Bienvenu, on the left bank of the Mississippi, 9 miles from New Orleans, 5th of January, 1815."
- 1744 NIEUHOFS (J.) Zee- en- Lant-Reize door de West en Oost Indien beneffens BRASILIAENSE Reize en Beschrijving van Neerlants Brasil en Reize door Gewesten van Oost-Indien en een Verhael der Bataviæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, portrait, and 3 maps, a number of plates of the Inhabitants, Views, etc. and many vignettes, hf. bd.* 36s *Amsterdam*, 1682
- 1745 NILES' Weekly Register: containing Political, Geographical and Scientific Information, from the commencement in Sept. 1811 to Sept. 1834, being Vols. I-XLVI (or Fourth Series, Vol X) without XXXIV, XXXVIII-IX, and XLV; with General Index to First Series—together 43 vols. roy. 8vo. *thirty-eight vols. calf, the rest sd. binding broken*, £2. 10s *Baltimore*, 1811-34
- 1746 NODAL (Barth. Garcia, y Gonzalo de) Relacion del Viage al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vincente, etc. con Derrotas de la America Occidental por Echavelar, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *with the MAP, vellum, scarce*, 36s *Cadiz* (1766)
- The Strait of San Vincente had been traversed by Le Maire shortly before the brothers Nodal, and his name has remained to designate it. But the Spanish map has a special value of its own, and contains more detail than that of Le Maire.
- 1747 NORMAN (B. B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, or Notes of Travels through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kaba,

Zayi, and Uxmal, 8vo. *frontispiece, maps and numerous curious plates of the relics of aboriginal art, cloth*, 10s *New York*, 1843

Including a valuable ethnological disquisition, and a vocabulary of the Maya tongue with a sketch of the Grammar. This work will serve as a companion or complementary volume to those of Stephens.

1748 NORTON (John, *teacher at the Church at Ipswich in New England*) the Orthodox Evangelist, sm. 4to. *old calf*, RARE, 20s 1657

Nova Scotia.

1749 CONDUITE des François par rapport a la Nouvelle Ecosse, 12mo. *calf*, 16s *Lond.* 1775

—see MÉMOIRES.

1750 PRESENT State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada, 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1787

1751 TRIALS of George Fr. Boutelier and John Boutelier for the Murder of Frederick Eminaud before a special Court held at Lunenburg in Nova Scotia, 4 May, 1791, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Halifax, (N. S.)* 1791

1752 NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE of Natural Science Proceedings and Transactions, Vol. III, parts 1 and 2, being from 1870 to '72, 2 parts, 8vo. (pub. 10s) *bds.* 7s 6d *Halifax, &c.* 1870-72

1753 NUÑEZ DE LE PEÑA (Don Juan) Conquista y Antigüedades de las Islas de la Gran Canaria, thick 8vo. *title mounted, vellum*, £1. 10s *Madrid*, 1676

1754 (Official MS. Memoranda of the Office of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.) Abstract of the Commissions and Instructions formerly and at this time given to the Governors of His Majesty's Plantations in America, with references to the books and papers, shewing the alterations that have been made therein; as also Observations on the most remarkable occurrences in each Government, especially before the establishment of this Office in 1696, roy. folio, 61 *neatly written pages, containing a very large body of notes and observations of extreme interest, for the History of New England, Virginia, and the older states of the present Union, bound in the official rough calf*, £20. 1740

This valuable volume contains the most authentic Chronicle of Anglo-American affairs that can anywhere be met with. The secret instructions and memoranda for the guidance of colonial agents, at which the historian could only guess, are set down here with the most perfect candour, not for the edification of the people, but for the information of ministers who never imagined that such a private record could escape from its official prison.

1754*LISTS of Imports and Exports to and from America and West Indian Colonies during the years 1749 and 1750, roy. folio, MS. *in bds.* 10s 1750

This yields some curious information as to the nature of the trade between Great Britain and her Colonies.

1755 ONA (Pedro de, *natural de los Infantes de Engol en Chile*) ABAUCO DOMADO, (*poema epico*) stout 12mo. *good copy in limp vellum, from the Bathurst library*, VERY RARE, £4. *Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta*, 1605

This is a poem respectably dull, when compared with Ercilla, but nevertheless creditable to the first native poet of Chile. Its historical value is however greater than its literary merit; and the student must refer to the stanzas of the Aranco Domado (fortunately unembellished by a brilliant imagination) for many details of the conquest and settlement of Chile that are not to be found in Ovalle or elsewhere.

1756 ORDENANZAS REALES para la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla y para otras cosas de las Indias y de la Navegacion y contratacion dellas, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £3. 3s *Valladolid*, 1604

A reprint of the first edition of 1554, with the additional decrees issued by Philip II, down to 1583. This royal code by which the Spanish West-India House was established and regulated, is of considerable importance to any one who would comprehend the relations between the parent country and the colonies, and gain a true understanding of many obscure passages in the History of the New World.

- 1757 ORTELII THEATRUM ORBIS Terrarum, opus nunc TERTIO ab ipso recognitum, multis locis castigatum et novis tabulis auctum, stout folio, 112 *coloured maps, old vellum, £5.* *ib.* 1584
- 1758 — alia editio, denuo ab auctore recognitum acc. Parergon et Nomenclator Ptolemaicus, large folio, *above 125 coloured plates, old vellum, £4. 10s* *ib.* 1592
 "Ouvrage qui tiendra toujours une place distinguée dans l'histoire de la géographie parce que c'est le premier recueil de cartes géographiques qui ait quelque mérite."—Brunet.
- 1759 OVALLE, Historica relacion del Reyno de CHILE, sm. folio, *small map, and 33 (out of 35) plates and 18 woodcuts, Spanish calf, £3. 10s*
Roma, 1646
- 1760 — the same, a *fine and PERFECT COPY, with the large original map, 21 portraits, 14 other plates, and 18 woodcuts, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £16. 16s*
Roma, 1646
 EXTREMELY RARE, especially when in the above state. Brunet speaks of 23 portraits, but mentions nothing of the other 14 plates, although he does the 18 woodcuts. COLLATION: Title, Prologo, Advertencia, and Protesta, 4 leaves; text, pp. 1-456, including Index.
 The plates in the above volume are curious. One at p. 58 represents a miraculous tree like the Saviour crucified, growing in the Valley of Limache, in Chili; another the sudden appearance of the Virgin, at a battle between the Indians and the Spaniards; others, the various games, costumes, etc. of the Indians, with the manner of transferring their houses from one place to another. "Ouvrage recherché, mais difficile à trouver."—Brunet.
- 1761 OVIEDO Y VALDES (G. F. de) Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra firme del Mar Ocean, publ. por la Real Academia de la historia, cotejada con el codice orig., enriquec. con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustr. con la vida y el juicio de la obras del mismo por D. J. A. de los Rios, 4 vols. small folio, £6. 16s 6d
Madrid, 1851-55
- 1762 OVIEDO Y VALDES, Histoire naturelle et générale des Indes, Isles, et Terre Ferme de la grand Mer Oceane, traduite de Castillan en François (par Jean Poleur) folio, *limp vellum, uncut, £10. 10s*
Paris, Michel de Vascosan, 1556
 The rarity of this volume is shewn by its omission from the lists of Rich and Ternaux, especially the latter. Even among the *Nuggets* it does not appear, nor in the many recent catalogues of Americana. The translator's name is absent from French literary history. His work comprises the first ten book of Oviedo's History, of which only twenty had as yet been published in the original Spanish.
- 1763 PAGE (F. J., U.S.N.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay, Narrative of U.S. Expedition in 1853-56, *new edition*, containing further explorations in 1859-60, thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 25s*
New York, 1873
- 1764 PALFREY (J. Gorham) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and maps, cloth, £3. 5s* *Boston, 1858*
- 1765 PAPELES VARIOS, sm. 4to. a collection, so lettered on the back, of *Periodicals, News Letters, etc. all printed at Lima*: El Consolador, Nos. 1 and 2; El Hijo de su Madre, Nos. 2 to 6, 8, 9, 11 and 12; Los Coscorrones de Pluma, Nos. 3 to 7; Suplemento al Telegrafo, No. 332; La Vicolor, No. 1; Diario de Lima, No. 6; La Cotorrita, Nos. 1 and 2; La Patria en Duelo, Nos. 1 to 5; El Azote de Vitalicios, Tiranos, y Malvados, No. 1; Voz del Pueblo, Nos. 1 to 4; El Centinela de la Libertad, Nos. 1 to 14; El Montenero, Nos. 1 to 14; El hijo del Montenero, Nos. 1 to 11; La Madre del Montenero, Nos. 1 to 5; El Conquistador Ridiculo, Nos. 1 to 3; Para Muchachos, Nos. 1 and 2; El Periodiquito, Nos. 1 to 11; El Busca-Pique, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5; El

Triunfo de la Patria, No. 1; El Rebesique, Nos. 1 to 9; El Instructor Peruano, Nos. 1 to 5; El Miercoles de Cienza, Nos. 1 to 4—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £5. Lima, 1827-43

A very scarce Collection of News Letters, many of which were suppressed, and the above volume contains nearly all that were published. They are chiefly political and satirical—often jocosely written in a sort of Peruvian Spanish slang.

1766 **Paraguay.** APONTAMENTOS Biographicos para a historia das campanhas do Uruguay e Paraguay, desde 1864, roy. 4to. *numerous portraits, half morocco*, 7s 6d Rio de Janeiro, 1866

—see ante **Brazil**, and **JOURDAN**.

1767 **PARRY'S** Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific, 1819-20, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 7s 6d 1821

1768 **PAZ SOLDAN** (M.) Geografia del Peru, obra postuma, aumentada por M. F. Paz Soldan, Tomo I (*all published*), impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 14s Paris, 1862

1769 **PAZ SOLDAN**, Atlas geografico del Peru, impl. folio, 72 *fine large maps and views*, bd. £5. Paris, 1865

This volume—the best of its kind—is a triumph of typography and artistic work, an ample testimony to the scientific attainments of its author, and a noble monument of the literature of Peru.

1769***PÉGOT-OGIER**, the Fortunate Isles; or the Archipelago of the Canaries, translated by Locock, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1871

1770 **Periodicals** (American). The Occident, 2 nos.; The African Repository, 4 nos.; The Baptist Missionary Magazine; The Magazine of Horticulture; United States Catholic Magazine, 1 no. each; etc.; in one thick vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s n. y.

1771 **Peru.** Bases de la Constitucion politica de la Republica Romana, 16mo. 7s 6d Lima, 1822

1772 **R. (J. G.)** la Cuestion Talambo ante la America, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s Lima, 1864

Concerning the Spanish seizure of the Guano Islands and the rights of Peru, with an appendix of documents.

1773 **PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN**, Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, 1855-67, 13 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, nos. 1-24 bound in 2 vols.—together 15 vols. 4to. *numerous coloured maps and plates, fourteen in hf. morocco, one in parts*, £10. Gotha, 1855-68

The earlier parts, and, indeed, some of the later, are very difficult to procure. The above set wants nos. 5 and 6 in Vol. I, which will be obtained if possible.

1774 **PHILADELPHIA.** PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES:

SEVEN Volumes of the New Series of the JOURNAL (Quarto) have been issued—1847 to 1870. The price per volume of four parts is 10.00 dols. or 3.00 dols. per part, to subscribers; and to others, 12.50 dols. per volume, or 3.75 dols. per part. Vol. 7 contains "The Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, with a Synopsis of the Mammalian Remains of North America," *illustrated with thirty plates*, by JOSEPH LEIDY, MD., LL.D.

THE FIRST SERIES of the Journal, 1817 to 1842, in eight volumes 8vo. may be obtained at 40.00 dols. to members, and to the public 48.00 dols.

THE FIRST SERIES of the Proceedings of the Society, published in octavo. 1841 to 1856, of which eight volumes were completed Dec. 31, 1856, may be obtained at 24.00 to members, and to the public 30.00 dols.

THE SECOND SERIES of the Proceedings, commencing Jan. 1, 1857 (of which fourteen volumes were completed Dec. 31, 1870), may be ob-

Philadelphia Academy—continued.

tained at 42.00 dols. to members, or 3.00 dols. per volume separately ;
and to the public, 3.75 dols. per volume

THE THIRD SERIES of the Proceedings, Illustrated, commencing January 1st, 1871, is published at 5.00 dols. per annum, payable in advance, to members ; and to the public, 6.25 dols.

AMERICAN JOURNAL of Conchology, 1865-71, seven vols. 8vo. *containing 2500 plates, illustrated by one hundred and fifty plates, many of them coloured, besides about a thousand wood engravings,* (pub. at 70.00 dols.) Price reduced to 42.00 dols. the set. Separate volumes 10.00 dols. each.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—The Academy have the following works for sale at the prices affixed :

DESCRIPTION OF SHELLS of North America, *with 68 coloured plates,* by Thomas Say, 1830-34, 10.50 dols.

1775 **PHILADELPHIA.** Address to the Inhabitants by those Freemen of Philadelphia now confined in the Mason's Lodge by virtue of a general warrant of the Vicepresident of Pennsylvania, *Dublin, 1777*—Sermons preached to the Quakers by William Savery and George Dillwyn, *London, 1797* ; and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 7s 1777-97

1776 **PIDGEE** (William) Traditions of De-coo-dah and Antiquarian Researches concerning the remains of the mound-builders ; traditions of the Elk nation, and evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines, 8vo. 70 *engravings, cloth gilt, 9s* New York, 1853

1777 **PIEDRAHITA**, Historia general de las Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, folio, *engraved titles, with numerous woodcuts of Caciques, Spanish chiefs, and pictures of battles, without printed title, hf. calf, £4.* *Amberes (? Madrid), 1688*

1778 ——— the same, *perfect with both titles, a fine copy in vellum, £5.*

Amberes (1688)

Although the head lines throughout bear the title of *Parte Primera*, yet no more was ever published of this important work, the standard history of the early times of New Granada. It brings the narrative down to 1562, and begins with an account of the natives and their customs, laws, and kingdoms for many years previous to the conquest.

1779 **PIM** (Bedford) and **SEEMANN** (Berthold) Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito, 8vo. *maps and plates,* (pub. at 18s) *cloth, 12s* 1869

1780 **PINKERTON'S** Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, with Supplement, 17 vols. 4to. *map and upwards of 200 plates, russia, fine copy, £6. 6s* 1808-1814

1781 **PIZARRO Y ORELLANA** (Fernando) **VARONES ILUSTRES DEL NUEVO MUNDO**, Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Príncipes del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales sus vidas, virtud, valor, hazañas, y claros blasones, folio, *bound, £2. 2s* *Madrid, 1639*

1782 **PORCACCHI**, *L'Isola piu famosa del Mondo, intagliate da Girolamo Porro, sm. folio, engraved title and numerous maps which serve as a Universal Atlas, vellum, 21s* *Venetia, 1590*

1782* ——— the same, *fine copy in vellum, arms on sides, 24s* *Padova, 1620*

1783 **PORTEUS**, Letters to the Governors and Planters in the West India Islands, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 4s 6d* 1808

The bishop recommends instruction in Christianity as a means of preventing decrease in the slave population now no longer recruitable from Africa.

1784 **POUGEL**, Essai d'une Monographie du Rio de la Plata ; Rapport sur le Registre Estadistico, 8vo. *maps, sd. 2s 6d* *Marseille, 1868*

- 1785 POYER's History of the Barbados, from its Discovery in 1605 to 1801, 4to.
bds. 5s 1808
- 1786 PREVOST (Ant. F.) HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES VOYAGES, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages qui ont été publiés jusqu'à present, par l'Abbé Prévost, 19 vols. 4to. *portraits, map, and numerous plates, French calf gilt, marbled edges, £2. 12s 6d*
Paris, Didot, 1746-70
- 1787 PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn, and map, calf, scarce, 36s*
Philadelphia, 1797-98
- 1788 PTOLEMAEI Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, 48 *large woodcut maps, leaves of paper inserted, covered with ancient writing, calf neat, £5.*
Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1542
- The parent edition of a new series of Ptolemies. Sebastian Münster, the famous cosmographer, edited it, (first in 1540, of which the above is a re-issue with a new date) re-designing the maps, according to the lights of fresh discovery, and thenceforward each new edition has followed or improved upon his work. In the first Map—*Typus Universalis*—the continent of America is divided into three parts: *Francisca (Canada)*; *Terra Florida*, *Temistitan (i.e. Mexico)* which is broken off from Florida by the circumference line of the circle, and consequently appears on the extreme right in the Asiatic half of the globe; and *America seu insula Brasiliæ (South America)*. Maps 2-28 contain the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Münster. Then follow the twenty maps of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the *Novus Orbis*, that is, North and South America, which is on the whole very correct for the time and place of production, extending from Labrador to Tierra del Fuego. The only feature in it, which is decidedly wrong or imaginary, is the delineation of the western and northern coasts of North America, in which of course no correctness could be expected.
- 1789 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, containing Voyages and Peregrinations, thorow the remoter parts of the knowne world, enquiring also of Languages and Religions; description of the Circumnavigation of the Globe; Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, etc. 5 vols. folio, *many maps and curious woodcuts, old calf binding, with all faults, £22.*
1625-26
- 1790 ——— another copy, 5 vols. QUITE PERFECT WITH THE ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, *red morocco, by Bedford, £84.* 1625-26
- 1791 ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, VERY FINE AND VERY TALL COPY, (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches) by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, *in old russias, backs cracked, £100.* 1625-26
- 1792 ——— another copy, 5 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf, £100.* 1625-26
- The LAST is the ONLY known copy (besides Mr. Grenville's) which contains the right map of the world on page 65 of Volume I, all the other copies exhibiting instead a duplicate of the inferior world-map on page 115 of the same volume.
- 1793 QUEBEC ALMANAC for 1817 and 1832; Almanach de Quebec 1846—together 3 vols. 12mo. and 16mo. *sewed, rare, 25s*
Quebec, 1817-46
- 1794 QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the above, 1824-29, being Vol. I, 8vo. *numerous large plates of Natural History, bds. rare, 20s*
Quebec, 1829
- 1795 RALEGH und KEYMIS, Warachtige ende grondige Beschryvinghe van het groot en gout-rijck Coningrijk van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de groote Rivier Orelliana, 2 parts, in 1 vol. obl. 4to. *titles having frontispieces, bds. 20s* *Amst. Michael Colijn, 1617*
- 1796 RAMUSIO, Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. folio, *old calf, £3. 16s*
Venet. 1554-74-56
- 1797 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *maps, old calf neat, £5.* *ib. id. 1588-1606*
A very good copy of this excellent collection of Travels to all parts of the world.

- 1798 RAMUSIO, NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI, 3 vols. folio, *maps, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £21.
Venetia, Giunti, 1613-1583-1606
This edition contains the Viaggio di M. Cesare de Fedrici.
- 1799 RANDOLPH, Interesting State Papers from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adel, Ambassadors from the French Convention to the United States; likewise Conferences with G. Hammond, H.B.M. Plenipotentiary, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 12s 1796
- 1800 BAY's Collection of Travels, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1693
- 1801 REALES ORDENANZAS para la Direccion y Regimen del importante Cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-España, folio, *red morocco, Royal copy*, 20s *Madrid, 1783*
- 1802 RECUEIL d'Arrests et autres pieces pour l'établissement de la Compagnie d'Occident; Relation de la Baie de Hudson; et Navigations de Fro-bisher, 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 5s *Amst. 1720*
- REMEMBRANCE—see ALMON.
- 1804 RENGGER ET LONGCHAMP, Essai sur la Révolution du Paraguay et le gouvernement dictatorial du Docteur Francia, 8vo. *map and plate, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Paris, 1827*
- 1805 REPERTORIO AMERICANO, 4 vols. 8vo. *ports. bds.* 20s; or, *hf. morocco*, 25s *Londres, 1826-7*
A Spanish historical work, containing interesting articles on the History, Language and Antiquities of the New World.
- 1806 REVIEW of the CONSTITUTION and Government of PENNSYLVANIA, so far as regards the Points of Controversy which have arisen between the Governors, 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3s. 1759
- 1807 RIVERO (M. E. DE) Y TSCHUDI (J. D.) ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, 4to. *woodcuts, with obl. royal folio Atlas, containing 58 plates of ancient Mummies, Pottery, Vases and other Antiquities, bds.* £2. 12s *Viena, 1851*
- 1808 ——— Peruvian Antiquities, translated from the Spanish by Hawks, 8vo. *woodcuts and music, cloth*, 7s 6d *New York, 1853*
- 1809 Roberts (G.) Four Years Voyages to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbados, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 15s 1726
- 1810 ROBSON (Joseph) Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733-36 and 1744-47, 8vo. *map. calf*, 10s 1752
- 1811 ROCHA PITTA, Historia da America Portuguesa desde 1500 até 1524, folio, *calf*, RARE, £3. 3s *Lisboa, 1730*
This valuable work is little known, but comprises the history of a period of great interest to the American collection.
- 1812 ROCHEFOUCAULD-Liancourt's Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, A.D. 1795-97, 2 vols. 4to. *folding maps, half calf*, 12s 1799
- 1813 (ROCHEFOUCAULT LIANCOURT) On the Prisons of Philadelphia, by an European, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 7s 6d *Philadelphia, 1796*
- 1814 ROGERS (Major Robert) Journals, containing an account of the excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late War, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *For the Author, 1765*
- 1815 ——— Account of North America, the British Colonies the interior or westerly parts, the several nations of Indians, their customs, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1765
- 1816 ROGERS (Capt. W.) Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-11, with an account of Alexander Selkirk, 8vo. first edition, *maps, old calf*, 12s 1712

- 1817 ROSS (Sir J.) First and Second Voyages of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, with Appendix to the Second, 3 vols. *large type, numerous plates, some coloured, hf. bd. not uniform*, £2. 16s 1819-35
- 1818 ——— First Voyage, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half russia*, 9s 1819
- 1819 ——— Second Voyage, with Appendix, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, cloth*, 15s 1835
- 1820 RUTHERFORD (Samuel) Due Right of Presbyteries, or a peaceable plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland: The Way of the Church of Christ in New England measured by the golden reed of the Sanctuary sm. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 12s 6d 1644
- This is a very rare volume, addressed to the Church of New England for the purpose of justifying and setting forward the claims of Presbytery as followed in Scotland. I cannot trace the sale of more than one other copy than the above.
- 1821 Russian Voyage. DESCRIPTION of the Voyage round the World made by order of the Emperor Alexander I. during the years 1803-6, (in Russian) 2 vols. 4to. *russia, rare*, 25s St. Petersburg, 1809-10
- This voyage round the world was the first undertaken by Russians.
- 1822 SABIN'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS ON THE AMERICAN INDIANS, viz.: Byfield's Account of the late Revolution in New England, 1689—Haw's Relation of Maryland, *map*, 1635—Whitfield's Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians of New England, 1651—Certain Inducements to Well Minded People, 1643—Whitfield's Progress and Further Progress of the Gospel among the Inhabitants of New England, 1552-59—New England's First Fruits, 1643—Further Queries upon the Present State of New English Affairs, 1689-90—Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1648—Clear Sunshine of the Gospel on the Indians of New England, 1648—Order Book of Capt L. Bleeker, 1779; together 11 pieces, *only 200 copies of each printed*, £3. 3s New York, 1865
- 1823 ——— the same: Byfield's Late Revolution; Whitfield's Present State of the Indians; New England's First Fruits; Further Queries; Day-Breaking if not Sun-Rising; Clear Sunshine of the Gospel; 6 parts, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, sd. only 50 copies printed*, £2. 2s New York, 1865
- 1824 SCHMIDTMEYER, Travels into Chile over the Andes, 1820-21, with Sketches of the Mines and Metallurgy, 4to. 30 *plates, many of them coloured, bd.* 12s 1824
- 1825 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES of ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE, containing all the original Papers, laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. *genuine original edition on LARGE PAPER, about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians*, (pub. £24. 5s) *cloth*, £10. Philadelphia, 1051-60
- The most important work ever written on the subject of the aborigines of America, It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their Religions, Traditions, Languages, Art, Ethnology, and History.
- 1826 SCHOOLCRAFT'S Historical and Statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, vols. (or parts, I.-V.) 4to. *about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, and of Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, cloth*, £2. 2s Philadelphia, 1853-56
- Part VI. was never published in this form, it only appears in the Large Paper edition published by the United States Congress.
- 1827 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States, Part III. (General History, Customs, Language, State

- of Art, Dæmonology, Medical Knowledge, Literature, etc.) thick imp. 4to. *maps and 42 plates of Ceremonies, Implements, Antiquities, Idols, etc. some coloured, cloth, £2. 2s* Phila. 1853
- 1828 SCORESBY'S (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. *24 maps and plates, hf. calf gilt, SCARCE, £2. 2s.* Edinb. 1820
- 1829 ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including researches on the eastern coast of West Greenland, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd. 12s* Edinburgh, 1823
- 1830 SHELVOCKE'S Voyage round the World by way of the Great South Sea, 8vo. *maps and plates of Animals, Natives, etc. calf, 10s* 1726
- 1831 SHEPARD (late Pastor at Cambridge in New England) the Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, high 4to. *calf, £2. 2s* 1660
- 1831*SHILLIBEER (Lt. J.) Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to PITCAIRN'S Island, including an Interesting Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America, 8vo. *16 etchings by the author, from drawings on the spot, bds. 7s 6d* 1818
- Affixed to the end of this volume, are several newspaper cuttings, relating to this Island.
- 1832 SIMCOE'S Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year, 1777 to the conclusion of the late American War, 4to. *10 plans, bd. £10. 10s* Privately printed, Exeter, (about 1785)
- VERY RARE. Only three or four copies are known. There is an American reprint of this interesting journal executed in 1844 at New York, from the only copy then known to be in existence, which had recently turned up. It is an extremely important narrative by the colonel of a partisan corps which performed some of the roughest and most successful service effected by the British army during the War of Independence. As a book of military instruction it is still highly valuable.
- 1833 SIMON (Fray Pedro) Primera parte de las Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales, folio, *engraved title, fine copy in old gilt vellum, VERY RARE, £5. 5s* Madrid, 1626
- No more was ever published than this *primera parte*. The rarity of the book is equal to its historical importance. There was no copy in the great collection of the Abbé Fischer, and that which belonged to Bolton Corney was sold by me for £12.
- 1834 SKINNER (Capt. Joseph) Present State of Peru, from original and authentic documents, 4to. *20 coloured plates of Costume, bds. 5s* 1805
- 1835 SMITH (Capt. John) A True Relation of Virginia, with introduction and notes by Charles Deane, sm. 4to. *reprinted from the very rare original, with facsimile Map, sd. 20s* [London, 1608] Boston, U.S. 1866
- 1836 ——— New England's Trials, reprinted page for page from the rare first edition, with a prefatory note by Charles Deane, sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, only 50 copies privately printed, 21s* 1620—reprinted Cambridge (Mass.) 1873
- 1837 SMITH (W. R.) History of Wisconsin, Part I historical, Part II documentary, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* Madison, Wis., 1854
- 1838 SOULÉ, Gibon, and Nisbet, Annals of San Francisco; discovery, progress, and condition of California; biographical memoirs of prominent citizens of St. Francisco, stout 8vo. *150 engravings, cloth, 20s* New York, 1855
- 1839 SPRIX and Martius, Travels in Brazil, 1817-1820, translated by Lloyd, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. 5s* 1824
- 1840 SQUIER (E. G.) Nicaragua, its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed Inter-oceanic Canal, 2 vols. large 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts, cloth, 25s* 1852
- 1841 ——— Honduras: Inter-Oceanic Railway, with documents, 8vo. *several maps, sd. 3s 6d* 1857

- 1842 STADE (Hans) Warhafftige Historia unnd Beschreibung einer Landtschafft der wilden menschfresser Leuthen, in der Newen Welt America gelegen, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra*, by BEDFORD, RARE, £10.

Franckfurdt, (Weygandt Han), s. a.

The first edition was printed at Marburg in 1557, and this one which is called the second, appeared at the same time, in Frankfurt. The woodcuts in both are said to be different, but those in the Frankfurt edition are the prototypes of the De Bry engravings on this subject. The present edition is also said by Mr. Markham, in the bibliography prefixed to the Hakluyt Society's translation of Hans Stade, to be *very scarce*, a remark which he does not make concerning any other of the editions. The book possesses very great intrinsic value and interest as a record of early exploration, and of acquaintance with races of the New World no longer existing.

- 1843 STADE (Hans, of Hesse) Captivity, in A.D. 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 10s 6d 1874
- 1844 STANSBURY (H.) Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, and Reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, large 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth*, 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1852
- 1845 STEDMAN (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a five years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, 1772-1777, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates by Blake, Stothard, and others, calf gilt*, 21s 1806
- 1846 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *with 80 COLOURED plates of the Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, &c. blue morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1796
- 1847 STEPHEN'S Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates, cloth*, 15s 1844
- 1848 ——— the same, revised by Catherwood, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 16s 1854
- 1849 ——— YUCATAN, 2 vols. 8vo. 120 *engravings*, (pub. 42s) *hf. calf*, 21s 1843
- 1850 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. Spanish morocco gilt*, 25s 1843
- 1851 ——— Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 vols.—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *about 200 maps and plates, gilt cloth*, £2. 4s London, 1842-43
- 1852 STEVENS (Capt. J.) Spanish Empire in America, with a Relation of the Discovery of its Colonies, 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1747
- 1853 STEWART (J.) Account of Prince Edward Island in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 7s 6d 1806
- 1854 STEVENSON'S historical sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1824
- A valuable bibliographical account of Voyages and Travels, commencing from the earliest records, and closing with the Voyages of Discovery in the 19th century.
- 1855 TANNER (Mathiæ) Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans in Europâ, Africâ, Asiâ, et AMERICâ, . . . sive vita et mors eorum qui ex Soc. Jesu in causa fidei . . . violenta morte sublatis sunt folio, *about 200 beautiful engravings by MELCHIOR KÜSELL, in the original stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, with the bookplate of Joseph, Abbat of Ursberg*, £12. Pragæ, 1675
- 1856 ——— in die deutsche Sprache übersetzt, folio, *with the same plates as in the Latin edition, vellum*, £6. Pragæ, 1683
- 1856* ——— Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix sive Gesta præclara eorum qui in procurandâ salute animarum per Apostolicas missiones . . . evangelique propagationem, desudârunt; pars prima Societatis Europææ, folio (all published), *nearly 200 lives of great Jesuits who were not martyrs, with a corresponding number of fine engravings by Kilian and others, stamped pigskin with clasps*, £10. Pragæ, 1694
- 1857 TABLETON'S History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to. *maps, calf neat*, 36s 1787
- 1857* ——— History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 8vo. *calf*, 4s Dublin, 1787

1858 THEVENOT, Relations de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées, 4 vols. folio, original edition, *numerous maps and plates, fine copy in old gilt calf*, £6. 6s Paris, S. M. Cramoisy, 1666-72

1859 ——— les mêmes, nouvelle édition augmentée de plusieurs relations curieuses, 4 parts in 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £7. 7s Paris, 1696

This copy has the following rare extra pieces: Instruction sur les Vents, 12 pp.; Terceire, 18 pp.; Synopsis Sinica; Relation des Chrétiens de S. Jean; Elem. ling. Tatar, 34 pp.

1859*THEVET, THE NEW FOUND WORLDE, or Antarctike, wherein is contained wonderful and strange things newly translated into Englishe, wherein is reformed the errours of the auncient Cosmographers, small 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £36.

Henrie Bynneman for Thomas Hacket, 1568

The special subject of this work is South America, but it also treats upon the Northern continent, and the discovery of the New World. It is not only rare (there being few libraries which can boast of possessing the English translation), but is also a most entertaining book, full of extraordinary stories which he gathered from the mouths of the people during his stay in Rio de Janeiro. This is one cause of its great rarity, as it thus entered into the class of popular books, and was eagerly read in former days, copies being in consequence liable to injury and destruction, and therefore scarce. There was only one edition of the translation; there were two of the French original, which is also a very rare book. Thomas Hacket was the translator as well as the publisher.

1860 THOMAS (Is.) HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA, with a Biography of the Printers and an Account of Newspapers, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 7s Worcester (Massachusetts), 1810

With autograph of Robert Southey, who has prefixed an original letter (holograph) from Jared Sparks, stating that the copy is a present from the author.

1861 TIELE, Memoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* £2. Amst. 1867

An ample bibliographical account of the Dutch Voyages reprinted in the Collections of De Bry and Hulsius, and the Dutch Collections of the 17th century.

1862 Tobago. A Summary Account of the Flourishing State of the Colony of Tobago, 8vo. *large map, bd.* rare, 7s 6d 1774

1863 TORQUEMADA (FR. JUAN DE) veinte i un Libros Rituales, i MONARQUIA INDIANA, con el origen y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, sus Poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas marauillosas, 3 vols. fol. *best edition, engraved titles, map, vel.* £2. 16s Madrid, 1723

1864 TORRES CASTILLO (Juan de) Relacion de lo Sucedido en las provincias de Nexapa, Yztepex, y la Villa Alta, inquietudes de los Indios sus naturales, castigos en ellos hechos, y satisfacion que se dió à la Justicia, reduciendolos à la paz, que executò Don Juan Fr. de Montemayor, mediante el zelo que aplicò à estos negocios el Conde de Baños, Virrey de la Nueva España, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £4. 4s Mexico, Juan Ruiz, 1662

This volume is excessively rare. I do not find it mentioned by any bibliographer except Beristain, and even he does not seem to have seen it.

1865 TRAVELS of several Jesuit Missionaries into the Archipelago, India, China, and AMERICA, from the French, 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 4s 1714

1866 TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England, with a list of Books in the Indian language printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d Privately printed, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1874

The first bibliography of its kind, and for that reason comparatively imperfect; but nevertheless one of high value, far surpassing in extent and correctness the entire aggregate of similar notices that might be gathered from all previous printed sources of information. The author is probably the only person in the world who knows the languages concerning which he writes.

- 1867 TSCHUDI's Travels in Peru, 1888-42, translated by Ross, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, 5s* 1847
- 1868 TURNBULL (D.) Travels in Cuba, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1840
- 1869 URING (Capt. Nathaniel) History of the Voyages and Travels of, with a Relation of the late intended settlement of Sa. Lucia and St. Vincent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps, calf, 20s* 1726-25
- 1870 VANCOUVER'S Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the coast of North West America has been accurately surveyed, 1790-95, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *with plates, with roy. folio ATLAS of Maps, bds. £3. 3s* 1798
- 1871 [VAN DEN BOS] Leeven en Daden der doorluchtigste Zee-Helden, beginnende met de Tocht na Daniaten, 1217, en eindigende met dem beroemden Admiraal M. A. de Ruyter, door V. D. B. 4to. *LARGE and THICK PAPER, numerous beautiful portraits and plates, very fine copy in old calf gilt, £5.* *Amsterdam, 1683*
- VERY RARE in this state. The Lives of the great Dutch Seamen form a work of singular interest to the student of geographical History. There is no list of plates by which to collate the volume; but it seem possible that the three portraits are deficient.
- 1872 VAN LOON. Klaer lichtende Noort Ster, ofte ZEE-ATLAS, waer inne vertoont werde de Geleghentheyht van alle de Zee-kusten des Aerdgebodens, roy. folio, *elegant coloured frontispiece and 45 double maps, all carefully COLOURED, etc. vellum, calf back, £10.* *Amst. 1661*
- A very valuable work, unmentioned by Asher in his excellent Bibliography of the Atlases and Maps relating to the New Netherlands, although its North American charts are different from the Atlases and Charts examined by Asher. It is unquestionably the best Atlas representing the coasts of the now United States yet published to that time, and proves that the Brothers Van Loon were accurate and painstaking geographers. Some of the maps are naturally reproductions from the great Atlases of Blaeu, Laet, and Jansson, and the name of the latter appears occasionally, but the differences which make the book important are to be found in the delineations of regions which were daily becoming better known, such as the European colonies in North America. This Atlas seems to be the original, or earliest existing form of a series of Dutch maps mentioned by Asher, to which belongs even the Chartbook of Pieter Goos. His statement that Goos's maps were different from an 1 superior to all anterior works of the kind, suffices to fix the value of the Atlas of Van Loon.
- 1873 VEITIA LINAGE (J. de) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, small folio, *vellum, £2. 10s* *Sevilla, 1672*
- 1873*— the same, *with an engraved frontispiece, folio, calf, £3. 10s* 1672
- 1874 VENEGAS (Miguel) Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista, sacada del MS. 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, limp vellum, £2. 16s* *Madrid, 1757*
- The first map is one of California only; but as that name was used in a more limited sense than at present, the second map, which is general, supplies the deficiencies. This second map is a very curious one, showing the entire Pacific shores of Asia and America, with records of the latest explorations by the Spaniards, Russians, and English, especially on the upper Californian shores, and Columbia.
- 1875 VENEGAS (Miguel) Natural and Civil History of CALIFORNIA, translated from the Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 30s* 1759
- 1876 Venezuela. Codazzi (A.) Resumen de la Geografia de Venezuela, 8vo. 648 pp. *hf. bd. 4s 6d* *Paris, 1841*
- 1877 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR, Historia de la Conquista de la provincia de el Itza, de la mediacion de Guatimala a Yucatan, la. Parte (*all published*), stout folio, *frontispiece, but no colophon, limp vellum or russia, £2.* *Madrid, 1701*
- 1878 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR—the same, *with both frontispiece and colophon, vellum, £3. 10s* 1701
- Rich states that the frontispiece and colophon are frequently wanting.

- 1879 **Virginia.** Publick Good without Private Interest, or a Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginea, humbly presented to His Highness the Lord Protector, sm. 4to. *map, sd. 10s* Facsimile reprint of 1657 (Vienna, cir. 1860)
- 1880 **VIRGINIA and NORTH CAROLINA ALMANACK**, No. 3, for the year 1802, being the sixth after Leap Year, the 26th year of American Independence, &c. *plate*, 1802—Annual Register and Virginian Repository, 1802—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, RARE, 20s Petersburg (Va.), 1802
- 1881 **VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America**, up the Amazon to Quito and back to Brazil, by Acugna; up the Plate and to Potosi, by Acarete; and into Guiana, by Grillet and Bechamel, done into English, sm. 8vo. 2 *maps, old calf*, 10s 1698
Probably translated by Captain John Stevens.
- 1882 **VOYAGES** undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, containing attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and discoveries in the East Indies and South Seas, translated, 8vo. *maps, calf neat*, 10s 1703
- 1883 **VOYAGE** round the World in the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore Byron, 8vo. *plate, hf. morocco gilt*, 10s 1767
- 1884 **WALKER** (Sir H.) Journal of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Memorials, Courts-Martial, Councils of War, etc. small 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 2s 1720
An account of this very scarce book and of its author will be found in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, Vol. 1, p. 178.
- 1884* **Wager Shipwreck.** Narrative of the Voyage and Catastrophe of the Wager (by one of the mutinous seamen), 1751—Morris (Isaac) Narrative of the dangers and distresses which befel him and seven of the crew of the Wager, (1752?)—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1751-52
- 1885 **WALLACE** (Alfred R.) Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the Native Tribes and Natural History (and Vocabularies of Amazon Languages) 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 18s) cloth, 12s 6d 1853
- 1886 **WARD** (H. G.) Mexico in 1827, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 15s; *hf. morocco*, 20s 1828
- 1887 **WARDEN** (D. B.) Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, half calf*, 30s Edinburgh, 1819
- 1888 **WASHINGTON'S** (George) Writings, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Official and Private Papers, with a Life of the Author, and Notes by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo. 34 *portraits and plates, whole bound*, £4. 15s Boston, U. S. 1839
"Jared Sparks' reward has been already in part enjoyed; it must be found in the consciousness of laboriously and worthily performing a noble work—in the conviction that whenever the authority of the greatest and best of chieftains and patriots is appealed to in all coming time, it will be in some association with his own name and labours."—E. Everett, N. American Rev., 1838.
- 1888* **WASHINGTON'S** Address to the United States, 1796, announcing his intention of resigning the Office of President, *Bury-St.-Edmunds*, (1797)—Baring's Inquiry into the consequences of the Orders in Council and Examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral Commerce of America, 1808—and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, lettered* "Political Pamphlets," 10s 1797-1808
- 1889 **HITCHCOCK** (Enos) Discourse on the Death of Gen. Washington; or Dignity of the Human Character, illustrated in the Life of General Washington, roy. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, 14s Providence, 1800
- 1890 **WELD** (Thomas) A short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-

England, sm. 4to. (*the print of a few leaves cut into*), crimson morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1644

A very rare and curious volume. It is not uncheerful to read of dissenters amongst the Puritans, and of sentences of excommunication passed by the *sufferers* for freedom of religious opinion. And when we see Mr. Weld's malignity and falsehood concerning poor Ann Hutchinson and those who agreed with her, it is consoling to think that he himself was expelled from the church some time afterwards.

1891 WELLS, on the Water Power of Maine, U.S., thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth*, 5s Augusta, 1869

1892 WESLEY (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies, sm. 8vo. bds. £2. 2s n. d. (1775)

He shews that they are liable and ought to submit to taxation.

1893 WEST INDIES. Vindication of the Use of Sugar, 1792—Moseley's Treatise on the properties and effects of Coffee, 1792—Jordan's Claims of British West India Colonists to the right of obtaining supplies from America, 1804—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 6s 1792-1804

1894 WHITMORE (W. H.) Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods, 1630-1774, a list of the names and dates of appointment of all the Civil Officers, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s Albany, 1870

1895 ——— Genealogical and Historical Tracts: Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts, Boston, 1857—The Cavalier Dismounted: origin of the founders of the thirteen Colonies, Salem, 1864—Notes concerning Peter Pelham, Cambridge, 1867—Genealogy of the Usher Family of New-England, Boston, 1869—Essay on the names of Towns in Massachusetts settled before 1775, Boston, 1873—5 8vo. pieces, 28s 1857-73

1896 ——— Genealogy of the Usher Family of New-England, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Boston, 1869

1897 WHYMPER's Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, and in other parts of the North Pacific, 8vo. *plates and cuts* (pub. 15s) *cloth*, 10s 1868

1898 WIENER, Essai sur les Institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'Empire des Incas, 4to. *plates*, *sd.* 6s Paris, 1874

1899 WILKES' Narrative of the United States' Expedition, 1838-42, 5 vols. large 8vo. *maps and plates*, *cloth*, 36s Philadelphia, 1845

1900 WILLAN (Samuel, late Pastor of the South Church in Boston, and Vice-President of Harvard College) Compleat Body of Divinity, folio, *fine copy in green morocco extra, edges gilt and gossferred*, £12. 12s Boston, in New England, 1726

RARE: THE FIRST FOLIO VOLUME printed in New England. An interesting LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS will be found at the beginning of the book, as well as a notice of the author's life and character.

1901 WILSON (Capt. James) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff, compiled from the Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries, 4to. *maps and plates*, bds. 7s 6d 1799

1902 WISE (John) Vindication of the government of New England Churches; the Churches Quarrel Espoused; Platform of Church Discipline agreed upon in the Synod of Cambridge, N. E.; Confession of Faith of the Churches assembled at Boston, N. E. 1680; 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 36s Boston, New England, 1772

AMERICAN LANGUAGES.

1903 Brazilian Languages. Dicionario Portuguez e Brasiliano, sm. 4to. 78 pp. hf. bd. 18s Lisboa, 1795

A useful dictionary of the Brazilian language,—a language which is praised as being "melodious, elegant, and copious."

- 1904 **FIGUEIRA** (L.) *Arte da Grammatica da Lingua do Brasil*, sm. 4to. 103 pp.
hf. bd. £1. 1s *Lisboa, 1795*
- 1905 **Choctaw**. Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, translated into Choctaw, 12mo. *bd.*
5s *New York, 1852*
- 1906 **Dacota**. RIGGS (S. R.) *Dakota Grammar and Dictionary*, impl. 4to. pp.
 64, 278 in double columns, and 58 in treble columns, cloth, £2. 1851
- 1907 **Labrador Eskimo**. The Four Gospels in the Esquimaux language of the
 Labrador coast, by the United Brethren, 12mo. *calf gilt, 10s* 1813
- 1908 **Mexican**. EVANGELIARIUM, EPISTOLARIUM ET LECTIONARIUM
 AZTECUM, sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto
 depromptum, cum interpret. adnotat. Glossario, etc. ed. B. BIONDELLI,
 folio, pp. xlix and 576, with facsimile, only 400 copies printed, *hf. morocco*
neat, top edge gilt, £2. 12s 6d; cloth, £2. 2s *Mediolani, 1856-60*
- The very interesting Codex, of which the above is a careful reprint, was discovered in Mexico by Beltrami in the year 1826, and came into the hands of the present editor by purchase from the heirs. It was composed, between 1529 and 1590, in pure and elegant Nahuatl, by Bernardino Sahagun, a Spanish Monk of the Franciscan order. Mr. Biondelli, by his introductory observations, has thrown considerable light upon the Nahuatl language, its affinity to other families of language, its grammatical peculiarities, and upon the traditions, institutions, and monuments of the Aztecs; thus forming a complete treasury of everything appertaining to the ancient Mexicans.
- 1909 **CAROCHI**, Compendio del Arte de la lengua Mexicana, dispuesto por
 Paredes, sm. 4to. *no frontispiece, bd. £2. 2s* *Mexico, 1759*
- 1910 **NASH's** English Aztec Vocabulary, 16mo. *a MS. 2s 6d* *circ. 1850*
- 1911 **RINCON** (Antonio de) *de la Compañia de Jesus (Natural de S. Puebla de los Angeles)*, ARTE MEXICANA, (sic) dirigido al ilustrissimo y reverendissimo S. Don Diego Romano Obispo de Tlaxcallan y del Consejo de sú Magestad, con Vocabulario, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE, original calf binding, fine copy, £10. *Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1595*
 The great variety of books from the early press of Mexico is well known.
- 1912 **Mohawk**. Nene Karighwiyston tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John: Gospel according to St. John (*Mohawk and English*) 16mo. *calf gilt, 10s*
London, about 1805
- The first book issued by the Bible Society: the precursor of many texts of great philological value.
- 1913 ——— Isaiah, in an American language, apparently the Mohawk, 12mo.
cloth, 5s *New York, 1839*
- 1914 **Moxa**. MARRAN, Arte de la Lengua Moxa, con su Vocabulario y Catecismo, 12mo. *fine and perfect copy in vellum, £5.* *Lima, 1702*
 The language of the nation of the province of "los Moxos," in Bolivia.
- 1915 **Pennsylvania German**. Haldeman, Pennsylvania Dutch, a Dialect of South German, with an infusion of English, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1872
- 1916 **Quichua**. Markham's Grammar and Dictionary of the Quichua language, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1864
- 1917 **TORRES RUBIO** (Diego de) Arte, y Vocabulario de la Lengua Quichua, General de los Indios del Peru, añadido por el P. Juan de Figueredo, 18mo. (*wants title, part of Dedication, and last leaf of Index*) *vellum, rare, £2. 8s* *Lima, 1700*
- 1918 **NODAL**, Elementos de Gramatica Quichua, ó idioma de los Yncas, large 8vo. pp. xvi. 441, and 9, with a few woodcuts, 21s *Cuzco, (1873)*

This is in many ways an interesting volume, being not only the best work on Quichuan Grammar that has yet appeared, but also exhibiting choice specimens of the modern Spanish literature of New Peruvia. The author in spite of his Spanish name is an enthusiastic worshipper of the old language, cultivated by him from childhood amongst the unmixed descendants of the Yncas. The old Ynca Cipher-language is explained in a special section; and the text of a famous Quichuan drama is given entire at the end, from MS. sources.

II. EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA.

AFRICA—see post

ALPS—see post

- 1919 ARUNDELL'S Discoveries in Asia Minor, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.*
10s 1834

Atlases.

- 1920 FULLARTON'S Illustrated Atlas of Modern Geography, with Introduction by Norton Shaw, royal folio, 74 *large sheets of coloured maps, with Bartholomew's Index, hf. calf neat*, £5. 5s circ. 1860
1921 Atlas of Australia, Australasia, New Zealand, etc. roy. 4to. 6 *sheets of coloured maps, in 12 divisions, cloth*, 5s Edinburgh, (1854)
1922 SPRUNER, Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 91 *outline coloured maps, half russias*, £4. Gotha, 1850-53

AUSTRALASIA—see post

- 1923 AZUNI, Histoire de la Sardaigne, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *folding map and plates of Natural History, Coins, etc. calf*, 6s 1802
1924 BAUDELOT Dairval, Utilité des Voyages, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s 6d 1727
1925 BELL'S Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to diverse parts of Asia, 2 vols. 4to. *map, calf*, 12s 1763
1926 — the same, 8vo. *map, bds.* 3s 6d Edinb. 1806
1927 BERGERON (P.) Voyages en Asie, dans les XII.-XV. Siècles, accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *numerous maps, bds. uncut*, 25s La Haye, 1795
1928 BOWRING'S Kingdom and People of Siam, in 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 18s 1857
1929 BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels, a set, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits, many maps, woodcuts of plans, and inscriptions, whole gilt binding*, £8. 8s 1822-30
CHINA—See Oriental Catalogue.
1930 CLARKE'S (Dr. E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, 6 vols. *russias gilt*, with his Life, *russia extra*; together 7 vols. 4to. *portrait and numerous maps and plates, russias*, £2. 2s 1811-24
1931 — the same, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, hf. calf*, £1. 12s 1816-24
1932 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES, reprinted from the edition of 1611, with his Letters from India, and various extracts, being a more particular account of his Travels than any hitherto published, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and other plates, half russias*, £3. 12s 1776
1932*DAMPIER'S Voyages. A New Voyage round the World, and Supplement, 2 vols. 1703-1700—Vol. III: Voyage to New Holland in 1699, and Vol. III, Second Part: Continuation, 1703-9; together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps and plates, old calf*, £2. 1700-9
Omitted from its proper place on page 151. This is the genuine work of Dampier; the so-called best-edition of 1729 is simply a reprint of these volumes with a few things added against which Dampier himself had protested as incorrect.
1933 D'ANVILLE (Sieur) Analyse géographique de l'Italie, 1774—Mémoires sur l'Égypte, 1766—États formés en Europe après la Chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 1771—Antiquité de l'Inde, 1775—Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule, 1760; together 5 vols. 4to. *folding maps, calf*, £1. 15s Paris, 1744-60
1934 — États formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 4to. *map, calf gilt*, 6s Paris, 1771

- 1935 D'AVEZAC, Grands et Petits Géographes Grecs et Latins: esquisse bibliographique, 8vo. 5s *Paris*, 1856
- 1936 — sur un Globe Terrestre trouvé à Laon antérieur à la découverte de l'Amérique, 8vo. *map in facsimile, sd. 1s 6d* *Paris*, 1861
- 1937 — sur une Mappemonde Turke du XVI. siècle de la Bibliothèque de Venise, 8vo. *plate, sd. rare, 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1866
- see also under America, ante
- 1938 DELLA VALLE, Viaggi della Turchia, la Persia, l'India, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. *pale morocco extra, £2. 2s* *Venet.* 1667
- 1939 DRUMMOND (A.) Travels through Greece and several parts of Asia as far as the Euphrates, folio, *maps and plates of Architecture, and views, old calf, 8s 6d* 1754
- 1940 DIURNALL of Sea Designes, which is as strange as true, relating to what great preparations many mighty Foreigne Princes have now upon the Ocean, sm. 4to. 4 leaves, *title page, hf. vellum, rare, £1. 12s* 1642
- 1941 ERMAN (A.) Travels in Siberia, excursions down the Obi, and to the Chinese Frontier, translated by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth, 12s* 1848
- 1942 FELLOWS (Sir C.) Journal during an Excursion in Asia Minor, roy. 8vo. *plates of Ruins, Views and Inscriptions, (pub. £1. 8s) cloth, 12s* 1839
- 1943 — Discoveries in Lycia, stout roy. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Antiquities, Coins, Greek Inscriptions, (pub. £2. 2s) cloth, £1. 1s* 1841
- 1944 [FLEURIEU, DE] Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le Sud Est de la Nouvelle Guinée, 4to. *maps, calf, 9s* *Paris*, 1790
- 1945 — Discoveries of the French, 1768-69, in the South East of New Guinea, 4to. *maps, bds. 5s* 1791
- 1946 FLINDERS's Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3, with an Account of the Wreck of the Porpoise, 2 vols. roy. 4to. (*no Atlas, Vol. 2 wants title*) *fine plates, bds. uncut, 10s* 1814
- 1947 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers, with Excursions in Savoy, royal 8vo. *map, coloured illustrations, and woodcuts, cloth, £1. 12s* 1853
- 1948 FORREST's (Capt. Thos.) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, 1773-76, with a Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue, 4to. *map, portrait and plates, calf, 10s* 1780
- 1948*FREYCINET, Voyage autour du monde sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20, 9 vols. 4to. and 4 vols. roy. folio of Atlases, 348 *maps and plates, of which 117 are coloured, sewed, £20. Paris*, 1824-44
- “Grand et bel ouvrage.”—*Brunet*. Besides the History of the Voyage, it comprises the Zoology, Botany, Hydrography, etc.
- 1949 GRELOT (W. T.) Voyage to Constantinople, translated by T. Philips, 8vo. *large view of the Seraglio and other plates, calf, 3s 6d* 1683
- 1950 GILBERT (Th.) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788, with views of the Islands discovered, 4to. *maps, bds. 4s 6d* 1789
- 1951 GIRONIÈRE, Vingt Années aux Philippines, sm. 8vo. *map, 2s* *Paris*, 1853
- 1952 HAMILTON's (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with an Account of their Antiquities and Geology, 12 *plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 38s) *cloth, scarce, 20s* 1842
- 1953 HANWAY (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia, and the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vols. 4to. *plates and maps, old calf gilt, 28s* 1753
- 1954 HENTZNER's Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, Italiæ, sm. 4to. *old calf, 36s* *Breslae*, 1617

“Paul Hentzner has certainly noted some particulars which are not to be found elsewhere, and which are equally curious and amusing. What appeared to him was instantly put down as it occurred, with the scrupulous fidelity of a tradesman taking stock, and he sets down the peculiarities of an Englishman with the same accuracy that Captain Hall describes the new-found inhabitants of Loo Choo.”—*Retrospect. Rev.*

- 1955 HENTZNER's (Paul) Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, translated by Horace (Walpole) late Earl of Orford; with Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*, 8vo. *portraits and plates, Mitford's copy, with MS. notes, some cuttings, and two drawings inserted, russia, gilt edges*, 30s 1717
- 1956 HOMMAIRE DE HELL, Voyage en TURQUIE et en PERSE, par ordre du Gouvernement Français, 1846-48, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 24 *plates of Inscriptions and Buildings, sd. with folio Atlas*, £4. 10s Paris, 1836-40
- 1957 HUMBOLDT, Asie Centrale: Recherches sur les chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. RARE*, £4. 8s Par. 1843
- 1958 IDES (YSBRANTS) Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to Pekin, with Kao's description of CHINA, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8m. 4to. *frontispiece, map and 20 fine plates of Costume, views, etc. calf*, 18s 1706
The Whiteknight's copy fetched £4. 5s; Willett's, £2. 7s; Dent's, £2. 10s; Sotheby's in 1860, £1. 11s. "Relation curieuse: elle se paye £2. à £4. en Angleterre."—Brunet.
- 1959 INSTRUCTIONS for Forreine Travell, shewing by what cours, and in what compasse of time, one may take an exact Survey of the Kingdomes and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practicall knowledge of the Languages to good purpose, 18mo. *calf, scarce, 7s 6d* 1642
- 1960 IRBY (Chas. L.) and James MANGLES, Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor during the years 1817 and 1818, 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. 18s; or, calf, 21s* Privately printed, 1823
- 1961 JOURNAL of a Tour in Germany through the Tyrol, &c. &c. during the Months of August, September, and October, 1839, 12mo. *not published, calf extra, 5s* (1840)
- 1962 KEPPEL (Capt. H.) Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H. M. Ship Mæander, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *map in pocket, and plates, cloth*, 10s 6d 1853
- 1963 KEYSER's Reisen durch Deutschland, die Schweiz, Italien und Lothringen, 2 vols. 4to. *ports. and folding plates of Views, Natural History, calf*, 5s Hannover, 1751
- 1964 KOLFF (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga through the southern parts of the MOLUCCAN ARCHIPELAGO, and along the previously-unknown southern coast of New Guinea, 1825-26, translated by G. W. Earl, 8vo. *maps, half calf, 7s 6d* 1840
- 1964*LA GUILLATIERE, Voyage to Athens, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* 1676
- 1965 LAING (J.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, with an Account of the Whale Fishery, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1815
- 1966 LETRONNE, Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre "De Mensura Orbis Terræ, composé en Irlande, au commencement du IX^e Siècle, par Dicuil, latin et français, 8vo. *sd. 5s* Paris, 1814
- 1967 LINSCHÖTEN, Itinerarie, Voyage ofte Schipvaert naer Oost Indien, small folio, *maps and plates, vellum*, £2. Amst. 1596
- 1968 LINSCHÖTENI Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusianorum Indiam, small folio, *many large maps and plates, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s Hagæ-Comitum, 1599
- 1969 LITHGOW's Travels through the most eminent places in the World, containing descriptions of their customs, etc. 12mo. *frontispiece, calf, 9s* 1682
- 1970 LUCA, Carte Nautiche del Medio Evo disegnatte in Italia, 4to. *coloured facsimile, sd. 7s 6d* 1866
- 1971 MARCO POLO'S Travels in the XIIIth Century, being a description by that early Traveller of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from Italian, with Notes by Marsden, 4to. *map, bds. uncut*, £2. 1818
- 1972 MANDEVILLE (Sir J.) Travels and Voyages, containing an exact Description of the Way to Hierusalem, Great Caan, India, etc. faithfully collected

- from the original MS. and illustrated with variety of Pictures, 18mo.
vellum gilt, 10s n. d. (? 1680)
- 1973 MANDEVILLE, Voyages and Travels, wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land and to Hierusalem, to Indie, and divers other Countries, small 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, very slightly wormed, last leaf of Table in facsimile, 2 pages mended, calf*, £2. 2s 1696
- 1974 ——— Voiage and Travaile which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of Marvayles of Inde, with other islands and countryes, now published entire from an original MS. 8vo. *old calf*, 30s 1725
- 1975 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 2s 1725
- 1976 ——— the same, 8vo. *old calf neat*, 36s 1727
- 1977 ——— the same, reprinted from the edition of 1725, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by Halliwell, 8vo. *frontispiece and rude woodcuts, cloth*, 15s 1889
- 1978 ——— the same, by Halliwell, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1866
- 1980 OVINGTON (J.) Voyage to Suratt, in the year 1689, giving a large Account of that City and its Inhabitants, and of the English Factory there. Likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, etc. 8vo. *russia, fine copy*, 25s 1696
- "Ovington in this book not only relates his voyage to Suratt, but also gives an historical account of Colconda, a description of the kingdoms of Arragon and Peco, the value of the Persian and Indian money, and observations about Silk-worms; the whole containing many new and curious remarks, both entertaining and instructive."
 —*Harleian Catalogue*, Vol. ii. p. 698.
- Palestine—see Oriental Catalogue**
- 1981 PINTO (Fernan Mendez) Historia Oriental de las peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la CHINA, TARTARIA y Sornao, traduzido en Castellano por Herrera Maldonado, sm. folio, *vellum*, 36s Valencia, 1615
- 1982 ——— Voyages and Adventures in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Japan and the East Indies; translated from the Portugal by H. C(ogan), folio, *second edition, old calf*, 20s 1663
- 1983 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat*, 18s 1692
- 1984 POPHAM'S (H.) Description of Prince of Wales Island in the Streights of Malacca, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s 6d 1805
- 1985 PTOLEMÆI Geographia, Latine, cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per MERCATOREM, folio, *engraved title and 28 large maps engraved on steel*, £3. 3s 1584—in fine, Colon. 1578
- First edition of Ptolemy with Mercator's series of Maps.
- 1986 PTOLEMÆI Geographiæ libri octo Græco-Latini cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per MERCATOREM, à Montano recogniti, large folio, *superb frontispiece, portrait of Mercator, and 28 large maps engraved on steel, with a large MS. plan inserted amongst the 5 maps of Africa, shewing the course of the Nile, from the Delta to Sennaar, according to Norden's observations, calf*, £3. Amst. Hondius, 1605
- Formerly the property of Philip Sydney, Earl of Leicester, in 1704. These two editions of 1578 and 1605 contain only the ancient Geography, as restored to its most correct state by Mercator, being thus really the true text of Ptolemy's works.
- 1987 PTOLEMÆI THEATRUM GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS: I, Geographia, Gr. et Lat. ad codices Palatinos, opera BERTII: II, Itineraria Antonini, Provinciæ Romanæ, Civitates Gallicæ, Itinerarium a Burdigala ad Hierosolymam; TABULA PEUTINGERIANA, cum notis Velsleri; Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot—in 1 vol. large folio, *original issue, engraved title, and 49 carefully engraved maps, fine copy in old French morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Labédoyère library*, £10. Amst. Elzevir, 1618-19
- 1988 OSSERVAZIONI su la edizione della Geografia di Tolomeo, Bologna, 1462, eeposte da Gamba, roy. 8vo. *bds*. 24s Bassano, 1796

- 1989 RITTER (C.) die Stupa's (Topes) oder die architectonischen Denkmale der Indo-Baktrischen Koenigastrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan, *map and plates*, 8vo. *Berl.* 1838—Einleitung zur vergleichenden Geographie, nebst 4 kleineren. geographischen Abhandlungen, 8vo. *Berl.* 1852—in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 6s 1838-52
- 1989* RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM, stout large folio, *hundreds of woodcuts all coloured by a contemporary hand, with a large MAP OF THE WORLD in circular form, which occupies two open pages, and a Map of Palestine; a very large copy, and in the original oak boards covered with leather, numerous UNCUT EDGES*, £30.
In urbe Lubicana, Lucas Brandis, 1475
A magnificent volume; THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT LÜBECK, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 1990 ST. JOHN (J. A.) Lives of celebrated Travellers, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 15s 1831-32
- 1991 SAN ROMAN (ANTONIO) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LA INDIA ORIENTAL, los Descubrimientos y Conquistas que han hecho las armas de Portugal en el Brasil y en otras partes de Africa y Asia, sm. folio, *engraved title-page containing portrait, vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *Valladolid, 1603*
- 1992 SANDYS' Relation of a Journey began 1610, containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, the Holy Land, etc. sm. folio, *maps and figures, hf. bound*, 10s 1673
- 1993 SMYTH (W. H.) Mediterranean: a Memoir, physical, historical and nautical, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854
- 1994 SNOW'S (Rob.) Journal of his Steam Voyage down the Danube to Constantinople, and thence by way of Malta and Marseilles to England, 8vo. *red mor. extra, gilt edges, printed for private circulation*, 8s 6d 1842
- 1995 SONNERAT, Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, 2 vols. 4to. *with 140 plates, exhibiting the manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc. of these countries, calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris, 1782*
- 1996 SOUCHU DE BENEFORT, Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes en l'isle de Madagascar, ou Dauphine, 12mo. *vellum*, 18s 1668
- 1997 SPRATT and FORBES, Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, and plates and woodcuts of Views, Sculpture, Plans, Coins, etc. cloth*, 15s 1847
- 1998 STAEBLIN'S Account of the new Northern Archipelago discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka, translated from the German, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, bound up with others*, 12s 1774
- 1999 STEWART (C. S.) Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1853-25, with Introduction by Ellis, sm. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 5s* *New York, 1828*
- 2000 STOCHOVE, Voyage de Levant, (Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Greece), 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Brux. 1672*
- 2001 STRAHLENBERG (P. J. von) Description of Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary, with Polyglot-Table of 32 Tartarian Dialects, and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue, 4to. *with a map 39 inches by 26 in. and numerous other engravings, calf neat*, 36s *Lond. 1738*
First issued in 1736, afterwards with a Supplement and new Title in 1738.
- 2002 STRUYS, Voyages and Travels through Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, East India and Japan, done out of the Dutch by J. Morrison, sm. 4to. *map and views, calf neat, scarce*, 21s 1684

- 2003 TAVERNIER (J. B.) Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, avec le Recueil du plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux et avec la Relation de l'Interieur du Serrail, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, fine clean copy in the original calf*, £3. 3s Paris, 1679
- 2004 ——— édition augmentée, 3 vols. 4to. *many plates, including COINS current in Turkey, Persia, India, Siam, Japan, etc. calf gilt*, 35s Paris, 1682-79
- 2005 ——— les memes, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £4. 4s Utrecht, 1712
- 2006 ——— Recueil de plusieurs Relations curieuses qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses Six Voyages, avec la Relation du Serrail, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s s. l. 1712
- 2007 TONGATABOO. Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 6s 1810
- 2008 TOURNEFORT, Voyage du Levant, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, old calf*, 20s Paris, 1717
- 2009 ——— Voyage into the Levant, (Turkey, Armenia, Persia, etc.) 2 vols. 4to. *map, and numerous plates of Views, Costume and Natural History, old calf neat*, 10s 1718
- 2010 ——— Voyage into the Levant, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Views, Costume and Natural History, maps, calf*, 7s 6d 1741
- 2010*TRAVELS OF FOURE ENGLISH MEN and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, and to the Blacke Sea, and into Syria, Cilicia, &c. sm. 4to. *black letter, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, SCARCE, £8. 18s 1612
- 2011 VALENTYN (F.) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien, 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 10s Dordrecht, 1724-26
A valuable and very extensive description of Africa, India, China, Japan, and the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago.
- 2012 VEER (Gerard de) Diarium nauticum, seu vera descriptio trium Navigationum admirandarum, folio, *plates, hf. calf*, 36s Amstelredami, 1597
- 2013 (VEER) Description of three Voyages, done and performed by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the north sides of Norway, Muscovia and Tartaria, towards the Kingdoms of Cathaia and China; showing the Discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, and the Countre lying under 80 Degrees, which is thought to be GREENLAND, translated from the Dutch by W. Phillip, 4to. *title reprinted, hf. cf.* £5. 1609
- 2014 VINCENT's (W.) Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *plates and maps, hf. russia*, 15s 1800-5
- 2015 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra*, 24s 1800-5
- 2016 VINCENT's Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates, from the original Journal, preserved by Arrian, 4to. *frontispiece and maps, hf. calf*, 10s 1797
- 2017 VOYAGE (New) to the North, containing a full account of Norway, the Laplands, Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iseland, with a relation of the Court of the Czar, now done into English, sm. 8vo. *folding plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1706
- 2018 VOYAGE to Arabia Foelix, through the Eastern Ocean and the Red Sea, being the first made by the French in 1708-10, with a particular account of their second voyage, 1711-13, 8vo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d 1742
- 2019 VOYAGES OF THE DUTCH to East India, Nova Zembla, etc. from 1594-1604, (*in Dutch*) 12 parts in one stout volume, oblong sm. 4to. *with 154 interesting and curious maps and plates, engraved in the De Bry style, chief title wanting, otherwise a good copy in calf neat*, 20s (1640)

Portion of the *Begin ende Voortgang* series. Contents: Barentsz, Voyage to

Nova Sembla ; Houtman, First Voyage to East India ; Neck, First and Second Voyage to E. I. with a Malay-Javanese-Dutch Vocabulary ; Siblot de Waert, Voyage to the Magalhaens Street ; Van Noort, Voyage round the World ; Both, Voy. to E. I. ; Harmansz, Steven van der Hagen, Spilbergen van Waerwijck, Four Voyages to E. I.

2020 WILLIAMS (J.) Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with remarks on the Inhabitants, 8vo. *frontispiece, plates and woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1837

2021 WILSON, Account of the Pelew Islands, from the journals of Captain Wilson, shipwrecked there in 1783, by Keate, roy. 4to. *map and plates, calf, 6s* 1789

2022 TRACTS. Collection of 18 Tracts on Ancient and Modern Geography, Geographical Expeditions, Ethnography, etc. 20s 1856-64

Contents : Norris, Geographical list of places with two names—Nicholson, on the ancient City of Balabhipura, *map*—Dowson, on the Geographical Limits, History and Chronology of the Chera Kingdom of Ancient India, *map*—Jomard, Premier Voyages à la recherche des sources de Bahr-el Abiad (1539) sous le Capit. Selim Bimbachi—Thibaut, Expédition à la recherche des sources du Nil, (1839-40) *map*—D'Arnaud, Documents et observations sur le cours de Bahr-el-Abiad, *map*—Jenbergen, Expeditie naar de nederlandsche Besittingen ter Kust van Guinea, *portrait, map*—Jomard, Notice sur las Gallas de Limmon, *map*—D'Héricourt, 2. Voyage dans le royaume de Choa, *Atlas of a map and 15 plates*—Newbold, the Lake Philia, the Jordan and its sources—Chitty, on the Manners and Customs of the Moors of Ceylon—Frye, on the Uriya and Kondh Population of Orissa—Bosta, Voyage dans l'Yémen—Jomard, sur la vie et les Voyages de René Caillié, etc. etc.

Alpine Geography.

2024 PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers : a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, edited by Ball, *third edition, rare, 1859—Second Series, by Kennedy, 2 vols. 8vo. 1862—together 3 vols. 8vo. many plates and woodcuts, cloth, £5.* 1859-64

2025 ——— the same, First and Vol. II. of the Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates of views, maps, and woodcuts, cloth, £2. 2s*

2026 ALPINE JOURNAL: a Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation, by Members of the Alpine Club, ed. by George and Stephen, from its commencement in March, 1863, to Feb. 1870, being Nos. 1-28; or Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *folding maps, plates and photos. of Mountain Scenery, woodcuts, cloth, £3. 10s* 1864-70

2027 BARRY (M.) Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834, *privately printed, Edinburgh, 1836—La Scava, or Some Account of an Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of Chatelet, in Champagne; to which is added a Journey to Mont Blanc, 1818, in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. vellum, 9s*

2028 BEAUMONT (A.) Travels through the Leopontine Alps, folio, 27 *tinted plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1800

2029 BONNEY (T. G.) Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné, 4to. *map and 13 plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1865

2030 ELLIS (R.) on Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, 8vo. *with numerous maps, cloth, 5s* 1853

2031 ROTH (Abraham) Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau, ascended for the first time by ROTH and FELLEBERG, roy. 8vo. *with 11 coloured engravings, 4 woodcuts, and a coloured map, cloth, 7s 6d* Coblenz, 1863

2032 WALTON'S (E.) Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, with Text by Rev. T. G. Bonney, roy. folio, 21 *fine plates, printed in colours, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £4. 8s* 1867

- 2033 WHYMPER (E.) Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69, 8vo.
maps, some mounted, and illustrations, half calf, 28s 1871,
- 2034 SIMLER (Josias) la Republique des Suisses. Contenant le Gouvernement-
leurs batailles, etc. conquestes, etc. depuis l'Empereur Raoul de Habs,
bourg jusques a Charles le Quint, 12mo. *woodcut of Arms on title, vellum*
£1. (sans lieu) A. Chopin, et P. le Preux, 1577
- 2035 BERG- und Gletscher Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz, von
Studer, Ulrich und Weilenmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*,
7s 6d Zürich, 1859-63
- 2036 SPRECHERI Pallas Rhaetica armata et togata, smallest 4to. (8vo.) *calf*,
7s 6d Basil. 1617

Eastern Europe.

- 2037 BROWN's (Edw.) Discourse of the Cossacks with another of the Precopian
Tartars, and the history of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland,
12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1672
- 2039 BROWN (E.) Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Austria, Styria, Carin-
thia, and Friuli, etc. with an Account of the MINES, sq. 8vo. *second*
edition, plates, old calf, 7s 6d 1673
- 2040 ——— the same, *second edition*, folio, *plates, calf*, 4s 6d 1687
- 2041 DLUGOSI SEU LONGINI Historiæ Polonicæ Libri XII, cum præfatione
per Huyse, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, 28s Lipsiae, 1711
- 2042 GUTHRIE (M.) Tour through the Crimea, the Tauric Cherson and all other
countries on the north Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia, 4to. *map*
and engravings of numerous ancient coins and medals, cloth, 7s 6d 1802
- 2043 JORDAN, de Originibus Slavicis, 2 vols. sm. folio, *cf. neat*, 28s Vindob. 1745
Gives a valuable ethnological account of the Northern Races of Europe during
the early historical ages.
- 2044 LEAR (E.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania, Illyria, Calabria, &c.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. 3 *maps and 40 landscapes, some coloured, cloth*, 28s 1852
- 2045 MARSILI (A. F. Com.) Danubius Pannonicomysicus, observationibus
perlustratus, 6 vols. impl. folio, *frontispieces by Houbraken and Ottens*,
above 260 plates of the Danube, and its Fish, the Antiquities found near
the banks, etc. and numerous beautiful vignettes, fine impressions bound in
calf neat, £3. 10s; *old crimson morocco extra, fine copy*, £8. 8s Amst. 1726
- 2046 SIEGE OF VIENNA. Manifesto sacrilego y blasfema arrogancia con
que Mahoma Quarto publicò guerra à sangre y fuego contra la chris-
tianidad . . . exercito que traxo sobre Viena, 1684—Vida de
Emérico Tekeli cabeça de los rebeldes y confederado con los Turcos en
Ungria, 1684—Relacion en que se comprehenden todos los sucessos de
la guerra de los Turcos de este año de 1683—Diario de lo sucedido en
el tiempo que las armas Otomanas han tenido sitiada la Corte Cessarea
de Viena, 1684—Noticias de los felizes progressos de las armas Impe-
riales y Polacas desde 3 de Octubre hasta 3 de Noviembre 1683 . . .
Derrota que dieron los Lituanos y Polacos al rebelde Conde Tekeli
1683—Breve Pean de las glorias del Señor Emperador en la memorable
Vitoria y Sitio de Viena, 1683—Vidancia, Triunfos Christianos del
Mahometismo vencido, 1684—Dialogo en el reyno de las Tinieblas
entre Mahoma y Monsiur Colvert,—Gomez de Aguilera, Jerusalem
libertada, Caida y Dessolacion de la Secta de Mahoma, *curious woodcut*,
1684—Pronostico de Baba Vali—Salida del Rey à dar gracias por la
gran Vitoria contra el Turco, 1683—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, VERY
RARE, £5. Madrid, 1683-84

- 2047 TOLLII (J.) *Epistolæ Itinerariæ*, cura Henninii, 4to. *frontispieces, and plates of Views, Sculpture, and Antiquities in Hungary, Poland, Austria, and other parts of Eastern Europe, vellum*, 4s 6d *Amst.* 1700
- 2048 Bohemia. BALBINI (B.) *Soc. Jesu. Miscellaneorum Historicorum Regni Bohemiæ decadis I. liber VII. Regalis; seu de Ducibus ac Regibus Bohemiæ*, small folio, *numerous portraits, old calf*, 5s *Pragæ*, 1687
- 2049 GERLE, *Bilder aus Böhmens Vorzeit*, 10 parts, 8vo. *with 20 fine steel engravings of Bohemian Castles and Scenery, by Würbs, sd.* 10s *Prag*, 1840-42
- 2050 ILLUSTRIRTE Chronik von Böhmen, enthaltend den gesammten Schatz vaterländischer Ueberlieferungen, herausgegeben von einem Vereine, 2 vols. 8vo. *70 plates and 20 woodcuts, after paintings, monuments, numismatic and architectural remains*, 10s *Prag*, 1852-54
- An Encyclopædia of Bohemian History, Traditions, and Archæology.
- 2051 SCRIPTORUM RERUM BOHEMICARUM tomī tres, e Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ metropolitanæ Pragensis, partim *Latine* partim *Bohemice*, edd. Pelzl, Dobrowsky, et Palacky, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Prag*, 1783-84-1829
- This great collection has long been out of print, and very scarce. A few copies however have been discovered in the Metropolitan Church at Prague.
- 2052 Hungary and Transsylvania. BENKO, *Trans-Silvania, sive magnus Transsilvaniæ principatus, olim Dacia mediterranea*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 9s *Vindob.* 1778
- 2053 BETHLEN, *Historia de Rebus Transsilvanicis, (seu historiarum Pannonico-Dacicarum libri XI, 1526-1609) folio*, pp. 1-832, (*all printed*) *old calf*, £15 1687
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. It was privately printed in the author's castle of Körös, but had proceeded no further than pp. 832, when the place was taken and ravaged by the Turks, and the writer carried away into captivity. The printed sheets lay in the cellars into which they had been hastily thrust, until the castle was rebuilt or restored a century later. They were then discovered, but not more than three or four perfect copies of the entire 832 pp. could be made up.
- 2055 BONFINII (Ant.) *Historia Pannonica; sive Hungaricarum rerum Decades IV, Colon. Agrip.* 1690; *Historia Diplomatica de Statu Religionis Evangelicæ in Hungaria, cum appendice*, 1710; Stephani, Ludovici, Sigismundi et aliorum Decreta, (*no title*) *20 portraits*, in 1 vol. thick folio, *hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1690-1710
- 2056 BRENNER (l'Abbé) *Histoire des Revolutions de Hongrie, 1000-1711*, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map, and vignettes, old calf*, 7s 6d *La Haye*, 1739
- Volumes 5 and 6 consist of *Mémoires de Rokoczy et de Betlem Niklos*.
- 2057 BUDA. Miller, *res memor. de urbe Budensi*, sm. 4to. *maps, Budæ*, (1761)
- Ejusdem *Tractatus de processu cridali*, 1764—Schier, *Buda sacra sub priscis regibus, Viennæ*, 1774—in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
- 2058 DAGLIONI, *l'Ungheria spiegata fino all'anno 1595*, small 4to. *map and cuts, calf*, 5s *Venetia*, 1595
- 2059 FUMÉE, *Histoire generale des Troubles de Hongrie et Transilvanie, Tome I*, small 4to. *calf, Norfolk Arms on sides*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1608
- 2060 HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA de statu Religionis evangelicæ in Hungaria, folio, *with numerous copper-plate portraits and plates, some of which are additional, vellum*, £2. 2s A. D. 1710
- A rare work by a Protestant writer, without the printer's name and place of impression. It was probably done in Hungary.
- 2061 LIPSZKY (J.) *Repertorium locorum in XII tabulis Hungariæ Slavoniæ, Croatiae et Transylvaniæ occurrentium*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s *Budæ*, 1808

- 2062 MONTALBO (F. de) *Historia de las guerras de Ungria, 1682-1688*, sm. fol. *hf. bound, 25s* *Palermo, 1693*
- 2063 ORTELIUS, *Chronologia oder historische Beschreibung aller Kriegs-Emporungen unnd Belagerungen der Stätt und Vestungen auch Scharmützelu so in Ober und Under Ungern auch Sibenbürgen mit dem Turcken von 1395 bis auff gegenwertige Zeit denckwürtig gescheben*, 3 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *numerous portraits and plans, cf. £1. 12s* *Nürnberg, 1615*
- 2064 PALMA, *Notitia rerum Hungaricarum*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Tyrnaviae, 1770*
- 2065 SERASKIER BACHA (le) *nouvelle des temps, contenant ce qui s'est passé au Siège de BUDE*, 16mo. *calf, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1685*
- 2066 TOWNSON (R.) *Travels in Hungary, with an account of Vienna in 1793*, 4to. *plates, bds. 5s* *1797*
- 2067 Poland and Lithuania. CHWALKOWSKI (Nicol. de Ch.) *Regni Poloniae Jus publicum, stout sm. 4to. engraved frontispiece and portraits, calf, 15s* *Regiomonti, 1684*
The plates consist of: frontispieces; page 58, portrait of Frederic Casimir; p. 468, a map; p. 500, portrait of Jacobus in Livonia dux and of Ludovica Carolina, princ. elect. Brandenburg. conjux; p. 572, portrait of Sophia Amelia in Livonia comitissa.
- 2068 ESSAI sur l'histoire littéraire de Pologne, par M. D**, thick 18mo. *half calf, 6s* *Berlin, 1778*
- 2069 KOBIERZICKI, *Historia Vladislai Poloniae et Succiae principis*, thick 4to. *hf. calf, 20s* *Dantisci, 1655*
- 2070 KOJALOWICZ, *Historiæ Lituanæ pars prior*, small 4to. *frontispiece, calf, 12s* *Dantisci 1650*
- 2071 LENGNICH (G.) *Historia Polona a Lecho in Annum 1748*, 8vo. *old calf, 2s 6d* *Gedani, 1750*
- 2072 LE LABOUREUR, *Histoire et relation du voyage de la Royné de POLOGNE*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with 4 genealogical tables, vellum, somewhat stained, 20s* *Paris, 1648*
- 2073 NEUGEBAVERI (Salomonis) *Icones et Vitæ Principum ac Regum Poloniae*, small 4to. *engraved title and 43 portraits, vellum, 9s* *Francofurti, 1629*
- 2074 POLNISCHE und REUSSISCHE Zeitungen, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, hf. calf, 18s* *Nürnberg, 1582*
Contains Military Events and a relation of the Siege of the Russian town of Plesskaw.
- 2075 RZACZYNSKI *Historia Naturalis curiosa Regni Poloniae annexarumq. Provinciarum*, sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, hf. calf, rare 25s* *Sandomiriae, 1721*
- 2076 RECUEIL des Declarations, notes, etc. qui ont précédé et accompagné la Diète confederée, 1772-73, small 4to. *calf, very rare, 20s* *s. l. e. a.*
On the title is written: "From the King of Poland," June 6, 1785.
- 2077 Roumania. OSSERVAZIONI storiche naturali e politiche intorno la Valachia e Moldavia, 8vo. *map, bds. 7s 6d* *Napoli, 1788*
- 2078 WILKINSON (W.) *Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia*, 8vo. *calf neat, 5s* *1820*
- 2079 Russia. BARAULT-ROULLON, *Origine, progrès et état actuel de la Puissance Russe*, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *1854*
- 2080 CUSTINE, *la Russie, en 1839*, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Paris, 1843*
- 2080*FALCONII (N. Carminii) *ad Capponianas Ruthenas Tabulas commentarius*, folio, *plates in facsimile of the pictures in the MS. vellum, £2. 2s* *Romæ, 1755*
The author gives a history of the introduction of Christianity into Russia, and an account of the Slavonic Liturgy, in the form of a Commentary on an old Greek or Slavonic MS. with Miniatures, which had belonged to Peter the Great.

- 2081 GEORGI (*Naturalist*) Bemerkungen einer Reise im Russischen Reich, 1772-74, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf, 7s 6d* St. Petersburg, 1775
- 2082 GMELIN (S. G.) Reise durch Russland, zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Costume, etc. 12s* St. Petersburg. 1770
- 2083 HOLDERNESS (Mary) New Russia. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev, 8vo. *coloured plates, bds. 3s 6d* 1823
- 2084 KARAMSIN, Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, traduite par Thomas, Jauffret, et Divoff, 11 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. cf. neat, uncut, £2. 5s* 1819-26
- 2084*KORB (T. G.) Diarium Itineris in Moscoviam Ignatii Christophori Dom. de Guarient et Rall ab Imp. Leopoldo I. ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowicum, 1698, alegant, folio, 19 *plates, including the plate of the Grand Eagle, which is often wanting, calf, gilt edges, scarce, £10.* Vien. (1700)
- Plate 1 of Military Tactics is double, the second is absent.
 "This very rare book was suppressed at the instigation of Peter I. on account of the Anecdotes it contains of the Russian Court. In his history of the Rebellion of the Strelitzes, the author informs us, that the Czar beheaded eleven of the rebels in ten days with his own hand."—*Dibdin.*
- 2085 LETTRES Moscovites (écrites par un Italien) 12mo. *sd. 5s* Paris, 1736
 These interesting letters form the journal of a traveller; and were saved from shipwreck by the editor.
- 2086 LEVESQUE (P. C.) Histoire de Russie, 4me édition, augmentée et publiée avec des Notes par Malte-Brun et Depping, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 36s* Paris, 1812
- 2087 LIZAKEVITZ (J. de) Essai abrégé de l'histoire de Nowgorod, tiré des Monuments Russes, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* Copenhagen, 1771
- 2088 LUBOMIRSKI (Prince) Scènes de la vie militaire en Russe, 12mo. *sd. 2s* 1873
- 2089 MANSTEIN'S Memoirs of Russia, 1727-44, 4to. *maps & plans, cf. 5s* 1770
- 2090 MARGERET, Etat de l'Empire de Russie et Grand Duché de Moscovie; nouvelle édition par Chevreul, 18mo. *hf. mor. uncut, 25s* Paris, 1855
 An interesting account of Society and Manners in Russia.
- 2091 MATERIALS for the Statistics of the Russian Empire, published under the authority of the Statistical Department, *in Russian, 4 parts, in 1 stout vol. roy. 8vo. sd. 7s* St. Petersburg. 1839
- 2092 UN MISSIONNAIRE Républicain en Russe, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor. 25s* Paris, 1852
- 2093 MERTENS (Ch. de) Account of the Plague which raged in Moscow in 1771, transl. from the French, with Notes, 8vo. *hf. cf. uncut, 7s 6d* 1799
- 2094 NEUMANN (K. F.) Russland und die Tscherkessen, mit Bemerkungen über die Sprache, 8vo. 154 pp. *sd. 2s 6d* Stuttgart, 1840
- 2095 PALLAS, Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, 3 parts in 4 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 6s* St. Petersburg. 1771-6
- 2096 PALLAS (Prof.) Voyages dans l'Empire de Russie, 5 vols. 4to. and imp. 4to. *atlas of plates, 1789-93—Second Voyage, 2 vols. 4to. and oblong folio atlas of plates, 1805—together 9 vols. hf. calf. £2.* Paris, 1789-1805
- 2097 POSSEVINI Moscovia, 12mo. **First Edition, green vellum, £4.** Vilnæ, 1586
- 2098 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf, 7s 6d* Colon. 1587
 A very interesting work, of which the first edition is rarely seen because of the demand for it in Russia.
- 2099 [ROUSSET] Memoires du règne de Pierre le Grand, par Iwan Nestoruranoi, (i.e. Jan Rousset) 4 vols. 12mo. *best edition, portraits by Heubracken, and plans, old calf gilt, 7s 6d* La Haye, 1730
 "Ses Mémoires de Pierre le Grand lui (Rousset) valurent, de la Cour de Russie le titre de Conseiller de Chancellerie Impériale."—*Biographie Universelle.*
- 2100 SAUER's the Geographical Expedition to Northern parts of Russia, performed by Commodore Billings, 4to. *map and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1802

- 2101 SCHNITZLER, *Histoire de la Russie sous les Empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1847
Europe need not fear the development of the Russian power; Russia is easily kept in check by Austria and Germany. Russian conquests in Asia will ultimately prove of advantage to this country, when Russia finds out the folly of her commercial policy and adopts Free Trade.
- 2102 SKETCH of a Journal of the Retreat and Flight of the French Armies from Moscow, 4to. *uncut*, 7s 6d 1813
- 2102* WHITWORTH (Lord) Account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Strawberry Hill*, 1758

Africa.

- 2103 ALLEN and Thomson's Narrative of the Expedition to the Niger, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 10s 1848
- 2104 ANDERSON (G. J.) Lake Ngami; or Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa, royal 8vo. *map, woodcuts and plates, cloth*, 14s 1856
- 2105 BAKER (Sir S. W.) The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile Sources, 8vo. 2 vols. *portraits, maps and plates*, (sells 28s) *hf. morocco*, 25s 1866
- 2106 BARTH's Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika, 1849-55, Vols. I, II, III, IV, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 10s *Gotha*, 1857
- 2107 BARTH (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and CENTRAL AFRICA in the Years 1849-1855, 5 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, woodcuts, with many maps, cloth*, £2. 16s 1857
- 2108 BARTH and OVERWEGS Untersuchungsreise in das innere AFRICA, zweiter Bericht, royal 8vo. *two maps, plates, cloth*, 6s *Berlin*, circ. 1831
- 2109 BEKE, Sources of the Nile, with the History of Nilotic Discovery, 8vo. *6 maps, cloth*, 5s 1860
- 2110 — Lecture on the Sources of the Nile, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s 6d 1864
- 2111 — Enquiry into D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s 6d 1850
- 2112 BOURBON. An Account of the Conquest of the Island of Bourbon, by an Officer of the Expedition, 8vo. *map, bds*. 2s 6d 1811
- 2113 BOSMAN (W.) New Description of the Coast of Guinea, Englished, 8vo. *map, calf*, 12s. 1705
- 2114 — the same, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 15s 1721
- 2115 BRUCE (J.) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768-1773, 5 vols. 4to. *plates by Heath, calf gilt*, 35s *Edinb.* 1790
- 2116 BURCHELL'S (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *map, numerous coloured plates* (pub, £9. 9s) *and many woodcuts, bds*. 30s; or *hf. calf neat*, 36s 1822-24
- 2116* BURTON, First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar, with a grammatical Outline and Vocabulary of the Harari Language, 8vo. (*wants front. and 2 plates*) *maps and a plate, cloth*, 6s 1856
- 2117 — The Lands of Cazembe: Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe, translated and annotated by Capt. Burton; Journey of the Pombeiros across Africa, translated by Beadle; with Beke's Résumé of the Journey of Monteiro and Gamitto, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d 1873
- 2118 CHAPMAN (J.) Travels in the Interior of South Africa, comprising fifteen Years Hunting and Trading, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 32s) *cloth*, £1. 1s 1868
- With a copious Appendix on the Fauna of Intertropical South Africa, and notes on the Damara Language, with Vocabulary.

- 2119 COOLEY's Inner Africa laid open, 8vo. *map, cloth, 2s* 1852
- 2120 D'AVEZAC, Notice sur les Yébous, avec une Grammaire de la langue Yéboue, 8vo. *map and plates, sd. 7s 6d* Paris (? 1850)
- 2121 DAVIDSON (J.) Notes taken during Travels in Africa, 4to. 200 *pages, plates, cloth, 7s 6d* Privately printed, 1839
Mr. Davidson was murdered during his journey in Africa. These notes are taken from letters and from his MS. journal.
- 2122 DENHAM, CLAPPERTON, and OUDNEY, Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, with Appendix, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates, costumes, views, arms, etc. bds.* 1826
- 2123 CLAPPERDON and Lander, SECOND expedition into the Interior of Africa, with appendix, *portrait and maps, hf. calf neat*, 1829—together 2 vols. 4to. 36s 1826-29
The two Appendices contain Vocabularies of the Bornon, Begharmi, Mauvara, Timbuctoo, Yourriba, and Fellatah tongues, and also contributions to the Natural History of those countries.
- 2124 DENHAM, Clapperton, and Oudney, Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1828
- 2125 DUPUIS, Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, and the Interior of Western Africa, 4to. *map and plates, bds. 28s* 1824
- 2126 DUREAU DE LA MALLE, Recherches sur la topographie de Carthage, 8vo. *maps, sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1835
- 2127 ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE, le Désert et le Soudan, roy. 8vo. 12 *plates, sd. 6s* Paris, 1853
- 2128 FREJUS (R.) Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania in the year 1666, to Mulay Arxid, King of Tafielta. With a letter concerning the Religion, Manners, and Customs, by Mons. A. Charant, Englished, 18mo. *calf, 21s* 1671
- 2129 GARDINER (Capt. A. F.) Narrative of a Journey in 1835 to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, map, cloth, 7s* 1836
- 2130 GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA, Aventures, the substance of his Examination before the Inquisition at Bologna; giving an account of an unknown country in the Deserts of Africa, translated from the Italian, 12mo. *calf, 3s 6d* 1776
- 2131 GOLDEN COAST (The) or a Description of GUINNEY: together with a Relation of such Persons, as got wonderful Estates by their Trade thither, smallest 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, Sir Francis Freeling's copy, 25s* 1665
- 2132 ——— the same, *title inlaid, second last leaf in facsimile, otherwise a fine large copy, hf. bd. 15s*
- 2133 GRABERG DI HEMSÓ (T.) Specchio dell' impero di Marocco, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf, 5s* Genova, 1834
- 2134 HOLDEN (W. C.) The Colony of Natal and the Orange-River Sovereignty, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf, 7s* 1855
- 2135 HODGSON (W. B.) Notes on Northern Africa, The Sahara and Soudan, *vocabularies of various African dialects*, 8vo. *sd. 5s* New York, 1844
With W. F. Newman's memoranda and additions in pencil.
- 2136 ——— another copy, *sd. 10s* 1844
- 2137 JACQUOT (Dr.) Expédition du Général Cavaignac dans le Sahara Algérien, 1847—Relation du Voyage, Exploration Scientifique, etc. imp. 8vo. *map, hf. bd. 5s* Paris, 1849
- 2138 JACKSON (J. G.) Account of Marocco, of Suse, and of Timbuctoo, 4to. *13 maps and plates, two coloured, bds. 9s* 1809
- 2139 KOLBEN (P.) Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, done into English by Medley, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, old calf, 3s 6d* 1738-31

- 2140 LABAT (J. B.) *Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale*, 5 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates*, 5s Paris, 1722
- 2141 LICHTENSTEIN (H.) *Travels in Southern Africa*, 1803-6, translated, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1815
- 2142 LINDSAY (John) *Voyage to the Coast of Africa*, 1758, containing an account of the expedition to Goree by a squadron under Keppel, 4to. *maps and plates*, *bd.* 3s 6d 1759
- 2143 LOBO, *Voyage to Abyssinia, from the French*, (by Dr. Johnson), 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1735
- 2144 McLEOD (L.) *Madagascar and its People*, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5s 1865
- 2145 MARMOL CARVAJAL, *l'Afrique, de la traduction de d'Ablancourt, avec l'Histoire des Cherifs de D. Torres, traduite par le Duc d'Angoulesme*, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf*, 12s; or, *calf gilt*, 15s Paris, 1667
- 2146 MOORE (T.) *Travels into Africa*, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1738
This work still retains its value undiminished.
- 2147 OCKLEY's *South West Barbary (Fez and Morocco)*, 12mo. *map, hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1713
- 2148 PETERMANN's *Map of Central Africa, shewing the route of Richardson, Barth, and Overweg*, 1851-2, *one sheet coloured*, 1s 6d
- 2149 PIGAFETTA (Fil.) *Relazione del reame di Congo et delle circonvicine contrade, tratta dalli scritti e ragionamenti di Od. Lopez Portoghese, con disegni vari di geografia di piante, d' habiti, d' animali ed altro*, sm. 4to. *large folding map, engraved title and 8 elegant plates, fine copy, French blue morocco extra, by Petit*, £7. 7s Roma, B. Grassi, 1591
- VERY RARE. Brunet, in describing this volume, which he had probably not seen, makes no mention of the eight fine plates, but speaks of "deux cartes." The engravings may therefore have been deficient in the copies which he had found noticed; in the above, there is, besides one large map representing the entire continent of Africa (except the western promontory from Barbary to Guinea) with the sources and course of the Nile. This is of excessive rarity.
- 2150 SALT (Henry) *Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country*, 1809-10, roy. 4to. *map, numerous engravings and charts, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1814
- 2151 SANTOS (Joaõ dos) *ETHIOPIA ORIENTAL e varia historia de cousas notaveis de Oriente*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece, fine clean copy in limp vellum*, £7. 10s Evora, Manoel de Lira, 1609
- VERY RARE. This book is wrongly described by Brunet, who apparently never saw the frontispiece which unites the two volumes as two parts of one work. It is also incorrect that the first volume (*Ethiopia Oriental*) was printed at Lisbon: both parts were printed in the same year by the same man at the same place—the Convent of St. Dominick of Evora. The work begins with a description of the four parts of the world, of which the first is America.
- 2152 SHAW (Th.) *Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, with SUPPLEMENT*, 2 vols. in one, folio, *maps and plates, including some of Natural History, hf. cf.* 7s 6d Oxford, 1738-43
A worthy companion to the learned Travels of Pococke. The title to the Supplement is wanting.
- 2153 SHOOTER (J.) *Knairs of Natal and the Zulu Country*, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 6d 1857
- 2154 SIERRA LEONE, *Account of the Colony of*, 8vo. *map, hf. cf.* 5s 1795
- 2155 SNELGRAVE, *Account of Guinea and the Slave-Trade*, 8vo. *map of Guinea, calf*, 7s 1734
- 2156 SPARRMAN'S *Voyage to the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World*, 1772-76, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and plates, hf. bd.* 12s 1785

- 2157 SPARRMAN'S Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from 1772 to 1776, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1785
A faithful account of the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres.
- 2158 TANGIER. DESCRIPTION ON TANGIER, with an Account of Gayland, the present Usurper of the Kingdom of Fez, sm. 4to. *equestrian portraits of Gayland by Faithorne, and View of Tangier by Hollar, hf. morocco*, UNCUT, £3. 3s 1664
- 2159 THOMASSY (R.) le Maroc et ses Caravanes, ou Relations de la France avec cet empire, 2. édition, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1845
- 2160 TUCKEY, Narrative of an Expedition to the River Zaire (Congo) in South Africa, including the Natural History of this Country, *map and numerous 4to. plates, bds.* 5s 1818
- 2161 WADDINGTON and HANBURY, Journal of a Visit to Ethiopia, 4to. *map, plates, bds.* 7s 6d 1822
- 2162 ZULU-KAFIR.—Three native Accounts of the Visit of the Bishop of Natal, 1859, to Umpande, King of the Zulus, with Notes, Translation, and Glossary, 24mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Natal, 1860
- 2163 AFRICA.—Collection of Five Tracts on Africa, its Population, their Languages, etc. in one bundle, 8vo. 7s 6d
Contents: Jomard, sur les Gallas de Limmon, *map*—El Messi el Süss, narrative in the Berber Language—Ngwed mbume, in *Efik*—Two tracts on the discovery of the Nile sources, in French—Cooley's Rodr. Gracias Reise nach Muata-ya-nvo, 1843-46, and Livingstone's Forschungen zwischen dem Casai und Coanza, 1854-55, *map*.

Australasia.

- 2164 BONWICK (J.) William Buckley, the Wild White Man, and his Port Phillip black friends, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Melbourne, 1856
- 2165 DAVIS (J.) Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia, edited by W. Westgarth, 8vo. *map and 14 tinted portraits and plates, cloth*, 9s 1863
- 2166 GRANT (J.) Voyage of Discovery in the Vessel Lady Nelson, with Sliding Keels, 1800-2, to New South Wales, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 5s 1803
- 2167 GREY (G.) Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts of views and Natural History, some coloured, hf. calf*, 21s 1841
- 2168 HUNTER'S Historical Journal, with the Discoveries in New South Wales, etc. 4to. *port. maps and plates of views, etc. calf*, 10s 1793
- 2169 KING (P. P.) Survey of the Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, charts and woodcuts, calf*, 15s 1827
- 2170 MELBOURNE DIRECTORY (Tanner's) for 1859, 8vo. *cl.* 3s 6d Melbourne, 1859
- 2171 MITCHELL, The Interior of Eastern Australia, of Australia Felix, and New South Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *many plates of the country, of its geological features, and of animals, some plates coloured, cloth*, 17s 6d 1838
- 2172 ——— second edition revised, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 20s 1839
- 2173 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1848
- 2174 NEW SOUTH WALES. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales by Cunningham, Field, Currie, Oxley, etc. with papers on the Aborigines, Geology, etc. of that Country and Van Diemen's Land, edited by Barron Field, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1825
- 2175 NEW SOUTH WALES. Account of the English Colony at Botany Bay and other Settlements in New South Wales, with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, etc. of the Natives, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d 1808

- 2176 STOKES (J. L.) Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle in 1837-43, Discoveries in Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 24s 1846
With Zoological Appendix by Richardson, Gray, and Officers of the Expedition.
- 2177 STRZELECKI (P. E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo. *maps and 14 palæontological plates, cf. extra*, 16s 1845
Pages 241-312 contains a description of the fossil fauna and flora of these countries.
- 2178 STURT'S (C.) Interior of Southern Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of the country and animals, those of the birds coloured, cloth*, 15s 1833
- 2179 STURT (C.) Expedition into Central Australia in 1844-46, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts*, 20s 1849
- 2180 STUART'S (T. McDouall) Explorations in Australia, 1858-62, fixing the centre of the Continent, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1864

New Zealand.

- 2181 CHOLMONDELEY, Ultima Thule; or Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1852
- 2182 DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in New Zealand, with the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, a few MS. notes in pencil, presentation copy*, 16s 1843
- 2183 HAND-BOOK for New Zealand, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1848
- 2184 JAMESON'S Travels in New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales, 8vo. *folding maps and plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1842
- 2185 ORDINANCES (The) of New Zealand passed in 1841 to 1849, with the Acts of Parliament, Charters, etc. relating to New Zealand, thick 8vo. (*wants 1 leaf*) bds. 5s Wellington, 1850
- 2186 TAYLOR'S Te Iko e Maui, or New Zealand and its Inhabitants, the origin, manners, and customs, mythology, religion, fables, and language of the natives, 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, those on Natural History coloured*, (pub. 25s) *cloth*, 21s 1870
A work of unusual importance and value, scarcely damaged by the author's occasional dispartations on the ice of Comparative Philology.

Van Diemen's Land.

- 2187 BISCHOFF (T.) History of Van Diemen's Land and the Van Diemen's Land Company, 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1832
- 2188 HOBART TOWN ALMANAC, and Van Diemen's Land Annual, for 1836, by Ross, 12mo. *folding map, bds.* 2s 6d Van Diemen's Land, 1836
- 2189 TASMANIAN Royal Kalendar, Colonial Register, and Almanack, for 1849-50, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d Van Diemen's Land, 1849-50
Contains, amidst a variety of interesting information, authentic lists and salaries of government officers, agricultural details, and statistics of the Australian and East Indian Colonies.
- 2190 TASMANIAN ROYAL SOCIETY. Meteorological Observations taken at Hobart Town, Tasmania, during 1856-58, being SUPPLEMENT to Vol. III. of the Proceedings of the above, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s Tasmania, 1859
- 2191 VAN DIEMEN'S LAND ROYAL SOCIETY. PAPERS and Proceedings, Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1, 8vo. *plates of Natural History, coloured Geological maps, etc. in parts, sd.* 32s Tasmania, 1851-55
- 2192 ——— the same, Vols. I and II (*title wanting to Vol. II*) *cloth*, 20s 1851-53
Summary of Contents. Vol. I: Milligan on the Coal of Van Diemen's Land, pp. 81 and 5 *coloured plates*; Analysis of Woods of Tasmania; Introduction of Salmon into Tasmania from Scotland; On the Potato; On Dry, Wet and Floating Docks; Modes of Shipping Coals; On a Species of *Pristis Cirrhatus*; On the Cup-like Coverings of *Psyllidæ* found on Eucalypti, *drawings*; Manna from N. S. Wales; Introduction of *Petaurus Sciureus*; and other papers by De La Beche, Denison, Swainson, Pugh, Kay, and others, pp. 344 and 18 *plates*.—Vol. II: Statistics and Census; Coal, Timber, Flax, Manures suitable for Vegetables; Storms, Drainage and Sewerage, Birds of Tasmania, Australian Entomostracans, *plates*; Haliotidæ of Australia, Daphniadæ of N. S. Wales, Trigonometrical Survey, Gold; and other papers by competent writers; pp. 531 and numerous *plates*.

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.

I. COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, POLYGLOTTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY.

- 2193 ADELUNG (J. C.) *Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit wichtigen Beyträgen zweyer grossen Sprachforscher, fortgesetzt von VATER*, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing the "Lord's Prayer" in 500 Languages and Dialects, bound*, £1. 4s Berlin, 1806-17
- 2193* ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £1. 8s 1806-17
- A History of all the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer. Divided as follows: Vol. I. Asiatic Languages, 1806—II. European Languages, 1809—III part 1, African Languages, 1812—III. parts 2 and 3, American Languages, 1813-16—IV. Supplements, by F. Adelung and Vater, *Humboldt's Supplement on the Basque Language*, 1817.
- Albanian.**
- 2194 LECCE (M. da) *Osservazioni Grammaticali nella Lingua Albanese*, 4to. 228 pp. *calf*, 3s 6d Roma, 1716
- 2195 XYLANDER (J. R. von) *das Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen, Darstellung der Verwandtschaft der tatarischen Sprachen mit der Hellenischen*, 8vo. *with comparative Vocabulary*, bound, 3s 6d Frankfurt, 1837
- 2196 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoirs read before the Society*, Vols. I. and II. 1863-66, 8vo. *fine plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 25s 1865-66
- Vol. I. can be had separately for 10s.
- 2196* ARNDT, *Ursprung der europ. Sprachen*, 8vo. *calf*, 4s Franckf. 1827
2197. BALBI (Adr.) *ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs Langues; précédé d'un coup d'œil sur l'Histoire de la Langue Slave, et sur la marche de la Littérature en Russie—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique, Tome I.* (all published)—together one vol. 8vo. and one impl. folio, *with about 700 Vocabulary*, bds. 18s Paris, 1826
- 2198 ——— the 8vo. text separately, *calf*, 5s 6d 1826
- 2199 BELEBAT (Roland, *Sieur de*) *Aglossostomographie ou Description d'une Bouche sans langue, laquelle parle et fait naturellement toutes ses autres fonctions*, 18mo. *old calf*, 20s Saumur, 1630
- This extremely curious volume forestalls professed recent discoveries in the fact that people may talk after the loss of their tongues.
- 2200 BIBLE OF EVERY LAND: *A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which translations have been made, second edition*, 4to. *alphabets and coloured ethnographical maps, half morocco*, 15s 1860
- 2201 BIONDELLI (B.) *Atlante Linguistico d'Europa, Tomo I.* 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* Milano, 1841
- On the classification, range, and character of Indo-European Languages.
- 2202 BOPP, *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, (Altslawischen), Gothischen und Deutschen, second edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Berlin, 1857-61
- 2203 ——— *vergleichende Grammatik: ARENDT's Sach- und Wort-Register*, 8vo. *sd. 8s 6d* Berlin, 1863

2204 BONA PARTE'S (*Prince Louis-Lucien*) Philological Publications:

Of no volume have more than 256 copies been printed, of many considerably less. In cases where the impression has been limited to a very few copies, the number is stated.

- 1 *Parabola de Seminatore, ex Matthæo, in Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa characteribus expressa Romanis*, 8vo. *rare*, 25s 1857
- 2 *Specimen Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum*, sm. folio, *sd.* 25s *Florentia*, 1847
- 3 *Catalogues des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne*, édité par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3s 1858
- 4 *Deuxième catalogue des ouvrages destinés à faciliter l'étude des langues Européennes*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 5 *Canticum Canticorum Salomonis*, 3 *Vasconicæ, linguæ dialectis in Hispania vigentibus*, sursum, ab Uriarte et L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *printed in black, red, and green*, 15s 1858
- 6 *Canticum trium puerorum in 7 dialectos Vasconicæ versum*, 4to. 4s 6d 1858
- 7 — idem, in 11 *dialectis Vasconicis*, à L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *new phonetic types, very rare*, W. H. Billing, 1858
- 8 — ejusdem editio altera, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 7s 6d G. Barclay, 1858
- 9 *Prodromus Evangelii Matthæi, seu Oratio dominica hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis reddita*, 4to. 1s 6d 1857
- 10 *Joan, III, 16, in dialecto guipuscoano et viscatno*, 8vo. *only 25 copies printed* ca. 1857
- 11 *Dialogues Basques: Guipuscoans, Biscatiens, Labourdins, Souletins par Iturriaga, Uriarte, Duvoisin, et Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française*, oblong 8vo. 27s 1857
- 12 *Noticia de las obras vascongadas que han salido á luz despues de las que cuenta el P. Larramendi*, San Sebastian, 1856
- 13 *Biblia edo Testamentu: the Bible in the Guipuscoan dialect of Basque*, by Uriarte, L. L. Bonaparte and Azpiazu, 8vo. £10. 1859
- 14 *Evangelio segun San Mateo, traducido al Vascuence, dialecto Guipuscoano*, 8vo. *only 10 copies printed* 1857
- 15 — idem, traducido por Uriarte, 8vo. *only 25 copies printed*, £2. 10s 1858
- 16 *Apocalipsis de San Juan, traducido al Vascuence, dialecto Guipuscoano*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only 50 copies printed*, 27s 1858
- 17 *Evangelio segun San Mateo, traducido al Vascuence*, por Uriarte, 8vo. *only 12 copies printed*, 1857
- 18 *Apocalipsis de San Juan, Vascuence Vizcaino*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only 51 copies printed*, 27s 1857
- 19 *Doctrina Cristiana, en el Vascuence de Llodio, provincia de Alava*, 32mo. *only 50 copies printed*, 15s 1858
- 20 *Evangelio segun San Mateo, Vascuence, dialecto Navarro*, por Etchenique de Elizondo, 8vo. *only 12 copies printed* 1857
- 21 *BASQUE BIBLE: Bible, edo Testament Zahar eta Beira Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luciano Bonaparte printzeak argitarara emana: La Sainte Bible, traduite pour la première fois en langue Basque, Dialecte du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte*, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, half morocco*, £12. 1859-65
This work, the most important of the Prince's publications, is now entirely out of print.
- 22 *Ruth, le Livre de*, traduit en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 23 *Cantique des Cantiques de Salomon*, en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 16mo. 4s 6d 1859
- 24 *Evangile selon St. Mathieu, en Basque, dialecte bas-Navarrais*, par Salaberry, 8vo. *only 14 printed* Bayonne, 1856
- 25 *Vocabulaire de mots Basques bas-Navarrais*, par Salaberry, 18mo. Bayonne, 1856
- 26 *St. Evangile (le) selon Mathieu en Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, roy. 8vo. Bayonne, 1856
- 27 *Apocalypse de Saint Jean, en Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, 16mo. 27s 1858
- 28 *Verbe Basque (Le) par l'Abbé Inchauspe*, publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3. 7s Bayonne, 1858
- 29 *Celtic Hexapla: the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages*, (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais), 4to. 20s 1858
- 30 *Apocrypha, Gaelic. Albanmaich*, les Alasdair Macgriogair, 8vo. £2. 1860
The Gaelic Apocrypha had never been printed before.
- 31 *On the expiration of the Cornish Language*, in a letter from Daines Barrington to John Lloyd, read at the Society of Antiquaries, May, 1773, 4to. *only 12 copies printed*
- 32 *Evangile de Saint Mathieu, en Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien, 16mo. 6s 1857
- 33 *Parabola del Figliuol Pródigo, in Greco di Cargese (Corsica)* da Stefanopoli, 4to. 1s 6d 1860
- 34 *Vangelo di San Matteo, in dialetto Milanese*, da Picozzi, 16mo. 15s 1859
- 35 — in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da Locatelli, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 36 — in *dialetto Piemontese*, 16mo. 6s 1861
- 37 — in *dialetto Genovese*, da Olivieri, con osservazioni Linguistico-comparative sulla pronunzia Genovese, da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1860

- 38 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Veneziano*, da Fontana, 16mo. 15s 1859
- 39 — in *dialetto Friulano*, dal Conte P. dal Pozzo, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 40 — in *dialetto Napolitano*, 4to. Naples, s. a. Le seul exemplaire qui existe de cette première édition imprimée à Naples et non corrigée de l'évangile napolitain.
- 41 — in *dialetto Napolitano*, da un letterato di Napoli, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 42 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 43 Cantico de' Cantici di Salmone, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 16mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 44 Vangelo di Matteo, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, con osservazioni linguistico-comparative, di L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 45 Storia di Giuseppe : Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese* da Spano, seconda edizione, 8vo. 15s 1861
- 46 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 47 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 48 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 49 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 50 Storia di Giuseppe : Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15s 1861
- 51 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 52 CANTICO de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 53 Profezia di Giona, in *Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 54 Vangelo di S. Matteo, *Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15s 1858
- 55 Libro di Rut, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 32mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 56 Cantico de' Cantici, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 57 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 58 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 59 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Romano*, da Caterbi et L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 60 Sonetto Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 4s 6d s. l. v. a.
- 61 Evangelio de S. Matteo, en el *dialecto Asturiano*, por un natural de Asturias, con co-operacion de L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 62 Collecção de vocabulos e frases usados em S. Pedro, Rio Grande, Brazil, 4to. 25 copies printed, 7s 6d 1856
- 63 Evangelio de S. Matteo, traducido al *dialecto Gallego*, por Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 64 Salomo's Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgisch-sächsischer Sprache*, von Seivert, 16mo. 4s 6d 1859
- 65 Psalms, the Book of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 8vo. 15s 1858
- 66 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 4to. 4s 6d 1858
- 67 Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 8vo. only 18 copies printed, 1856
- 68 Book of Ruth, in the *Northumberland dialect*, by Robson, 32mo. 3s 1860
- 69 Solomon, the Song of, versified in the *dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland*, by Robson, 4to. 7s 6d 1860
- 70 Solomon, the Song of, in *twenty-three English Dialects*, as under, 16mo. each 3s 6d 1858-61
- Lowland Scotch, two versions; Northumberland, Newcastle, two versions (Forster's and Robson's); Cumberland, central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, West Lancashire, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (*living dialect*), Sussex, and Norfolk.
- 70* Solomon, the Song of, in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 71 Somersetshire Dialect (the), its pronunciation, by Baynes, 8vo. 4s 6d 1861
- 72 Wiltshire Dialect. Master Eddytur,—Zur,—Ibys yer piaper. . . . A Poor Wurken Man, (from the "Devizes Advertizer" of July 19, 1860), 8vo. 24 copies printed
- 73 Evangelii Matthæi Capi I. Neo-Frisici, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3s 1857
- 74 — Cap. II. 16mo. 25 copies printed, 7s 6d 1857
- 75 Ewangeelje fen Matthewes: Evangelic van Mattheus vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27s 1858
- 76 Pesni Pesnei tsara Solomona (*the Song of Solomon in Russian*), 16mo. 4s 6d 1858
- 77 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en basque guipuscoan par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, In-16, 20 p. 4s 6d 1862
- 78 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en basque biscayen central, tel qu'il est parlé aux environs de Bilbao, et accompagné d'une traduction en basque biscayen littéraire de Marquina; par le P. J. A. de Uriarte; suivi d'un petit dictionnaire comparatif des dialectes basques et de notes explicatives, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, In-16mo. 36 p. 10s 1862
- 79 La Profecia de Jonas, en *vascuence navarro del valle de Baztan*, por Echenique, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 80 Prophétie de Jonas, en Basque de la vallée de *Cize, Basse Navarre*, par Casenave, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 81 Storia di Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porquedda, 8vo. 15s 1862
- 82 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862

- 83 *Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al vascuence, dialecto vizcaíno*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Ochandiano, 4to. 16 p. £1. 17s 6d 1862-64
- 83* *Gospel of St. Matthew, in Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 15s 1852
- 84 *Vangelo di San Matteo, in dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 85 *Cornish Literature*, Reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*, 1861 1861
- 86 *Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises*, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 24s 1862
- 87 *Vangelo di S. Matteo, in dialetto Bolognese*, da Pepoli, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 88 — in *dialetto calabrese*, cosentino da Lucente, con osservazioni del principe Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 89 *Storia da Giuseppe Ebreo, in dialetto sardo tempiese* dal Porqueddu, 8vo. 15s 1862
- 90 *Profezia (la) di Giono, in dialetto sardo tempiese* dal Porqueddu, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 91 *Note sur l'orthographie picarde* par Faria, 16mo. 3s 1862
- 92 *Solomon, the Song of, in Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3s 1862
- 93 *Classification morphologique des langues européennes*, adoptée par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte pour son Vocabulaire comparatif, 4to. 4 pp. 2s 1863
- 94 *Prophétie (la) de Jonas, traduite en basque labourdin* par le cap. Duvoisin, 16mo. 16 pp. 5s 1863
- 95 *Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den östlichen Dialect des Livischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann*, 16mo. iv and 124 pp. 18s 1863
(Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette traduction.)
- 96 *Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz und dessen Söhnen P. Prinz und J. P. Prinx; durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann*, 16mo. iv and 122 pp. 18s 1863
- 97 *Evangelium (das) Matthäi wotjakisch*, mit Hülfe eines eingeborenen Wotjaken reigirt von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv. 112 pp. 18s 1863
- 98 *Storia (la) di Giuseppe Ebreo, o i Capi xxxvii e xxxiv-xiv della Genesi in dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv—58 pp. 15s 1863
- 99 *Libro (il) di Rut, in dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can. G. Spano, 32mo. 24 pp. 5s 1863
- 100 *Cantico (il) de' cantici di Salomone*, volgarizzato in dialetto sardo settentrionale sassarese dal C. G. S. 16mo. 20 pp. 5s 1863
- 101 *Profezia (la) di Giona, in dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can G. Spano, 16mo. 16 pp. 5s 1863
- 103 *Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu*, traduit en picard amiénois d'après la version française de Lemaître de Sacy, précédé d'une Note sur la manière d'écrire le picard et suivi de quelques observations sur certains sons radicaux de cet idiome; per Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo. xxxii—142 pp. 18s 1863
- 103* *Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu*, traduit en normand de Guernesey d'après la version française de Lemaître de Sacy par Georges Metivier, auteur des Rimes guernesiaises par un Côtelain, 16mo. vi—135 pp. 15s 1863
- 104 *Gospel (the) of St. Matthew*, translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire by Henry Baird, 16mo. iv.—126 pp. 15s
- 105 *Evangelium Matthäus in süd-Karelischer Mundart von Wiedemann*, 16mo. 18s 1864
- 106 — syriänische, 16mo. 18s 1864
- 107 *Evangile de Matthieu, en dialecte franc-comtois*, par Thuriot, 16mo. 15s
- 108 — en dialecte saintongeais, par Burgaud des Marets, 16mo. 15s 1864
- 109 *Formulaire de prone conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, et réédité par L. L. Bonaparte*, 8vo. Bayonne, 1866
- 110 — en langue basque suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4s 6d 1866
- 111 *Note sur les prétendus génitifs et datifs pluriels de la langue Basque*. Signé L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 1866
- 112 *Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den nördlichen Dialect des Permischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von Popov*, 16mo. 18s 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 113 — *tscheremissisch*, (so genannter Berg-dialect des rechten Wolgaufers) nach der Aussprache eines Kosmodemianskischen Tsche remissen revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 16s 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 114 — *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18s 1863
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 115 *Some observations on the Rev. R. Williams' Preface to his "Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum,"* by L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 1865
- 116 *Photographie de la pierre tumulaire érigée en Juin 1860, dans le cimetière de Saint-Paul près Penance en Cornouailles*, par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte et le Rev. Jean Garrett vicaire de cette paroisse, à la mémoire de Dorothee Penreath morte en 1778, et censée avoir été la dernière personne pouvant parler la langue cornique Penance, 1865
- 117 *Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo in dialetto romagnuolo faentino* dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15s 1865
- 118 — in *dialetto sardo sassarese*, dal can. G. Spano. Accompagnato da osservazioni sulla pronunzia di questo dialetto,

- del principe Luigi-Luciano Bonaparte, 16mo. xxxix—125 pp. 18s 1866
- 119 Saint (le) Evangile selon S. Matthieu, d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy; traduit et *provençal marseillais moderne*, par Feraud, 16mo. vii—130 pp. 15s 1866
- 120 Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de l'escara et sa division en dialectes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Deux grandes feuilles. Taille-douce, £4. Londres, 1863
— La même Carte lithographiée, 27s
- Tableau montrant la conjugaison complète du verbe guipuscoan dans ses temps simples, les variantes et les traitements familiers exceptés. Extrait du "Verbe basque en tableaux" par le prince L. L. B.)
- 121 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence del valle de Salazar* de la version castellana de Don Felipe Scio, por Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurieta, 4to. 1867
- 122 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence aezcoano, salacenco y roncalés*, por Don Martin Elizondo de Aribé, Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurieta, y Don Mariano Mendigacha de Vidángoz 4to. 8 pp. 5s 6d 1869
- 123 Cantique (le) des trois jeunes Gens dans la fournais, dans les dialectes basques *p'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, par L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp 1868
- 124 — des trois Enfants, 2me edition revue et corrigée 4to. 3s 1869
- 125 — dans les trois sous dialectes du *basque haut-navarrais méridional*, par L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 3s 1869
- 126 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques: 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo, avec la coopération de Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribé; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, Vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. Types phonétiques, 28s 1869
- 127 Verbe (le) basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'eskara. le guipuscoan, les biscaïen, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oriental et le souletin; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés. Recueilli sur les lieux mêmes de la bouche des gens de la campagne, dans cinq excursions linguistiques faites dans les sept provinces basques d'Espagne et de France pendant les années 1856, 1857, 1866, 1867, 1869. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. xliv-160 pp. plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16s 1869
- Types phonétiques. L'ouvrage continue.
- 128 Jesucristoren Evangelio sandua Juancec, dacarran guisara. Don Joaquin Lizarragec euscara itzulia izzes itz, diaquen diña, eguiären amarez, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emana. In 4to. 90 pp. plus les titres, 28s 1868
Cette traduction de l'évangile selon St. Jean, est en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional.
- 129 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joaquin Lizarragac compenduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac. In 12, sans pagination, 15s 1868
Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional, occupent 244 pages.
- 130 Observations sur le formulaire de prône conserve naguère dans l'église d'Arbonne, par le prince Bonaparte, 8vo. 7 pp. Bayonne, 1867
- 131 Evangelium (das) des Matthäus *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgaufers mit Hülfe eines wjatkaschen Tscheremissen übertragen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 pp. plus les titres, 18s 1870
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 132 — in den Dialect der *kondischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 pp. 18s 1868
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 133 — in den Dialect der *obdorskischen ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 36 pp. 6s 1868
- 134 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotto dalla Volgata nel *dialetto albanese griego scutario*, dal P. Francesco Rossi da Montalto. Riveduto e corretto da Mons. Gaspare Crasnich, abate mitrato di Mirditta, 16mo. xii-116 pp. 18s 1870
- 135 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascineto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa. Riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Camarda, 16mo. 110 pp. plus les titres 18s 1868
- 136 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto albanese* di Pianna de' Greci in Sicilia da un nativo di questo luogo. Riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Camarda, 16mo. iv-115 pp. plus le titre et l'errata, 13s 1838
- 137 Spécimen d'orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la langue d'oil, 16mo. 16 pp. 3s 1867
- 138 Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribé, à Jaurieta et à Vidángoz, par le prince L. Bonaparte, 25s 1872

- 2205 BOPP'S Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, complete*, (pub. at £3. 7s 6d) *cloth*, 28s 1856
- 2206 CONSTANTINI *Joanninensis* Dictionarium quatuor linguarum, Græcæ, Græcæ vulgaris, Latinæ, atque Italicæ, Tomus I, *containing the Greek Alphabet, explained in Romaic, Latin and Italian*, folio, *half bound*, 5s *Venetis*, 1786
- 2207 Cox's (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 28s 1870
- 2208 DIEFFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum : Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauisch-Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. in 1 8vo. 1800 pp. (pub. at 36s) 24s *Frankfurt*, 1851
- 2209 ERICUS (J. P.) *humanæ Linguae genesis, ubi de particulis quibusdam et imprimis de pronominiibus tam Græcis quam Hebraicis et Latinis agitur*, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, 15s *Venet.* 1672
- 2210 ESSAI sur l'origine et l'antiquité des Langues, 12mo. 160 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d 1767
- 2211 FABER (J.) Synglosse oder Grundsætze der Sprachforschung, *consisting of useful comparative vocabularies*, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d *Karlsruhe*, 1826
- 2212 GOBINEAU, Essai sur l'Inégalité des Races Humaines, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1853-5
- 2213 GRIMM (Jacob) Kleinere Schriften, Band I: Reden und Abhandlugen, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s *Berlin*, 1864
- 2214 HOFFER (Dr. A.) Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, Vol 1 in 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1845-56
- 2215 JAMIESON'S Hermes Scythicus; or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Edin.* 1814
- 2216 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 10s *Edin.* 1814
- 2217 JONES (A. T.) Philological Proofs of the original Unity and recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages, *with comparative vocabularies*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1843
- 2218 KENNEDY (Col. Vans) Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. *plates of facsimiles*, 20s 1828
- 2219 KNOBEL (A.) die Voelkertafel der Genesis. Ethnographische Untersuchungen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Giessen*, 1850
- 2220 LATHAM (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 18s 1850
- 2221 ——— Descriptive Ethnology, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 21s 1859
Containing Vocabularies of European, Asiatic, and African languages and dialects.
- 2222 ——— Ethnographical and Philological Essays, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1860
- 2223 ——— Elements of Comparative Philology, thick 8vo. xxxii and 774 pp. *cloth*, 16s 1862
- 2223* ——— Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1863
- 2224 LEIBNITII Collectanea Etymologica illustrationi linguarum veteris Celticæ, Germanicæ, Gallicæ aliarumque inservientia, cum prefatione J. G. Eccardi, 2 parts in one vol. thick 12mo. *plate, vellum*, 6s 6d *Hanoveræ*, 1717
- 2225 LINDNER (D. J.) Vergleichende Grammatik der latein. italien. spanisch. portugies. françois. und englischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1827

- 2226 MEIDINGER (H.) Dictionnaire comparatif et étymologique des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. *bds.* 9s
Frankfurt, 1836
- 2227 MICHAELER (C.) Tabulæ parallelæ antiquissimarum Teutonicæ Linguae Dialectorum Mæso-Gothicæ, Franco-Theotiscæ, Anglo-Saxonicæ, Runicæ, et Islandicæ, 3 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 12s
Cœniponte, 1776
- 2228 MINSHEU, Ductor in Linguas, the Guide into Eleven Tongues, viz. English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, etc.; a copious Spanish Dictionary, with Latine and English; folio, *fine copy in old calf, with the English Royal Arms on sides*, 24s
1617
Best edition of this curious old Polyglott; the 2nd edition omits the Welsh and Portuguese.
- 2229 MÜLLER (Max) Proposals for a missionary Alphabet, 8vo. 1854—On the Application of Roman letters to the languages of Asia (published at Calcutta, 1834-36—Lepsius, das allgemeine linguistische Alphabet, *Berl.* 1855, with 2 other small English Tracts on the same subject, in one volume, *bds.* 5s 6d
Berlin and London, 1834-55
- 2230 ——— Proposals for a missionary Alphabet, 8vo. 52 pp. *with a comparative table*, 1s 6d
1854
- 2231 ——— Letter on the Classification of the Turanian Languages, 8vo. *sd.* 15s
1854
One of the most important of the learned author's contributions to Comparative Philology.
- 2232 ——— Lectures on the Science of Language, First and Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s
1861-64
- 2233 ——— Chips from a German Workshop, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2.) *cloth*, 32s
1868-70
Essays on the Science of Religion, and on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs.
- 2234 MURRAY (A.) History of the European Languages, with Life of the author, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 16s
Edinb. 1823
- 2235 NIERBIS (S. *Armeniorum Patriarchæ*) Preces, viginti quatuor Linguis editæ, 18mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 2s
Venetis, 1823
- 2236 NORRIS (Edwin) Collection of Tracts and Opuscula by other writers, from various periodical and pamphlet sources, bound in 13 vols. 8vo. *lettered in MS. with various letters, cloth, bds.* £5. *cir.* 1823-56
The volumes are marked with contents as follows: Philological, Assyrian and Babylonian, *Ægyptiaca*, Geographical, Numismatical, Political, Archæology, Religions, &c.; and the collection comprises a great many rare pieces which it would be impossible now to obtain separately.
- 2237 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Craniology, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs, impl. 8vo. *lithograph plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, Subscriber's Copy, sd. uncut*, 25s
1857
- 2238 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, 6 vols. 8vo. 1842-53, (subscription price 12 guineas,) with the appendix to Vol. VI, being Loewe's Circassian Dictionary, pp. 177—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854-69, 13 vols.—and FOUR SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUMES, Liber Cure Cocorum; Hampole's Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, —in 1 vol. 1864; the Creation of the World, a Cornish Mystery, by Stokes, 1864; Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inuryt, ed. Morris, 1866; Stokes' Cornish Glossary, 1870;—together 24 vols. 8vo. *six in hf. calf, fifteen in cloth, three sd.* £15. 1842-69

- 2239 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, COMPLETE to 1869, with the Supplement to Vol. VI of the Proceedings; Two Supplementary vols.; Hampole's Stimulus Conscientiæ, and Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwy; together 21 vols. 8vo. *twenty in cloth, one sd.* £12. 1842-69
- 2240 PORT (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 10s* Lemgoæ, 1833
- 2241 ——— die Ungleichheit menschlicher Rassen, mit Ueberblicke über die Sprachverhältnisse der Völker, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s 6d* Lemgo, 1856
- 2242 PRICHARD'S RESEARCHES into the physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. *many plates, some coloured, cloth, £4.* 1841
- 2243 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *map, numerous plates, some coloured, cloth, £4.* 1851-31-47
- 2244 RAPP (M.) Grundriss der Grammatik des Indisch-Europäischen Sprachstammes, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Stuttgart, 1852
- 2245 RIECKE, die Schichtung der Völker und Sprachen in Deutschland, 8vo. 140 pp. *1s 6d* Gera, 1872
A learned essay on comparative Philology, based on the Names of Localities and Animals, Titles, Dialects, etc. of Germany.
- 2246 RODET, Remarques sur quelques Dialectes parlés dans l'Europe occidentale, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Lille, 1860
- 2247 SALVERTE (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples, et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. 15s* Paris, 1824
Critical notes by an accomplished writer, containing much interesting and important information.
- 2248 SAYCE (A. H.) Principles of Comparative Philology, sm. 8vo. xiv and 381 pp. *cloth, 10s 6d* 1874
"Phonology and letter-change, comparative grammar and comparative mythology, the history of words and their meanings, the origin of flexion and the nature of roots,—such are the subjects with which scientific philology has to deal."—*Preface.*
- 2248* SCHMITTHENNER (F.) Ursprachelehre, ein System der Grammatik mit Rücksicht auf die indisch-deutschen Sprachen, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* Frankfurt, 1826
- 2249 SPELMANNI Glossarium Archæologicum, continens latino-barbara, pro-grina, obsoleta et novatæ significationis Vocabula, folio, *third and best edition, calf, 28s* 1687
Contains Old English and other Teutonic words occurring in Early Charters and Manuscripts.
- 2250 STEINTHAL (H.) die Entwicklung der Schrift, 8vo. 113 pp. *sd. 1s 6d* Berlin, 1852
- 2251 STODDART (Sir J.) Glossology; or historical relations of Languages, first division, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1858
- 2252 TRAVELLER's Companion, by Mad. de Genlis, in six Languages, 12mo. *4s* 1814
"Edwin Norris, Taunton," wrote his name, when a boy, six times in this volume
- 2253 VATER (J. S.) Tafeln der Europäisch. und S.-W. Asiat. Stammsprachen; Rask's Thrakische Sprachclass, Lecce's Albanes. Grammatik; Grusinische Gramm. und Galische Sprachlehre; 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Halle, 1822
- 2254 ——— Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen, umgearbeitete Ausgabe von B. Jülg, 8vo. *bds. 6s 6d* Berlin, 1847
- 2255 ZIMMERMANN, Anthropologie et Ethnographie; L'Homme, merveilles de la nature humaine, Origine de l'Homme, royal 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 9s* Paris, 1867

BASQUE.

- 2256 ASTARLOA (P. P. de) *Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada, ó ensayo Critico Filosofico de su Perfeccion y Antigüedad sobre todas las que se conocen*, sm. 4to. 24 and 452 pp. *calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1803
- 2257 REFLEXIONES en defensa de la Apologia de la lengua Bascongada *del Astarloa*, sm. 8vo. *bds*. 5s *Madrid*, 1804
- 2258 BLADE, *Etudes sur l'origine des Basques*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1869
- 2259 ERRO Y AZPIROZ, *Alfabeto de la Lengua primitiva de España*, sm. 4to. 13 *plates of Coins*, *calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1806
- 2260 EVANGELIOA San Lucasen Guissan ; *Gospel of St. Luke*, 18mo. *bd*. 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1835
- 2261 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelt der Vaskischen Sprache*, *Berlin*, 1824 ; Bopp (F.) *Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen, mit den Indisch-Europäischen*, 4to. *ib*. 1841, in 1 vol. 4to. 192 and 164 pp. *hf. morocco*, 16s
- 2262 HARRIET, *Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez*, stout 12mo. *calf*, £2. 10s *Bayonan*, 1741
Basque-French Grammar, with a Basque-French and French-Basque Dictionary.
- 2263 LARRAMENDI (P. M. de) *Arte de la Lengua Bascongada*, 18mo. *vellum*, 10s *Salamanca*, 1729
- 2264 ——— *Grammaire de la Langue Basque*, par Blanc, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1853
- 2265 ——— *Diccionario Castellano, Bascuence y Latin*, nueva edicion publicada por Don Pio de Zuazua, 2 vols. in 1, thick roy. 4to. pp. ccv. and 954, *half calf*, £2. *San Sebastian*, 1853
The only extensive Basque Dictionary ; of great importance to the Linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work ; and nothing to rival it in authority has been printed since. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20. ; 1843, *Salva*, 200 fr.
- 2266 LÉCLUSE, *Grammaire Basque*, 8vo. *hf. bd*. 10s *Toulouse*, 1826
- 2267 VAN EYS (W. J.) *Grammaire de la Langue Basque*, 8vo. *ed*. 5s *Amst*. 1867
- 2268 ——— *Dictionnaire basque-français*, 8vo. *xlvi* and 818 pp. *ed*. 20s 1874
The first Basque-French Dictionary of scientific character.

CELTIC.

- 2270 BULLET, *MÉMOIRES SUR LA LANGUE CELTIQUE*, contenant 1° l'Histoire de cette Langue, 2° Une Description Etymologique des Villes, Rivières, Montagnes, etc. de la meilleure partie de l'Espagne, de l'Italie, et de la Grande Bretagne, dont les Gaulois ont été les premiers Habitans ; 3° Un Dictionnaire Celtique, 3 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £3. 10s *Besançon*, 1754-60
The Dictionary is contained in Vol. II. and III. : it is drawn from the vocabulary of the Welsh, Cornish, Irish and Scotch Gaelic, Breton and Basque, besides which comparisons from various other languages are added.
- 2271 CAMBRAY, *Monumens Celtiques, ou recherches sur le Culte des Pierres et sur les Druides*, 8vo. 7 *plates of Celtic Monuments*, *calf gilt*, 9s *Paris*, 1805
- 2272 EDWARDS (W. F.) *Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, *gilt tops*, 12s *Paris*, 1844
- 2273 LHUYD'S *ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA*, I. *Glossography, Grammars and Dictionaries of all the Celtic Languages*, folio, *calf*, *Dr. Todd's copy*, £2. 5s *Oxford*, 1707
- 2274 (MALCOLM) *Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland*, designed as an Introduction to a work, especially to shew an affinity

- between the Languages of the Ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 15s *Edinburgh*, 1738
- 2275 MARTIN (H.) Etudes d'Archéologie Celtique, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1872
- 2276 MONE, Celtische Forschungen zur Geschichte Mitteleuropas, 8vo. *sd.* 3s *Freiburg*, 1857
- 2277 OBERMÜLLER's deutsch-keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss- Berg- Orts- Gau- Völker und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Afrikas, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Berlin*, 1872
- 2278 PARSONS' Remains of Japhet, enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European Languages, 4to. *Alphabets, hf. calf*, 12s *1767*
Interesting on account of the author's knowledge of the Celtic Languages
Pp. 278-309, contain a history of Irish and Welsh words, showing their affinity.
- 2279 PRITCHARD (J. C.) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *hf. calf, scarce*, 5s *1831*
- 2280 ——— the same, new edition enlarged by R. G. LATHAM, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 12s *1857*
- 2281 SCHOEFFLINI (J. D.) Vindiciæ Celticæ, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Argent.* 1754
- 2282 ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica, e Monumentis Vetustis, tam Hibernicæ Linguae, quam Britannicæ, nec non e Gallicæ pricæ reliquis constructa, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

Breton.

- 2283 BARZAZ-BREIZ. Chants populaires de la Bretagne recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction française, par T. Hersart de la Villemarqué, *Musique to the Songs*, 2 vols. 12mo. *two songs inserted, sd.* 8s 6d *Paris*, 1846
- 2284 LEGONIDEC, Dictionnaire Français-Breton et breton-français, enrichi d'additions et d'un Essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne, par Th. H. de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 30s *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50
- 2285 ——— Grammaire Celto-bretonne. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris*, 1839
- 2286 TROUDE (A.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton du dialecte de Léon, avec les acceptations diverses dans les dialectes de Vannes, de Treguier et de Cornouailles, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Brest*, 1869

Cornish.

- 2287 CREATION OF THE WORLD, a Cornish Mystery, written in 1611 by W. Jordan, with translation by Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 8vo. *bds.* 12s *1827*
- 2288 ——— Another edition, with translation and Notes by Whitley Stokes, 8vo. *presentation copy with autograph letter*, 30s *Philological Society*, 1864
- 2289 MOUNT CALVARY, written in Cornish some centuries ago, with English translation by Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 1826—Jordan (Wm.) The Creation and Flood, written in Cornish, 1811; with English translation by Keigwin, and pieces in modern and ancient Cornish, edited by Gilbert, 1827—Gilbert (D.) Ancient Christmas Carols and their tunes sung in the West of England, 1822—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30s *1822-27*
- 2290 NORRIS, three Ancient Cornish Dramas, edited and translated by EDWIN NORRIS, with Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s *1859*
"The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall." The Grammar occupies 92 pp., and the Vocabulary 128.

- 2291 PRYCE (W.) Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary, 4to. *hf. calf*, 18s *Sherborne*, 1790
- 2292 WILLIAMS' Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 400 pp. *cloth*, £2. *Llandovery*, 1862-65
- Besides the cognate languages above mentioned, illustrations are also added from Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, German, etc.

Gaelic.

- 2293 ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Gaelic Grammar, 4to. (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *boards*, scarce, £2. 2s 1825
- 2294 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *English and Gaelic*, *cloth*, 24s *Edin.* 1860
- With an Introduction of 136 pp. containing an Essay on the origin of the Gaelic tales and their connexion with the legends of other countries. There is a great number of tales in the four volumes, and the notes which are appended to each give references to similar productions of other languages, and much information respecting their peculiar bearings on manners, etc.
- 2295 DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English, and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £7. 7s) £4. 10s *Edinb.* 1828
- 2296 OSSIAN'S Poems in *English*, by Macpherson, including his Poetical Works, Notes by Laing, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1805
- 2297 SHAW (W.) Analysis of the Gaelic Language, with vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Edinburgh*, 1778
- 2298 STEWART (A.) Elements of Gaelic Grammar, 8vo. *calf*, 2s *Edin.* 1812

Irish.

- 2299 ALPHABET IRLANDAIS, précédé d'une notice historique, littéraire, et typographique par J. J. Marcel, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Paris*, an XII
- 2300 DONLEVY (And.) Catechism, or Christian Doctrine by way of question and answer, in *Irish and English*, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1742
- 2301 ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, 12mo. *bds.* 4s *Dublin*, 1814
- 2302 ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, *Dublin*, 1814; Singleton's Primer of the Irish Language, *Dublin*, 1845; Gambold's Welsh Grammar, with an English and Welsh Vocabulary, *Bala*, 1843—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 9s
- 2303 FOLEY (D.) English Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d *Dublin*, 1855
- 2304 GAELIC SOCIETY of Dublin, Transactions, Vol. I. containing M'Elligott's Observations on the Gaelic Language; Brodini, Institutio Principis, Carmen Hibernicum, *Hib. Lat.* ed. O'Flanagan; Deirdri, the Fate of the Sons of Usnach, 3 works—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1803-8
- 2305 IRISH GLOSSES. A Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, with Examples explained in Irish, to which are added the Loricæ of Gildas, and the Gloss thereon, edited with Notes and Index by W. Stokes, 4to. *cloth*, 12s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1860
- 2306 NEILSON (W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, with Dialogues and Selections, sm. 8vo. 6 plates of old writing, *cloth*, 3s 6d 1845
- 2307 O'CUREY (E.) Lectures on the MS. Materials of Ancient Irish History, 8vo. 21 facsimiles of MSS. of the 5th to the 16th centuries, *cloth*, 14s *Dublin*, 1861

Exclusively devoted to an account of important historical MSS., an investigation of which must form an indispensable preliminary to the study of the History of Ireland.

- 2308 O'DONOVAN (J.) Grammar of the Irish Language, thick 8vo. 459 pp.
scarce, 21s *Dublin, 1845*

Manx.

- 2309 CREGEEN'S Dictionary of the Manx Language, with Gaelic Proverbs, etc.
sm. 8vo. *bd.* 10s *Douglas, 1835*
2310 KELLY (Rev. J.) Practical Grammar of the Antient Gaelic (Manks), 4to.
hf. calf, 7s 6d 1804

Welsh.

- 2311 ALMANACS: curious Welsh A. *printed at Shrewsbury, 1726*, with Poetry at the end, and another dated 1769, *both imperfect*—Goldsmith's for the year 1751—three in all, *4s 6d*
- 2312 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of WALES, with an English Translation of the Welsh Text, some Latin Transcripts, Indices and Glossary, folio,
cloth, 36s 1841
- 2313 BIBLE and Prayer-Book in *Welsh*, thick 8vo. *with Family Register of Thomas John, calf, 15s* *Caer-Grawnt, 1746*
- 2314 ——— another copy, no title to the Prayer-Book, *calf, 7s 6d* 1746
- 2315 BIBLE and Prayer-Book, in *Welsh*, thick 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* *Rhydychen, 1799*
- 2316 BIBLE, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 1s 6d 1841
- 2317 BIBLE, thick 8vo. *calf, marbled edges, 3s 6d* 1856
- 2318 COMMON PRAYER in *Welsh*, Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, 8vo. *red morocco gilt, 10s* *Caer-Grawnt, 1770*
- 2319 DAVIES (J.) ANTIQVÆ LINGVÆ BRITANNICÆ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro Britannicæ, et Lingvæ Latinæ DICTIONARIUM duplex; accesserunt Adagia Britannica, sm. folio, *Welsh-Latin and Latin-Welsh, calf, £5.* 1632
The Welsh-Latin part is interleaved and contains many valuable MS. additions. At the beginning and end of the volume are written a number of Welsh proverbs, with Latin translations.
- 2320 DAVIES (J.) Antiquæ Lingvæ Britannicæ, nunc dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, Rudimenta, 12mo. *cloth, 10s* 1621
- 2321 DAVYTH AP GUILYM, Barddoniaeth (Poems), with a sketch of his Life and Writings by W. Owen, 8vo. *calf, 15s* 1789
- 2321* DAVYTH AP GUILYM, a Welsh Bard of the XIVth Century, translations into English Verse from his Poems, 12mo. *bds. 2s* 1834
In all the peculiarities of his genius, this bard is said to approach more nearly to Burns than to any other poet.
- 2322 EDWARDS (Charles) Y Ffydd Ddiffuant, sef Hanes y Fydd Gristianogol, sm. 8vo. *brown calf neat, 25s* *Mwythig, 1722*
- 2323 EDWARDS (C.) y Ffydd Ddiffuant, thick 12mo. *bds. 2s* *Dolgellau, 1722*
- 2324 YE EFANGLYDD; neu drysorfa o Dduwinyddiaeth ac Hanesyddiaeth grefyddol a gwladwriaethol, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. 3s 6d* *Llanmyddyfri, 1831-2*
- 2325 ——— the Manuscript copy for the year 1833, *a parcel, 7s 6d*
A monthly Periodical in Welsh, containing literary, historical and antiquarian articles, poetry and songs, with *Music*, biography, &c. The articles were written by David Owen, The Rev. Thos. Price, Iorwerth, and other eminent Welsh Writers.
- 2326 EVANS (Rev. E.) Specimens of the Poetry of the Antient Welsh Bards, Welsh and English, with Notes, 4to. (*leaf of dedication mended*) *hf. calf, 6s* 1764
- 2327 EVANS (E.) Specimens of Ancient Welsh Poetry, *Welsh and English*, with notes, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *reprint of 1764*
- 2328 EVANS (Th.) English and Welch Vocabulary; prefixed a Welch Grammar by Th. Richards, 8vo. *bds. 1s 6d* *Merthyr, 1804*

- 2329 Y **SAINT GREAL**, being the Adventures of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table in the Quest of the Holy Greal, *in Welsh*, originally written about the year 1200, (in Norman-French), with Notes, by the Rev. Robert Williams, 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1874
 The preface asserts that Walter Map composed the original of this famous Romance "in Norman-French." The Welsh text is unfortunately a translation executed apparently in the fourteenth century; and not a fragment of the legends embodied in the first Latin or French work on the Grail. Still, it is the oldest existing British form of the Grail Romance.
- 2330 **GWYNEDDION** (the); or an Account of the Royal Denbigh Eisteddfod, with the Prize Essays and Poems, 8vo. 178 pp. *bds.* 2s 6d *Chester*, 1830
- 2331 **JONES (J. M.)** Practical Welsh Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1847
- 2332 **MORUS (Huw)** Eos Ceirziog, (Welsh Poems) with a Biography of his Life, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece*, *bd.* 12s 1823
- 2333 **MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES**, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts (by OWEN JONES, Ed. Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 large vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *uncut*, £10. 10s; or, *calf neat*, £12. 1801-7
 The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject.
 "Of all the labourers in the field of Celtic antiquities, none deserves more honourable remembrance than Owen Jones, the poor peasant of Myvyr, who, unassisted by patronage, devoted his life to the preservation of the literature of his country. He came up to London, a poor boy, engaged as a clerk in some city establishment, and, after forty years of self-denial, with the accumulation of his scanty earnings, published the Myvyrian Archaeology, at his own cost, in 1801 and 1807. It was a work which might have been done by a king, an institution, or a society of the noble and the learned; but it was accomplished, and scrupulously accomplished by a poor Welsh peasant."—*Athenæum*, No. 1814, Aug. 2, 1862.
- 2334 **NASH (D. W.)** Taliesin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain, a Translation of the Remains of Welsh Bards, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1858
- 2335 **PRITCHARD (R.)** The Welshman's Candle, or Divine Poems, translated into *English* by W. Evans, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s *Cardmarthen*, 1771
- 2336 **PUGHE (Owen)** Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains and from the Living Speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. *Denbigh*, 1832
- 2337 **RHÆSI (J. D.)** Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguae Institutiones et Rudimenta, small folio, *calf*, *rare*, £3. 5s *Lond.* 1592
 Collation: Title, Prefaces and Emend. 12 leaves; pp. 1-304 (folding sheet between 4 and 5).
- 2338 **SKENE (W. F.)** the Four Ancient Books of Wales, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the 6th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and map*, *cloth*, 30s *Edinburgh*, 1868
 The first part of this valuable work contains an important contribution by Mr. Skene to the History of the Literature, the Country and the language of Wales. Then follow the text of the poems in the precise orthography of the MSS. and very accurately printed, and a faithful and impartial translation by D. S. Evans and Robert Williams, two distinguished Welsh scholars.
- 2339 **SPURRELL (W.)** Welsh Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *Cardmarthen*, 1853
- 2339*— Welsh-English and English-Welsh Dictionary, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1872
- 2340 **TRYBORFA GWYBODAETH**, neu, Eurgrawn Cymraeg, (Treatises, Poems, etc.) with 3 *ports.* and a *Genealogical plate*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s *Caerfyrddin*, 1770
- 2341 **WALTERS (Rev. J.)** English and Welsh Dictionary, with Dissertation on the Welsh Language, *third edition*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21s *Clanyddian Press*, 1828
- 2342 ——— Treatise on the Welsh Language, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Cowbridge*, 1771

TEUTONIC, GOTHIC.

- 2343 GRIMM's Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. and the reprint of the first volume (all out) sd. £2. 10s
Göttingen, 1822-40
Vol. I, second edition, 1822—third edition, 1840; vol. II, 1826; vol. III, 1831; vol. IV, 1837.
- 2344 GRIMM's Deutsche Grammatik, *Dritte Ausgabe*, Theil i. 8vo. all published, cloth, 7s 6d
Goett. 1840
- 2345 HICKESII LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIU (Anglo-Saxon, *Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.*) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, large folio, facsimiles and plates of coins, old calf, £2. 16s
Oxon. 1703-5
- 2346 — another copy, 3 vols. in 2, folio, portrait, facsimiles and plates of Anglo-Saxon coins, calf gilt, £4. 15s
Oxon. 1703-5
Sold in Horne Tooke's sale for £14. 10s, and in Willett's for £12 12s; priced, 1836; Thorpe, £8. 8s; 1840 and 1848, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
"This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—NICOLSON. An indispensable work for consultation to the student of Anglo-Saxon Literature, containing Icelandic, Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Grammars and Dictionaries; and valuable Anglo-Saxon fragments. "Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; his work is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—Rask.
- 2347 MEIDINGER (H.) Dictionnaire des langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. bds. 7s
Frankfort, 1836
- 2348 SCHULZ (E.) Gothisches Glossar mit Vorrede von Jacob Grimm, roy. 4to. hf. bd. 10s
Magdeburg, (1847)
- 2349 STAMM (F. L.) Vorschule zum Ulfila oder Grammatik der Gothischen Sprache mit Wörterbuche, 8vo. half calf, gilt top, 5s
Paderborn, 1851
- 2350 THORPE (B.) NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY; the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinava, North Germany, and the Netherlands, a View of German Mythology, or Popular Belief, from North of Norway to Belgium, and from Earliest Times down to the Present, Selected and Translated, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. cloth, out of print, 24s
1852
- 2351 ZEUSS (K.) die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, 8vo. hf. calf, out of print, 12s
München, 1837

Anglo-Saxon or Old English.

- 2352 PUBLICATIONS of the ÆLFRIC SOCIETY, anglo-saxon and english; *the Complete Series*: the Homilies of Ælfric, parts 1-10—Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, 2 parts—The Dialogues of Salomon and Saturn, 3 parts, edited by B. Thorpe and J. M. Kemble—together 15 parts, 8vo. scarce, £2. 12s
1843-48
- 2353 — another copy, 15 parts in 3 vols. neatly half bound, gilt tops, £3. 10s
1843-48
- 2354 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Anglo-Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th Century, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, and the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 32s
Record Commission, 1840
- 2355 BARNES (W.) Se Gefylsta; an Anglo-Saxon Delectus, 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d
1849
- 2356 BEDÆ Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum, *Saxonice et Latine*, ed. Smith, folio, map, calf, £2. 10s
Cantab. 1772

- 2357 BENSON Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *front. presentation copy, 5s* Oxon. 1701
- 2358 BEOWULF. De Danorum Rebus gestis Secul. III & IV, Poema Danicum Dialecto Anglo-Saxonica cum versione Latina et indicibus curante G. J. Thorkelin, 4to. *interleaved, with corrections of the Text and emendations of the Latin Version copied from Rev. J. J. Conybeare's Collation of the original MS. in British Museum, and another Collation by Sir F. Madden, hf. bound, uncut, £5.* Havniæ, 1815
A most valuable volume, and indispensable to a future editor; Sir F. Madden says, "I have myself collated the text with the utmost care and diligence."
- 2359 BEOWULF. Poems of Beowulf, the Travellers' Song, and the Battle of Finnes-Burh, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with historical Preface, Glossary, and philological notes, by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth, only 100 copies printed, scarce, £2. 12s 6d* 1835-37
- 2360 BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon Poem, translated with Glossary and Notes, by J. M. Kemble, 12mo. *cloth, scarce, 24s* Pickering, 1837
- 2360* BEOWULF, mit ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Paderborn, 1868
- 2361 BEOWULF og Scopas Widsid, *Anglo-Saxon and Danish*, med Anmærkinger af F. Schaldemose, 8vo. *bds. 5s* Kjøbenhavn, 1847
- 2362 BOETHII Consolationis Philosophiæ libri V. Anglo-Saxonice redditi ab Alfredo, An. Sax. Rege, ed. Rawlinson, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. mor. uncut, Sir F. Madden's copy, 28s* Oxoniæ, 1698
- 2363 BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of the Metres with English translation, by Fox, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1835
- 2364 BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, hf. calf, 10s* 1823
- 2365 ——— Compendius Grammar of the primitive English or Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1826
- 2366 ——— ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. *pp. clxxvii. 721 pp. treble cols. and folding table, BEST EDITION, bds. £2. 2s; or russiæ, fine copy, £2. 12s 6d* 1838
- 2367 ——— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1852
- 2368 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, a MS. of the 10th century, described by H. Ellis, *with 53 engravings in fac-simile, 4to. sewed, 12s* 1833
- 2369 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase, with English translation, by B. Thorpe, large 8vo. *bds. 15s* 1832
- 2370 CODEX EXONIENSIS: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 20s* 1842
- 2371 CONYBEARE (T. T.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with specimens, edited with Notes, and introduction by W. D. Conybeare, 8vo. *calf extra, fine copy, 14s* 1826
- 2372 GREIN'S Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie, Band I. Cædmon, Exon. Handschrift, etc. II. Menologium Aelfred, Rätsel, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf, MS. notes by Mr. Cockayne, 14s* Gottingen, 1857-8
- 2373 GREIN'S Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, Vol. II. H-Z, 8vo. *calf neat, 5s* Cassel, 1864
- 2374 GWILT'S Rudiments of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1829
With important MS. notes and additions by Mr. Norris.

- 2375 **HELIAND**, Poema Saxonicum seculi noni, e MS. Cottoniano Londinensi nunc primum edidit J. A. Schmeller, 4to. *Monachii*, 1830—Glossarium Saxonicum e Poemate Heliand collectum cum Vocabulario Latino-Saxonico et Synopsi grammatica, *ib.* 1840—Der Roman von Aspremont, Altfranzösisch, aus der Handschrift der K. Bibliothek abgeschrieben von H. Bekker, *facsimile* (Berlin, 1847)—together 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *blue calf gilt*, 24s 1830-40-47
- 2376 **HEPTATEUCHUS**, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi Anglo-Saxonice, Historia Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Saxonice, edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. *front. calf*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1869
- 2377 ——— the same, large 8vo. *large paper, calf*, 10s 1698
- 2378 **HICKESII** (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicae et Moesogothicae, 4to. *russia*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1689
- 2379 **LEO**, Altsächsishe und Angelsächsische Sprachproben, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Halle*, 1838
- 2380 ——— über Beowulf, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *ib.* 1839
- 2381 ——— Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, translated by B. Williams, small 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d 1852
- 2382 ——— Angelsächsisches Glossar, Abth. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Halle*, 1872
Another part completes this work.
- 2383 **LAYAMONS** Brut or Chronicle of Brut; a poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, notes and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *bds.* £2 2s 1847
- 2384 **LEXICON** Anglo-Saxonicum ex Poetarum Scriptorumque Prosaicorum Operibus nec non Lexicis Ang. Sax. collectum, cum Synopsi Grammatica ed. Etmullerus, 8vo. 15s *Quedlinburgii*, 1851
- 2385 **L'ISLE** (W.) Divers Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue: written seven hundred yeares agoe, to which is added a Testimony of Antiquity touching the Sacrament and a Sermon on the Paschall Lamb, sm. 4to. *calf*, 9s 1638
- 2386 **LYE**, Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico-Latinum, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *old calf*, £3. 16s 1772
Prepared for a new edition, with numerous valuable MS. notes by COCKAYNE.
- 2387 ——— Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico-Latinum: the Supplement only, folio, a few notes by Sir F. Madden, *half morocco*, 15s 1772
- 2388 **MADDEN** (Sir F.) Anglo-Saxon and Early English Glossaries to Havelok the Dane, William and the Werwolf, and Syr Gawayne, in 1 vol. 4to. *MS. corrections by Sir F. Madden, half morocco*, 25s 1828-32-39
Of these Glossaries 12 copies only were separately printed for Sir E. Madden's private friends.
- 2389 **ORMULUM** (The) in Anglo-Saxon, now first edited from the original MS. in the Bodleian, with Notes and Glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 33s *Oxford*, 1852
- 2390 **PEDLER** (E. H.) the Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall, and Account of the Bishops of Crediton, containing early Charters, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1856
- 2391 **POPULAR TREATISES** on Science written during the Middle Ages in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English, edited by Wright, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Historical Society of Science*, 1841
The Rev. O. Cockayne's copy, who has collated the first work in the volume, the Anglo-Saxon Manual of Astronomy, with the MS. in the Cottonian Library, in the British Museum, and has made many corrections.
- 2392 **RASK**, Angelsaksisk Sprogklære med Læsebog, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1817

- 2393 RASK, Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with Praxis, enlarged and improved by the author, edited by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* Copenhagen, 1830
- 2394 ——— the same, 8vo. *fine paper, bds. 12s* 1830
- 2395 SALOMON AND SATURN, German, Latin, and French Versions, Traces of the Story in England, &c., by J. M. Kemble, 12mo. *an edition intended for publication by W. Pickering and afterwards cancelled, of which only 20 copies are in existence, boards, £2. 16s*
- 2396 SAXON CHRONICLE (The), with *English* Translation and notes, by Rev. J. INGRAM, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf neat, £2. 10s* 1823
With the editor's Autograph.
- 2397 [ENGLISH (H. S.)] Dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, with Review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus?, Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan, etc. small 8vo. *boards, Notes by Sir F. Madden, 5s* 1830
- 2398 SISSON'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 12mo. *sd. 2s* Leeds, 1819
- 2399 SOMNERI DICTIONARIUM SAXONICO-Latino-Anglicum, accesserunt Ælfrii Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario, folio, *fine copy, £2. 16s* Oxoni, 1650
The Grammar at the end possesses a large number of notes and emendations by Mr. Cockayne. It should be secured by a student of Anglo-Saxon.
- 2400 THORPE (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: a Selection in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 12s* 1846
- 2401 WALDERE'S (King) Lay, an *old English* epic of 8th century, publisht by G. Stephens, roy. 8vo. 92 pp. *facsimiles, sd. 3s 6d* Cheapinghaven, n. d.

Low and Old-High German.

- 2402 ANDRESEN, die altdutschen Personennamen in ihrer Entwicklung und Erscheinung als heutige Geschlechtnamen, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Muzn, 1873
- 2403 Bavarian. SCHMELLER, BAYERISCHES WOERTEBUCH, Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken in den lebenden Mundarten, sowohl als in der ältern Provincial-Litteratur, etc. vorkommenen, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, £2. 2s* Stuttgart, 1827-37
One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Teutonic and to Scandinavian Dialects.
- 2404 BEHEIM (Michael) Buch von den Wienern, 1402-65, zum Heidelberger und Wiener Handschrift herausgegeben von Karajan, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth, 7s* Wien, 1843
- 2405 BOETHII Consolatio philosophiae: an old High-German translation of, edited with notes by E. G. Graff, in *German*, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* Berlin, 1837
- 2403 Bremen. (TILING, J. H.) Bremisch-Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von der bremischen-deutschen Gesellschaft, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* Bremen, 1767-71
- 2407 CASTELLI, Gedichte in nieder österreichischer Mundart, 8vo. *with plates, notes and glossary, calf neat, 7s 6d* Wien, 1828
- 2408 ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Denkmale altdentscher Dichtkunst, 8vo. *with Music, half calf gilt, 5s* Bremen, 1799
- 2409 FULDA (F. C.) allgemeine teutsche Idiotikensammlung, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Berlin, 1788
- 2410 GLEY (G.) Langue et Littérature des anciens Francs, 8vo. *bds. 5s* Paris, 1814

A valuable summary of the literary remains of the Franks, containing a Grammar and selections, with translations

- 2411 GOTTFRIEDS von Strassburg Werke herausgegeben mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch von F. H. von der Hagen, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. morocco*, 10s Breslau, 1823
- 2412 GRAFF. Diutiska. Denkmäler deutscher Sprache und Litteratur, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Stuttgart, 1827
- 2413 GRIMM (Jacob) deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s Gött. 1835
- 2414 GRIMM (W.) die Deutsche Heldensage, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d; or, *hf. calf neat*, 5s Gött. 1829
- 2415 GRIMM (Brüder) Altdutsche Wälder, 3 vols. 8vo *bds. rare*, 80s Cassel und Frankfurt, 1813-16
 Miscellaneous pieces of old German poetry, romances, etc. illustrated with valuable philological notes, and notes on old customs, etc. The striking resemblance between each other, of the subjects and composition of the old legends of different countries renders the study of these valuable volumes highly important.
- 2416 HAGEN und Büsching, *Literarischer Grundriss zur Deutschen Poesie*, von der ältesten Zeit bis in das sechzehnte Jahrhundert, 8vo. *hf. green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 5s 6d Berlin, 1812
- 2417 HAGEN (F. H. von der) MINNESINGER: DEUTSCHE LIEDERDICHTER des 12ten, 13ten und 14ten Jahrhunderts, aus allen bekannten Handschriften und früheren Drucken gesammelt, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. (*the most complete collection of these ROMANCE POEMS ever published, with Music*), *bds.* 21s; or, *hf. bound*, 28s Leipzig, 1838
- 2418 HATZLERIN (Clara) Liederbuch, mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch, von Dr. C. Haltaus, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Quedlinburg, 1840
- 2419 HEYSE (J. C. A.) allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes FREMDWÖRTERBUCH, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Hannover, 1848
- 2420 IWEIN DER RITER mit dem Lewen getihtet von dem Hern Hartman Dienstman ze Ouwe, herausgegeben von Benecke und Lachmann, Berlin, 1827—Benecke, Wörterbuch zu Iwein, Göttingen, 1833—together 2 vols. in 1, stout small 8vo. *half morocco extra*, 10s 1827-33
- 2421 KINDERLING's Geschichte der Plattdeutschen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Magdeburg, 1800
- 2422 KROLEWIZ ōz Missen (Heinr. von) Vater Unser, herausgegeben von Lisch, with Glossary, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Quedlinburg, 1839
 A middle high German poem of the 13th century; important for the study of the German language of that time.
- 2423 DER LAIEN DOCTRINAL: ein Alteassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch, herausgegeben mit Glossar von Scheller, 8vo. *calf antique*, 6s Braunschweig, 1825
- 2424 MANNHARDT (W.) Germanische Mythen, large 8vo. *hf. morocco, a very valuable work based upon profound researches*, 12s Berlin, 1858
- 2425 MURNER's (Th.) Ulenspiegel, herausgegeben von T. M. Lappenberg, 8vo. with map, facsimiles, notes, and glossary, *sd.* 5s Leipzig, 1854
- 2426 NIBELUNGEN-Lied, uebersetzt von Braunfels, 12mo. *half calf*, 3s 6d Frankfurt, 1846
- 2427 NIBELUNGEN-LIED (der) herausgegeben von F. H. von der Hagen, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *bds.* 3s Breslau, 1816
- 2428 NIBELUNGE-NOTH (der) und die Klage, herausgegeben von K. Lachmann, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Berlin, 1841
- 2428* ARNDT's Glossar zum Urtext des Liedes der Nibelungen und der Klage, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s Lüneburg, 1815
- 2429 OTFRID's Krist, hochdeutsches Gedicht, IX Jahrh. herausgegeben von Gruff, 4to, *facsimile*, English translation of the Latin dedication, and a few notes by Mr. Norris, *half calf*, 80s Königsberg, 1831

- 2430 RADLOF (J. G.) *Bildungsgeschichte der Germanen nach den Urdenkmalen der Sprache und der Geschichte*, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s *Berlin*, 1825
- 2431 REYNIKE VOZ DE OLDE, nyge gedruket mit sydyken Vorstande und schönen Figuren, erluchtet und verbeteret, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum, rare*, £2. 2s *Frankfurt*, 1575
A rare Low German version.
- 2432 RUSBROEK (J.) *Vier Schriften, in niederdeutscher Sprache* (her. von Arnswaldt), 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Hannover*, 1848
Rusbroek was the chief man among the Mystics of the Netherlands in the 14th century.
- 2433 SCHELLER (K. F. A.) *Bücherkunde der Sächsisch-Niederdeutschen Sprache*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Braunschweig*, 1826
An important catalogue raisonné of the valuable literary monuments principally from the Ducal Library at Wolfenbüttel.
- 2434 SCHIGT-Bok der Stad Brunswyk, sm. 8vo. *plates of Coins, calf antique*, 6s *Braunschweig*, 1829
- 2435 SCHILTERI Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, 3 vols. folio, *calf, uncut*, 35s *Ulmæ*, 1727-28
I. Monumenta sacra : Francica, Alemannica, Saxonica.
II. Monumenta civilia : Leges, Bella, etc.
III. Glossarium Teutonicum.
- 2436 SCHMIDT, *Westerwäldisches Idiotikon*, sm. 8vo. *calf antique*, 6s *Hadamar u. Herborn*, 1800
- 2437 SCHWENCK, *Woerterbuch der deutschen Sprache in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung*, 8vo. *bds.* 8s 6d ; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 4s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1834
- 2438 Sette Comuni. PEZZO (M.) dei Cimbri Veronesi e Vicentini, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt, large copy*, 7s 6d *Verona*, 1763
The second part consists of a glossary of the interesting Language still spoken in the Vicentine—the relics of old German settlements.
- 2439 STRICKER. *Kleinere Gedichte von dem Stricker*, herausgegeben von Hahn, 8vo. with notes, *cloth*, 2s *Quedlinburg*, 1839
- 2440 SWISS SONGS. Haffiger, *Schweizerische Volks-Lieder, nach der Luzernischen Mundart*, 12mo. *with the Music, cloth*, 5s *Luzern*, 1813
- 2441 KUHN's *Volkslieder und Gedichte*, *with the Music*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1806
- 2442 THEUERDANK, herausgegeben mit historisch-kritischer Einleitung von Haltaus, 8vo. *with facsimiles, hf. calf*, 6s *Quedlinburg*, 1836
- 2443 TRISTAN von Meister GOTFRIT von STRASZBURG mit der Fortsetzung des Meisters Ulrich von Turheim herausgegeben mit Wörterbuch von E. von Groote, 4to. *facsimiles, hf. calf extra*, 14s *Berlin*, 1821
- 2444 ULFILAS: [die Bibel, *Gothisch*] Urschrift, Sprachlehre, Wörterbuch, von Gaugengigl, 2 vols. large 8vo. *interleaved, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Passau*, 1848
Here by mistake, see ante No. 2348.
- 2445 UHLAND (L.) *Alte hoch- und niederdeutsche Volkslieder*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 1055 pp. *half morocco*, 10s *Stuttgart*, 1844
- 2446 WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE nebst Ulrich von Singenberg und Leutold von Seven herausgegeben von Wackernagel und Rieger, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s *Giessen*, 1862
- 2447 WIGALOIS der Ritter mit dem Rade getihet von Wirnt von Gravenberch herausgegeben mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch von G. F. Benecke, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *hf. morocco extra*, 6s *Berlin*, 1819
- 2448 WIGOLEIS VOM RADE, *Ritterliche History*, 12mo. *woodcuts, an excessively rare Romance of Chivalry in Prose, wanting 3 leaves, sd.* 7s 6d *Frankfort, Wendel Hom*, 1568
R 2

- 2449 WILLERAMI in Canticum Canticorum Paraphrasis gemina, *Old High German and Latin, with marginal notes in Dutch*, *Lugd. Bat.* 1598—*Junii Observationes in Willerami Paraphrasin Cantici Canticorum*, *Amst.* 1665—2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 7s 6d 1598-1655
A celebrated Paraphrase in the Old High German of the tenth century.
- 2450 WOLFRAM'S VON Eschenbach Dichten und Leben, übersetzt und herausgegeben von San Marte, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Magdeburg*, 1836
- 2451 WINKLER (J.) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch Dialecticon, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16s *'s Gravenhage*, 1874
An interesting work and a valuable contribution to Philological Literature: it contains the Parable of the Prodigal Son in 186 Low German Dialects, with important notes and explanations to each.

Dutch, Flemish, Frisic.

- 2452 AHN'S Dutch Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1860
- 2453 BOMHOFF'S English-Dutch, Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. fourth edition, thick sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Nijmegen*, 1851
- 2454 HOLTROP, English-Dutch, Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 1000 pages each, *bds.* 20s *Dordrecht*, 1823-24
- 2455 HOOFT (P. C.) Taalkundig Woordenboek, bewerkt door A. C. Oudemans, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Leiden*, 1868
- 2456 HUYGENS (Constant.) Koeren Bloemen, Nederlandsche Gedichten, 2 vols. in 1, 2nd edition, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1672
Frontispiece and Portrait mended. Page 623-732 of Vol. I contains a Collection of 1309 Spanish proverbs with Dutch translations.
- 2457 MONE, Uebersicht der Niederländischen Volks-Literatur älterer Zeit, 8vo. *hf. green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 7s *Tübingen*, 1838
- 2458 VONDEL (J. V.) WERKEN. A collection of the Works of this celebrated Dutch Poet, illustrated by numerous plates of Emblems, etc. bound in 12 vols. sm. 4to. *old black morocco gilt*, FINE COPX, £5. *Amst.* 1682-96
Milton was said to have taken the idea of his *Paradise Lost* from the writings of this author, who has always been considered by the Dutch as the Byron of Holland.
- 2459 OUDVLAEMSCH E LIEDEREN en andere Gedichten der XIV en XV Eeuwen, 8vo. *with Music, sd.* 7s 6d *Gent, privately printed*, 1849
- 2460 RASK, Frisische Sprachlehre, von Buss, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Freiburg*, 1834
- 2461 RICHTHOFEN'S (Dr. K.) Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, *Göttingen*, 1840—*Frisische Rechtsquellen, facsimile, Berlin*, 1840—together 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 32s 1840
- 2462 SHAKESPEARE'S Keapman fen Venetien, in Julius Cesar, twa toonelstikken uut it Ingels forfrieske trog Posthumus, *Grins*, 1829—As Jiemme it Lije meio, in Blyspul, uut it Ingels forfryske troch Posthumus, 12mo. *Dackum*, 1842—The Merchant of Venice—Julius Cæsar—As you like it—in Frisic, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 10s
Of all the Teutonic Dialects spoken out of England, the Frisic comes nearest to the English Language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

- 2463 ANTIQUARISKE ANNALER, udgivne ved den Kongelige Commission i Kjöbenhavn for Oldsagers Opbevaring, 4 vols. 8vo. *Vol. IV wants last few leaves, plates, hf. calf*, 10s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1812-27
- 2464 BADEN'S Dansk-Norsk Historisk Bibliothek, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Odense*, 1815
- 2465 BANGII Caelum Orientis, *Havniae*, 1657—REINESII, *ιστορικον γλωσσικον* Linguae PUNICAE, *Altenburgi*, 1687—Wormii Danica Litteratura antiquissima,

vulgo Gothica, *Hafniae*, 1636—in one vol. sm. 4to. vellum, 10s

1657-37-36

2466 BANKS (J.) Letters on Iceland, made during a voyage undertaken in the year 1772, 8vo. green vellum, 3s 6d 1780

2467 BOTTEN HANSEN, la Norvège littéraire, large 8vo. hf. bd. 7s

Christiania, 1868

A Catalogue raisonné of all the best works printed in Norway, or written by Norwegians and printed elsewhere.

2468 BROCMAN'S Sagan om Ingvar Widtfarne och hans Son Swen, fran Isländskan öfversatt, *Stockholm*, 1762—Göransson, Is Atlinga; de Fornä Göters, här uti Svea Rike, Bokstäfver ok Salighets-Lärn, *ib.* 1747—Werlauff's Symbolae da Geographiam Medii Aevi, Islandico et Latine, cum notis, *plate, Hauniae*, 1821—Magnusen de Imaginibus in aede Olavi Pavonis Hiardarholtensi seculo X extructa, scenas mythologica repraesentantibus, *ib.* 1826—in one vol. 4to. hf. calf, 12s

1762-47-21-20

2469 DANSKE RUNEMINDESMÆRKER, forklarede af Thorsen, part 1, Runemindesmærkerne i Slesvig, impl. 8vo. numerous fine plates of Runic Inscriptions, facsimiles, Coins, etc. bds. 24s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864

2470 DAUMONT, Voyage en Suede, Commerce, Industrie, Mines, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 5s *Paris*, 1834

2471 DIETERICH (Waldemar) Runon-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, 8vo. cloth, 5s 6d

Stockholm, 1844

2472 DIPLOMATARIUM NORVEGICUM: Oldbreve til Kundskab om Norges indre og ydre Forhold, Sprog, etc. lavgivning og rettergang i Middelalderen, udgivne af Unger og Huitfeldt, 7 vols. in 14, 8vo. facsimiles of MSS. sd. £4. *Christiana*, 1847-69

2473 ERICHSON'S Bibliotheca Runica; Nachrichten von Schriftstellern über Runische Litteratur und über Runische Alterthümer, sm. 4to. vellum, 1s *Greifswald*, 1806

2474 GRÖNDAL (*Egilsson*) (B.) Clavis Poëtica Antiquæ Linguæ Septemtrionalis, edidit Soc. Regia Antiq. Septem. e Lexico Poëtico Egilssoni collegit Ben. Gröndal, royal 8vo. fine paper, sd. 20s *Hafniae*, 1864

2475 GRUNDTVIG (V. F. S.) Brage Snak om Græske og Nordiske Myther og Oldsagn, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1844

2476 HALLENBERG (J.) quatuor Monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta, illustrata, 8vo. 7 plates; 3 of them plates of Cufic Coins, sd. 5s

Stockholm, 1802

2477 JOHANNÆI Finni Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiae, Vol. I-III, 4to. half vellum, £2. *Havniae*, 1772-75

Vol. IV completing this important historical work may be obtained at some favorable opportunity.

2478 JOHNSTONE (Jacob) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, including extracts with Latin translations from the Sagas—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles; in 1 vol. hf. calf, 12s 6d *Copenhagen*, 1786

2479 KARLAMAGNUS Saga ok Kappa hans, i norsk Bearbeidelse fra det 13 Aarhundrede, udgivet af Unger, cv and 566 pp. *Christiania*, 1860—Kong Christian IV norske Lovbog af 1604, udgiven af Hallager og Brandt, portrait, *ib.* 1855—The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys, edited with Notes by Munch, portrait, *ib.* 1860—in one vol. 8vo. half calf gilt, uncut, 14s 1860-55-60

2480 KJERULF (T.) und Dahll, Geologie des südlichen Norwegens, 8vo. plates, cloth, 5s *Christiania*, 1857

- 2481 **LANGEBEK, SUHME, ENGELSTOFT ET WERLAUFF, SCRIPTORES RERUM DANICARUM** Medii Aevi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, 8 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles, calf gilt, £5. 5s*

Havniae, 1772-1834

The great collection of Danish Mediæval Chronicles, parallel with that of Bouquet for France, that of Pertz for Germany, and the Records Publications for England.

It is a work of considerable importance both for English and Danish History.

"All preceding collections of *Northern Antiquities* were exceeded equally in splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of **LANGEBEK**, whose collection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

Priced, 1837, Black, £10. 10s; 1847, H. Bohn, £8. 18s 6d and £13. 13s. The first seven volumes are out of print; Vol. can 8 be imported new.

- 2482 **MAGNI (J.) Gothorum Sueonumque Historia, cum additione Olai Magni**, folio, *woodcut capital letters, and many woodcut-views, vellum, 7s 6d*

Romæ, 1455

- 2483 **MESSENI (Joh.) SCODIA ILLUSTRATA, seu Chronologia de rebus Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque gestis aucta à Peringskiöld**, 11 vols. and Index, bound in 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf, 86s*

Stockholm, 1700-4

- 2484 ——— another copy, without part XIII, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. 10s*

A very important and rare work on Northern History and Chronology. Stephen's copy, mor. fetched £3. Priced, Rivington, £2. 12s 6d.

- 2485 **MÜLLER'S Sagaen-Bibliothek des Skandinavischen Alterthums**, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Berlin, 1816

- 2486 **MUNCH, det norske Folks Historie: UNIONS-PERIODEN**, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s*

Christiania, 1862-63

Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab (Northern Antiquarian Society):—

- 2487 **ANNALER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED og Historie, 1836 to 1863**, 25 vols. *sd.*

ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, 1843-60, in 3 vols. *hf. calf, one sd.*

MÉMOIRES de la Société, 1836-37 and 1840-49—Section Asiatique, 1840-43, 6 vols. *sd.*

AARBØGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-71, part 2, 4 vols. *hf. calf, rest in parts*

—together 40 vols. and 2 pts. 8vo. *numerous fine plates of Antiquities, Runic and Cuneiform Inscriptions, £20.*

Copenhagen, 1836-60

The following separate publications are added to the above set: *Saga Jafvardar Konungs hins helga, 1852*—*Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Siöborg, 1855*—*Antiquités de l'Orient, 1856*—*Inscription Runique du Pirée, 1856*—*Atlas de l'Archéologie du Nord représentant des Echantillons de l'Age de Bronze et de l'Age de Fer, folio, 15 plates of Weapons, Ornaments, etc. bds.—Copenhagen, 1857.*

- 2488 **ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836-63, (wanting 1859)** 23 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd. £4.*

Copenhagen, 1837-48

- 2489 **Nordiske Literatur-Samfund: Nordiske Oldskrifter**, 13 numbers, not consecutive, 8vo. 20s

Kiob. 1847-60

Contents:—Nos. 1, 2, 4-6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22, 27, 28.

- 2490 **NYERUP (R.) over Hexeprocesserne i Norden**, 12mo. *bds. 3s 6d*

Kjöbenhavn, 1823

- 2491 **PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway**, 2 parts in 1, folio, *numerous plates, including at page 196 an engraving of the SEA SERPENT, calf neat, 25s*

1755

- 2492 **RIANT (Le Comte Paul) Expéditions et Pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des Croisades, avec Tables**, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds. and sd. privately printed, 25s*

Paris, 1865-9

Presented to Dr. Charlton.

- 2493 **RUDBECKII (Olai) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti postero-rum sedes ac patria, Latine et Suecice; cum Indice**, 2 vols. folio, *curious*

- woodcuts, with the FOLIO ATLAS of 43 maps and plates, and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the Author, fine copy, bound, £4. 4s* Upsalæ, 1675-89
- 2494 — the same, with the addition of the EXCESSIVELY RARE THIRD PART, which however consists of the text only, Vols. I. and II. on FINE PAPER, 3 vols. folio, *calf*, the ATLAS in vellum, £15. 1675-98
With the book-plate of Ed. Finch, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
The third part is of excessive rarity, the greater part of the impression having been destroyed by the great fire at Upsal, 1702.
"Ouvrage précieux contenant de savantes recherches sur les Antiquités du Nord en général et de la Suède en particulier."—*Brunet*.
- 2495 RUDEBECK (O. filii) Atlantica illustrata, sive illustrium nobilium regum insula, sm. 4to. *hf. russica, scarce, 7s 6d* Upsalæ, 1733
- 2495* SAHLSTEDT, Rundstafwen, 12mo. *plate, calf, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1776
- 2496 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, commentariis illust. P. E. Müller, absolvit J. M. Velschow, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, 17s 6d* Havniæ, 1839
- 2497 Sleswick. NATIONALITY and Language in the Duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland, 8vo. 102 pp. *sd. 3s 6d* Copenhagen, 1848
Written with a Danish feeling.
- 2498 Sweden: GUSTAVUS MAGNUS, sive Orationes de vita ac obitu Gustavi Suecorum regis, 32mo. *old olive morocco, fine copy, 20s* Lugd. Bat. 1637
- 2499 THRIGE (T. P.) Res Cyrenensium, a primordiis inde civitatis usque ad aetatem qua in provinciam a Romanis est redacta, 8vo. *Hafniæ, 1828—*
Fr. Göller de situ ac origine Syracusarum, adjectis Philisti et Timæi rerum Sicularum fragmentis, *map, 8vo. Lips. 1818—in 1 vol. calf neat, 7s 6d* 1828-1818
The first work being by a Scandinavian author, it is dragged in here with pardonable impropriety.
- 2500 TORFÆI (T.) Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium Historiæ libri III. folio, *bds. uncut, 18s* Hauniæ, 1715
- 2501 WORM (O.) Fasti Danici, Regum Daniæ series duplex, 2 vols. small folio, *woodcuts, bds. 7s 6d* Hafniæ, 1642-3
- 2502 — Danicorum Monumentorum libri VI. folio, *woodcuts, calf, 10s* Hafniæ, 1643

Danish.

- 2503 ANDERSEN (C.) Islandske Folkesagn, 12mo. *sd. 2s* Kjöbenhavn, 1862
- 2504 BLICHER (St. St.) Gamle og nye Noveller, 8 vols. 12mo. *sd. 12s* Kjöbenhavn, 1861-2
Containing over 60 Historical and other Novels, and the Life of the Author.
- 2505 FERRALL and BEPP's Danish-English and Rosing's English-Danish Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. *half morocco, 9s* Kjöbenh. 1861-63
- 2506 GRUNDTVIG (*Svend*) Denmark's Gamle Folkeviser, Vols. I—III, IV. parts 1-3, 4to. 3 vols. *hf. calf, and 3 parts, sd. 35s* Kjöbenhavn, 1853-72
- 2506* — the same, Vols. I—III, 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 10s* ib. 1853-62
An important work. It contains biographical notices of the poets, followed by their poems and ballads, forming a cyclopædia of Danish poetical literature.
The continuation can be supplied.
- 2507 GYLLEMBOURG-EHNENSWÄRD (Fru) Samlede Skrifter, 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco extra, £3. 3s* Kjöbenhavn, 1866-7
Danish Novels by a popular authoress.
- 2508 HAMMERICH (M.) Danska och Norska Läsestycken, 8vo. 489 pp. *hf. bd. 5s* Kjöbenhavn, 1865

- 2509 HOLBERG (Ludvig) Peder Paars et Heroisk-Comisk Poema, 4to. *large paper, fine plates and vignettes by Clemens, first edition, half calf*, 12s
Kjöbenhavn, 1804-7
- 2510 INGEMANN, Prinds Otto af Danmark, historisk Roman, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1843
- 2511 KAALUND's et Foraar: Digte, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s
Kjöbenhavn, 1858
- 2512 LYSCHANDRI Summa offuer den Danske Historia til Christian den Fierdis Konnings tid, forfatted udi de Dankse Kongers Slectebog, folio, *old calf*, 15s
Kjöbenhavn, 1622
- Twelve leaves in the middle of the book are in manuscript.
- 2513 MOLBECH (C.) Glossarium til den danske Riimkrönike, 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 2s 6d
Kjöbenhavn, 1825
- 2514 ——— om de gamle Danske Folkeviser, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *the dedication copy to Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 21s
1848
- 2515 OEHLenschLÆGER (Ad.) nordiske Digte, 12mo. *first edition, hf. bd.* 5s
Kjöbenhavn, 1807
- 2516 RAFF (C. C.) Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier eller Sagner, efter Haandskrifter fordanskede, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1826
- Contents: *Fundinn Noregr, Halfs Saga, Fridthjofs Saga, Ketil Hangs Saga, Hertörs Saga, etc.*
- 2517 RASK, Forsög til en videnskabelig Dansk Retskrivningslære, 8vo. *with 2 facsimiles, hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Kjöbenh. 1826
- 2518 ——— Danish Grammar, by T. Repp, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*
Copenhagen, 1846
- 2519 RIBERS (W. H.) samlede Digte, *with his Biography*, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait, hf. bd. 2s*
Kjöbenhavn, 1803
- 2519*SCOTT's Skrifter: Heart of Midlothian, Bride of Lammernoor, Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality, in *Danish*, 4 vols. in 3, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 10s
Kjöben. 1834-35
- 2520 ULFELDT's (Leonora C.) Jammers-Minde af hendes Fangenskab 1663-85 udgivet efter det originale Haandskrift af S. B. Smith, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Kjöbenhavn, 1869

Icelandic.

- 2521 ANNALER Biørns a Skardsa, *Islandice et latine*, cum notis et indice, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf*, 12s
Hrappseyæ, 1774-75
- Annals of Iceland and Norway from 1400-1645.
- 2522 CLEASBY'S ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on the MS. Collections of the late RICHARD CLEASBY, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with Introduction and Life of CLEASBY by DASENT, 4to. (sells £3. 7s) *sd.* £2. 16s
1873
- "This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources."—*Athenæum*.
- The Times says it is—"the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published."
- 2523 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilii Skallagrimii vita, islandice et latine, ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani cum notis ediderunt Thorlacius, Olavsen, Thorkelin, etc. 4to. *with 3 facsimiles, sd.* 10s
Havniæ, 1809
- 2524 EGISSON (S.) Lexicon Poeticum Antiquæ Lingux Septentrionalis, *Icelandic, Swedish, Danish, and Latin*, thick royal 8vo. £2. 8s
Hafniæ, 1860
- A valuable work, indispensable to the student of the old Icelandic Sagas and Eddas.
- 2525 EYRIBIGGIA-SAGA sive Eyrarorum Historia, *Islandice et Latine*, cum lectionum varietate et indice auxit G. J. Thorkelin, *fine paper*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 14s
Havniæ, 1787

- 2526 FORNSÖGUR, Vatnsdælasaga, Hallfredarsaga, Floamannasaga, herausgegeben (zum ersten Male) von Vigfusson und Moebius, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Leipzig, 1860
- 2527 GRÖNDAL, Drapa um Orvar-Odd, 8vo. *an Epic Poem upon Odin, in Icelandic, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, 9s*
Reykjavik, 1851
- 2528 HALDERSONII Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, curâ Raskii cum præf. Mulleri, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat, 32s*
Havniæ, 1814
- 2520 HENDERSON'S Iceland, Observations on Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d*
Edinburgh, 1818
- 2530 JONASSON (S.) Skýrsla um Handritasafn hins islenzka Bokmentafelags, Description of the MSS. belonging to the Icelandic Literary Society, 364 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Kaupmannahöfn, 1860
- 2531 JONSSON'S oldnordisk Ordbog, an Icelandic - Danish Dictionary, 8vo. xlviii and 802 pp. *double columns, sd.* 16s; *or hf. morocco, 18s; or calf neat, 22s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn. 1863
- 2532 Icelandic Literary Society. SAFN til SÖGU ISLANDS og Islenzka Bokmenta, ad fornú og nýju, (Collections for the History of Iceland and Icelandic Literature), Vol. I. *green morocco extra*, Vol. II. parts 1, 2, 1856-61—SCIERNIR, ný tidindi hins Islenzka Bokmentafelags, 1852-66 (Political History of the time), 9 parts in 3 vols. *calf gilt, and 6 parts stitched, 1852-66*—SKÝRSLUR um Landshagi á Islandi, Vols. I—III (Statistics of Iceland, its population, territorial divisions, etc.) *two volumes in hf. green morocco, the third in 5 parts, 1858-66*—Tidindi um Stjornarmalefni Islands, Vol. I, and II. parts 1, 2, in 13 parts, (Parliamentary Legislation concerning Iceland), 1855-66—Skýrslur og Reikningar hins Felags, 1858-66 (Comptes Rendus), 8 parts, 1859-66—*as described, £8. 10s*
Kaupmannahöfn, 1852-66
- 2533 JONSSON, Old-nordisk Ordbog, stout 8vo. 48 and 802 pp. *hf. morocco, 20s*
Kiöbenh. 1863
- Published by the Royal Northern Society.
- 2534 ISLANDS LANDNAMABOK, hoc est liber Originum Islandiæ, *Island. et Lat.* 4to. *half calf, 25s*
Havniæ, 1774
- 2535 LAXDÆLA Saga sive Historia de rebus gestis Laxdölensium, *Icelandic and Latin*, cum dissert. et indicibus, 4to. *sd.* 20s
Hafniæ, 1826
- 2536 LODBROKAR-QUIDA, or the Death-song of Lodbroc, *Icelandic and English*, with notes by the Rev. J. Johnstone, 1782—Rein, Nyeste Digte, *Kjöb.* 1810—Niels Ebbesen af Nörreris, et Sörgespil af L. C. Sander, *Kjöb.* 1816; in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
1782-1816
- 2537 MELSTED'S nýja Sagan (History from 1517-1721) *in Icelandic*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Reykjavik, 1868-70
- 2538 MIDALDA-SAGAN eptir Pal Melsted, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Reykjavik, 1866
- 2539 MÜLLER'S Sagabibliothek, med Ammærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. 12mo. *brown calf gilt, 30s*
Kjöb. 1817-20
The best work on the subject, with a description and analysis of all the Sagas from the twelfth century.
- 2540 NIALS-SAGA; Historia Niali et filiorum, latine, cum variis lectionibus textus islandici, glossario et indice ediderunt Thorlacius, Olavsen, etc. 4to. *with 3 facsimiles, sd.* 12s
Havniæ, 1809
- 2541 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 4to. *bds.* 20s
1809
- 2542 NIALS SAGA: the Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century, from the Icelandic by DASENT, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 25s*
Edinburgh, 1861
- 2543 NIELSSON (S.) Presta tal og Prófastar á Islandi, 8vo. 241 pp. *sd.* 5s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1860

A list of all priests and deans of Iceland from the 12th century down to the present, with an index of their names.

- 2544 OLAF. *Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasonar*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 12s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1827
 "This Saga is one of the most curious and minute pictures of a past age that the literature of Europe is possessed of."—*Laing*.
- 2545 ORKNEYINGA, sive *Historia Orcadensium*, a prima Orcadum per Norvegicos occupatione ad exitum Seculi XII; SAGA HINS HELGA MAGNUSAR, sive *Vita Sancti Magni*, edidit J. Jonæus, *Islandic and Latin*, 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf*, £1. 8s
Hafnia, 1780
- 2545* RASK (B. K.) *Undersøgelse om det gamle Nordiske eller Islandske Sprog Oprindelse, with comparative Vocabulary*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Copenhagen, 1818
 Bound up at the end is: F. Schneider, *Danish Grammar*, *Copenh. s. a.*
- 2546 RASK's *Icelandic Grammar*, translated by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *sd.* 16s; *cloth*, 18s
 1843
- 2547 RYMBEGLA, sive *Annales veterum Islandorum, Isl. et Lat.*, notis auxit S. Björnsonis, 4to. *plates, some of chiromancy, hf. russia*, 12s
Havnia, 1780
 At the end are given, in Icelandic, with latin translations, *Talbyrðingus*; *Oddi Astronomi somnia*; J. Arnæ; Finni Johannæi *Horologia*.
- 2548 SKYRSLA um Forngripasafn Islands i Reykjavík I. 1863-66, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Kaupmannahöfn, 1868
 An account of the excavations made in Iceland, 1863-66.
- 2549 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; *Historia Regum Norvegorum*, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. in 2, folio, *maps, etc. Danish calf extra, brown gold borders and other ornamental tooling on sides, joints, silk-fly leaves*, £6. 6s
Havnia, 1777-1826
- 2550 SNORRA STURLUSYNI, *Konunga Sögur*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20s
Holmia, 1616
- 2551 SNORRONIS STURLEI Edda, *Islandice cum versione Latina*, edidit J. Sigurthsson, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 36s
Hafnia, 1848
- 2552 HEIMSKRINGLA, or *Chronicle of the Kings of Norway*, translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson by S. Laing, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 16s
 1844
- 2553 STURLUNGA Saga edr *Islandinga-Saga hin mikla, complete set with General Index*, 2 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. uncut, rare*, £2. 10s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1817-18-20
- 2554 VIGA GLUM'S SAGA, translated from the Icelandic by Sir Edmund Head, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s
 1866
- 2555 WOLFF (Jens) *Runakæfi, le Runic Rim-Stok ou Calendrier Runique, auquel est ajouté le Thryms-Quida, Icelandic and French*, 8vo. *plates of Runic inscriptions, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1820

Norwegian.

* * The popular dialect of Norway differs from the Danish. The literary Language of Norway has until recent times been Danish.

- 2556 AASEN's Norsk Grammatik, 8vo. *a very elaborate Grammar of the vulgar tongue of Norway, hf. calf*, 9s
Christiania, 1864
- 2557 BARTH's Norske Natur i Billeder fra Tagtlivet—*Reiseskizzen fra Norden*—*Siljeström's Anteckningar och Observationer rörande Norrige, map*—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Christiania am Norrköping, 1856-58-72
- 2558 BJÖRNSSON'S Smaastykker, 12mo. *sd.* 2s
Bergen, 1862
- 2559 JANSON (C.) *Fraa Bygdom*, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Björgevin, 1866
- 2560 ——— Ton Arason, *a Norwegian tragedy*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s
Björgevin, 1867

2561 LANDSTAD, Norske Folkeviser, stout 8vo. *with the Music, hf. calf neat*, 16s
Christiania, 1853

Includes some Icelandic Romances.

2562 LÖKKE (T.) Modersmaalets Formlaere (Norwegian Grammar), 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 6d
Kristiania, 1858

2563 NICOLAYSEN'S (N.) Norske Stiftelser, Samling af Fundatser Testamenter og Gavebreve, samt historisk- statistiske Efterretninger, vedkommende milde Stiftelser i Kongeriget Norge, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s
Christiania, 1854-58

Vol. I and II contain documents (from 1545-1858); Vol. III consists of historical notes and statistical information.

2564 NICOLAYSEN, Norske Magasin : Skrifter og Optegnelser angaaende Norge, og forfattede efter Reformationen, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *part 2 ends page 480, hf. morocco*, 10s
Christiana, 1858

2565 Norske Fornlevninger : Nicolaysen, en oplysende Fortegnelse over Norges Fortidslevninger, ældre end Reformationen og Henførte, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s
Kristiania, 1862-6

A copious catalogue of Scandinavian Antiquities.

2566 ÖFTGAARD, en Fjeldbygd Billeder fra Österdalen, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d
Christiania, 1852

2567 SUNDT (E.) Sødéligheds-Tilstanden i Norge, 8vo. *bds.* Christiania, 1857

2568 URDA, et Norsk antiqvarisk, historisk Tidsskrift udgivet af Directionen for det Bergensche Musæum, Vol. I, 4to. 14 *plates of ancient coins and other antiquities, hf. calf*, 10s
Bergen, 1837

2569 VIG (O.) Sange og Rim for det Norske Folk (Norwegian popular Songs), 12mo. *with the Music*, 464 and 88 pp. *bds.* 6s 6d
Kristiania, 1854

Swedish.

2570 SWEDISH-ENGLISH and English-Swedish Pocket-Dictionary, 16mo. *roans*
5s
Leipzig (Tauchnitz)

2571 AFZELIUS (A. A.) Volkssagen und Volkslieder aus Schwedens ælterer und neuerer Zeit, übersetzt von Ungewitter mit Vorwort von L. Tieck, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Leipzig, 1812

2572 ARWIDSSON (A. J.) Svenska Fornsanger, en Samling af Kämpavisor, Folk-Visor, Lekar och Dansar samt Barnoch Vall-Sanger, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music to the Songs, sd.* 12s
Stockholm, 1834-7

2573 BRUNMARK'S Swedish Grammar, adapted for the use of Englishmen, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d
1805

2574 DALIN (A. F.) Ordbok öfver Svenska Spraket, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1600 pp. *hf. calf*, 24s
Stockholm, 1850

The best modern Swedish Dictionary.

2574*FREDMANS 82 Epistlar, *with music*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Stockholm, 1790

2575 GEIJER och AFZELIUS, Svenska Folk-Visor från forntiden, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *with roy. 8vo. volume of Music to the Songs*; together 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, 25s
Stockholm, 1814-16

2576 HAMMERICH (M.) Svenske Læsestykker, med oplysninger, 8vo. *bds.* 5s
Kjöbenhavn, 1859

Containing selections from the works of living and dead Swedish writers, with their biographies.

2577 IHRE GLOSSARIUM SUIO-GOTHICUM, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata Vocabula quam in Ævi Medii scriptis obvia, explicantur, et ex Dialectis Mæso-Gothicâ, Anglo-Saxonicâ, Anglicâ hodiernâ, Alemannicâ, Islandicâ, ceterisque Gothicis et Celticis illustrantur, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bd.* £2. 10s
Upsalæ, 1769

Drury's copy fetched £6. 6s. "Ouvrage très estimé."—Brunet. "One of the best Dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—Boucher. Highly praised by Jamieson.

- 2578 LENSTRÖM (G. T.) *Svensk Laesebog: Swedish Reading-book, containing pieces of Swedish Prose and Poetry, with Glossary and a History of Swedish Literature*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 9s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843
- 2579 LILJEGREN (J. G.) *Run-Lära, and Run-Urkunder*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *with plates of alphabets, monuments, coins, etc.* 220 and 307 pp. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1832-33
- 2580 MAY (A.) *Grammar of the Swedish Language, with Swedish-English Vocabulary*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1850
- 2581 PETREII (P.) *Chrönica om alla Swerikis och Göthis Konungar in til nu regerande höglöflig Konung Gustaf Adolph*, sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare*, £2. *Stockholm*, 1614
- 2582 RÜNEBERG (J. L.) *Fänrik Stals Sägner, en Samling Sanger*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s *Helsingfors, etc.* 1850-41
Contents: en Samling Sanger; Elgskytterne; Nadeschda; Julqrällen; Kung Fjalar.
- 2583 SAMLING Dikter, af C., 8vo. 242 pp. *cloth*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1863
- 2584 SAMLINGAR utgifna af Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet, from the beginning in 1844 to 1865, parts-1-43, 8vo. *sewed*, £3. 16s *Stockholm*, 1844-65
- 2585 SERENIUS (J.) *English-Swedish Dictionary, with the signification of Words in Swedish and Latin*, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Harg and Stenbro*, 1777
- 2586 Swedish Royal Society of Science: Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar, for the years 1823, '26 and '32, 3 vols. in 5, 1824-33; —Arsberättelser om Vetenskapernas Framsteg, afgifne D. 31 Mars, 1823 and 1832, 2 vols.—SVENSKA FOLK-SÄGOR och Aefventyr, af Hylden Cavallius och Stephens, Vol. 1, 1844, *original work, afterwards carried on in the following series*: SAMLINGAR af Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet, Nos. 1-15, 18, 23, 24; 19 parts in 17, with the Aarsmöten for 1845-52, in 4 parts—together 9 vols. and 21 parts, 8vo. *containing reprints of ancient Swedish and Norse Romances*, 36s 1824-52
- 2587 Swedish Academies. A Collection of Dissertations on Historical, Archæological, Literary, Topographical and Scientific subjects, in the form of theses by celebrated Scholars, maintained in the Universities or Academies of Lund, Aboe, Stockholm and Upsala, in all 150 pieces, sm. 4to. *uncut*, £2. 10s *Aboe, Lund, Stockholm, etc.* 1781-89
Some of the most important and curious works are here cited: Stobæus on Runic Monuments, *woodcuts*, 1780; Forssenius, Specimen Historicum de Monumento Kiwikensi, *plate*, Lund, 1780; Dissert. de Wexionia, Urbe Smolandorum, &c. 1744; Dissert. de Consensu Parentum in Matrimonio liberorum, *Aboe*, 1777; Breeding, Dis. de Moralitate Ludorum Alceæ, *Aboe*, 1782; Bring, Commentarii de Vita Academicæ S. Pufendorf, *Lundæ*, 1781; Dis. de Stockholmianæ antiquæ Situ, Nomine et Legibus, 1731; Ihre, Oratio Panegyrica in ausp. Natalis Frid. Adolphi Principis Regni Suegotnici Hered. *Upsalæ*. 1750—Oratio in Inauguratione et Coronatione Gustavi III Regis et Sophiæ Magdalene Reginæ Suecorum, 1772; Ihre, Upsalia Illustrata, pars VI, 1771; Præsegiium Malachie Archiep. Armaghensis Dissert. 1783; two Tracts relating to Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden, &c. etc.
- 2588 TEGNER, Frithiof's Saga, 8vo. 24 plates and leaf of Music, no printed title, *hf. calf*, 9s ca. 1815
- 2589 ——— Frithiof's Saga from the Swedish (by Frye), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d 1835
- 2590 ——— Frithiof's Saga, translated from the Swedish by Baker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1841
- 2591 ——— Frithjofssage, herausgegeben von G. von Leinburg, 8vo. *map, half calf*, 6s *Frankfurt*, 1816
- 2592 WIDEGREN (G.) *Svenkst och Engelskt Lexicon*, 4to. *hf. bd*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1788

- 2593 WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinensium, ac Niflungorum, continens Regum atq. Heroum quorundam Gothicorum res gestas, per Russiam, Italiam, Hispaniam, etc. ex MSS. codicibus linguæ veteris Scandicæ, in *Succicam* atque *Latinam* translata, opera Peringskiold, folio, *calf*, £2. 10s *Stockholmia*, 1715

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Old French and French Dialects.

- 2594 AGNEL, de l'Influence de la Langue populaire sur la Forme de certains mots de la Langue Française, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Paris*, 1870
- 2595 BURGUY, Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou les Dialectes Français aux XIIe et XIIIe Siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire Étymologique, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Berlin*, 1869-70
- 2596 BARBAZAN, Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François des XI-XVe Siècles publiés et augmentés par M. Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. *with glossary and 4 frontispieces*, *hf. calf*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1808
- 2597 DE LA RUE, Essais historiques sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs et les Trouvères, *Normands et Anglo-Normands*, 3 vols. 8vo. *with numerous and very valuable MSS. annotations by the late Sir Frederick Madden*, *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £3. 3s *Caen*, 1834
Bound up with a tract by the same author: *Recherches sur les ouvrages des Bardes de la Bretagne Armoricaïne dans le Moyen Age*, *Caen*, 1815.
- 2598 DIEZ (F.) Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. 8vo. 10s *Bonn*, 1836-44
- 2599 ——— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, Vol. I. 8vo. *sd*. 6s *Bonn*, 1870
- 2600 ——— an Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages, by Donkin, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *1864*
- 2601 FABLES INÉDITES des XII-XIVe Siècles, et Fables de La Fontaine, précédées d'un Notice sur les Fabulistes par Robert, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of La Fontaine and plates by Paul Legrand illustrating the Fables*, *calf extra*, 28s *Paris*, 1825
- 2602 FAVRE, Glossaire du Poitou, large 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Niort*, 1867
- 2603 JAUBERT, Glossaire du Centre de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Paris*, 1855
- 2604 JUBINAL (Achille) Mystères inédits du quinzième Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. sd*, 10s *Paris*, 1837
- 2605 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 2 *facsimiles*, *hf. calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1837
- 2606 LE MANCHANT (Jehan) le Livre des Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres écrit en Vers au XIIIe Siècle, publié avec un Glossaire et des Notes par M. G. Duplessis, 8vo. *three facsimiles illuminated in gold and colours*, *sd*. 28s *Chartres*, 1855
- 2607 LEROUX, Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, *calf*, 18s *Pampelune*, 1786
- 2608 LORRIS (Guillaume de) et Jehan de MEUNG, LE ROMAN DE LA ROSE, édition revuë par Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. PAPIER VÉLIN, 5 plates, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £3. 10s *Par.* 1814
- 2609 MANTELLIER, Glossaire des Documents de l'Histoire de la Communauté des Marchands fréquentant la Rivière de Loire, large 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Paris*, 1869

Only 100 copies printed.

- 2610 MARIE DE FRANCE, Poète Anglo-Normand du XIIIe Siècle, Poésies ou Recueil de Lais, Fables et autres Productions de cette Femme célèbre avec des Notes par B. de Roquefort, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces after Chasselat*, *half morocco extra*, 18s *Paris*, 1820

- 2611 **MÉLANGES** sur les langues, dialectes et patois; renfermant, entre autres, une collection de versions de la parabole de l'enfant prodigue en *Cent Idioms*, presque tous de France, 8vo. with vocabularies, *half calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1831
- 2612 **PELLISSIER**, la Langue Française, Tableau historique de sa Formation et de ses Progres, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1866
- 2613 **RAYNOUARD**, Choix des POÉSIES originales des TROUBADOURS, contenant une Grammaire Romane, Poésies Amoureuses, Morales, etc. des Troubadours et leurs Biographies, et la grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine, dans leurs rapports avec la langue des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, uncut, fine copy*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1816-21
- 2614 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops*, £7. 7s 1816-21
- 2615 **RAYNOUARD**, Recherches sur l'ancienneté de la Langue Romane, 8vo. *calf neat*, 20s *Paris*, 1816
- 2616 ——— Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe latine, dans leurs rapports avec la langue des Troubadours, large 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 9s *Paris*, 1821
- 2617 **RAYNOUARD**, LEXIQUE ROMAN, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, précédée de nouvelles Recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane et d'un nouveau Choix de Poésies originales des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1838-44
- 2618 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. *Paris*, 1838-44
 "Les travaux de Mr. Raynouard sont destinés à remplir une grande lacune dans l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. L'érudition de Mr. Raynouard est aussi étendue que solide; mais ce qui est bien plus admirable encore c'est la critique lumineuse, la méthode vraiment philosophique qu'il apporte dans toutes ses recherches."—*Schlegel*.
- 2619 **ROMANS DES DOUZE PAIRS DE FRANCE**, 18 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Niedrée*, £12. 12s *Paris, Techener*, 1833-48
- This important Collection includes the following:—Berte aus gran Piés, avec une dissertation sur les Romans des douze Pairs par P. Paris—Garin le Loherain, 2 vols.—Parise la Duchesse—La Chanson des Saxons par Jean Bodel, publ. par F. Michel, 2 vols.—Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier, publ. par Le Glay—Ogier de Danemarche par Raimbert de Paris, publ. par Barrois, 2 vols.—La Chanson d'Antioche par le Pelerin Richard et renouvelée par Graindor de Douay, publ. p. Paris, 2 vols.—Le Romancero françois, publ. p. Paris—Lais inédits des 12. et 13. siècles, publ. p. J. Michel.
- 2620 **ROMANS** de Garin le LOHERAIN (Li) publié pour la première fois et précédé de l'examen du Système de M. Fauriel sur les Romans Carlovingiens par M. P. Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 21s *Paris*, 1833-35
- 2621 **ROMAN DU RENART**, par Méon, et Supplément par Chabaille, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispieces, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1826-35
- 2622 **ROQUEFORT**, GLOSSAIRE de la Langue Romane, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimile, Paris*, 1808—Supplément au Glossaire, avec deux dissertations sur l'origine des Français, etc. 1820—3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 5s; or, *French calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1808-20
- 2623 **TRISTAN**: Poèmes relatifs à ses Aventures; publiés par F. Michel, avec Glossaire, 2 vols. 18mo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 25s 1835
- 2624 **WACE**. **PLUQUET**, sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Robert Wace, Poète Normand du XIIe Siècle, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece, sewed*, 6s 6d *Rouen*, 1824

Walloon.

- 2625 REMACLE (L.) Dictionnaire Wallon et Français, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s
Liège, 1823
- 2626 ——— le même, 2e édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf.* 18s
Liège et Leipzig, (? 1830)

Romansch of Switzerland.

- 2627 ARCHIVIO GLOTTOLOGICO Italiano, diretto da Ascoli, Vol. I, Saggi Ladini, thick 8vo. 556 pp. *large folding coloured map of the Ladino dialect, sd.*
7s 6d *Milano, 1873*
 A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of Swiss Ladino and North Italian Dialects.
- 2628 ILG NIEF TESTAMENT da niess Senger Jesu Christ, mess giu en Rumonsch da la Ligia Grischia; tras Luci Gabriel, very thick 12mo.
old calf, fine copy, RARE, £10. *Basel, Genath, 1648*
 Editio Princeps of any portion of the Scripture in this language, the real Rumonsch of the Grisons, as distinguished from the Ladinish of Engadin.

Rouman or Wallachian.

- 2630 ALEXI (J.) Grammatica Daco-Romana, sive Valachica, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 8s 6d *Viennae, 1826*
- 2631 ASAKY, le Glaneur Moldo-Roumain: Journal scientifique, littéraire et industriel, Jan.—December, *Moldavian and French*, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 10s *Jassi, 1841*
 Includes interesting historical Essays, Poems, Songs, etc. in the two Languages.
- 2632 BLAZEWICZ (Th.) Grammatik der Dacoromanischen oder Wallachischen Sprache, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *bds.* 4s *Lemberg, 1844*
- 2633 BOJADACHI, Romanische oder Macedono-Wlachische Sprachlehre, *Griech. und Deutsch*, large 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Boukaresti, 1863*
- 2634 DE CIHAC, Dictionnaire d'Étymologie Daco Romaine, Elements Latins comparés avec les autres Langues Romanes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 6d *Frankfort, 1870*
- 2635 MIRCESCO, Grammaire Roumaine, avec un aperçu historique par Ubicini, 12mo. *sd.* 8s 6d *1863*
- 2636 NOUL TESTAMENT, al Domnului shi Mîntuitorului nostru Iisus Christos, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d *Smirna, 1838*
- 2637 STAHL, Walachische Sprachlehre für Deutsche, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Bukurest, 1855*
- 2638 VAILLANT's Walachische Sprachlehre, bearbeitet von Petri, 8vo. 2s *Hermannstadt, 1845*

Romaic or Modern Greek.

- 2639 DEHÈQUE, (F. D.) Dictionnaire Grec-moderne-Français, 12mo. *calf*, 5s *1825*
- 2640 DOUGLAS' Essay on certain points of resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, 8vo. *bd.* 4s *1813*
- 2641 GELDART, the Modern Greek Language in its relation to Ancient Greek, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Oxford, 1870*
- 2642 LEGRAND. Recueil de chansons populaires grecques, publiées et traduites pour la première fois, 8vo. xliii et 376 pages, 15s *Paris, 1874*
 Publication importante et d'une exécution très-soignée, tiré à petit nombre sur papier de Hollande.
- 2643 LÜDEMANN's Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Leipzig, 1826*

- 2644 POSTOLAKOS, Catalogue of the Ancient Coins of Territories, Nations, Cities, and Kings, in the Athens Numismatic Museum, in *Romaic*, Vol. I: *Spain to the Macedonian Kings*, 5 plates, folio, *sd.* 20s
Athens, 1872
- 2645 VEILANDOU Agathôn metaphrastheis ypo Kouma, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.*
3s 6d
Vienné, 1814

SLAVONIC AND LITHUANIAN.

- 2646 BOUKVAR SLAVENSKII, in *Glagolitic and Slavonic characters*, sm. 8vo. *bd.*
rare, 5s
Rimye (Rome), 1753
- 2647 (CATECHISM). Die furnäpsten Hauptartikel Christlicher Lehre auss der lateinischen, teutischen, und Windischen Sprach in die Crobatische jetzund zum ersten mal verdolmetscht unnd mit Crobatischen Buchstaben getruckt (durch Primum Truber, Antonium Dalmata und Stephanum Istriatum, sm. 4to. *a little wormed*, purple morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Bedford, from the Norfolk library, £6. 10s
Tübingen, 1562
- 2648 CONFESSIO oder Bekanntnuss des Glaubens, anno 1530, in Augspurg, in die Crobatische Sprach verdolmetscht, (von Primo Truber, Antonio Dalmatæ, Stephano), mit Cirulischen Buchstaben getruckt—Dasselbe Werk, mit Glagolischen Buchstaben getruckt—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *wormed*, very rare, from the Norfolk library, purple morocco extra, rough gilt edges by Bedford, £10. b Toubingi, (Tübingen) 1562
- 2649 CHICHEKOF, Recherches sur les Racines des Idioms Slavons, partie I. 8vo. 300 pp. *hf. bd.* 6s 6d
St. Pétersbourg, 1832
- 2650 DOBROWSKY (J.) Slovanka, zur Kenntniz der alten und neuen Slavischen Literatur, front. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, 10s
Prag, 1814-5
- 2651 — Glagolitica: verbesserte Ausgabe von Hanka, sm. 8vo. facsimiles, *sd.*
2s
1845
- 2652 DÖDERLEIN, Slavonisch-Russisches Heiligthum mitten in Teutschland, sm. 4to. frontispiece and engravings from Ancient Slavonic Paintings, bds. 6s 6d
Nürnberg, 1724
- A Life of the Saint and Martyr Pheodor Stratilat.
- 2653 FRÖHLICH, Anleitung zur Erlernung der vier slawischen Hauptsprachen, sq. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
1847
- 2654 GOSPELS and Acts, in Old Slavic and Russian, parallel columns, 8vo. calf, extremely rare, suppressed, £2. 2s
St. Pet. 1820
- 2655 KAULFUSS, die Slawen in den aeltesten Zeiten bis Simo (623); linguistisch-geographisch-historische Untersuchung, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Berl. 1842
- 2656 MIKLOSICH, Radices linguæ slovenicæ veteris dialecti, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Lipsiæ, 1845
- 2657 TALVI's historical view of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations, with sketch of their popular Poetry, sm. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d
New York, 1850
- 2658 TREBNIK: Ritual in the Church-Slavonic language, folio, printed in red and black, original binding, 32s
Moskva, 1750

Bohemian.

- 2659 HANKY, Starobylá Skládanie: Památka XIII a XIV Weku, 4 vols. 16mo. *sd.* 10s
Praze, 1817-20
- Czechian Literary Monuments of the 13th and 14th Centuries, with Glossaries and Notes.
- 2660 JUNGMANN (Jos.) historie literatury české, roy. 8vo. *hf. mor. top edge gilt*, 9s
Praze, 1849
- A History of Bohemian Literature, with copious bibliographical Notices.

- 2661 KONECNY (J. N.) Grammatik der cechisch-slawischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.*
2s *Wien*, 1846
- 2662 NEGEDLY (J.) Böhmisches Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Prag*, 1821
- 2663 NOWY ZAKON, podle starého obecného Latinského textu, folio, *engraved*
frontispieces to the parts, in the original boards covered with leather, with
clasps, £2. 2s *Praz*, 1677
- 2664 SYKORA (J. R.) Anfangsgründe der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 2s
Prag, 1839
- 2665 TRNKA, Lehrbuch der cechischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Brünn*, 1830
- 2666 WANEK und Franta, Grammatik der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *half calf*,
3s *Prag*, 1838

Bulgarian.

- 2667 PSALTER, in the Bulgarian language, *Cyrillic characters*, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.*
2s *Smirna*, 1855
- 2668 PSALTER, ili Kniga Psalomaska, 12mo. *bd.* 1s 6d *London*, 1857
- 2669 ——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. mor.* 5s *Lond.* 1859
- 2670 KYRIAK CANKOF (A und D) Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache, 8vo.
cloth, 6s *Wien*, 1852
- 2671 THE KHAT-I-HUMÁYÚN, or Imperial Proclamation to the Christians of the
Ottoman Empire, in *Bulgarian, Russian character*, 2s 6d 1856
- 2672 MIKLOSICH, die Sprache der Bulgaren, royal 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d *Wien*, 1856

Servian, Illyrian, Montenegrin.

- 2673 BABUKIC's Illirische Grammatik, mit sprachvergleichender Vorrede von
Fröhlich, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Wien*, 1839
- 2674 SOLARITCH, Bûkvar Slavenskii triazbûtnyi (Elementary Grammar of the
Servian and Illyrian language in Slavonic characters), 3 parts in 1 vol.
8vo. *plates, bds.* 3s 6d *Mletkach (Venice)*, 1808
- 2675 WUK's Serbische Grammatik verdeutscht mit Vorrede von Grimm, 8vo.
half calf, 4s *Leipzig*, 1824
- 2676 SARAILY' (Sim. Mil.) Diika Ts'rnogorska ("The Glory of the Black
Mountaineers"—a drama, in the *Montenegrin dialect of Servian*) 8vo.
bd. 10s *Tsetinyu (Cettigne)*, 1835

Lettish.

- 2677 STENDER, Deutsch-Lettisches, Lettisch-Deutsches Lexicon, *both parts*,
2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36s *Mitau*, (1790)

Lithuanian.

- 2678 KURSCHAT, Beiträge zur Kunde der littauischen Sprache, with vocabularies,
2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Königsberg*, 1843-49
- 2679 KURSCHAT, Wörterbuch der Littauischen Sprache, parts 1-5, forming
Vol. I (A-K) large 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Halle*, 1870-72
- 2680 MIELCKE, Littauisch-deutsches und Deutsch-littauisches Wörterbuch,
2 parts in one thick vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 20s *Königsberg*, 1800
- 2681 NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Wörterbuch der Littauischen Sprache, *Litthu-*
anian explained in German, 8vo. *half morocco*, 10s *Königsberg*, 1851
- 2682 ——— Littauische Volkslieder, with German translation and music, 8vo.
sd. 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1853
- 2683 SCHLEICHER, Handbuch der Litauischen Sprache:—I. Grammatik.—II.
Lesebuch und Glossar.—2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Prag*, 1856-7

Polish.

- 2686 BALIŃSKI (M.) i Tymot. Lipinski, Starożytna Polska pod uzgledem historycznym, geograf. i statyst. opisana (the ancient Poland, historically, geograph. and statist. described) 3 vols. 8vo. *coloured map, half calf, rare*, 30s *Warszawa*, 1843-46
- 2687 CHODZKI, Dokładny Słownik Polsko Angielski i Angielsko-Polski. Drugie wydanie, 2 vols. 8vo. Polish-English and English-Polish Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 22s *Berlin*, 1874
- 2688 DZIENNIK Praw (Constitution, *Polish and French*, and Journal of Legislation of the Duchy of Warsaw, in *Polish*, from December 1807 to July 1809), Nos. 1 to 12, in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 15s *Warszawie*, 1808-9
Rare, as the Russians a few years later destroyed almost all such traces of Napoleonic power in Eastern Europe.
- 2689 JAKUBOWSKI, Historia Grecka, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges*, 10s *Warszawie*, 1775
- 2690 LINDE (J. B.) Słownik Ięzyka Polskiego. (Polish Dictionary with explanations in 13 other Slavonic Dialects.) 6 vols. in 7, 4to. *bds. edges cut*, £4. 1807-10

Price, 1855, £6. 16s 6d.

- 2691 LUBIŃSKI (*Episc. Plocensis*) Opera posthuma, historica, Epistolæ et Orationes, folio, *portrait, vellum, rare*, 12s *Antverp.* 1643
- 2692 MICHAEL (P.) der richtige Wegweiser, oder eine gründliche Anleitung zur Polnischen Sprache, thick 16mo. *red vellum*, 15s *Thorn, n. d.*
- 2693 NARUSZEWICZ (A.) Historia Narodu Polskiego, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *port. and maps, hf. calf*, 20s *Lipsku*, 1836
- 2694 PONIŃSKI (Ant. Lodzia a Ponin) Opera heroica, small 4to. *chiefly in Latin verse, calf*, 10s *Tarsawie*, 1739

Russian.

- 2695 RUSSIAN-ENGLISH and English-Russian Pocket-Dictionary, 16mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Leip.* (?) 1850
- 2696 BOOK of Elementary Instruction in Reading, Writing, Spelling, etc. in *Russian*, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Moscow*, ca. 1820
- 2697 BOWRING'S Specimens of the Russian Poets, part the *second*, 12mo. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1823
- 2698 DOTCH Molochnika, (the Dairy Maid, a tale, in *Russian*), 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Sanktpet.* 1817
- 2699 HAMONIERE, Vocabulaire Français et Russe, sm. 8vo. 184 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d *Paris*, 1815
- 2700 LOMONOSSOFF'S Chronology of Russian History, with a genealogy of the *Russians*, sm. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d 1767
Bound up are: Portrait de Stanislas, Nancy, 1767; Origine d'une source nouvelle, 1768.
- 2701 MAUDRU (T. B.) Éléments raisonnés de la langue russe, ou grammaire, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1802
- 2702 OLDECOP (A.) Dictionnaire français-russe, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *St. Petersburg*. 1841
- 2703 REIFF, Dictionnaire Russe-Français, dans lequel les mots russes sont classés par familles, suivi d'une Table alphabétique des mots russes, avec l'indication de la page où chacun de ces mots se trouve expliqué, 2 vols. thick 8vo. lxiv. 1112, and 280 pp. *hf. calf*, 28s *St. Petersburg*, 1835-36
- 2704 ——— English-Russian Grammar, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1853
- 2705 ——— the same, 2nd edition, *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris*, 1857

- 2706 RUSSIAN MAGAZINE of Fashions, (in Russian), Vol. I. 8vo. *with many coloured plates of Costumes and Music, calf, 5s* St. Petersburg, 1795
- 2707 SOLOVIEV (T.) Chronologic Tables of remarkable Events, Discoveries, Biographies of Celebrated Men, etc. from the creation of the world to the present time (*Russian*), 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *sd. 6s* St. Petersburg. 1852
- The second part contains a complete Index in alphabetical order.
- 2708 VSEVOLOJSKY, Dictionnaire géographique historique de l'empire de Russie, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt, 3s 6d* Moscow, 1813
- 2709 VOLTOHKOV's French, German, Latin and Russian Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *old calf, 2s 6d* St. Petersburg. 1764

Wendish.

- 2710 BOSE (C.) Wendisch-Deutsches Handwoerterbuch nach dem oberlausitzer Dialecte, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Grimma, 1840
- 2711 SCHMALER, Deutsch-Wendisches Woerterbuch, 8vo. Bautzen, 1843—Wendisch-Deutsche Gespraechе, with Vocabularies, *ibid.* 1841—2 parts, 8vo. *sd. 4s* Bautzen, 1843-41

UGRIAN AND FINNISH.

- 2712 CASTREN de Affixis personalibus linguarum Altaicarum, 4to. *sd. 5s* Helsingfors, 1850
- 2713 ——— kleinere Schriften (über finnische Philologie) von Schiefner, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* St. Pet. 1862
- 2714 PARROT (T. L. von) Versuch einer Entwicklung der Sprache, Abstammung, Geschichte, Mythologie, etc. der Liwen, Lätten, Eesten bis zur Einführung des Christenthums, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with folio Ethnographical Atlas, containing the Esthonian, Old Scandinavian, Gothic, Old Prussian, Romance, Finnish, Lapponic, Old Russian, Hungarian, etc. Languages in tabular form, cloth, 10s* Berlin, 1839
- Besides the parallel lists in the Atlas, the second volume consists almost entirely of comparative vocabularies, containing the Celtic and many languages and dialects not mentioned in the Atlas.
- 2715 WIEDEMANN, Wotjakische Grammatik, nebst Wörterbuche, 8vo. *sd. 10s* Reval, 1851

Esthonian.

- 2716 HEYSEL, Ehstnische Sprachlehre, 8vo. *hf. bd. 12s* Riga, 1780
- With a complete Esthonian-German and German-Esthonian Dictionary.
- 2717 SCHOTT, die Estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg, 4to. *bds. 3s 6d* Berl. 1863

Finnish.

- 2718 KALEWALA (le): LÉOUZON LE DUC, la Finlande, son Histoire, sa Poésie, avec la traduction complète de sa grande Epopée la KALEWALA, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 10s* Paris, 1845
- 2719 UUSI Suomenkelinen Wirsikirja, thick 12mo. *Lutheran Church Service in Finnish, calf, with clasps, 10s* Stockholm, 1761
- 2720 KELLGREN, die Grundzüge der finnischen Sprache, mit Rücksicht auf den Ural-altaischen Sprachstamm, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Berlin, 1847

Hungarian or Magyar.

- 2721 BLOCH (M.) ausführliche theoretische-praktische Grammatik der Ungarischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Pest, 1854

- 2721* BOWRING's Poetry of the Magyars, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1830
 Preceded by a sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania.
- 2722 CSINK, Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with selections from the best Authors, English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English Vocabularies, and a sketch of Hungarian Literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1853
- 2722* FOGARASI, Taschenwörterbuch der ungarischen und deutschen Sprache, ung. deutsch, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 2s Pesth, 1836
- 2723 GAAL (G. von) Sprüchwörterbuch in deutsch, englisch, latein, italienisch, französisch und ungrisch, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s 6d Wien, 1830
 A very curious collection of more than 1808 proverbs in the above mentioned six languages.
- 2724 GRUBER, Historia Linguae Ungaricae, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Posonii, 1830
- 2725 GYARMATHI Affinitas linguae hungaricae cum linguis fennicae originis; Vocabularia Dialectorum tataricarum et slavicarum, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 5s Gotting, 1799
 Contains many valuable comparative Vocabularies.
- 2726 GERMAN-Magyar Dictionary, 12mo. 846 pp. *printed in 3 columns, cloth*, 2s Budan, 1835
- 2727 MARTON, Lexicon latino-hungarico-germanicum, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s Vienna, 1818
- 2728 VALLAS, Felsöbb Egyenletek egy Ismeretlennel, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Budan, 1842
- 2620 WEKEY's Hungarian Grammar Exercises, Vocabulary and Specimens of Poetry, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1852

Lapponic.

- 2730 GANANDRI (H.) Grammatica lapponica, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 6d Holmiæ, 1743
- 2731 SCHEFFERI Lapponiæ descriptio, in qua multa de superstitione, sacris magicis, cultu Lapponum, sm. 4to. *map, and plates of costume, etc. hf. vellum*, 7s 6d Francof. 1673
- 2732 SCHEFFER Histoire de la Laponie, traduite du latin, 4to. *map and plates, old calf*, 5s Paris, 1678
- 2733 SCHEFFER's History of Lapland, translated from the Latin, to which are added Travels into Lapland, History of Livonia, etc. 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1704

GIPSY, THIEVES' AND JEWS' SLANG.

- 2734 ANTON, Wörterbuch der Gauner-und Diebessprache, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Berlin, 1859
- 2735 ASCOLI, Zigeunerisches, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Halle, 1865
- 2736 AVÉ-LALLEMANT (F. C. B.) das Deutsche Gaunerthum, in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen Ausbildung, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s Leipzig, 1858-62
- 2737 BISCHOFF, die Kocheme Waldiwerei, oder die Gauner und Gaunerarten im Reussischen Voigtlande, 12mo. *with a Vocabulary, bds.* 4s 6d Neustadt, 1622
- 2738 ——— Deutsch-Zigeunerisches Wörterbuch, 8vo *with grammatical notes, etc. bds.* 5s Ilmenau, 1827
- 2739 BORROW (George) Romano Lavo-Lil: Wordbook of the Romany, with many pieces in Gipsy, specimens of their Poetry, etc. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1874

An invaluable collection, the result of thirty years' labour on the part of the veteran author. But he rashly meddles with comparative Philology, and cites the Welsh word *Äber*, as akin to "Abri=out, not within."

- 2740 CAREW (*Bampfylde Moore*) the surprising Adventures of, containing his Life, and a DICTIONARY of the CANT Language, 12mo. *portrait and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1812
- 2741 CRABB'S Gipsies' Advocate: Observations on the origin, manners, and language, etc. of the English Gipsies, with Anecdotes, 12mo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1831
- 2742 DICTIONARY (A New) of the Terms Ancient and Modern of the Canting Crew, in its several Tribes of Gipsies, Thieves, etc. by B. E. 12mo. *calf, 25s* (P 1724)
- 2742*EMB'EO e Majaro Lucas: Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Romani ò dialecto de los Gitanos de España, (por Borrow), 12mo. *calf, RARE, 21s* *Badajoz, 1837*
- 2743 ETZEL, Vagabondenthum und Wanderleben in Norwegen, 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* *Berlin, 1870*
- 2744 FRIANORO, il Vagabondo overo Sferza de' Bianti e Vagabondi, 18mo. *vellum, £2. 10s* *Ven. 1627*
- 2744*FRIANORE, il Vagabondo overo Sferza de' Bianti e Vagabondi, 18mo. *half vellum, 20s* *Bologna, 1708*
- 2745 DIE GEFÄHRLICHEN KLASSEN WIENS: Winke über Gaunerkniffe, mit einem Wörterbuche der Gauner-sprache, 12mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1851
- 2746 GEELLMANN'S Dissertation on the Gipsies, by Raper, 4to. *with Vocabularies, calf, 10s* 1787
- 2747 GROSE'S Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. *third edition, portrait, MS. additions, calf, 4s 6d* 1796
- 2748 HOYLAND, Survey of the Customs and Habits of the Gypsies, 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s* 1816
- 2749 HISTOIRE GENERALE des Larrons, par F. D. C. *Lyonnais*, thick 12mo. *vellum, 20s* *Paris, 1631*
Contents: I. Crnautez et mechancetez des voleurs; II. Ruses et subtilitez des Coupeurs de bourses; III. Finesses, tromperies et stratagemes des filous.
- 2750 HISTOIRE GENERALE des Larrons; das ist Beutel-schneider, oder Beschreibung der Diebs-Historien, aus dem *frantzösischen übersetzt*, 18mo. *vellum, 5s* *Frankfurt, 1669*
- 2751 MATSELL, Vocabulum; or the Rogues' Lexicon, 16mo. *cloth, 6s 6d* *New York, 1859*
- 2752 MICHEL (F.) Etudes sur l'Argot, roy. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, 9s* *Paris, 1856*
- 2753 LE NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE complet du Jargon de l'Argot, ou le langage des voleurs dévoilé, 18mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* *Paris, Bailly, s. d.*
- 2754 PHILOPARCHUS, des klugen Beamten Hand-Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Nürnberg (date erased? 1750)*
Appended is a Vocabulary of Jewish-German and Thieves Slang.
- 2755 POTT, die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 21s* *Halle, 1814-45*
Ethnographical and linguistic Researches on the Origin of the Gypsies.
- 2756 PREDARI, origine e vicende de Zingari, con documenti intorno i loro usi e costumi, le loro arti, etc. 8vo. *with plates, Grammar, and Vocabulary, hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Milano, 1841*
- 2757 ROMANCES DE GERMANIA, con Vocabulario, por Hidalgo, discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, etc. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, 5s 6d* *Madrid, 1779*
The Germania of Spain is a Spanish Thieves' Slang, not Gipsy Proper. "The Vocabulary of this jargon or dialect is recognised as genuine by Mayans y Siscar."—*Ticknor, III. p. 29.*
- 2758 ROTWELLSCH Grammatik, 12mo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* *Frankfurt, 1755*
- 2759 SCHULTZE, Vocabulaire pour apprendre l'Argot ou le Langage des Gueux et des Filoux, obl. 12mo. *bds. rare, 10s* *Magdeburg, 1813*

- 2760 SUNDT, Beretning om Fante eller Landstrygerfolket i Norge (*with Glossary of Norwegian Gipsy Slang*), sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d Christ. 1852
- 2761 THOMASIIUS, Dissertatio philosophica de Cingaris, 4to. *bds. rare*, 18s Lipsiæ, 1677
- 2762 TRAIN, Chochemer Loschen: Wörterbuch der Gauner- und Diebs- vulgo Jenischen Sprache, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s Meissen, 1833
- 2763 TRATTATO dei Bianti ovver Pitocchi e Vagabondi col modo d'imparare la lingua Furbesca, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 21s Paris, 1828
- The last 48 pp. contain the Modo da intendere la lingua Zerga (that is a Vocabulary, Italian and Thieves' Slang,) reprinted from the rare edition of 1619.

Macaronica.

- 2764 ARENA, Meygra Entrepriza catoliqui Imperatoris avec notes par Bonafous, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Aix, 1860
- 2765 BRAITHWAITE's Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, *Latin and English*, *bds.* 7s 1805
- 2766 LELAND, The Breitmann Ballads, the four Series complete, 24mo. *cloth*, 5s 1870
- 2767 MERLIN COCCAJO, Maccheronee dieci, in ottave vulgari, da Landoni, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Milano, 1819

THE CLASSICS;

Greek and Roman Archæology and History.

- 2768 ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ, *Græce*, (et recog. A. Turnebi), sm. 8vo. *exceptionally large and fine copy, with a MS. note in the autograph of Pierre du Chastel, Bishop of Macon, green morocco extra, gilt edges by Baussonnet-Trautz, Renouard's copy, with his device on the sides*, £2. 10s Paris, ex officina A. Turnebi, 1552
- Bishop Chastel was a staunch friend and defender of Robert Estienne, the printer, against the attacks of the Sorbonne. The genuineness of his writing in the Æschylus is vouched for by Renouard in a MS. note.
- 2769 ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ VII. *Græce*, cum scholiis Victorii, sm. folio, *old calf, arms on sides*, 10s Paris, Stephanus, 1557
- 2770 — Tragœdiæ, cum scholiis græcis, Fragmentis, versione et comment. T. Stanleii, folio, with the dedication, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Lond. 1663
- An edition of pre-eminent excellence. Some copies want the dedicatory epistle, and the privilege. Dent, Pt. I. 139, mor. £4. 2s. Steevens, 451, £4. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 652, russiæ, £4. 10s. Williams, 113, (erroneously described as L. P.) morocco, £5. Drury, 177, morocco, £5. 10s. Roxburghe, 3555, £6. Sir M. M. Sykes, Pt. I. 138, morocco, £7. 7s. Heath, 3514, russiæ, £9. 9s. Fonthill, 3355, £11. 11s. There is no *Large Paper*, although so announced in Williams's Cat.
- 2771 ÆSOPi Fabulæ, elegantissimis Iconibus illustratæ, *Græce et Latine*, adjectæ sunt diversorum (Gabriæ, Avieni, etc.) Fabulæ, 16mo. *numerous woodcuts, calf*, 7s 6d Lugduni, 1614
- 2772 ÆSOPICÆ Fabulæ, *Græce*, Latina versione notisque exornatæ, cura F. de Furia, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21s Florent. 1809
- 2773 ANACREON, *Græce*, cum commentario, et variis lectionibus, sq. 12mo. *beautiful edition, printed in capitals, VELLUM PAPER, fine copy in purple morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 18s Parmæ, Bodoni, 1791

- 2774 ANACREON, *Odes, Grec et Française*, par Amb. Firmin Didot, 18mo. *printed within red lines, and illustrated with 54 elegant compositions by Girodet, executed in photography, morocco, 30s; or, beautifully bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* Paris, 1864
- 2775 ANTHOLOGIA, *Florilegium Epigrammatum veterum* (cura H. Stephani), large 8vo. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, an excellent specimen of binding, £2. 2s* s. l. *Excud. H. Stephanus*, 1566
"Belle édition."—BRUNER.
- 2776 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, cum versione latina Hugonis Grotii, edita ab H. de Bosch, 5 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, £4.* *Ultrajecti*, 1795-22
- 2777 APOLLODORE l'Athenien, *Bibliothèque, Grec et Française*, avec notes par Clavier, 2 vols. 8vo. *the translator's own copy, PRINTED ON ROSE-COLOURED PAPER, old French green morocco, silk linings, gilt edges, UNIQUE, £3. 8s* Paris, 1805
- 2778 APPIANUS de Bellis Civilibus Romanorum, Latine interprete P. Candido, folio, *Editio Princeps, folio, slightly wormed and stained, otherwise fine and large copy in calf extra, gilt edges, Sir Mark Sykes's copy, with his bookplate, £3. 16s* (Venet.) *Vindelinus impressit*, 1472
- 2779 APPIANI Romanæ Historiæ edidit Schweighæuser, *græce et latine*, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, calf neat, 24s* *Lipsiæ*, 1785
- 2780 APULEII Opera Omnia, cum notis Variorum, edidit F. Oudendorpius, 3 vols. 4to. *vellum gilt, £2. 2s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1786-1823
- 2781 APULÉE, la Fable de Psyché (traduite avec le Texte Latin, par Barante), impl. 4to. 82 *outline fine engravings after RAPHAËL's designs, INDIA PROOFS, half bound red morocco extra, uncut, £3. 15s* Paris, H. Didot, 1802

A fascinating series of outline engravings.

- 2782 APULEIUS, the Metamorphosis or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Taylor (the Platonist), 8vo. *with the 5 leaves of "Passages Suppressed" at the end, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 36s* 1822
- 2783 ARISTOPHANES's Wasps, Greek, with notes by Mitchell, 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d* 1835
- 2784 ARISTOTELIS Metaphysica, *Græce*, recog. et enarravit H. Bonitz, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 6s* *Bonn*, 1848-9
The second volume contains an excellent Latin Commentary.
- 2785 ARISTOTLE'S WORKS, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations and a Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle by THOMAS TAYLOR, a complete set, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russia extra, only 50 copies printed, £36* 1801-12
Contents: Metaphysics, 1801—Physics, 1806—Organon, 1807—On the Heavens. Generation and Corruption, and Meteors, 1807—Treatises on the Soul, Sense and Sensibles, &c. 1808—History of Animals and on Physiognomy, 1809—Motions of Animals; Problems; &c. 1810—Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics, 1811—Great, and Eudemian, Ethics, and the Politics, and Economics, 1811—Metaphysics, 1812—Dissertation on the Philosophy, 1812.
This set is QUITE COMPLETE, and consists of 11 vols. It has both editions of the Metaphysics, the one of 1801, and the other of 1812. The former contains an important Treatise on Nullities by Taylor, which was omitted in the latter, and also an Introduction which differs from that in the 1812 edition.

- 2786 ARISTOTLE'S WORKS, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations and a Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle by Thomas Taylor, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *uncut, only 50 copies printed, £10.* 1801-12
Contents:—Metaphysics, 1801—Ethics, Politics, and Economics, 1811—Organon, 1807—Treatises, 1808—History of Animals, 1809—Treatise on Animals, and Problems, 1802—Rhetoric and Nicomachean Ethics, 1811—Dissertation, 1812.
This voluminous and elaborate work is a strong and indubitable proof of the translator's extraordinary industry and very great abilities. He persevered in exe-

cuting it in opposition to a numerous train of unexampled difficulties, which would have entirely subdued a less resolute spirit. In the *Organon*, or *Logical Treatises*, Mr. Taylor has given copious extracts from the Commentary of Ammonius Hermias on the Treatise entitled "de Interpretatione," and also from Simplicius on the Categories. His elucidations from the Commentary of Simplicius on the Physics are still more copious, and contain, in addition to much other valuable matter, extracts from the lost writings of Parmenides, Melissus, Empedocles, Democritus, Anaxagoras, &c. which Simplicius says were very rare even in his time. In the books on the Heavens, and on the Soul, the reader will find the substance of the Commentaries of Simplicius on these Treatises. In the treatises likewise on Meteors and on Sense and Phantasy, he will find the Scholia of Olympiodorus on the former, and Priscianus on the latter, both of which are replete with peculiarly important information. The notes on the Metaphysics contain nearly the whole of the Commentaries of Syrianus that are extant, and are a most able and satisfactory defence of the Platonic doctrine of Ideas, against the apparent opposition of Aristotle.

The philosophic reader is indebted for the publication of this work to Wm. Meredith, an ardent admirer of the philosophy of Plato and Aristotle, who supported Thos. Taylor in his other works with great liberality.

- 2787 ARISTOTE, Morale, traduite par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. with a preface and preliminary dissertation of 350 pp. giving a complete exposition of the modern and ancient systems of philosophy, and forming a most ably-written Essay on Morals, sewed, 25s Paris, 1856
- 2788 ——— Psychologic et Opuscules, traduits en Français pour la première fois et accompagnés de Notes par Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 15s Paris, 1847-48
- 2789 ——— Politique d'Aristote, en Français, par Barthélemy St. Hilaire, 2 vols. morocco, 16s Paris, 1837
- 2790 ——— Rhétorique, Français et Grec, avec des notes par N. Bonafous, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1856
- 2791 PARAPHRASE on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle by an anonymous Greek Writer, from the Greek by Bridgman, roy. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d 1807
- 2792 RAVAISSON (F.) essai sur la métaphysique d'Aristote, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1837-46
- 2793 ARNOLD (T.) History of Rome to the end of the Second Punic War, 3 vols. 1848-50—History of the later Roman Commonwealth to the death of Julius Cæsar, and of Augustus, with a life of Trajan, 2 vols. 1849—together 5 vols. *calf gilt*, £3. 10s 1848-50
- 2794 ARRIEN (Flave) Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre, traduite par P. Chaussard, 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, containing 13 folding maps and plates, *calf*, £1. 8s Paris, 1802
- 2795 ARRIAN's Voyage round the Euxine, with Geographical Dissertation and Discourses by T. Falconer, 4to. maps and plates of Coins, *bds.* 7s Oxford, 1805
- 2796 ARRIAN's Expedition of Alexander the Great and Conquest of Persia, translated by Rooke, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1813
- 2797 ATHENÆI Naucratiæ Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim, ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis, Græce et Latine, ed. Schweighæuser, 14 vols. whole bound *russia*, *gilt edges*, £5. 5s Argent. 1801-7
- 2798 AUCTORES CLASSICI LATINI, cum notis VARIORUM:
LIVII Historiæ, cum Gronovii et VARIORUM Notis, 6 vols. *Amst. L. et D. Elzevir*, 1664
- PHAEDRI Fabulæ Aesopiae, ed. Laurentius, numerous copper-plate engravings *Amst.* 1667
- PLINII SECUNDI Historia Naturalis, 6 vols. *Lugd. Bat.* 1669
- Epistolæ, 2 vols. 1669
- Panegyricus, 1 vol. 1675
- together 16 vols. small 8vo. whole bound old French red morocco, *gilt edges*, by DE ROME, £12. 12s 1664-75

A remarkably fine Series.

2799 AUCTORES CLASSICI GRÆCI ET LATINI, 129 vols. 18mo. FINE PAPER, neatly and uniformly bound in vellum, £12. Lipsie, Tauchnitz, 1816-68

CONTENTS :

AUCTORES GRÆCI.

Ælianus	1829	Isocrates, 2 vols.	1829
Æschylus	id.	Lucianus, 4 vols.	id.
Æopius	id.	Lysias, Isæus, Æschines, in 1 vol.	id.
Anthologia, 3 vols.	id.	Pausanias, 3 vols.	id.
Apollonius Rhodius	id.	Platonis Opera, 8 vols.	id.
Appianus, 4 vols.	id.	Plutarchi Moralia, 6 vols.	id.
Aristotelis Opera, 16 vols.	1832	— Vitæ, 9 vols.	id.
Arrianus	1829	Polybius, 4 vols.	1816-29
Aristophanes, 3 vols.	id.	Quintus Smyrnæus, Tryphiodorus, et Coluthus, Hesiodus, Anacreon, in 1 vol.	1829
Athenæus, 4 vols.	1834	Sophocles, 2 vols.	1841
Demosthenes, 5 vols.	1829	— Ditto, new edn. 2 vols.	1868
Dio Cassius, 4 vols.	id.	Strabo, 3 vols.	1829
Diodorus Siculus, 6 vols.	id.	Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Poetæ	
Diogenes Laertius, 2 vols.	1833	Gnomici, Pindarus, in 1 vol.	1829
Dionysii Opera, 6 vols.	1829	Thucydides, 2 vols.	id.
Euripides, 4 vols.	1828	Xenophon, 4 vols.	1828-29
Herodotus, 2 vols.	id.		
Homerus, 4 vols.	1828-29		

AUCTORES LATINI.

Ammianus Marcellinus	1835	Paterculus, Florus, Aurel. Victor, Eutropius, in 1 vol.	1827-29
Aulus Gellius	id.	Plautus, 2 vols.	1829
Cæsar's Commentarii	1826	Plinii Epistolæ	id.
Cicero's Opera, 10 vols.	1827-28	— Historia Naturalis, 5 vols.	1830
Erasmii Colloquia et Moræ Encomium, 2 vols.	1828	Quintiliani, Institutiones, in 1 vol.	1828-9
Horatius, Juvenalis, et Persius, in 1 vol.	1829	Quintus Curtius	1829
Justinus, Sallustius, in 1 vol.	id.	Suetonius, Corn. Nepos, Pomp. Mela, in 1 vol.	1829
Livius, 6 vols.	id.	Senecæ Tragoediæ	1835
Lucanus, Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, Phædrus, in 1 vol.	1829	— Opera, 5 vols.	1832
Lucretius	1833	Silius Italicus	1834
Martialis	1829	Taciti Opera, 2 vols.	1829
Ovidius, 3 vols.	1825	Valerius Maximus	1830
Palingenii Zodiacus Vitæ	1832	Vitruvius	1836
		Terence	1841

2800 AUCTORES LATINI IN USUM DELPHINI, CUM NORIS VARIORUM, VARIIS LECTIONIBUS, CONSPECTU CODICUM ET EDITIONUM, ET INDICIBUS LOCUPLETISSIMIS, accurate recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy, 155 vols. in 152, 8vo. *very fine set, uniformly and strongly bound in calf gilt, marbled edges, £24.* 1819-80

This remarkable series comprises,

Apuleius	5	Horatius	4	Propertius	2
Aulus Gellius	3	Justinus	2	Prudentius	3
Aurel. Victor	2	Juvenal	3	Q. Curtius	3
Ausonius	3	Livius	20	Sallustius	2
Boethius	1	Lucretius	3	Statius	4
Cæsar	4	Manilius	2	Suetonius	3
Catullus	2	Martial	3	Tacitus	8
Cicero	13	Ovidius	8	Terentius	4
Claudian	3	Panegy. Vett.	5	Tibullus	2 in 1
Corn. Nepos	2	Phædrus	2 in 1	Val. Maximus	3
Dictys et Dares	2 in 1	Plautus	4	Vel. Paterculus	1
Eutropius	1	Plinius, sen.	11	Virgilius	8
Florus	2	Pomp. Festus	2		

This is the most complete edition of the Latin Classics ever published. The original price in boards was £56. 8s. The binding must have cost about £40.

The best text is given, and the Ordo and Indices are made to correspond with the text.

- 2801 AVIENUS (R. Festus) Œuvres; Itinéraire de Cl. Rutilius; Poésies sur l'Astronomie et la Géographie; *Latin et Fr.*, traduits par Despois et Saviot, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Paris, Panckoucke, 1843*
- 2802 BACHOFEN (J. J.) Versuch über die Gräbersymbolik der Alten, roy. 8vo. 4 plates of subjects taken from ancient sepulchres, *sd.* 7s 6d *Basel, 1859*
An interesting work. It throws light on many obscure points of ancient religions and manners.
- 2803 BAEHR (J. C. F.) Geschichte der Römischen Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Carlsruhe, 1832*
- 2804 BAUDRY, Grammaire comparée des Langues Classiques, 1re. partie, Phonétique, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Paris, 1868*
- 2805 BEAUFORT, la République Romaine, ou plan général de l'ancien gouvernement de Rome, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, *cal.* 7s 6d *La Haye, 1766*
Presentation copy from the author.
- 2806 BECKER, Gallus or Roman Manners and Customs of the time of Augustus, translated from the German, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s *1844*
A desirable repertory of whatever is most worth knowing about the private life of the Romans.
- 2807 BERNHARDY (G.) die Griechische Litteratur, mit Ueberblick der Römischen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5s 6d *Halle, 1836-45*
The second and thickest volume, consisting of 1070 pages, contains a succinct and learned account of Greek poetry. It is an excellent work, often quoted.
- 2807*BLOUET. Expédition Scientifique en MORÉE, ordonnée par le Gouvernement Français, Architecture, Sculptures, Inscriptions et Vues du Péloponnèse, des Cyclades et de l'Attique, dessinées, mesurées, recueillies et publiées par Abel Blouet, et par MM. Ravoisié, Poirot, F. de Gournay et F. Trézel, 3 vols. atlas folio, a magnificent work containing 280 plates, some coloured, *hf. bd. morocco*, (pub. at 528 fr.) £18. 18s *Paris, 1831-38*
Le Gouvernement Français envoya une commission de savants et d'artistes pour reconnaître et recueillir tout ce qui pouvait rester d'intéressant ou d'ignoré dans ce pays célèbre.
Il comprend les antiquités de Pylos, Méthone, Colonides, Corone, Messène, Lepreum, Scillonte, Olympie, Phygale, Mégapolis, Sparte, Mantinée, Argos, Tyrinthe, Nauplie, Syros, Ténos, Mycone, Délos, Naxos, Paros, Mélos, Sunium, Egine, Epidauré, Hiéro, Mycènes, Némée, Corinthe, Sicyonie, Patras, &c. &c.
Jamais ouvrage pareil n'avait été entrepris sur la Grèce; il fallait l'appui d'un gouvernement ami des arts pour l'exécuter.
- 2808 БОЕКИ (A.) die Staatshaushaltung der Athener, mit Inschriften, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. plates of inscriptions, *hf. calf*, 12s *Berlin, 1817*
- 2809 BOECKHII (A.) Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, auctoritate et impensis Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ, 2 vols. large folio, *cal.* gilt, FINE COPY, £3. 8s *Berolini, 1828-33*
The continuation, which is carried as far as part 2 of Vol. IV. can be supplied.
"This collection of all the known Greek Inscriptions, arranged according to Towns to which they relate, is executed with judgment and learning, and supplies a great desideratum in ancient historical literature."—Heeren.
- 2810 БОЕКН, Metrologische Untersuchungen über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s *Berlin, 1838*
- 2811 BÖCKING, Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, cum Indice, 2 stout vols. 8vo. a few leaves damaged, *hf. morocco*, a cheap copy, 18s *Bonn, 1839-53*
- 2812 BÖHNECKE (K. G.) die Attischen Redner und ihre Zeit, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 5s *Berlin, 1843*
- 2813 BOETIUS, Summum Bonum, or an explication of the Divine Goodness, translated by Hallywell, 16mo. *cal.* 5s *Oxford, 1674*
- 2814 BOETIUS, of the consolation of Philosophy, made English by Richard Viscount Preston, 8vo. *portrait, old calf*, 7s 6d *1695*

- 2815 **BETTIGER** (C. A.) *Sabine, ou Matinée d'une Dame Romaine à sa Toilette*, 8vo. 13 plates, hf. calf gilt, 36s *Paris, 1813*
A true and elegant picture of the luxurious lives of the Roman ladies at the end of the first century of the Christian era. "Ouvrage recherché."—Brunet.
- 2816 **BRAUN** (Emil) *Griechische Götterlehre*, 8vo. *ed. 4s Hamb. u. Gotha, 1854*
A learned and succinct account of the Greek Mythology.
- 2816* **BYZANTINE HISTORIANS**. *Corpus Scriptorum Historiarum Byzantiae, Graece et Latine, cum notis, editio copiosior, operâ Niebuhrii, Im. Bekkeri, Schopeni, Dindorfi, Reiskii, aliorumque*, Vols. 8vo. *sewed, £13. 10s; or, Fine Paper, sewed. £19. 5s Bonnæ, 1828-*
- 2817 ——— the same, Vellum Paper, *sewed, £29. 5s*
CONTENTS:—Agathias; Cantacuzenus; Leo Diaconus, Theodosius; Nicephorus Gregor.; Con. Porphyrogenitus; Syncellus et Nicep.; Dexippus, Kanapius, Priscus, etc.; Malalas; Chron. Paschale; Procopius; Ducas; Theophylactus Simoc.; Genesius; Nicetas Chon.; Pachymeres; Cinnamus, Niceph. Bry.; Glycas; Merobandes et Corippus; Const. Manassas, Joel., Acropolita; Zosimus; J. Lydus; Silentarius, etc.; Theophanes, etc.; Cedrenus; Phrantzes, etc.; Codinus; A. Comnena; Ephraemius; Zonaras; Leo Gram.; Chalcocondylas; M. Attaliota, etc. etc.
- 2817* **CALLIMACHI** *Hymni, Epigrammata et fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum notis variorum, et E. Spanheimii comm., recensuit et Latine vertit J. A. Ernesti*, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, old calf, 10s *Lug. Bat. 1761*
"Édition la meilleure que nous ayons de ce poëte; elle contient des notes inédites d'Hemsterhuis et de Ruhnkensius."—Brunet.
- 2818 **CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPETIUS (sic)**, 12mo. *First Aldine edition, very fine and large copy, in the original binding (1536), the edges ornamented with elegant arabesques in gold on a ground of dark colour, £4. Venetiis, Aldus, 1502*
- 2819 ——— another copy, 12mo. brown morocco, gilt edges, £2. 16s 1502
First Aldine edition. It was edited by Aldus and Avantius. Brunet calls it "rare et recherchée;" and Dibdin, "very rare." Clement says there is every reason why this edition should be very rare, as a great number of copies have been destroyed in the colleges, by such students as were capable of making use of them; others again are deposited in the public libraries; whilst the remainder, being dispersed throughout Europe, have become the objects of the research of the curious, which are the reasons why this edition is met with by accident alone. MacCarthy's fetched 139 fr. 50 c.
The preface is curious to the bibliographer, as pointing out the number of copies Aldus printed of those books "in hac forma minima," which would appear to have been 3000 of the Latin authors, and (on the authority of the preface to the Euripides) 1000 of the Greek.
- 2820 **CATULLUS**, Poems of, translated with preface and notes by George Lamb, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. russia, 7s 6d 1821
- 2821 **CICERONIS** Opera, 10 vols. 18mo. portrait, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £4. 4s *Lugd. Bat. Officina Elzeviriana, 1642*
"Edition très jolie et fort recherchée."—Brunet.
- 2822 **CICERONIS** *Epistolæ ad Familiares*, folio, very large and sound copy, in old russia, richly tooled, gilt leaves, a very fine old English binding, £10. (Venet.) Jenson, 1471
RARE. This copy sold in Dr. Askew's sale for £11. 15s. A copy was priced by Longman's £14.; and Dr. Dibdin estimated the worth of the book at twenty guineas.
- 2823 **CICERONIS** *Epistolæ ad Atticum, ad Brutum, ad Quintum Fratrem, cum correctionibus P. Manutii*, 12mo. title stained, and fore-margins of many leaves, vellum, 7s 6d *Venet. P. Manutius, Aldi fil. 1559*
- 2824 **CICERONIS** *Orationes*, EDITIO PRINCEPS, large folio, a fine copy of folios 199 to 350, with the first page illuminated, forming a fine specimen of the press, bd. £4. [Romæ, Sweynheym et Pannartz, 1471]
- 2825 **CICERO** *de Amicitia, cum commentariis Rogerii*, sm. 4to. vellum, 2s 6d *Paris, 1547*

- 2826 CICERO. Officia M. T. C. Ein Buch so Marcus Tullius Cicero der Römer zu seynem Sune Marco, von den tugentsamen Aemptern und Zugehörungen eynes wol und rechtlebenden Menschen in Latein geschriben, welchs auff Begere Herren Johansen von Schwartzberges verteutschet, und volgens durch ine in zyerlicher Hochteutsch gebracht, small folio, 103 *very fine large woodcuts by Hans Burgmair, vellum wrapper, £10.* Augsburg, 29 tag Aprilis, 1531
The chief value of this work is not its version of Cicero, but the quaint original rhymes and the fine engravings which adorn it. Scenes of every kind are found amongst them, illustrating all the phases of life and society in the early part of the sixteenth century; a sick man surrounded by lawyers and doctors, highway robbery, common theft, murder, torture and execution, soldiers gambling, surgeons operating, artists painting, mystical and emblematic figures, etc. The reverse of the first leaf contains a fine portrait of Schwartzberg after Albrecht Dürer.
- 2827 NIZOLII Lexicon Ciceronianum, ed. Facciolati, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. 35s* 1820
- 2828 ASCONII Pediani expositio in IV orationes CICERONIS contra C. Verrem, etc. cum scholiis P. Manutii, 12mo. *old calf, 5s Venet. Aldi Filii, 1547*
- 2829 CLINTON'S (Henry Fynes) FASTI HELLENICI: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 16s) *35s Oxford, 1834*
- 2830 ——— FASTI ROMANI; the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, Vol. I, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II.; Vol. II, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius; 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3. 9s), £2. 18s *Oxford, 1845-50*
"Two books indispensable for the right understanding of Ancient History."
Mr. Clinton has nobly fulfilled a task which others before him had attempted and not succeeded in.
- 2831 COMICORUM GRÆCORUM FRAGMENTA, collegit A. Meineke, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf, 24s Berolini, 1839*
- 2832 CORSEN über die Sprache der Etrusker, Band I, stout large 8vo. pp. xxvi and 1016, with woodcuts and 25 lithographic plates, *sd. 30s Leipzig, 1874*
The most important work yet published on the mysterious language of the Etruscans, although some grave errors have been detected in it.
- 2833 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers, 8vo. *best edition, boards, VERY RARE, £2. 16s 1832*
A mass of important material for the history of the East as known to the Greeks, being a collection of the relics of lost writers, whose remains afford valuable aid to criticism for a due estimate of the results of modern discovery.
- 2834 COUSINERY (E. M.) Voyage dans la Macédoine contenant des Recherches sur l'Histoire, la Géographie et les Antiquités de ce Pays, with numerous plates of Inscriptions and Coins, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, 15s Paris, 1831*
- 2835 COX (G. W.) History of Greece, Vols. I and II to the end of the Polynesian War, with a full Index, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 30s *1874*
"This book is written with the purpose of elucidating a larger measure of historical truth on some points of Grecian History, especially on traditional History, than has yet been done."—Preface.
- 2836 CREUZER (F.) Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen, 8 vols. in 4, with an Atlas of Plates, together 5 vols. 8vo. plates, half russiā, marbled edges, 28s *Lip. 1836-43*
- 2837 DEMOSTHENIS Orationes, cum Libanii argumentis et vita Demosthenis, folio, Editio Princeps, a little wormed, but generally a good sound copy in old russiā, gilt edges, £2. 16s *Aldus, 1504*
Two editions were issued by Aldus in the same year, the second being somewhat superior as regards the text. The above copy is of the second edition.
- 2238 DENNIS'S (G.) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. 8vo. 10 maps, and many plates and woodcuts of the Buildings, and of Sculpture,

Statuary, Pottery, and other relics of Etruscan Art, cloth, £2. 16s; or, calf gilt, £3. 3s 1848

Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works:

- 2839 SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, and descriptions by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. roy. fol. 133 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. £33. 8s) *hf. bd. olive morocco, gilt tops*, £18.
- 2840 — another copy, 2 vols. impl. folio, *the first whole bd. russia, gilt edges, the second in boards*, £14. 1809-35
Vol. I. is now out of print, and of Vol. II. only a few copies were printed for members of the Society, and cannot be bought.
- 2841 BRÖNDSTED'S Bronzes of Siris, now in the British Museum, impl. folio, 6 *plates, bds. 6s* 1836
- 2842 PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, impl. folio, 42 *fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, bds. £8.* 1851
The Society has no copy left for sale.
- 2843 IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, 3 vols. folio, *plates, russia extra, £5. 15s* 1769-97-1840
Rare, and much sought after.
- 2844 UNEDITED Antiquities of ATTICA, folio, *plates, russia extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s* 1817
- 2845 DIONYSII Halicarnassei Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri X, Græce, fol. First Edition, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome le Jeune, £4. 4s* *Lutetiae, R. Stephanus*, 1546
- 2846 DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS, the Roman Antiquities of, translated by Spelman, 4 vols. *fine copy in old russia extra, scarce, 36s* 1758
"A faithful and elegant translation, accompanied with very learned and valuable notes, and useful dissertations."—CLARKE.
- 2847 DODWELL'S (E.) VIEWS IN GREECE, royal folio, 30 *plates, beautifully coloured, equal to drawings, and mounted on cardboard*, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, (pub. at £18. 18s) *whole bound russia extra, fine copy, £4. 4s* 1821
- 2847* — the same, 30 *coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, bound by Lewis, Drury's fine copy, £4. 4s* 1821
Containing views of Ithaca, Crisso, Orchomenos, the Parthenon, the Temples of Jupiter, the interior of Athens, Thermopylæ, Mount Pelion, Larissa, Mycenæ, etc. etc.
- 2848 DONALDSON'S New Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of Greek, 8vo. (pub. 18s) *cloth, 7s 6d* 1839
- 2848* DONALDSON'S Theatre of the Greeks, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1849
- 2849 DRUMANN (W.) Grundriss der Cultur-Geschichte, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Königsberg, 1847
- 2850 DUCANGE (C. du Fresne) GLOSSARIUM ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ GRÆCITATIS acced. Appendices, 2 vols. folio, *frontispiece, old calf gilt, very rare, £10.* Lugd. 1688
"Livre très recherché, et devenu peu commun."—BRUNET.
This, "the Greek Ducange," has become a very rare book, and its price has constantly risen, the above being the only edition.
- 2851 DU CANGE, GLOSSARIUM mediæ et infimæ LATINITATIS, cum Supplementis Carpenterii ed. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia, £16. 16s* Paris, 1840-50
Best edition of the work, — now out of print.

- 2852 DU CANGE, Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ LATINITATIS, in Compendium redactum ab Adelung, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf, £3. 3s* Halæ, 1772

- 2853 DUCANGE, *Lexicon Manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, in compendium redactum*; *Recueil de Mots de la basse Latinité, par D'Arnis, publié par l'Abbé Migne, stout impl.* 8vo. *half calf, 17s 6d* Paris, 1866
An exceedingly useful manual for the study of the writers of the Middle Ages and for students of Palæography. It embraces in one handy volume the substance of seven quartos, and gives an explanation of the words in Latin and French.
- 2854 DUNLOP'S *History of Roman Literature from its earliest period to, and during the Augustan Age, with Appendix, 3 vols.* 8vo. *eigntettes, hf. bd. calf, £2. 8s* 1824-28
- 2855 EPICTETI *Enchiridium et Paraphrasis, una cum Cebetis Thebani tabula, græce et latine, reconserunt Berkelius et Casaubonus cum notis Variorum, 8vo. 2 frontispieces by Romijn de Hoghe, vellum, 7s 6d* Lugd. Batav. 1670
- 2856 EPICTETI *Manuale et Cebetis Tabula, Gr. et Lat. edidit Schweighæuser, 8vo. THICK PAPER, russia, uncut, 21s* Lipsiæ, 1798
- 2857 EPICTETI *Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edidit Schweighæuser, 6 vols. 8vo. THICK DUTCH PAPER, hf. bound blue morocco, uncut, from Renouard's library, £4. 10s* Lipsiæ, 1799
- 2858 EPITTETO, *Manuale Greco-Italiano volgarizzato da E. Pilenejo, royal 4to. half bound, brown morocco extra, uncut, 15s* Parma, Bodoni, 1793
A beautiful specimen of Greek type, of which only 100 copies were printed.
- 2859 EPISTOLÆ Basili Magni, Libanii Rhetoris aliorumque Philosophorum, Oratorum et Rhetorum Græce, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *large copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges by Bozerian Jeune, said to have been Renouard's copy, £6. 6s* Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1409
- 2860 EURIPIDIS *TRAGŒDIÆ septendecim (rectius 18), ex quibus quædam habent commentaria, Græce, 2 vols. 12mo. Editio Princeps, very fine copy in old calf gilt, arms on sides, £3. 16s* Ven. apud Aldum, 1503
- 2861 EURIPIDIS *Tragœdiæ et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. edidit A. Mathiæ, 9 vols.; Indices in Euripidia, adjecit Dr. C. F. Kampmann, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. in 9, calf gilt, £2. 5s* Lipsiæ, 1813-37
- 2862 FABRETTI (A.) *Corpus Inscriptionum Italicarum antiquioris ævi et Glossarium Italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex Umbricis Sabinis Oscis Volscis Etruscis collecta et cum interpretationibus variorum explicantur, stout roy. 4to. 1350 pp. 48 plates of Inscriptions, hf. morocco neat, gilt top, £4.* Aug. Taurinorum, 1867
A highly important work for the comparative philologist or the special student of Italian Antiquities. The Glossary occupies 1050 pages. The words in it are transliterated into Roman characters, or their Greek equivalents are given, and the Latin translation is illustrated with extracts from other prominent writers on the subject such as Lepsius, Mommsen, Friedländer, Huschke, etc.
- 2863 FALLMERAYER (T. Ph.) *Geschichte von Morea im Mittelalter, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d* Stuttgart, 1836
- 2864 FORCELLINI *totius Latinitatis Lexicon, cura FACCIOIATI lucubratum in hac tertia Editione, auctum à J. Furlanetto, 4 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £2. 10s* Patav. 1827-31
- 2865 — *totius Latinitatis Lexicon opera Forcellini; edited with English renderings by Bailey, 2 vols. impl. 4to. hf. green russia, £4.* 1828
- 2866 FRONTONIS (C.) *Reliquiæ, ed. B. G. Nieubrius, accedunt Symmachi Oratium fragmenta, 8vo. whole russia, 10s* Berol. 1816
- 2867 GIESE (A.) *ueber den Aeolischen Dialect, 8vo. hf. calf, 2s 6d* Berlin, 1837
- 2868 GRAY (Mrs. Hamilton) *Tour to the Cemeteries of Etruria, 8vo. numerous illustrations from Etruscan Paintings, cloth, 7s 6d* 1840

- 2869 GROTE'S HISTORY OF GREECE, *fourth edition*, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) cloth, £4. 10s 1872
- 2870 GRUTERI Inscriptiones antiquæ totius Orbis Romani, cura Grævii recensitæ, cum annotationibus et indicibus XXV. 2 thick vols. folio, *portraits, with a numerous collection of beautifully executed engravings of Ancient Funeral Monuments, Mythological Figures, Inscriptions, etc.* old calf, £2. 2s Amst. 1707
Best edition. Rare. At the end of Vol. II. the system of Shorthand Notation used by Seneca is shown on a series of engraved plates.
- 2871 HALTAUS (K.) Geschichte Roms vom Anfang des ersten Krieges bis zum Ende des punischen Söldnerkrieges, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d 1846
- 2872 HELLANICI Lesbii fragmenta, ed. Sturz, 8vo. *Lips.* 1826—Ctesii Cnidii reliquiæ, recens. Baehr, *Francof.* 1824—F. G. Welcker, ueber eine Kretische Kolonie in Theben, die Göttin Europa und den König Kadmos, *Bonn*, 1824—K. O. Müller, ueber Abstammung und ältere Geschichte der Macedonier, *map, Berl.* 1825—C. Müller Ægineticorum liber, *Berol.* 1817—in one vol. *calf neat*, 5s 6d 1826-1817
- 2873 HENOP (J.) de Lingua Sabina, præfatus est Grotefend, 8vo. 3s 6d 1837
- 2874 HENRICHSON, de Phœnicis Fabula, apud Græcos, Romanos, et populos Orientales, 2 parts, small 8vo. *sewed*, 2s 6d *Hafnia*, 1825-27
- 2875 HERMANN (C. F.) Political Antiquities of Greece historically considered, from the German, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Oxford*, 1836
- 2876 HERODIAN'S History of his own Times, by Hart, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1740
- 2877 HERODOTI MUSE, textum recog. comment. de scriptis Herodoti indicesque adiecit J. C. F. Baehr, 4 vols. 8vo. *Lips.* 1830—Annotationes ad Herodotum, J. Schweighäuser, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgux*, 1818—together 6 vols. 8vo. *four in hf. calf gilt, two in calf*, 16s 1830-18
- 2878 HESIODI Ascræi quæ extant Græce, cum scholiis Græcis Procli, Moschopuli, etc. item notæ, observationes in Hesiodum D. Heinsii, 8vo. 4to. *whole bound old red morocco, gilt edges*, 24s
(*Lug. Bat.*) *Plantin Rapheleng.* 1693
- 2879 HOFFMANN (S. F. W.) Griechenland und die Griechen in Alterthum, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 6s 6d *Leipzig*, 1841
The second volume contains an exhaustive account of the Greek Colonies.
- 2880 HOMERII Ulysses, Batrachomyomachi, Hymni XXXII Græce, 12mo. *old stamped Italian gilt binding*, £1. 1s *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi*, 1524
- 2880* KOLIADES, Ulysse-Homère, ou le véritable auteur de l'Iliade et de l'Odyssée, large folio, *maps and views*, *bds.* 10s *Paris*, 1829
The author tries to prove that Ulysses was the author, as well as a hero, of the Homeric poems.
- 2881 HORATIUS, Editio Aldina Prima, 12mo. *ruled red morocco, gilt edges*, by *Trautv-Bauzonnet*, £25. *Venetis, Aldus*, 1501
First Aldine Edition, said to be equal in rarity to the Virgil of the same date. Renouard's copy sold for 500 francs, Costabili's for 700 francs, and Bearzi's for 1000 francs.
The first books printed in Italy, then invented and cast by Francesco di Bologna for Aldus, was the Virgil published by the latter in 1501; and he followed up his success with the Horace above described. The caveat addressed to other printers and booksellers which appears on the last page of this volume refers to this new type as *hujuscemodi literula*.
- 2882 HORATII FLACCI poemata, 12mo. *early MS. notes, hf. bound, very rare*, £4. 4s *Venet. Aldus*, 1509
- 2883 HORATII FLACCI OPERA, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST ISSUE (*with the "Post est"*) *very fine copy of Pine's superb edition, engraved throughout, in English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by *Bedford*, £12. *Johannes Pine*, 1783

- 2884 HORATII Flacci Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. *a copy of Pyne's superb edition, engraved throughout, first edition, with the "Postest," fine copy in old English blue morocco extra, £10. 10s*

Londini, Johannes Pine, 1733-37

A vague notion exists that there are only two issues of Pine's Horace, the first issue with the error on Cæsar's head, Vol. II. page 108, "Postest;" the second issue, the error corrected into "Potest." This is only half the truth. Pine's coppers were worked perhaps a dozen times, and as recently as 1775 a number of impressions were taken, after which they seem to have disappeared.

- 2885 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *the error on the medallion of Cæsar corrected into "Potest," fine copy in red morocco extra, arms on sides, gilt edges, £5. 15s* *ib. 1733-37*

- 2886 HORATII Opera, 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, 28s* *Parmæ, Bodoni, 1793*

- 2887 IHNE (W.) Researches into the History of the Roman Constitution, with an Appendix upon the Roman Knights, translated from German, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *1853*

- 2888 JUVENAL's Satyrs with Notes by Sir R. Stapylton, 12mo. *portrait by Marshall and engraved title, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare, 36s* *1647*

- 2889 JUVENAL's Satires, translated into English verse by W. Gifford, 8vo. *half calf, 5s* *1806*

- 2890 JUVÉNAL, ses Satires en vers français avec texte en regard, par Barré de Jallais, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1830*

- 2891 LEAKE's Tour in Asia Minor, 8vo. *map. bds. rare, 12s* *1824*

- 2892 ——— Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, cloth, 18s* *1830*

- 2893 LEBEAU (M.) Histoire du Bas-Empire, 24 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt, 12s* *Paris, 1757-86*

- 2894 LENORMANT, Monographie de la Voie Sacrée Eleusinienne, Tome I. (all published), thick 8vo. *sd. £2. 10s* *Paris, 1864*
Only a small edition was made of this valuable work on Greek Mythology and Antiquities.

- 2895 LINACRI de emendata Structura Latini Sermonis Libri VI, 12mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Basileæ, 1560*

- 2896 LIVII DECADES ET FLORUS, 5 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Duru, £20.* *Venetis, Aldus, 1518-33*

A beautiful copy, quite complete, of this very rare edition, with all the blank leaves

"Il est très difficile de trouver réunis les 5 volumes de cette édition, et surtout de les avoir beaux. Un exemplaire des 4 PREMIERS volumes en Grand Papier a été acquis par Lord Spencer au prix de £99. 15sh en 1828."—*Brunet.*

- 2897 LIVII Historiarum libri, ex recensione Heinsiana, 3 vols. 16mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, 32s* *Lugd. Batav. Elsevir, 1634*
An edition much sought after.

- 2898 LIVII Historiæ cum notis variorum, curante DRAKENBORCH, 7 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum, 36s* *Amst. 1738-46*

"Édition considérée comme un chef d'œuvre d'exactitude et d'érudition; le mérite de l'exécution typographique égale celui du texte. Très rare en grand papier."—*Brunet.*

- 2899 LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus, sive de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum causis, cum Poetarum Orphicorum reliquiis collectis, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, scarce, 36s* *Regimont. 1829*

- 2900 LONGUS, les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, trad. en François par J. Amyot, 12mo. *30 plates, including the "petits pieds," calf gilt, £3.* *Bouillon, 1776*

- 2901 LONGUS, Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloë libri IV, ex recens. De Villouison, 8vo. *sound old russià binding, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1778*
"Bonne édition."—*Brunet.*

- 2902 LUCANI Pharsalia sive Bellum Civile, cum Maii suppl., curante OUDEN-
DORPIO, 4to. *map, old calf*, 5s *Lugd. Bat.* 1728
- 2903 LUCANI Pharsalia, cum commentario P. Burmanni, 4to. LARGE PAPER,
fine copy, old French red morocco, by Derome, £2. 10s *Leidæ*, 1740
- 2904 LUCIANI Opera Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum cura Hemsterhusii et
Reitzii, 3 vols. *Amst.* 1743—Reitzii, Lexicon Lucianum, *Traj. ad Rhen.*
1746—together 4 vols. *vellum*, 16s; or *calf, gilt edges*, 25s 1743-46
- 2905 LUCRETIVUS de Rerum natura, 12mo. *printed in Italic characters, in the*
Aldine style, morocco extra, 28s *Florentiæ, Ph. Giunta*, 1512
- 2906 MARTIALIS, editio prima Aldina, 12mo. *in the original stamped binding,*
with gilt gaufré edges, £3. 3s *Venetis, Aldus*, 1501
Formerly in the possession of the college called *Maison des Allemands* at
Bourges, presented by Christopherus Böcklin of Augsburg, in 1633.
- 2907 MATTEI (J.) Essai sur l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, et sur la littérature Grecque,
2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Paris*, 1820
- 2908 MEDICORUM GRAECORUM OPERA, edidit, illustravit C. G. Kühn, 26
vols. bound up in 28 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £6. 10s *Lipsiæ*, 1821-32
- 2909 MELA (P.) de situ Orbis, R. Festi Avieni descriptio Orbis, Prisciani
Periegesis, C. Rutillii Itin., Vibius Sequester, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Argent.* 1803
- 2910 MERIVALE (Charles) History of the Romans under the Empire, 7 vols.
8vo. *maps and plans, cloth, rare*, £6. 1852-62
- 2911 MILLIN, Galerie Mythologique, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 190 plates, each having*
several engravings of Deities, chiefly after Greek Art Remains, hf. bd.
uncut, Sir James Pennethorne's copy, 28s *Paris*, 1811
- 2912 MOMMSEN (T.) Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *foldling map, sd.*
15s *Berlin*, 1856-57
- 2913 ——— Inscriptiones Latinæ antiquissimæ ad Cæsaris mortem, Vol. I. stout
folio, *bds.* 36s *Berol.* 1863
Published under the care of the Royal Prussian Academy.
- 2914 MOMMSEN, Geschichte des Römischen Münzwesens, roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*,
12s *Berlin*, 1860
- 2915 MOVERS (C. J.) das phönizische Alterthum: Erster Theil: Politische
Geschichte und Staatsverfassung, 1849—Zweiter Theil: Geschichte
der Colonien, 1850—Dritter Theil: Erste Abtheilung. Handel und
Schiff-fahrt, 1856—together 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3s *Berlin*, 1849-56
Der zweite Theil ist vergriffen. Die zweite Abtheilung des dritten Bandes ist
in Folge des Ablebens des Verfassers nicht mehr erschienen.
- 2916 MÜLLER (K. O.) die Dorier, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf neat*, 12s
Breslau, 1824
- 2917 MÜLLER (K. Otf.) die Etrusker, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *plate, calf neat, out*
of print, 12s *Bresl.* 1828
- 2918 ——— Handbuch der Archäologia der Kunst, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1836
The best work on Ancient Art.
- 2919 ——— Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology, translated by
Leitch, 8vo. (pub. 12s) *cloth*, 7s 1844
- 2920 MURE (Wm.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of An-
tient Greece, 2nd edition, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 9s) *cloth*, £3. 1850-9
- 2921 MUSICAE ANTIQUAE AUCTORES Septem, Graece, Latine, restituit ac
Notis explicavit M. Meibomius, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *fine copy*, £3. 16s
Amstel. Elsevir, 1652

- 2922 ONOSANDRI STRAGETIOUS sive de Imperatoris Institutione liber, *Græce et Gallice*, cum notis ed. Zurlauben, small folio, *plates, fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Norimb.* 1732
- 2923 OPPIAN'S Halicuticks, translated by Jones, 8vo. *fine copy in Harleian red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. *Oxford*, 1722
- 2924 ORPHEI Argonautica et Hymni, adjectis Proeli hymnis, *Græce*, sm. 4to. (*portion of leaf vii torn off*), EDITIO PRINCEPS, *poor copy, hf. calf*, £10. *Florent. Phil. Junta*, 1500
 "Première édition; forte-belle, correcte, et très-rare. £12. 5s, Sykes; £14. 5s, Hibbert; £13. 5s, Heber; £12. 15s, Libri.—Brunet.
- 2925 OROSII (Pauli) adversus Paganos Historia, etc. illustravit Havercampus, 4to. *vellum, arms on the sides*, 21s *Lugd. Bat.* 1738
- 2926 OROSII Historiæ ed. Havercamp, 4to. *calf*, 12s *Lugd. Bat.* 1767
- 2927 OUFAROFF (M.) on the Mysteries of Eleusis, translated by Price, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1817
- 2928 OVIDII Opera, D. Heinsius textum recensuit, acc. notao variorum, 3 vols. 18mo. *vellum, a very fine copy*, 20s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1629
- 2929 OVIDII Opera omnia, cum notis Variorum, cura Burmanni, 4 vols. 4to. *Dutch vellum*, 32s *Amst.* 1727
- 2930 OVIDII Opera Omnia, o textu Burmanni; cum notis Harlesii, Gierigii, Burmanni, Lemairi atque selectissimis, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. russica, gilt tops*, 28s *Ozonii*, 1825
- 2931 OVIDII Metamorphoses, cum singularum Transformationibus, oblong 24mo. *portrait and 178 engraved plates, by P. van der Borcht, good impressions, dark blue morocco, cypher on back*, £3. 3s *Antwerp.* 1591
- 2932 OVIDE, LES MÉTAMORPHOSES, en *Latin*, avec la traduction *Françoise*, des Remarques et des explications par l'Abbé BANIER, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *fine early impressions of the beautiful plates by Picart and others, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Amsterdam, Wetstein*, 1732
- 2933 OVID'S Metamorphoses, *Latin and English*, translated from the Abbé Banier's edition (by Dryden, Addison, Congreve, Rowe, Gay, &c.) 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *many fine engravings by Picart, Van Gunst, &c. uncut*, £8. 8s *Amst.* 1732
- 2934 PALÆOGRAPHICA. Wattenbach, Anleitung zur Lateinischen Palæographie, 22 pp. and 44 lithog. pp. *Leip.* 1869—Hodgkin, Greek Penmanship, 7 plates of old writing, 1827—Legh on Thebaic MSS. 1 plate, 1816; together a 4to. parcel, 5s
- 2935 PANOFKA, res Samiorum, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Berol.* 1822
- 2936 PARTHEY (G.) De Philis Insula ejusq. Monum. *maps*, 8vo. *Berl.* 1830; G. Straesser über die Römischen Plebejer der ältesten Zeit. *Elberf.* 1832; and other pieces in one vol. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d 1830-12
- 2937 PERSIUS'S Satires, translated by W. Drummond, 1799—Metrical Miscellany of Poems hitherto unpublished, 1802—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
- 2938 PERSIUS' Satires, translated by Sir W. Drummond, *Latin and English*, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1749
- 2939 PETRONII ARBITRI Satyricon quæ supersunt cum notis variorum, curante Burmanno, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in Dutch vellum*, 32s *Amst.* 1743

- 2940 PHÆDRI Fabularum Æsopiarum libri, cum Annotationibus Schefferi, *Upsaliæ*, 1663—Ausonii Popinæ, de Differentiis Verborum, libri IV, *Giesse Hassorum*, 1654—Palæphatus de Incredilibus, edidit, notasque adjecit Brunnerus, *Gr. et Lat. Upsaliæ*, 1663, in one vol. thick 12mo. *old morocco*, 7s 6d 1654-63
- 2941 PHILOSOPHORUM graecorum Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum notis ed. Mulla-chius, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s *Paris, Didot*, 1860
- 2942 PHILOSTRATUS (The two first books of) concerning the Life of APOLLONIUS TYANEUS, translated from the Greek into English by Blount, sm. folio, *calf*, *Sir Robert Harley's Arms on sides*, 15s 1680
- 2943 PHALARIDIS tyranni Agrigentini Epistolæ, *Latine*, cum Francisci Arhetini proemio, sm. 4to. *printed in a peculiar small Roman type, calf, RARE*, 30s *In Sancto Ursio Vincë. district. Johannes de Beno*, 1475
- 2944 PINDARI OPERA, *Græcæ et Latine*, textum in genuina metra restituit, recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia, et Indices adjecit Bœckhius, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. (pub. at £6. 12s) *hf. russia*, £2. 10s *Lipsiæ*, 1811
- The most rich, full and complete of all the editions of Pindar. A rigid examination of all the more ancient and celebrated impressions and of a number of MSS. has been instituted for this edition.
- 2945 PLATO'S WORKS, viz. his fifty-five Dialogues, and twelve Epistles, translated by Thomas Taylor and Floyer Sydenham, with copious notes by T. Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £3. 16s 1804
- 2946 PLATON, Œuvres, traduites par Victor Cousin, 13 vols. in 12, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £4. *Paris*, 1822-40
- 2947 PLAUTE, les Comedies, traduites avec des notes par Gueudeville, 10 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Leide*, 1719
- 2948 PLINII Secundi Epistolæ, Pauegyricus, Trajano Principi dictus; de viris illustrib. in re militari; Suetoni de Claris gramm. et rhet.; Julii Obsequentis de Prodigis, 12mo. *very fine copy, with the two blank leaves at the end of the preliminary matter, and a blank leaf at end, containing on one side the mark of the anchor, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé. with anchor stamped in gold on sides, rare*, £2. 16s *Venet. Aldus*, 1518
- 2949 PLINII SECUNDI Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII, 3 vols. 18mo. *fine copy, vellum*, 15s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1635
- 2950 PLINII SECUNDI Naturalis Historia, cum notis var. et J. F. Gronovii, 8 vols. stout sm. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 21s *Lugd. Bat.* 1669
- 2951 PLINI SECUNDI Naturalis Historiæ libri XXXVII, recen. SILLIG, Vol. VII VIII: INDICES rerum, in 1 vol. 8vo. 1000 pp. *cloth*, 10s *Gothæ*, 1857
- 2952 POETÆ CHRISTIANI. Prudentii (M. A. C.) Carmina cum Commentariis, illustrata a F. Arevalo, 2 vols. *engravings; at the end are 26 plates, "Cruciatu Sanctorum Martyrum," Roma*, 1788-89—Dracontius, recensente F. Arevalo, *ib.* 1791—Juvenci (C. V. A.) Historia Evangelica et Carmina dubia, cura Arevali, *ib.* 1792—Sedulii Opera omnia illustrata a Arevalo, *ib.* 1794—5 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 10s 1788-94
- 2953 POETÆ LATINI. Collectio Pisaurensis omnium Poematum, Carminum, Fragmentorum Latinorum, a prima linguæ ætate ad sextum usque Christianum seculum, (ed. Paschalus Amatus), 6 vols. large 4to. *FINE PAPER, calf*, £2. *Pisauri*, 1763

Best edition of the collected works of all the classical Latin writers.

- 2954 **POETÆ LATINI.** MAITTAIRE (M.) Opera et Fragmenta veterum Poetarum Latinorum, profanorum, et ecclesiasticorum, 2 vols. folio, *vignettes, MS. translations added on the margins, tops of three leaves inked, calf neat*, 30s *Lond.* 1713
- 2955 **POETÆ LATINI** Minores, ed. Wernsdorf, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s *Altenburgi*, 1780-94
- 2956 **POETÆ LATINI.** Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, ed. G. Sidney WALKER, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1840
- 2957 **POETÆ MINORES:** Sabinus, Calpurnius, Nemesianus, Gratius Faliscus, Pervigilium Veneris, etc. traductions nouvelles par Cabaret-Dupaty, *Latin et Fr.* 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris, Panckoucke*, 1842
- 2958 **POLIGNAC (Melchior de, Cardinalis)** ANTI-LUCRETII, sive de Deo et Natura, 2 vols.—L'Anti-Lucrèce, poème sur la Religion naturelle, traduite de Bougainville, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. 18mo. *a superb copy in olive morocco, dentelle borders, gilt edges*, by PADELOUP, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1749-54
- 2959 **POLYBII** Historia, *Græce et Latine*, recensuit, emendatiore interpretatione, adnotationibus et indicibus illustravit Schweighæuser, 8 vols. in 9, 8vo. *best edition, russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *Lips.* 1789-95
- 2960 **POMPEIUS FESTUS** (S.) de la signification des mots, traduit par A. Savagner, *Latin et Franç.* 2 vols. *sd.* 5s *Paris, Panckoucke*, 1846
- 2961 **PREYOTII** (Cl.) Commentarius de Magistratibus Romanorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Lausannæ, Le Preux*, 1579
- 2962 **RENNELL** (J.) Illustrations of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, 4to. and royal folio Atlas, *bds.* 12s 1816
- 2963 **RHEINISCHES MUSEUM** für Jurisprudenz, Philologie, Geschichte, und griechische Philosophie, herausg. von Hasse, Boeckh und Niebuhr, 1827-32, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of Inscriptions, hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1827-32
 — für Philologie, herausg. von Welcker und Näge, from the commencement, 1832 to 1839, 6 vols. *Bonn*, 1832-39 — Neue Folge, 1842-48, 6 vols. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1842-48—Supplementbände, 2 vols. in 4, *Bonn*, 1835-41; 16 vols. 8vo. *a few plates of facsimile Inscriptions, hf. calf gilt* 1832-48
 — the two SERIES together, 19 vols. 8vo. £2. 16s
- 2964 **RUFFI** EPHESII de vesicæ renunquo morbis, de purgantibus medicamentis, de partibus corporis humani; Soranus de utero et muliebri pudendo, *Græce*, 12mo. *Editio Princeps, vellum*, 5s *Paris, Turnebus*, 1554
- 2965 **SAINTE-CROIX**, Examen des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand, 2 édition augmentée, *map and plates*, 4to. *hf. russia, 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1810
- 2966 ——— Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme, deuxième édition par Silvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Paris*, 1817
- 2967 **SALLUSTIUS** cura Aldi Pii Manutii, 12mo, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé, with anchor in gold on sides, from the library of the Marques de Morante, with his bookplate*, £5. *Venet. Aldus*, 1509
- 2968 **SCHIEFFER** de Natura et Constitutione Philosophiæ Italiæ seu Pythagoricæ, *Upsalæ*, 1664; Dialogus de Transmigratione Animarum Pythagorica, autore Rhodio, *Hafniæ*, 1638—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 5s
- 2969 **SCHLIEMANN**, Troy and its Remains, a narrative of discoveries and researches, translated, edited by Ph. Smith, 8vo. *map and over 500 woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 15s 1875
 One of the most interesting volumes published in this century.

- 2970 SCHOENEMANN (C. J. G.) *Commentatio de geographia Argonautarum, Gotting.* 1788—idem *de Geographia Homerii, ib.* 1787—H. Schlichthorst, *geographia Homerii, ib.* 1787—in one vol. *calfs*, 7s 6d 1788-87
- 2971 SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI veteres (Vegetius, Frontinus, Aelianus, Modestus, Polybius, Aeneas Poliorceticus) notis T. G. Stewechii, F. Modii et P. Scriveri, 8vo. *with numerous curious engravings, fine impressions, brown morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 24s *Vesaliae Cliv.* 1670
- 2972 SENECAE OPERA OMNIA, folio, *Editio Princeps, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £63. *Neapoli, Mathias Moravus*, 1475
- An excessively rare volume, the most important production of the early press of Naples (except only the Horace of 1474, of which but one copy is known). It is moreover the first typographical effort of a famous printer, Matthew of Olmütz, all whose impressions are very rare.
- 2973 SENECAE (L. Annæi) Opera Omnia, et M. Annæi Senecæ Rhetoris quæ extant ex recens. Lipsii et Schotti, 3 vols. 18mo. *portrait and engraved title, vellum*, £1. 5s *Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios*, 1639
- 2974 SENECAE Tragoediæ, cum notis Gronovii, small 8vo. *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, 30s *Amst.* 1682
- 2975 GRONOVII ad L. et M. Annæos Senecas notæ, 18mo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Amst. Elzevir*, 1658
- 2976 SILLIG (J.) Catalogus Artificum sive Architecti Statuarii Sculptores Pictores Caelatores. etc. Græcorum et Romanorum, 8vo. *hf. calfs*, 5s 1827
- 2977 SILLIG (J.) Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, translated by Williams, with Pliny's History of the Fine Arts, 8vo. *calfs gilt*, 6s 6d 1836
- A Manual giving in a concise form the history of the Arts in Greece.
- 2978 SMITH (Wm.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, *Second edition*, enlarged, thick large 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1866
- 2979 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols. large 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10s 1867
- 2980 SOPHOCLES Tragoediæ, *Græce*, recens. et explanavit E. Wunderus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat*, 12s *Gotha*, 1839-45
- 2981 SPENCE'S POLYMETIS, *portrait and numerous fine plates, first edition, the Lamoignon copy*, folio, in *red morocco*, broad *dentelle* border of gold, *gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £5. 5s 1747
- 2982 STANHOPE (J. S.) Topography of Olympia, *plans and fine plates of Views, Coins, etc.* 1824—Topographical Sketches of Megalopolis, Tanagra, Aulis, and Eretria, *plans*, 1831—Brøndsted, the Bronzes of Siris, *plates*, 1836, in one vol. impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £1. 10s
- 2983 STATIUS, cum Orthographia dictionum græcarum apud Statium, 12mo. *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36s *Venetis, Aldus*, 1502
- 2984 STRABON, Géographie traduite en Français (par MM. de la Porte Du Theil, Coray et Letronne avec des Notes et une Introduction par Gosselin), 5 vols. 4to. *maps, calfs gilt*, £4. 5s *Paris*, 1805-19
- 2985 STRABONS Erdbeschreibung, verdeutscht von Groskurd, 4 vols. 8vo. *calfs gilt*, 12s *Berlin*, 1831-34
- 2986 TACITUS (Works of) translated by Murphy, 4 vols. 4to. *best edition, maps, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 36s 1793

- 2987 TAYLOR (*Thomas*) THE PLATONIST'S TRANSLATIONS. A collection of the translations of classical works made by Thomas Taylor, many of them rare, 20 vols.: 14 8vo. 2 4to. 4 roy. 4to. 2 bds. 13 *hf. calf*, 5 *calf*, £12. 1787-1833

CONTENTS:

Apuleius' Golden Ass, 2 vols. *frontispiece*, 1822; Jamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians, 8vo. 1804.

Dissertations on Maximus Tyrius, 2 vols. 8vo. 1804.

Miscellanies, 8vo. 1805.

Mystical Initiations, or Hymns of Orpheus, 8vo. 1787.

Pausanias's Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, 1794.

Theoretic Arithmetic, containing all written on this subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Iamblichus, and Boetius, etc. 8vo. 1816

New Arithmetical Notation, and a New Arithmetic of Infinities, 8vo. 1823.

Political Fragments of Archytas, Charrondas, Zaleucus: and also Ethical Fragments of Hierocles, 8vo. 1822

Proclus on Providence and Evil, sm. 8vo. 1833.

Proclus's Commentaries on the first book of Euclid's Elements; with a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology; and Proclus's Theological Elements, 2 vols. 4to. 1792.

Proclus's Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1820.

Six books of Proclus on the Theology of Plato: to which a Seventh book is added; also Proclus's Elements of Theology and Treatises on Providence and Fate, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1816.

- 2988 TAYLOR *the Platonist*. TRANSLATIONS from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's Synopsis, Demophilus's Similitudes, Democrates' Golden Sentences, Pythagoric Symbols with Iamblichus's Explanations, by W. BRIDGMAN, added, Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus by T. TAYLOR, sm. 8vo. *black morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1804

TAYLOR—See also under "ARISTOTLE" and "PLATO."

- 2989 TERENTII Comœdiæ, interpretantibus Donato aliisque, 8vo. *woodcuts, vellum*, £4. 4s *Tusculani, Alex. Paganinus*, 1526

RARE. The text is printed in a peculiar type, a sort of sloping roman or semitalic, in the centre of the pages, surrounded by the commentaries, which are in a smaller but similar character. This type distinguishes the works of Paganini alone, and gives to all the productions of his press (especially those printed at Tusculanum on the Lago di Garda) a considerable value in the eyes of bibliophiles.

- 2990 THEOCRITI Reliquiæ Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum et T. Kieslingii, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *morocco extra*, by I. Clarke, 55s *Lipsiæ*, 1819

- 2991 THORWALDSEN (Alb.) Collezione di tutte le opere, con illustrazioni da Misserini, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, 116 *plates in outline*, by Garzoli, *hf. vellum*, £2. 16s *Roma*, 1832

- 2992 TILLEMONT (M. Le Nain de) Histoire des Empereurs, 6 vols. 4to. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1738

- 2993 Trojan Controversy. Bryant's Observations on Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy, *Eton*, 1795—Bryant's Expostulation addressed to the British Critic, *Eton*, 1799—two pieces 4to. *sd. 7s 6d*

- 2994 UKERT, über die Art der Griechen und Römer die Entfernungen zu bestimmen und ueber das Stadium, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Weimar*, 1813

- 2995 VARRONIS Opera et Fragmenta cum notis Scaligeri, thick 12mo. *old calf gilt, 7s 6d* *Dordrecht*, 1619

- 2996 VIRGILII Opera cum Servii Commentariis, large 8vo. *woodcuts, the margins covered with ancient MS. notes, in the original Venetian morocco, having the device of the "Pot au Feu" in gold on sides, with clasps*, 36s *Venetia, Georgius de Rusconibus*, 1520

- 2997 VIRGILII Poemata, Stephani scholiis illustrata, small 8vo. *old red morocco gilt, fine copy, 7s 6d* s. l. 1599

- 2998 VIRGILIUS (Opera) 32mo. in the minutest possible characters, *frontispiece, bds. rare*, 35s *Pickering*, 1821

- 2999 VIRGILIUS MARO, Pauli Manutii adnotationibus illustratus, 12mo. *fine copy in green morocco, £4. 4s Venetiis, P. Manutius, Aldi f. 1558*
"Cette édition, la première Aldine avec des notes marginales, est très rare, et bien exécutée."—Renouard.
- 3000 VIRGILII Opera, ex recens. Heinsii, 18mo. *map, (title and map mended) old English morocco, £1. 16s Lugd. Bat. ex offic. Elzeviriana, 1636*
- 3001 VIRGILIUS. Antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis Fragmenta et Picturæ ex Bibliotheca Vaticana a Bartholi incisæ, *plates, very fine copy, old French blue morocco, with arms on the sides, £4. Romæ, 1741*
- 3002 VIRGILII Opera, ex editiōne Burmanni, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bds. uncut, £1. Glasgæ, Foulis, 1778*
- 3003 WACHSMUTH (W.) Hellenische Alterthumskunde, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d Halle, 1826-30*
- 3004 XENOPHON'S Minor Works, translated, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 1813*
- 3005 XENOPHONTE, Obras, trasladadas en Castellano por Diego Gracian, 2da edicion por C. F. Canseco, *Greek and Spanish, 2 vols. 4to. maps, fine copy, in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, a few back margins wormed, 15s Madrid, 1781*
- 3006 ZANDER'S Heerzug Hannibals ueber die Alpen, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, 2s Götting. 1828*
- 3007 TRACTS: a volume lettered "Miscellane on Archæology," containing Pythæw Massiliensis fragmenta, Nicephori Blemmidæ Opuscula geog. etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d 1817-24*

LATIN MISCELLANIES.

- 3008 BARTOLOMÆI Coloniensis Dialogus Mythologicus, *Mogunt. 1521—Ernsmi Stellæ de Gêmis libellus, Plinius Secundus de geminis, Argent. 1533—Luciani Dialogi per Erasmus versi, Ant. 1530—J. Sartorii Centuria Syntaxeon; ejusdem Grammatica, Ant. 1530-1; in 1 vol. 12mo. an interesting specimen of printing, old calf gilt, 7s 6d*
- 3009 CARDANUS (H.) de Subtilitate, small 8vo. *woodcuts, slightly stained and wormed (in vellum, covered with gold tooling in the Grolier style (à la fanfare), gilt gaufré edges, £2. 2s Lugduni, 1559*
An interesting specimen of Grolier tooling on VELLUM.
- 3010 CAUSSINI (Nicolai) Symbolorum et Parabolarum Historicarum Syntagma, ex Horo, Clemente, Epiphanio et aliis, *Gr. et Lat. cum notis—Polyhistor. Symbolicus. Symbol. et Parabol. stromata—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. finely engraved title, beautiful copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the Bigot arms in gold on sides, £3. 10s Paris, 1618*
- 3011 COLLII (F.) de Animabus Paganorum libri quinque, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt, 25s Mediol. 1738*
- 3012 COMENIUS (J.) Janua linguarum reserata, *Græce, Latine, et Gallice, with three indexes, 12mo. vellum, 5s Amst. Elzevir, 1649*
- 3013 ——— The Gate of Languages unlocked, containing a ready way to learn Latine and English, *with two indexes, 12mo. hf. calf, 10s 1673*
An early attempt to teach a peculiar method of the study of language.
- 3014 DELBENE, Civitas Veri sive Morum, Aristotelis de Moribus doctrinam complexa, cum commentariis Marcellii, sm. folio, 34 *fine large Emblematic and Allegorical engravings by Th. de Leu, Paris, 1603—Pignoni (Philiberti) Augusta Taurinorum, woodcuts of Coins, RARE, Taurini, 1577—2 vols. in 1, folio, with autograph inscription of Sir Percival Hart to Lord Northampton, bd. 12s 1609-1577*

- 3015 [DESLANDES] Poetæ Rusticantis litteratum otium, *Lond. et Paris*, 1752—
T. J. Farsetii Veneti Carmina, *Paris*, 1754—la Trasformazione d'Adria,
di Farsetti, *Parigi*, 1753—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d 1752-4
- 3016 [FOLENGO] Opus Merlini Cocaii Macaronicorum in pristinam formam per
me Acquarium Lodolam redactum, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum*, 7s 6d
Venetis, 1613
- 3017 FRACASTORII (Hieronymi, *Veronenensis*) Opera, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Venet. Juntae, 1584
These curious works are the production of a genius to whom is attributed the
invention of the telescope. The Poems include one, entitled, "Syphilidis, sive de
Morbo Gallico libri tres."^b
- 3018 GEDICHTE, lateinische, des X und XI Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von
Jac. Grimm und A. Schmeller, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Götting*, 1838
Contains the Waltharius, Ruodlieb, Ecbasis—songs, etc., with critical notes.
- 3019 GERSON. Incipit tractatus Cæcellarii parisiensis de modo uiuendi om-
nium fidelium, sm. 4to. 29 leaves, 31 lines per page, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
s. n. (about 1475)
- 3020 GHERUS (R.) Delitiæ CC. Italorum Poetarum, hujus superiorisque Ævi
illustrium, thick 8vo. *vellum*, 5s *s. l.* 1608
Containing the Latin poetical compositions of Alciatus, Altilius, Arcutius,
Bellus, Beroaldus, H. Borgia, Cocceianus, Cortesius, Fracastorius, and other eminent
writers.
- 3021 JOHĀNIS SARESBERIĒNIS Policraticus de Nugis Curialiū et vestigiis Ph'or.
thick 12mo. *in the original stamped binding, rebounded, rare*, 5s
s. l. (*Lyon*) C. Fradin, 1513
A valuable early edition of a well-known work by a famous Englishman.
- 3022 JOANNIS SECUNDI Opera omnia, cum notis adhuc ineditis Burmanni curâ
P. Bosscha, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 25s *Lugd. Bat.* 1821
- 3023 LEIBNITII (G. G.) Opera Omnia, collecta, in classes distributa, præfationi-
bus et indicibus exornata, studio Lud. Dutens, 6 vols. LARGE PAPER,
portrait and plates, one vol. stained, old calf, £3. 15s *Genevæ*, 1768
- 3024 MAUROCORDATI (Principis Ungro-Valachicæ) liber de officiis, *Græce et Lat.*
sm. 4to. *portrait, fine copy in old French green morocco extra, from the*
Lamoignon library, 22s *Lipsiæ*, 1722
- 3025 MINTURNI (A. S.) de poeta libri sex, sm. 4to. *fine woodcut, old calf*, 6s
Venet. Rampazelus, 1559
- 3026 MORI (Thomæ) Opera omnia latina, folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Lovanii*, 1566
Contains the UTOPIA, Epigrammata, Hist. Reg. Richardi III, etc.
- 3027 MYSTERIES, early, and other Latin Poems of the 12th and 13th Centuries,
edited by T. Wright, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1838
- 3028 NAUSÆ BLANCICAMPIANI Mirabilia, sm. 4to. *a collection of marvels, por-
tents, and singular occurrences, with woodcuts, Coloniae, Quentell*, 1532
—HYGINII (sic) de Mundi et Sphæræ declaratione cum planetis et
signis, *woodcuts of the Constellations, Venet. M. Sessa et P. de Ravanis*,
1517—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *in an ancient Italian black morocco bind-
ing, lettered on the side, the Yemeniz copy*, £4. 1517-32
- 3029 NICETÆ Chonintæ narratio de statu antiquis quas Franci post captam
1204 Constantinopolin destruxerunt, edidit J. Wilken, 2s 6d 1830
- 3030 OMPHALII (Jac.) de Elocutionis Imitatione liber, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s
Parisiis, 1537

- 3031 POSTELLUS (Gul.) Opuscula : quatuor librorum de orbis terrae concordia primus, 12mo. *Paris*, 1543—Alcorani, seu legis Mahometi et Evangelistarum concordia, *ib.* 1543—Sacrarum Apodixeon, seu Euclides christianus, *ib.* 1543—De rationibus Spiritus sancti libri II, *ib.* 1543—in one volume, *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1543
- 3032 [QUIRINI (A. M.)] Primordia Corcyrae, ab auctore multis partibus ad-aucta; Appendix sacra, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 large plates, *vellum*, 12s *Brizia*, 1738
- 3033 RODERICI DE SANCTA ELLA Hispani elegantissima Oratio coram Sixto IIII Pon. Max. smallest 4to. 8 leaves, gothic letter, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *s. n. (Roma)*, 1477
- 3034 STAPLETONI (Thomæ, *Prof. in Acad. Duacena*) Orationes sex, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Antw.* 1576
-
- 3035 BÖCKH (A.) über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Berlin*, 1838
- 3036 BOETTIGER (C. A.) griechische Vasengemalde, mit Erläuterung, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 5s *Weimar*, 1797-1800
- 3037 BUDÆI libri V de Asse et partibus ejus ab ipso Budæo castigati, idque authore Grolerio, *beautiful copy in old blue morocco extra*, by DEROME, £2. 2s *Venet. Aldus*, 1522
- 3038 BYZANTINE HISTORIANS. Corpus Scriptorum hist. Byz. ed. Niebuhr, Vols. I-XLVIII, 8vo. *sd.* £12. 10s *Bonnæ*, 1828-55
Inserted here to correct the defective description on p. 239.
- 3039 DICÆARCHI fragmenta; Hannonis Navigatio et Nicephori Blemmidæ Geographia et historia, *Græce et Lat.* ed. Manzi, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1819
- 3040 (FORTIA D'URBAN) sur le passage des Alpes par Annibal, 8vo. *map, half calf*, 2s *Paris*, 1821
- 3041 GÉOGRAPHES GRECS. Fragments des poëmes géographiques de Scymnus de Chio et du faux Dicéarque, restitués d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque royale, avec des observations littéraires, par Letronne, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1840
- 3042 HEGEWISCH (D. H.) geographische und historische Nachrichten ueber die Colonien der Griechen, *Altona*, 1808—Ueber die griechischen Colonieen seit Alexander d. Gr. *ib.* 1811, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2s 6d
- 3042*HOECK (K.) Kreta, seine Mythologie und Geschichte, Religion und Verfassung bis zur Roemer-Herrschaft, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat*, 12s *Goettingen*, 1823-29
- 3043 HÜLLMANN (K. D.) Handelsgeschichte der Griechen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d
- 3043*LANGII (J. M.) Philologia Barbaro-Græca, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd.* 9s *Altdorf*, 1708-7
- CONTENTS:—Grammatica Barbaro-Græco; Glossarium Barb.-Græcum; Batrachomyomachia Homeri Barbaro-Græce cum annot. Crusii; etc.

WORSHIPS, METAPHYSICS, OCCULT SCIENCES.

1.—HISTORY OF RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGY.

- 3044 BÖTTIGER (C. A.) *Amalthea, oder Museum der Kunst-mythologie und bildlichen Alterthumskunde*, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 10s *Leipz.* 1820-25
Contains essays by the first authorities of the time; Carl Olf. Müller, Thiersch, Grotefend, Jacobs, Heeren, etc.

- 3045 DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE DES CULTES religieux du Monde, depuis son origine, 5 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 18s *Liège*, 1772

- 3046 DICTIONNAIRE historique des CULTES RELIGIEUX, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. green morocco*, 24s *Versailles*, 1820-21

- 3047 DUFOIS, l'Origine de tous les Cultes, Planches, 4to. *frontispiece and 22 plates, with explanatory text, being the Atlas separately, hf. bd.* 15s *Paris*, 1795

- 3048 FABER'S (G. S.) *Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence*, 3 vols. 4to. *map and three plates, half green calf*, RARE, £6. 6s 1816

Dr. Faber was a learned man who believed in Adam and Eve, and who held that all heathen religions of ancient days were derived from traditional corruptions of the early narrative of Genesis.

- 3049 GUBERNATIS (Angelo de) *ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY, or the Legends of Animals*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1872

This is one of the most valuable contributions to the literature of Comparative Mythology which the study of that admirable science has produced. The folk-lore and legends of many nations, Tentons, Celts, Slavs, and Italians, are investigated and compared with the stories of ancient Indian and classical literature; involving a wealth of illustration that can scarcely be rivalled elsewhere.

- 3050 HIGGINS'S ANACALYSIS, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, 3 vols. in 2, stout 4to. xxxii and 867 pages, five plates containing 34 compartments of figures, etc. *hf. calf*, £4. 11s 1833-36

Extremely rare. On page vii of the preface this passage occurs: "I have only printed two hundred copies of this work." It is composed of the refuse collected from dunghoops of antiquated learning.

- 3051 SCHMIDT (W. A.) *Geschichte der Denk- und Glaubensfreiheit im ersten Jahrhundert*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Berlin*, 1847

- 3052 SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: an Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation, 2 vols. 8vo. Fourth Edition, (pub. 24s) *cloth*, 16s 1874

Celtic.

- 3053 BARTH über die Druiden der Kelten und die Priester der alten Teutschen, als Einleitung in die alteutsche Religionslehre, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Erlangen*, 1826

Celtic—continued.

- 3053***DAVIES'** Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons: with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, 1804—Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, with an appendix of ancient poems and extracts, and remarks on Ancient British Coins, *frontispiece*, 1809—together 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 30s 1804-9

Highly esteemed in Wales, but not elsewhere considered to be a book of extraordinary value.

- 3054 **HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS**: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnae, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and 45 plates, bds.* £2. 10s 1829

The industry with which Higgins gathered his facts and the intensity of his devotion to the History of Ancient Faiths, are scarcely equal to the dogmatism with which, like all half-educated people, he maintained the most absurd theories.

- 3055 **STUKELY (W.)** Stonehenge, a temple restored to the British Druids, folio, *portrait and 35 plates*, 1740—Abury, a temple, with some others, described, folio, 40 *plates*, 1743—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *many plates and plans of Druidical Remains, and woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £3. 16s 1740-43 (*reprint ca. 1830*)

There are wanting in the Preface and Dedication to Abury, two leaves.

Egyptian.

- 3056 **WILKINSON'S** (Sir Gardner) *Materia Hieroglyphica*, the Egyptian Pantheon, Early History of Egypt, etc. with 4 appendixes, 3 parts, sm. 4to. *plates, with slips and additional leaves, and a separate Atlas*, in oblong sm. folio, of 22 leaves containing 60 *plates, privately printed.* VERY RARE, £5. *Egypt and Malta*, 1828-30

Oriental Religions.

- 3057 **FABER'S** Mysteries of the CABIRI, or the Great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy and Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 21s Oxford, 1803

A favorable specimen of Mr. Faber's learned, narrow, orthodox talent.

- 3058 **KALPA SUTRA** and **NAVA TATVA**: two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from the Maghadi, with an Appendix on the language of the original, by Stevenson, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1848

A thoroughly excellent book. It contains the Sacred Book of the Jains, the only remnant of ancient Buddhism in India, and also the textbook of their Philosophy; with the translator's valuable remarks on the Pracrit form of language in which the Kalpa Sutra is composed. It was written in Gujerat A.D. 411.

- 3059 **MÜNTER**, Religion der Karthager, 4to. 2 *plates*—Sendschreiben an Creuzer über einige Sardische Idole, 2 *plates*—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s Kopenhagen, 1821-22

- 3059***TYTLER'S** Inquiry into the origin and principles of Budaic Sabism, 4to. *plates, a stained copy, hf. calf*, 25s 1817

Budaic Sabism is the author's title for that ancient system of Religion common to all mankind after the Flood! He finds it in Buddhism and Brahmanism and the worship of the Regenerative Energy; and identifies Greek and Hindu deities.

Gnosticism and Manichæism—see THEOLOGY—HERESIES.

Mormonism.

3060 THE BOOK OF MORMON, 8vo. *calf*, £7. 7s *Palmyra, U.S. 1833*

This first edition, printed in a remote country village, near the residence of the "Prophet," is of the utmost rarity.

Polynesian.

3061 GREY (Sir Geo.) POLYNESIAN MYTHOLOGY, and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, sm. 8vo. *music, cloth*, 8s 6d 1855

Scandinavian and Teutonic.

3062 THORPE (B.) NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY: comprising the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, and an epitome of German Mythology, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth, out of print*, 24s 1852

BARTH—see No. 3053

3063 VULPIUS, Handwörterbuch der deutschen und nordischen Völker, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Leipzig, 1826*

Serpent and Phallic Worship.

3064 ANCIENT SYMBOL WORSHIP: Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity, by HODDER M. WESTROPP and C. STANILAND WAKE, with an Introduction, additional Notes, and Appendix, by ALEXANDER WILDER, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo. *beautifully printed on superior paper, cloth extra*, 7s 6d *New York, 1874*

The introduction and notes are new; the two essays are reprinted from the proceedings of the Anthropological Society. Dr. Wilder's notions seem good to some readers on both sides of the Atlantic: if this be a criterion, the book is valuable.

3065 DEANE'S Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *bds.* 30s 1833

Mr. Deane proves that Satan tempted Eve in the likeness of a serpent, not in that of a monkey or any other animal.

3066 DULAURE, Histoire des différens Cultes: des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines; des Divinités génératrices, ou du Culte du Phallus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30s *Paris, 1825*

Books on Phallic worship are eagerly sought for, and seldom worth reading. Dulaure's is one of the most sober and interesting.

3067 FERGUSSON'S TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP; or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, super royal 4to. *original edition*, 250 pp. 100 *photographs and plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 4s 1868

3068 INMAN'S (Dr. Th.) ANCIENT FAITHS embodied in Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, second edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £3.) *cloth, new*, £2. 10s 1872

3069 KNIGHT'S (R. P.) Worship of Priapus, lately existing at Sernia, in the kingdom of Naples; with a Discourse on the Worship of Priapus and its connexion with the mystic Theology of the Ancients, 4to. 18 *curious plates, russia extra*, £7. 7s 1786

3070 ——— New Edition; to which is added "An Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe," 40 *plates, comprising 138 Phallic illustrations, LARGE PAPER*, large 4to. *hf. bd.* £7. 7s *Privately printed, 1865*

"R. P. Knight, the writer of the first 'Essay,' was a Fellow of the Royal Society, a Member of the British Parliament, and one of the most learned antiquaries of his time. His Museum of Phallic objects is now most carefully preserved in the London British Museum. The second 'Essay,' bringing our knowledge of the wor-

ship of Priapus down to the present time, so as to include the more recent discoveries throwing any light upon the matter, is said to be by one of the most distinguished English antiquaries—the author of numerous works which are held in high esteem. He was assisted, it is understood, by two prominent Fellows of the Royal Society, one of whom has recently presented a wonderful collection of Phallic objects to the British Museum authorities.”

Payne Knight is unjustly described in the preceding note from the new editor's hand. He was a Greek scholar and a dilettante archæologist, but hardly “one of the most learned antiquaries of his day.” His book on the Worship of Priapus, however highly prized by certain collectors, is a flimsy, coarse, and unscientific production. The author of the second Essay, with a greater abundance of material, and a more exclusive devotion to the unsavory subject, is quite equal to his precursor in want of competence to execute a scholarly work on this cultus.

II. MYSTIC PHILOSOPHY, MYSTERIES, FREEMASONRY.

- 3071 BEHMEN (Jacob) *Teutonic Philosopher*, Works and Life, by W. Law, with portrait and curious figurative plates, (some coloured), 4 vols. 4to. calf gilt, 1764—Miscellaneous Works, viz.: Epistles, Mercurius Teutonicus; or a Christian Information concerning the last Times, etc. 1649; Various Treatises, 1661; Apologies and Epistles, 1661-62, translated by J. Sparrow, fronts. in 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, bound uniform with the preceding, and lettered, Vols. 5, 6, and 7—the 7 vols. 4to. and 8vo. a remarkable set, £12. 10s

- 3072 CASTILLO CALDERON, Exorcismus Pneumatis Macrocosmi contra ethnici Philosophos pseudo-Trismegistos et anti-Platonos qui asserunt mundum esse hominem iugenerabilem et incorruptibilem; necnon adversus neotericos Academico-Pneumocosmicos qui putant posse admitti Macrocosmum esse animal, sm. 4to. bds. 20s *Pragæ, 1677*

An extremely curious volume, which seems to have escaped the research of bibliographers. It deals with the metaphysical theories of the universe, the nature of the soul, and the existence of matter; and also with the opinions of early and late writers—including Rupertus Tuitiensis on the Eucharist.

- 3073 COMENII Via Lucis vestigata et vestiganda, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d 1668

- 3074 FREEMASONRY. Ueber die alten und neuen Mysterien, 12mo. curious engraving on title, calf, 5s *Berlin, 1817*

A curious book, written by a Freemason for Freemasons.

- 3075 LEVI (E.) La Clef des grands Mystères, suivant Hénoch, Abraham, Hermès Trismégiste, et Salomon, 8vo. with many mystic figures, bds. 5s 6d *Paris, 1861*

- 3076 LEVI, la Science des Esprits, Révélation du Dogme secret des Kabbalistes, Esprit occulte des Evangiles, 8vo. sd. 5s *Paris, 1865*

III. OCCULT SCIENCES, DIABOLIC HISTORY.

- 3077 ADELUNG (J. C.) Geschichte der menschlichen Narrheit, und Gallerie der neuen Propheten, 8 vols. 12mo. hf. calf, 25s *Leipzig, 1785-99*

A very curious book on Alchemists, Fortune-tellers, Demons, etc.

- 3078 COLLIN DE PLANCY, Dictionnaire Infernal, ou répertoire des choses qui tiennent à la Magie, aux Démons, aux Impostures, etc. large 8vo. sd. 7s 6d *Bruzelles, 1845*

- 3079 DEACON (J.) and J. Walker, Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and Divells, and Summarie Answers to Master Darel, more especiallie to his book

- the Doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniaks, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, scarce*, 30s G. Bishop, 1601
- 3080 ENNEMOSER, Geschichte der Magie, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1814
- 3080* LEMNII (L.) de Miraculis Occultis Naturæ, libri IIII, item de Vita instituenda liber, 16mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d Francofurti, 1628
- 3081 RUSCA (A.) de Inferno, et Statu Dæmonum ante Mundi exitium libri, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup, very rare*, £2. 10s Mediol. ex Collegii Ambrosiani Typog. 1621
- From Girardot de Préfond's library. A magnificent exposition of the merciless creed of orthodox Christianity concerning the punishment of the wicked. The author, who was a Doctor of the Ambrosian College at Milan, asserts the material nature of Hell's torments, describes its appearance and size, and its exact locality in the centre of the earth, and contemptuously stigmatizes the heretics who believed in the fires of remorse and other metaphorical subterfuges. The nature of spirits, the struggle of Lucifer with the Archangel Michael, the present privileges of demons and their actual condition, are all treated with the same minute historical accuracy.
- 3082 SALVERTE, des Sciences Occultes ou Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges et les Miracles, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s Paris, 1820
- 3083 ——— Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes de Peuples et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s Paris, 1824
- 3084 SIDLEY Illustration of the Occult Sciences: or the Art of foretelling future events, 2 vols. 4to. *plates and numerous astrological diagrams, calf, scarce*, 30s 1709
- 3084*TARTABOTTI del Congresso notturno delle Lammie, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9s Rovereto, 1749
- 3085 LA TOYSON D'OB, en laquelle est traicté de la Pierre des Philosophes, par Salomon Trismosin, traduite par L. J. 12mo. *curious coloured engravings, old blue morocco*, £4. 4s Paris, 1613
- Bound up with Jean of Meung's "Miroir d'Alquimie; Table d'Emeraude d'Hermes Trismegiste; Calib, Secrets d'Alchymie; etc." *Paris*, 1612."
- 3085*WEBSTER (J.) Displaying of supposed Witchcraft, wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers, and persons under a passive delusion, but that there is a corporeal League betwixt the Devil and the Witch, etc. is disproved, folio, *sound copy, old binding*, 18s 1677

IV. CHRISTIAN SUPERSTITIONS.

- 3086 [MITCHELL (L.)] CHRISTIAN MYTHOLOGY unveiled; a Dialogue physiological and theological, 8vo. *calf, lettered "Superstition unveiled," extremely rare*, 25s Privately printed, n. d. (ca. 1840)
- 3087 DESLYONS, Discours ecclesiastiques contre le Paganisme des Roys de la Feve et du Roy-Boit, 18mo. *red morocco*, 10s Paris, 1664
- 3088 ——— Traité singuliers et nouveaux contre le Paganisme du Roy-Boit, 18mo. *hf. green calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1670
- This book refers to some old customs amongst the French at Epiphany time.
- 3088*GAETANO da S. Teresa, il Catino di Smeraldo Orientale, sm. 4to. *plate of this gem blest by Jesus at the last Supper, and carried to Genoa from Palestine in 1101, red morocco*, 21s Genova, 1726
- 3089 GOUGENOT Des Mousseaux, la Magie au 19e Siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d 1861
- 3089*MAURY (Alfred) Essai sur les Légendes Picuses du Moyen-Age, 8vo. *sd.* 7s; *hf. calf*, 9s Paris, 1843
- 3090 RENOULT, Aventures de la Madona et de François d'Assise, 12mo. *plates, calf, an amusing book*, £1. Amst. 1701

A very rare book, rigidly suppressed in France.

THEOLOGY:

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES; DIVINITY, POLEMICS, RITES AND CEREMONIES.

I. BIBLICAL EXPOSITIONS.

- 3091 BEELEN (J. T.) *Interpretatio Epistolæ S. Pauli ad Philippenses et Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, Gr. et Lat.* 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 10s Lovan. 1849-51
- 3091*BEKE (Ch. J.) *Origines Biblicæ: or Researches in Primeval History*, Vol. I. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2s 6d 1834
- 3092 BOCHARTI (S.) *Hierozyicon sive de Animalibus Sacræ Scripturæ, reconsuit* E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s Lipsiæ, 1793-6
- 3092*BOSANQUET, *Messiah the Prince, or the Inspiration of the Prophecies of Daniel, with a rectified System of Scripture Dates*, thick 8vo. *folding front, and plates of facsimile inscriptions, and eclipses, cloth*, 4s 1866
- 3093 COLENSO'S (*Bishop of Natal*) *Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined*, part VI, thick 8vo. (sells 24s) *bds.* 20s 1871
Part VI comprises: *The Later Legislation of the Pentateuch.*
- 3094 COLENSO (Bp.) *The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined*, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 14s) *cloth*, £2. 10s 1862-71
- 3095 ERASMI *in novum Testamentum Annotationes*, folio, *curious woodcut borders and initial letters*, by HANS HOLBEIN, *MS. notes, calf*, 20s Basilicæ, 1522
- 3096 NATALIS (Hieron) *Adnotationes in Evangelia quæ in SS. Missæ Sacrificio toto anno leguntur*, folio, *First Edition, engraved title-page and the rare second title designed by H. de Vos, and 153 exquisitely beautiful plates, very fine tall copy, old red MOROCCO, back and sides richly tooled, gilt edges*, £10. 10s Ant. 1593-4-5
The plates were designed by De Vos, Bern. Passer Romanus, and engraved by Adr. Collaert, Ant. and Jer. Wierx, and others.
"Première édition préférée à celles qui l'ont suivie, à cause de la beauté des épreuves."—Brunet.
- 3097 ROSENMÜLLERI (E. F. C.) *SCHOLIA IN VETUS TESTAMENTUM*, XI parts in 23 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, (sells £12. unbound), *bds. uncut*, £5. Lips. 1821-35
- 3098 RULE and ANDERSON, *BIBLICAL MONUMENTS*, imp. 8vo. 60 *plates, photographs, autotypes, and woodcuts, facsimiles of MSS. printed in various colours, etc.* (subscription price £3.) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d Croydon, 1871-73
- A collection of confirmatory illustrations of the Scriptures. The earliest MSS. of the Bible in various languages are represented by striking facsimiles, with appropriate commentary, and the latest discoveries in the East are shown by reproductions of the Chaldean "Deluge" inscription and others, including the "Moabite Stone," with translations of them. Egyptian monuments also find a place in this interesting volume, as well as remains of Greek and Roman art.
- 3099 SMITH'S *Dictionary of the Bible*, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, 3 vols. in 6, (pub. £5. 5s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1861

- 3100 **SCRIPTURÆ SACRÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS**, edidit J. P. Migne, 28 vols. impl. 8vo. *neally hf. bd.* £9. 9s *Parisii, 1837-45*
A complete apparatus of all the best existing Prolegomena and Commentaries for the various versions of the Biblical Texts. Now scarce; many copies were burnt at the fire of the Abbé Migne's Printing Office.

II. CANON LAW.

- 3101 **GREGORI IX Papæ**, compilatio Decretalium, cum Glossis, large folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, wanting the preliminary first leaf, some of the margins discoloured, bound in wooden boards covered with calf*, 28s *Parisius, per Udalricum Gering et Berthold. Rembolt, 1504*
3102 **BULL** (the famous) *In Coena Domini*, published at Rome against Hereticks, *Lat. and Engl.* with Preface on the proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d 1688

III. CHURCH HISTORY, LIVES OF POPES.

- 3103 **BARONII** (*Cæsaris, Cardinalis*) *Annales Ecclesiastici* ab anno Christo nato ad 1198 cum Ant. Pagi critica, 19 vols. *Luca, 1738-46*; **RAYNALDI** *Annales Ecclesiastici* ab 1198, ad 1565, cum notis J. D. Mansi, 15 vols. *ib.* 1747-56; *Annalium Ecclesiasticorum Baronii Apparatus, ib.* 1740; *Indices ad Annales Baronii, Raynaldi, et Pagi, 3 vols. ib.* 1757-59; together 38 vols. folio, *vellum, a fine complete set, best edition, £36. Luca, 1738-59*
Edition préférée aux autres, car les critiques de Pagi y sont insérées à leurs places; on y trouve des notes par Mansi et de plus des Index en 3 vols. qui ne sont pas dans l'édition de Rome.—*Brunet.*
The annals of Baronius furnish the complete and connected account of Christian affairs during the first twelve centuries of the Church, and with the Supplements of Raynaldus, the Chronological Apparatus of Pagi, and Mansi's Notes, bring the History of the Church down to the year 1565 in one continuous narrative.
3104 **PAGI** *Critica historico-chronologica in universos Annales Baronii* in qua rerum narratio suppletur, etc. 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in stamped pigskin*, 27s *Antwerp. 1727; Colon. 1728*
3105 **BULLINGER** (H.) *de Persecutionibus Ecclesiæ Christianæ ex German. in Lat. convers., Tiguri, 1573*—**LAVATER** (L.) *Homilia de persecutionibus perferendis, ib.* 1588—**WOLPHIUS** (J.) *de Christiana perseverantia, ib.* 1578—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d
3105* ——— *Reformationsgeschichte, nach dem Autographen herausgegeben von Hottinger und Vögeli, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. bds. 5s Frauenfeld, 1838-40*
3106 **BUNSEN**, *Analecta Ante-Nicena*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 35s 1854
3107 ——— *Hippolytus and his Age, or beginnings and prospects of Christianity*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 22s 1854
3108 ——— *Outlines of the Philosophy of universal History applied to Language and Religion*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1854
3109 **Byzantine Church.** **ELSSNER**, *Beschreibung der Griechischen Christen in der Türckey, aus Erzählung der Ath. Dorostamus, Archimandriten des Patriarchen zu Constantinopel*, 12mo. 9 plates of *Greek Ecclesiastical Costume, calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin, 1737*
3110 **BOLDETTI** (M. A.) *Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed Antichi Cristiani di Roma*, 2 vols. folio, *many engravings of objects of Christian Art and of inscriptions, vellum*, £2. 8s *Roma, 1720*
3111 ——— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *neat in vellum; £4. ib.* 1720

- 3112 CIAMPINI (J.) *Vetera Monumenta in quibus Musica Opera sacrarum, profanarumque Ædium Structura, ac nonnulli ritus, illustrantur—de Sacris Ædificiis à Constantino Magno constructis, access. ejusd. Ciampini Opuscula—together 3 vols. folio, Thick Paper, a great number of plates of ancient sculptures, paintings, and other objects of Christian Art, and of celebrated buildings and their contents, fine copy in Italian calf, £3. 10s* *Roma, 1647*
- 3113 CENTURLÆ MAGDEBURGENSES, sive *Historia Ecclesiastica Centuriarum I ad XIII, 7 vols. folio, in old stamped hogskin, with portraits of Luther and Melancthon on the covers, with clasps, 7 vols. £3. 3s* *Basileæ, 1560-74*
 “In favour of Protestantism, the *Centuriæ Magdeburgenses* gave rise to a work similarly extensive by Cæsar Baronius in favour of Romanism.”—SOAMES.
- 3114 CHRONICA der alten Christlichen Kirchen ausz Eusebio, Ruffino, Sozomeno . . . und Plinio durch Caspar Hedio verteutsch, sm. folio, calf, £2. 8s *Straszbürg, 1530*
- 3115 CIACONII (Alph. Hispani) *Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. B. E. Cardinalium, ab initio nascentis Ecclesiæ usque ad Clementium IX, cum notis A. Oldoini, 4 vols. large folio, numerous fine woodcut portraits, Coats of Arms, and plates, good copy, in vellum, £2. 16s* *Roma, 1677*
- 3116 ECCLESIOLOGIST (The) published by the Cambridge Camden Society, Vol. I; New Series, nos. 12, 31-47, 49-53, 55, 56, 58-64, 66-70,—together 1 vol. bds. and 37 parts, 8vo. plates, (pub. about £3. 10s) 15s 1842-54
- 3117 EUSEBIUS. Kestner de Eusebii hist. eccl. auctoritate, Gott. 1816—and several other pieces, in 1 vol. 4to. hf. bd. 5s 1816-24
- 3118 FULLER (Th.) CHURCH-HISTORY OF BRITAIN—History of the University of Cambridge—History of Waltham Abbey; with the scarce Index, folio, views and plates of coats of arms by Hollar, large copy in the original calf gilt, £3. 1655
 A collection containing many interesting memorials, the fruit of long active and extended research. It remains a classic, and no well furnished library of English history can afford to be without it.
- 3119 HISTOIRE abrégée de l'Eglise Metropolitaine d'Utrecht, 12mo. calf, 7s 6d *Utrecht. 1765*
- 3120 HISTOIRE DE L'ÉGLISE, écrite par Eusèbe, Socrate, Sozomène, Théodoret, Evagre, etc. traduite par Cousin, 5 vols. 12mo. vellum, 6s 6d *Par. 1686*
- 3121 HOBBS. *Historia Ecclesiastica carmine elegiaco concinnata, authore Thoma Hobbio Malmesburiensi, opus posthumum, 16mo. calf, gilt edges, 10s* *Aug. Trinobant. 1688*
 The History of Papal Christianity told in a clear and philosophical manner. It is a work that may be read with profit and entertainment.
- 3122 LA CROZE, *Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Armenie, 12mo. frontispiece, sd. 5s* *La Haie, 1739*
- 3123 LE NEVE (J.) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, with Continuation by T. D. Hardy, 8 vols. (pub. at £1. 17s 6d) 21s.* *Oxford, 1854*
- 3124 MAITLAND, *The Dark Ages: Essays on the State of Religion and Literature in the 9th and 12th Centuries, 8vo. cloth, 14s* 1844
- 3125 MONTOR, *Histoire des souverains Pontifes Romains, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. hf. morocco, 10s* 1846-49
- 3126 MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclésiastique, pendant le dix-huitième Siècle, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s *Paris, 1815-16*
- 3127 MILMAN'S *History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2. 12s* 1854
- 3128 MILMAN'S *History of the Jews, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 28s* 1863

- 3129 NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. SCHEDEL, CHRONICARUM Liber cū figuris et ymaginibus, royal folio, FIRST EDITION, 2000 engravings on wood, QUITE PERFECT, with the Supplement "De Sarmatia," and all the blank leaves, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, very fine and very large copy, RARE in such condition, £27.
Nuremberge, Koberger, 1493
- 3130 ORSI (G. A.) ISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA (A.D. 1-656), 21 vols. Roma, 1746-62—Becchetti (F. A.) Continuazione (600-1378), 17 vols. ivi, 1770-88—Becchetti (F. A.) Istoria degli ultima quattro Secoli della Chiesa dallo Schisma d'Occidente al regnante sommo Pontifice Pio VI (1378-1787), 12 vols. ivi, 1788-97—together 50 vols. 4to. uniformly hf. bd. from the library of Dr. Todd, Trin. Coll. Dublin, £20. *Roma, 1746-97*
- 3131 PETRIE (A.) Compendious History of the Catholic Church, from the year 600 untill the year 1600, sm. thick folio, title mounted, and some leaves at end stained, hf. calf, 7s 6d *Hague, 1662*
- 3133 RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM, stout large folio, hundreds of woodcuts all coloured by a contemporary hand, with a large MAP OF THE WORLD in circular form, which occupies two open pages, and a MAP OF PALESTINE of similar size, a very large copy, in the original oak boards, covered with leather, numerous UNCUT EDOES, £40.
In urbe Lubicana, Lucas Brandis, 1475
- A magnificent volume. THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT LÜBECK, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE. The two maps are documents of considerable importance for the study of the history of Geography in the Middle Ages. There is an additional interest in the fact that they are also the FIRST PRINTED MAPS in existence.
- The book contains a history of the Bible, of the Church and the Popes, of the Empire and its States, with a Calendar and Martyrology; besides a geographical account of all the countries of the known world. Some curious theories are mentioned in the Life of the Virgin concerning the exact manner of the Saviour's conception and birth.
- 3134 RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM, folio, with the Map of the World, but wanting that of Palestine as well as some other leaves (about sixteen in all), slightly affected by damp, bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Prince Eugene on the sides, £12. 12s *1475*
- 3135 SANDYS (Sir Edwin) Europæ Speculum, or a View of the State of Religion in the western parts of the World, wherein the Romane Religion and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same are notably displayed, sm. 4to. bd. 36s *Hagæ Comit., 1629*
- The first genuine edition of a celebrated work. It is bound up with Hammond's Practical Catechism, second edition, 1646.
- 3136 USSERII (Arch. Armach.) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates, stout sm. 4to. old blue morocco, gilt edges, but rebacked with calf, the Norfolk arms on the sides, £2. *1639*

IV. COUNCILS, SYNODS.

- 3137 MASSONI (Papirij) Gesta Collationis Chartagini (sic) habitæ inter Catholicos et Donatistas, 12mo. old calf gilt, arms on sides, 4s 6d *Paris, 1859*
- At this Synod the leaders of the Donatists suffered a total defeat at the hands of St. Augustine.
- 3138 SARPI Historia del concilio Tridentio, sm. 8vo. old calf, 7s 6d *Aldus, 1629*
- 3139 SARPI (P.) Histoire du Concile de Trente traduite par J. Diodati, folio, old calf, 6s *Paris, 1665*

V. FATHERS AND SCHOOLMEN.

- 3140 AELNOTHII, *Monachi Cantuarensis*, de Vita Canuti, regis Daniae, edidit Meursius, sm. 4to. vellum, 2s *Hafniæ, 1631*

- 3141 ALDHELM (Santi, *Episcopi Schireburnensis*) Opera, ed Giles, 8vo. bds. 5s
Oxon. 1844
- 3142 AUGUSTINI (S.) Opera Omnia opera et studio Monachorum ordinis
Sancti Benedicti, accurante J. P. Migne, 11 vols. in 8, impl. 8vo. hf.
vellum, £8. 8s Paris, 1865

Now very scarce.

- 3143 AUGUSTINUS (S.) DE CIVITATE DEI, folio, *Editio Princeps, the third book printed in Italy, and in the same type as the Lactantius of 1465, very large copy, with initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, a few slight mendings visible, blue morocco, gilt gaufré edges, with arms of Earl Spencer in gold on sides, £90. In Monasterio Sublacensi, 1467*

FIRST EDITION of one of the great monuments of human genius. Only three works printed by Schweinheim and Pannartz during their two years' residence with the monks of Subbiaco are now known: Lactantii Divina Institutiones, 1465; Cicero de Oratore (probably 1466); and the above magnificent volume, which is unquestionably the most important of the three. It is the greatest work of the great man who first infused a soul into the marble form of ancient Philosophy, who first introduced Christianity into the world of learning and enlightenment, and who shewed in this very work how the Empire (Civitas Mundi) must go down before the New Faith (Civitas Dei), of which he was the noblest exponent and representative that had yet appeared.

- 3144 AUGUSTINUS (S.) de Civitate Dei, large folio, *very fine copy with illuminated initials, bd. £7. 10s Venetiis, J. et V. de Spira, 1470*

A fine copy of a great book, which is also a cheap specimen from the famous press of the first printers at Venice, where typography was then only one year old. The colophon is in verse, and records some curious facts—for example, that this was the third book printed at Venice, and that Johann of Speier, now deceased, had printed one hundred copies of each of the earlier books, Pliny and Cicero; ending with the statement that Wendelin his brother had arrived to finish the uncompleted impression of Augustine, and would remain at Venice.

- 3145 CHRYSOSTOMI Orationes, recens. J. J. Reiske, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 10s
Lipsiæ, 1784

- 3146 CLEMENTINA hoc est B. Clementis Romani Opera cura L. Gruteri Ven-
radii, sm. folio, *very fine copy in the original binding, covered with gold tooling, with corners and centres painted in mosaics heightened with gild-
ing, having on obverse of cover a crowned cypher (H. D. C. interlaced),
and on reverse the letters S. F. B. F. £8. 8s Colonia, 1570*

- 3147 CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI Opera omnia, Græce, ex Bibliotheca
Medicea, folio, editio princeps, *embellished with an elegant woodcut
table and numerous large woodcut capitals, fine large and clean copy, limp
vellum, £5. 15s Florentiæ, L. Torrentinus, 1550*

"Première édition bien exécutée et peu commune."—Brunet.

- 3148 CLEMENTIS Alexandrini Opera quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illus-
trata per Joannem Potterum Episcopum Oxoniensem, 2 vols. in 1, fol.
BEST EDITION, *fine large copy in old calf, £3. 8s Oxon. 1715*

- 3149 GREGORII NAZIANZENI (S.) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. studio
Monach. Benedictinorum et D. A. B. Caillau, 2 vols. large folio, *fine
copy in calf gilt, £5. Paris, 1778-1842*

The first volume only was edited by the Benedictines, their labours being interrupted by the Revolution. The second was edited by M. Caillau.

- 3150 HIERONIMO (Sancto) Epistole mandate ad Eustochia nobilissima virgine
di Roma con la regola et modo de vivere per le donne religiose, sm.
4to. *first page in an elegant arabesque border, white on a black ground,
fine copy, a few small wormholes, vellum, 12s*

Venetia, Manfrino de Monte Ferrato, 1498

- 3151 IGNATIUS. CURETON (W.) Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection
of the Ignatian Epistles with extracts in Syriac, Greek, and Latin,
and English Translations of the Syriac Text, roy. 8vo. *facsimile of
writing, cloth, 1849—Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, or the genuine writings of*

- St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the ancient Syriac version, vindicated from the charge of Heresy, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1846
- 3152 LANFRANCI (*Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*) Opera quæ supersunt omnia, e Codd. MSS. edidit Giles, 2 vols. 8vo. *MS. notes*, 7s 6d Oxonii, 1844
- 3153 MARCI Eremitæ (SS.) opuscula theologica, nunc primum latine vertit Joa. Picus, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s Lutetiae, 1563
- 3154 PRUDENTII (Aurelii) Opera Omnia, variantibus Lectionibus et notis, illustrata (ab J. Teolio), 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 15s Parma, 1789
- 3155 ROUTH, Reliquiæ sacræ, sive autorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertique sæculi quæ supersunt, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30s Oxon. 1846-48
- 3155*TERTULLIAN, Traitez des Parures et Ornemens; des Habits et accoustremens des femmes Chrestiennes, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, RARE, £4. Geneva, 1580
- Bound up with a curious "Traite des Danses, s'il est permis aux Chrestiens de danser, 1582;" and also "Loque, Traitez de la Guerre et du Duel, Lyon, 1589."

VI. HAGIOLOGY, LIVES OF CHRIST, SAINTS, AND MARTYRS.

- 3156 ANTONIO DI PADOVA (Santo) Vita e Miracoli, edizione epilog. dalla opera di Emm. de Azevedo, large 8vo. 24 *plates of miracles*, sd. rare, 2s 6d Padova, 1829
- 3157 BOURCHIER (T.) Historia ecclesiastica de Martyrio fratrum ord. Francisci dict. de observantia, qui ab 1536 ad 1582 passi sunt, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in whole morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £2. 2s Paris, 1582
- 3158 ——— the same, another edition, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, 25s Ingoldstad. 1583
- Amongst these Franciscans, who were put to death in England, Ireland, and Belgium, many were English and Irish. The author himself, Bouchier, or Bouchier, was an Englishman, and a Franciscan at Paris.
- 3159 BRIGITTÆ (S.) Revelationes, a C. Duranto notis illustrata, folio, *plate of Saint Bridget, vellum, rare*, £2. 10s Antverp. 1611
- Fox, Book of Martyrs—see REFORMERS.
- 3160 LEGGENDARIO delle Santiss. Vergini le quali vollero morire per mantenere la Santa Fede, con aggiunta della vita di S. Rosa, 8vo. *rude woodcuts at the beginning of each life*, sd. rare, 4s 6d Venezia, 1789
- 3161 MARTYROLOGE (Roman) translated by G. Keynet, of the Society of Jesus, 16mo. *old calf, with brass clasps*, £1. 8s S. Omers, 1667
- 3162 NATALIBUS (Petri de) Catalogus Sanctorum et gestorum eorum ex diversis voluminibus collectus, folio, *a great number of elegant woodcuts, title printed in red, a slight wormhole, otherwise a large sound copy, in the original stamped binding*, £4. Venet. B. de Zanis de Portesio, impensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1506
- Brunet states that the volume contains an engraving of an instrument of death-punishment which resembles the *guillotine*. I cannot find any such; the nearest approach to such a method of decollation, which is seen in these woodcuts, is the affixing to the martyr's neck of a cleaver upon which the executioner strikes with a large mallet.
- 3163 PASSIONAEL, efte dat Levent der Hyllighen, to Dude uth dem latino, mit velen nyen hystorien . . . de beth heer to den mynschê vordunkert un vorborgen sint ghewezen, folio, *xylographic title, with large woodcut on the back, numerous fine woodcuts throughout the volume, large and fine copy in antique calf neat, by Lewis*, £28. Basel, Adam Petri, 1511
- VERY RARE. It is a reproduction of the Low German Passional printed at Lübeck a few years earlier, but with an entirely new series of woodcuts, which differ *toto cælo* from the rude and primitive illustrations of the North German editions.

It is extremely curious that the great printer of Basel should have published a Low German translation of the Aurea Legenda rather than one of the High German texts which were so plentiful.

- 3164 PASSIONAL. Dit es d'leven ons Heeren Jhesu Christi, sm. folio, *title in red and black with two woodcuts, numerous large and curious woodcuts throughout the volume, old stamped calf, £5.*

Antwerpen, Claes de Grave, 1536

The text is interlarded with prayers and moralizing disquisitions. The Life of Jesus is preceded by a short account of Adam and Eve and the Fall.

- 3165 REES, Essay on the Welsh Saints, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of the Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth, 15s* 1836

- 3166 RENAN (E.) Vie de Jésus, *third edition*, 8vo. *sd. 4s* *Paris, 1863*

- 3167 RIBADENEYRA (P. de) Flos Sanctorum de las Vidas de los Santos, 3 vols. folio, *best edition, fine copy in vellum, £2. 10s* *Barcelona, 1790*

"The Antiquary may collect from these singular narratives much philosophical information concerning the manners of the times."—*D'Israeli.*

- 3168 STRAUSS, das Leben Jesu, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 6s* *Tübingen, 1835-36*

- 3169 ——— Life of Jesus, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1846

TANNER—*see* No. 1855

- 3170 VERDIZOTTI, Vite de Santi Padri insieme col Prato spirituale, sm. folio, *numerous spirited woodcuts, vellum, £2. 2s* *Venetia, 1586*

These Stories of Saints are very attractive, as they include a rich store of Popular Legends, Fabulous Stories, and other Impossibilities, stanchly believed in during the dark ages of Superstition.

- 3171 VILLEGAS (N. de) Flos Sanctorum, Historia General de la Vida de Christo y de todos los Santos, *Madrid, 1562*—Flos . . . en que se escribe la Vida de la Virgen y las de los Santos antiguos que fueron antes Nuestro Salvador, *Barcelona, 1691*—Flos Sanctorum, Tercera parte . . . Vidas de Santos Extravagantes, *Madrid, 1675*—Quarta parte, y Discursos o Sermones sobre los Evangelios y de sanctos principales, etc. *Barcelona, 1593*—Fructus Sanctorum y 5 parte de Flos Sanctorum que es libro de exemplos, assi de Hombres Ilustres en Santidad, *Cuenca, 1594*—Vitoria y Triunfo de Jesu Christo ponense cõtemplaciones piadosas, por A. de Villegas, es 6 parte de sus obras, *Madrid, 1603*—together 6 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, very rare, £4. 10s* 1593-1691

- 3172 VILLETTE (M.) Histoire de Nôtre-Dame de Liesse, sm. 8vo. *plates by Thomassin, after Stella, fine copy in chocolate morocco, gilt-marbled edges, by Belz-Niedrée, 25s* *Laon, 1708*

On the wonderful works of the Virgin, who executed her own portrait to save a Crusader's life. The image was then transported to France.

- 3173 WINIFRID. Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her Litanies, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d* 1713

VII. HERESIES.

- 3174 MANSEL (Dean) Gnostic Heresies of the first and second Centuries, with his Life by Lord Carnarvon, edited by Lightfoot, 8vo. *cloth, 9s* 1875

The great learning, the subtle intellect, and the lucid style of the late Dean Mansel are admirably exemplified in this volume—one of the most important contributions ever made to the history of the early Christian Church. It will give a more definite notion of the Gnostics than anything hitherto printed.

- 3175 BEAUSOBRE (M. de) Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, £2.* *Amst. 1734*

- 3176 WOLFPIUS (J. C.) Manichæismus ante Manichæos et in Christianismo redivivus—Casauboni varia de Scriptoribus Librisque judicia, *vellum, 3s 6d* *Hamburgi, 1707-10*

- 3177 SOCINI (Fausti) Opera Omnia, II vols.—Joh. Crellii Franci Opera, tomi III, IV—together 4 vols. small folio, *two portraits, calf, from the Norfolk Library, 36s* Irenopoli, 1656

These volumes form the storehouse of the great Socinian heresy.

- 3178 SOCINI Miscellanea, stout 12mo. *calf, 10s* Racovia, 1611

- 3179 SCHLICHTING, à Bukowicz, Quaestiones duæ: num in Evangelicorum religione dogmata habeantur quæ vix ullo modo permittant ut qui ea amplectatur nullo in peccato perseveret, etc. stout 16mo. 6s

s. l. typis P. Siernacii, 1636

- 3180 UNITARIANISM. Six Tracts in vindication of the Worship of One God, 12mo. *hf. bd. 7s. 6d* London, privately printed, 1794

See SERVETUS under heading REFORMERS.

VIII. INQUISITION.

- 3181 EYMERICI (Nicolai) DIRECTORIUM INQUISITORUM HÆRETICÆ PRAVITATIS, folio, *Editio Princeps of the First Book relating to the Inquisition, PRINTED ON VELLUM, a magnificent copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, probably unique, £200.*

Barcinonæ, J. Luschnæ, 1503

This famous work, written by a Spanish friar, who was Grand-Inquisitor in 1386 of the Original Inquisition, became the text-book for the new Spanish Inquisition established by the ruthless Torquemada in the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. It contains the entire Law and Doctrine of that terrible tribunal, and is moreover the first work in existence which we know upon the subject.

- 3182 EYMERICI (N.) Directorium Inquisitorum, cum annot. F. Pegnæ, access. Literæ Apostolicæ Roman. Pontificum pro officio Sanct. Inquisitionis, ab Innoc. III ad hæc tempora, cum indic. 1 vol. folio, *bd. 36s*

Romæ, 1578

- 3183 (MONTANUS) Histoire de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, 18mo. *fine copy, dark morocco, gilt edges, by Duru, very rare, from the library of the Ven. Arch-deacon Robinson, Master of the Temple, £2. 2s*

No place or Printer's name, 1568

Jesuits—see post, ORDERS.

IX. JUDAIC HISTORY.

- 3184 CHIARINI, Théorie du Judaïsme appliquée à la réforme des Israélites, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum, 20s* Paris, 1830

- 3185 DEPPING (G. B.) die Juden im Mittelalter, 8vo. *hf. calf, 8s 6d*

Stuttgart, 1834

- 3186 PAULI DE SANCTA MARIA Scrutinium Scripturarum, folio, *printed in Roman characters with Gothic initials and headings, a wormhole through a few pages, painted initial, bd. £2. 10s*

(Romæ) Udalricus Gallus (cir. 1470)

The author had been converted from the Judaic faith early in the fifteenth century, and was Bishop of Burgos when he composed the above work. It contains some curious notices of Spanish Jews in the middle ages.

- 3187 SAMUEL, The Remnant Found, showing that the Jews of Daghistan are the remnant of the Ten Tribes, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1841

- 3188 WILSON (John) Lands of the Bible Described, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *maps, views, plates of inscriptions, and many woodcuts, cloth, 22s*

Edinburgh, 1847

See also CHURCH HISTORY.

X. MYSTIC AND MORAL THEOLOGY.

- 3189 CASSIANI, Die vier und zweinczig guldin Harpffen, die . . . durch Bruder Hansen Nyder . . . in ein tewtsch buch ordelich ze samen geschriben seind, sm. folio, *large woodcut, the initials coloured, hf. russia*, 36s
Augsburg, Joh. Bäumler, 1472

Brunet unaccountably omits mention of this book in its proper place, although, *sub voce* NIDER, he refers the inquirer to Cassianus, from whose Collatio Patrum the volume was derived.

- 3190 IMITATIO CHRISTI. Johannis Gersen Abbatis Sancti Stephani Ver-cellensis Ordinis Sancti Benedicti de Imitatione Christi et contemptu omnium Vanitatum Mundi libri IV, 8vo. *frontispiece, red morocco*, £2. 2s
Lut. Paris, 1674

This seems to be the first edition by the Benedictines of St. Maur, and is probably the second which bears the name of Gersen.

- 3191 IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST; with Introduction and Notes by Dr. Dibdin, 8vo. *fine head from an original engraving by Fontana after a painting by Guercino, cloth*, 27s
1828

- 3192 IMITATION DE JÉSUS CHRIST, par Thomas à Kempis, avec sa vie par Heriberto Rosweyde, 82mo. *engraved title, vellum*, 10s
Bruxelles, 1651

- 3193 IMITATION DE JESUS-CHRIST (de l') traduction par De Beüil (Le Maistre de Sacy), 8vo. *plates by Claude Audran, fine copy, ruled, old French red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £5. 5s
Paris, Savreux, 1673

- 3194 CONTEMPTUS MUNDI nuevamente Romançado; añadose un breve tratado de Oraciones recopiladas per Luys de Grenada, 18mo. *a good copy, in the original vellum, gilt edges*, 80s
Anvers, Pedro Bellerio, 1587

- 3195 POCHET, Apollinis spiritualis Oraculum de lumine dei luminosum, de melle coeli mellifiduum, gratis plenum odoribus condimentum, 16mo. *with 2 fine plates: Christ on the Cross, and Christ carrying a Lamb, also woodcuts of mystical signs, bds. vellum sides*, 7s 6d
1651

- 3195*SWEDENBORG. Signs of the Times: Explanations applicable and necessary for the present time, extracted from the works of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, 8vo. *pp. a and 400, cloth*, 2s 6d
1872

What is Swedenborgianism? Ninety-nine persons out of every hundred would be unable to answer the question; yet it is one of considerable interest in these days of spreading Spiritualism. It is a fine Theosophy, derived by the great teacher from actual converse with spirits far nobler than those who play tambourines and lift stout gentlemen in chairs. Swedenborg was a philosopher as well as a Mystic, and a profound thinker whose thoughts became intensified into beatific visions. His notions are often singular, but his principles are always pure and lofty; yet even he offers a heaven of youth and beauty and ineffable delights of the senses.

Few can struggle through the voluminous Arcana Coelestia; and there is no student of the history of the human mind as displayed in various religions, who will not welcome the clear English exposition of Swedenborgianism which is now for the first time offered to the public by a temperate believer.

XI. ORDERS OF RELIGION.

- 3196 ALEMAND (L. A.) Histoire Monastique d'Irlande, 12mo. *fine copy in calf, from the library of the Scottish historian Tytler*, 24s
Paris, 1690

- 3196*BEURRIER, Sommaire des principaux fondateurs et réformateurs des Ordres Religieux, avec leurs pourtraicts, etc. sm. 4to. *45 fine plates of saints and monks by Michel von Lochom, vellum*, 21s
Paris, 1635

- 3197 [HAITZE.] Les Moines travestis par M. Pierre Joseph, 2 vols. in 1, *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Cologne, 1698

Valuable for the literary history of the monastic orders, and correcting most of the previous writers.

- 3198 HELYOT, Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, 8 vols. 4to. *first edition*, 806 plates of Costume, etc. calf, rare, £6. 10s
Paris, 1714-19

Benedictines.

- 3199 CHRONICON Gotwicense seu Annales liberi Monasterii Gotwicensis, ordinis Sti. Benedicti, ex codd. antiquis, etc. depromptum, 2 vols. large folio, *fine plates, including facsimiles of MSS., ancient charters, alphabets, etc. old calf*, 30s
Typis Monasterii Tegernseensis, 1732
- 3200 MABILLON, Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, occidentalium Monachorum patriarchæ, absolveribus et curantibus Ruinart, Massuet, et Martène, 6 vols. folio, *plates*, £5. 5s
Lut. Par. 1703-39

Jesuits.

- 3201 PASQUIER, Plaidoyé contre les Jesuits, 1594—Versoris, Plaidoyé pour les Prebstrs et Escoliers de Clermont [Jesuites], 1594—Du Mesnil, Plaidoyé en la cause de l'Université et des Jesuites, 1594—Molinæi Consultatio an Jesuitæ sint recipiendi in regno Franciæ, 1594—Arnould (Ant.) Plaidoyé pour l'Université contre les Jesuites, 1594—Ambrosii (Jac.) Orationes pro Academiæ ordinibus in Claro-montenses qui se Jesuistas dicunt, 1594—Defenses de ceux du College de Clermont contre les Plaidoyés, 1594—Passeratii præfat. in disp. de Ridiculis, 1594—Discours des dernières Conspirations et attentats sur la personne de la Royné d'Angleterre, par les moyens des Jesuites, Paris, 1595—Pont-Aimery, Discours d'Estat sur la blessure du Roy, Paris, 1595—Dollé, Plaidoyé pour les Curez de Paris contre les Jesuites, Paris, 1595—Exil et Passeport des Jesuites, 8 pp. of verse—all in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *fine copies in French veau fauve extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1594-95
- 3202 BONARSCHII (Clari) Amphitheatrum honoris, in quo Calvinistarum in Societatem Jesu criminationes jugulatae, 4to. vellum, 20s
Palaeopoli Advocatorum, apud Alex. Verheyden, 1606
- 3203 BREVIS RELATIO felicis Agonis quem pro Religione Catholica gloriose subierunt aliquot e Societate Jesu Sacerdotes in ultima Angliæ Persecutione sub annum 1678, a Protestantibus excitata, violenti Morte sublata, with portraits of Ireland, Harcourt, Waring, Turner, Fenwick, Gavan, Evans, and Baker, very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare, £10. 10s
Pragæ, 1683
- 3204 CONSTITUTIONS des Jesuites avec les déclarations, Latin-Francis, 12mo. hf. calf, 2s
Paris, 1843
- 3205 (D'ALEMBERT) sur la Destruction les Jesuites en France, 12mo. hf. calf, 2s 6d
Edinburgh, 1765
- 3206 GIOBERTI, il Gesuita Moderno, 5 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco, 20s
Losanna, 1846-47
- 3207 CURCI, Fatti ed Argomenti in risposta alle molte parole di Vincenzo Gioberti intorno ai Gesuiti, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d
Napoli, 1845
- 3208 GIOBERTI, della Reforma Cattolica della Chiesa, da Massari, 8vo. hf. bd. 3s 6d
Torino, 1856
- Gioberti was a noble defender of free thought amongst Catholics; both he and his works were persecuted by the Roman Church.
- 3209 HISTOIRE de la Mort que le R. P. Edmond Campion, pretre de la Compagnie de Jesus, et autres, ont souffert en Angleterre pour la foy, 1 Decembre 1581, traduit d'Anglois, 12mo. bds. 7s 6d
Paris, 1582
- 3210 (PASCAL) LETTRES ESCRITES A UN PROVINCIAL . . . sur le sujet des disputes presentes de la Sorbonne; et Lettres aux Reverends Peres Jesuites, 18 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. original editions, vellum, £12. 12s
1656-57

At the end is added another letter "Au Reverend Pere Annat sur son escrit qui

a pour titre *La bonne foy des Jansenistes*." It is very difficult to obtain the original editions of these famous Letters, but no good library, rich in the masterpieces of French literature, can afford to dispense with a copy, as in every succeeding edition some changes were made to soften down the asperity of the first.

- 3211 (PASCAL) *LES PROVINCIALES* ou les Lettres escrites par Louis de Montalte a un Provincial, 12mo. the genuine Elzevir edition, *vellum*, £2. 2s
Cologne, Pierre de la Vallée, 1657

"Jolie édition, dont les beaux exemplaires sont rares et recherchés."—*Brunet*.

- 3212 PERSONS (Robert) *Priest of the Society of Jesus*. A Christian Directory guiding men to their eternal salvation, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 12s
(? *Louvain*) *With licence of superiors, 1673*

The title-page bears the autograph of James Hamilton, 1730, Ab. o. S. B.

TANNER—see No. 1855

Minorites.

- 3213 GUERRE (la) SÉRAPHIQUE, ou histoire des Perils qu'a courus la Barbe des Capucius par les Attaques des Cordeliers, 12mo. *calf*, 5s *La Haye, 1740*

XII. REFORMERS.

- 3214 BUNDERII Scutum fidei orthodoxæ adversus quascunque hujus ætatis controversas hæreses fidem, Sacramenta Ritusque ecclesiasticos explodere contententes, *Antverpiæ, 1559*—BACHERII *Gandensis* Libelli duo in Misoliturgos, hoc est Missæ Osores, *Gandavi, 1556*—2 vols. in one, 16mo. *vellum*, 36s
1556-69

- 3215 HOSIUS, Traicté des Sectes et Heresies de nostre temps, faict en François par Jean de Billy—Benoist, Refutation de la Coene de Jean Calvin—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s
Envers, 1567-66

- 3216 LUTZENBURGUS (F. Bernardus) Catalogus Haereticorum omnium penè qui ad hæc usque tempora passim literarum monumentis prodiit sunt, illorum nomina, etc. in quo et de Luthero et de aliis nuper ortis, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, and curious engraving of the Statua hæreticalis, vellum*, 10s
Coloniæ, 1529

- 3217 PONCE DE LEON, Responsio ad librum Waramundi hæretici Calviniani, in causa Coloniensi, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Romæ, Fr. Zanettus, 1585*

English.

- 3218 BARNES. Bekendtnus des Glaubens die Robertus Barns (in Teutschen landen D. Anthonius Anglus genant) zu London gethon hat, 30 Julii, 1540, da er zum Fewr on Urtheil und Recht gefürt und verbrandt worden ist, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d
s. n. (? Wittenberg, 1540)

- 3219 BECON's Invective against Swearyng, 24mo. *wanting title and preliminary leaves, bd.* 2s 6d
(1543)

- 3220 ——— Potation for Lent, 12mo. *imperfect*, 2s
(1542)

- 3221 ——— Sick Man's Salve, 12mo. *imperfect at beginning and end*, 3s 6d
(? 1561)

- 3222 BIERMÄNDER (Consultation by what meanes the cruell power of the Turkes may be repelled), translated owte of Latin, 12mo. *no title, calf*, 7s 6d
Basel, Radulphe Bonifante, 1542
Perhaps translated by Coverdale, for which reason Bibliander's work is placed here.

- 3223 BREVIS NARRATIO eorum quæ in proximo Anglicano conventu Londini habito inter Reges, Cardinalem Polum, proceres populumque de Religione restituenda acta sunt, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s
1554

Coverdale's Translations.

- 3224 CALVINE's Treatyse concernyng the sacrament of the Body and Bloud, translated into Englishe bi a faythful brother (COVERDALE), 12mo. *wanting title and two leaves, bd.* 5s
s. n. (? 1545)

- 8225 BULLINGER's Christen State of Matrimony, newly set forth in English, by COVERDALE, with a preface by Theodore Basille (*i. e.* Thomas Becon), 12mo. *wanting title, original calf binding, 15s*
(*J. Maylor for John Gough, 1543*)
- 3926 WERMULIERUS (Otho) Spirituall and most precious Pearle, teaching all men to love and imbrace the crosse, translated by Miles Couerdale, 24mo. BLACK LETTER, *very fine copy in morocco super extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt gaufré edges, by E. Bedford, VERY RARE, £18. 18s*
R. Robinson, 1593
This work was read by the Protector, the Duke of Somerset, during his confinement in the Tower, and afforded him so much consolation in his misfortunes that on his release he caused it to be printed, and wrote the Preface.
- 3227 CRANMER'S Confutation of unwritten Verities, both by holye Scriptures and most auncient authors, with plaine answers to the strongest arguments which the adversaries of God's truth can bring for the profe and defence of the same unwritten vanities, verities as they would have them called, 18mo. *wanting title and five leaves, calf, 7s 6d*
(*R. Wolf, 1558*)
- 3228 DIALOGUE betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandman complaynyng their calamite through the ambition of clergie (*in Verse*), with a compendious Olde Treatyse shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englyshe (*in Prose*), 8vo. black ltttr, *reproduced in facsimile from Hans Luft's Edition of 1530, with an introduction by F. Fry, PRINTED ON VELLUM, hf. morocco, £2. 2s*
1863
- 3229 FOXE (J.) Acts and Monuments of the Church (Book of Martyrs), the rare first edition, stout folio, *the text complete from page 8, facsimile title, eight preliminary leaves and seven leaves of the table wanting, without the separate woodcuts at pp. 25, 41, 69, and 1548, but having that at p. 1374, numerous woodcuts in the text, fine sound copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, £50.*
John Daye, 1562-3
- 8230 ——— another copy, stout folio, *text beginning with page 5, ending with p. 1728, and six leaves of Table, viz. 4 Q and 4 R i and ii, woodcuts in the text, a considerable portion of this volume in good condition, but some leaves added from a shorter copy, old calf, £25. 10s*
1562-3
First edition, of excessive rarity, and of which no perfect copy is known. It contains many passages which were omitted in the subsequent, especially some curious information respecting the Protector Somerset.
- 8231 FOXE (J.) Ecclesiastical History, containing the Actes and Monuments of Martyrs, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols. in 1, folio, imperfect at beginning and end, *numerous interesting woodcuts in the text, old calf, £3. 10s*
John Daye, 1576
- 8232 FOX'S Acts and Monuments of Matters happening in the Church, with a Universal History of the same, 3 vols. folio, *numerous woodcuts, black ltttr, calf, very neat, a sound copy, £4. 10s*
1641
- 3233 GARDINER. Stephani Winton, Episcopi Angli, ad Martinum Bucorum de impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia conquestio, *Coloniæ, 1545—Ad Bucorum Epistola qua cessantem hactenus et cunctantem urget ad respondendum de Pseudologia, Ingolst. 1546—2 pts. sm. 4to. 10s 1545-46*
- 3234 GEE (John) Catalogus Protestantium, or the Protestant Kalender, containing a surview of the Protestants' Religion long before Luther's daies, sm. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d*
N. Butter, 1624
- 3235 HENRY VIII. Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, *Argent. J. Gruninger, 1522—Contra Henricum Regem Angliæ, Wittembergæ, 1522; and others, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. old calf gilt, £2. 8s*

- 3236 HOOPER (Bishop) Sermons on the prophet Jonas before the Kinges Majesty, February and March, 1550, 7 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *wanting title, preliminary leaves, and the last leaf or two, vellum*, 5s (1550)
- 3237 HUTCHINSON (Roger) The Image of God, or Boke of a true Christian, 16mo. *wanting title and first preliminary leaf, bd*, 5s (1560)
- 3238 KLAGBRIEFF oder Supplication der armen dürfftigen in Engenlandt an den Kōrig daselb gestellet widder die reychen geystlichen Bettler, (mit Sebastian Frank's Vorrede), sm. 4to. *sd*. 5s († Strassburg), 1529
- 3239 MAITLAND, Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1849
- 3240 MAYR, Kurzer Bericht aller gedencckwürdigen Sachen so sich in Engelland in den nechsten hundert Jaren verlauffen aus Sanders, Risthonn, und Anders gezogen, sm. 4to. *sd*. 3s 6d München, 1600
- 3241 POLI (REGINALDI) CARDINALIS Britannici, ad Henricū Octavum Britanniarū Regem, pro ecclesiasticæ unitatis defensione libri, sm. folio, *tall copy, calf, gilt edges*, £7. 7s

Romæ, apud Antonium Bladum, s. a. (cir. 1536)

A very rare work, having been privately printed by Cardinal Pole. On Henry hearing of its production, he set a price on Pole's head. Even the Cardinal's own friends looked unfavourably upon the book, which was the principal cause of Pole suppressing it after some few copies had been distributed.

- 3242 POLI (R. Card.) Vita; et Acta Discepcionis super Dignitate regnorum Britannici et Gallici habitæ in Concilio Constantiensi, 1690—Vita Chadertoni et Usserii, *Cantab.* 1700—Prima Scaligerana, *Ultraj. Elzevir*, 1670; in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s 1670-90
- 3243 PONET (Bp. J.) Apologie fully aunsweringe a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, D. Smyth, Pighius, etc. of late set furth under the name of Thomas Martin against the godly Mariadge of Priests, 18mo. BLACK LETTER, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, very scarce*, £6. 6s s. l. († Basel), 1556
- "This attack upon Gardiner and the Papists by Bishop Ponnet or Poynet was printed abroad, and is one of the rarest of his tracts."—*Grenville Catalogue*.
- 3244 REBELLS CATECHISM, to recall them to their duties both to God and Man, sm. 4to. *from Dr. Cotton's library, unbound*, 30s Printed 1643
- RARE. It is a vile and violent essay to prove the divinity of monarchy, and the sacred character of even the bloodiest tyrants.
- 3245 R. (W.) Brief and cleere Confutation of a new, vaine, and vaunting chalenge made by O. E., minister, unto N. D., author of the Ward-word, by W. R., 16mo. *a few leaves wormed, vellum*, 15s

s. l. († St. Omer), 1603

O. E. was Matthew Sutcliffe; N. D. the famous Jesuit, Robert Parsons.

- 3246 REFORMATIO Legum Ecclesiasticarum ex Autoritate Henrici VIII. et Edouardi VI, sm. 4to. *first edition, calf, scarce*, £2. 2s
- Londini, J. Daus, 1571
- 3247 RIDLEY (Bishop, *Martyr*) Account of a Disputation at Oxford, 1554 (between Chedsey and Cranmer); with a Treatise of the Blessed Sacrament, etc. all from an original MS. sm. 4to. *sd*. 3s 6d Oxford, 1688
- 3248 — The way to Peace amongst all Protestants, a letter to Bishop Hooper, sm. 4to. *sd*. 2s 1688
- 3249 ROGERS (Thomas) Of the end of this Worlde and second commynge of Christe, nowe the thirde tyme corrected, with a learned epistle sente by the autor out of Friseland to the translator, sm. 4to. *sd*. 5s
- Andrew Maunsell, 1578

- 3250 ROY (W.) Rede me and be nott wrothe

For I saye no thynge but trothe,

8vo. *reprinted in facsimile, black letter type, bds*. 16s

(Worms, 1526), Chiswick, 1845

- 3251 SANDERUS de Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani, auctus per Bish-tonum, 12mo. *calf*, 15s Colon. 1585
- 3252 ——— idem, 12mo. *olive morocco extra*, 21s Ingolst. 1588
- 3253 ——— Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre, mise en François par Maucroix, 12mo. *calf*, 4s Paris, 1676
- 3254 TYNDALE alias Hychins (Wyllyam) Obedience of a Christen Man, 12mo. black letter, *title in facsimile, large copy in olive morocco*, £9. *at Marlborow in the lade of Hesse by me Hans luft*, M.CCCC.XXVIII
- 3255 ——— the same, 16mo. *wanting title and leaf of colophon*, bd. 20s W. Coplande, 1549
- 3256 TYNDALL, FRITH, and BARNES. The whole Works of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Dr. Barnes, Three Worthy Martyrs, and Principall Teachers of this Church of England, with a Preface by John Foxe, stout sm. folio, black letter, *large sound copy, with the two large wood-cuts in good condition, old calf*, £2. 10s London, John Daye, 1573
- 3257 VERON. ZWINGLIUS, Ymage of both Pastoures, translated out of Latin into Englishe by John Veron Senonoys, 12mo. *title mounted, and preliminary leaf & 2 wanting, old calf*, 7s 6d 1550
The translator, as his name implies, was evidently a native, at least by birth, of Sens in France, although he became a canon of the English church. The books of reference mention him simply as an Englishman.
- 3258 GILPIN's Lives of John Wicliff, and his disciples: Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague and Zisca, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1765
The systematic opposition to the corruptions of the Church which had begun to manifest itself in Occam, was carried out by Wiclif.—C. W. Boase.

French, Swiss, Waldensians.

- 3259 BONIVARD (F., *Prieur de St. Victor au XVI siècle*) Advis et Devis de la Source de Lidolatrie et Tyrannie Papale; suivis des difformes Re-formateurz, de laduis et deuis de mençoenge, etc. 8vo. *vellum, uncut*, 25s Reprinted, Genève, 1856
- 3260 CALVINI OPERA OMNIA ad fidem emendationum Codicum accuratissime recognita, 9 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *fine copy, hf. russia, uncut*, £5. Amst. 1671
- 3261 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, £9. 1671
"I hold the memory of Calvin in high veneration. His works have a place in my library, and, in the study of the Holy Scriptures, he is one of the commentators I frequently consult."—BR. HORSLEY.
"Calvin was both a wise and a good man; inferior to none of his contemporaries in general ability, and superior almost to all in the art, as well as elegance, of composition, in the perspicuity and arrangement of his ideas, the structure of his periods, and the Latinity of his diction. Although attached to a theory which he found it difficult in the extreme to free from the suspicion of blasphemy against God, as the author of sin, he certainly was no blasphemer, but, on the contrary, adopted that very theory from an anxiety, not to commit, but (as he conceived) to avoid blasphemy,—that of ascribing to human what he deemed alone imputable to Divine agency. With respect to the application of it, at a later period, to enthusiastical purposes, no one would have more severely reprehended such an application than he himself."
Abp. Lawrence's Bampton Lecture.
- 3262 CALVINUS de vita hominis Christiani, 12mo. *sd. 7s 6d* Genève, 1550
- 3263 ——— Epistolæ de rebus hoc seculo apprimè cognitu necessariis, 12mo. *sd. 7s 6d* ib. 1550
- 3264 ——— Institution de la Religion Chrestienne, augmentee de tel accroissement qu'on la peut estimer un livre nouveau, stout 12mo. *vellum, RARE*, 36s Lion, J. Martin, 1565
- 3265 ——— Institutione della Religion Christiana, in Italiano, per Cesare, large 8vo. *limp vellum, RARE, £2. 10s* Geneva, 1557

- 3266 CALVINUS, Institucion de la Religion Christiana, por Juan Calvino, ahora nuevamente traduzida en Romance Castellano por CYPRIANO DE VALERA, stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, VERY RARE, £7. 10s
En casa de Ricardo del Campo, 1597
 EXCESSIVELY RARE. The book, although printed in London, was meant for surreptitious circulation in Spain; but most of the copies fell into the hands of the Inquisition, and were destroyed. I can only find mention of three copies besides this.
- 3267 CALVINI dilucida Explicatio sanæ doctrinæ de vera participatione carnis et sanguinis Christi in sacra Cœna—Bezæ Kreðophagia sive Cyclops etc. de vera communicatione corporis et sanguinis Domini—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 18s *Genevæ*, 1561
- 3268 ——— in Librum Psalmorum Commentarius, cura A. Tholuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10s *Berolini*, 1836
- 3269 BALDUINI Responsio altera ad Calvinum, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Coloniæ*, 1562
- 3270 CUDSEMI Tractatus brevis de desperata Calvini causa, 12mo. 3s 6d *ib.* 1612
- 3271 CLEMANGIS de corrupto Ecclesiæ statu, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18s
s. n. (? *Basil.* 1517)
 Written at the beginning of the fifteenth century, and prohibited by the ecclesiastical censure. The author thus comes into the category of French Reformers.
- 3272 ESTIENNE (Henri) Introduction au Traité de la Conformité des Merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, ou traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote, stout 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Lyon, Benoist Rigaud*, 1592
- 3273 HUGUENOTS. ACCOUNT OF THE PERSECUTIONS and Oppressions of the Protestants in France, sm. 4to. *sd.* *rare*, *having been suppressed by James II.* 6s 1686
- 3274 ADVERTISSEMENT des Catholiques Anglois aux François Catholiques, du danger où ils sont de perdre leur Religion s'ils reçoivent à la couronne un Roy hérétique, 12mo. *sd.* 15s *s. n.* 1586
- 3275 PREMIER et SECOND Avertissement, 1590—Response d'un gentilhomme, à l'advertissement, 1587—2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 30s 1587-90
- 3276 RESPONSE des Vrais Catholiques François à l'Avertissement des Catholiques Anglois pour l'exclusion du Roy de Navarre de la Couronne de France, decouvrant les calomnies contenues es declarations du Roy de Navarre, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, £2. 2s 1588
 This is not the reply of an adversary to the Avertissement, but was probably written by Louis Dorleans himself as a further contribution to the controversy.
- 3277 BROUSSON, Support of the Faithful in Persecution, a Sermon to the poor Protestants of France, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s 1699
 The preacher had been broken on the wheel at Montpellier one year earlier.
- 3278 COEFFETEAU, Refutation des Faussetez contenues en la deuxiesme edition de l'Apologie de la Cene, du Ministre du Moulin, 12mo. *vellum*, 16s *Paris*, 1609
- 3279 D'HUISSIEU, la Discipline des Eglises reformées de France, sm. 4to. *old vellum*, 25s *Geneve*, 1668
- 3280 DU MOULIN, Defense de la Foy Catholique, contenue au livre de très puissant Roy Jacques I, Roy de la grand' Bretagne, contre la response de F. N. Coffeteau, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 36s *s. l.* 1610
- 3281 DISCOURS ample et tres-veritable contenant les plus memorables faits advenuz, 1587, tant en l'Armee commandee par le Duc de Guise qu'en celle des Huguenots conduite par le Duc de Bouillon, envoyé par un gentilhomme François à la Royne d'Angleterre, 12mo. *sd.* 12s *Paris*, 1588
- 3282 HISTOIRE des Troubles des Cévennes, ou de la Guerre de Camisars, 3 vols. 12mo. *uncut*, £1. 1s *Villefranche*, 1760

- 3283 ILLAIRE (Jacques d') *Sieur de Joujac en Vivares, L'heureuse Conversion des Huguenots, qui ont cogné l'abus de la pretendue religion reformee, 12mo. fine copy in vellum, 25s* Lyon, 1608
- 3284 MORNAY (Ph. de) *de la verite de la Religion chrestienne, 4to. limp vellum, 36s* Anvers, 1581
- 3285 PELLETIER, *Refutation des Erreurs et Impertinences du Sieur du Plessis dans son livre Le Mystere d'Luiquite, 12mo. vellum, 7s 6d* Paris, 1611
- 3286 PLAINTES des Eglises Réformées de France, à sa Majesté et Messieurs de son Conseil, 16mo. vellum, 10s s. l. 1597
- 3287 RÉFLEXIONS sur la cruelle Persécution que souffre l'Eglise Réformée de France, 16mo. calf, 7s 6d s. l. 1685
- 3288 RELATION de la Descende des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré, et de tout ce qui s'est passé jusques à la défaite et retraite desdits Anglois, 12mo. calf gilt, 36s Paris, 1628
- 3289 RICHOME, l'Idolatrie Huguenote figures au patron de la vieille payenne, 12mo. old calf, Norfolk arms on sides, 36s Lyon, 1608
- 3290 — the same, sm. 8vo. fine large copy in vellum, £2. 10s 1008
- 3291 RICHOME, le Pelerin de Lorete, voué à la glorieuse Vierge Marie mere de Dieu pour Mgr. le Daupin, sm. 8vo. engraved title, vellum, 25s 1670
- 3292 WILKS, *History of the Persecutions endured by the Protestants of the South of France, 1814-16, 2 vols, 8vo. map, bds. 5s* 1821
- 3293 WALDENSES. BENOIST (R. P.) *Histoire des Albigeois et des Vaudois, 2 vols. 12mo. map, fine copy, ruled, in old French red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1691
- 3294 LEGER, *Histoire des Eglises evangeliques des Vallées de Picmont ou Vaudoises, folio, map and plates, old calf, 25s* Leyde, 1669
- 3294*MORLAND'S *History of the Evangelical Churches of the Valleys of Piemont, with a relation of the late Bloody Massacre, folio, portrait, map, and plates of the scenes of murder and torture, calf gilt, £6. 6s* 1658
- 3295 — another copy, wanting the map and one leaf, calf, £2. 10s 1658
- 3295*PEYRAN, *Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, with Introduction by Sims, 8vo. bds. 5s* 1826

German.

- 3296 ANABAPTISTS. *Der gantzẽ Handel und Geschicht von der Stat Münster in Westphalia gelegen, wie es ergangen ist, sm. 4to. 4 leaves, with woodcut of the escutcheon of John of Leyden, 7s 6d*
Gedruckt durch Hans Guldenmundt (about 1525)
- 3297 A SHORT HISTORY of the Anabaptists of High and Low Germany, sm. 4to. sd. 2s 6d 1642
- 3298 BIRCKHEIMERI de vera Christi carne et vero ejus sanguine ad Oecolampadium responsio—Ejusdem ad Oecolampadii convicia responsio secunda—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. hogskin binding, £2. 16s Noremberg, 1527
The first response is a kindly one, but the second very different, for the question of the Real Presence had turned these two former friends into bitter enemies of each other. Pirckheymer believed.
- 3299 BRENTIO, *Precedentie alla Apologia della Confessione del Duca di Wirtemberg, (trad. dal Lat. da Vergerio), sm. 4to. vellum, 18s*
Tubinga, 1556
- 3300 BUCERI (Martini) *Apologia, qua fidei suæ atque doctrinæ circa Christi Cœnam, ratione reddit, 12mo. calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d* (Argent.) 1526
- 3301 BULLINGERI *Compendium Christianæ Religionis, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d* 1569
- 3302 CLICHTHOYEVS de *Veneratione Sanctorum, sm. 4to. calf, 7s 6d* 1523
Written against the Lutheran sectaries, who are hardly treated in the preface.

- 3303 COCHLÆUS adversus Cucullatum Minotaurum Wittenbergensem de sacramentorum gratia—(Fisher) Assertionis Lutheranae confutatio per Joannem Roffensem Episcopum—2 vols. in 1, small stout 4to. *original stamped pigskin, with a fine figure of Justice on the sides, £2. 2s*

Frankfordiæ, 1523

The piece by Cochläus is bound up second in the book, although here placed first in order. The volume belonged to a contemporary Lutheran (I.H., or I.H.S.) who has written some bitter notes and Latin verses in it.

- 3304 COCHLÆI Confutatio 91 articulorum à tribus Lutheri Teuthonicis sermonibus excerptorum, sm. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* *Colon.* 1525
- 3305 ——— Septiceps Lutherus, ubique sibi, suis scriptis, contrarius, sm. 4to. *curious woodcut on title, sd. 10s* *Lyps.* 1529
- 3306 ——— Philippicæ quatuor in Apologiam Melanchthonis ad Carolum V, sm. 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* *Lipsiæ*, 1534
- 3307 ——— de Canonicæ Scripturæ et Catholicæ Ecclesiæ autoritate, ad Bullingerum, sm. 4to. *sd. 5s* *Ingolstadtii*, 1543
- 3308 ——— Philippica quinta in tres libellos Melanchthonis, 1544—Philippica Sexta, 1544—In primum Musculi Anti-Cochlæum, 1545—De futuro Concordiæ in Religione tractatu Wormatiæ habendo, 1545—Adversus Responsionem Bullingeri, 1544—De Animarum purgatorio igne, 1544—De Sanctorum invocatione, 1544—In Osiandrum de fine Mundi, 1545—Super Lutheri articulis de Concilio generali, 1546—Adnotationes et Antitheses, 1546—all printed at Ingolstadt, and bound up with Ordnung und Ceremonien dess Papsts etc. zu Trient, s. l. 1546—Forma wie vom hailigen Tauf etc. zu reden sey, gestellt in die Kircho Augspurgs, s. n. (1546)—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *original hogskin binding, £2. 2s* 1523-46
- 3309 COCHLÆUS de futuro Concordiæ tractatu, sm. 4to. *2s 6d* 1545
- 3310 ——— in XVIII articulos Bucer, sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s* 1545
- 3311 Cologne. WESTERBURG (Dr. Gerhart) von dem grossen Gottesdienst der löblichen Statt Cöllen; eine vergleichung Cöllens mit Hierusalem, sm. 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* *Strassburg*, 1545

A bitter attack upon the monkish city of Cologne by a rabid Reformer.

- 3312 HERMANN (*Archbishop and Elector of Cologne*.) Von Gottes Gnadē unser Hermans Ertzbischoffs zu Cöln und Churfürsten etc. einfaltigs Bedenken, warauff ein Christliche Reformation an Lehrbrauch der Sacramenten und Ceremonien, seelsorge und anderem Kirchendienst bisz uff eines gemeinen Concilii, oder des Reiches teutscher Nation Stende Verbesserung, bey denen so unserer Seelsorge befolhen, anzu-richten seye, sm. folio, *title in red and black*, First edition, and also the First Book printed at Bonn, £7. 15s

Gedruckt in der churfürstl. Stat Böñ, Laur. von der Müllen, 1543

Hermann the Fifth, Count of Wied, the Archbishop-Elector of Cologne, was the only prince of the Church who accep'd the doctrines of Reform. It was with the assistance of Bucer and Melancthon that he prepared the above Regulations, of which most copies must have perished three years later when, deposed by the Pope, and replaced by Adolf of Schauenburg, he was obliged to retire to Wied; and the Roman Catholic party effaced all monuments of his heretical rule.

- 3313 APPELLATIO reverendi Capituli Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ universalisque Cleri, ac almæ Universitatis inclitæ civitatis Coloniensis in causa sacrosanctæ Religionis nostræ, *last leaf MS.* (*Colon.* 1544)—Propositio per Capitulum, etc. *Colon.* exhibita Clero totius Dioecesis Coloniensis, 8 Nov. 1544 (*Colon.* 1544)—Transsumpt Röm. Kays. May. unsers Herrn Schütz und Schirmbrieff zu handthabung unser Catholischer Religion dem hohen Thumbstift der Stadt Cöllen, etc. *with the notary's MS. attestation of collation with the original document*, 1545—Caroli V

Cologne—continued.

- Romanorum Imperatoris contra Novatores orthodoxæ Religionis, 1521
 —(Protestation des Capitulum und Cleri Coloniæ) dem hochwerdigsten
 in Got Vatter und Herren, Hermann Ertzbischoffen zu Cöllen, 1544
 —Hermans Ertzb. zu Cölln Appellation von einer Sentenz des Röm.
 Bischoffs Paul III gegen ire Churf. G., 1547—Röm. Keis. Maiestät
 ernstbafte Bevelhschriften an geistliche und weltliche Stende der
 Statt Cöllen . . . bei unser Religion bestendig zu pleiben, 1544—An-
 tididagma, seu Religionis propugnatio adversus librum nuper Bonnæ
 titulo Reformationis exhibitum, *the protest against the article No. 3313*,
 1544—Decreta Concilii Coloniensis sub D. Adolpho Archiepiscopo,
woodcut border and title, 1549—Decreta Concilii, Colon. 1549—Acta
 Synodi Colon. 1549—Pauli Papæ III Literæ contra Hermanum, 1547
 —Artickell eines Dhomcapittels, 1546—Acta Synodi Colon. 1550—and
other curious pieces, some of them MS., in 2 vols. sm. folio, *not uniform*,
 £7. 10s 1537-50
- 3314 ANTIDIDAGMA, seu Christianæ Religionis per Canonicos metrop. Eccle-
 siæ propugnatio, etc.; Sententia de vocatione Bucerii, 12mo. vellum, 5s
Paris, 1549
- 3315 EPISTOLÆ ab Ecclesiæ Helveticæ Reformatoribus [in Sec. XVI] vel ad
 eos scriptæ, ex autographis ed. Fueslinus, 8vo. vellum, 5s *Tiguri*, 1742
- 3316 HANS SACHS. Die wittembergisch Nachtigall
 Die man yetz horet überall.
 —small 4to. *curious woodcut on title, representing Luther as a nightin-
 gale singing on a tree, while sheep and other animals listen*, 18s
(Nürnberg) 1524
 The first noteworthy production of the Rhyming Cobbler, roused to enthusiasm
 by the boldness of Luther. The poem is preceded by a prose preface of three pages,
 and begins thus :—
 "Wacht auff! es nahent gen dem tag Ich hör singen im grünen hag
 Ein wunigliche Nachtigall Yr stimm durchklinget perg und dall."
- 3317 HUTTEN (Ulrich von) Dialogi Huttenici novi perquam festivi: Bulla
 vel Bullicida, Monitor primus et secundus, Prædones, 1521—Hulde-
 richi ab Hutten in Aleandrum et Caracciolum invectiva; in Cardinales,
 Episcopos, etc. invectiva; ad Carolum Imperatorem pro Luthero ex-
 hortatio (*Argent.*) 1521—Ejusdem cum Erasmo expostulatio, et
 Othonis Brunfelsii pro Hutten ad Erasmi Spongiam responsio, *por-
 traits of Hutten and Erasmus* (? 1525)—3 vols. two small 4to. and one
 12mo. *all of them having woodcut portraits of Hutten*, 21s 1521-(25)
- 3318 — Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum aliaque ævi decimi sexti monumenta
 rarissima ed. Münch, 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Leipzig*, 1827
- 3319 HUSS. Höfler (C. A.) Magister Joannes Huss und der Abzug der
 deutschen Professoren und Studenten aus Prag, 1409, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Prag, 1864
- 3320 LABCO (*Joannis à*) Defensio veræ semperque in Ecclesia receptæ Doctrinæ
 de Christi incarnatione adversus Mennonem Simonis *Anabaptistarum*
 doctorem, 16mo. *russia, gilt edges, by Hayday, very rare*, 15s *Bonnæ*, 1545
- 3321 LUCIFER'S MANDATE TO THE POPE AND CLERGY. Ain grosser Preisz
 so der Fürst der Helle genant Lucifer yetzt den Gaistlichen als Bapst,
 Bischoff, Cardinel, unnd dergleychen zuweyszt und empeut, etc.
 2 *woodcuts*, s. l. 8 (*i.e.* 1508)—Epistola (Luciferi) de non Apostolicis
 quorundam moribus, s. n. (? 1520)—Lucifer's Sendbrief an die ver-
 meinten Geistlichen vor 140 Jaren geschrieben durch Nicolaum Oren,
 verdeudscht mit einer Vorrede Flaccii Illyrici, 1550—3 parts, sm. 4to.
 £2. 2s 1508-50
 The second and third pieces resemble each other, although they are not quite the

same. The Latin purports to be dated by Beelzebub in 1351, the *verdeutscht* text is stated by Flaccius Illyricus to bear date 1410, with the name of Nicolas Oren. Flaccius professes to have rendered it from an actual original of that sort in a Magdeburg monastery, which he thought would be worth publishing; but a similar German letter (the first above mentioned) had been printed before he was born. The authorship of this curious and furious production is left to scholars to determine.

LUTHER'S WORKS—Original Editions.

Treatises and Letters, in German.

- 3322 DR. MARTINI LUTHER Augustiners Unterrichtung auff etlich Artickel die im von seinen Missgünnern aufgelegt und zu gemessen worden, *Augsburg*, 1520—Von den guten Werckenn, D. M. L., *Wittenberg*, 1520—Von dem Babstum zu Rom, wider den hochberümpften Romanisten zu Leipzick, D. Martinus Luther Augustiner, *s. n.* (1520)—Widder die Bullen des Endchrists, Doctor Martinus Luther, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Kurz Form der zehen Gebott; des Glaubens; des Vatter unsers, (1520)—Warumb des Bapsts und seyner Jungerñ Bucher von Luther vorbrant seynñ, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Von den nütwen Eckischē Bullen und Lügen, *Wittenberg*, 1520—Heylsams Buch von der Beicht, durch Georgium Spalatium geteutscht, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Condemnatio doctrinalis librorum Lutheri per magistros Lovanienses et Colonienses; Responsio Lutheriana, 1520—Epistola Cardinalis Dertusen. ad facultatem theologie Lovaniensem. Ejusdem facultatis doctrinalis condemnatio Martinii Lutherii, etc. *Lovanii, Th. Martin.* 1520—Vordeutscht Antwort der die Doctor Eck hat die ungelarten Lutherischen Thumherrn genandt, 1520—Wider den falsch genant geystlichen Stand des Bapsts und der Bischoffen, Doctor Martini Luther Eccles. zu Wittenberg, *s. n.*—Determinatio theol. facult. Paris. super Doctrina Lutheriana; cum Apologia pro Luthero contra decretum Parisiensium, *Wittemb.* 1521—Doctoris Mart. Luther kurz Schluszrede von den gelobdten unnd geystlichen Leben der Closter, 1521—Unthericht fur die Beycht Kinder ubir die vorspottenn Bucher D. Martini Luther, *Wittenbergk*, 1521—Von beyder gestalt des Sacraments zu nehmen und ander newrung, *Wittemb.* 1522—Von der Beycht, ob die der Bapst macht habe zu gebieten, *ib.* 1522—Von der Heiligen, Epistel zu Ertfurdts versamlet, 1522—Urteyl der Theologen zu Pariss . . . und Gegen Urteyl Doctor Luthers (1522)—Welche person verpoten sind zu eelichen in der hailigen schrift bayde der freundschaft und Mog-schaft, 1522—Vom Miszbrauch der Messen (*wanting four leaves*), *Wittenberg*, 1522—Bulla Cene Domini, das ist, die Bulla vom Abentfressen des Bapsts, *Wittemb.* 1522—Vermanung zu allen Christen sich zu verhuten vor Auffrur und Emporung, (1522)—Wider den falsch genante geystlichen Stand des Bapst unñ der Bischoffen, *Wittemb.* 1522—Missive allen den so von wegen des Wort Gottes verfolgung leiden, (1522)—Anzaygung das die Römisch Bull merklichen Schaden in gewissin manicher menschen gebracht hab, und nit Doctor Luther's Leer, durch Henricum Phoeniceum, 1522—Sendebrieff an die drey Hoff Jungfrawen die auss dem Frawen Zymmer zu Freyburg umb des Evangelium willen vertriben seyn, *Wittenberg*, 1522—Anntwurt Deutsch Mar. Luthers auff Könning Heinrichs von Engeland Buch, *Wittenberg* (1523)—Schöne Frag und Antwort den jungen Kündern zu underweysen Got zu erkennen aus Doc. Mar. Luther Leer, 1522 [*bound up with* Artikel und Ursprung der Waldenser; Auszzug aus dem bebtlichen Rechten der Decret und Decretalen, 1530; Getrewe

LUTHER—German Works.

Christenliche und nutzliche Warnung etlicher Oebrigkait die das Evangelium zu predigen zulassen, 1525; von dem Christlichen Weingarten wie den die geystlichen Hymmel Böck . . . verwüestet haben (1524); Sylvii Sermon von der Beicht, 1522—Dialogus zwischen eym Pfarrer und eim Schulthes (1521); Sturm wyder eyn leyden Thurm eins Romischen Predigers der auss der heyiligen Mess gern eyn Opffer machte, *s. n.*; Ein Reformation notturfftig, etc.]—Cap. VII S. Pauli zu den Cor. ausgelegt, 1523—Ordnung eyns gemeynen Kastens, 1523—Ursach und Antwortt das jungkfrauen kloster gottlich verlassen mugen, *Witt.* 1523—Das eyn Christliche Versammlung odder Gemeyne recht und macht habe alle lere tzu urteylen, etc. *ib.* 1523—Von weltlicher Uberkeytt, wie weytt man yhr gehorsam schuldig sey, *ib.* 1523—Ein Deutsch Theologia, das ist ein edles büchleyn, etc. *Basel*, 1523—Urteil Luthers und Melanchthonis von Erasmo (1523)—Sendbrief Luthers an Jhan von Schleynitz einer Heyrath halben, *Witt.* 1523—Christlicher Trostbrief an die Miltenberger, *ib.* 1524—Zwey Keyserliche Gepott Luther betreffend, 1524—Eyn weyse Christliche Mess zu halten, *Witt.* 1524—Wider die mordischen und reubischen Rotten der Pawren, (1525)—Widerruff vom Fegefewer, (1530)—Von der Winckelmesse und Pfaffen Weyhe, 1534—Wider Hans Worst, 1541—Etliche Brieffe Luthers von der Vereinigung Christi und Belials, *with Luther's portrait*, 1546—and a great many other of these valuable pieces, chiefly between 1525 and 1540, in all about 100, mostly small 4to. and many with woodcuts, £20. *Wittenberg, &c.* 1520-46

- 3323 LUTHER, Von der Babylonischen Gefengknuss der Kirchen, sm. 4to. *portrait, calf gilt*, £2. 10s *s. l. et a. (? October, 1520)*

Very fine copy of an edition unmentioned by the bibliographers. On the title there is a large portrait of Luther in his monastic costume, and in the dedication he styles himself "Martinus Luther Augustiner." He describes with grim humour the persecution of his book on the Indulgence published two years previously, which he already regrets having written, and the attacks made upon him by Emser and other Romish writers.

- 3324 LUTHER. Deusch Catechismus, Mart. Luther, sm. 4to. **First Edition**, title within elegant woodcut border containing a Crucifixion, numerous contemporary notes on the margins of the text, slightly wormed at the beginning, red morocco, VERY BARE, £12. *Wittenberg, Georg Rhaw*, 1529

- 3325 LUTHER'S Deusch Catechismus, mit einer neuen Vorrhede und Vermanunge zu der Beycht, 12mo. **Second Edition**, title in red and black, with woodcut border, and numerous woodcuts through the text, mended, old calf, £2. *Wittenberg, Georg Rhaw*, 1531

Heber's copy fetched £5. 5s. The woodcuts render this edition peculiarly valuable.

The third edition, reprinted from the second Wittenberg, and also in 12mo. at Nürnberg in the same year, was sold by me in 1864, for £5. and another copy in 1874 for £6. 6s.

- 3326 LUTHER (M.) Enchiridion zur Übung geystlicher Gesenge und Psalmen, *Facsimile Reprint, with Music, Erfurt*, 1524—Teutsch Kirchen Ampt mit Lobsgengen und Psalmen, *Facsimile Reprint, with Music, Wolff Röpffel, s. a.*—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. half morocco, 10s 1524 (1860)

- 3327 LUTHER AND OTHERS. Ain Christliche und vast wolgegründte Bewey-sung von dem Jungsten Tag und von seinen Zaichen, D. M. L. (*i. e.*

LUTHER—German Works.

MARTIN LUTHER) *s. n.*—Offenbarung des Endtchrishts ausz dem propheten Daniel wider Catharinum, *Wittenberg*, 1504 (for 1524)—Das Wolff Gesang, *curious woodcut frontispiece representing the Wolves attired as Pope, Cardinals and Monks, trapping Royal and other Geese in a net, s. n.*—Theologia Teutsch, disz ist ain edels und kostlichs Büchlin von rechtem Verstand was Adam und Christus sey; und wie Adam in uns sterben und Christus ersten soll, *Augsburg*, 1520—Eyn Sendtbrief und Verantwortung etlicher Artickel an ayn Christliche Gemain der Stat Eszling, Martinus Luther, *Wittenberg*, 1523—Bodenstain von Carolstat, von Manigfeltigkait des ainfeltigen ainigen Willen Gottes. Was Sünd sey, *s. l.* 1524—Anzaygung wie die gefallene Christenhait widerbracht müg werden in jren ersten Standt, 1524—Wie der hailig Vatter Bapst Adrianus eingeritten ist zu Rom, 28 Augusti, 1522, *a satirical dialogue in South German dialect between an Abbat, a Courtier, and the Devil in a Monk's dress, s. n.*—Absag oder Vhedschrift des hellischen Fürsten Lucifers, Doctor Martin Luther yetzt zugesandt, 1524—Von dem Papst Esel zu Rom und Münch Kalbs zu Freyburg in Meyssen funden, ain deuttung der zwu grewlichen Figurn, Philippus Melanchthon, Doct. Martinus Luther, *with two large extraordinary woodcuts, Wittenberg*, 1523—Von Walfart: Erasmi Vermanung wo Christus und sein Reich zu suchen ist, 1522—Resolutio Lutheriana super propositione de Potestate Papæ, *s. n.*—Suggestio deliberandi super propositione Hadriani pont. Rom. *s. l.* 1522—Bulla contra errores Luther et sequacium, *s. n.* (? *Augsburg*, 1520)—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *wooden boards, all fine copies, £10.* 1520-24

LUTHER'S WORKS in Latin.

3328 ACTA MARTIN LUTHERI apud D. Legatum Aplicum. Augustæ, *s. n.* (? *Wittenberg*, 1518)—Acta Lutheri apud D. Legatum Augustæ, *a different edition from the preceding, and only agreeing with it to the first half of its extent, s. n.* (? *Augsburg*, 1518)—Resolutiones Disputationum de Indulgentiarum virtute Martini Luther, *s. l.* 1518—Disputatio Eckii et Lutheri, *s. l.* 1519—Lutherus de Virtute Excommunicationis, *Lipsiæ, M. Lotther*, 1519—Contra malignum Ecceii judicium super aliquot articulis à fratribus quibusdam ei suppositis, Martini Lutheri defensio, *s. n.*—Resolutiones Lutheriane super propositionibus suis Lipsiæ disputatis, (*Wittenb.*) 1519—Esdem resolutiones emendatæ, *Lips. M. Lotther*, 1520—Ad Eccium Lutheri Epistola super expurgatione Ecciana, 1519—Eckii disputatio et excusatio adversus criminationes Lutter, (1519)—Lutheri Tessaradecas consolatoria pro Laborantibus, (1519)—Explanatio Dominicæ Orationis, *Lips. M. Lotther*, 1520—Lutheri Confitendi Ratio, *Aug. Vind.* 1520—Lutheri de Captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiæ præludium, *Wittemb.* (1520)—Assertio omnium articulorum Lutheri per Bullam Leonis X novissimam damnatorum, *with inserted woodcut view of Wittenberg, Witt.* 1520—Lutherus in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas, 1520—Lutheri de abroganda Missa, privata sententia, *Witt.* 1522—Epistola Luteriana ad Leonem X, *Swollæ*, 1521—Bulla Leonis X contra errores Lutheri et sequacium, *with Luther's postscript, and the motto at end dirumpamus vincula eorum et projiciamus à nobis jugum ipsorum*, (1521)—Lutheri de Votis monasticis judicium, *Witt.* 1521—Rationis Latomianæ Lutherianna Confutatio, *Witt.* 1521—Lutheri ad librum Ambrosii Catharini

LUTHER—Latin Works.

responsio, 1521—Acta Lutheri in congregatione Principum Wormaciæ coram Imperatore, 1521—Lutheri Formula Missæ et Communione pro Ecclesia Wittembergensi, 1523—Septuaginta Propositiones, 1546—Catechesis Græco-Latina, *Basil*, 1556—and others, in all 37 pieces, mostly sm. 4to. £7. 10s 1518-56

LUTHER'S Sermons.

3330 SERMO de duplici Justitia, *Lipsi*, s. a.—Sermo de Penitentia, *Lips*. 1518—De digna præparatione ad Sacramentum Eucharistiæ, s. n. (1518)—Decem Præcepta Wittembergensi predicata populo, *Lips*. 1518—De virtute Excommunicationis, 1518—Sermon von dem Ablass und Gnade, 1519—Bereytung czum Sterben, s. n. (1519)—De præparatione ad moriendum, in Lat. versus, *Lips*. 1520—Von dem Bann, 1520—Sund Gerechtigkait und Urteil—Von dem Wucher, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Sermon (zu Erfurt) auf dem Hinweg gen Wormbs, 1521—Vom eelichen Leben, *Wittemb*. 1522—Das Gloria in Excelsis, *Witt*. 1524—Zwo Predigt uber der Leiche des Kurfursten Johans zu Sachsen, *ib*. 1532—Vier Predigten Luthers zu Eisleben vor seinem Abschied aus diesem Leben gethan, *ib*. 1546—Die letzte Predigt D. M. Lutheri heiliger gedechtnis, 1546, s. l. 1549—and many others; in all 76 pieces by Luther, sm. 4to. (except one in 12mo.) many of them with fine woodcut frontispieces, £5. 1518-49

3331 LUTHER'S TABLE TALK. Luther's Colloquia Mensalia, or Divine Discourses at his Table, translated by Capt. H. Bell, folio, *portrait, calf, gilt back*, 25s 1682

3332 Works with additions by Luther. NANNIS Viterb. de Monarchia Papæ disputatio, cum postfatione Lutheri, (1520)—Liechtenbergers Weissagung sampt einer Vorrede und Unterricht Luthers, *woodcuts, Strassburg*, (1527)—Histori des Leydens und Sterbens Lienhart Keyzers zu Scherding verbrandt; item ein Trostbrief Doctor Luthers (1527)—Libellus de ritu et moribus Turcorum, cum præfatione Lutheri, *Witt*. 1530—etc. in all 12 vols. sm. 4to. and sm. 8vo. 25s 1520-43

3333 For and against Luther. Disputatio et excusatio Domini J. Eccii adversus criminationes F. Martini Lutter, (1519)—De ratione disputandi Petri Mosellani; Epistola Erasmi ad Lutherum, etc. *Aug. Vind*. 1519—Eckiana ad criminatricem M. Luders offensionem responsio, (1519)—Determinacie wt ghegheven by der ghem. der Theol. van Parijs over de leeringhe van Luther (1520)—Gnidii Defensio Christianorum de Cruce, cum admon. Murner quò sibi temperet ab impugn. Lutheri, (1520)—Modesti Oratio ad Cæsarem contra Luterum (1520)—Chatharini (Fr. Ambr.) Excusatio Disputationis contra Martinum, *Florent. Junta*, 1521—Latomi Articulorum doctrinæ Lutheri per Lovan. damnatorum Ratio, *Antv*. 1521—Handlung der Univ. Leven, wider Luther—Erasmi Epistola nonnihil Lutheri negotium attingens—Emseri Missæ Christianorum contra Lutheranam formulam assertio, 1524—Catalogus Hæreticorum omnium penè, in quo et de Lutero et de aliis nuper ortis hæreticis multa, *Colon*. 1537—Vom Christlichen Abschied aus diesem tödlichen Leben des ehrw. Herrn D. Martini Lutheri, with *portrait*, *Witt*. 1546—Melanthon, Oratio uber der Leich Luthers, *ib*. 1546—Stigel de viro sancto Lutero, *Lat. & Deutsch*, *ib*. 1546—Melanthonis Historia de Vita et Actis Martini Lutheri, 1555; and other pieces in 1 vol. 12mo. with

woodcuts, pigskin—Andreas, der unschuldige Luther, 1594—Antonius de Pathmo Lutheri Warteburg, *Halø*, 1700—and others, together 24 pieces, mostly sm. 4to. £5. 1519-1700

- 8334 DYTENBERGII (Joannis) cōtra M. Lutheri, de votis monasticis iudicium, libri duo, 12mo. *original stamped binding, with clasps, 7s 6d Colon.* 1525

- 8335 MELANCHTHONIS Defensio contra Johannem Eckium, *Lipsi*, 1519—Eckii Excusatio ad ea quæ falso sibi Melanchthon adscripsit, *Lips.* 1519—Didymi (i. e. Melanchthonis) pro Luthero oratio, *with MS. notes said to be in the handwriting of Melanchthon, Witt.* (1521)—Melanchthonis Epistola de Lipsica disputatione, 1521—Melanchthonis Annot. in Ep. Pauli, *Nürnb.* 1522—Dasselbe verdeutscht, *s. n.* (1522)—Urtayl Ph. M. von M. Luthers Leer, 1522—Ph. Mel. Annotationes in Ev. Mat. et Joh. 1523—Ph. Mel. Deutung der gewlichen Figur des Bapst Esels tzu Rom gefunden, 1523—and other works by and on Melanchthon, altogether 12 pieces, sm. 4to. *some with woodcuts, £2. 2s* 1519-60

- 8336 SMYTH, Refutatio Locorum communium theologicorum Melancthonis, 18mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Duaci*, 1563

- 8337 ZWINGLIN, Predig von der magt Maria zu Zürich, 1522, *s. n.*—Zwingly, Artickell geprediget ausz grundt der Geschriff Theopneustos (1522)—and others; in all 6 pieces by Zuinglius, sm. 4to. 15s 1522-30

- 8338 OPUSCULES and TRACTS, in *Latin and German*, by the early German Reformers, *Original Editions*, a collection of about 200 pieces, mostly small 4to. *many of them with fine woodcuts, £5.* 1516-46

A considerable number of these pieces is of very great rarity. They include works by Georg Spalatinnus, Bodenstein von Carolstodt, Reuchlin, Œcolampadius, Caspar Huber, Justus Jonas, Ivo Semerin, Urbanus Regius, Georg Maior, Bucer, Dietrich Veit, Hartmund von Cronberg, J. Strauss, Caspar Guetel, J. Böschenstain, Bugenhagen, J. Agricola, J. Stigel, Erasmus, Hans Staygmayr, Hans Reydbach, Bullinger, and others.

Italian.

- 8339 CANTU (C.) les Heretiques d'Italie, I. Discours Historiques, II. le Concile de Trente, traduits de l'Italien par Digard et Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, 14s* *Paris*, 1869

- 8340 C[RASHAW] (W.) The Italian Convert, Newes from Italy of a second Moses, or the Life of Galeacius Caraccioli, the noble Marquesse of Vico, containing the story of his Conversion from Popery, sm. 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* 1635

- 8341 [DOMINIS (Marcus Antonius de)] Scogli del Christiano Naufragio, 16mo. *fine copy in the original gilt vellum, 20s* *Con licenza de Superiori, (? London)* 1618

A violent attack on the Romish Church and prelates, printed anonymously, while in London, by the refugee Bishop of Spalato, who afterwards, as the next article will show, returned to the bosom of Mother Church (and perished in Sant' Angelo).

The edition must have been almost entirely transmitted to Italy, and have fallen into the hands of the ecclesiastical power, as until recently no Italian original was known, and the book was supposed to exist only in the French and English versions.

- 8342 MARCUS ANTONIUS DE DOMINIS Archiep. Spalaten. sui Reditus ex Anglia consilium exponit, sm. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* *Romæ*, 1623

- 3343 GERDESII (D.) Specimen Italiæ Reformatæ, cum syllabo Reformatorum Italarum, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Lug. Bat.* 1765
- 3344 LOVISINO, Esposizione del xi et xii cap. del iv lib. d'Esdra, sopra gli accidenti passati presenti et futuri della Revolutione del grande Imperio dell' Aquila, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 10s *Venetia*, 1571
- 3345 OCHINO, Prediche, 5 vols. 12mo. *the complete collection of his Italian sermons, bound in calf*, VERY RARE, £8.
s. n. (? *Basileæ*, cir. 1550-63-44-45)
- The complete set of Ochino's Italian Sermons is very rare. Seldom are more than two or three volumes found together, even in the richest libraries. The first volume is a reprint, probably executed about 1550, while the others are original issues, apparently printed in 1543 and 1544. The last part has only a blank leaf where the others have titles.
- 3346 OCHINI Liber de Corpore Christi in coenæ sacramento--Labyrinthi; de libro aut servo Arbitrio, etc.—De Purgatorio Dialogus—3 vols. in 1, *calf*, uniform with the preceding set, 36s *Basiliæ*, n. d. (? 1550)
- 3347 ——— Dialogi XXX, 16mo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Basileæ*, 1563
- 3348 ——— Predigen uber die Epistel Pauli zu den Galatern zu Augspurg offentlich in Welsch gepredigt und verteutscht, sm. 4to. *sd.* 10s *Augsp.* 1546
- 3349 SARPI (Fra Pauli) Epistolarum liber Latino idiomate conscriptus, continens LII Epistolas ad Dom. Lechassier missas; ex quibus una tantum ad Cl. Casaubonum scripta fuit. In his Epistolis varia scriptoris eruditio deprehenditur, machinationes contra Romanam sedem, odium Jesuitas; propensus animus erga Novatores, et in Republica sagacissimus apparet, folio, *neat MS. bound in old French citron morocco extra*, £2. 10s *about 1770*

A beautifully written MS. occupying 373 pages, containing an uncastrated copy of these celebrated letters.

- 3350 SAVONAROLA, Expositio Orationis dominice; item Sermo in vigilia Nativitatis, 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Parisius*, 1513
- The editor dedicates the Sermon to John Young and Stephen Dowce.
- 3351 ——— Prediche sopra il Salmo Quam Bonus, 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Vinegia*, 1544
- 3352 VERMIGLI (Pietro Martyre) Semplice Dichiaratione sopra gli XII. Articoli della Fede Christiana, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 25s *Basilea*, 1544

Poland.

- 3353 ORICHOVII (Stanislai, *Roxolani*) Chimaera sive de Stancari funesta Regno Poloniae Secta, 12mo. *with a large folding woodcut, shewing Orichow as the "typus Christiani militis" slaying the wild animals of heresy, vellum*, 36s *Coloniæ*, 1563
- Extremely rare and of importance for the ecclesiastical history of Poland.

Spanish.

- 3353*BOEHMER's Spanish Reformers of two Centuries, from 1520, their lives and writings published from Mr. Wiffen's materials, with a memoir of the latter, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 12s 6d *Strasburg*, 1875
- 3354 CASTRO (Adolfo de) Historia de los Protestantes Espanoles y de su persecucion por Felipe II. sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, 10s *Cadiz*, 1851

3355 GEDDES' Miscellaneous Tracts, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 15s 1702-5

Contains twelve valuable historical opuscula, including : History of the Expulsion of the Moriscos out of Spain; Manuscripts and Reliques found in Granada; the Inquisition of Portugal; Spanish Protestant Martyrology; Papal Supremacy in Spain; Mistakes in the Roman Martyrology, etc.

3356 SERVETUS de Trinitatis Erroribus, 1531—Dialogi de Trinitate, 1531—
2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s

s. l. 1531-32 (*reprint executed about 1740*)

This work brought down upon Servetus the wrath of both Romanists and Reformers; so that, when Calvin put him on the fire, he did but act as the executioner for Christendom. Servetus held that there was only one God; he did not deny the divinity of Christ, but affirmed that Christ was identical with God, and that the Holy Ghost was simply an attribute of the Deity. Thus he explained away the "Three Persons" whom orthodox Christians are so careful to distinguish.

3357 SERVETI Dialogorum de Trinitate Libri duo. De Justicia Regni Christi capitula quatuor, 12mo. *facsimile reprint, hf. calf*, £1. 1s

Anno 1582, (cir. 1750)

In the preface he asks pardon for the errors of his former work "De Trinitatis erroribus," but not for the errors of doctrine, only those of language; and the text of this second treatise repeats all the arguments of the former, with additional force and keenness.

3358 VALDESSO, le Cento e dieci divine Considerationi, 12mo. *vellum, fine copy, rare*, £10. *Basilea, 1550*

First Edition of the book, and very rare. A copy was recently priced in a Paris bookseller's list, 480 fr.

3359 VALDESSO's 110 Considerations, treating of those things which are most profitable, most necessary, and most perfect in our Christian Profession, translated from the Italian with Notes, smallest 4to. *calf, the Marquis of Hastings' copy*, £2. 2s; or, *a fine copy in old English morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Oxford, 1638*

"This book was bound by the hands of Mrs. Mary Farrar (of Little Gidding in Huntingdonshire) who hath wholly given herselfe to the service of God in the state of virginity."—*MS. note.*

XIII.—MISCELLANEA.

3360 AIALA (M. Peresio) de divinis, apostolicis atque ecclesiasticis Traditionibus, folio, *old calf*, 12s *Colon, 1549*

First edition of a rare book, unmentioned by most bibliographers. It is written against the doctrines of the Lutherans.

3361 ANTONINO Arcivescovo Fiorentino Confessione utilissima chiamata Defecerunt, *Firenze, 1496*—Somma dello Arcivescovo Antonino Omnis Mortalium Cura, *ibid. 1507*—in one vol. small 4to. *fine copies, woodcuts hf. vellum*, £2. 2s

3362 BAGGS, the Papal Chapel—Pontifical Mass—2 vols. 8vo. 2s *Rome, 1839-40*

3363 BALDUNG (Hieronymi) Aphorismi Compunctionis theologicales, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, bds. covered with leaves of a vellum MS. of the XII-XIII century*, 21s *Argent. J. Gruninger, 1497*

3364 BOSSUET, Œuvres, avec son Eloge par Girardin, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. about 700 pp. each, *double cols. portrait, hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 2s *Paris, 1860*

- 3365 DENISON (Stephen) the White Wolfe, wherein faction is unmasked, especially the Hetheringtonian faction growne very impudent of late yeeres, *two curious woodcuts of the Wolf of Heresy*, 1627—ETHERINGTON (John) Defence against Steven Denison and his Witnesses, which he having now opportunitie thought needful to publish, 1641—2 treatises, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, 36s 1627-41

Etherington, who had suffered several years imprisonment for his nonconformist doctrines, became a little bolder in the later days of growing resistance to royal and episcopal authority. The Rev. Stephen Denison's White Wolf is a curious and learned, but arrogant production.

- 3366 DIGBY (Kenelm) Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith, 11 vols. sm. 8vo. *bd.* RARE, £8. 8s 1831-42

The pen of this elegant writer is like the wizard's wand. The dry bones of antiquity are clothed anew with living forms; the arid wastes of mediæval history blossom like gardens of flowers; all things seem good and holy and bright. There is a singular fascination in the pages of the Mores Catholici; yet the most critical reader must accord to it the praise of deep learning—a quality seldom found in a work of high imaginative power.

- 3367 DISCOURSE shewing who are qualify'd to administer Baptism, &c. wherein the cause of Episcopacy is treated, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d 1689

- 3368 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Thoughts on the present Revival of Religion in New England, 12mo. *calf*, RARE, 36s Boston, (U.S.) 1742

- 3369 EPISTOLA de Miseria Curatorum seu Plebanorum, 16mo. 8 leaves, *with mark of Denis Rocce*, 5s Parisius, P. Poulhac pro Dionysio Rose, (cir. 1510)

A curious little satirical book on the wretched state of Curates' lives, which was very popular in the fifteenth century.

- 3370 FERRARIS, Prompta Bibliotheca canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, necnon ascetica, historica, etc. 10 vols. 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d Venetiis, 1782

- 3371 FRANCK (Aug. Herm.) Pietas Hallensis, or History of the Orphan House at Glaucha near Hall, translated from German, with a History of Pietism, 12mo *front. calf*, 7s 6d 1705

- 3371* GELZER'S neuere deutsche Nationalliteratur: zur Geschichte des deutschen Protestantismus, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 6s *Lp.* 1847-49

- 3372 GOERRES (Joseph) Collection of Pamphlets, in 1 vol. 8vo. 10s 1826-42

CONTENTS: Kampf der Kirchenfreiheit in der Schweiz—Franciskus von Assisi—Rom wie es ist—Swedenborg—Grundlage der Weltgeschichte; and others.

- 3373 GORDON (J.) of Glencat, Memoirs, wherein the delusions of Popery are laid open and the History of Baianism, Jansenism, and the constitution Unigenitus related, 2 parts in 1 vol. *plates, calf*, 12s 1784

Gordon was brought up and ordained at the Scottish Catholic College in Paris, but escaped and returned to Scotland, where he at once threw off his enforced religion. There are curious matters concerning Jesuits and Jansenists in his narrative.

- 3374 GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS de Septem Sacramentis, 16mo. *Gothic letter, olive morocco extra*, 21s [Parisius Durand Gerlier, cir. 1505]

- 3375 HUET, Eveque d'Avranches, Traité de la Situation du Paradis terrestre, 12mo. *map, calf gilt*, 5s Paris, 1691

- 3375*— the same, *very fine copy in old red morocco*, 24s 1691

- 3376 HUET, *Traite Philosophique de la Foiblesse de l'Esprit Humain*, 12mo. *portrait, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 12s 1723
 An able work by a profound thinker. He labours to show that our senses and power of observation are so defective that to seek from Reason the explanation of all phenomena would be unwise and unsafe, and we ought therefore to acquiesce in the doctrines of Revealed Religion. It is a good argument against Reason, but a poor one for Faith.
- 3377 HUGONIS (Johannis) DE SLETSTAT *Quadrivium Ecclesie, quatuor prelatorum officium quibus omnis anima subjicitur*, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *Argentine, J. Grüniger*, 1504
 This curious work on the duties and mutual relations of the four estates (Pope, Emperor, Bishop, and Laity) was put in the *Index prohibitorium*, as treating upon too delicate a subject without sufficient *finesse*.
 It is stated by Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby, in a note, that this copy contains marginal notes in the handwriting of Melancthon,
- 3377*INDEX EXPURGATORIUS, an exact reprint, with prefaces by Gibbings, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Bergom.* 1408—*Dublin*, 1837
- 3378 LACERDA (Emmanuel de) *Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ*, sm. folio, *vellum, rare, Conimbricæ*, 1619
 One of the most eminent of Portuguese theologians.
- 3379 LONDON'S FLAMES, an exact account of information . . concerning the Great Fire, wherein is proved that the Papists were the contrivers and actors in the burning of that great and noble city, sm. 4to. *sd.* 6s 1679
- 3380 MASSILLON, *Œuvres*, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *port.* 700 pp. each, *double columns, hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 21s *Paris*, 1860
- 3381 MORTON (Thomas) *Catholike Appeal for Protestants, dedicated to King James I. a remarkably fine copy, in the original binding*, 20s *Geo. Bishop and J. Norton*, 1610
- 3382 NEANDER (A.) *Five Monographs by this distinguished Ecclesiastical Historian*, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Berlin*, 1842-7
 Contents : Thomas Arnold ; Joseph Blanco White ; die Bedeutung der Pensées Pascal's ; Paskal's Auffassung des eigenthümlich Christlichen ; Theobald Thamer.
- 3382*OSORII (Hieron.) *Epistola ad Elisabetam Angliæ Reginam*, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra*, 20s *Venet.* 1563
- 3383 OWEN'S (Dr. John) *Miscellaneous Works*, edited by the Rev. H. W. GOULD, 16 vols. 8vo. *COMPLETE, portrait*, (price £4. 4s unbound, cost of binding, £4.) *fine copy in calf antique*, £4. 4s 1850
- 3384 PALEY (W.) *Works*, including his additional Sermons, and Life by Paley, 6 vols. 8vo. *port. blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1830
- 3385 SIMEON (Charles M.) *Entire Works*, including the *Horæ Homileticæ*, *Skeletons of Sermons*, &c. edited with copious Indexes by T. H. HORNE, 21 vols. 8vo. (pub. £7. 7s) *cloth, contents lettered*, £6. 1865
- 3385*(SPRATT) *Relation of the late wicked contrivance of Blackhead and Young against the lives of several persons, by the Bishop of Rochester, 1693—Beaumont's Present State of the Universe, 1694—Remedy against Uncleanness, proposed to the Lord Protector, a singular tract advocating the establishment of Polygamy, 1658—The People's Liberties asserted on the Tryal of William Penn and W. Mead, 1670—Account of the Proceedings against the Bishop of London, 1688—Vindication*

- of the naked Gospel, 1690—Information to the Committee to inquire into the burning of London, 1667—and other pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. calf, £5. 1658-93
- 3386 STANLEY'S Sinai and Palestine, 8vo. *maps and cuts, calf gilt*, 12s 1860
- 3387 S[TILLINGFLEET (Bishop)] Letter (and Second Letter) to M. G[odden] giving a true account of a late Conference at the D[eanery] of P[aul's], 2 tracts, sm. 4to. 10s 1687
- Concerning an oral Controversy with a Catholic Priest, the Queen's Chaplain.
- 3388 Transubstantiation. HISTORICAL TREATISE by an author of the communion of Rome, wherein is made appear that Transubstantiation cannot be an article of Faith, 1687—Two Discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist, 1687—Spiritus Privati . . . Scandalum, i. e. 200 Interpretationes verborum *hoc est corpus meum*, s. l. 1747—3 pieces, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1687-1747
- 3389 VINDICATION of the Conforming Clergy from the unjust aspersion of Herisie, sm. 4ts. *sd.* 2s 6d 1676
- 3390 Opuscula Theologica. Vireti de Communicatione Fidelium libellus, Geneva, 1541—Wolphii de Christiana Perseverantia liber, Tiguri, 1578—Rivii de Consolandis Ægrotantibus liber, Basilæ, 1546—Bullingeri, quo pacto cum Ægrotantibus agendum sit, Tiguri, 1540—Woolphii de Officio Præconis Evangelici Oratio;—in 1 vol. 16mo. cloth, 7s 6d

XIV. LITURGY.

1. Collection of Rituals, Works on Ceremonies and Offices.

- 3391 BONA (J. Cardinalis) Rerum Liturgicarum Libri duo cum notis D. Roberti Salæ, 3 vols. folio, *stamped pigskin*, £2. 2s Aug. Vind. 1747-53
- A fourth volume contains the *Letters*. "Edition la meilleure et la plus complète de cet ouvrage estimé."—Brunet.
- 3392 CALENDARIUM. ΚΑΛΕΝΔΑΡΙΟΝ ΓΡΕΓΟΡΙΑΝΟΝ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁ νῦν προστάγματι τοῦ ἁγίου. Γρηγορίου XIII εἰς τὴν Ἑλληνίδα διάλεκτον Io. Βαπτ. ὁ Γαβριος μετένεγκεν, 4to. *printed in red and black, fine copy, in vellum*, RARE, £2. 2s Rome, Zanetos, 1673
- This book, although possessing some interest for the Hagiology of the Calendar, is still more remarkable as the *Editio Princeps* of the new Gregorian Calendar, which effected so wholesome a reform in Chronology.
- 3393 CAVALIERI (J. M.) Opera omnia Liturgica, seu Comment. in authentica S. Rituum Cong. Decreta ad Romanum præsertim Breviarum, Missale, et Rituale quomodolibet attinentia, 5 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum*, 36s Aug. Vind. 1764
- 3394 DALE'S Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite, translated from the Italian of Baldeschi, with the Pontifical Offices of a Bishop in his own Diocese, 8vo. *front. cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- 3395 MASKELL (Wm.) Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or occasional Offices, Prayers and Forms of the Church of England, and the Prymer in English, 3 vols. 8vo. 1846-7—ANCIENT LITURGY of the

Church of England according to Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and modern Roman Liturgy, 8vo. 1846—together 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £5. 10s 1846-7

Two much-esteemed works greatly sought after and becoming scarce. The "Ancient Liturgy, 1846" is not sold separately.

3396 NICKEL (M. A.) *die heiligen Zeiten und Feste nach ihrer Geschichte und Feier in der katholischen Kirche*, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 27s

Mainz, 1836-8

3397 ROCCHA (F. Ang.) *de Campanis*, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 21s *Romæ*, 1612

A very curious history of Bells and their ecclesiastical uses.

3399 ZACCARIA (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Ritualis*, 2 vols. in 3, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 18s *Romæ*, 1776-81

Rare. The best bibliographical and critical account of all the known Liturgical Services, indispensable to those who wish to study the subject.

2. Service Books of the Latin Church, including the Anglican and Mozarabic Rituals.

3400 *Agenda ECOLESIAE MOGUNTINENSIS*, per Sebastianum, *Archiep. Mogunt.* 4to. *fine copy, in stamped hogskin*, £2. 10s *Mogunt. Fr. Behem*, 1551
Printed in a remarkably clear bold type.

3401 *Antiphonary*. *Responsoria qua annuatim in veteri Ecclesia de Tempore, Festis, et Sanctis cantari solent, additis aliis Canticis*, 12mo. *with the Music on every page, bds. hogskin back*, £5. *Noribergæ*, 1576

3402 *BREVIARIUM GOTHICUM secundum regulam Beati Isidori, opera F. A. LORENZANA recognitum ad usum Sacelli Mozarabum, folio, printed in red and black, old calf*, £2. 10s; or, *a fine copy in old crimson morocco, gilt edges*, £4. *Matriti*, 1775

3403 *Breviarium ABERDONENSE*, 2 vols. 4to. *printed from the edition of 1510, in red and black ink, for the members of the Maitland Club*, £3. 16s 1852-4

Missals.

3404 *ORDINARIUS MISSARU* scd'm majorem ecclesiam Coloñ., smallest 4to. (sq. 16mo.) *with additional prayers written on 6 leaves of vellum, ca. 1520, calf*, 25s *Colon. Hermannus Bügart*, 1505

3405 *HEREFORD MISSAL*. *Missale ad usum Ecclesiae Herfordensis* (reprinted from the 1502 edition, and collated with a MS. by W. G. Henderson), 8vo. *cloth*, 16s (*Privately printed, Leeds*, 1874)

The edition of 1502 is the only other printed edition of the Missal. Of it only four copies are known: all in Public Libraries.

3406 *YORK MISSAL*. *MISSALE ad Usus Insignis Ecclesiae EBORACENSIS*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 7s 1872-74

3406*—— the same, Vol. I, 12s; Vol. II, 15s

All interested in the History of Liturgical Literature will hail these volumes with delight, as they form the only modern reprint of the York Missal. The Music of the Prefaces and Canon is given.

Officia and Horæ.

3407 *OFFICE DE LA SEMAINE SAINTE en Latin et en François à l'usage de Rome et de Paris*, sm. 4to. *plates, a beautiful specimen of binding in old red morocco, covered with elaborate gold tooling, from the library of Queen Marie Leckinska, Wife of Louis XV, the Queen's arms forming*

the centre ornaments on the sides, her crowned cypher at each corner, and also five times on the back, gilt edges, £4. 4s Paris, 1746

- 3408 OFFICIUM B. M. V. cum Orationibus pro singulis diebus, 48mo. *bound in silver filigree, inlaid with five stones on each side, which are beautifully painted with religious subjects, a charming specimen of a rare style of binding, £20.* Parisiis, 1673

- 3409 OFFICIA Sanctorum TOLETANÆ Ecclesiæ, cardinalis Quiroga jussu edita, sm. 4to. vellum, 12s Madridi, 1584

A Romanized Version of the local use.

- 3410 OFFICIUM BEATÆ Mariæ VIRGINIS, 8vo. *many plates, text stained, old French morocco, gilt edges, sides and back ornamented with rich gold tooling, very delicately executed, £2. 2s* Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1618

- 3411 HORÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS Mariæ ad legitimū Sarisburiensis Ecclesiæ ritum cum quindecim orationib' beate Brigitte ac multis aliis, 4to. gothic letter, *printed within woodcuts borders composed of sacred and grotesque subjects, (including DANCE OF DEATH), ornamented with numerous large and small wood engravings, but wanting folio cxciij, besides having corners of folio cxcviii and cc and some other small places mended, morocco extra, gilt edges, £80.* Paris, F. Regnault, 1527

"Of this edition no other copy can be traced in the British Museum or other public libraries, except a Fragment, wanting all the large cuts, in the Bodleian, those marked in the Catalogue of the British Museum C 42c and C 35h being totally distinct from the present. Those mentioned by Brunet and in the Ofor Catalogue were also different."

There are special English Prayers, besides that the headings of many Latin Prayers, with ceremonial instructions, are given in the vernacular. At the bottom of each month in the Calendar, and also under the large woodcuts throughout the volume there are quatrains in English metre, which give a peculiarly national character to the volume.

- 3412 HORÆ. Hier beghinnen die Ghetiden van der ewigher Wijchz, van den heiligen Gheest, van onser liever Vrouwen, stout square 12mo. *Dutch MS. on vellum, with illuminated borders and Miniatures, original binding of boards covered with leather, £7. 10s* Sec. XV

- 3413 HORÆ BEATÆ VIRGINIS Mariæ ad usum Romanum repurgatissimæ, cum Calendario, 8vo. PRINTED WITHIN ELEGANTLY ENGRAVED BORDERS, *composed of beasts, birds, reptiles, insects, flowers, fruit, etc. with plates by the Wieræx, P. Huys, etc. in the cotemporary binding, covered with elegant gold tooling in the Grolier style, gilt edges, £18. 18s*

Antverpiæ, ex officina S. Plantini, 1570

- 3414 Hymnal. MONE (F. J.) Hymni Latini Medii Ævi, e codd. MSS. edidit, 8 vols. 8vo. *sewed, uncut, 36s; hf. bound, £2. 5s* Friburgi Brieg. 1853-55

Special Prayer Books.

- 3416 NICOLAI SALICETTI Liber Meditationum ac Orationum devotarum qui Anthidotarius Anime dicitur, 12mo. *the title block-printed in white letters on a black ground, in the original stamped binding, 36s*

Argent. Joh. Reynard alias Grünzynger, 1493

This Spiritual Antidotarium was written by Nicholas, Cistercian Abbot of Bumgart (who had formerly practised Medicine), in imitation of the Physical Antidotarium of an earlier Nicholas. The title is a technical curiosity.

- 3417 ——— Liber Meditationum ac Orationum devotarum qui Anthidotarius Anime dicitur, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 36s*

Venetis, Jacob. Pentius, impensis Luce Antonii de Giunta, 1508

3. Oriental Liturgies : Greek, Nestorian, and other Churches.

- 3418 **RENAUDOTII** LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM collectio, 2 vols. 4to. *old neat*, 36s *Paris*, 1716
Best edition.
 3419 **EUCHOLOGION** sive Rituale Græcorum, complectens Ritus et Ordines divinæ Liturgiæ ec. juxta usum Orientalis Ecclesiæ, *Gr. et Lat.* ed. Goar, folio, *original and best edition*, calf neat, £5. *Paris*, 1647
 3420 — idem, editio secunda expurgata et accuratior, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £3. 10s *Venetiis*, 1730
“Ouvrage très estimé, dont les exemplaires sont rares.”—Brunet.
 3421 **MENOLOGIUM** GRÆCORUM, græce et latine, studio Annibalis T. S. Clementis presb. 3 vols. folio, *many engravings of the Traditions of the Greek Church, alleged Tortures of Martyrs, etc.* very fine copy in vellum, £4. 15s *Urbini*, 1727
 3422 **SYNÉSIUS** (Evêque de Ptolémaïs) Hymnes, grec et français, par Gregoire et Colombet, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d 1839
 3423 **BADGER** (G. P.) the Nestorians and their Rituals, with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-44, 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. folding maps on linen, and plates, cloth*, 12s 1852
 3424 **ABUDACNI** Historia Jacobitarum seu Coptorum in Ægypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota, et parte Cypri habitantium, 12mo. *bds.* 7s *Oxon.* 1675
Chiefly concerning the Liturgy and Ritual of the Copts.

4. Liturgies of the Reformed Church.

English.

- 3425 **COLLECTION OF ARTICLES**, Injunctions, Canons, and other public records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of Edward VI, Elizabeth, James I, Charles I, published to vindicate the Church of England, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d 1675
A rare volume, concerning the ritual observances of the English church.
 3426 [**BAILLIE** (Robert)] Parallel, or Briefe Comparison of the Liturgie with the Masse-Book, the Breviarie, the Ceremoniall and other Romish Rituals, wherein is demonstrated that the Liturgie is taken for the most part out of these Antichristian Writts, etc. by R. B. K. 1641—**BERNARD** (R.) Article of Christ's Descension into Hell, 1641—**STANBRIGHT** Vocabularium, 1649—Sir Henry Hyde's Speech on the Scaffold, 1650—English Liberty and Property Asserted, 1657—*Eirênikon*, or a Treatise of Peace between the two visible divided parties, 1660—Conference on the present Revolution, 1689—Rawlin, Admonitio Pseudo-Chymicis, (about 1600)—and other pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 2s 1600-89
 3427 **BRIEFE DISCOURSE** of the Troubles begun at Frankford in Germany A. D. 1554 about the Book of Common Prayer, now reprinted verbatim from the originall copy of 1575, sm. 4to. *bd.* 15s *London*, 1642

- 3427***PRIESTCRAFT** in Perfection, detection of the fraud in the clause to decree Rites, in the 20th Article of the English Church, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1710
- 3428 **REASONS** shewing the necessity of Reformation of the publick Doctrine, Rites, Discipline, etc. reputed to be established by Law, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1660
- 3428***KEELING'S LITURGIE BRITANNICÆ**, or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer, from its compilation to its last revision, together with the Liturgy of the Church of Scotland, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 36s; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 2s 1861
- The value of this work may easily be recognised. It exhibits, in parallel columns, the Liturgies of 1549, 1552, 1603, and 1662, with the Scottish Prayer-Book of 1637.
- 3429 **COMMON PRAYER. TOUTE LA FORME** et manière du Ministère Ecclésiastique en l'Eglise des Estrangers dressée a Londres en Angleterre par Edouard VI, par M. JEAN A LASCO, Baron de Pologne, trad. de Latin en François et imprimée par Giles Ctématius, 12mo. *the title and preliminary leaves supplied in MS. calf*, £2. 10s 1556
- The King's Letter of Privilege occupies eight pages at the end and affords some curious particulars concerning the foreign Reformers then resident in England.
- 3430 **COMMON PRAYER** of 1636, containing the Correction made in 1661, and issued in 1662, folio, *facsimile reprint, cloth*, £2. 2s 1871
- The Photo-zincographic facsimile of the **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER** of 1636, with all the MS. alterations made by Convocation in 1661 (the draft of the present version showing at a glance in what particulars it differs from the preceding edition). From this long lost document the copy appended to the Act of Uniformity was transcribed, from which transcription "the Sealed Book of 1662" was printed.
- 3431 (**COMMON PRAYER, 1637**) Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, sm. 4to. *calf*, 25s 1660
- 3432 **PRAYER BOOK** with the Psalter or Psalms of David, 8vo. **STURT'S beautifully engraved edition, within borders, with the circular table (frequently wanting) and portraits, tooled black morocco, gilt edges, RARE**, £4. 18s 1717
- The fly-leaf has a short Register of the family of William Evans and Mary Carter? of Oxford, from 1739 to 1758.
- 3433 **DIRECTORY FOR THE PUBLIQUE WORSHIP OF GOD**, with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. **First Edition of the Puritan Prayer Book, calf, RARE**, £4. 4s 1644
- 3434 ——— the same, 1644—Hammond's View of the Directory, *title in MS.* (1644)—Accompt of the Commissioners for the review of the Common Prayer, 1661—Petition for Peace, 1661—Beveridge on the Common Prayer, 1687—Examinations of Comber's Hist. of Liturgies, 2 parts, 1690—Vindication of the same, 1691—Croft's Naked Truth, 1675—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *calf*, £5. 5s 1644-91
- 3434***DIRECTORY** for the Publique Worship, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia gilt*, 36s 1645
- 3435 **DIRECTORY** for Publique Worship, sm. 4to. *corner of one leaf torn off, calf*, 15s 1646
- 3436 **ORIGINAL SERVICES** for State Holidays, with documents arranged by Perceval, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1888

- 3437 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, as revised to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church at a Convention held in Philadelphia, 1785, sm. 8vo. *bds. scarce, £2. 2s* Philadelphia—reprinted, London, 1789
- 3437* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, with the Psalter, 8vo. *standard edition, calf gilt, 15s* New York, 1844
- 3438 PSALMES (CL), in prose and meeter, with their Tunes, hereunto is added the whole Church Discipline, with many godly prayers, and an exact Kalendar for XXV yeeres, and also the Song of Moses in Meeter, neuer before in print—Catechisme for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *autographs of P. Knox and Tho. Bell on title, old red morocco, very rare, £14. 15s* Edinburgh, A. Hart, 1615
- 3439 CRANMER, Catechismus, that is to say, a Short Instruction into Christian Religion, 12mo. *not quite perfect, 36s* Gualterus Lynne, 1548
- 3440 Hymnals. WATTS (I.) Horæ Lyricæ, 8vo. first edition, title inlaid, *morocco extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt edges, £3. 10s* 1706
This copy has not the portrait.
- 3441 WATTS (I.) Psalms of David imitated, first edition, 16mo. *fine copy in old morocco, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, £6.* 1719
“For curious instances of bathos and bad taste see Versions of Psalms XXXV and XLI. This first edition is very scarce. Park’s copy sold for £6. 12s 6d.”
- 3442 OLNEY HYMNS, on texts of Scripture, occasional subjects, and the Scriptural Life, sm. 8vo. First Edition, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1779
These beautiful Hymns were written by Wm. Cowper and the Rev. J. Newton. They contain some of the first outpourings of Cowper’s poetical genius.
- 3443 TAILOUR (ROBERT) SACRED HYMNS, consisting of Fifti Select Psalms of David and others, Paraphrastically turned into English Verse, and by Robert Tailour set to be sung in five parts, as also to the Viole and Lute, sm. 4to. *original vellum wrapper, £4. 4s* Lond. by T. Snodham, 1615
This version is by Sir Edwin Sandys. The spelling is purposely singular, and the versification rough and quaint.
- 3444 Private Prayers. ANDREWS (*Episc. Winton.*) Preces privatæ, Græce et Latine, 18mo. *very fine portrait, LARGE PAPER, blue morocco, gilt edges, 21s* Oxon. 1675
- 3445 BECON (Thomas) The Floure of Godlye Prayers, 12mo. *calf, not quite perfect, 9s* Jhon Day, 51 (1551)
- 3446 PATHWAY TO PENITENCE, with sundry devout Prayers, 24to. *imperfect at end, in the original binding, £2. 2s* John Wolfe, 1591
- 3447 TREASURE OF GLADNESSE. This Booke is called the Treasure of Gladnesse, and seemeth by the Copie, being a very little Manuell, and written in velam, to be made above CC yeares at the leaste, 32mo. BLACK LETTER, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges, £6. 6s*
First Imprinted Anno 1563, and newly Imprinted 1577
Excessively rare. Lowndes mentions neither the edition of 1563 nor this of 1577, but only those of 1572 and 1581, and, of the latter, copies as selling for £5. 12s 6d in Maskell’s sale, and for £6. in Bright’s.

Lutheran and Zwinglian.

- 3448 CONFESSION OF AUGSBURG. *Concordia pia et unanimi consensu repetita Confessio Fidei et Doctrinæ electorum, principum, et ordinum Imperii qui Augustanam Confessionem amplectuntur*, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *plates shewing the Emperor and princes in session at Augsburg during the reading of the Confession, vellum*, 6s Lips. 1692-95
- 3449 CHYTRÆUS (D.) *Historia der Augspurgischen Confession wie sie erstlich berathschlagt, verfasst, und Keiser Carolo V übergeben ist*, sm. 4to. *original hogskin binding*, 18s *Frankfurt, 1577*
Containing much information relative to the Reformation.
- 3450 LIBRI NORMALES NORIBERGENSES, das ist Lehr- und Glaubens- Bücher der Nürnbergischen Kirchen, sm. thick 4to. *portrait of Luther inserted, vellum*, 12s *Nürnberg, 1721*
Containing the "Grosser und Kleiner Catechismus," of Luther, the Confession of Augsburg, Doctrinal works by Melancthon, etc.
- 3451 LITURGIA TIGURINA, or the Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other rites practised in Zurich and the adjacent countries, translated out of the Helvetian by Werndly, 12mo. *calfs*, 5s 1693

LUTHER—see 3322 and 3328.

- 3452 VITUS DIETRICH, *Agend Büchlein für die Pfarrherrn auf dem Land, a Lutheran Liturgy with the Music of the Litany and some of the Hymns, Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1546—Rhegius (Urbanus) *Dialogus von der herrlichen Predigt die Christus, Luc. xxiv, gethan hat, Wittenberg*, 1545—Von Ehbruch und Hurerey, durch M. Melchior Ambach, *Frankf.* 1543—Corinus, *Bericht ob man on die Tauff und Empfahunge des Leibs und Bluts Christi allein durch den Glauben konne selig werden, Marpurg*, 1538—Bugenhausen, *Sendbrief uber eyne Frage vom Sacrament, Wittenberg*, 1525—5 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies in the original stamped pigskin binding*, £10. 1535-46
- 3453 KIRCHENORDNUNGE zum Anfang für die Pfarrherrn in Herzog Heinrichs zu Sachsen v. g. h. Fürstenthum, sm. 4to. *with the Music of the Communion Prayer, limp vellum*, VERY RARE, £4. 4s *Wittenberg, Hans Lufft*, 1539
- 3454 ORDNUNG wie es in des Herrn Johann Casimirs Hertzogen zu Sachsen Jülich, Cleve und Berg, Landgrafen in Thüringen, etc. Fürstenthum und Landen, Orts Francken und Thüringen, in der Kuchen mit Lehr, Ceremonien, Visitationen, etc. gehalten werden solle, folio, *frontispiece with fine portrait of the Duke John Casimir, dated 1626, hf. bd.* 20s *Coburg*, 1713
- 3454*EVANGELISCHE Kirchen Harmonie: des heiligen Skrift Teste, an Tagen des Herrn und Festen vorzulesen und zu erklären, verordnet und (von J. Val. Andrea,) neulich übersehen, 4to. *numerous engravings by C. Buno*, bds. 25s *Wolfenbüttel*, 1646

Socinian.

- 3455 CATECHISMUS Ecclesiarum Polonicarum, unum deum patrem illiusque filium unigenitum confitentium, a Crellio Franco et Schlichtingio, 18mo. *calfs*, 7s 6d *Irenipoli*, 1750

BIBLES.

- 3456 **BIBLE OF EVERY LAND**: a History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect in which translations have been made, 4to. *with ethnographical maps, hf. morocco*, 15s 1848
- 3457 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombardt, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, Lond. 1657*—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait by Faithorne, ib. 1669*—together 8 vols. large fol. *ruled with red ink, fine copy in old calf, £22. 1657-60*
This copy contains the royal preface.
- 3458 **CASTELLI (E.) Lexicon Heptaglotton**: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, cum brevi omnium istarum linguarum Grammaticæ delineatione, 2 vols. roy. folio, *brilliant impression of the portrait by Faithorne, fine copy in old calf, red edges, with the bookplate of Charles Lyddell, Esq. cir. 1740, £5. Londini, 1669*
- 3459 **SEXAGLOT BIBLE**, Vol. I, the Pentateuch, royal 4to. *in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, German, and French, cloth, gilt edges*, 25s
London, Abraham Lev, 1868
- 3460 **POLYGLOTTEN BIBEL** zum praktischen Handgebrauch, bearbeitet von Stier und Theile, 4 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo. *Hebrew, Greek, German, and Latin, calf gilt, £3. 8s Bielefeld, 1849-55*
- 3461 **JONAH**, the book of: in Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic and Arabic, with Glossaries, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d 1857*
- 3462 **Anglo-Saxon**. Gospels in *Anglo-Saxon*, edited by Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth, 5s 1842*
- 3463 **Arabic**. VIER EVANGELIEN, *Arabisch*, aus der Wiener Handschrift herausgeg. von P. de Lagarde, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d Leipzig, 1864*
- 3464 **Armenian**. TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, *Armenice*, 8vo. *calf gilt, 2s Venetiis, 1823*
- 3465 **Basque**. BIBLEA, edo TESTAMENT ZAHAR eta BERRIA Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko Eskarara Itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: LA SAINTE BIBLE, traduite pour la première fois en langue Basque, Dialecte du LABOURD, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, hf. bd. morocco, gilt top, £12. 12s 1859-64*

Translated as well as printed for the first time, at the expense of Prince L. L. Bonaparte. Only 50 copies were intended for commerce.

- 3466 TESTAMENT BERBIABEN: New Testament in the Basque Language, 8vo. calf, 7s 6d Bayonan, 1828
- 3467 GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, in *Basque*, 12mo. calf, 7s 6d about 1835
- 3468 Breton. TESTAMENT NEVEZ hon aotrou Jézuz-Krist, troet é Bré-zounek gant Le Gonidec, 8vo. calf, 5s Angoulem, 1827
New Testament in Breton, very rare.
- 3469 Bullom (African). MATTHEW'S Gospel, *Bullom and English*, 12mo. bds. 3s 1816
- 3470 Coptic. PSALTERIUM in Dialectum Copticæ Lingux Memphiticam translatum, edidit notisque criticis et grammaticis instruxit M. G. Schwartz, 4to. hf. calf, 7s 6d Lipsia, 1843
- 3471 Dutch. DIE SOUTER wel verduytscht wt die heylige oft Hebreusche sprake Verclaringhe des Psalters door Johānem Bugenhäg vorrede Martini Butzer, etc. sm. 4to. title within woodcut border, vellum, £4. 4s; or, very fine copy in old calf, from the Enschede library, £5. 5s
Gedruct ta Basel bi mi Adam Anonymus, 1526
- COLLATION: 24,597, and 33 pp. It is the FIRST EDITION of Bugenhagen's Psalter translated "in goeden verstandeliken Duytsche" by Bucer, and printed by Adam Petri de Langendorff.
- This translation seems to have been intended for North Germany as well as Holland. Although generally looked upon as pure Dutch, an examination by a competent scholar would no doubt shew some distinctive Plattdeutsch peculiarities.
- 3472 PSALTER des Koninckliken Propheten Davids, door Joannem Bugenhagen in Latijn beschreven. Daer na door Martinum Bucerum verduytscht, high 4to. with woodcut on title, fine clean copy, hf. bd. EXCESSIVELY RARE, £3. 3s Geneve, P. S. van Gendt, n. d. (? 1560)
- 3473 TESTAMENT, het nieuwe, in Dutch, 18mo. frontispiece, morocco, gilt edges, 2s 6d Amsterdam, 1709
- 3474 English. BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, the two versions printed in parallel columns, and the notes underneath, cloth, £3.
Oxford University Press, 1850
- All the known Manuscripts (170 in number) of the English translations of the Old and New Testament by Wycliffe and his followers have here been most carefully collated by the first Palæographer in England, and an accurate text of TWO VERSIONS has thus been obtained. This publication is the best issued for years from the Oxford University Press,—England should be proud of this Literary Monument, a glorious inheritance from the Middle Ages.
- The ample critical notes and various readings will prove of great interest to Saxon and English Scholars.
- The previously existing editions of the New Testament, 1731, 1810, 1848, were all printed from one Manuscript only; their value is very slender.
- 3475 NEW TESTAMENT, the first printed in the English Language (1525 or 1526), translated from the Greek by W. Tyndale, reproduced in facsimile with an introduction by F. Fry, with facsimiles of leaves of other books, red morocco extra, sides richly tooled and gilt, gilt edges, and tooled, £5. 15s Bristol, printed for the editor, 1862
- Only a limited number of copies printed at £8. 8s in cloth.

3476 (BIBLE, in which are containd the Olde and Newe Testament translated into Englysh by THOMAS MATHEW,) (John Rogers) stout folio, First Edition of *Matthew's Bible*, black letter, with numerous large woodcuts, having the two titles to the Prophets and the Apocrypha, but wanting the preliminary leaves, four at the end of Revelation and the Colophon, with leaves supplied from another copy; taken to pieces for rebinding, otherwise a good fragment of this EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK, as it is, a bargain for £50. Grafton and Whitchurch, 1537

3477 ——— Another copy, folio, without preliminary leaves, a few intermediate and about ten leaves at the end, but having the above mentioned titles, with all faults, £15. 1537

This edition is of great importance in the annals of the English Bible. It may be called the second version, as it was the first after Coverdale's, from whose text it was published with the improvements by Rogers.

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £78. 15s; Fletcher's, £105; Lea Wilson's copy, at Gardner's sale, 1855, £150; Perkins', wanting two leaves, £195.

3478 BYBLE IN ENGLYSHE (Cromwell's revised by M. Coverdale), folio, title inlaid, the book concluding with the second last leaf of text, old calf, £25. T. Petyt and R. Redman for T. Berthelet, 1540

Excessively rare in any condition. I have note of only one copy disposed of by auction during a long space of time, namely Ofor's, which although defective produced £44. at his sale ten years ago.

3479 PSALTER, or Booke of Psalmes, both in Latyne and Englyshe, black letter, imperfect, £2. 16s R. Grafton, 1540

3480 NEW TESTAMENT in Englishe after the Greek translation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin; whereunto is added a Kalendar and an exhortation to the readyng of the Holy Scriptures made by the same Erasmus, etc. sm. 8vo. brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £28. Londini, Th. Gaultier pro J. C. (Cawood), 1550

Nine copies of this very rare edition are mentioned by Lowndes, six of which are locked up in public libraries.

3481 HAGGAI. Aggeus and Abdias Prophetes, the one corrected, the other newly added, and both at large declared, 12mo. black letter, title within woodcut border, wormed, bound, 36s London, W. Seres, 1562

3482 BIBLE in English, GENEVAN VERSION, sm. 4to. C. Barker, 1585—Two right profitable CONCORDANCES, C. Barker, (1585)—The Psalmes in English meetre by Thomas Sternhold, and John Hopkins, with apt Notes to sing them withall, sm. 4to. Assignes of R. Day, 1585, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. morocco, £5. 1585

A rare edition of the BREECHES BIBLE, quite perfect.

3483 BIBLE, that is, the Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament, 4to. Genevan or "Breeches" version, engraved title, mounted, with red lines, old calf gilt, £2. 2s London, Barker, 1599

3484 NEW TESTAMENT (The) translated out of the Latine by the Papists at Rhemes, with the translation out of the original Greek by Fulke, folio, old calf, 25s 1601

Some curious MS. verses, of nearly the same age as the book, are written on the back of the title, and convey a confession of Roman Catholic or of Protestant faith, according to the manner in which they are read.

- 3485 **PICTORIAL BIBLE**: illustrated with many hundred woodcuts, representing the historical Events, Landscape Scenes, Subjects of Natural History and Costumes, 3 vols. 1836—**Pictorial Book of Common Prayer**, 1 vol. —together 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, blue morocco, marbled edges*, £2. 16s *C. Knight*, 1836
- 3486 **NEW TESTAMENT** for English Readers, with a Critical and Explanatory Commentary, by H. ALFORD, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. (sells £2. 16s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1863-66
- 3487 **FULKE (W.)** Defense of the Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English tong, against the slanders of G. Martin, and Confutation of the Cavils of Papistes against the writings of the saide Fulke, sm. 8vo. *very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, from Maskell's library*, £6. 6s *G. Bishop and H. Bynneman*, 1583
- 3488 **WILSON (Lea)** Catalogue of Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English, sm. 4to. *privately printed, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £6. 6s 1845
Useful for the Collations.
- 3489 **Ethiopic. ENOCH**, the Book of, an apocryphal production, translated from the Ethiopic by Archbishop Laurence, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Oxford*, 1833
- 3490 ——— the same, third edition, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1888
- 3491 **ENOCH RESTITUTUS**; an attempt to separate from the books of Enoch the book quoted by St. Jude, by the Rev. E. Murray, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1836
- 3492 **French. BIBLE EN FRANCOYS**, translatee selon la pure et entiere traduction de Saint Hierome par Jacques Fèvre d'Estaples, black letter, folio, *woodcuts, in the original oak boards covered in leather, with brass bosses, corners, and clasps*, £25. *Anvers, par Martin Lempereur*, 1530
This early French translation curiously enough forestalls the Breeches Bible, as it renders the famous verse in Genesis "ilz couurent ensemble des feuilles de figuier et firent pour eulx des braies."
"The translation of Le Fèvre is said to be the basis of all the subsequent French Bibles, whether by Roman Catholics or Protestants."—*Horne's Introduction*.
- 3493 **LA SAINTE BIBLE**, *Latin et François*, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *engraved title, hf. bd.* 25s *Rouen*, 1648
- 3494 **NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (le)**—les Pseaumes de David mis en rime Française par C. Marot et T. de Beze, *with music*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Niedrée*, 21s *Charenton*, 1658
- 3495 **PSEAUMES (les)** de David, mis en rime Française par Cl. Marot et Th. de Beze, *with the airs*, 16mo. *carefully ruled with red lines, old red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 36s *Nyort*, 1678
- 3496 **TESTAMENT, le nouveau, les Pseaumes de David, avec la forme des prières ecclesiastiques**, 12mo. *frontispiece, with the music, old calf extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam, Desbordes, n. d.*
Edition for the Reformed Church in Holland.
- 3497 **TESTAMENT, le Nouveau**, 16mo. *Amsterdam, P. Mortier*, 1730—*Les Pseaumes de David, mis en vers français, revus et approuvez par le Synode Walon des Provinces Unies, with the airs, and formulaire des prières ecclesiastiques, Amsterd. P. Mortier*, 1730—in one vol. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1730

- 3498 PSEUMES (les) de David, mis en vers français, revus et approuvez par le Synode Walon des Provinces-Unies, nouvelle édition, *with the music, and* Formulaire des prières ecclésiastiques, 12mo. morocco, gilt edges, 7s 6d *La Haye, 1730*
- 3499 Gaelic. New Testament. TIOMNADH NUADH, sm. 8vo. Editio Princeps of the Gaelic Testament (by the Rev. John Stuart), calf, £3. 3s *Dun-Eudain, 1767*
- 3500 NEUW TESTAMENT, recht gründtlich teutscht (durch Martin Luther), sm. folio, woodcuts, including 21 at the end by Lucas Cranach, somewhat stained, £3. 3s *Strasb. J. Knoblauch, 1525*
 "From this Testament Tyndall took part of the preface, and several of the marginal notes, incorporating them, without acknowledgment, in his translation. His Prologue to the Epistle to the Romans is also taken from this version, with slight alterations."
- 3501 NEW TESTAMENT durch H. Emser verteutscht, thick 18mo. woodcut on the title stained, old binding, rebacked, 18s *Freyburg, 1529*
- 3502 NEWE TESTAMENT MAR. LUTERS, 12mo. with the woodcuts and initial letters ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLOURS, by a contemporary Artist, morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s *Wittenberg, Hans Lufft, 1530*
 EXCESSIVELY RARE, but wanting A vi, d viii and A a iii to vi, otherwise a very remarkably fine copy.
- 3503 BIBEL (Die) wederom met grooter Nersticheit ouersien duer B. Alexander Blankart, Carmelit, folio, numerous woodcuts, coloured throughout, original oak boards, covered with leather, with brass corners and centres, £6. 10s *Coelen, 1548-1547*
 Rare edition of the Bible in the Cologne Dialect, intended to counteract the effect of the new Lutheran Scriptures.
- 3504 Gothic. Evangeliorum IV, Versiones Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica, edid. F. Junius et T. Mareschallus, accesserunt Glossarium Gothicum et Alphabetum Bunicum, LARGE PAPER, 4to. vellum, 25s *Dordrecht, 1665*
- 3505 VETERIS et NOVI TESTAMENTI versionis gothicae fragmenta quae supersunt, ad fidem codd. castigata, latinitate donata, adnotatione critica instructa cum glossario et grammatica linguae gothicae conjunctis curis ediderunt H. C. de Gabelentz et J. Loebe, 2 vols. 4to. with 3 plates, (pub. 48s) sd. 15s *1843-46*
- 3505* AUSLEGUNG des Evangelii Johannis in Gothischer Sprache, herausgegeben mit Glossar von Massmann, 4to. vellum paper, margins water-stained, bds. 5s *München, 1834*
- 3506 Greek. VETUS TESTAMENTUM ex versione Septuaginta, Græce, ed. Millius, 2 vols. stout 12mo. vellum, 15s *Amst. 1725*
- 3507 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM e Codice MS. Alexandrino, cura H. H. Baber, 3 vols. royal folio, printed with facsimile type from the original MS. in the British Museum, with learned Prolegomena, (pub. £20. 5s) in parts, bds. £5. *1816-21*
 The grandest publication issued by the Trustees of the British Museum.
- 3508 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, e Cod. MS. ALEXANDRINO descriptum a C. G. Woide, cum Appendice [à H. Ford] in qua continentur frag. Novi Test. e versione Ægyptiaca, cod. Vatican collatio, etc. 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, calf, gilt back, £3. *Lond. 1786, et Oxon. 1799*

Of this very valuable work, presenting a facsimile of a very precious old Greek Manuscript, only 50 copies were printed on fine large paper.

- 3509 VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, curis Holmes et Parsons, 5 vols. large folio, (pub. at £25. in sheets) *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Petit's library, £10. 10s* *Oxon. 1798-1827*
The Dean of Peterborough's copy fetched, 1853 £11. 10s.
- 3510 EVANGELIUM secundum Matthæum ex cod. rescripto in bibl. collegii Trinitatis juxta Dublin, opera J. Barrett, 4to. THICK PAPER, 64 engraved plates, containing the MS. in facsimile, with the text printed in ordinary characters appended, *hf. morocco, 32s* *Dublin, 1801*
- 3511 GREEK TESTAMENT, with a critically revised Text: various Readings: marginal References to verbal and idiomatic Usage: Prolegomena: and a critical and exegetical Commentary, by DEAN ALFORD, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. (sells £5. 2s) *cloth, £3. 15s* *1864-68*
- 3512 SCRIVENER'S Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus, with the received text of the New Testament, 12mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* *1864*
- 3513 TROMMII CONCORDANTIAE GRAECAE versionis vulgo dictæ LXX. Interpretum, ed. Montfaucon, 2 stout vols. folio, *bound, £3. 15s* *Amst. 1718*
- 3514 (WIGRAM) THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE of the New Testament, stout folio, LARGE PAPER, *cloth, £2. 2s* *1839*
- 3515 Hebrew. OLD TESTAMENT, *Hebrew*; New Testament, *Greek*; New Testament, *Syriac in Hebrew characters*; 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *original binding, 25s* *Anversa, 333 (1573)*
- 3516 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum latina interpretatione Pagnini; Novum Testamentum Græcum cum vulgata interpretatione latina, operâ Montani, folio, *calf neat, 25s* *Lips. 1667*
- 3516*BIBLIA HEBRAICA, sine punctis, 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* *Amst. 1701*
- 3517 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum Var. Lect. ed. B. Kennicott, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges, a bargain, 35s* *Oxon. 1776*
- 3117*Icelandic. BIBLIA ISLANDICA, thad er öll Heilög Ritning, utloegd a Norrœnu, med Fornalum Doct. Martini Lutheri, stout folio, *woodcuts, EXCESSIVELY RARE, gilt edges, blue morocco extra, £16. 16s* *prentad a HOLUM af Jone Jons Syne, 1584*
FIRST AND RAREST EDITION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES IN ICELANDIC, produced by Gudbrand Thorlakson, Bishop of Hoolum, who provided the types, woodcuts, &c. for the purpose, some of which it is said were constructed by his own hands. This volume contains the Old Testament without the New. The latter was however printed at the same time.
- 3518 Italian. BRUCIOLI, Nuovo Commento nel libro de Fatti degli Apostoli, e nel libro della Revelatione, folio, *bd. uncut, 7s 6d* *Venetia, 1542*
- 3519 TESTAMENTO (Nuovo) in Lingua Toscana tradotto, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *woodcuts by "Le Petit Bernard," calf, 7s 6d* *Liyone, 1552*
- 3520 BIBIA VULGARE quale contiene i libri del vecchio et nuovo testamento, sm. 4to. *a great number of spirited woodcuts, some of a large size, representing Biblical subjects, title mended, some leaves stained and wormed, vellum, rare, 25s* *Venetia, 1656*
- 3521 NUOVO TESTAMENTO, con annotationi, 12mo. *bound in chagrin or sealskin, gilt edges, 6s 6d* *Geneva, 1596*

- 3522 **BIBBIA SACRA** tradotta e commentata da Giov. DIODATI, seconda edizione, con l' aggiunta de' Sacri Salmi in rime, folio, *with a frontispiece dated 1640, tall copy in the original smooth morocco*, £2.

Geneva, P. Chouet, 1641

The second edition of this the most highly-esteemed Protestant translation. The Apocrypha is placed at the end of the New Testament. Priced, 1845, with MS. notes by Queen Charlotte, mor. gr. £7. 17s 6d; 1858, Asher, Berlin, 203 fr.: Large paper, Thorpe, mor. gr. £7. 7s. See Dibdin's *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, V, p. 85.

- 3523 **SACRA BIBBIA**, secondo la Volgata, tradotta in Lingua Italiana da A. Martini, 3 stout vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd. morocco*, 25s

Firenze, 1844-46

- 3524 **Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA**, sm. folio, *a fine copy in hf. bd. morocco extra, by Bedford*, £36. Neapoli, Mathias Moravus, 1476

Brunet remarks with justice on the rarity of this Bible, which is one of the least common of all the ancient editions. It is, moreover, the first Bible printed at Naples, and, like all the earlier books printed by Matthew of Moravia, is seldom seen, especially when in good condition. The text of Jerome's Prologue is preceded by two Epistles, one from the monk Blasio Romero to Taqui, the French Minister at the Court of Naples, asking him to pay the expense of the printing, and saying that if the Ambassador were to take back some copies to the French King it would be similar, but preferable to carrying coats of mail from Milan to his royal master; the other from Taqui, agreeing to the proposition.

- 3525 **BIBLIA Testamenti Veteris et Novi è sacra Hebræorum lingua Græcorumque, fontibus, consultis simul orthodoxis interpretibus, religiosissime translata in sermonem Latinum**, sm. folio, *large copy in hogskin*, £2. 16s Tiguri, excud. Christ. Froschoverus, 1548

This is the celebrated Tigurine Bible, made by the divines of Zurich. The version is principally the work of Leo Juda, assisted by Bullinger, Bibliander, P. Cholin, &c. It was edited by Conrad Pellican, and of course was a "*liber prohibitus*."

- 3526 **BIBLIA LATINA**, cum Vatabli et Variorum interpretum annotationibus; latina interpretatio duplex est; altera *vetus*, altera *nova*, editio emendatior et auctior, 2 stout vols. folio, *apparently LARGE PAPER, calf neat*, £3. 16s Paris, 1729

- 3527 **IN TESTAMENTI NOVI** majorem partem hoc est in Evangelia et Epistolas Pauli omnes Poemata [a B. Westhemero edita], 12mo. *a beautiful specimen of old Swiss binding, the sides ornamented with gold tooling, surrounded by stamped borders in blind tooling containing figures, rebacked*, 21s Basileæ, 1542

This rare work contains poetical versions of parts of the New Testament by J. Spangenberg, J. Calceatus, Arator, F. Bonadus, Prudentius, and H. Buschius.

- 3528 **Mongolian. New Testament, in Mongolian, printed on Chinese paper**, in 8 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20s Sec. XIX

- 3529 **Polish. Nowy Testament, edycyi wulgaty tłumacz.** J. Wuyka, 8vo. *bd.* 10s Petersburgu, 1815

Printed for the Russian Bible Society, under the care of the well-known scholar, Siestrzenciewicz, Roman Catholic Metropolitan of Russia.

- 3530 **Romaic. 'H KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, μεταφρασθεῖσα**, 16mo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s s. l. 1705

- 3531 **Romansch and Piedmontese. Ilg nief Testament da Jesu Christ**, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d Cuera, 1820

- 3532 TESTAMENT (Nouf) tradüt in Rumansch d'Engadina Bassa, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1836
- 3533 GILLY (W. S.) Romaunt Version of St. John's Gospel from MSS. in Dublin and Paris, 8vo. *facsimiles, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden*, 5s 6d 1848
- 3534 EVANGELI secound S. Luca e S. Gio:an, French and Piedmontese, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1898
- 3535 Sanscrit. Genesis and part of Exodus in *Sanskrit*, 18mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d *Calcutta*, 1843
- SERVIAN, *see* SLAVONIC.
- 3536 Siamese. St. MATTHEW in *Siamese*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Bangkok*, 1853
- 3537 Slavonic. Erst halb Theil des NEUEN TESTAMENTS, darinnen die vier Evangelisten und der Apostel Geschicht, zum ersten mal in die Crobatische Sprach verdolmetscht mit Glagolischen Buchstaben getruckt, sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, from the Norfolk library, purple morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 10s *Tübingen*, 1562
- 3538 EVANGELIE i Dyernia Apostolskia, 8vo. *First Edition, in Church Slavonic and Russian, parallel columns, calf*, 7s 6d *Sanktpeterb.* 1820
- 3539 NOVYI Zaviet, 8vo. *Church-Slavonic and Russian, parallel columns, calf*, 10s *ib.* 1822
- 3540 Spanish. LA BIBLIA, que es los sacros libros del viejo y nuevo Testamento: trasladada en español, stout 4to. *on FINE PAPER, a superb copy of the Bear Bible, bound in red morocco, gilt edges, in the style of De Rome*, £5. 5s. *s. l. e. a. with the Bear imprint*, 1569
- 3541 LA SAGRADA BIBLIA nuevamente traducida de la Vulgata Latina al Español, por F. T. Amat, 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. *Madrid*, 1823-25
- 3542 SYRIAC. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Syriacum, *Syriac and Latin*, cura Leusden et Schaaf—Lex. Syr. concord. à C. Schaaf—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *whole bound russia*, 86s; or, in 2 vols. *vellum, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Lug. Bat.* 1709
- 3543 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1717
- 3544 OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS in *Syriac*, 2 vols. 4to. *bound*, 6s 1823-26
- 3545 Welsh. Y BIBL CYSSSEGR-LAN sef yr Hen Destament a'r Newydd, thick folio, black letter, SECOND EDITION OF THE BIBLE IN WELSH, *being the Editio Princeps of the version in use, title, dedication, and 2 leaves of the calendar cut down, mounted, and mended; the top margins of the first few leaves of Genesis slightly defective, and a few leaves soiled; in the margins are numerous MS. Notes in Welsh, calf*, £6. 6s *Lundain, gan Norton a Bill*, 1620
-
- 3546 LE LONG (J.) et C. F. Boernerii Bibliotheca Sacra, continuata ab A. G. Masch, 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 21s *Halæ*, 1778-90
- 3547 WESTWOOD'S Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible, copied from select MSS. small 4to. *fine plates in gold and colours, brown morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s 1846

NATURAL HISTORY, MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL SCIENCES, MACHINERY, ETC.

Zoology, and General Works of Natural History, Scientific Voyages.

3518 Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Natura Curiosorum. A COMPLETE SET AS FOLLOWS :

ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, 10 vols. *Norimbergæ*, 1737-98

NOVA ACTA, Vols. I-XXXIV, with all the Supplements, 1757-1868
— together 68 vols. *with an immense number of plates, nineteen vols. in small 4to. forty-nine in royal 4to. and one part, the whole in half calf neat, RARE, from the library of Dr. Martius of Munich, £32.*

Norimb. Bonnæ, Vratisl. Dresdæ, 1737-1868

3519 — Another Series: NOVA ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, Vol. XVI, in 2 parts; XVII, in 2 parts, and Suppt. : XVIII, in 2 parts; XIX, part 1; together 8 vols. 4to. *with 278 plates; 1832-39—ACTA, Vol. XVIII, the 2 Suppts. XIX, part 2, and the 2 Suppts. ; XX, in 2 parts; XXI, in 2 parts, and Suppt. complete in 1; XXII, in 2 parts; XXIII, part 1, and Suppt. complete in 1; XXIV, in 2 parts, and Supplement complete in 1 part; XXV. in 2 parts; XXVI, in 2 parts; XXX, XXXI, XXXII in 2 parts; XXXIII, XXXIV; the whole in 35 vols. as described, (some volumes stained) with 1094 fine plates, many of them COLOURED, from the libraries of Doctors Wight and Seemann, £18.*

1832-68

A grand and elaborate publication, unsurpassed by anything of its kind in the world, and one of the utmost importance to Naturalists. The articles, which are all by men of high authority, are edited with the greatest care, and the plates, which literally cram the volumes, illustrating every possible branch of Natural History, are all executed in the best style, those of *Birds, Animals, Reptiles, Shells, Mammals, Plants, etc.* being most beautifully COLOURED.

3550 Académie des Sciences de Paris :

COMPTES RENDUS hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie, a series from January 1841 to December 1869, being Vols. XII—LXIX, *with Tables in 3 vols. half calf and various parts—together 61 vols. 4to. ten half bound, the rest in numbers as issued, a very important and useful series, £18.*

Par. 1841-69

3551 ACERBI (J.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, 1798-9, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and 16 plates of views, etc. including 2 of Birds, and 3 of Insects, COLOURED, calf, 10s*

1802

3552 Acclimatisation Society of Paris: BULLETIN from 1857 to 1870, being 1st Series, Vols. IV-X (*wanting of Vol. IV nos. 9 and 10, and of Vol. V. nos. 3 and 4*)—2nd Series, Vols. I-VII part 6 (*wanting of Vol. VI no. 12, and of Vol. VII no. 4*)—La Production Animale et Végétale (independent of the Bulletin), 1867;—together 15 vols. 8vo. *7 half calf, the rest in parts, sd. £5.*

Paris, 1857-70

- 3553 AGASSIZ, NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32s *Soloduri*, 1842-46
- 3554 ——— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.) reduced to 4s *Soloduri*, 1848
- 3555 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 77 plates, £10. 10s *Boston*, 1857-62
Contents: Vols. I and II: First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle, with 34 plates. — Vols. III. and IV: Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Acalephs in general. II. Ctenophorae. III. Discophorae. IV. Hydroidae. V. Homologies of the Radiata, with 43 plates.
- 3556 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Das Buch der Heimlichkeit Magni Alberti, von Artzney und tugenden der Kreutter, Edelgestayn, und von etlichen wolbekanten Thieren, sm. 4to. woodcut on title, sd. 10s 1535
- 3557 Algeria. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE de L'ALGÉRIE en 1840-42, PUBLIÉE PAR ORDRE DU GOUVERNEMENT *Paris*, 1849-50
- 3558 Crustacea, Insects: LUCAS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, 3 vols. atlas 4to. 122 highly finished coloured plates, containing nearly two thousand figures, (pub. 410 frs.) hf. red morocco, uncut, £10. *Paris*, 1810
Contents: 1ère partie: Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes. — IIème et IIIème parties: Insectes.
- 3559 Reptiles and Fishes: GUICHENOT (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles et des Poissons de l'Algérie, atlas 4to. 12 coloured plates, hf. green morocco, uncut, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1850
- 3560 American Journal of Science and Arts, conducted by Professor SILLIMAN (continued afterwards by him and others), Second Series, Nos. 1-33, forming Vols. I-XV part 1, 1846-68; 133 parts 8vo. sd. £20. *New York & New Haven*, 1853-68
- 3561 Amsterdam Natural History Society: BIJDRAGEN tot de Dierkunde uitgegeven door het Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, various parts, roy. 4to. finely coloured plates, 25s *Amst.* 1848-69
Containing papers by Schlegel, Vrolik, Wulverhorst, and other eminent naturalists.
- Amsterdam Academy.
- 3562 VENSLAGEN en Mededeelingen: NATUURKUNDE, Vols. I-XVI (wanting X.) 1853-62—LETTERKUNDE, FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-XII. 1855-69; SECOND SERIES. Vols. II and III, 1872-3;—together 29 vols. 8vo. plates, twenty in bds. the rest in parts, £5. *Amsterdam*, 1853-73
- 3563 VERHANDELINGEN der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Vols. I, II, III, IV and VIII; Letterkunde, Vol. VII,—together 5 thick vols. 4to. plates, some folded and coloured, bds. £5. *Amsterdam*, 1854-72
CONTENTS:—Ichthyologische Fauna van Japan—Mémoire sur l'Intégration des Équations linéaires—Mémoire sur l'Orbite de la Comète périodique—Note sur une Méthode pour la Reduction d'Intégrales définies—Tables d'Intégrales définies—Exposé de la Théorie des Propriétés des Integrales définies, etc. etc.
- 3564 Annals of Natural History; or the Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology, continued under the title Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others, A COMPLETE SET from the commencement to Dec. 1870; SERIES I, 20 vols. 1833-47: SERIES II, 20 vols. 1848-57; SERIES III, 20 vols. 1858-67; SERIES IV, Vols. I-VI, 1868-70.—together 66 vols. 8vo. several hundred plates, some coloured, half calf neat, a good set, from the library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq. scarce, (pub. at £55. 2s 6d) £10. 1838-70

A most valuable periodical; the first of its kind published in England.

- 3566 Ashmolean Museum. CATALOGUE, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins and miscellaneous curiosities, royal 8vo. *plate, cloth, 2s* Oxford, 1836
- 7 BACON (Roger) OPUS MAJUS, ex MS. codice Dubliniensi, ed. Jebb, folio, *some leaves water-stained, calf, 85s* 1733
- 3568 BARTHOLINI de Luce Hominum et Brutorum libri III, 16mo. *bds. 3s 6d* Hafniae, 1669
- 3569 BECKMANN's physikalisch-ökonomische Bibliothek, worinn von den neuesten Büchern, welche die Naturgeschichte betreffen, Nachrichten ertheilet werden, from the beginning in 1770-1804, 22 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 25s* Göttingen, 1770-1804
- 3570 Beagle, Voyage of the, under the command of CAPT. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN, F.R.S.
 Fossil Mammalia, by Professor R. Owen, 32 *plates, £2. 2s* 1840
 Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse, 82 *coloured plates, and 3 of Structure, £3. 3s* 1839
 Birds, by J. Gould, 50 *coloured plates, £6. 6s* 1841
 Fish, by L. Jenyns, 29 *plates, 30s* 1842
 Reptiles, 1 vol. 20 *plates, 25s.* 1843
 —A COMPLETE SET, as described above, 5 vols. in 3, royal 4to. *hf. morocco, EXTREMELY RARE, £16.* 1839-43
 The parts priced can be had separately.
- 3571 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) ZOOLOGY of the Pacific and Behring's Straits during a Voyage in H.M.S. Blossom in 1825-28, 4to. 47 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby, presentation copy from the author to Sir J. Richardson, and from him to Dr. J. E. Gray, with autograph letter inserted, cloth, £3. 5s* 1839
- 3572 BEER (J. G.) Studien an der Familie der Orchideen, *plates, 1854—die Familie der Bromeliaceen, 1857—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. bds. 6s* Wien, 1854-57
- 3573 BONAPARTE (C. L. PRINCIPE DI CANINO) Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli Animali Vertebrati, complete in 3 vols. folio, *containing 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, heightened with gold and silver, (sells £31. 10s unbound), half calf, uncut, £16. 16s* Roma, 1832 41
Sold separately:
- 3574 Amfibla, *a portion of this section of the work, 9 coloured plates and letter-press, folio, bds. 10s* Roma, 1832-41
- 3575 Mammiferi e Uccelli, folio, 24 *coloured plates, half calf, £3. 10s* Roma, 1832-41
 This magnificent work is rising in price. It contains 180 plates, and 535 leaves of text, including Title and Contents, although Brunet mentions only 287 pages. It is divided as follows:—Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48 plates; II. Amfibi (reptiles, etc.) 54 plates; III. Pesci, 78 plates.
- 3576 BONVOULOIR (H. de) Essai sur la Famille des Thoracides, roy 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, boards, 6s 6d* Paris, 1859
- 3577 Bordeaux Society of Sciences: MEMOIRES de la Société des Sciences Physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux, Vol. I. to Vol. III. part 1, in 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd. 20s* Bordeaux, 1855-64
- 3578 BORELLI (J. A.) de Motu Animalium, editio Bernoullii aucta, sm. 4to. 19 *plates, sd. 5s* Hagæ Comitum, 1743
- 3579 Boston Journal of Natural History, Vols. I-VII (*wanting of Vol. IV, nos. 3 and 4, and of Vol. V. no. 4*) 5 vols. and 5 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, three vols. hf. the rest sd. £0. 10s* Boston, 1837-63

Boston Society of Natural History.

- 3581 PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1841 to Dec. 1870, being Vols. I-XIII, (without the last two or three Nos. of XIII,) 13 vols. 8vo. *entirely in parts*, £10. *Boston*, 1844-70
A set as perfect as the above is very rare. Odd vols. in stock to complete sets.
- 3582 MEMOIRS, being a NEW SERIES of the Boston Journal of Natural History, Vol. I, COMPLETE in 4 parts, large 4to. 24 *fine plates*, *sd.* 25s 1866-69
- 3583 BOYLE'S (Robert) Works, with Life by Dr. T. BIRCH, 5 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *many plates of scientific apparatus, old calf*, £3. 16s 1744
"Robert Boyle's Works are still of the highest scientific value in our days."—
Verbal communication from Prof. Wheatstone.
- 3584 BRAZIL. MAXIMILIAN (*Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied*) Reise nach Brasilien, 1815-17, 2 vols. atlas 4to. (folio), and 2 royal folio Atlases, *comprising 22 plates, vignettes and 3 maps, bds.* £2. 2s *Frankfurt*, 1820-21
- 3585 BRENCHLEY'S (J. L.) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. *maps and 52 coloured plates, with 8 woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth*, 35s 1873
Containing Map, 2 Chromolithographs, 8 Woodcuts, 21 COLOURED PLATES OF BIRDS, 4 of REPTILES, 9 of FISHES, 8 of SHELLS, 8 of INSECTS.
- 3586 British Association. REPORTS of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1831-67, (without 1840, pub. 1841), 8vo. *boards, uncut, a bargain*, £7. 10s 1831-68
- 3587 ——— another copy, 1831-1871, with Index, 1831-60, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £20. 1832-1873
- 3588 BRODIE (Sir B. C.) Works, with an Autobiography collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece*, (pub. at 48s), *cloth*, 21s 1865
- 3589 BUCKLAND (F.) Curiosities of Natural History, 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous cuts, cloth*, 16s 1866-68
- 3590 Buenos Aires Museum : ANALES del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires, para dar a conocer los Objetos de la Historia Natural por G. BURMEISTER, parts 5-11, folio, *nearly fifty fine plates of Natural History*, *sd.* £3. 5s *Buenos Aires*, 1868-73
- 3591 BUFFON'S Natural History, translated with notes by Barr, 16 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, £2. 1797-1808
- 3592 ——— Natural History, by Smellie, with Additions and Life by Wood, 20 vols. 8vo. *port. and over 600 plates, hf. cf. neat*, £4. 1812
- 3593 ——— the same, 20 vols. 8vo. *new hf. calf*, £5. 1812
Best English Edition.
- 3594 BUNGE (Al.) Generis Astragali Species Gerontogæ, 2 parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* 9s *Petersb.* 1868-9
- 3595 Calcutta Journal of NATURAL HISTORY, containing the Discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc. conducted by JOHN McCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, and others; from the beginning in April, 1840, to 1846, Nos. 1-24, being Vols. I-VI, in parts, *uncut*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1841-6
- 3596 Cambridge Philosophical Society's Transactions, from the beginning in 1819 to 1849, being Vols. I-VIII, (*wanting Vol. VIII, pt. 4*), 8 vols. 4to. 5 *half calf*, *the rest sd.* £16. 10s *Cambridge*, 1822-49
Extremely rare and very important; the continuation can be supplied.
- 3597 Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, New Series, Vol. III. *wanting No. 4*, extending from February, 1866, to Dec. 1868, 5 parts, 8vo. *stitched*, 5s *Montreal*, 1866-68
- 3598 CASSIN (John) MAMMALOGY and ORNITHOLOGY of the UNITED STATES Exploration Expedition, roy. 4to. *cloth*, with a folio ATLAS, *containing 42 finely coloured plates of Birds and Mammals, hf. morocco*, £5. 1858
A few of the Birds have been cut out and remounted.

- 3599 CATESBY'S Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, *original edition*, 2 vols. impl. folio, 200 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, and Plants, with English and French descriptive text, old calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1731
- 3600 CHAUDOIR (M. de) et H. HOCHHUTH, Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares, recueillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d.* Kiew, 1846
- 3601 COLLAERT: Piscium vivæ Icones incisæ ab Adr. Collardo, *title and 25 plates*—Avium vivæ Icones, etc. *title and 30 plates*—Animalium Quadrupedum delineationes, etc. *title and 19 plates*—together, 3 *titles and 74 plates, partly mounted in 1 vol. 4to. vellum, £2. 16s s. l. ca. 1600*
- 3602 College of Surgeons (Royal), Catalogues of the Various Contents of the Museum of, viz. The Gallery, 5 vols.—Museum, Hunterian Collection, 2 parts—Miscellaneous, parts 3, 4, pt. 1, and 5—Calculi, part 1—Fossil Organic Remains, Mammalia, Aves, Pisces, et Reptilia, 2 parts—Histological Series, prepared for the Microscope, 2 vols.—together 16 parts and vols. 4to. *illustrated with a large number of plates, some coloured, boards, £5.* 1830-54
- 3603 COSTA (O. G. ed Ach.) FAUNA DEL REGNO DI NAPOLI, 117 fascicoli, 4to. *with 377 coloured plates, £25. 10s* Napoli, 18. -75
Printed at the expense of the Author. Part 117, just out, costs 15s.

Contents :

MAMMALIA,	5 coloured plates, 11s.
AVES,	15 " 26s.
PISCES,	106 " £8.
MOLLUSCA	36 " £2.
Sold separately without text.	
COLEOPTERA,	36 coloured plates, £3.
HYMENOPTERA	45 " £2. 14s.
NEUROPTERA, HEMIPTERA, et ORTHOPTERA,	21 " £1. 16s.
LEPIDOPTERA	26 " £3. 9s.
CRUSTACEA	26 " £1. 10s.

Separately sold without text.

- 3604 CUVIER (G.) LE REGNE ANIMAL, distribué selon son organisation, BEST EDITION, bound in 20 vols. royal 8vo. 993 *plates, 12½ plain and 859 very finely coloured, the coloured plates depicting over 3000 objects, half blue morocco, contents lettered, complete, £36.* Paris, 1836-49
- 3605 — the same, 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *the plates coloured, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, £40.* 1836-49

This the best edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, is now entirely out of print. No new edition is in contemplation.

The 'Editio Optima' of Cuvier is a triumph of scientific talent and artistic merit.

Contents :

Les Mammifères et les Races Humaines, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin	Les Mollusques, par Deshayes
Les Oiseaux, par d'Orbigny	Les Arachnides, par Duges et Milne-Edwards
Les Reptiles, par Duvernoy	Les Crustacés, par Milne-Edwards
Les Poissons, par Valenciennes	Les Annélides, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages
Les Insectes, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards	Les Zoophytes, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard

- 3606 CUVIER (Baron) ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in Conformity with its Organisation, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray, and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *the 800 plates most beautifully COLOURED, (pub. at £53.) calf gilt £27.* 1827-35
- 3607 — the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *the 800 plates finely coloured, cloth £12. 12s* 1827-35

A good coloured copy, offered very cheap. In Vol. II, at page 323, a plate, "Skulls of Dogs," is missing.

Cuvier—continued.

Sold separately :

- 3608 **Mollusca and Radiata**, with supplementary additions by Griffith and Pidgeon, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. 60 coloured plates, cloth, 30s. 1834
- 8600 **Mammalia**, 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 25s 1827
- 3610 **Pisces**, LARGEST PAPER, 64 plates, *India proofs*, cloth, 20s 1834
- 3611 **Reptilia**, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. 55 plates, cloth, 25s 1831
- This English edition is quite an original work, not a translation of the French "Regne Animal."
- Both works, the French and the English, are simply based upon Cuvier's original edition of the "Regne Animal, 5 vols. 8vo. but in the above editions vastly extended.
- 3612 DARWIN (C.) **The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication**, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (pub. 28s) cloth, 21s 1868
- 3613 DE BROSSES, **Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes**, 2 vols. 4to. numerous maps, calf, £1. 8s Paris, 1756
- 3614 DILLWYN (L. W.) **Materials for a FAUNA and FLORA of SWANSEA and the Neighbourhood**, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1848
- Interesting observations on the Natural History of South Wales, by this eminent Naturalist, who printed a few copies for private circulation.
- 3615 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, dirigé par M. C. D'ORBIGNY, 13 vols. of Text, and 3 vols. containing 228 exquisitely COLOURED plates—together 16 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. 400 francs, unbound) half morocco, uncut, £9. 9s Paris, 1858-61
- The great scientific value of this grand work is attested by the names of the distinguished savans who contributed articles, and of which a resumé is here given. The section of GENERAL ZOOLOGY was written by A. von Humboldt, Is. Sainte Hilaire, Milne-Edwards, Duponchel, and others; ORNITHOLOGY, by Is. Ste. Hilaire, Baudement, Gerbe, de la Fresnaye, Laurillard, Quatrefrages, and Roulin; REPTILES and FISHES, by Bibron and Valenciennes; MOLLUSCA, by Deshayes, Valenciennes, and A. D'Orbigny; ARTICULATA, by Milne-Edwards and others; ZOOPLANTES, by Al. D'Orbigny, Dujardin, and Milne-Edwards; BOTANY, by Brongniart, Decaisne, and others; GEOLOGY, by Ch. D'Orbigny, Delafosse, Prevost, etc.; CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and ASTRONOMY, by Arago, Becquerel, Dumas, Pelouze, Peltier, and Rivière.
- 3616 DONOVAN (E.) **Naturalist's Repository of EXOTIC NATURAL HISTORY**, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 180 coloured plates of Birds, Butterflies, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Animals, (pub. at £10. 10s) cloth, £3. 3s 1834
- 3617 **Edinburgh Philosophical Journal**, conducted by Brewster, Jameson, Anderson, Jardine, etc. complete from the beginning in June, 1819 to April, 1864: First Series, 14 vols. 1819-26—Second Series, New Philosophical Journal, 57 vols. 1826-54—Third Series, 19 vols. 1855-64—together 90 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, half calf, very rare, £24. 1819-64
- 3618 ——— Another Series, complete from the beginning in 1819 to 1841, being Series I, 14 vols. complete, 1819-26—Series II, Vols. I-XXXI, 1826-41—together 44 vols. 8vo. many plates, 36 in *hf. calf*, rest in cloth and parts, very scarce, £12. Edinburgh, 1819-41
- 3619 ——— the same, Series I, 14 vols. complete—Series II, Vols. I-XXIX, (without X-XIX, XXII, and XXVI)—31 vols. 8vo. 18 *hf. russica*, the rest in bds. £6. 1819-40
- 3620 **Edinburgh Royal Society's Transactions**, Vols. I, II, VI, X pt. 2, XI-XIII, XV, XVI, XVII pt. 2, XX, XXI pts. 1-4, XXII, XXIII pts. 1-3, XXIV pts. 1-3, XXV pt. 1—together 10 vols. and 13 pts. 5 in bds. the rest sewed, £16. Edinburgh, 1788-1868

- 3621 EHRENBERG (C. G.) *SYMBOLÆ PHYSICÆ: seu Icones et Descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quæ ex Itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, et Habessiniam publico institutis, sumptu F. G. HEMPRICH et C. G. EHRENBERG, studio, annis 1820-25 redierunt: Pars Zoologica, VELLUM PAPER, stout large folio, with 90 finely coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Mollusca, Crustacea, &c.* (pub. at £15. 15s), half green morocco, gilt edges, all published, now scarce, £12. 12s *Berolini, 1828-33*
Cet ouvrage important est divisé en IV. parties ou 9 Decades—I. Mammalium Dec. 1, 2.—II. Avium Dec. 1.—III. Insecta, percens. fr. Klug, Dec. 1-4.—IV. Animalia evertebrata. Dec. 1, dont chaque decade est ornée de 10 planches coloriées.
- Sold separately:—*
- 3622 *Insecta*, recensuit F. Klug, decades I-V (all published), roy. folio, 50 COLOURED plates, containing about 1000 figures, bds. £2. 10s *Berlin, 1829-45*
- 3623 *Animalia Evertebrata*, decades I, II (all published), roy. folio, 10 coloured plates of Molluscs, bds. 25s *1828*
- 3624 ENGELMANN, *Bibliotheca Zoologia et Palæontologica*, Vol. I, 8vo. half bound, 10s *Leipzig, 1846*
A list of works on Natural History, published in the years of 1700 to 1846, with prices.
- 3625 *Erebus and Terror*, H.M.S. Voyage under the command of Sir J. C. Ross, 1839-43—*ZOOLOGY: Ichthyology* by Sir J. Richardson, impl. 4to. 60 plates, half calf gilt, £3. 3s *1844-48*
- 3626 ESCHSCHOLZ, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Kotzebue's zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823-26*, five parts in one vol. folio, portrait and 25 coloured plates of Animals, Birds, and Insects, half calf, 20s *Berlin, 1829-33*
- 3627 *Essex Institute (U. S.) PROCEEDINGS, from January 1864 to 1871*, Vols. IV-VI pt. 2, (wanting nos. 3, 4 of Vol. V)—16 parts; *BULLETINS*, Vols. I, II, 1869-70—together 37 parts, 8vo. plates of *Natural History*, 12s *Salem, U.S. 1864-71*
- 3628 FATIO (V.) *Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse*, Vol. I, 8 plates, some coloured, half morocco, 1869—Vol. III, 4 plates, 1872, sd. 20s *Genève, Georg, 1872*
The second and fourth volumes are announced as being in preparation.
- 3629 FERRET ET GALINIER, *Voyage en Abyssinie*, 3 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas containing 9 maps, 33 coloured plates of Zoology, and 17 botanical plates, hf. calf, £3. 10s *Paris, 1847*
- 3630 FLACOURT, *Histoire de la grande Isle de Madagascar*, 4to. maps and plates, calf, 18s *Paris, 1658*
- FLUDD (Rob. sive de Fluctibus) *OPERA VARIA, viz.:—*
- 3631 *DE SUPERNATURALI, NATURALI, PRÆTERNATURALI ET CONTRA NATURALI HISTORIA*, Tomus II. folio, ib. 1619—*Tractatus de Technica Microcosmi HISTORIA, n.d.*—2 vols. in 1, calf or vellum, 10s
- 3632 *PHILOSOPHIA SACRA, seu Meteorologia Cosmica*, folio, frontispiece and curious plates, vellum, 15s *Francof. 1626*
- 3633 *ANATOMIÆ Amphitheatrum Effigie Triplici design. curious plates*, 1623—Tomi II, Tract II, de Præternaturali utriusque Mundi Historia, 1624—*Veritatis Proscenium*, 1621—three pieces in one vol. sm. folio, with the rare portrait by De Bry, vellum, 15s *Francof. De Bry, 1821-24*
- 3634 *MEDICINA CATHOLICA, seu Mysticum Artis Medicandi Sacrarium*, 1629—*Sophiæ cum Moria Certamen*, 1629—*Summum Bonum*, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, wanting a leaf, no portrait, plates, extremely rare, 30s *Francof. 1629*

Fludd—continued.

- 3635 MOSAICALL PHILOSOPHY, sm. folio, *calf, autograph of J. Hume*, 7s 6d
1659
- 3636 PHILOSOPHIA MOYSAICA, 1638—Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongium
M. Fosteri, 1638—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Gouda*, 1638
These volumes may be useful to Collectors possessing imperfect copies, as it is as
difficult to make up Fludd's Works as any other of the books printed or illustrated by
Theod. De Bry.
- 3637 FORBES (James David) Life and Letters, by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and
A. A. Reilly, 8vo. *portraits, map, and illustrations from photographs*,
(pub. at 16s), *cloth*, 10s 6d 1873
- 3638 FORSTER'S Voyage round the World, in H.M.S. Resolution, 2 vols. 4to.
map, calf, 15s 1777
- 3639 FREYCINET. Voyage autour du monde sur les Corvettes, l'Uranie
et la Physicienne, 1817 à 1820, *as follows* :
HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Arago, Pellion, etc. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. with
Atlas in royal folio, 112 *plates, several coloured* 1825-39
ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaymard, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and Atlas, roy. folio,
96 *plates, 80 of which are coloured* 1824
BOTANIQUE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and royal folio Atlas of 120 *plates* 1826
OBSERVATIONS du Pendule, 4to. 1826
MAGNETISME TERRESTRE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1842
METEOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1844
HYDROGRAPHIE, 1 vol. atlas folio of 22 charts 1826
—the set as described above, 1 vol. 4to. 6 vols. in 7 royal 4to. and
4 Atlases of plates, *uncut*, £18. 1825-44
- Sold separately :*
- 3640 Zoologie par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, the Atlas complete in 16 parts,
royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, 96 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. 400 fr.) £4.
Paris, 1824
- 3641 GERMAR, Reise nach Dalmatien und Ragusa, 8vo. 2 *maps and 9 coloured
plates*, (*Costumes, Subjects of Natural History*), *calf*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1817
- 3642 Glasgow Philosophical Society's PROCEEDINGS, from the commence-
ment in 1841 to 1870, being Vols. I-VII part 2, 8vo. *numerous plates
and coloured maps*, VERY RARE, £3. 10s *Glasgow*, 1844-70
- 3643 — the same, Vols. I-IV, and Vol. V pp. 1-162, *hf. calf, Vol. V sd.* 30s
Glasgow, 1844-61
- This periodical contains contributions by Rankine, Thompson, Taylor, Buchanan,
Keddie, Mitchell, Arnott, Balfour, Watt, Stenhouse, and many other distinguished
scientific men.
- 3644 GOSSE, Naturalist's Rambles on the DEVONSHIRE COAST, sm. 8vo. 28 *plates*,
some coloured, cloth, 12s 1853
- 3645 Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, unter der Aufsicht der Gesellschaft
der Wissenschaften, from 1815 to 1839, 75 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, £5.
Göttingen, 1815-39
- Such a long series is of rare occurrence in England.
- 3646 GRAY (J. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of
coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collec-
tion of Major-General HARDWICKE, 20 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, 202
COLOURED plates, *hf. red morocco gilt, portrait, and uncut, rare*, £21.
1830-34
- 3647 — another copy, not quite perfect, 195 *plates, of which 11 are not
coloured*, £10. 10s 1830-34
- 3648 GRAY (J. E.) Papers contributed to the Publications of various Learned
Societies and SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS on Conchology, Mollusca, Rep-

tilia, and Mammalia, containing accounts of New Species discovered or introduced by him, 55 pieces, 8vo. 20s

3649 ——— another set, containing 45 pieces, 8vo. 10s

3650 GUNTER's (Edm.) Works, containing the Description of the Sector, Gross-staff, and other Instruments, and the use thereof in Astronomie, Navigation, Dialling, etc. together with a Treatise of Fortification, 4to. *engraved title and numerous woodcuts, old calf, 7s 6d* 1653

3651 Hamburg Natural History Society: Abhandlungen, Vol. II, Part 2, 4to. 10 *plates of Reptiles, some coloured, hf. bd. 5s* Hamburg, 1852
Containing: ORNITHOLOGIE WESTAFRICA's, von Hartlaub; Fisher, Meerschlangen; Fischer, Gehirnnerven der Schlangen.

3652 HEROLD (M.) Untersuchungen über die Bildungs-Geschichte der wirbellosen Thiere im Eie, Lieferungen I, II, large folio, 12 *plates, plain and coloured, not consecutive, bds. 10s* Francof. 1838

3653 HIPPOCRATE, Traité des Airs des Eaux et des Lieux, Grec avec traduction par Coray, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* Paris, 1800

3654 HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan Journals, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps. plates (some coloured), and woodcuts, original and best edition, cloth, 32s* 1854

3655 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, royal 4to. 64, *fine coloured plates and 7 of Anatomy, (pub. at £8. 8s) cloth, or, hf. morocco neat, £4. 4s* 1824

"The present work of Dr. Horsfield discovers several specimens of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collection at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science."—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et de Nouvelles Scientifiques.*

"This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country."—*Phil. Mag.*

3656 HUMBOLDT (A. de) tableaux de la nature, 2 vols. sd. 8vo. *2s 6d* Paris, 1821

3657 ILLIGERI (Dr. C.) Prodrum Systematis Mammalium et Avium, etc. *Berolini*, 1811—Cuvier (F.) des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, *Strasbourg*, 1825, *some M.S. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 14s*

3658 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum generum Curculionidum una alterave Species, Pars I, 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, cloth, 12s 6d* Basel, 1842

3659 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED plates, cloth, contents lettered, AN ORIGINAL COPY £8.* Edinburgh, 1833-43

Contents:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.

The re-issue is not so well coloured and can be had for less money.

By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians brought down to the latest period.

"We could hardly have thought that any new periodical would have obtained our approbation so entirely as the 'Naturalist's Library'; but the price is so low, the coloured plates so elegant, and their descriptions so scientific and correct, that we cannot withhold our warmest praise. It is a perfect bijou, and as valuable as pretty."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This book is, perhaps, the most beautiful, and the cheapest series ever offered to the public."—*Athenæum.*

3660 JOURDAN, Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les Science naturelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* 1834

3661 KELAART (E. F.) Prodrum Faunæ Zeylanicæ, being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon, with Appendix, 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* Ceylon 1852

3662 KOENIGSBERG ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY. Schriften der Königlichen Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg, from the

- commencement in 1860 to 1872 *twelve years complete*, in 2 vols. and 20 parts, 4to. *many plates of Geology, Antiquities, Fossils, etc. sewed*, £2. 16s
Königsberg, 1860-72
- 3663 KRAATZ (G.) Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt, aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 6d
Berlin, 1865
- 3664 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX SANS VERTÈBRES; deuxième édition, par Doshayes et Milne Edwards, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s *sewed*, £2. 2s
 1835-45
Best edition of this celebrated work.
- 3665 LANGSDORFF (G. H. von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, 1803-7, 1 vol. 4to. *plates, calf*, 5s 6d
 1813
 Gives a valuable account of the Natives of Kamchatka, Japan, Brazil, etc. There is a 2nd vol. but the above is complete in itself.
- 3666 LAPLACE (Capit. M.) Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette la Favorite, 1830-32—Zoologie par Eydoux (*being the fifth volume*), 8vo. 70 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 2s
Paris, 1838
- 3667 LEACH (W. E.) ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, 3 vols. 8vo. 149 *coloured plates of Birds, Insects, &c. by NODDER, calf gilt*; or *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s
 1814-17
- 3668 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, MS. notes by Dr. Gray, a small hole cut in the title of Vol. I, russia gilt*, £3. 5s
 1814-17
- 3669 LESSON (R. P.) Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus, roy. 8vo. 83 *superb coloured plates (all published) of Birds, Animals, etc. by PIETRE, cloth uncut* £2. 2s
Paris, 1830
- 3670 LEVER (Sir A.) Catalogue of the LEVERIAN MUSEUM, 6 parts complete, in one vol. 8vo. *forming 59 days' sale, sold by King and Lochee, priced throughout, with interesting MS. note by Mr. Clift, uncut*, £2. 2s
 1806
 A curious catalogue, in which specimens of Natural History are jumbled up with savage war clubs, old shoes, German pipes, and all kinds of lumber.
- 3671 LINNÆI (Car.) Fauna Suecica, *first edition, front, half calf* 12s
Lug. Bat. 1746
- 3672 ——— Fauna Suecica, *editio altera, auctior*, 8vo. *front and plates, calf neat*, 12s
Stockholm, 1761
- 3673 LINNÆUS, Selections from his Correspondence with other Naturalists, by Sir J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d*
 1821
- 3674 Linnæan Society. TRANSACTIONS, from the commencement in 1791 to 1869, Vols. I.-XXVI, with Index to the first twenty-five volumes, 4to. *a great number of plates, some coloured*, (pub. at about £90.) *the first ten vols. in tree-marbled calf gilt, the rest in parts, from the Library of Lord Selkirk*, £30.
 1791-1870
- 3574* ——— another set, from the commencement in 1791 to 1871, vols. 1.-XXVII, XXVIII pt. 1, with Index to the first twenty-five volumes, 4to. *a great number of plates, some coloured*, (pub. at about £90.) *the first ten vols. in calf, the rest uncut*, £22. 10s
 1791-1871
- 3675 ——— the same, a series, Vols. XX.-XXVII, and XXVIII part 1—*together 8 vols. and a part 4to. a large number of plates, some finely COLOURED*, (pub. at £29. 17s) *sewed, from the library of Mr. G. R. Gray*, £15.
 1846-71
Many odd parts in stock to make up set.
- 3676 ——— another series from 1856-71, Vols. XXII, and XXVII, *with 328 plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £29. 18s) *sewed*, £16. 16s
 1856-71
- 3677 ——— another series, Vol. XXIV, part 3 (end of volume) to Vol. XXVII, and XXVIII part 1, *with 227 plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £13. 17s 6d) *sewed*, £7. 10s
 1864-71

- 3678 PROCEEDINGS of the LINNÆAN SOCIETY from the commencement in November 1838 to 1870: PROCEEDINGS, 1838-55, 2 vols.—JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS: BOTANY, Nos. 1-67, or Vols. I-XII, and XIII, parts 1-3, complete, 1856-71; ZOOLOGY, Nos. 1-54, or Vols. 1-X, and XI, parts 1-5, 1856-71, *with the Six Supplements complete*—together 24 vols. and 8 parts, 8vo. *twelve vols. in six, half calf gilt, the rest uncut*, (pub. at £13. 6s) £6. 1838-71

After the completion of Vol. VII, the Zoological portion was published separately from the Botanical. Odd parts in stock to complete sets.

- 3679 LOUDON'S MAGAZINE of Natural History: Series I, 9 vols. 1828-36—Series II. conducted by Charlesworth, 8 vols. 1837-39—together 12 vols. 8vo. *many cuts*, (pub. at about £18.) *cloth and boards*, £3. 3s 1828-40

A valuable periodical, to which the most eminent naturalists constantly contributed, amongst whom may be mentioned: Audubon, Blackwall, G. F. and W. Richardson, Shuckard, Yarrell, Swainson, Sowerby, Westwood, Waterhouse, S. V. and N. Wood, Gould, Bree, Couch, Bowerbank, Leighton, Mantell, Bowman.

It is a useful companion to the celebrated Annals of Natural History by Jardine, Selby, and Hooker.

- 3680 MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE, including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the Louisiade Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Natural History, cloth* 28s 1852
- 3681 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and BRAEMAR, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. *coloured plan and woodcuts*, RARE, £5. 5s 1855

Privately printed by command of Queen Victoria, who purchased the MS. from the Author's family.

- 3682 MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.) Travels in Iceland 1810, 4to. *maps, and coloured plates and vignettes of views and the mineralogical and geological formations, calf*, 10s Edinburgh, 1811

- 3683 MANGIN, les Mystères de l'Océan, large 8vo. *numerous fine engravings of Phenomena, marine curiosities, Natural History, etc. hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 6d Tours, 1865

- 3684 MARSILI DANUBIUS PANNONICO-MYSICUS, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus, 6 vols. imp. folio, 282 *fine plates and numerous vignettes illustrative of the scenery, Natural history Antiquities, etc. connected with the Danube, fine copy in old calf neat*, £2. 16s Hagae Com. 1726

CONTENTS:—Tom. I. De geographiâ, astronomiâ, hydrographiâ. Tom. II. Antiquitates Romanæ militares; Vici antiquæ Romanorum; Inscriptiones, Monumenta, etc. Tom. III. De Mineralibus, Metallis, etc. Tom. IV. De Piscibus. Tom. V. De Avibus. Tom. VI. Observationes anatomicæ in Aquila, in Husone, in Lutra. Priced, Thorpe, £7 7s; in 1847, £5. 15s 6d; Fonthill, 1758, £21.

- 3687 MARTENS (E. v.) Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien;—Zoologischer Theil, v. I, p. I: REPTILIEN, &c.—Vol. II, MOLLUSCA, 22 *plates, some coloured*;—Botanischer Theil, SEAWEEDS, 8 *plates*—together 3 vols. impl. parts *sd.* 36s Berlin, 1865-7

- 3688 MATTHEWS (A.) Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta, impl. 8vo. 31 *plates, cloth*, 21s 1872

- 3689 MAUND AND HOLL, the Naturalist; illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdom, 4to. 7 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1837

- 3690 MAXIMILIAN, (Prince de Wied-Neuwied) Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Bresil, MAMMIFERES ET OISEAUX, folio, 34 *coloured plates, not consecutive, with all faults, cloth*, 20s Weimar, 1822-7

- 3691 MOLINA (l'Abbé), Histoire naturelle du Chili, traduit par Gruvel, 8vo. *calf*, 5s Paris, 1789

- 3392 MELLIS'S ST. HELENA: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and, Meteorology, impl. 8vo. 56 *plates of views, geological formations, birds, fishes, insects, plants, and maps, mostly COLOURED*, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 35s 1875
- 3693 Moscow Academy: BULLETINS de la Société Impériale des NATURALISTES de MOSCOU, rédigé par Renard, *from the beginning in 1829 to the first number of 1861*, QUITE COMPLETE, large 8vo. *several hundred plates, many finely coloured, five vols. in bds. the rest in parts*, £36. Moscow, 1829-64
- 3694 ——— the same, 1829 to 1863, number 2, (*without 1831, 1833 (Tom. V), 1834 6, 1839 5, and 1839 3*)—*four vols. 8vo. in bds. the rest in parts*, £27. 1829-63
- 3695 ——— the same, 1830 to 1862, as follows:—1830; 1832, 1; 1837; 1838, 1-4; 1840, 2 and 4; 1841, 3-4; 1842, 1-3; 1843; 1844, 1, 3, 4; 1845-60; 1861, 3, 4; 1862—8vo. *in parts*, £20. 1800-62
- 3696 Museum of Natural History, edited by Richardson, Dallas, Cobbold, Baird and White, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *over 70 coloured plates, with a large number of uncoloured plates, and a profusion of woodcuts*, (sells £3.) cloth, £2. 5s ca. 1865
- 3697 Natural History of New York, published by the authority of the State of New York—together 19 vols. royal 4to. 681 PLATES, *of which about 640 are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED after nature*, (pub. at £40.) cloth, *from the library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq.* £25. Albany and New York, 1842-61

A truly superb set of books: the literary portion by all the most eminent American Naturalists, the plates carefully finished and most exquisitely coloured.

Contents:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ZOOLOGY, Mammalia, Ornithology, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Crustacea, by J. E. de Kay, 5 vols. 319 <i>plates (of which the Birds, 151 plates, Mollusca and Crustacea, 53, are coloured)</i> , cloth 1842 | GEOLOGY, by W. W. Mather, F. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall, 4 vols. 81 <i>plates, mostly coloured</i> |
| BOTANY, by John Torrey, 2 vols. 161 <i>plates, coloured</i> 1842 | PALEONTOLOGY, by J. Hall, Vols. I, II, <i>with about 130 plates</i> |
| MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 8 <i>plates</i> , 20s 1843 | AGRICULTURE, by F. Emmons, 5 vols. 193 <i>plates (of which Fruits, 91 plates, and Lepidoptera, 43, with others, are coloured)</i> |

- 3698 NATURAL HISTORY of NEW YORK: Zoology, by JAMES DE KAY, 4 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at about £10.) cloth, £8. Albany, 1842-44

Supplied separately: Mammalia, 35 *plates*, £2. 5s; Reptiles, 23 *plates*, £2; Fishes, 79 *plates*, £3; Birds, 141 *plates, beautifully coloured*, £5.

- 3700 NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATIONS: a valuable collection of several thousand engravings (many coloured), with numerous original drawings (some of which are coloured), formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, illustrating the various races of man, and species of animals throughout the world, *arranged in 12 large 8vo. Solander cases*, as follows:

Contents:—RACES of MAN, *one case*; MAMMALIA, *five cases*; BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, *with list, two cases*; Papers on, by Count Salvadori of Turin, *one case*; REPTILES, *three cases*

—*the whole in twelve cases, enclosed in a polished mahogany cabinet, with lock and key*, £40.

This extremely important collection, formed at a great sacrifice of time, and many valuable books, such as the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Magazine de Zoologie, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Schreber's Mammalia, and Prichard's Man, is worth the attention of a working geologist, as forming a complete illustration of the great branches of natural history. Each class is carefully arranged.

With the collection is given two empty cases.

- 3701 **NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW**, a Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palæontology; conducted by Haliday, Harvey, and others, and continued by Busk, Sclater, and others, from 1857 to 1865, being **First Series**, Vols. IV-VII, and **Second Series**, Vols. I-V—
together 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 15s) *five vols. half morocco and four in cloth*, **VERY SCARCE**, £4. 10s 1857-65
- 3702 **NATURE**, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, from its commencement, Nov. 4, 1869, to Sept. 26, 1872, Nos. 1-152, forming Vols. I-V, and the first 22 numbers of Vol. VI, 4to. *many interesting cuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s 8d) *in numbers*, £2. 8s 1869-72
- 3703 **NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna**, 5 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £1. 5s Lund. 1842-58
- 3704 **NORDISCHE BEYTRÄGE (noue) zur Erd- und Voelkerbeschreibung**, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and coloured plates (of mammals, birds, etc.)* hf. bd. 9s St. Petersburg, 1781-83
This periodical contains many curious notices of voyages made in North-Eastern Europe and in Asia, and many details about the natural history of these countries.
- 3705 **Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland**, 2 vols. 4to. *complete, all published, portrait of T. Bewick, and numerous folding plates and maps, boards*, **RARE**, £2. 10s Newc. 1830-38
- 3706 **Novara**, VOYAGE OF THE, ROUND THE WORLD: Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59, unter das Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair;
STATISTISCH-COMMERCELLER THEIL von Scherzer, 2 vols. 1864-65
LINGUISTISCHER THEIL von Fr. Müller, 1 vol. 1867
ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL, Ethnographie und Körpermessungen, von Müller und Weisbach, 2 vols. *map and 10 photographs* 1867-8
ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL, BAND I. SÄUGETHIERE, von Zelebor, 3 *plates*—
VÖGEL, von Pelzlen, 6 *plates*—AMPHIBIEN und REPTILIEN, von Steindachner, 5 and 3 *plates*—FISCHE von Kner, 3 parts, 16 *plates*
—— BAND II. NEUROPTEREN, von Brauer, 2 *plates*—HEMIPTEREN, von Mayr, 5 *plates*—ANNELEIDEN, von Grube, 4 *plates*—DIPTERA, von Schiner, 4 *plates*—COLEOPTEREN, von Redtenbacher, 5 *plates*
—— BAND II. Abth. 2. LEPIDOPTERA und RHOPALOCERA, von C. und R. Felder, *with 74 magnificent coloured plates*, bound in 2 vols. 1865-67
—— BAND II. Abth. 3. MOLLUSKEN, von Frauenfeld, 2 *plates*—
CRUSTACEEN, von Heller, 25 *plates* 1865-67
GEOLOGISCHER THEIL, Band I. Abth. 2 and Band II. Abth. 1 and 2, von Hochstetter, Hernes und von Hauer 1865-67
BOTANISCHER THEIL, BAND I. OPHIOGLOSSEN und EQUISTACEEN von MILDE, FLECHTEN von Krempelhuber, PILZE, LEBER und LAUBMOOSE von Reichardt, ALGEN von Grunow, 4 parts, *plates* 1868-70
— a set as described above, 12 vols. roy. 4to. *about 150 plates, the greater part of which are coloured with the greatest care, two vols. brown morocco, and twenty-five parts or volumes sewed*, £30. Vienna, Imperial Printing Office, 1865-70
A magnificent work and one of high scientific value; such as could only have been produced by a government, as, independently of the cost of the Expedition, that of the production of the book must have been immense.
- 3707 **OUTHIER**, Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 and 1737, 4to. *maps, plans, and views, calf*, 5s Paris, 1744
- 3708 **OWEN (R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates**, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 15s 1866-8

- 3709 PALLAS (P. S.) *Spicilegia Zoologica*, continens Avium, Quadrupedum, Piscium, Insectorum, Molluscorum species, &c. parts 1—10 in one numerous plates, calf gilt, 20s *Berol.* 1767-74
- 3710 PENNANT (T.) *Indian Zoology*, plates, 1790—Literary Life, portrait and view, 1793—2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf gilt, 7s 6d
- 3711 PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, JOURNAL, FIRST SERIES, Vol. I pt. 2, II complete, V complete, and VII complete—together 3 vols. and a part, with about 60 plates of mammals, reptiles, fishes, minerals, geology, insects, shells, botany, etc. some coloured, uncut, very scarce and valuable, £3. 5s *Philadelphia*, 1818-37
The second series of this Journal is in 4to. and began in 1847.
- 3712 JOURNAL of the Academy, Second Series, Vols. I and II, impl. 4to. with numerous plates, some coloured, but wanting those of Birds, hf. calf, 25s *Philadelphia*, 1847-54
The most interesting of American Scientific Periodicals. The First Series was in 8vo.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS—see ROYAL SOCIETY
- 3713 Philosophical Magazine, from the commencement in 1798 to June 1874, the Four Series as follows:—Philosophical Magazine, edited by Tilloch, Vols. I-XLVIII, 1793-1816—Second Series, by Taylor and Phillips, 11 vols. 1827-32—Third Series, London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, by Brewster, etc. 37 vols. 1832-50—Fourth Series, 47 vols. 1851-74—together 143 vols. in 128, 8vo. a large number of plates, forty-two vols. in calf, fifty-four in hf. calf, the remainder in parts, excessively rare, £80. 1798-1874
Short series and separate volumes of the last two series are in stock, and can be reported on application.
- 3714 — the same, a series from Jan. 1833 to June 1874; Third Series, Vols. II-XXXVII (without Vol. XXXIII), 1833-50—Fourth Series, Vols. IX and XI-XLVII, 1855-74;—together 73 vols. 8vo. fifty-four in hf. calf, rest in parts, £20. 1833-74
A useful series for a working naturalist, and although not consecutive, still considering the difficulty of obtaining complete sets, and the high price which they always bring, this might be secured with advantage to the purchaser.
- 3715 PLINII SECUNDI *vijf* Boecken van de Nature, Dutch, 12mo. with numerous quaint plates of Animals, vellum, 5s *Amsterdam*, 1703
- 3716 POEY (F.) *Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba*, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. 34 plates of Mammals, Fish, Insects, etc. mostly coloured, hf. calf, £3. 10s *Habana*, 1851
- 3717 Quarterly Journal of Science, edited by Samuelson and Crookes, from the commencement in 1864 to July 1874, being Nos. 1-43, or Vols. I-XI part 3, 8vo. numerous plates and cuts, (pub. at £10. 15s), in parts, sd. a perfect set, £7. 10s 1864-74
- 3718 Ray Society Publications, a set from the beginning in 1845 to 1873; all clean in bds. and the prices at which each book is sold separately

A. The 8vo. Series.

REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 6d	1845
STEENSTRUP on the Alternations of Generations, 3 plates, out of print, 10s	1845
MEMORIALS of John Ray, out of print, 4s	1846
REPORTS and Papers on Botany, plates, 1s	1846
MEYEN, Botanical Geography, out of print, 3s 6d	1847
REPORTS on Zoology, 6d	1847
OKEN, Elements of Physiophilosophy, a valuable work, 5s	1847
CORRESPONDENCE of John Ray, 6d	1848

RAY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- AGASSIZ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols.
(sells £4.) 30s 1848-54
- REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Hefrey, 6d 1849
- BAIRD on British Entomostraca, 36 *plates*, rare, £2. 10s 1850
- DARWIN, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. *with 40 plates*, (sells £2. 2s)
34s 1851-54
- LEIGHTON on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 *coloured plates*, 20s 1851
- BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs, *with 6 coloured plates*, 1s 1853
- HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 *plates*, 27s 1862
- BOWERBANK on the British Spongiadæ, 2 vols. 37 *plates*, (sells £2. 11s)
36s 1861-66
- DOUGLAS and Scott's British Hemiptera, Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heterop-
tera, 21 *plates*, (sells 30s) 1865
- BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. (sells 36s)
18s 1866-67
- MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, *numerous cuts*, (sells 21s) 15s 1869
- LUBBOCK's (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78
plates, many *coloured*, cloth, 15s 1873

B. The Folio Series.

- BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes,
6 *plates*, out of print, and scarce, 20s 1846
- FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13
plates, partly *coloured*, (pub. at £1. 1s) 14s 6d 1848
- ALDER and HANCOCK's Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE
MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 *plates*,
most of them BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. £9. 12s) *in parts as*
issued, £4. 10s 1845-55
- One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly
esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print,
but are in stock, and can be supplied by me.
- ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 *coloured plates*, out of print, £2. 10s
1856
- WILLIAMSON's Recent Foraminifera, 7 *plates*, 31s 6d 1857
- HUXLEY's Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 18s 1858
- BLACKWALL's Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts impl. 4to.
20 *finely COLOURED plates*, containing a large number of figures,
(sells £3. 13s 6d) £3. 3s 1861-64
- CARPENIER's Foraminifera, 22 *plates*, rare, £2. 2s 1862
- GÜNTHER's Reptiles of British India, 26 *fine plates*, £3. 3s 1864
- FLOWER's Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt,
and Lillejeborg, 6 *plates*, 12s 1866
- NITZSCH's Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P.
L. Sclater, 10 *plates*, (sells 16s) 5s 1867
- PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and
Sternum in Vertebrata, 30 *coloured plates*, (sells £1. 11s 6d) 15s
1868
- BROWN's Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the *Atlas of*
39 *plates*, (sells 20s) 5s 1868
- ALLMAN on the Gymnoblattaria or Turbularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. *with*
23 *beautiful plates*, mostly *coloured*, (sells £3. 3s) £2. 10s 1871-72
- together 27 vols. 8vo. *gilt tops*, and 22 *parts*, folio, THE COMPLETE
SET, (pub. at £40. 15s) cloth, £30. 1845-73

The articles to which a price is affixed are sold separately.

- 3719 REUSS, Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus litterariis editarum, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s *Gottingæ*, 1801-10
 CONTENTS : Vols. I-VI, Scientia naturalis—VII, Mechanica, Hydraulica, etc.—VIII, Historia—IX, Philologia, Poesis, Musica.
- 3720 RICHARDSON'S (John) WM. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin, (QUADRUPEDS, 28 plates; BIRDS, 50 plates; FISHES, 24 plates; INSECTS, 8 plates). 4 vols. 4to. 110 plates, most of them beautifully coloured, bds. £9. 9s 1829-37
 3721 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £10. 10s 1829-37
- Sold separately :*
- 3722 QUADRUPEDS, by Richardson, 28 plates by T. Landseer, £2. 2s 1829
 3723 BIRDS, by Swainson and Richardson, 50 coloured plates, beautifully drawn by Swainson, £2. 16s 1831
 3724 FISHES, by Richardson, 24 coloured plates, £4. 4s 1836
 3725 INSECTS, by Kirby, 8 coloured plates, very rare, £4. 4s 1837
 "We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid natural history production, the *Fauna Boreali Americana*. It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will we expect, long remain so."—Neville Wood.
- 3726 ROCHFORD (C. de) Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, 4to. plates of plants, birds, costume, etc. vellum, £1. 4s Rotterdam, 1658
- 3727 ROUBAUDI (L.) Nice et ses environs. Géographie et histoire; plantes et animaux; constitution physique des habitans, mœurs, patois, population, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s Paris, 1843
- 3728 Royal Society of London : PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society, from 1830 to 1874, 45 vols. roy. 4to. with about 2000 fine plates, (published at £147. 18s 6d), twenty-one vols. in *hf. calf neat*, the rest in half-volumes, sd. £48. 1830-74
- 3729 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from 1858 to 1872 part 1, being vols. 148-162 part 1, in 31 parts 4to. upwards of 650 fine plates, (pub. £57.) sd. £35. 1858-72
 Early parts and volumes of the Philosophical Transactions can be had at much reduced prices;—also a fine perfect set.
- 3730 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY from the beginning:—ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the Transactions, and communicated, 1800-54, Nos. 1-102, forming 6 vols. complete, 1830-54—PROCEEDINGS, (in continuation of the Abstracts.) from February, 1854 to June, 1874, being Nos. 1-155, or Vols. VII-XXII—together 22 vols. 8vo. plates (pub. at £13.) ten vols. in *hf. bright calf gilt, marb. edges*, the rest in bds. and parts, £10. 10s 1830-74
- 3731 ——— another set—together 21 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. plates, seventeen vols. bds. rest in parts, £10. 10s 1833-73
 The six volumes of the ABSTRACTS are much sought after; complete sets are however of very unusual occurrence, as from the small quantity of paper issued at a time, the numbers were either lost or destroyed. Odd parts in stock.
- 3732 ROYAL SOCIETY CLUB. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Society Club, [edited by Admiral Smyth], 4to. cloth, rare, 7s 6d
Privately printed, 1860
- 3733 RUMFORD (Benjamin Thomson, Count) Works Vol. I (containing his researches upon Gunpowder and Heat), plates, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, 1870—Memoir, with Notices of his Daughter by G. F. Ellis, 8vo. portrait and plates, for the Academy, 1973—together 2 vols. large 8vo. sd. 20s 1870-73

- 3734 RUEPPELL'S Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, *Erste Abtheilung*; ZOOLOGIE, herausg. von der Seckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 118 *plates, mostly coloured*, (pub. at 43½ thalers) *bds. £3. 10s* *Frankf. 1826-28*
- 3735 — the same, folio, *half russia*, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, *£4.* 1826-28
Contents: I. Säugethiere von Cretschmar, 30 *plates*; II. Vögel, von Cretschmar, 30 *plates*; III. Reptilien, von Heyden, 6 *plates*; IV. Fische des Rothen Meers, 35 *plates*; V. Neue Wirbellose Thiere des R. Meers, 12 *plates*.
- 3736 RUEPPELL, Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, und Fische des ROTHEN MEERES—*togelther* 4 books, in one vol. folio, 24 *plates, mostly coloured, half calf*, *£5. 5s* *Frankfurt a. M. 1835-40*
- 3737 ST. HILAIRE (Is. Géof.) Etudes Zoologiques, comprenant la description d'animaux récemment découverts, Vol. I (*all published*) 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, autograph letter of the Author inserted, hf. morocco*, 30s *Paris, 1832*
- St. Petersburg Academy. Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, VIIe Série, various Nos. each complete in itself, between Vols. I and XVIII, folio, *ad.* *St. Petersburg, 1859-73*

Sold separately as follows :

- | | | | |
|--|------|--|-----|
| 3741 Vol. I. No. 7, Schleicher zur Morphologie der Sprache 1859 | 1 6 | 3756 Vol. VI. No. 8, Schiefner, Versuch über die Sprache der Uden 1863 | 2 6 |
| 3742 „ „ 9, Bonniakowsky, sur quelques Inégalités concernant les Intégrales ordinaires et les Intégrales aux différences finies 1859 | 1 0 | 3757 „ „ 12, Schiefner, über Uslars abchasische Studien 1863 | 2 6 |
| 3743 „ „ 12, and V. No. 6, Nauck (August) Euripideische Studien, 2 vols. pp. 191 and 139 1859-62 | 10 0 | 3758 Vol. VII. No. 3, Struve, Novae Curiae in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomerica 1864 | 2 6 |
| 3744 Vol. II. No. 3, Schirren, Beitrag zum Verständniss des Liber Census Daniac, pp. 136 1861 | 4 6 | 3759 „ „ 5, Schiefner, Tschetschenzische Studien 1864 | 2 6 |
| 3745 Vol. III. No. 3, Essai historique sur l'Arménie sous les Roupéniens 1860 | 3 0 | 3760 „ „ 6, Volck, Kellgren : Ibn Mälik, Lāmīyat al afāl 1864 | 3 0 |
| 3746 „ „ 10, Radloff, über die Sprache der Tschuktschen und ihr Verhältniss zum Korjakischen 1861 | 2 0 | 3761 „ „ 8, Wiedemann, Versuch über den Werrochstuichen Dialekt 1864 | 2 0 |
| 3747 „ „ 11, Gruber, Die Oberschulterhakenschleimbeutel, 3 <i>plates</i> 1861 | 2 6 | 3762 Vol. VIII. No. 2, Linsser, Vier von de l'Isle beobachtete Plejaden-Bedeckungen 1864 | 1 0 |
| 3748 Vol. IV. No. 2, Boumakowsky, Recherches sur quelques Fonctions numériques 1861 | 1 6 | 3763 „ „ 3, Lingenthal, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bulgarischen Kirche 1864 | 1 6 |
| 3749 „ „ 6, Langlois, Extrait de la Chronique de Sempad 1862 | 1 6 | 3764 „ „ 4, Brandt, Observationes de Eldsmotherii Reliquiis, anatomical <i>plates</i> 1864 | 3 0 |
| 3750 Vol. V. No. 1, Minding, Beiträge zur Integration der Differentialgleichungen erster Ordnung 1862 | 3 0 | 3765 „ „ 5, Somoff, Mémoire sur les Accélérationes de divres Ordres 1864 | 2 0 |
| 3751 „ „ 3, Lenz, Untersuchung einer unregelmässigen Vertherlung des Erdmagnetismus, 3 <i>plates</i> 1862 | 3 0 | 3766 „ „ 6, Struve, über den Salzgehalt der Ostsee 1864 | 1 0 |
| 3752 „ „ 4, Struve, Observations de la grande nébuleuse d'Orion, <i>plates</i> 1862 | 5 6 | 3767 Vol. IX. No. 3, Brandt, Classification der Kaltblütigen Rückenmarkthiere 1865 | 1 6 |
| 3753 „ „ 8, Schiefner, Versuch über das Awarische 1862 | 2 0 | 3768 „ „ 5, Wiedemann, Grammatik der Ersä-mord-winischen Sprache, pp. 261 1865 | 7 6 |
| 3754 „ „ 9, Somoff, Mémoire sur un Casparticulier de l'Homographie plane 1863 | 1 0 | 3769 „ „ 7, Chwolson, Achtzehn hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim, 9 <i>folding plates of Inscriptions</i> 1865 | 7 6 |
| 3755 Vol. VI. No. 1, Lenz, Betrachtungen über Ventilation in unsern Klimaten 1863 | 1 6 | 3770 Vol. X. No. 1, and XII. No. 4, Gyllen, über die Constitution der Atmosphäre, 2 parts 1866 | 4 6 |
| | | 3771 „ „ 12, Schiefner, Bericht über Uslars Kasi-Kumükische Studien, pp. 136 1866 | 4 6 |

St. Petersburg Academy—continued.

- 3772 Vol. X. No. 14 and 3 subsequent, Besobrasof, Etudes sur les Revenus publics Impots sur les Actes, 2 parts; Revenus des Mines; Revenus de la Russie—4 parts 7 0
- 3773 Vol. XI. No. 10, Besobrasof de l'Influence de la Science économique sur la Vie de l'Europe 1867 2 6
- 3774 „ „ 15, Lenz, Zusammenhang zwischen Dichtigkeit und Salzgehalt des Seewassers 1868 1 6
- 3775 Vol. XIII. No. 4, Steinschneider, Al-Farabi (Alpharabius) des Arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, 268 pp. 1869 7 8
- 3776 Vol. XVI. No. 3, Lenz, Unsere Kenntniss über den früheren Lauf des Amu-Daria, 2 maps 1879 3 0
- 3777 „ „ 10, Gyldeń, Studien auf dem Gebiete der Störungstheorie 1871 4 0
- 3778 „ „ 13, Stephani, Boreas und die Boreaden, 2 plates of Statues 1871 2 6
- 3779 Vol. XVII. No. 1, Kortazzi, Bestimmung der Längen-differenz Zwischen Pulkowa, Helsingfors, &c. 1871 2 6
- 3780 „ „ 2, Wiedemann, über die Nationalität und Sprache der jetzt ausgestorbenen Kreewinen in Kurland 1871 3 6
- 3781 „ „ 3, Euting, Punische Steine, 46 plates of Inscriptions 1871 16 0
- 3782 Vol. XVII. No. 5, Jacobi (H. von) über die Construction identischer Aräometer, plates 1871 3 0
- 3783 „ „ 8, Schiefner, Bericht über Uslar's Hukanische Studien 1871 5 6
- 3783* „ „ 9, Boutlerow, sur l'Oxydation du Trimethylcarbinol 1871 1 0
- 3784 „ „ 10, Fuss und Nyrén Längendifferenz zwischen Stockholm und Helsingfors 1871 1 6
- 3785 „ „ 11, Pictet, sur la Vision binoculaire, plates 1871 3 6
- 3786 Vol. XVIII. No. 6, Schiefner Bericht über Uslars Awarische Studien, 180 pp. 1871 5 6
- 3787 Vol. XIX. No. 2, Nyrén Bestimmung der Nutation der Erdoachse 1872 2 0
- 3788 „ „ 4, Die Sammlung Cesnola, beschrieben von Doell, 17 plates of Images, Idols, &c. 1873 8 0
- 3789 „ „ 5, Des Historiens Armeniens. Arakel de Tauriz, Registre chronologique, par Brosset 1873 2 0
- 3790 „ „ 6, Schiefner, Awarische Texte, 113 pp. 1873 52 6
- The following three are in Russian.
- 3791 Vol. I. No. 8, Perevoshtchikov, Noviya Izsliedovaniya o predvarenii Ravnodyanstri i Kolebanii Zemno. Osi 1859 3 0
- 3792 Vol. III. No. 12, Perevoshtchikov, Viakoviya Vosmushcheniya semi bolshikh Planet' 1861 2 0
- 3793 **Samarang Voyage**, 1843-46. Zoology of, by J. E. GRAY, Sir J. Richardson, A. Adams, L. Reeve, and A. White, edited by A. A. Adams, COMPLETE, in 7 parts, roy. 4to. containing *Fishes, Crustacea, Mollusca, and Vertebrata, plates mostly coloured in a superior manner, sd. Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, £3. 15s; or half morocco, £4. 5s* 1848-50
- Sold separately:*
- 3794 **Crustacea**, by Adams and White, complete in 2 parts, roy. 4to. 18 plates, mostly coloured, 15s 1848-9
- 3795 **Mollusca**, by Adams and Reeve, 9 coloured plates, 7s 6d 1848
- 3796 **SAUSSURE**, Voyages dans les Alpes; et Histoire naturelle des Environs de Geneve, 4 vols. 4to. numerous folding plates, hf. calf gilt, 30s Neuchatel, 1779-96
- 3797 **SCHRENCK** (Dr. L. von.) Reisen und Forschungen in AMUR-LANDE, Band I: Säugethiere, 9 coloured plates and map—Vögel, 7 coloured plates—Band II. I. 1-2; Lepidopteren, 5 coloured plates—Coleopteren, 6 coloured plates and a map—Band II. I. 3; Mollusken, 17 coloured plates and 2 maps—together 3 vols. impl. 4to. two half morocco, one sewed, £4. 15s St. Petersburg, 1859-67
- Sold separately:*
- 3798 ——— Voegel, impl. 4to. 7 coloured plates, sd. 18s 1860
- 3799 ——— Lepidopteren, impl. 4to. 5 coloured plates, sd. 5s 1859
- 3800 **SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS**, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc. edited by TAYLOR, 5 vols. complete, 1836-52—NEW SERIES: Natural Philosophy, edited by Tyndall, Natural History, edited by Henfrey, 1 vol. each (all published)—together 7 vols. in 6, 8vo. plates, half calf, rare, £8. 1837-53

- 3801 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, 5 vols. in parts, without part 14, *sd.* £2. 10s
1837-52
These papers are chiefly upon Chemistry, Mathematics, Heat, Light, and Magnetism, and are all by most eminent French, German, Italian, and other writers.
- 3802 SCILLA, de corporibus marinis lapidescentibus defossis; addito dissertatione Columnæ de Glossopetris, 4to. 28 *plates, calf, 7s 6d Romæ*, 1752
Bound together with: de Launay, sur l'origine des Fossiles accidentels de la Belgique, Brux. 1779—Pallas, la formation des montagnes et les changemens arrivés au globe, particulièrement en Russie, St. Petersburg, 1777—Hamilton, on the present state of Vesuvius, plates, London, 1786, etc.
- 3803 SHAW (G.) MUSEUM LEVERIANUM, containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, with Descriptions in Latin and English, parts 1 to 6, *all published*, 4to. *containing 71 coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, etc. pts. 1-5 in 1 vol. calf, pt. 6 bds. 21s*
1792-96
A fine copy of the original issue, in which the colouring is far superior to the later issue, which has a new title.
- 3804 SMITH'S (And.) Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA, 8 vols. in 5 parts, impl. 4to. COMPLETE, 278 *finely COLOURED PLATES, with text* (pub. at £18.) *original copy, cloth, £10. 16s*
London, 1838-1849
Odd parts in stock. In 1856, Yarrell's copy fetched £13. This valuable work is arranged as follows. Mammalia, 52 plates—Aves, 113 plates—Reptilia, 78 plates—Pisces, 31 plates—Invertebrata, 4 plates—total, 275 plates.
- 3805 Social Science Association. TRANSACTIONS of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, from the commencement in 1857 to 1866, with the Inaugural Address by Lord Brougham. Select Papers, etc. edited by Hastings, *Tables, Statistical Forms, etc.* 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. £10. 10s), *cloth, £5. 5s*
1858-67
- 3806 Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation, Bulletins, des le commencement, 1854 a 1871, *savior*: SERIE I, 10 vols. 1854-63; SERIE II, Tom. I-VII, VIII. livr. 1-8, 1864-71—together 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, and 14 parts, plates, £5. 5s*
Paris, 1854-71
The above is a complete set as far as issued, the publication having been stopped by the war.
- 3807 SOWERBY'S (James) BRITISH MISCELLANY, or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, complete in 12 parts, large 8vo. 76 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. very rare, £3. 8s*
1804-6
- 3808 SPIX (J. B. de) REPTILES OF BRAZIL: Animalia nova quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1830 collegit et descripsit: Species novæ TESTUDINUM ET RANARUM, 22 *coloured plates*—SERPENTUM BRASILIENSIIUM Species novæ, *French text by Wagler, 86 coloured plates*—LACERTARUM Species novæ, 30 *coloured plates*—together 3 vols. folio, (pub. about £12. 12s) *bds. MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, £8. 8s*
Monachii, 1824-5
- 3809 SPIX ET MARTIUS, Delectus Animalium Articulorum quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam, 1817-20, collegerunt; digessit, descripsit, pingenda, curavit Dr. M. Perty, atlas 4to. 40 *coloured engravings, hf. morocco, £5. 5s*
Monachii, 1830-34
- Sulphur. (H.M.S.) Voyage of, under Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42: ZOOLOGY, in roy. 4to.:
- 3810 Ichthyology, by Dr. J. Richardson, 3 parts, 30 *plates, 30s*
1844-5
- 3811 Birds, by J. Gould, 2 parts, 16 *coloured plates, 25s*
1848-4
- 3812 Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 2 parts, 18 *coloured plates, 20s*
1843
- 3813 SWAINSON'S Zoological Illustrations; or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the

- Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the two SERIES, (3 vols. each), 6 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo. 318 *beautifully COLOURED plates*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 15s 1820-33
- 3814 TASMANIAN JOURNAL (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I, and II pts. 1, 2, (I wants pp. 307-18) *one vol. hf. bd. and two parts, plates, 20s* *Van Diemen's Land and Tasmania*, 1842-43
Contains articles on the Birds, Mammals, etc. of Australia; Catalogue of the Birds of Tasmania; Mythology of the New Zealanders, etc.
- 3815 TASCHEBERG (E. L.) Naturgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere, royal 8vo. 7 *coloured plates, hf. morocco, 15s* *Leipzig*, 1865
- 3816 TEMMINCK, Verhandelungen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIE, LAND EN VOLKENDUNDE, 3 vols. folio, 4 *maps* and 258 *BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Plants, anatomical illustrations, plates of Scenery, Human Figures, Implements, etc. cloth, £16.* *Leiden*, 1839-44
- 3817 — the same, ZOOLOGIE, in 2 vols. folio, *wants plate 3 of the Birds (Nest and Eggs of Pitta Oyanura), hf. morocco, £4. 5s* 1839-44
Of this valuable work only a few copies were printed at the expense of the Dutch Government. The Mammalia were done by Sal. Müller; the Birds by Schlegel; the Insects by Haan; the Botany by Korthals. In the Birds are contained two varieties of plates 1 and 2, quite different, evidently engraved for the work, but not in other copies. The plates, in which many numbers are repeated, are in the following divisions, 86, 70, 49, 14, 10, 6, 23.
- 3818 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland: Birds, Mammalia, Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrata, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, £2. 2s* 1849-56
- 3819 TILESIIUS (W. G.) Ueber die sogenannten Seemäuse oder hornartigen Fischeyer, sm. 4to. 5 *coloured plates of the Ray Species, boards, rare, 20s* *Leipzig*, 1656
- 3820 TRADESCANT. Museum Tradescantianum: or a collection of Rarities preserved by John Tradescant, 18mo. *two portraits by Hollar, and coat of arms, old English blue morocco, gilt edges, 36s* 1656
- 3821 — another copy, 12mo. 2 *rare portraits by Hollar, and plate of arms, with plate of Monument and copies of the portraits added, morocco, gilt edges, £2. 8s* 1656
The first cabinet of Natural Curiosities formed in England.
The rarities are: "Divers sorts of Strange Fishes, Birds and Beasts, Minerals, Numismata, Hortus Tradescantianns," etc.
- 3822 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. v.) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA auf einer Reise in Peru, 1838-42, folio, 72 *plates, all finely COLOURED, with the exception of 6 plates of Fishes, cloth, £5. 10s* *St. Gall*, 1844-46
Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.
Sold separately:
- 3823 Mammalia, folio, 18 *coloured plates, hf. calf, 15s* *St. Gallen*, 1844
- 3824 Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club: Transactions, Vols. I-VI, a complete set from the commencement in 1846 to 1864, 6 vols. *cloth*, and the CONTINUATION (under the title of NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM), Vol. I pt. 2, to Vol. III, and Vol. IV, 1866-72, in 6 parts, *sewed*—together 6 vols. and 5 parts, *numerous plates of Mollusca, Insects, Fish, etc. £7. 10s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1846-72
- 3825 Turin Academy. MÉMOIRES DE L'ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES DE TURIN, First Series, *from the beginning in 1759 to 1838*, 40 vols. 4to. *plates, sd. a special copy from the Linnæan Society, £14.* 1759-1838
CONTENTS.
FIRST DIVISION. Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis privatæ

Taurinensis, 2 vols. (Vols. II-V, entitled *Mélanges de Philosophie*), *very scarce*, 1759-73 Vols. I-V

SECOND DIVISION. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, 1784-1800, 6 vols. 1786-1801 VI-XI

THIRD DIVISION. Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, 5 vols. 1805-13—Lit-
térature et Beaux Arts, 5 vols. 1803-13 XII-XXI

FOURTH DIVISION. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, 19 vols. 1816-38 XXII-XL

A series, perfect to 1838, is priced, in my General Catalogue. No. 5107, £42.

The FIRST and RAREST Division is COMPLETE.

From Divisions II-IV, the papers relating to Natural History have been extracted:

With the above set is given:—

Atlante di Carte Celesti, oblong large folio, 12 plates, *sd.* Torino, 1871.

2826 United Service Institution. JOURNAL, from the beginning in July 1857 to 1874, Nos. 1-78, or Vols. I-XVIII part 3, with Index to Vols. I-X, 8vo. *full of plates and maps, seventeen vols. in hf. red calf, and ten parts, a complete and very neat set, £5. 15s* 1857-74

3827 ——— the same, from 1857 to 1870, Nos. 1-59, being Vols. I to XIII and XIV pts. 1-3, 8vo. *in parts, £3. 10s* 1857-70

This set wants numbers 2, 4, 9, 10, 56 and 58, also Appendix (a thin part containing Title, Index, etc. to Vols. I and IV)—it is therefore sold a bargain.

3828 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1849-52, by Lieut. GILLISS, Vol. I, Chile; Vol. II, the Andes and Pampas, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *many large maps and coloured plates, hf. bd. £3. 3s* Washington, 1855

These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second contains 14 *beautifully coloured plates of BIRDS*, 3 *coloured plates of Indian Antiquities*, 6 *plates of Reptiles*, 5 of Fish, and 4 of Fossil Mammalia. All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.

3828* United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-42 by Commander Wilkes, Vols. 1-13 and 20, in 15 vols. roy. 4to. and 10 vols. folio (one very large) of Atlases, *the plates beautifully coloured*, together 25 vols. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges, £80.*

Philadelphia, 1844-58

A fine copy from M. Guizot's library.

Contents:—Narrative, 5 vols. and Atlas—Ethnography and Philology, 1 vol.—Zoophytes, 1 vol. and Atlas—Mammalia and Ornithology, 1 vol. in 2, and Atlas—Races of Man, 1 vol.—Geology, 1 vol. and Atlas—Meteorology, 1 vol.—Mollusca and Shells, 1 vol. and Atlas—Crustacea, Pt. I, and Atlas—Botany, the Atlases, 2 vols.—Hydrography, the Atlas, Vol. II.—Herpetology, 1 vol. and Atlas.

Sold separately:

3829 NARRATIVE by Commander WILKES, 5 vols. royal 4to. *superior Library edition, with an immense number of very beautiful vignettes, plates and woodcuts, and sixth volume of Atlas and maps, PROOFS, cloth, £12. 16s*

Philadelphia, 1845

Only 100 copies were printed by the United States Government, of this large edition, for presents.

One of the most interesting works ever published. It contains an exhaustive account of the Geography, Natural History, Customs, Religions, etc. of the South Sea Islands, South America, etc.

3830 HALE'S ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY of the Expedition, forming Vol. VII of the Expedition, impl. 4to. £9. 9s *ib.* 1846

VERY RARE. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

3831 BOTANY, by Asa Gray: PHANEROGAMIA, impl. 4to. text of 777 pages, and Atlas of 100 fine plates in impl. folio—together 2 vols. *hf. calf, scarce, £4. 10s* New York, 1854

3832 Upsala Academy: Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, SERIES TERTIA, Vols. I-III; IV fasc. 2; V; and VI fasc. 1; VII and VIII fasc. 1, 4to. *plates, sd. £5.* 1855-71

- 3833 **VAMPIRES**.—4 tracts upon Vampyres by different authors, *in German*, in one vol. 18mo. *half calf*, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1732
- 3834 **Victoria**, Philosophical Institute of, from the amalgamation of the two societies known as the "Philosophical Society," and the "Victorian Institute," in June 1855 (when they assumed the above title) to 1859, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates*, £4. Melbourne, 1855-59
- 3835 **Victoria**, Transactions of the Royal Society of, from 1860-68, forming Vols. V-VIII, 8vo. three vols. *cloth*, and Vol. VIII, in two parts, *stitched*, £3. 10s Melbourne, 1860-68
- 3836 **VIRGIN** (C. A.) Fregatten **Eugenies** Resa omkring Jorden (Voyage of the Swedish Frigate Eugenie round the World), 1851-53, part 1 to 12, roy. 4to.—**BOTANY**, pts. 1, 2—**ZOOLOGY**, pts. 1-6, *Annulata* and *Insects*—**PHYSICS**, pts. 1-2, and the same section in French, pts. 1-2, *plates, sewed*, £4. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1857-68
- 3837 **WALCOTT** (J.) Figures, Description, and History of Exotic Animals; Amphibia and Pisces, sm. 4to. *plates on the Text, half calf*, 15s 1788
- 3838 **WEBB** (P. Barker) et Berthelot, Animaux Articulés recueillis aux Îles Canaries—Crustacés par Brullé; Insectes par Brullé, Lucas et Macquart—in one vol. atlas 4to. 119 pp. and 2 plain and 6 coloured plates, *hf. calf gilt*, 18s (Paris, 1844)
- 3839 **Wernerian Natural History Society**: MEMOIRS, from the beginning in 1809 to 1838, being Vols. I-VII, in 7 vols. 8vo. with 134 plates of *Geology, Insects, Fishes, Trees, Plants, etc. many of them coloured*, half calf, £2. 8s Edinburgh, 1811-38
- 3840 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 5 vols. 8vo. with 84 plates, some coloured, *hf. russia*, 25s 1811-24
- Among the names of the contributors are those of Dr. Arnott, Jameson, Scoresby, T. Brown, Leach, Thompson, Barclay, Montagu, Colonel Inrie, R. K. Greville, Boné, Baird, Macgillivray, Brewster, Swainson, Murray, Edmondston. The papers are, as the authors' names will indicate, on every subject of the Natural History of all parts of the world.
- 3841 **WHEWELL'S** History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. 1837—Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1840—together 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12s) *hf. bd.* £2. 1837-40
- 3842 **WIEGMANN'S ARCHIV** für Naturgeschichte, fortgesetzt von Erichson, Jahr. I-X, XI Heft. 1-3, 10 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 16s Berlin, 1835-45
- 3843 **Yarkand Expedition: LAHORE TO YARKAND; INCIDENTS OF THE ROUTE AND NATURAL HISTORY** of the Countries Traversed by the EXPEDITION of 1870, under T. D. FORSYTH, Esq. by G. HENDERSON, Medical Officer to the Expedition; and A. O. HUME, Esq., C.B., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Government of India, roy. 8vo. 32 Coloured Plates of Birds by *Keulemans*, 6 of Plants, 26 Photographic Views, Map, and Geological Sections, (sells 42s) *cloth*, 35s 1873
- This volume has been most carefully prepared for the press, the descriptions of the Flowering Plants were written by Dr. Hooker and Mr. Bentham, the figures drawn by Fitch, the Ornithology edited by Mr. Allan O. Hume, and the other scientific information by others equally able in their several departments.
- 3844 **ZOOLOGICAL DRAWINGS**: A collection of coloured drawings in water-colours of the Plants, Trees, Flowers, Birds, Insects, Serpents, and Animals of SOUTHERN INDIA, with their names in *English and Tamil*; at the end are four Views of places in Southern India, folio, bound in whole *russia*, £2. 12s (circa 1790)
- 3845 **Zoological Journal**, edited by BELL, CHILDREN, and J. and G. SOWERBY, continued by VIGORS, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. including the Supplement, with 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES of Birds, Butterflies,

and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc. (pub. £11. 19s) *hf. calf*, £2. 2s, *calf neat*, £3. 3s 1825-35

This Journal commenced in March 1824, and closed in 1834, when five volumes and a supplement had been published. It may be considered the precursor of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, to which it forms a valuable companion. The articles are of the highest standard, and were written by such naturalists as Bell, Berkeley, Blackwall, Prince Ch. Bonaparte, Broderip, Buckland, Children, Curtis, De la Beche, Deshayes, Fitton, Gould, General Hardwicke, Horsfield, Sir W. Jardine, Kirby, Leech, Richardson, Samouelle, J. and G. Sowerby, Swainson, Turton, Vigors, Yarrell, Westwood, and others.

3846 Zoological Society of London.

PROCEEDINGS of the COMMITTEE, and Proceedings of the SOCIETY, 18 vols. or parts, *RARE* 1830-47

3847 PROCEEDINGS of the Society, with illustrations, from the commencement of *this issue* in 1848 to 1870, and 71 parts 1, 2, 23 vols. and 2 parts, with about 840 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £48. 17s)

—together 41 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. in boards and parts, as issued, an absolutely perfect set, £40. 1831-71

3848 PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society, from 1855 to 1873, with Index 1861-70;—together 7 vols. in 19 parts, 8vo. many beautifully coloured plates, (published at £3. 16s) *sd.* £7. 10s 1865-70

3849 TRANSACTIONS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, A COMPLETE SET, Vol. I-VII, with 502 plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, Insects, etc. CHIEFLY COLOURED, (pub. at £58. 3s), the first four vols. half bound, the rest in parts, £48. 1835-72

Many of the parts are out of print, and it is now very difficult to obtain a perfect set, Vols. II, III, and IV being extremely rare. Even when the scarce parts do occur they are generally imperfect.

Contents of the first seven volumes :—

			£.	s.	d.
Vol. I. containing 59 Plates, published at			4	18	0
II. " 71 " . . .			5	6	6
III. " 63 " . . .			4	11	0
IV. " 78 " . . .			8	2	6
V. " 67 " . . .			6	19	0
VI. " 91 " . . .			15	0	0
VII. " 73 " . . .			13	6	0

Zoological Society of Paris.

3850 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1re Série, 11 vols. plates, *hf. calf*, 1838-48—2me Serie: *Revue et Magazine de Zoologie*, 1849-66, 18 vols. *hf. morocco*—together 29 vols. 8vo. with many plates, as described, £15. Paris, 1838-66

This is the best of the French Zoological periodicals, and is a necessary companion to the publications of the Zoological Society of London. The plates of BIRDS, MAMMALS, SHELLS, INSECTS, REPTILES, etc. are most BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.

3851 ZOOLOGIST (The): a Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Newman, a series from 1850 to 1856, being Vols. VIII-XIV, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1850-56

3852 TRACTS. Marsilli Ristretto del Saggio Fisico intorno alla Storia del Mare, 3 coloured plates, Venez. 1711—Osservazioni sopra il falso Ergot, e Tremella di Fontana, Fir. 1775, 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, lettered "Natural Histy. Italian," 2s 6d

Agriculture, Gardening.

FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS—see MAMMALS.

3853 Agricultural Society of England: Journal, complete from the beginning in March, 1839 to December, 1870; SERIES I, 25 vols. and

GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol. 1840-64; SERIES II, Vols. I.-VI, 1865-70—
together 32 vols. stout 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, uniformly hf.*
bound calf gilt, A FINE SET, £8. 10s 1839-70

- 3854 ALPHAND (A.) les PROMENADES DE PARIS, des Bois de Boulogne et
de Vincennes, Champs-Elysées, Parcs, Squares, Boulevards; Etude sur
l'art des Jardins et Arboretum, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols.
large folio, *with 590 woodcuts and 80 steel engravings, 23 fine chromo-*
lithographs in portfolios, (sells 1000 francs) £15.

Paris, Rothschild, 1867-73

The ordinary issue costs 530 francs.

A fine and perhaps unique work in its kind, illustrated by nearly 600 plates con-
taining plans, views and details of the Gardens. The carefully executed chromo-
lithographs represent the different ornamental flowers and shrubs of the celebrated Parks
and Gardens round Paris. The text is divided into three parts; the first, the introduc-
tion, gives an historical account of the cultivation of gardens from the earliest time; the
second part describes the plates of the work; and the third part contains tables of the
flowers found in the gardens and the conservatories, with remarks upon their cultiva-
tion and botanical character.

- 3855 BLONDEL (J. F.) DE LA DISTRIBUTION DES MAISONS DE PLAISANCE ET
DE LA DECORATION DES EDIFICES EN GÉNÉRAL, 2 vols. 160 *plates,*
calfs, £6. *Paris, 1737-38*

The best book on the Picturesque Architecture of Gardens and Parks.

- 3856 (CARACCIOLI, *Marquis Ant. de*) l'Agriculture simplifiée selon les règles des
Anciens, 12mo. *calfs, 2s* *Paris, 1769*

- 3857 M'INTOSH'S Book of the Garden, Structural and Cultural, 2 vols. thick
roy. 8vo. 1350 *woodcuts and 33 plates, (pub. £2. 10s) cloth, 32s* 1853-55

- 3858 PERCIER ET FONTAINE, Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de
ROME et de ses Environs, impl. folio, 75 *plates of Country Houses,*
Parks, Gardeus, Cascades, original impressions, hf. calfs, 86s *Paris, 1809*
The modern re-issue is printed on thinner paper.

- 3859 POINSOT (P. G.) L'Ami des Cultivateurs, ou moyens simples, etc. de
tirer le meilleur parti des biens de campagne de toute espèce, 2 vols.
8vo. *numerous plates of agricultural instruments and machines, plants,*
etc. calfs, 3s 6d *Paris, 1806*

- 3859* STEPHENS' Book of the Farm, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 1500 *woodcuts and 33 steel*
plates, cloth, 32s 1814

Alchemy, Astrology.

- 3860 BARRETT (F.) The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete
system of Occult Philosophy, comprehending the Sciences of Natural
Magick, Alchemy or Hermetic Philosophy: the Constellatory Practice
or Talismanic Magic: Magnetism and Cabalistical or Ceremonial
Magic and Biographies of the most eminent Philosophers and Magi-
cians, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait, curious plates and other engravings,*
some coloured, magical and cabalistical figures, etc. £3. 3s 1801

- 3860* — a new issue, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait and plates, the same as*
in previous edition, some coloured, 30s [1875]

A rare and singular work, fully answering to its title as a complete system. The
author was an adept, completely persuaded of the truth and real pretensions of his
science. This gives the book an interest beyond any sceptical or liberal treatment of
the History of Magic.

- 3861 — the original MS. prepared for the press, signed by the author,
with a coloured drawing of a scheme of Talismans, thick sm. 4to. hf.
russia, £5.

- 3862 BEQUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chymicum, acquired from the Fountain of
Nature, a book on Alchemy, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calfs, 7s 6d* 1669

- 3863 CABEI (N.) *Philosophia Magnetica*, folio, *many woodcuts of loadstones and the compass, old calf* Ferrarie, 1629
- 3864 Geomancy. The Art of Geomancy, containing the art of setting a Scheme, with the horary Rules of the 16 Figures in the 12 Houses, etc. a MS. of 240 pp. 12mo. *hf. bd. 20s* Compiled by R. Smith, 1820
- 3865 GOLDEN AGE (The): or the reign of Saturn review'd. A true and natural way to prepare and fix common Mercury into Silver and Gold; with a discourse on the Philosopher's Stone by Hortolanus, jun. London, 1698—Reflections on a book, called the Golden Age, etc. *ib.* 1698—in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 10s 1698
- 3866 ODIC FORCE, Mercury and Stone of Philosophers, a short treatise upon, MS. in a 12mo. note-book, 7s 6d
- 3866*PARACELSUS (Theoprastus, called) His Archidoxis disclosing the genuine way of making Quintessences, Arcanums, Magisteries, Elixirs, etc. with his books of Renovation, of the Tincture of Philosophers, of the Philosophical Stone, of the Virtues of the Members, of the Three Principles, of the Degrees of Receipts, Englished by H. J.—Basil Valentine's Triumphant Chariot of Antimony—in 1 vol. 16mo. *green vellum*, 25s 1660
- 3867 RANTZAN (H.) *Traité Astrologique des Jugemens des Thèmes pour tous les Accidens qui arrivent à l'Homme apres sa naissance*, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 12s Paris, 1657
- 3967*STABKEY (a Philosopher by Fire) Pyrotechny asserted to be the surest Means for Art's Triumphs over Nature's Infirmities, 16mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1696
- 3868 TIEDEMANN *disputatio de artium magicarum origine, et de earum propagatione*, 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* Marburgi, 1787
- 3869 VALENTINE'S (Basil) Last Will and Testament [of the Ætherial liquor of Metals, a relation of Mines, Stones, Oars, etc. with their coherent powers and operations, of the Universal of the World and the XII Keys, the Manuals of Metals, of the Medicine of Minerals, etc. the Microcosme, two Treatises of Secret Medicines, and things Natural and Supernatural], 1 vol. 12mo. *many very curious woodcuts and a plate, MS. notes, green vellum*, 30s 1670
- 3869*VALENTINE (Basil, Monke of St. Benet) Last Will and Testament, with two Treatises, the first declaring his Manual Operations; the second shewing things Natural and Supernatural, thick 12mo. *numerous rude woodcuts, old calf*, 28s London, E. Brewster, 1671
- A curious work, treating of the nature and properties of Metals and Minerals, the Microcosm, and the Philosopher's Stone. The author claims the discovery of "the Secret Fountain of all health."

Amphibia and Reptiles.

- 3870 BELL's History of British Reptiles, 8vo. *over 40 woodcuts, cloth*, 10s 1839
- 3871 BOJANUS (L. H.) *Anatome Testudinis Europææ*, folio, *40 beautifully engraved plates, portions of which are coloured*, (pub. about £4.) *half calf*, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, £2. 10s Vilna, 1819
- 3872 DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) et G. BIRON, *Erpétologie générale, ou Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles*, 10 vols. 8vo. and large 8vo. *Atlas of 108 plates, calf*, £2. 10s Paris, Roret, 1834
- 3873 FISCHER (J. G.) *die Familie der SEESCHLANGEN systematisch beschrieben*, 4to. 3 coloured plates of Sea-Serpents, *bds. 14s* Hamburg, 1856
- 3874 JERDON's (T. C.) Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Peninsula of India, 8vo. 35 pp. interleaved with numerous MS. notes by Dr. Jerdon, (1853) —Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 pp. 1870, 1 vol. *hf. bd. and a part sd.* 21s 1853-70

- 3875 JERDON'S Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d 1870
- 3876 HOLBROOK (J. E.) NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY, or a description of the REPTILES inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. 4to. 147 *finely coloured plates, hf. mor.* Dr. Gray's copy, £10. 10s Philadelphia, 1842
The grandest and most exhaustive book of its kind ever published.
- 3877 LINNÆI Genera Vermium, part 2d. exemplified by several of the rarest and most elegant Subjects in the Orders TESTACEA, LITHOPHYTA and ZOOPHYTA, drawn by Barbut, atlas 4to. 14 *coloured plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1781
- 3878 MAXIMILIAN, *Prince de Wied*, Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Brésil, REPTILES only, folio, 56 *finely coloured plates, with French and German letterpress, not guaranteed perfect, in parts*, 36s Weimar, 1822-27
- 3879 MERREM (B.) Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien, 8vo. *plates, copious MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf*, 6s 6d Marburg, 1820
- 3880 RUSSELL'S (Dr. P.) Account of INDIAN SERPENTS, 46 *plates*, 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait*, 44 *plates*—90 *plates, of which 86 are COLOURED*, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *coloured plates, very fine copy in gilt russia, from Lord Selkirk's library*, £8. 8s 1796-1809
- 3881 SAGRA (Ramon de) Histoire de l'Ile de CUBA, REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron, *text*, 8vo. *sd.* and folio atlas containing 31 *coloured plates, half calf gilt*, £3. 12s Paris, 1843
- 3882 SCHLEGEL (H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien, the Atlas only, folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates of Reptiles, half calf*, 25s Düsseldorf, 1837-44
- 3883 SCHLEGEL, Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 8vo. and folio Atlas of 21 *plates and 3 maps, hf. calf*, 24s La Haye, 1837
- 3884 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, copious notes by Dr. J. E. Gray*, 20s La Haye, 1837
The plates of the Atlas have been reduced in size and inserted in their places opposite the description in the text.
- 3885 SCHÖP'S (J. D.) Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, Heft I-V, 4to. 25 *plates of Tortoises, etc. mostly coloured, bds.* 10s Erlangen, 1795
- 3886 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles drawn from life, folio, 60 *coloured plates, with descriptions by J. E. GRAY, hf. morocco*, £2. 8s 1872
"The drawings are by J. Sowerby; in correctness of delineation, and minute and elaborate execution, nothing within the range of zoographical illustration has ever surpassed them. The ability of the painter is ably seconded by the lithographer and the colourist."

Anatomy.

- 3887 OWEN'S (Richard) COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and Physiology of Vertebrates; Vol. I, Fishes and Reptiles; Vol. II, Birds and Mammals; Vol. III, Mammals—complete in 3 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with an immense number of beautiful woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 16s) cloth, £3. 8s 1866-68
- 3887* SCASSI de Foetu Humano Dissertatio Anatomica Physiologica, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2s 1792
- 3888 SWAN'S NERVOUS SYSTEM, Illustrations of the Comparative Anatomy of the, complete in 7 parts, 4to. 35 *fine plates of Comparative Anatomy of Animals*, (pub. £2. 12s 6d) *rare*, £2. 2s 1835-41
- 3889 TODD'S (R. B.) Cyclopædia of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, COMPLETE, with SUPPLEMENTARY volume, 5 vols. in 6, stout roy. 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts, hf. calf*, £5. 15s 1836-59
The best work of its kind in Europe. Thinking men who have made Anthropology, Ethnology, and the other Natural Sciences their study, will find "Todd's Cyclopædia" an invaluable book of reference: to the professional Anatomist and Naturalist it is simply indispensable.

Anthropology.

Anthropological Society of London :

- 3890 ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos.
forming 8 vols. complete, 1868-70
Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts, complete 1870-71
Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland,
Vols. I-III, part 2, in 8 parts
— together 3 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 28 parts, 8vo. *a large number of
interesting plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £9. 10s) *a complete set*,
£6. 15s 1863-73
- 3891 WARTZ, Introduction to Anthropology, edited with the Author's addi-
tions, by Collingwood, Vol. I, (all yet pub.) *cloth*, 12s 1863
- 3892 BROCA, Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, edited by Blake,
8s 6d 1864
- 3893 VOGT (Carl) Lectures on Man, his place in Creation and in the history
of the Earth, translated and edited by Hunt, 120 *woodcuts of Skulls,
and other human remains*, 6s 1864
- 3894 POUCHET, the Plurality of the Human Race, translated and edited by
Beavan 1864
- 3895 BLUMENBACH's Anthropological Works, with his Life, and Hunter's
Dissertation on the Varieties of Man, translated and edited by Ben-
dyshe, (pub. 16s) 5s 1865
- 3896 GASTALDI, Lake Habitations and Remains of Italy, translated and
edited by C. H. Chambers, 87 *woodcuts and 2 plates*, 7s 6d 1865
- 3897 MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, 3 vols.
1863-69, *woodcuts and plates*, £2. 10s 1865-70
- 3898 ——— together, THE COMPLETE SET, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. £7. 2s) *cloth*,
£4. 10s 1863-70

Those to which a price is affixed can be had separately.

3. 99 DAVIS (T. B.) and THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and De-
scriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands,
together with Notices of their other Remains, 6 parts, 66 *plates and
many woodcuts*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *sd.* £4. 15s 1856-65
- 3900 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. mor. uncut, top edges gilt*,
£6. *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1865

Only a small number of copies was printed.

- 3901 DAVIS, Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races
of Man, in the collection of JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, M.D., with
Supplement, 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 6d 1867-75
- 3901* ——— the Supplement *separately*, 8vo. 4s 6d 1875

When the "Thesaurus Craniorum" was issued, in 1867, this Collection contained 1474 specimens; since then, chiefly by the kindness of friends, upwards of 300 skeletons and skulls have been added to it. Hence the necessity of a small Supplement to that work, which will then embrace the whole 1800 examples. The late additions will be described on the same plan with the same elaborate measurements, and the Supplement will be printed in the same handsome manner as the original, with some illustrations, at a price not exceeding 5s.

The seven years that have elapsed since the "Thesaurus Craniorum" appeared, have greatly advanced the study of Craniology, and rendered it still more apparent that it lies at the foundation of all true Anthropology.

- 3902 Ethnological Society of London. JOURNAL of the Ethnological
Society, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. 1848-56—SECOND SERIES, (now entitled
TRANSACTIONS), 7 vols. 1859-69—together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, some
coloured, cloth, the complete set, rare*, £12. 1848-69
- 3902* ——— the same, the SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 8vo. *many plates, cloth
(several volumes out of print)*, £6. 10s 1861-69

A very valuable collection of papers upon the Ethnology of all parts of the world; seven of the volumes are out of print. The First Series is called JOURNAL.

- 3903 **LAVATER'S** (J. C.) *Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY*, translated by H. Hunter, 5 parts in three vols. impl. 4to. **BEST EDITION, with over 800 beautiful engravings by HOLLOWAY, BARTOLOZZI, and others, containing portraits of the most eminent persons, FINEST IMPRESSIONS, an ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, hf. bound in russia, £12.** 1789-98
- 3904 **LYELL** (Sir C.) *Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man*, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 9s* 1863
- 3905 **MIVART** (St. George) *on the Genesis of Species*, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 6s 6d* 1871
This eminent philosophical Naturalist is the profoundest of all Mr. Darwin's opponents.
- 3906 **NOTT and GLIDDON**, *Types of Mankind; Ethnological Researches based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races, with additions by Agassiz and others, large 8vo. plates and 358 woodcuts, 25s* *Philadelphia, 1854*
- 3907 **PICKERING'S RACES of MAN**, and their Geographical Distribution, impl. 4to. *original and best edition, with map and 12 portraits finely coloured, £2. 16s* *Boston, 1848*
- 3908 **SMITH** (Samuel Stanhope) *Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species*, 8vo. *cloth, 9s*
Philadelphia, reprinted Edinburgh, 1788

Practical Arts.

- 3909 **China.** **JULIEN**, *Histoire et Fabrication de la PORCELAINE*, traduite du chinois avec des Additions par Salvétat; *Memoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon*, par Hoffman, roy. 8vo. *map and 14 plates illustrating the manufacture, (pub. at 18s) sewed, 6s* *Paris, 1856*
- 3910 **Fireworks.** **APPIER**, *La Pyrotechnie de HANZELET Lorrain, où sont représentés les plus rares et les plus approuvés secrets des machines et des feux artificiels propres pour assieger, battre, surprendre et defendre toutes places*, sm. 4to. *curious plates, vellum, 36s*
Pont à Mousson, 1630
- 3911 **FREZIER**, *Traité des Feux d'Artifice, où l'on donne une idée de la Conduite des Feux-de-Joye*, 12mo. *front. and plates of Instruments, calf, 7s 6d*
La Haye, 1741
- 3913 **Cordwainers.** **REES** (J. F.) *Art and Mystery of a Cordwainer*, sm. 8vo. *3 plates, bds. 5s* 1813
- 3914 **Glass Making.** **NERI** *Ars vitraria, cum Merretti observationibus*, 18mo. *plates, old calf neat, 2s 6d* *Amst. 1668*
- 3915 **NERI** (Antonio) *the Art of making Glass*, translated by C. M(erritt), 16mo. *russia, gilt edges, 21s* 1662
- 3916 **NERI's Art of Glass**, translated by C. M(erritt), sm. folio, *bds. privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. 25s* *Typis Medio. Montanis, 1826*
- 3917 **Honey.** **BOISSIER** de Sauvages, *sur l'origine du Miel*, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s*
Nismes, 1763
- 3918 **Paper-Making.** **HOFMANN** (C.) *Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Paper in all Branches*, 4to. *plates and upwards of one hundred and twenty woodcuts, cloth, uncut, 32s* *Phila. 1873*
- 3919 **Silk Culture.** **UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT**; **Roxburghe** (W.) *Account of the Worms of Bengal, with water-colour drawings, 1802; On the Culture of Silk; an Account of the Introduction of the Silk Mill into England; List of Authors who have written on the Subject; Silk Manufactures of the Chinese; and a quantity of information on this interesting Manufacture, illustrated with plates and drawings, in one vol. thick impl. 4to. bds. £2. 10s*

- 3920 BOISSIER de Sauvages, de la Culture des Muriers, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*
Nîmes, 1763
- 3921 **Sugar.** CONSIDERATIONS relating to the laying any additional Duty on Sugar from the British Plantations, 1747—Reasons grounded on Facts shewing that a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, etc. 1748
—Fryer on Free-Trade in Sugar, 1863, 3 tracts. 8vo. *7s 6d*
These tracts cannot fail to be of great interest at the present time.
- 3922 CONSIDERATIONS on the Nature of the Sugar Trade, 8vo. *coloured plans, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1763
- 3923 RIGBY'S Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. *sd. rare, 15s* 1788
- 3924 CAINES (A.) Letters on the Cultivation of the Otaheite Cane, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1801
- 3925 **Tanning.** The Art of Tanning and Currying Leather, with Account of the Processes made use of in Europe and Asia, with the method of Dying the Turkey Leather, 12mo. *hf. bd. rare, 15s* 1774
- 3926 **Typography.** FISCHER (G.) Beschreibung typographischer Seltenheiten nebst Beytraegen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, 6 parts in one vol. 8vo. *numerous facsimiles, sd. 5s* Mainz, 1800-4
- 3927 **Watch-Making.** BERTHOUD, l'Art de Conduire et de Régler les Pendules et les Montres, 18mo. *plates of Clock Machinery, sd. 5s* La Haye, 1761
- 3928 **Wine Culture.** CHAPTAL, Rozier, Parmentier, Dussieux, traité sur la culture de la vigne, avec l'art de faire le Vin, les Eaux-de-Vie, Esprit de Vin, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, 5s* Paris, 1801
- 3928*(Pozzi) del Vino, delle sue malattie e de' suoi rimedi: dei Vini artificiali e della Fabbricazione dell' Aceto, 12mo. *bound up with Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium and another, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Firenze, 1806
- 3929 HENDERSON'S (Alex.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, by Harvey, clean copy in bds. uncut, 24s* 1824
- 3930 JULLIEN (A.) Topographie de tous les Vignobles connus, contenant l'indication des produits de chaque crû, le commerce de vin, les mesures, etc. 8vo. *calf, 5s* Paris, 1822

Astronomy.

- 3931 AIRY and CHALLIS, Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, from 1828 to 1842, Vols. I-XIV, 14 vols. 4to. *boards, 20s* Cambridge, 1829-45
- 3932 AMERICAN Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1855, roy. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Washington, 1852
- 3933 ANGELI (J.) Opus Astrolabii plani, small 4to. *numerous very pretty woodcuts, vellum, 15s* Venetiis, J. Emericus de Spira Alemannus, 1494
- 3934 ARAGO (François) ŒUVRES complètes, publiées par Barral, avec introduction par Humboldt: Notices Biographiques, 3 vols.—Notices Scientifiques, 5 vols.—Voyages Scientifiques, 1 vol.—Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.—Mélanges, 1 vol.—Astronomie Populaire, 4 vols.—Tables, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco, £5. 15s* Paris, 1854-62
- 3935 ——— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *gilt, £6. 15s*
- 3936 ARAGO, Astronomie Populaire, ouvrage posthume, publiée par J. A. Barral, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and 320 woodcuts, sd. 15s; or, half calf, 20s* Par. 1854-57

- 3937 ARGOLI (A.) exactissimæ cœlestium motuum Ephemerides ad longitudinem almæ urbis, et Tychoonis Brahe Hypotheses, ab anno 1641 ad 1670, 2 vols. 4to. *plate and woodcuts of astronomical objects, vellum, 7s 6d*
Palav. 1648
 CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Astronomicorum libri tres; Vol. II, Ephemeridum juxta Tychoonis Hypotheses et observ. 1641-1670.
- 3938 ASTRONOMISCHE Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn herausgegeben von Argelander, Vols. I-III, V and VII, 5 vols. in 6, 4to. *sewed, 36s*
Bonn, 1846-69
- 3939 ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1834, under the direction of T. MACLEAB, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. calf, 25s*
Cape of Good Hope, 1840
- 3940 ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER, Nos. 48 to 124, or from Dec. 1866 to April 1873, 76 parts 8vo. (pub. at £3. 16s) *sd. 86s*
1866-73
- 3941 Astronomical Society's Memoirs, a series from 1850 to 1871, Vols. XVIII, XX, XXI, XXV, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI-XXXVIII—*together 15 vols. 4to. many plates, sewed, £15.*
1850-71
- 3942 ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY'S MONTHLY NOTICES, containing Abstracts of Papers and Reports of the Proceedings, twenty-two numbers of the first five vols. Vol. VI wanting Nos. 12 and 14, and Vols. VII-XXXII, and XXXIII Nos. 1 and 3, *complete, with Index to the first 29 vols.—together 26 vols. and various parts, 8vo. ten vols. in five, cloth, the rest sd. rare, £10.*
1839-73
 — the same, various parts of Vols. V and VI, VII wanting 2 nos. VIII to XXIV, *complete*; XXV wanting No. 9; XXVI and XXVII *complete*, and XXVIII-XXXII wanting 5 nos.—*together 24 vols. and various parts, sd. £5.*
1842-72
 The early volumes, as well as some of the recent ones, are out of print.
- 3943 BAEZA (L.) Numerandi doctrina, *Lutet. 1556*—Gemmæ Frisii, de Radio Astronomico et Geometrico liber, adjunx. brev. tract. J. Spangebergii et S. Munsteri, *woodcut diagrams and gnomonical tables, ib. 1557*—in 1 vol. 12mo. *a few inner margins wormed, vellum, 10s*
- 3944 BAKER'S (T.) Gate of Equations not exceeding the fourth degree unlocked, sm. 4to. *geometrical plates, old calf, 6s*
1684
- 3945 BARCLAY (J. Gurney) Astronomical Observations taken during the years 1862-69 at the private Observatory at Leyton, Essex, 2 vols. 4to. *presentation copy, cloth, 7s 6d*
1865-70
- 3946 BENTLEY'S Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s*
1825
- 3946* BODE (J. E.) Vorstellung der Gestirne auf 34 Kupfertafeln nach der Pariser Ausgabe des Flamsteedschen Himmelsatlas, und mit den Beobachtungen neuerer Astronomen vermehrt nebst einem vollständigen Sternverzeichnis, oblong 4to. 39 *plates, with the Chinese names of the stars neatly inserted by Mr. Williams, calf, 3s 6d*
Berlin, 1782
- 3947 ——— Représentation des Astres sur 84 planches avec une Instruction sur la manière de s'en servir et un Catalogue de 5877 étoiles, nébuleuses et amas d'étoiles, *seconde édition, text in French and German, sm. folio, hf. russia, 4s 6d*
ib. 1805
- 3947* BRITISH ASSOCIATION'S CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Celeste Française of Jérôme Delalande, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, *scarce, £5.*
1847
- 3948 BROOKE'S Guide to the Stars, particularly for finding the Longitude and Latitude at Sea, 4to. 12 *planispheres, hf. calf, 5s*
1820
- 3949 CATALOGUE of 2165 Stars, from Observations made during 12 years, 1836-47, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, roy. 4to. *cloth, 3s 6d*
1852

- 3950 COOPER (E. J.) *Cometic Orbits*, with copious Notes, royal 8vo. *presentation copy with Author's autograph letter, cloth, 5s* 1852
- 3951 DOPPELMAIER, *Atlas Novus Coelestis in quo Mundus Spectabilis, et in eodem tam errantium quam innerrantium Stellarum, Phenomena Notabilia*, roy. folio, *frontispiece and 34 finely engraved maps, coloured, hf. bd.* 10s 1742
- 3952 EDINBURGH ROYAL OBSERVATORY. *Astronomical Observations made by Thomas Henderson, from Vol. I. to VII, and Vol. XII, Oct. 1834-1841, 1855-59, 8 vols. 4to. plates, tables, etc. hf. bd.* 10s *Edinburgh, 1838-64*
- 3953 FONTANA (Franc.) *Novae coelestium terrestriumque rerum Observationes*, sm. 4to. *numerous astronomical plates of the Moon and the planets, vellum, 9s* *Neapoli, 1646*
- 3954 GALILEI (G.) *delle Macchie Solari, portrait and plates, valuable MS. notes, Roma, 1613—Operazioni del Compasso geometrico et militare, plate, Padona, 1649—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. vellum, 25s* 1613-49
The first work is a curious treatise on the Spots of the Sun, first observed by Galileo in July, 1612. At the beginning are commendatory verses by members of the celebrated Lincei Academy.
- 3955 GAUSS (C. F.) *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*, large 4to. *hf. calf, 12s* *Hamburgi, 1809*
- 3956 GAUSS'S *Theoria Motus: Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections*, translated by H. C. Davis, 4to. *plates, cloth, 24s* *Boston, N.E. 1857*
- 3956* GRANT (R.) *History of Physical Astronomy from the earliest ages to the 19th Century*, comprehending an account of the establishment of the Theory of Gravitation, with an exposition of research in Celestial Physics, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1852
- 3957 GUILLEMIN (Am.) *The Heavens, an illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy*, edited by J. N. Lockyer, impl. 8vo. *41 plates, and many woodcuts, (pub. at 31s 6d), best edition, cloth, 20s* 1866
- 3958 HANSEN (P. A.) *Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le Principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle*, roy. 4to. *511 pp. cloth, 32s* 1867
Printed at the expense of the British government.
- 3959 HARDING (C. L.) *Atlas Novus Coelestis, stellas inter Polum Borealem et trigesimum gradum declinationis australis adhuc observatis exhibens, oblong atlas folio, 17 maps, hf. bd. 12s* *Gottingæ, 1822*
- 3960 HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) *Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, 1834-38*, roy. 4to. *front. and 17 plates, (pub. £4. 4s), cloth, £3. 3s* 1847
- 3961 KEPLER. *Epistolæ ad Joa. Kepplerum scriptæ, insertis ad easdem responsionibus Kepplerianis, nunc primum ex MSS. edidit Hanschius, folio, 6 plates, vellum, 7s 6d* *Lipsiæ, 1718*
Of great interest for the history of Natural Sciences, and more especially Astronomy.
- 3962 LAPLACE, *ŒUVRES*, edition publiée par le Gouvernement, 7 vols. in 4, 4to. *very scarce, £12. 16s* *Paris, Imp. Royale, 1843-47*
- 3963 LAPLACE, *Traité de MECANIQUE CÉLESTE*, 5 vols. 4to. *COMPLETE LAST AND BEST EDITION, hf. bd. £7. 15s* *Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1843-46*
Each volume has the library stamp "Biblioteka Juliana Bayera."
- 3964 LA PLACE (Marquis de) *MECANIQUE CÉLESTE*, translated by N. Bowditch, 4 vols. 4to. *ports. uncut, rare, £15. 15s* *Boston, 1829-39*

- 3964* **LINDSAY** (J. B.) *The Chrono-Astrolabe: a set of Astronomic Tables with rules for the calculation of eclipses and other phenomena, comprising Trigonometry and the most copious list of ancient eclipses published, and the dates of ancient events exactly determined*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Dundee, 1858
 With a long autograph letter by Lord Lindsay.
- 3965 **Lisbon Astronomical Observatory**: *Annaes do Observatorio do Infante D. Luiz em Lisboa*, Vol. I. (1856) to Vol. VIII. (1870)—
 8 vols. folio, *stitched*, 30s
Lisboa, 1864-70
- 3966 **LUBBOCK** (Sir J.) *On the Theory of the Moon*, parts V-IX, 8vo. *sd.* 10s
 1847-50
- 3967 **MARGETT'S** *Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction*, 4to. *numerous copper-plate Tables for finding the Longitude by lunar Observations, red morocco, gilt edges*, 5s
 1790
- 3968 **MORINI** (J. B.) *Astrologia Gallica Principiis et Rationibus propriis stabilita*, folio, *portrait, and numerous woodcut diagrams, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Hagæ Com. 1661
 A curious work, treating of Horoscopes, the Influence of the Planets, Predictions of Events, etc.
- 3969 **MULERI** (N.) *Tabulæ Frisicæ lunæ-solares*, sm. 4to. *astronomical woodcuts, vellum*, 3s 6d
Alemaria, 1611
 Contents: *Tabulæ Frisicæ e Ptolemæo, e Copernico, ex Alfonso, et e Tychoe Brahe; Isagoge in Tabulas Frisicas; de Eclipsibus; Kalendarium*, etc.
- 3970 **NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris**, published by Order of the Lords of the Admiralty, from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—together 99 vols. 8vo. *eighty-three vols. calf and calf gilt, and sixteen sewed, as described below*, £10.
 1767-1874
 Since the foundation of this necessary and valuable publication only the highest authorities have been consulted. Edited at the beginning by Nevil Maskelyne, then Astronomer Royal, with the assistance, either directly or through their published works, of all the leading European Astronomers, it has kept up its reputation down to the present day, and sets are now very uncommon. In the series above eight years are wanting, namely, 1773, 1810, 1830-34, 1837, and 1866. The number of volumes of a complete set to 1874 would be 107.
- 3971 **OLBERS**, *Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen*, heraus. von Encke, 8vo. *port. sd.* 2s 6d
Weimar, 1847
- 3972 **PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY**, containing Tables to facilitate the reduction of celestial observations, with descriptions of the various Instruments and Methods of using them, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 31 plates, *half morocco, uncut*, £5. 10s
 1824-29
- 3973 **PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY**, with Appendix, Vol. I, *containing the Tables*, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18s
 1824
- 3974 **PURBACH**: *Tabulæ Eclipsium G. Peurbachii; Tabula primi mobilis et problemata cum expositione Joannis de Monteregio*, folio, *with very curious woodcut capital letters and diagrams, Vienna, J. Winterburger*, 1514—*Epitoma Joannis de Monte-Regio (et Peurbachii in Ptolomei (magnam constructionem), with a full-page woodcut diagram, surrounded by a fine woodcut border, numerous exquisite woodcut capital letters, many of very curious design, and diagrams, Venetiis, Joh. Haman de Landoia*, 1499—*Joa. Stöffler Justingensis Tabulæ Astronomicæ*, Tübinge, 1514—in one vol. folio, *old calf, rebaked*, £2. 16s
 1496-1514
- 3975 **RICHARDSON** (William) *Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made 1823-26 at Paramatta, New South Wales*, 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d
 1835
- 3976 **RITGEN**, *Betrachtung der Kometen als Sterne in früher Gestaltungszeit*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Giessen, 1860

- 3977 SCHLEGEL (G.) *Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la Sphère Chinoise*, 2 parts, impl. 8vo. and Atlas Céleste Chinois et Grec d'après le T'ien-Youen-Li-Li, oblong 4to. 7 plates—together 3 parts, *sd.* 30s *La Haye*, 1875
The Atlas is founded chiefly on the work T'ien-youen-li-li-tsouen-chou, published in 1682 by Siu-fá, and has been rigorously compared with the Atlases published by Argelander and others.
- 3978 SCHULZ (H.) *Refractors-Beobachtungen der K. Universitäts Sternwarte in Upsala*, 1862-64, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Upsala*, 1864
- 3979 SEYXAS y Lovera (D. Francisco de) *Theatro Naval Hidographico, in Spanish*, 4to. *maps, old crimson morocco, gilt edges, with the Bourbon Arms in gold on the sides, bound by De Rome*, 25s *Paris*, 1704
- 3980 SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) *CYCLE OF CELESTIAL OBJECTS for the use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers*, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, £5. 10s *1844*
- 3981 SMYTH (W. H.) *Ædes Hartwellianæ, or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell, with the ADDENDA*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, privately printed by Dr. Lee, presentation copy, with autograph note from Dr. Lee*, £2. 2s *1851-64*
- 3982 SMYTH (C. P.) *Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment*, sm. 8vo. *photo-stereographs, cloth*, 9s *1858*
- 3983 SOMERVILLE (M.) *Mechanism of the Heavens*, 8vo. *scarce*, 36s *1831*
- 3984 STADII Ephemerides, 1580-1606, *astronomical tables of the planets and the moon*, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5s *s. l. e. a.*
- 3985 STRUVE (F. G. W.) *Stellarum Fixarum imprimis duplicium et multiplicium Positiones mediæ pro epocha 1830*, 0, roy. folio, *hf. calf neat, gilt top*, £3. 10s *Petropoli*, 1852
- 3986 STUIR, *Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit und Altherthümlichkeit der Sternkunde unter den Chinesen und Indiern, &c.* 8vo. *half bound*, 3s *Berlin*, 1831
- 3986*VERBIEST (E.) *Astronomia Europæa sub imperatore Tartaro Sinico C'am Hy appellato*, sm. 4to. *plate of the Pekin Observatory and instruments, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Dilingæ*, 1687
- 3987 VIGNOLES (C.) *Observations to accompany Map of the total Eclipse of the Sun, 1860, over the N.E. of Spain*, impl. 8vo. *large folding map in pocket*, (pub. 10s 6d), *cloth*, 4s 6d *1860*
With two tracts by other Astronomers on the same Eclipse.
- 3987*WILLIAMS (J.) *Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with an Appendix, and a Chinese Celestial Atlas*, 4to. 23 *lithographed plates, the Author's own copy, in calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s *Privately printed*, 1871
- 3988 WOLLASTON (F.) *Fasciculus astronomicus; Observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region reduced to the mean position for 1800*, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d *1800*
- 3989*COLLECTION (A) of 15 *Astronomical Tracts, from the Library of the late Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, the very accomplished Astronomer and Antiquary*, 8vo. *a bundle*, 7s 6d *1853-72*
Contents: Wilkinson, some problems on contact, 1872—Abbatt, Physical Astronomy, 1870—Carrington, Eclipse of the Sun, 1851—Wood, Astronomy as set forth in "Analogies of Being," 1867—Secchi, Orologio solare antico—Sauli, Astronomical and Geological Phenomena, 1853—Knott and Baxendell on Variable Stars—Three by J. Hampden proving the World is flat, 1870-1; and others.

- 3989 ASTRONOMICAL TRACTS from the Library of Prof. Temple Chevallier : twenty-six pieces by Airy, Broun, Bessel, Gauss, Hansen, Mædler, Oudemans, Smyth, and others, a large 4to. *parcel*, 10s

Botany, Algæ, Bryology, Dendrology, Fungology.

- 3990 ACHARI (E.) Lichenographia Universalis, thick 4to. 14 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, 24s
Gottingæ, 1810
- 3991 ——— the same, 4to. *calf neat*, 27s
ib. 1810
A valuable work, indispensable to all who study this branch of the vegetable kingdom.
- 3992 AGARDH (C. A.) Icones Algarum Europæarum, 8vo. 40 *coloured plates*, *boards*, 15s
Leip. 1828-35
- 3993 ANDREWS (H. C.) The Heathery; or a Monograph of the Genus Erica, Vols. I-V (of 6), 8vo. 250 *coloured plates*, *Index to Vol. I and General Index in MS.* (pub. about £11.) *hf. roan*, 35s
1801-9
- 3994 ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES: Botanique, rédigées par Brongniart et Decaisne, Seconde Série, 20 vols, 1834-43—Troisième Série, 20 vols. 1844-53—Quatrième Série, Vols. I to X—together 70 vols. large 8vo. *with about 1020 plates, many of them COLOURED, six vols. calf gilt, twelve in hf. calf, the rest in cloth, boards and parts*, (pub. at 1075 francs), £21.
Paris, 1834-68
- 3995 ——— Annales des Sciences Naturelles: Zoologic, rédigées par MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards, Seconde Série, Tom. III-VI, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1835-36—Troisième Série, Tom. III-X, 8 vols. *boards*, 1845-48—together 12 vols. large 8vo. *with 177 plates, some COLOURED*, (pub. at 120 francs), *as described*, £3.
1835-48
- 3996 ANNALS OF BOTANY, edited by Konig and Sims, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *hf. russia*, 5s
1805-6
- 3997 ARCHIVES DE BOTANIQUE, rédigées par une Société de Botanistes Français et Etrangers, sous la direction de Guillemain, Tom. I, II, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 20 plates, hf. calf gilt*, 15s
Paris, 1833
- 3998 AUBLET (F.) Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française, 4 vols. 4to. (*the 392 plates in 2 vols. on large paper*), *calf*, £2.
Londres et Paris, 1775
- 3999 ——— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 392 *plates*, *old calf gilt*, *very fine copy*, £2. 16s
Paris, 1775
- 4000 BAINES (H.) Flora of Yorkshire, *with 2 maps*, 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 12s 1840
- 4001 BAKER (J. G.) North Yorkshire: Studies of its Botany, Geology, Climate, and Physical Geography, 8vo. *coloured geological maps*, *rare*, 25s
1863
- 4002 BALFOUR (J. S.) Class Book of Botany, 1 vol. in 2 parts, 8vo. 1100 *pp. and 1050 woodcuts*, (sells 42s) *cloth*, 12s 6d
Edinb. 1852-59
- 4003 BALFOUR (E.) TIMBER TREES, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s
Madras, 1862
- A valuable Catalogue, including the Latin and Native Names.
- 4004 BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEÆ of MEXICO and Guatemala, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished with splendid woodcuts and some very characteristic vignettes by G. Cruikshank, half red morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £31. 10s
1837-43
- This copy contains in addition 8 fine drawings of Orchids, *beautifully executed in colours* by Mrs. Pollard. These drawings are of exquisite beauty, and fully deserve to be published. They form an important Supplement to this fine work. Each drawing would be cheap at £2. 2s.
- "This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr.

Bateman has got it up regardless of expense, and would be a considerable loser had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed, which were all subscribed for."

- 4005 BATSCH, Elenchi Fungorum Continuaciones II, *Latine et Germanice*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 42 *coloured plates, half bound, uncut*, 18s
Hale, 1786-89
- 4006 BAUER (F.) and Sir W. J. HOOKER, Genera Filicum, or Illustrations of the Ferns, and other allied Genera, from the original drawings of Bauer, impl. 8vo. 120 *coloured plates*, (pub. £7. 4s), *calfs*, £4. 4s 1842
An original copy.
- 4007 BEDDOME (Capt. R. H.) The FERNS of SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 20 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *containing 271 finely executed plates of the numerous FERNS, indigenous to that district*, £6. 10s
Madras, printed for subscribers, 1863-4
- 4008 BEDDOME'S FERNS OF BRITISH INDIA, being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," complete in 23 parts, roy. 4to. 345 *plates, sd.* £8. 10s
Madras, 1866-70
The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.
- 4009 BENTHAM (G.) Descriptions of the Genera and Species of Plants of the Order Labiatae, thick 8vo. *hf. calfs*, 10s 1832-36
- 4010 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita, Vol. I, in three parts, large 8vo. (pub. £3. 5s) *cloth*, 36s 1862-67
Contents: Ranunculaceae—Cornaceae.
- 4011 BENTHAM (G.) and F. MUELLER, Flora Australiensis, a description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1863-70
- 4012 BERKELEY (M. J.) Outlines of British Fungology, thick 8vo. 24 *coloured plates*, (sells 30s) *cloth*, 24s 1860
- 4013 BERKELEY, Handbook of British Mosses, 8vo. 24 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 18s 1863
- 4014 BIGELOW'S American Medical Botany, 3 vols. roy. 60 *coloured plates*, (pub. £4. 14s 6d) *hf. calfs*, £2. 2s
Boston, U. S. 1817-20
- 4015 BLANCO (F. Manuel) FLORA DE FILIPINAS, segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo, with Index of native and Latin names, description in Spanish, small thick 4to. *bd.* £2. *Manila, 1837*
- 4016 BROWN (R.) Prodrromus FLORÆ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ et Insulæ Van Diemen, exhibens Characteres Plantarum quas annis 1802-5 collegit et descripsit, Vol. I (*all published*), *MS. Index, hf. calfs, rare*, 25s 1810
- 4017 BROWN (R.) Prodrromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I, *all published, with numerous MS. additions by Dr. Burchell*, 8vo. *calfs, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1813
In addition to the very copious notes in the margins, there are bound up in this volume two closely written Appendices, one of 96 pp. and the other of 48 pp. with a MS. Index to the whole; numerous plates and drawings are inserted, rendering this a most desirable copy to a Botanist.
- 4018 BRUCH, SCHIMPER, and GÜMBEL, BRYOLOGIA EUROPEAEA, seu Genera Muscorum Europæorum monographice illustrata, 6 vols. royal 4to. 640 *plates, containing a large number of figures on each, hf. calfs neat, uncut*, £20. *Stuttgart, 1836-56*
- 4019 BULLETIN du Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture, reuni à Amsterdam, Avril 1865, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Rott. 1866*

- 4020 CAVANILLES (A. J.) *Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in Hortis hospitantur*, 6 vols. small folio, 600 *finely engraved plates, Spanish calf neat*, RARE, £14.

Matriti, 1791-1801

Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10s 6d.

- 4021 CASSELS (W. R.) *Cotton; an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency, large 8vo. maps and diagrams, hf. calf, 7s 6d Bombay*, 1832
- 4022 CHAUMETON (F. P.) *Flore Médicale, peinte par Mme. Pankoucke et E. J. F. Turpin*, Vols. I-IV, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 358 *plates, highly finished in colours, half calf*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1814-17
- 4023 CORNUTI (J.) *Canadensium Plantarum Historia*, sm. 4to. *numerous plates on the text, half morocco*, 21s *Paris*, 1635
- 4024 COTTON. PARLATORE, *le Specie dei Coton*, 4to. and impl. folio *Atlas, containing 6 beautifully coloured plates*, sd. 10s

Firenze, Stamperia Reale, 1866

This beautiful work, which was printed for distribution amongst the savans of Europe, is produced under the auspices of the Italian Government, who appointed a Commission to promote the cultivation of Cotton in Italy, and employed the author to compile a botanical monograph of the Cotton plant.

- 4025 CROMBIE (J. M.) *Lichenes Britannici*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 1870
- 4026 CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, or Flower garden displayed, in which the most ornamental foreign plants cultivated in the open ground, the green-house, and the stove, are actually represented in their natural colours; to which are added their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to the system of Linnæus, and their place of growth, continued by J. Sims, S. Curtis, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Dr. J. D. Hooker, complete from the commencement in 1786 to Aug. 1874—together 99 vols. in 78, and 8 parts, roy. 8vo. 6117 *beautifully coloured plates, the first forty-nine vols. in hf. black morocco, gilt edges, the last twenty-nine in russia gilt extra, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £88. 1787 (1792)-1874

With this copy is given gratis, the first thirteen vols. in duplicate, the original issue, bound in five vols.

- 4027 — the same, complete to Dec. 1869, 95 vols. 5810 *coloured plates, eighty-three vols. whole calf gilt, the last twelve in parts, a very fine set*, £85. 1787 (1790)-1869
- 4028 — the same, complete to 1849, with General Index to First Series, 76 vols. in 49, 4485 *coloured plates, calf gilt*, £50. 1787 (1793)-1849
- 4029 — the same, complete to 1849, with General Index to First Series, 76 vols. in 55, 4485 *coloured plates, hf. bound*, £42. 1787-1849
- Perfect Sets are very rare. The following is a complete collation of the Three Series.

Series I, Vols. 1-53, being Vols. 1-14 by W. Curtis; Vols. 15-42 by J. Sims; Vols. 43-53, or New Series, Vols. 1-11 by J. Sims, *plates* 1-2704, with text, and Indexes to first 42 vols. (2 vols. 1817-28) 1786-1826

Series II, Vols. 54-70, or New Series, Vols. 1-17, *plates* 2705-4131, by S. Curtis and Sir W. J. Hooker, with text 1827-44

Series III, comprising the plants of the Royal Gardens at Kew and of other Botanical establishments in Great Britain, with a Supplement of Botanical and Horticultural information, Vols. 71-99 and of Vol. 100, parts 1-8, or Third Series, Vols. 1-29 and of Vol. 30 parts 1-8, *plates* Nos. 4132-6117, by Sir W. J. Hooker and Dr. J. D. Hooker 1845-74

- 4030 DARWIN (Ch.) *On the various contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilised by Insects*, 8vo. *with woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1862
- 4031 DAUBENY on Climate, its Differences and Influence on Vegetable Life, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1863
- 4032 DECAISNE (J.) *LE JARDIN FRUITIER DU MUSÉUM, ou Iconographie des toutes les espèces et variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers cultivés dans cet*

établissement, livraisons 1-100, being Vols. I-IX part 4, with 400 coloured plates (pub. at £20.) *entirely in parts*, £14. Paris, 1858-69

Added to this set are titles, introduction, indexes, etc. for binding *les Poiriers* separately in the form of a monograph.

This is the most elaborate Serial published anywhere on the Cultivation of Fruit and Fruit-Trees; all botanical and anatomical details are most accurately given.

- 4033 DE CANDOLLE, *Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in systemate universali descripsit ex archetypis speciminibus J. F. TURPIN, delineatæ et editæ à B. DELESSERT, Tomes I, II, III, and V, impl. 4to. 400 plates, two vols. in hf. calf, two in boards, 30s* Paris, 1820-46

- 4034 DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) *PRODROMUS sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum specierumque PLANTARUM hucusque cognitarum, 17 parts in 20 vols. 8vo. complete, (sells 250 francs) sewed, £9. 10s* Paris, 1824-73

- 4035 ——— the same, 17 parts in 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, from the Library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq. £10. 10s* 1824-73

- 4036 BUEK (H. W.) *Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodrumum, partes I-III, continens Indicem ad tomos 1-13, in 1 vol. thick 8vo. half morocco, 30s* Berlin, 1840-42—Hamburgi, 1858

- 4037 BUEK, *Index generalis et specialis ad De Candolle Prodrumum, (T. XIV—XVII. operis Candolleani)* Hamb. 1874

- 4038 DIETRICH, *Synopsis seu Enumeratio Systematica Plantarum, tom. I, 8vo. hf. bd. 7s 6d* Vimaræ, 1839

- 4039 DOZY (F.) et T. H. MOLKENBOER, *Bryologia Javanica seu descriptio muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi Indici iconibus illustra, fasciculi 1-60, forming Vols I. and II, nearly complete, 4to. 300 plates (pub. at £12.) in parts, £9.* Lugd. Bat. 1854-68

- 4040 DRURY (H.) *Hand-Book to the INDIAN FLORA, being a guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India, 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £5.* Travancore and Madras, 1864-69

A necessary adjunct to the "Icones" by Dr. Wight, where the figures of most of the plants described here will be found.

- 4041 DRURY'S *USEFUL PLANTS OF INDIA, with Notices of their chief value in Commerce, Medicine, and the Arts, 8vo. second edition, xvi and 512 pp. cloth, 30s* Madras, 1873

This work is indispensable not only to the student of Botany, but to the merchant trading with India, and the capitalist proceeding there to develop the resources of the country. In most cases the native names are given, and the economic uses are pointed out.

- 4042 EDWARDS (S.) *BOTANICAL REGISTER, or Ornamental Garden and Shrubbery, continued by Dr. Lindley, from the commencement in 1815 to 1847, Vols. I-XXXIII and Alphabetical Index to the first 12 vols.—33 vols. royal 8vo. containing 2682 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, hf. morocco and cloth, scarce, £21.* 1815-47

A work of great value, and the companion to the *Magazines of Paxton and Curtis*. It was conducted by Edwards as far as 1828, and from that time by the eminent Dr. Lindley.

- 4043 ENDLICHER, *Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita, stout impl. 8vo. 1484 pp. (pub. at £4. 10s) a few notes by Dr. Wight, calf, £2. 5s* Vindobonæ, 1836-40

- 4043* ——— *Supplementa: II, 1842; III, 1843; IV pars 2, 1847; 1 vol. and a part, impl. 8vo. very rare, £2.* ib. 1842-47

Of the Supplements, IV. part I has not yet been published.

- 4044 EVELYN (J.) *Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, as it was delivered in the Royal Society, Oct. 15, 1662; with an Appendix on Fruit-Trees, etc. sm. folio, woodcuts, calf, 10s* 1724

- 4045 EVELYN (J.) *Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber; to which is added Terra, with notes by A. Hunter*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait and many plates, hf. russia*, 21s; or *calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. York, 1786
- 4046 FEE (A. L. A.) *CRYPTOGAMES Vasculaires du Brésil*, roy. 4to. 78 *plates*, hf. *paris*. £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1869
- 4047 FLORA DANICA; (EDER (G. C.) *Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ*, folio, *the letterpress to fasc. 1-15 and 17, and plates, 661-1020, beautifully coloured, uncut, a parcel*, £5. Havnia, 1764-90
- 4048 FLORAL MAGAZINE (The), edited by T. Moore and H. H. Dombrain, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *with 560 beautifully coloured plates by Fitch and W. G. Smith*, (pub. at £18. 7s 6d, in parts) *green calf extra, gilt edges, very scarce, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £10. 1861-71
- 4049 ——— the same, 9 vols. 512 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10s 1861-67
- 4050 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI. part 9, over 350 *plates, five vols. cloth, rest in parts*, £5. 1861-67
- 4051 FLORE DES SERRES et des Jardins de l'Europe, Annales générales d'Horticulture, comprenant descriptions des plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites, édité par L. Von Houtte, 1845-1868, 17 vols. large 8vo. *containing over 2000 finely coloured plates, and numerous plain plates and woodcuts*, £28. Gand, 1845-68
This work contains much valuable information on everything concerning the Flower and the Kitchen Garden, Hothouse Plants, Forest-trees, etc. and essays on Natural History, Meteorology, and all Science important to every botanist and lover of plants.
The following were contributors to the work: E. Boissier, A. Brongniart, A. de Candolle, E. A. Carrière, J. Decaisne, K. Koch, J. Linden, J. Putzeys, H. B. Reichenbach, L. van Houtte.
- 4052 FLORICULTURAL MAGAZINE (The) and Miscellany of Gardening, edited by Marnock, from 1836-40, Vols. I-IV, in 2 vols. 8vo. *about 50 coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20s 1836-40
- 4053 FLORIST and POMOLOGIST (The); a Pictorial Magazine of Flowers, Fruits, and General Horticulture, conducted by Hogg and Spencer, from 1862 to 1870, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *with about 210 finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 10s 1862-70
- 4054 FREYCINET, Voyage autour du Monde sur l'Uranie et la Physicienne: Botanique par GAUDICHAUD, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, 120 *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 30s Paris, 1826
- 4055 FRIES, Systema Mycologicum, I; II, 1; II, 2; III, 1; III, 2 et index—together, complete, 2 vols. 30s Greifsw. 1821
- 4056 FRIES, Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Genera et Species, 3 vols. 1821-29—Elenchus Fungorum, sistens Commentaria in Systema Mycologicum, 2 vols. in 1, 1828—together 5 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. 32s Lundæ et Gryphiswaldæ, 1821-28
- 4057 ——— Lichenographia Europæa reformata: præmittuntur Lichenologiæ Fundamenta, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s Lundæ, 1831
- 4058 GERARDE (J.) HERBALL, enlarged by T. Johnson, thick folio, *frontispiece, containing portrait, portrait inserted on back of title, and numerous woodcuts of plants, fine copy in old gilt russia*, £3. 10s 1636
- 4059 GLEICHEN (G. F. Baron de) *Decouvertes les plus nouvelles dans le Regne Vegetal ou Observations Microscopiques sur les parties de la génération des Plantes*, par J. F. Isenflamm, avec Supplement, 3 parts in 1 vol. fol. 5 *plates of microscopes, and 45 plates of plants and their parasites, all coloured, hf. russia*, 30s Nuremberg, 1770

- 4060 GORDON (G.) PINETUM, being a Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with Descriptions, History, and Synonyms, and an Index, 8vo. *considerably enlarged and including the former Supplement* (pub. at 18s) cloth, 15s 1875

To this is added an INDEX of popular Names, English and Foreign, compiled by H. G. BOHN.

- 4061 GRAY (Ass) Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, 8vo. 14 plates of the *Cryptogamia*, cloth, 12s New York, 1856

- 4062 GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGRAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 COLOURED plates, *hf. blue calf, an original copy*, £5. 15s Edin. 1823-28

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to Sowerby's English Botany, which does not comprehend Cryptogamic Plants.

- 4063 GREVILLE (R. K.) Algæ Britannicæ, or Descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, 8vo. 19 coloured plates, cloth, 28s Edinburgh, 1830

- 4064 GRIFFITH'S (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND; Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company:—

A. 8vo. Text: Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and 16 plates*, 7s 6d

Calcutta, 1847

Vol. II. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Afghanistan, 1837-41, *map and 3 plates*, 10s 1848

Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants 1847

Notulæ, part 2, on the higher Cryptogamous Plants 1849

Notulæ, part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 10s 1851

Notulæ, part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, 10s 1854

B. 4to. Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, 62 coloured plates, 10s 1847

Part 2, Cryptogamous Plants, plates, 63-138, 15s 1849

Part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, plates, 139-174, 243-359, 15s 1851

Part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, plates, 330-561 1854

C. folio Plates: Palms of British East India, roy. folio, plates 175-242 1850

— a complete set as above, as described, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. calf*, and 1 vol. roy. folio, *bds.* £12. *containing a large number of plates, many coloured, with maps*, £15. 15s Calcutta, 1847-54

- 4065 — a series, *without the Palms, and wanting Notulæ, part I*, together 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* and 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* £7. 10s

The parts with prices are sold separately.

- 4066 GRISEBACH'S Flora of the British West Indian Islands, demy 8vo. 806 pp. (sells £1. 17s 6d) cloth, 30s 1864

Containing complete systematic descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British West India Islands, accompanied by an elaborate book of reference, and a list of Colonial names.

- 4067 HARRISON'S Floricultural Cabinet and Florists' Magazine, from Jan. 1834 to Dec. 1850, or Vols. II-XVIII, 17 vols. 8vo. *upwards of 200 finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1834-50

- 4068 HARVEY (W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. coloured plates, *hf. calf gilt*, £7. 1846 and after

- 4069 HARVEY (W. H.) *Phycologia Britannica, new edition*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £7.) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1871
The standard work on the subject. Each species is illustrated by a plate, including magnified portions of the structure and organ of fructification, printed in the natural colours and carefully finished by hand.
- 4070 HARVEY (W. H.) *NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA: or History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts*, 3 parts in 1 vol. thick royal 4to. 50 *COLOURED plates, half russia, marbled edges, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, £4. 10s
Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1851-58
- 4071 HARVEY (W. H.) *PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA; or, History of Australian Seaweeds*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 300 *coloured plates*, (pub. £7. 13s) *cloth*, £6.; *or half morocco*, £6. 15s 1858-63
- 4072 HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, *Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the Plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Natal*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10s *Dublin, 1859-65*
- 4073 HASSALL (A. H.) *History of the British Freshwater Algæ, including the Desmidiæ and Diatomacæ*, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *coloured plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 4s 1857
- 4374 HEIBERG (F. A. C.) *Conspectus criticus Diatomacearum Danicarum*, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd. 8s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1863*
- 4075 HENFREY (A.) *Elementary Course of Botany*, thick sm. 8vo. 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5s 1857
- 4076 HERBERT (W.) *Amaryllidacæ*, roy. 8vo. 48 *coloured plates*, £2. 2s 1837
- 4077 HOFFMANN, *Deutschlands Flora*, 12mo. *coloured plates, sd. 2s 6d* 1791
- 4078 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ; being a history and description with coloured figures of each species of the genus and microscopical analyses of the parts*, roy. 4to. 88 *COLOURED plates, £6. 6s* 1816
- 4079 HOOKER (W. J.) *MUSCI EXOTICI*, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. 176 *plates, beautifully coloured, MS. NOTES inserted by Mr. Wilson, half calf*, £10. 10s 1818-20
- 4080 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *EXOTIC FLORA*, or figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting exotic plants, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 *coloured plates, £5. 5s* *Edinburgh, 1823-27*
- 4081 HOOKER (W. J.) *Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland*, second edition, 8vo. 36 *coloured plates, half calf, rare*, 28s 1827
- 4082 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *BOTANICAL MISCELLANY*, or figures of new and rare Plants, with their uses in the Arts, Medicine, &c. *complete in 9 parts, forming 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 133 plates, of which several are coloured*, (pub. £5. 5s) *sd. presentation copy to Mr. Wilson*, £2. 10s 1828-33
- 4083 HOOKER (W. J.) *Botanical Miscellany*, containing figures and descriptions of plants used in the Arts, etc. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 112 *plates, hf. calf, 30s* 1830-33
- 4084 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) and GREVILLE, *Icones Filicum; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns*, 2 vols. folio, 240 *COLOURED plates*, (pub. £25. 4s in parts) *half russia, Dr. Wight's copy*, £10. 10s 1831
- 4085 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 240 *COLOURED plates, half green morocco, marbled edges*, £11. 10s 1831
- 4086 HOOKER (W. J.) *ICONES PLANTARUM*, or Figures of new or of rare plants, with descriptive characters, Series I, 4 vols. 1837-41—Series II, 1842-54—together 10 vols. 8vo. 1000 *plates*, (pub. £14.) *hf. cf. £6. 10s* 1837-54

- 4087 HOOKER (W. J.) *Icones Plantarum*, Series I. 4 vols. *plates*, 1-400, 1837-41—
Series II. 4 vols. and 11 parts, *plates* 401-888, 1842-51—together 8 vols.
and 11 parts 8vo. *not uniform*, £6. 1837-51
- 4088 HOOKER'S (W. J.) *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*, 4 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and 25
plates*, (pub. £6.) 1839-42 ;—*London Journal of Botany*, 7 vols. thick
8vo. (*VI and VII stained*) *with 166 plates*, (pub. £10. 10s) 1842-48 ;
—*Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany*, Vols. I-IX, 9 vols.
8vo. *with 108 plates, some beautifully coloured*, (pub. £10. 16s) 1849-57
—together, *THE THREE CONSECUTIVE SERIES*, 20 vols. 8vo. *with 296
plates*, (pub. at £27. 6s) *hf. bound, cloth, and boards*, £18. 1839-57
- 4089 HOOKER (W. J.) *British Flora*, Vol. 1, *Phænogamous Plants (all published)*,
8vo. 12 *plates, cloth, presentation copy from the Author*, 10s 1842
- 4090 HOOKER (W. J.) *SPECIES FILICUM*, or description of the known Ferns,
chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, 5 vols. 8vo. 30½ *plates, cloth*, £3.
15s ; or, *green calf gilt extra, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £5. 1846-64
- Sir Wm. Hooker is so well known as a great authority on this branch of botanical knowledge, that this work is indispensable to all collectors of Ferns, as it is a complete index to the many species, being divided into classes, each represented by a carefully drawn plate, accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text, in addition to the very copious letterpress. It has sold for seven pounds; a few copies can be had for a short time only at a reduced price.
- 4091 HOOKER (W. J.) *CENTURY of FERNS*, being figures of 100 new, or imperfectly known Species from various parts of the world, with descriptions—a Second Century of Ferns—together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 200 *COLOURED plates, with magnified structural figures, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 3s 1854-64
- 4092 ——— *SECOND CENTURY of Ferns*, impl. 8vo. 100 *FINELY COLOURED PLATES*, (pub. at 48s) *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 36s 1864
The above are original coloured copies.
- 4093 HOOKER (W. J.) *Filices Exoticæ, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of EXOTIC FERNS*, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. £6. 11s *in parts*) *calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1859
Perhaps the most beautifully illustrated book on Ferns ever published.
- 4094 HOOKER (W. J.) and G. A. W. ARNOTT'S *British Flora*, comprising the flowering plants and the Ferns, thick sm. 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 15s 1860
- 4095 HOOKER'S (W. J.) *Synopsis Filicum* ; 8vo. 9 *coloured plates*, containing 75 *figures of essential characters of each genus*, (pub. at 28s) *cloth*, 21s 1868
- 4096 HOOKER (Dr. J. D.) *Cryptogamic Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror in 1839-43*, 9 parts, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, numbered 57 to 198, sd. presentation copy*, £4. 10s 1842-47
- 4097 HOOKER'S (J. D.) *BOTANY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of the EREBUS AND TERROR in 1839-43* :—
FLORA ANTARCTICA, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 198 *COLOURED PLATES*, (pub. at £10. 15s) *cloth, original copy*, £6. 1847
- 4098 HOOKER (J. D.) *FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 130 *COLOURED plates, cloth, EXTREMELY RARE*, £20. 1852-55
- 4099 ——— *Flora of New Zealand*, parts I-VI, *comprising the first volume and a considerable portion of the second* 110 *plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) *sd.* £2. 10s 1852-54
- 4100 HOOKER'S *FLORA OF TASMANIA*, royal 4to. 2 vols. 972 pp. 200 *superbly coloured plates*, (sells £17. 10s) *cloth*, £10. 10s 1860

The 'Flora of Tasmania' describes all the Plants, of that Island, consisting of 2203 Species, collected by the Author and others. The Plates of which there are 200, illustrate 412 representative Species.

- 4101 HOOKER'S (J. D.) RHODODENDRONS of SIKKIMHIMALAYA; being an Account of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya, edited by Sir W. Hooker, impl. folio, *with 30 large COLOURED plates by W. Fitch, an original copy*, (pub. at £3 16s *unbound*) *half morocco, gilt edges*, £8. 3s 1849-51
- 4102 HOOKER'S Filices Exoticae; or, coloured figures and descriptions of Exotic Ferns, royal 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 11s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1859
- 4103 HOOKER (J. D.) Flora of British India, vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Sapindaceæ, 8vo. (pub. at 32s) *cloth*, 27s 1875
The following eminent Botanists have contributed:—Thomson, Anderson, Bennett, Edgeworth, T. Dyer, Masters, Hiern, and Lawson.
- 4104 HOOKER (J. D.) and THOMSON'S Flora Indica, being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India, Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Furmariceæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1855
This Edition contains an Introductory Essay of 276 pp. giving the history of Indian Botany up to 1855; together with an essay on the climates and physical features of India, and its divisions into Botanico-Geographical provinces. It includes also the Floras of Afghanistan and Beluchistan. All these matters are omitted in the reprint, with large additions, just published.
- 4105 HORSFIELD, Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, quas in insula Java, 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield; descriptiones elaboravit G. J. Bennett; observationes adjecit R. Brown, 4 parts folio, *complete*, 50 *coloured plates, boards*, £2. 10s 1838-52
- 4106 HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, *original series*, 7 vols. 4to. *above 100 beautifully coloured plates of Flowers and Fruit, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 1820-30—Second Series, 3 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut*—together 10 vols. 4to. £10. 10s 1820-48
- 4107 — another COMPLETE SET: SERIES I, 7 vols. 1820-30; SERIES II, 3 vols. 1831-48;—together 10 vols. royal 4to. *with 168 very beautifully coloured plates of fruit and flowers, besides plans of fruiting houses of every description, half green morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1820-48
- 4108 HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per H. Van Keede Van Drakestein et J. Casarium; commentariis illustravit Arnoldus Syen, Vols. I—VI, large folio, *comprising 360 folding plates, the name of each Plant in Latin, Tamul, Sanscrit, and Arabic, old calf*, £3. 15s *Amst.* 1678-86
- 4109 JACQUIN (N. J.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, in qua ad Linneanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ quas in Insulis MARTINICA JAMAICA DOMINGO, etc. observavit rariores, fol. *vignette and 183 plates, hf. vellum*, £2. 5s *Vindobonæ*, 1763
- 4110 JACQUIN, Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, folio, *frontispieces and 183 plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Vindobonæ*, 1763
- 4111 JACQUIN, Observationes Botanicæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 100 *plates, half calf*, 12s *Vindobonæ*, 1764-71
- 4112 JACQUIN, Icones Plantarum Rariorum, 3 vols. in 4, folio, 648 *finely coloured plates*, £12. *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93
- 4113 JENNINGS' (S.) ORCHIDS: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates, roy. 4to. 48 *large coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 12s *Gd* 1875
- 4114 JOHNSTONE (W. G.) and CROALL (A.) Nature-Printed British SEA-WEEDS, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 284 *coloured plates executed by the nature-printing process*, by BRADBURY, (pub. £6.) £4. 10s 1859
- 4115 JORDAN (A.) et J. FOURREAU, Icones ad Floram Europæ instaurandam Spectantes, fascic. 1-56, being Vols. I-II, folio, 280 *beautifully coloured plates, without the supplementary plates, sd.* £10. *Paris, Savy*, 1866-70

- 4116 KNIGHT (T. A.) *Pomona Herefordiensis*, containing the Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire, roy. 4to. 30 *large coloured plates of fruit*, *hf. calf*, 36s. 1811
- 4117 KUNTH (C. S.) *Synopsis Plantarum*, quas in Itinere ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, collegerunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 80s. *Parisiis*, 1822-25
- 4118 KÜTZING (F. T.) *die Kieselchaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen*, 4to. 30 *plates, containing several thousand microscopic subjects*, *half morocco*, 35s. *Nordhausen*, 1865
- 4119 LAMBERTS (A. B.) *DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS*, Illustrated with Figures, Directions as to Cultivation, and Remarks on the Several Species of the Family of Coniferae; the Description of the Species in the Second and Third Volumes, by PROFESSOR DON, LIBR. L.S.; 3 vols. atlas folio, *the only complete edition, portrait and 99 plates, all finely coloured in the first style of art, and mounted upon cardboard*, (pub. at £78. 15s) *hf. bd. morocco neat, gilt edges, very rare*, £50. *Lond.* 1828-37

This impression, THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT OF WHICH IS PRINTED IN AN UNIFORM SIZE, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings. ONLY 25 SETS WERE TAKEN OFF, and the whole were coloured under the IMMEDIATE INSPECTION OF PROFESSOR DON, an advantage liberally accorded with the sole motive of rendering the work as perfect as possible.

Vol. I contains the portrait and 37 plates; Vol. II 32 plates, two of which are double size, but not coloured,—with this volume is an index to the first 2 vols.; Vol. III contains 30 plates, with the descriptions. Both plates and letterpress of this volume are very irregularly numbered. The backs of some of the plates are stained.

- 4120 LAMBERTS Description of the GENUS PINUS, Vols. I and II, with APPENDIX by Don, second edition, atlas folio, *portrait and 63 plates, of which 60 are coloured, whole green morocco gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy*, £25. 1828

- 4121 LAMBERTS Description of the GENUS PINUS, Vols. 1 and 2, with Appendix by Don, second edition of Vol. 2, atlas folio, *portrait and 62 plates*, Vol. 1 *hf. mor. uncut, green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £15. 1803-28

As there is so much irregularity in the arrangement of this work, a collation of the above volumes is subjoined:—

Vol. I. Title, Dedication, Preface, Character Generum, Synopsis, 5 leaves pp. 1-86 Appendix, pp. 87-91 Plates, 1 to 37 bis, 38, 39, 40, Plates: 12 and 13 are uncoloured.

Vol. II. Portrait, Title, Dedication, Preface, Preface to the 2nd edition.

Plates: Pinus Lambertiani; Pinus Pallasiani; Pinus Spectabilis; Pinus Excelsa; Pinus Deodora; Araucaria Imbricata; Araucaria Brasiliana, 3 plates; Dammaria Orientalis; Thuja Dolobrata; Thuja Pendula; Taxodium Sempervirens; Taxodium Distichum; Quercus Grandifolia; Pinus Laricis; Maclura Aurantiaca; Ilex Phragmensis; Ilex Gongonha; 22 leaves of Description; Appendix and Synoptical Table, 9 leaves.

- 4122 LAWSON'S PINETUM BRITANNICUM.—A Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in Great Britain, Parts I-XXXIII (all published), impl. folio, 38 *beautiful coloured plates of the tree and structure*, and 517 *woodcuts*, in 31 parts, (subscription price £16. 5s 6d) £14. 14s

Edinburgh, private press of P. Lawson & Sons, 1866-71

- 4122* — — the same, Parts I-XXIV, impl. folio, 30 *coloured plates and 342 woodcuts*, (pub. £12.) £9. 1866-69

This beautiful work was originally printed for private circulation, but applications for it were so numerous, that the editors sold a few copies to subscribers.

It may be considered as a necessary supplement to the sumptuous work of Lambert, to which it is quite equal in beauty.

- 4123 LEDEBOUR (C. F. a) *Flora Rossica, sive Enumeratio Plantarum in totius Imperii Rossici Provinciis Europæis, Asiaticis et Americanis Observatarum*, 4 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53
- 4124 LINDLEY (J.) *COLLECTANEA BOTANICA*; or *Figures and botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants*, folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £4. 4s *Privately printed*, 1821
- 4125 LINDLEY, *Digitalium Monographia*; sistens *Historiam Botanicam Generis, tabulis omnium specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley*, 28 *coloured plates*, 1821—*Magnolix, Micheliæ, et Kadsuræ NAPALENSES*, text imperfect at the end, 50 *plates, many of which are coloured, n. d.*—2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 5s 1821
- 4126 LINDLEY, *Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS*, 8vo. *rare*, £3. 10s 1830-40
- 4127 LINDLEY, *SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM*, a Wreath of the most beautiful *Orchidaceous Flowers*, roy. folio, *frontispiece and 49 plates, beautifully coloured, with descriptive letterpress*, (pub. at £13. 10s) *hf. morocco, top edge gilt, VERY RARE*, £12. 1838-40
- 4128 LINDLEY, *POMOLOGIA BRITANNICA*; or *Figures and Descriptions of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain*, 3 vols. large 8vo. 152 *beautiful COLOURED plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges*. £6. 6s 1841
The original price of this beautiful book was 10 guineas.
- 4129 ——— *Folia Orchidacea*, an Enumeration of the known Species of Orchids, Vol. I complete, being parts 1-7, *all published*, 8vo. *scarce*, 36s 1852-55
- 4130 LINDLEY and MOORE's *Treasury of Botany: a popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom*, 2 vols. thick 12mo. 20 *steel plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 20s) *cloth*, 15s 1866
- 4131 LINNÆA, ein Journal für die BOTANIK in ihrem ganzen Umfange, herausgegeben von SCHLECHTENDAL, from the beginning in 1826 to 1859, Vols. I-XXV, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, and XXX, Heft 1-5—*Litteratur-Bericht zur Linnaea*, 4 vols.—together 33 vols. 8vo. *with about 150 plates, twenty-eight vols. hf. calf, the rest sewed*, £10. *Halle und Berlin*, 1826-59
- 4132 LINNÆI (Carc.) *Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens in Hortis Hartecampi in Hollandia quas coluit G. Clifford*, roy. folio, 36 *plates, old calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1737
- 4133 ——— *Flora Lapponica*, editio altera aucta J. E. Smith, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2s 6d 1792
- 4134 LINNÆI *Systema Vegetabilium, interleaved and bound in 3 vols. royal 8vo. bds.* 5s *Goettingen*, 1797
- 4135 ——— *Systema Vegetabilium, editio nova aucta et locupletata a J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes*, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. russiæ*, 36s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1817-30
- 4136 ——— *Systema Vegetabilium, editio decima sexta, curante C. Sprengel*, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 5s *Gottingæ*, 1825-28
- 4137 ——— *Genera Plantarum, editio nona curante C. Sprengel*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *stained calf*, 2s *Gottingæ*, 1830-31
- 4138 ——— *Species Plantarum, editio quarta adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis curante C. L. Willdenow*, 5 vols. in 10, 8vo. *calf*, 18s *Berolini*, 1797-1810
- 4139 ——— *Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum, edidit H. E. Richter, Index Alphabeticus in Codicem Botanicum Linnæanum composuit J. L. Petermann*, 2 vols. in 1, thick impl. 8vo. 1102 and 202 pp. *bd.* 25s *Lipsiæ*, 1840

- 4140 LORENZ (P. G.) *Moosstudien*, 4to. 5 *plates of mosses*, (pub. 9s) *ed.* 5s
Leipzig, 1864
- 4141 LOUDON'S Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, Geology, Vols. I-V, 1829-32—NEW SERIES, conducted by Charlesworth, Vols. I-III, 1837-39—together 8 vols. thick 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. £8. 9s) *boards*, 36s 1829-39
- 4142 LOUDON (J. C.) ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM, or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, upwards of 400 *plates and 2500 woodcuts*, 8 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. russiæ, marbled edges*, £4. 15s 1838
- 4143 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *many fine woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 4s; or, *green morocco, gilt edges, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £6. 6s 1838
- 4144 LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Ladies Flower Garden, of the Ornamental Annuals, Bulbous Plants, Greenhouse Plants, Perennials, and Wild Flowers, 5 vols. 4to. *illustrated with 296 beautifully coloured plates, half bound green morocco extra, gilt leaves, a very handsome set, scarce*, £13. 10s 1849-60
- 4145 LOUDON'S Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals, 4to. 48 *coloured plates, morocco gilt*, £2. 5s 1840
- 4146 ——— British Wild Flowers, 4to. 60 *finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 8s 1846
- 4147 ——— Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants, 4to. 42 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. calf*, 25s 1848
- 4148 LOUBEIRO (J. de) Flora Cochinchinensis: sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes, 2 vols. 4to. *ed.* 10s; or *hf. calf*, 12s *Ulyssipone*, 1790
- 4149 LOUBEIRO, Flora Cochinchinensis, ed. Willdenow, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Berol.* 1793
- 4150 LOWE'S (E. J.) FERNS, BRITISH AND EXOTIC, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 479 *finely coloured plates*, £4. 10s 1872
- 4151 ——— Our Native Ferns, about 80 *beautifully coloured plates, and many woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30s; or, *half green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 1867-9
- 4152 LOWE'S Natural History of New and Rare FERNS, being a Supplement to the British and Exotic Ferns, roy. 8vo. 72 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1868
- 4152* LOWE'S Natural History of British Grasses, 64 *coloured plates, cloth*, 15s 1868
- 4153 LYONS (T. C.) on the Management of Orchidaceous Plants, with a descriptive catalogue of upwards of 1000 species, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 10s 1845
- 4154 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN (L. B. F.) Flora Taurico Caucasica, exhibens Stirpes Phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et Regionibus Caucasiciæ sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 18s *Charkowia*, 1809-19
- 4155 MARTIUS (C. F. de) GENERA et Species PALMARUM quas in Brasilia collegit, 3 vols. imperial folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *some of the letter-press and plates, containing 14 plain and 132 magnificent coloured plates, in four half russiæ portfolios*, £7. 10s *Monachii*, 1823-50
- One of the grandest botanical works ever published. The above set consists of TEXT, Vol. I wanting pp. 1-96: Vol. II wanting pp. 231-304.—PLATES 1-101, 171-180, 6, 11, 18, 50, 59, 73, 77A and 73 B. C. D. also z 8 to z 23, and comprise more than half of the book.
- 4156 MARTIUS, Historia Naturalis Palmarum, Vols. I and III, atlas folio, *containing the following plates: tab. geol. 1, 2, 3, R to Q xxiii and 4 maps, the latter and sections coloured, bds.* £3. 10s *Monachii*, 1823-50
- 4157 MARTIUS, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Itineris annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam collegit et descripsit, Tomus III, folio, *plates*, 201-300, *hf. russiæ*, 30s *Monachii*, 1823-32

- 4158 MAUND (B.) the BOTANIC GARDEN, representations of Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain, 13 vols. 312 *coloured plates representing over 1200 choicest flowers*, 1825-51—Fruitist, a treatise on Orchard and Garden Fruits, 72 *coloured plates*, n. d.—Guide to Botany, *woodcu's*—Floral Register to Plants lately cultivated in Gt. Britain, *woodcuts of 300 specimens*, n. d.—Auctarium, containing information of the cultivation of a Garden, n. d.—together 16 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 318 *finely coloured plates, uniformly bound in hf. brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 1825-51
A most desirable set of books. All the volumes are of the original editions, and in the best state. The plates are coloured with great care and delicacy, and form a charming series containing a pleasing picture of the floral and promological cultivations of Great Britain.
- 4159 MAUND AND HENSLOW, the Botanist, representations of Ornamental Plants, with descriptions, 5 vols. sm. 4to. Large Paper, *over 240 large coloured plates of rare and beautiful plants, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £6. 10s n. d. (1838-42-50)
- 4160 MAXIMOWICZ (C. J.) Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis, Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes, impl. 4to. *map and 10 plates, hf. calf*, 20s St. Petersburg, 1859
- 4161 METTENIUS (G.) über einige Farngattungen, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. 21s) *half calf*, 21s Frankfurt, 1857-59
- 4162 MICHAUX, Histoire des Chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, roy. folio, 36 *plates, bds*, 16s Paris, 1801
- 4163 MICHAUX and Nuttall's NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly 300 plates, BEST EDITION, morocco extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £10. 10s Philadelphia, 1871
- 4164 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of SOUTH AMERICAN Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates*, (pub. £4. 4s) *cloth*, £2. 16s 1850-57
- 4165 ——— the same, Vol. I, 4to. 34 *plates, hf. calf*, 32s 1851
- 4166 ——— CONTRIBUTIONS TO BOTANY, iconographic and descriptive, detailing the character of new or imperfectly described plants, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1851-71
The third volume contains a complete monograph of the Menispermaceæ.
- 4167 MIQUEL, Journal de Botanique Néerlandaise, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 14s Amst. 1861
- 4168 MIQUEL, Sumatra, seine Pflanzenwelt und deren Erzeugnisse, thick 8vo. 656 *pp. and 4 plates, hf. morocco*, 12s 6d Amst. 1862
- 4169 MONGREDIEN, Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, 8vo. *a few coloured plates and numerous very fine woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1870
- 4170 MOORE (T.) Index Filicum, A—Gon, 20 parts in 16, sm. 8vo. *all published*, 84 *plates, sd.* 20s 1857-63
- 4171 MOORE (Th.) and LINDLEY, Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, impl. fol. 51 *Nature-Printed plates, hf. green morocco neat, uncut*, £6. 1855
Very Scarce, as the Nature-Printing process did not admit of a large number of copies being issued.
A work specially useful to those students of Nature and Fern-admirers who find such agreeable recreation in collecting and cultivating the various species of Ferns.
- 4172 MORREN (E.) Correspondance Botanique, liste des jardins, des chaires, et des Musées botaniques du Monde, 2me édition, 8vo, *sd. 2s* Liège, 1874
- 4173 MUELLER (C.) Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s 6d Berol. 1849-51

- 4174 MUELLER (F.) *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ*, 6 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates*, £5. 10s *Melbourne*, 1858-68
- 4175 — the same, Vols. III-VI, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, presentation copies to Dr. Seeman*, £3 *Melbourne*, 1862-68
- 4176 MUELLER (F.) *Plants of the Colony of Victoria*, Vol. I, *Thalamifloræ*, 20 *plates*, 1860-62—*Lithograms*, 1 vol. *containing 80 plates*, with descriptions, 1864-5—2 vols. roy. 4to. 100 *plates*, £5. 5s *Melbourne, for the Government*, 1860-65
- 4177 MURRAY (A.) *Pines and Firs of Japan*, royal 8vo. 200 *woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1863
- 4178 *Nature Printing*. LUDWIG. (G. C.) *Ectypa Vegetabilium, usibus medicis præcipue destinatorum ad naturæ similitudinom expressa, folio*, 200 *plates, morocco gilt, gilt edges, by De Rome*, 36s *Halle*, 1760
Text in German and Latin
- 4179 NAUDIN (C.) *Melastomacearum in Museo Parisiensi monographiæ descriptionis Tentamen*, thick 8vo. 27 *plates, hf. calf*, 12s 6d *Paris*, 1849-53
- 4180 NEES AB ESENBECK, *Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ*, royal 8vo. *about 500 plates with letterpress systematically arranged, in three cases*, 24s *Bonnæ*, 1843-45
- 4182 NEWMAN (E.) *History of British Ferns and allied plants*, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, calf, gilt edges*, 15s 1844
- 4182 OLIVER (D.) *Flora of Tropical Africa*, Vols. I and II, 8vo. (sells £2.) *new in cloth*, 30s 1868-71
- 4183 PARKINSON (J.) *Compleate Herball*, thick folio, *engraved title containing portrait by Marshall, and several hundred woodcuts of plants, bd.* £2. 2s 1640
- The preliminary matter in prose and verse by various learned physicians of the time, is very interesting.
- 4184 PASSÆI (Crisp.) *Hortus Floridus in quo rariorum Florum Icones ad vivam accuratissime delineatæ, obl. sm. 4to.* 260 *exquisitely engraved plates, old calf*, 10s *Arnhemii*, 1614
- 4185 PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY, and Register of Flowering Plants, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *complete, with about 770 beautifully COLOURED plates, half calf*, VERY SCARCE, £18. 18s 1834-49
- 4186 — another complete set, 16 vols. royal 8vo, *complete, with about 770 beautifully COLOURED plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, Bishop Sumner's copy*, VERY SCARCE, £21. 1834-49
- 4187 — the same, Vols. XV and XVI, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, half calf, very scarce*, £6. 10s 1849
- The extreme scarcity of these two volumes, which complete the work, is the cause of the high prices which complete sets invariably produce.
- 4188 PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN, by Lindley and Paxton, 3 vols. 4to. 108 *coloured plates including many of ORCHIDS, and 314 fine large woodcuts illustrating the "Gleanings and Original Memoranda," interspersed in the volumes, green cloth, gilt edges*, £3. 10s 1853
- 4189 — the same, 8 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, and woodcuts, fine copy in calf gilt, from Bishop Sumner's library*, £3. 16s 1850-53
- 4190 PAYER (M. J.) *Traité d'Organogénie Végétale Comparée*, roy. 8vo. *livraisons 1-6 (pub. 60 fr.)* 18s *Paris, Masson*, 1854
- 4191 PETIVERI (J.) *Opera Historiam Naturalem spectantia*, 2 vols. folio, 1764—*Musei Petiveriani Cent. X. et Gazophylacium Naturæ et Artis, in 1 vol. 8vo. plates, containing several thousand figures of Birds, Beasts, &c. old gilt citron morocco*, £3. 3s 1764-1695
- 4192 PIDDINGTON'S *English Index of the Plants of India, English and Native names*, 8vo. *half calf*, 25s *Calcutta*, 1832
- 4193 PLATT'S (H.) *Flora's Paradise, beautified and adorned with sundry sorts of fruites and flowers*, 16mo. *calf*, 5s *London*, 1608

- 4194 PLUMIERII (C.) *Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi X*, edidit Burmannus, folio, 262 *plates*, *hf. russica, uncut edges*, 24s *Amst.* 1755-60
- 4195 POEPPIG (E.) et S. ENDLICHER, *Nova Genera ac Species Plantarum quas in Regno Chilensi, Peruviano et in Terra Amazonica legit*, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 300 *plates*, £6. *Lips.* 1835-45
- 4196 POHL (I. H.) *PLANTARUM BRASILIÆ Icones et Descriptiones*, 2 vols. roy. folio, 200 *plates*, £5. *Vindob.* 1827-31
- 4197 POIRET, *Leçons de Flore. Cours complet de Botanique avec un Iconographie Végétale par Turpin*, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. 56 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1820
- 4198 PRITZEL, *Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus: an alphabetical Register of 86,000 representations of Phanerogamic Plants and Ferns*, 4to. 28s *Berlin*, 1855
- 4199 ——— *Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Verzeichniß der Abbildungen sichtbar blühender Pflanzen und Farnkräuter aus der botanischen literatur des XVIII und XIX Jahrhunderts*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Berlin*, 1866
- A very useful work by which the delineation of a plant or flower may be found in illustrated botanical works.
- 4200 RADDII (J.) *Plantarum Brasiliensium Nova Genera et Species novæ, vel minus cognitæ (Pars I, Filices, all published)*, folio, 84 *plates*, *half calf*, 14s *Florent.* 1826
- 4201 REDOUTÉ, *LES ROSES, décrites et classées selon leur ordre naturel, par THORY*, 3me edition, pub. sous la direction de Pirolle, 3 vols. large 8vo. containing 2 *portraits* and 184 *extremely beautiful COLOURED plates* (pub. at £12. 12s), *elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1835
- One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed. The names are given in various languages, but the letterpress is in French. To those who wish to have English descriptions Mrs. Gore's *Rose Fancier's Manual* will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.
- 4202 REGEL und TILLING, *Florula Ajanensis Aufzählung der in Umgegend von Ajan wachsenden Phanerogamen und hoeheren Cryptogamen*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Moskwa*, 1858
- 4203 REICHENBACH (L. et H. G. *filius*) *ICONES FLORÆ GERMANICÆ et Helveticæ simul Terrarum adjacentium ergo mediæ Europæ. Iconographia et Supplementum ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkuri, Persoonii, Decandolli, Gaudini, Koebii aliorumque*, a complete set from the commencement, with second and best edition of Vol. I to 1868—Vols. I-XXI and five parts of Vol. XXII, 4to. containing 2191 *beautifully COLOURED plates*, (pub. £62. unbound) 21 vols. £48. *Lipsiæ, A. Abel*, 1837-67
- This beautiful work contains the flowering plants, shrubs, and grasses of CENTRAL EUROPE, depicted the full size of life, beautifully coloured, with letterpress descriptions. The arrangement is systematic and each class is complete, the whole forming one of the most elaborate and best illustrated works on Botany ever published.
- 4204 RENDU (V.) *AMPELOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE, comprenant la Statistique, la description des meilleurs Cepages, l'analyse chimique du Sol, et les procédés de culture en France*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *map* and 70 *beautifully coloured plates of grapes and vines by Eug. Grobon, with signature, hf. mor.* £7. 10s *Paris*, 1857
- A most beautiful work on the Grape Vine, published under the auspices of the French Government.
- 4205 ROSCOE (W.) *MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINEÆ*, 15 parts in 1 vol. folio, *FINELY COLOURED PLATES, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according*

to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations, £8. 8s
Liverpool, 1824-48

Of this beautiful work only a limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; hf. mor. £15. 15s.

- 4206 ROSENTHAL (D. A.) Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum, Systematische Uebersicht der Heil- Nutz- und Gift-Pflanzen aller Länder, thick 8vo. 1360 pp. *hf. calf, 9s* *Erlangen, 1802*
- 4207 ROXBURGH'S PLANTS OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 *finely COLOURED plates*, (pub. at £35.) *hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £15. 15s* 1795-1819
- 4208 ——— the same, Vol. I, Plates and Text, 1-100, COMPLETE, 1795; Vol. II, Plates 151-200, and Text 176-200, 1800; Vol. III. Plates and Text, 226-300, 1819—the *plates COLOURED, unbound, £5.* 1795-1818
- 4209 ——— Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, atlas folio, Plate 1-175, *finely coloured with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, 36s* 1785-89
 Roxburgh's noble work is one of the finest and most trustworthy books in the whole range of Botanical Literature.
- 4210 ROXBURGH (W.) FLORA INDICA; or, Description of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. *rare, £5. 15s* *Serampore, 1832*
- 4211 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, complete in 11 parts, impl. 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. £11.) *sd. £4.* 1833-40
- 4212 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely COLOURED plates*, (pub. at £11. 11s) *top margins injured by damp, hf. russia, £2. 10s* 1839-40
- 4213 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *geological plates, plates of Zoology, and beautifully coloured plates of the Flowers, Plants, and Shrubs, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £6. 15s* 1839
- 4214 ROYLE, Fibrous Plants of India, 8vo. *cloth, very rare, 24s* 1855
- 4215 RUDBECK (O.) RELIQUIÆ RUDBECKIANÆ, sive Camporum Elysiorum libri primi quæ supersunt, folio, 35 *woodcut plates, sd. 5s* 1789
 Sir J. E. Smith discovered these illustrations, (the originals of which are excessively rare) amongst the papers of Linnæus, and thought them of sufficient importance for re-publication.
- 4216 RUIZ Y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodomus, *text in Latin and Spanish, 27 plates, 1794*—Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, 3 vols. 325 *plates, 1798-1802*—together 4 vols. folio, 362 *plates, old Spanish calf neat, rare, £10.* *Madrid, 1794-1802*
- 4217 RUMPHII (G. E.) Herbarium Amboinense, complectens Arbores, Fructices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres et aquaticas quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus insulis reperiuntur; item varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera, cum AUCTARIO, *Latine et Belgice, cura Burmanni, 7 vols. in 6, folio, portraits and 660 plates, fine copy in half russia, £3. 16s* *Amst. 1741-5*
- 4218 ——— Idem, cum AUCTARIO, 7 vols. in 5, folio, *above 600 engravings, copious MS. notes by Dr. Wight, four in calf, one hf. bd. £2. 16s* *Amst. 1750-55*
- 4219 RUPRECHT (F. J.) Flora Caucasi, pars I, impl. 4to. 6 *plates, sd. 7s 6d* *St. Petersburg, 1869*
- 4220 SAGRA (Ramon de la) Icones Plantarum in Flora Cubana descriptarum, *Hispanice, sistens CRYPTOGAMIA 20 tabulæ, PHANEROGAMIA 102 tabulæ, roy. folio, 122 fine plates, cloth, £1. 4s* *Paris, 1863*
- 4221 SAINT-HILAIRE (Jaume) Plantes de la France, décrites et peintes d'après Nature, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 400 *coloured plates, slightly wormed, hf. calf, 35s* *Paris, 1808-9*

- 4222 SALISBURY (R. A.) *GENERA of PLANTS: a fragment containing part of LIRIOGAMÆ*, edited by Dr. J. E. Gray, 8vo. (sells 5s) *cloth*, 1s 6d
1866

This eminent and zealous botanist died in 1829, leaving extensive manuscript collections on botany, and a number of dried specimens of plants. Dr. J. E. Gray, as he states in his preface, rescued these collections from destruction; he secured the MSS. and drawings for the British Museum, and the botanical collections for the Kew herbarium. This portion is published by Dr. Gray as a specimen of Salisbury's intended work.

- 4223 SALM-DYCK, *Cactæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ* 1844, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1845
4224 SALM-DYCK, *Cactæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1849 secundum tribus et genera digesta*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *Bonnæ*, 1850
4225 SCHAEFER (L. E.) *Lichenum helveticorum spicilegium*, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s *Bernæ*, 1823-42
4226 SCHOTT (H.) *Genera Aroidearum*, folio, 98 *finely engraved plates*
Vindobonæ, 1858

Sold separately unbound, £2. 10s.

- 4227 ——— *Icones Aroidearum*, imperial folio, 40 *magnificent COLOURED plates, excessively rare in this state* *ib.* 1857

A copy, plates plain, can be supplied for £3. 3s.

- 4228 ——— *Aroidæ, Tomus I, impl. folio, 60 plates, of which ten are beautifully coloured, very rare* *ib.* 1853

- 4229 ——— together 3 vols. one vol. folio, and two impl. folio, £18. 18s 1853-58

- 4230 SEEMAN'S *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign*, complete from its commencement in 1863 to May, 1873, being vols. I-XI part 5, 8vo. 150 *fine plates, chiefly coloured, seven vols. in hf. green calf gilt, marb. edges, the rest in parts, very rare*, £14. 1863-73

- 4231 SEEMAN'S (Dr. Berthold) *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign*, from its commencement in 1863 to June 1871, Nos. 1-102, being Vols. I-VIII, and IX parts 1-6, 8vo. *with 117 fine plates, CHIEFLY COLOURED, seven vols. half calf gilt, and sixteen parts, (pub. £10. 4s) scarce*, £10. 1863-71

- 4232 ——— the same, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *uncut*, £6. 10s 1863-69

- 4233 ——— the same, Vol. I, complete in 12 parts, 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. £1. 4s) *sewed*, 3s 6d 1863

"The Journal consists of two distinct sections: the one devoted to General Botany, the other to the Botany of the British Isles. In both divisions Original Papers on subjects new to Science are given, and when necessary, illustrated either in the text or by special Plates. Each number contains a full-paged plate by Fitch, illustrative of New Species described in the letter-press. Original Communications of necessity relate to the different sections of the Science, and form the bulk; yet Structural, Morphological, and Physiological Botany are attended to. Nor is Geographical nor Palæontological Botany neglected. The Editor specially watches over this, the important portion of the Journal, and he confidently hopes that the excellence of these communications will make this Journal a Standard Work, and obtain for it a circulation where otherwise it would be unknown. . . . Bibliography will also receive attention, not only in Reviews, but in Systematic Lists, accompanied with short critical Notices."—*Prospectus*.

The list of Contributors includes the names of Carruthers, De Candolle, J. E. Gray, Masters, Seeman, and other eminent botanists.

- 4234 SEEMAN'S popular nomenclature of the American Flora, 8vo. *sd.* 1s
Hannover, 1851

This little work is a collection of the native names of plants collected by the learned Doctor in the countries in which he travelled, to which he has added the Latin scientific names with the authorities.

- 4235 SEEMANN, *Flora Vitiensis: a description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands*, royal 4to. *with 100 coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *cloth*, £6. 6s 1865-73

In addition to the specimens collected in Viti, the author has examined all Polynesian collections of Plants brought to this country by various botanical explorers since the Voyages of Captain Cook.

- 4236 SELBY'S History of British FOREST-TREES, 8vo. *nearly 200 wood engravings*, in 11 parts, 22s; or, *cloth*, 24s 1841-2
- 4237 SERTUM BOTANICUM collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat et leur nouveauté, 6 vols. atlas 4to. 600 *planches soigneusement lithographiées et colorées, accompagnées d'un texte particulier pour chaque plante, exposant son ordre méthodique, ses caractères générique et spécifique, les différens modes de culture, par une société de botanistes* (pub. £30.) *hf. mor. uncut*, £10. Bruz. 1828
- 4238 SIEBER (F. W.) (botanische) Reise nach Kreta, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates of plants, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1823
- 4239 SMITH (Wm.) Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ, with Remarks on their Structure and Functions, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *plates by West, cloth, very scarce*, £2. 12s 6d 1853
- 4240 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 2592 COLOURED *plates, systematically arranged*—37 vols. bound in 26 vols. roy. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, A GOOD SET, £20. 1790-1814
- 4241 ——— the same, 37 vols. 8vo. *containing 2592 carefully COLOURED plates*, (pub. at £55. 6s 6d) *half bound, very neat*, £15. 1790-1814
- 4242 ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, not quite uniform*, £18. 18s 1790 1814
- 4243 ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco, FINE TALL COPY*, £22. 1790-1814
- A most desirable set, this being an original copy, without any mixture whatever of the latter impressions; original sets being more accurately coloured than others.
- This fine work contains every English Plant and Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description.
- 4244 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY: the Supplement by HOOKER, Babington, etc. forming Vols. XXXVII-XL, complete, *with plates 2593-2960, with text*, 4 vols. large 8vo. £12. 1831-49
- This is a necessary Supplement to the best edition of Sowerby's Botany, in 36 vols. A fifth volume of the Supplement, reaching to No. 82, has been commenced, with however a slender chance of its completion.
- 4245 SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES of ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and Supplement, folio, 440 *coloured plates, fine copy in calf, from Miss Currier's library, rare*, £16. 1797-1815
- 4246 ——— the rare SUPPLEMENT, folio, 40 COLOURED *plates, sold separately*, £3. 8s 1815
- COLLATION: Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.
- 4247 SOWERBY'S GRASSES of GREAT BRITAIN, roy. 8vo. 144 *coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by CHARLES JOHNSON and illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, £1. 5s 1861
- This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognise the various grasses.
- 4248 SULLIVANT (W. S.) Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States East of the Mississippi, roy. 8vo. 8 *plates on India paper, cloth*, 2s New York, 1856
- 4249 SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensel, Billberg och Wahlberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 *coloured plates, hf. bd. rare*, £7. 10s Stockholm, 1802-29

A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academië." Presentation copy with autograph inscription by S. O. Lindberg to Mr. Wilson.

- 4250 SWEET (R.) *Cistinæ*: the natural Order of *Cistus*, or *Rock Rose*, roy. 8vo. 112 coloured plates, half morocco, 36s 1825-30
A charming volume to lovers of Flowers.
- 4251 TENORE (M.) *Sylloge Plantarum vascularium Floræ Napolitanæ*, 8vo. uncut, 7s 6d Neapoli, 1831
- 4252 TESSIER, les Maladies des Grains, 8vo. plates of wheat and herbs, old calf gilt, 5s Paris, 1783
At the end is "Avis sur les Blés germés," 1782.
- 4253 TINNE (A. P. F.) et J. A. TINNE, *Plantæ Tinneanæ in Expeditione ad flumen Bahr-Ghasal, in septentrionali interioris Africæ parte collectum*, Latin and French text, impl. folio, 27 beautifully coloured plates by Kotschy and Peyritsch, boards, £4. 4s Vindobonæ, 1867
- 4254 TORREY and GRAY, *Flora of North America*, containing descriptions of Plants growing North of Mexico, Vol. I, half calf—Vol. II, parts 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. (all published) £2. 10s New York, 1838-43
- 4255 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. cloth, stained, 18s New York, 1838-40
- 4256 TOURNEFORT, *Elemens de Botanique*, 3 vols. 459 plates, 1694—*Institutiones Herbariæ*, Tom. I, 1719—together 4 vols. 4to. blue morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Louis XIV on the sides, £2. 16s Parisiis, 1694-1719
- 4257 TRAITÉ de l'OLIVIER, des manières d'exprimer l'Huile d'Olive, etc. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 3s 6d Montpellier, 1784
- 4258 TREES: REITTER und ABEL, *Abbildung der hundert deutschen Wilden Holz-Arten*, roy. 4to. 50 coloured plates of leaves and fruit of Trees, half calf, 10s 6d Stuttgart, 1790
- 4259 SELBY (P. J.) *History of British Forest Trees*, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 21s 1842
- 4260 TULASNE (L. R. et C.) *Selecta FUNGORUM Carpologia*, 3 vols. folio, 51 exquisitely engraved plates, £9. Paris, Typ. Imp. 1861-5
- 4261 VELLOZO de MIRANDA, *FLORÆ FLUMINENIS (Brasiliensis) ICONES*, 11 vols. bound in 6, royal folio, 1640 plates of Plants, most carefully executed from the Plants themselves, in Lithography, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, only 100 perfect copies issued, £10. Paris, 1827
- The above is without doubt one of the grandest Works on Botany that have ever been produced; it is a book that no Scientific Library should be without.
- The publication was effected at the expense of the Brazilian Government, but when the work was completed and sent to Rio de Janeiro, Civil War raged in Brazil, and the whole edition, excepting 100 copies kept back in Europe, was issued for cartridges, hence the extreme rarity of them.
- The Vegetation of the Brazilian Empire is the richest of all the Countries on the Globe; this FLORA, containing Representations of the 1676 Plants and Flowers found there, is therefore the most complete work of its kind. De Candolle, in his "Prodromus," constantly refers to this Monument of Brazilian patronage of Science.
- ARRANGEMENT OF THE PLATES:
- | | |
|--|---|
| Vol. I. is devoted to a description of the Genera Monandria, Tetrandria. | Vol. VI. Didynamia, Tetradyndamia. |
| Vol. II. Pentandria. | Vol. VII. Monadelphia ad Polyadelphiam. |
| Vol. III. Pentandria, Hexandria. | Vol. VIII. Syngenesia. |
| Vol. IV. Heptandria ad Decandriam. | Vol. IX. Gynaudria. |
| Vol. V. Dodecandria ad Polyandriam. | Vol. X. Monœcia, Diœcia. |
| | Vol. XI. Polygamia Cryptogamia. |
- 4262 VICTORIUS (Petrus): *Trattato delle Lodi et della Coltivazione de gl' Ulivi*, da P. Vettori, sm. 4to. hf. vellum, 5s Firenze, 1574
"Bonne édition de cet ouvrage estimé; elle est préférable à celle de Florence, 1569."—Brunet.
- 4263 WAHLENBERG, *Flora Succica, enumerans Plantas SUECIÆ Indigenas*, thick 8vo. bds. 9s 6d Upsaliæ, 1826

- 4264 WALLICH, *Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants, containing 800 beautifully coloured plates, neat*, £16. 16s 1830-32
The finest and most beautiful of all the botanical works published in this or any other country. There were only 254 copies issued for the original subscribers.
- 4265 WALLICH (Dr.) *List of dried specimens of Plants in the EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM, roy. folio, 300 leaves, lithographed facsimile of the MS. hf. bd. very rare*, £2. 16s Calcutta, ? 1840-48
- 4266 WALPERS (G. G.) *REPERTOBIUM Botanices Systematicæ*, 6 vols. 8vo. £5. Lipsiæ, 1842-47
- 4267 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, Dr. Seeman's copy*, £4. 10s Lipsiæ, 1842-47
A valuable catalogue of plants, with Latin descriptions, based upon the works of Decandolle and Endlicher.
- 4268 WALPERS et C. MUELLER, *ANNALES Botanices systematicæ: Synopsis Plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per Annos 1846-55 descriptarum: with the Supplement, Addenda ad Literaturam Botanicam ann. 1856-66—together 7 vols. thick 8vo.* £7. 7s Lipsiæ, 1848-68
- 4269 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10s Lipsiæ, 1849-58
- 4270 WARNER (R.) *select ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, atlas 4to. 40 beautifully coloured plates, with Notes on Culture by S. Williams, hf. bd.* £4. 4s 1862-65
- 4271 WARNER (R.) *Select Orchidaceous Plants, with Notes on Culture by B. S. Williams, 40 beautifully coloured plates—SECOND SERIES, parts 1 to 10, 30 coloured plates—roy. folio, (pub. £12. 12s) £9. 9s* 1862-73
- 4272 WATSON (H. C.) *Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, parts I and II, 8vo. printed for private distribution, nap, cloth, 21s* Thames-Ditton, 1868-69
- 4273 WEYHE (F.) *PLANTÆ OFFICINALES, mit lithograph. Abbildungen von A. Henry, und Beschreibungen von Weyhe, Wolter, und Funke, fortgesetzt von Nees v. Esenbeck, mit Supplement,—together 6 vols. in 5, folio, and roy. folio, 552 coloured plates, calf*, £10. 10s Düsseldorf, 1828-33
The names of all the Plants are given in most European languages.
- 4274 WEINMANN (J. W.) *PHYTANTHOZA-ICONOGRAPHIA oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher Tausend sowohl einheimisch als ausländischer Pflanzen, Blumen, Früchte, Schwämme, etc. In Kupfer gestochen von Barth. Seuter, Joh. Elia Ridinger u. Joh. Jac. Haid. nebst Text (lat. u. deutsch) von J. G. C. Dietrich und A. C. Bieler, 4 vols. in 8, folio, 1025 superbly coloured plates, with descriptive text in Latin and German, fine old French blue morocco, genre Derome, gilt edges*, £10. Regensburg, 1737-45
Priced by Longmans, £40. This, one of the most beautifully coloured books ever issued, contains figures of many rare foreign plants and trees then new to European Botanists. Fine copies like this, which is from the library of M. O. Des Murs, are of rare occurrence.
- 4275 WIGHT (R.) and G. A. WALKER-ARNOTT, *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, Vol. I, all published, 8vo. cloth, 5s* 1834
- 4276 WIGHT and ARNOTT, *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, Vol. I, all published, the author's copy, interleaved, with MS. notes by him, hf. russiæ, £2. 10s* 1834
- 4277 WIGHT (R.) *ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants, 6 vols. 4to. 2101 plates, (pub. £27. 10s) cloth, £8. 8s* Madras, 1838-56
- 4278 WIGHT'S *ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's "Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis," but not confined to*

them, 2 vols. 4to. containing 205 COLOURED PLATES, now entirely out of print, hf. bd. £10. 10s *Madras, 1838-50*

In Vol. I, at page 47, is an interesting notice respecting the strike of the colourists.

- 4279 BOTANICAL TRACTS. Fifty Opuscula by Croom (American) Dunal, Linnaeus, Martius, Mettenius, Palisot, Parlatore, Aug. Saint-Hilaire, Schutz, Tenore, Thunberg, and others, 8vo. in a parcel, 7s 6d 1794-1860
- 4280 — another collection by Agardh, Balfour, Cleghorn, Carruthers, A. Gray, Henslow, and others, 8vo. and 4to. 50 in a parcel, mostly presentation copies to Dr. J. E. Gray, 15s
- 4281 — another very curious collection, 17 pieces in 4 vols. sm. 4to. hf. bd. 1611-1785

36s
Including the following:—Thunberg, Nova Genera Plantarum, sm. 4to. inlaid, with numerous MS. additions in a neat hand, Upsalia, 1781—Lidbeck, Fungi—Major Dissertatio de Planta Monstrosa, Schleswig, 1665—Renealmi, Specimen Hist. Plant. plates, 1611—Gmelin, Otia Botanica, 1760—Helwing, Flora Campana, plates, 1760—Arduini, Specimen Animadversionum Botanicarum, 1759—Vandelli Fasciculus Plantarum, plates, Olisipone, 1771—Weigel, Observationes Botanicæ, plates, 1772—Royen, Oratio Botanica, 1729.

Chemistry.

- 4282 ANNALES DE CHIMIE, from the commencement in 1788 to 1870, as follows:—Ire Série, vols. I-LX (without XIX, XX, LV, and LVI), 1789-1806—Tables générales (de la Série entière), 3 vols. 1801-21—2me. Série, vols. I-XXIV, and XXXI-LXXV. (the end), 1816-40—Table des tomes XXXI-LXXV. 2 vols. in 1, 1840-41—3me. Série, complete, 69 vols. 1841-63—Tables, 2 vols. in 1, 1851-66—4me. Série, Vols. I-XXI, 1864-70—together 222 vols. in 190—8vo. an immense number of plates, half calf, £55. 1789-1870

This will be sold as described.

- 4283 BERICHTE der DEUTSCHEN CHEMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT zu Berlin, from the beginning in 1868 to Jan. 1874, years I-V, and of VI. nos. 1-20, without 19, 5 vols. and 18 parts, 8vo. sd. £3. 10s *Berlin, 1868-74*
- 4284 BOOTH and MORFIT on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts, 8vo. sd. 2s *Washington, 1851*

Cavendish Society's Publications.

- 4286 GMELIN (L.) Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, 12 vols.—together 18 vols. 8vo. cloth, rare, £15. 1848-61
- 4287 — another copy, Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, vols. I-IV.—together 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, £8. 1848-61
- 4288 — the same, Vols. I-IX, 8vo. much stained, £2. 10s 1848-55
- 4289 — the same, Vols. III-VI, being the subdivision Metals complete, 4 vols. 28s 1849-51
- 4290 GRAHAM'S Chemical Reports and Memoirs, rare, 7s 6d 1849
- 4291 WILSON'S Life and Works of Cavendish (pub. 10s 6d), port. 7s 6d 1851
- 4292 LEHMANN (C. G. Prof.) Physiological Chemistry, 3 vols. with a Supplementary Atlas, by Dr. O. Funke, 4to. bds. 25s 1851-54
- The first volume of this work is out of print.
- 4293 BISCHOF (G.) Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology, 3 vols. 25s 1854-59
- 4294 HENRY (W. C.) Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Researches of John Dalton, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) 7s 6d 1854
- 4295 LAURENT'S Chemical Method, Notation, Classification, and Nomenclature, translated by Olding (pub. 10s 6d), 7s 6d 1855
- 4296 — the above, a COMPLETE set, together 28 vols. 8vo. cloth, and 1 vol. 4to. bds. rare, £18. 18s 1848-71

- 4297 Chemical Society of London. MEMOIRS of the CHEMICAL SOCIETY, for 1841-48, 3 vols. *complete*, 1843-48—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Chemical Society, SERIES I, 15 vols. *complete*, 1842-62—SERIES II, edited by Watts, Vols. I-XII, 1863-74—together 30 vols. 8vo. *twenty-nine in hf. calf, one in parts*, £24. 1843-74
- 4298 ——— the same, a series from 1858 to October, 1874, being Series I, vols. XI-XV, and Series II, vols. I-XII, part 9;—together 16 consecutive vols. and 9 parts, 8vo. *seven in hf. calf, the rest in parts, some out of print*, £10. 1859-74
- The Editors of the FIRST SERIES were Ronalds, Graham, Miller, Hofmann, Playfair, Brodie, Williamson, Stenhouse, De la Rue, and Frankland; and of the SECOND SERIES, Henry Watts, assisted by a staff of about fifty eminent scientific men. This is by far the best of the few English periodicals devoted to Chemistry; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain.
- 4299 CHEMICAL GAZETTE, or Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts and Manufactures, conducted by Francis, from its commencement in 1842 to the close of its separate existence in 1859, being nos. 1-412, or Vols. I XVII, 17 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £5. 1842-59
- After the completion of Vol. XVII. the Chemical Gazette was incorporated with the Chemical News.
- 4300 CHEMICAL NEWS (The) with which is incorporated the Chemical Gazette, a Journal of Practical Chemistry, edited by Crooks, complete from the commencement in Dec. 1859 to Jan. 8th, 1875, being Vols. I-XXX, and the first two numbers of XXXI, 4to. *three vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, clean, and with all the titles, indexes, etc. so often wanting, rare*, £16. 10s 1859-75
- 4301 CHEMICAL NEWS and Journal of Physical Science, edited by Crooks, from Jan. 1862 to June 1870, being Vols. V-XXI, 17 vols. in 16, 4to. *cloth*, £7. 10s 1862-70
- 4302 CHEMISCH-PHARMACEUTISCHES CENTRAL-BLATT, Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische, und technische Chemie, from 1853 to 1871, 19 stout vols. 8vo. *eighteen in hf. calf, the last sewed*, £7. 7s *Leipz.* 1853-71
- A most valuable periodical, to whose pages our eminent chemists have been much indebted. The above set is from the library of Dr. Blyth, Queen's College, Cork.
- 4303 CHEMIST and DRUGGIST, from Jan. 1864 to the end of 1869, being Vols. V-X, (*wanting title to Vol. VIII, and the first few leaves of IX and X*), 6 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 26s 1864-69
- 4304 CLARCKE, naturalis historia Nitri, 16mo. *vellum*, 2s *Francqf.* 1675
- 4305 DICTIONARY of Chemistry, with a Treatise on Gases, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1787
- 4306 FARADAY (M.) Chemical Manipulation, being instructions to Students on the methods of performing experiments, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21s 1830
- 4307 FARADAY, Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics, 8vo. *3 plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 21s 1859
- 4308 GMELIN (L.) HANDBUCH DER CHEMIE:—UNORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 3 vols. 1843-44—ORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 5 vols. in 7, 1848-58—SUPPLEMENT-BAND, von HUSEMANN und KRAUT, 1 vol. 1868—Register zum IV. bis VIII. und Supplementbande, 1870—together 9 vols. in 11, and Index, 8vo. 8 vols. bound, *the rest in parts*, £2. 10s; or, bound in 12 vols. *hf. calf*, £3. 15s *Heidelberg*, 1843-70
- 4309 GLOVER's Manual of Elementary Chemistry, sq. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 185

- 4310 KOLBE's Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, two thick vols. in hf. calf, and one in three parts, 25s Braunschweig, 1854-68*
This work is the third, fourth, and fifth volumes of Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch der Chemie.
- 4311 LIEBIG, POGGENDORFF und WÖHLER's Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie, redigirt von Kolbe und Fehling, 9 vols.—Supplement, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. purple calf, £2. 16s* 1842-63
- 4312 MUSPRATT (Dr. S.) CHEMISTRY, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures, 7 divisions forming 2 vols. stout impl. 8vo. *numerous fine portraits, and upwards of 1100 woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) cloth, £2. 12s* Glasgow, 1860
- 4313 OTTO (Dr. Fr. Jul.) ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie, complete, 18 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd. 20s* 1863-72
Forms Vol. II. of Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch der Chemie.
- 4314 PARKES (Sam.) Chemical Catechism, 13th edition, revised by E. W. Brayley, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*
- 4315 THENARD (L. J.) Traité de Chimie elementaire, 4 vols. 8vo. *32 plates, cloth, 5s* Paris, 1813-16
- 4316 VIOLETTE et ARCHAMBAULT, Dictionnaire des Analyses Chimiques de tous les corps naturels et artificiels, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s 6d* Paris, 1851
An exceedingly useful book for all engaged in Manufactures, or for scientific men, and one which will save much time and trouble.
- 4317 WATTS (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences, 5 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. at £7. 3s) *cloth, £5.* 1866-68
- 4318 ——— the same, 5 vols. and SUPPLEMENT, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, £6. 10s* 1872
An unrivalled work, containing the whole of the Chemical discoveries of ancient and modern times. A second Supplement is nearly ready.
- 4319 YORKE (Col. P. J.) Chemical Journal, from 1818 to 1863, MS. *being a record of his Experiments and Analyses, 4 vols.; a tabular View of Simple Minerals, with their Synonyms, showing their hardness, specific gravity, forms, characters and compositions, MS. 1 vol.—together 5 vols. sm. 4to. bds. £2. 10s* 1818-63
- 4320 ZEITSCHRIFT für ANALYTISCHE CHEMIE, herausgegeben von Dr. C. R. Fresenius, from the beginning in 1862 to 1871, Vols. I-IX, and X parts 1-3, 8vo. *plates and cuts, (pub. at £4. 4s in parts) nine vols. half calf, and three parts, £3. 3s* Wiesbaden, 1862-71

Chronology, Horology.

- 4321 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES de Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et Autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 11—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols. Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. *calf, £10. 18s* Paris, 1819-44
"For Chronology, use the great French work, *l'Art de Verifier les Dates.*"—Smyth.
"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgment." Sir H. Nicolas.
"The great treasure of historical information."—Sir Jas. Mackintosh.
- 4321*CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of LONDON, Transactions, Vols. I, II and III part 1, 8vo. (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *one vol. cloth, and five parts, 20s* 1852-66
- 4322 ——— Vols. I and II parts 1 and 2, *one cloth, 2 parts, 7s* 1852-61
- 4322* ——— Vol. I, complete in 4 parts, *1s 6d* 1852-53
Contents of Vol. I: Twenty-five articles on Assyrian and Babylonian, Biblical, Roman, Persian, Egyptian, Chinese, and other Chronology, by Turnbull, Bell, Bosanquet, Black, Freeman, Dr. Todd, and others, pp. 287.

- 4323 HALL, an Explication of the (Sun-) Dial sett up in the King's Garden, at London, an. 1669, *plates, Liege, 1673*—Molyneux, *Sciothericum Telesopicum*, or a new contrivance of adapting a Telescope to an horizontal Dial for observing the Time, *large plate, Dublin, 1686*;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. (8vo.) *old calf, 10s*

Conchology, Shells.

See also : MINERAL CONCHOLOGY, and PALAEONTOLOGY.

- 4324 BATE (Spence) and J. O. WESTWOOD's History of British SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA, complete in 2½ parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 17s 6d) *sd. £2. 5s* 1861-68
- 4324* BLAINVILLE (M. Ducrotay de) Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchologie, 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. *containing 85 finely coloured plates, 8vo. uncut, £2. 10s* Paris, 1825
- 4325 BUCH (L.) ueber Terebrateln (Terebratula) *plates, Berlin, 1834*—Buch, ueber Delthyris oder Spirifer und Orthis, *plates, ib. 1837, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf, 10s*
- 4326 CHIAJE (Stefano delle) Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli Animali senza Vertebre del regno di Napoli, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 69 *finely coloured plates, half bound, rare, £4.* Naples, 1828-29
First edition.
- 4327 CLARK (W.) History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1855
- 4328 DELESSERT (B.) Recueil des Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire des Animaux sans Vertebres, et non encore figurées, livraisons 1. and 2, royal folio, *descriptions and exquisitely coloured plates, 1-20, (pub. 93 fr.) unbound, £2.* Paris, 1840
- 4329 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, 8vo. 56 *coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d ib.* 1825
- 4330 DONOVAN (E) Natural History of British Shells, 5 vols. in 2, 180 *coloured plates, the colouring in the best state, bound in russia neat, good sound binding, £2.* 1800-4
- 4331 EDWARDS (Milne) Histoire Naturelles des Crustacés comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, et la classification de ces animaux, 3 vols. 8vo. and large 8vo. *Atlas of 42 coloured plates, calf, £2.* Paris, Roret, 1834-40
- 4332 FÉRUSSAC (D. de) et G. P. Deshayes, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles tant vivantes que fossiles, 4 vols. in 5, folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *with 247 plates, beautifully coloured by hand, depicting over 3000 specimens of every kind, (pub. at £63.) hf. morocco, £12. 16s* Paris, 1820-51
"Ouvrage le plus magnifique qu'on ait en ce genre."—Brunet. The beauty and accuracy of the plates and the colouring, and the perfect exactitude of the text, give this work the first place among books indispensable to the naturalist's library.
- 4333 FORBES (E.) and HANLEY (S.) History of British Mollusca and their Shells, 4 vols. thick 8vo. 195 *plates, (sells £6. 10s) cloth, £5. 5s* 1853
- 4334 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 198 *beautifully COLOURED plates, (pub. £13.) £11. 10s* Van Voorst, 1853
- 4335 GOULD (Aug. A.) Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida and Radiata—HARRIS (T. W.) Report on the Insects of Massachusetts—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *plates, calf, £2. 18s* Cambridge, (Mass.) 1841
- 4336 GRAY (J. E.) System of Mollusca, 8vo. pages 63 to 124, *interleaved, numerous MS. notes and corrections by himself, with an autograph note from Mr. J. Alder, dated Newcastle, Jan. 30, 1851, inserted, hf. calf, 7s 6d* (1842)

- 4337 GRAY'S FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, selected from various authors; etched for the use of Students, by Maria E. Gray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 381 most delicately executed plates*, (pub. at £3.) cloth, £1. 16s 1859

"Now entirely out of print: the tracings from which these Etchings of Molluscos Animals have been taken were originally made by Mrs. Gray, for my use, with the view of their being added to my collection of figures of Shells, and to aid me in their arrangement. I hope that others may find such a collection of figures—many of them copied from expensive works, and brought together from sources not easily accessible to Conchologists—ns useful as they have been to myself."—J. E. GRAY, *British Museum*.

- 4338 HANLEY'S Catalogue of Recent Bi-valve Shells, roy. 8vo. *with coloured plates, numbered Supplement plate 9-24, hf. calf, uncut*, 36s 1842-56

- 4339 HERRMANSSEN (A. N.) Indicies Generum Malacozoorum primordia, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Cassell's*, 1846-40

A valuable handbook to the Mollusca.

- 4340 JAY'S Catalogue: A Catalogue of the Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with a Supplement, contained in the collection of J. C. Jay, *fourth edition*, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 36s

Privately printed, New York, 1852

Describing over 10,800 specimens, and giving their authorities and synonymes, and references.

- 4341 JOHNSTON (G.) Introduction to Conchology, thick 8vo. *over 100 woodcuts*, (pub. 21s) cloth, 14s *Van Voorst*, 1850

- 4341*KIENER (L. C.) Species général et ICONOGRAPHIE DES COQUILLES VIVANTES; *the work COMPLETE as far as published*, 140 livraisons, 8vo. *containing 832 beautifully coloured plates*, in parts, £24.

Paris, 1850-74

- 4342 ——— another copy, equally perfect, bound in 8 stout vols. and livr. 139 and 140 *unbound*, large 8vo. *plainly hf. bd.* £20. 1850-74

CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Famille des Peicacées, 96 plates—F. des Turbinacées, 37 plates—F. des Myaires, 2 plates—Vol. II and III, F. des Canalifères, 3 parts, 228 plates—F. des Aïlces, 48 plates—Vol. IV and V, F. des Purpurifères, 2 parts, 141 plates—Vol. VI, F. des Columellaires, 99 plates—Vol. VII and VIII, F. des Enroulées, 181 plates.

- 4342*KLAPROTH'S (M. H.) chemische Kenntniss der Mineralkoerper, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Posen*, 1795-1802

- 4343 KLEIN (J. T.) Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ, 4to. 12 *plates of Shells*, vellum, 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1753

- 4344 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, Vol. II, COLOURED plates, Vols. IV-XIII, with INDEXES to Vols. I-XII—together 12 vols. in 16 parts, impl. 4to. *containing nearly 250 fine plates on India paper, with notes by Lovell Reeve*, *sd.* £10. 10s *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1857-73

- 4345 ——— the same, Vols. V-XII, with Index, I-XI, 12 parts, impl. 4to. *about 200 plates*, *sd.* £5. 10s 1857-69

- 4346 ——— the same, Vol. VI part 1, VIII part 1, IX, X, XI and XII, *plates*—*sold separately* 1835-69

- 4347 LEA (I.) Synopsis of the Family of NAIADES, roy. 4to. *3rd edition*, *bds.* 7s 6d *Philad.* 1852

- 4348 ——— Synopsis of Unionidæ, roy. 4to. *4th edition*, *bds.* 10s *Phila.* 1870

- 4349 LEACH (W. E.) MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMATA Britanniae, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. 17 parts royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates*, *sd.* *very rare*, £5. 1815-20

This work, long considered very scarce, can now be had again. AN EXTRA PLATE (double size) of a LOBSTER—never issued—will now be given with each copy. This fine coloured plate can be had separately for 10s 6d.

- 4350 LISCHKE (C. E.) *Japanische Meeres-Conchylien*, roy. 4to. 14 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 36s *Cassel*, 1869
- 4351 LISTER (M.) *HISTORIA, sive Synopsis Methodico CONCHYLIIORUM*, folio, *good impressions of the 1081 engravings of shells by Susan and Ann Lister, hf. russia*, £3. 16s 1770-1823
- Bound up at end is L. W. Dillwyn's Index, printed at Oxford in 1823, and the names have been neatly added in MS., possibly by Mrs. Maria E. Gray.
- "It contains his general system, or synopsis, of conchology, and is enriched with no less than 1059 plates of figures of shells; among which several represent, with great accuracy, the internal structure of the animals themselves; most of these figures are so accurate, and all are so characteristic, that even to this day they are indispensable to the conchologist, and this remarkable volume forms one of the most valuable and standard works in this department of zoology."—SWAINSON.
- 4352 MARTINI und CHEMNITZ, *Conchylien-Cabinet*, part 220, pub. at 9s *Nürnberg, Bauer und Raspe*, 1873
- Sold also in Sections, LXVII the last, 27s each.
- 4353 MEYER and MOBIUS, *Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia der Kieler Bucht (the Bay of Kiel, in Holstein)*, folio, 26 *delicately coloured plates of Mollusca*, bds. 21s *Leipzig*, 1866
- 4354 MORELET (A.) *Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal*, impl. 8vo. 14 *exquisitely coloured plates, half calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1845
- 4355 PFEIFFER, *Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum*, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Cassell*, 1841-6
- 4356 PFEIFFER, *Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium, nec non Generum Fossilium enumeratio*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *ib.* 1856
- 4357 PHILIPPI (R. A.) *Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ, plates, Berolini*, 1836
- Phillippi, *Fauna Molluscorum Viventium Tellure Ferliaria Fossilium Regni Siciliæ, plates, Halix Sax.* 1844—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *notes by Dr. Gray, hf. calf*, £2. 2s
- 4358 POLI (J. X.) *TESTACEA utriusque SICILLÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELL' CHIAJE*, 3 vols. royal folio, *Vol. III part 2 wanting, apparently pp. 57 to the end, portrait and 57 engravings, with duplicate outline set*, (pub. about £20.) *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £7. 10s *Parmæ*, 1791-1826
- 4359 REEVE (Lovell) *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, with coloured figures of the natural size by SOWERBY*, Vols. I-XIX, complete, 4to. 2455 *beautiful COLOURED plates, comprising above 20,000 figures*, (pub. at £166. 8s) *half calf, contents lettered, cloth sides, marbled edges*, £136. 1843-74

This work was introduced at the commencement of the year 1842, with a view of forming a complete illustrated encyclopædia of Shells; the undertaking being mainly stimulated by the vast amount of new and imperfectly known materials collected by Hugh Cuming, Esq., during two prolonged voyages of fourteen years duration, in both the old and new hemispheres. The zeal and excellent discrimination with which the researches of this eminent naturalist were prosecuted, especially in noting localities and circumstances of habitation, have added a value to his collection far beyond that of any hitherto formed; and the friendly interchange of specimens effected since his return to England, with various Museums and Collectors both in Europe and America, has furnished his cabinet with nearly all the desiderata, which either did not occur to him in his travels, or are inhabitants of those regions he had not the opportunity of visiting. The perfect condition in Mr. Cuming's

specimens are preserved, and is another feature in the collection which renders it peculiarly serviceable for the purpose of illustration; and the author of the 'Conchologia Iconica' has not failed to embrace this opportunity of presenting each species in its finest state of preservation, and of the natural size, excepting those which on account of their minuteness, require the assistance of the microscope.

Of the species hitherto published so large a proportion are new to science, and the number recorded under the head of each genus exhibits so material an increase upon any former or contemporaneous list, that the author might be imputed to exercise more freedom in the introduction of new species than the nature of his materials permit; he can however state that every species undergoes the test of a rigid comparison, and none are recorded as new, but such as seem to have a character sufficiently permanent and unapproachable.

- 4360 REEVE (L.) Elements of Conchology, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *very finely coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £4. 4s 1860
COLLATION: Plates A-Q, and 1-46. The best modern practical work on Shells.
- 4361 ROMER (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus Linné, 37 parts in 18, royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. about £10.) *sd.* £6. 10s Cassel, Fischer, 1864
- 4362 SAUSSURE (H. de) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et Etats-Unies—Crustacés, Myriapodes, Orthoptères et Mantides Americains, livr. 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured*, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 1 part *unbound*, £2. 8s Genève, Georg, 1858-71
- 4363 SAY (Thos.) American Conchology, illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature, 8vo. 40 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. very rare*, 36s New Harmony, Indiana, 1830
- 4364 SOWERBY'S MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. Sowerby, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16s 1812-46
Priced, 1847, £18. 18s and £21. Mr. Quaritch having bought the remaining stock, the coppers, and the copyright of the above, has been enabled to complete a few copies. The book has hitherto been unattainable, except at a very high price. The Supplement, with plates 610-648, can be had separately for £3. 3s.
- 4365 SOWERBY (G. B.) Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, apparently Nos. I to XLII, *systematically arranged, and bound in 2 vols. 8vo. coloured plates*, £2. (1822)
The entire stock has now passed into my hands, imperfect copies can now be completed, as far as published.
- 4366 STABILE (J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd. 6s* Paris, 1864
- 4367 STEUART (T.) Account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon, 4to. *with 2 folding maps and a Statistical Appendix, boards*, 5s Ceylon, 1843
- 4368 TROSCHEL (F. H.) das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer Naturlichen Classification, Vol. I and Vol. II parts 1, 2, 4to. *plates, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 36s Berlin, 1856-69
- 4369 TRYON (G. W.) Contributions to Conchology, Vol. 2, Philadelphia, 1862
—List of American Writers on recent Conchology, New York, 1861
—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 18s
- 4370 THOMAS' Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America, Vol. V, roy. 4to. *sd. 15s* Washington, 1873
Forms Vol. 5 of the U. S. Geol. Survey of the Territories.
- 4371 TURTON (W.) Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands, with Figures of each of the kinds, thoroughly revised and much enlarged by John Ed. Gray, 8vo. *with 12 coloured plates, containing 152 different shells, cloth*, 7s 6d 1840
- 4372 WOOD'S (W.) Index Testaceologicus; or Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, with the Latin and English Names, with the Supplement,

second edition, corrected, 8vo. with 2300 coloured figures, original colouring, green morocco, gilt edges, or hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £2. 8s 1828

- 4373 PAPERS on Conchology and Mollusca, by Adams, Benson, Clark, Binney, Deshayes, Ferussac, Huxley, Kent, G. R. Sowerby, and others, including a parcel of papers on Indian Species, with coloured Drawings, a large lot, 8vo. and 4to. collected by Dr. Jerdon, £3. 16s

Engineering, Machinery, Mechanics, Naval Inventions, Surveying, Perspective.

- 4374 ARCHIMEDES. Mazzuchelli (G. M.) Notizie intorno alla Vita, alle Invenzioni, et agli Scritti di Archimede, 4to. plates, sd. 2s 6d Brescia, 1737
4375 BECKMANN'S History of Inventions and Discoveries by Johnston, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 15s 1817

- 4376 BOURNE (J.) Treatise on the Steam-Engine in its applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture, with Investigations respecting the Motive Power of Heat, and the proportions of Steam-Engines, and practical Instructions for their Manufacture and Management, 4to. portrait, many plates, and a great number of large woodcuts, (pub. at 42s) cloth, 2½s 1868

- 4376*BRANCA (G.) Le Machine, volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto Spirituali quanto di Animale Operatione, sm. 4to. 77 full-page woodcuts, vellum, 36s Roma, Jacomo Manuci, 1629

Renouard suggests that the printer of this was a descendant of the younger Aldus. The woodcuts in the work are very curious, and consist of complicated applications of the motive-power of water to blowing the bellows of an organ or a forge, turning a distaff, draining, moving cannon, etc., different means of raising water to high levels, curious pumps, and water-wheels. They include numerous ingenious engines, in which the powers of cog-wheels are fully appreciated. One woodcut represents a carriage, the body of which is supported in a similar way to a mariner's compass, thus securing perfect repose for the occupant and affording an early practical illustration of Mr. Bessemer's Channel-steamer invention.

- 4377 BUILDER (The) an Illustrated Magazine for the Architect, Engineer, etc. from the commencement in 1843 to 1847, 5 vols. small folio, numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, very scarce, £5. 1843-47

Vols. I and II are of extreme value, and alone worth five pounds.

- 4378 BUSCH (G. Chr. B.) Handbuch der Erfindungen, 12 vols. 8vo. portrait, bds. 12s Eisenach, 1802-22

- 4379 CATANEO (Girol.) Opera del Mesurare, 2 vols. in one, sm. 4to. numerous diagrams, hf. vellum, 7s 6d Brescia, 1572

- 4380 Civil Engineers' Institution: Minutes of Proceedings from the commencement in 1837 to 1871, Vols. II-XXXII, 31 vols. and 2 parts—GENERAL INDEX to Vols. 1-20, 1865, and to Vols. 21-30, 1871—CATALOGUE of the Library, second edition, 1866—SUPPLEMENT to the Catalogue, 1870—together 35 vols. stout 8vo. and 2 parts, with a profusion of plates and woodcuts, twenty-two vols. uniform in half morocco, the rest uncut, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £24. 1837-71

With the exception of four of the six thin parts forming Vol. I, namely those for the Sessions 1839-42, the above is a complete set. No copy has occurred for sale during many years; series from Vol. 7 occasionally are offered, but the early volumes have quite disappeared.

- 4381 — another series, 1846-67; Vol. V part 2, VI part 1, VII part 1, VIII part 1, IX, X part 1, XI, XII, XIV part 2, XV part 2, XVII, XIX, an extract of 172 pages, "On Construction of Artillery by Long-

ridge," XX, XXI, XXVI—together 21 vols. and parts, 8vo. many plates, one vol. half calf, the rest sewed, £7. 10s 1846-67

This very valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

- 4382 DU HAMEL DU MONCEAU, Grondbeginselen van den Scheepsbouw of werkdadige Verhandeling der Scheepstimmerkunst, in 't Fransch beschreven en in het Neerduits gebracht, 4to. LARGE PAPER, front. and many plates, giving copious examples of Ship-Building, old calf, 25s
's Gravenhaage, 1757

- 4383 DUCREST, traité d'Hydrauférie, ou l'art d'élever l'eau porté à sa perfection, 8vo. calf, 2s Paris, 1809

- 4384 DUNDAS (J.) Illustrations of MACHINERY and TOOLS, manufactured by him, second edition, folio, 52 lithographic plates, drawn to scale, hf. bd. 31s 6d 1868

A work indispensable to Engineers, owners of Factories, and every Tradesman employing Machinery.

- 4385 ENGINEER (The), a complete set from its commencement in January 1856 to March 15, 1872, being Vols. I-XXXII and the first 8 nos. of XXXIII, folio, £20. 1856-72

- 4386 ——— another Series from the commencement in 1856 to 1861, and from July 1867 to March 15, 1872, as follows: Nos. 1-313, being Vols. I-XII, and Nos. 601-846, being Vols. XXIV, XXXII, and the first 8 Nos. of XXXIII (16 Nos. wanting in the series)—together 21 vols. folio, many plates and cuts, (pub. at £13. 11s) £7. 10s 1856-72

- 4387 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw and Dredge, from the commencement, January 1866, to the end of 1873, being Vols. I to XVI, atlas 4to. many plates and cuts, one vol. cloth, the rest in numbers, clean, £20. 1866-72

This highly esteemed Journal has become very scarce, the earlier volumes having entirely disappeared; and the later ones being very difficult to make up, as most of the numbers are out of print.

- 4388 TRACTS ON ENGINEERING, 26 pieces, each complete in itself, 8vo. mostly with plates, some coloured, sd. 20s

Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of Civil Engineers, 1870-73

- 4388* ——— the same, 10 pieces, 8vo. 7s 6d

Consists of papers on every branch of Engineering by Adams, Airey, Andrews, Bainbridge, Bashley, Britten, Bell, Conybeare, Gaudard, Knowles, Latham, Leslie, Rennie, Samuelson, Siemens, Vernon Harcourt, Welsh, and others.

- 4389 EYTELWEIN (J. A.) Handbuch der Mechanik fester Koerper und der Hydraulik, 8vo. 5 plates and 60 woodcuts, hf. calf, 5s Berlin, 1801

- 4390 FREYCINET, Traité de MECANIQUE Rationnelle comprenant la Statique comme cas particulier de la Mécanique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. calf, 14s Paris, 1858

- 4391 HERBSTÄDT (S. Fr.) Grundriss der Technologie, 8vo. cf. 2s 6d Berlin, 1814

- 4392 MALOMBRA (Gius.) Pratica universale di misurare con la uista, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. numerous curious plates showing the manner of measuring distant places by the eye, hf. calf, 5s Fiorenza, 1630

- 4393 MABAIS PONTINS, Atlas des, 2 engraved folding maps and 18 folding plans in lithography, with descriptions, large folio, hf. calf, 5s

Paris, Didot, 1823

- 4394 MÉTHODE de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer avec toutes sortes d'instrumens et sans instrumens, 16mo. plates, hf. bd. 2s

Paris, 1698

- 4395 NAVAL SCIENCE, a Magazine on Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, etc. edited by Reed, parts 1-8, large 8vo. *many plates and cuts*, *sd.* 20s 1872-74
- 4396 OBERLINI *jungendorum marium fluviorumque omnis aevi Molimina*, 4to. *hf. bd. 2s* *Argentorati*, 1771
- 4397 OVENS and FURNACES, 23 *plates, coloured in imitation of Drawings, showing the various kinds, the sections and details of Ovens, etc. in a small portfolio*, 3s 6d (? 1840)
- 4398 POLYTECHNIC: Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique, parts I-VI, XVI, XXX, and XXXIX, 9 parts 4to. *sd. 30s* *Paris, first vol. n. d.*—1862
- 4399 REED (E. J.) Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel, a practical treatise giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, etc. experiments on Iron and Steel, and riveted work, stout 8vo. 5 *plates and 266 woodcuts*, (pub. at 30s) *cloth*, 21s 1869
- 4400 ROBISON (J.) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with Notes by David Brewster, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 36s *Edinburgh*, 1822
- 4401 Surveyors (Ancient). *Gromatici veteres. Die Schriften der Römischen Feldmesser*, herausgegeben von Lachmann und Rudorff, 2 vols. 8vo. 39 *plates of Engineering, hf. calf, uncut*, 16s *Berol.* 1848-52
Contents: Vol. I, *Gromatici veteres*; Frontinus, Hyginus, Liber Coloniarum, Euclides, etc. ex recensione Lachmanni. Vol. II, Erläuterungen und Indices.
- 4402 TURBAN, LES GRANDES USINES: Études Industrielles en France et à l'Etranger, 9 vols. imperial 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts of Machinery, Trades and Manufactures*, (sells 103 fr.) *sd. £5.* *Paris*, 1863-71
- 4402* — the same, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, top edge*, £5. 1863-71
A most interesting work, containing notices of the French State Manufactories, such as Sèvres China Works, the Gobelins Tapestry, La Cruesot Iron and Engineering Works, etc., and containing numerous illustrations of machinery and processes.
- 4403 WORCESTER (Marquis of) CENTURY OF INVENTIONS; a Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, *very scarce*, *Glasgow*, 1767—Locke (J.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, and Thoughts on Reading and Study, *Whitehaven*, 1764—in 1 vol. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 20s 1764-67
"It is astonishing how all the numerous editions of this little work (the Century) are gradually disappearing."

Entomology.

Chiefly from the Libraries of MAJOR PARRY and of the late W. F. EVANS, Esq.

- 4404 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. SMITH, Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, 2 vols. folio, *an original copy, with the 105 plates of insects, their metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed*, *beautifully coloured*, £9. 9s 1797
- 4405 ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de France, First Series, Vols. I-VII, 1832-39. Third Series, Vols. V-VIII, 1856-9. Fourth Series, 10 vols. complete, 1860-70. Fifth Series, Vols. I and II, 1871-72—together 23 vols. 8vo. *upwards of 300 plates, many finely coloured*, *six in hf. roan, the remainder sd.* £18. *Paris*, 1832-72
- 4406 — the same, from 1857-59 and 1871, being from Third Series, Vol. V, to Fifth Series, Vol. I (without Vol. X of Series IV), 14 vols. 8vo. *the first eight in hf. calf gilt, the remainder sd.* £6. *Paris*, 1857-71
- 4407 Astrolabe (Voyage de l') Faune Entomologique par Boisduval, Vol. II, Coléoptères et autres Ordres, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Paris*, 1835
- 4408 AUDOUIN ET BRULLÉ, Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Coléoptères, complete in 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *with about 35 fine coloured plates, hf. calf neat*, 36s 1834-37

- 4409 AUDOUIN et BRULLÉ, Orthoptères, complete, and Hemiptères, part 1 (being Vol. IX of the work), sm. 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, including 5 of Lépidoptères, hf. calf, 10s* 1835
- 4410 BANDI e TRUQUI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, 8vo. 16 *plates, hf. morocco, 24s* Torino, 1848
- 4411 BERCE (M. E.) Faune Entomologique Française : Lépidoptères, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. 46 *coloured plates, hf. morocco, 25s* Paris, 1867-70
- 4412 BERTOLINI (J.) Historia Lepidopterorum Agri Bononiensis, roy. 4to. *sd. 5s* Bononiæ, 1844
- 4413 BOHEMAN, Monographia Cassidarum, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, sd. 2s 6d* Holmiæ, 1850
- 4414 BOISDUVAL, Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1840
- 4415 BONVOULOIR, Essai sur la Famille des Throscides, 8vo. *an outline and 4 coloured plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1859
- 4416 BRÈME (de) Essai de la Tribu des Cossyphides, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, bds. 6s* 1846
- 4417 BRODIE's History of the Fossil Insects in the secondary Rocks of England, 8vo. 11 *plates, cloth, 5s* 1845
- BUFFON. SUITES À L'ENTOMOLOGIE :
- 4417*AMYOT (C. B. J.) Audinet-Serville, Histoire naturelle des Insectes, Hémiptères, 8vo. 12 *plates, 10s* Paris, 1843
- 4417†BOISDUVAL, Lépidoptères, Diurnes, Tome I ((all pub.) *hf. calf, 8s* 1836
- 4417†—— Lépidoptères, Nocturnes ; continuation par Guénée, tomes V à X : Delloides et Pyralites, 4 vols.—Urandes et Phalenites, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *about 60 COLOURED plates, hf. calf, £2. 10s* 1852-57
- 4418 BULLETTINO della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, 32s* Firenze, 1869-70
- 4419 BULLETIN de la Société des NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU : Partie Entomologique des six premiers tomes (années 1829-33) 8vo. 13 *plates, some coloured, bds. 28s* Moscou, 1836
- 4419*BURMEISTER's Manual of Entomology, by Shuckard, stout 8vo. 32 *plates, hf. bd. 25s* 1836
- 4420 BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, from the commencement to April 1873, 16 parts, 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £4.) sd. £3. 3s* 1869-73
- 4421 BUTTER's (Ch.) Feminine Monarchie, or the Histori of Bees, 4to. *woodcuts, old calf, 10s* Oxford, 1634
- 4422 CALWER (C. O.) KAEFERBUCH : Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's, thick 8vo. 48 *coloured plates, containing numerous specimens, hf. calf, 14s* Stuttgart, 1858
- 4423 CHABRIER, Essai sur le Vol des Insectes, et sur quelques parties de la Mécanique des Movemens progressifs de l'Homme, 4to. 13 *plates, hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Paris, 1823
- 4424 CHAMBON, Manuel de l'éducation des Abeilles, 8vo. *calf, 2s* Paris, 1798
- 4425 CHARPENTIER (T. De) Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ et depictæ, royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates, (pub. £2. 5s) boards, 27s* Lipsiæ, 1840
- 4426 CHARPENTIER (T. de) Orthoptera, descripta et depicta, royal 4to. 60 *coloured plates, (pub. £2. 5s) boards, 27s* Lipsiæ, 1841-45
- 4427 CHEVOLAT, Coléoptères du Mexique, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* Strasbourg, 1834
- 4428 CLAIRVILLE, Entomologie Helvétique, Catalogues des Insectes de la Suisse, avec descriptions, Français et Allemand, 2 vols. large 8vo. 48 *plates, many of the figures coloured, hf. calf neat, £2. 5s* Zurich, 1798-1806

- 4428 COQUEBERT (P. J.) *Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Museis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius, præmissis ejusdem descriptionibus*, impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*, 30s
Parisii, 1798
- 4429 Coquille (Voyage de la) *Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes*, par Guérin Méneville (text only) roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 5s
1829
- 4430 COSTA (O. G.) *Fauna del Regno di Napoli; Lepidotteri*, 4to. 36 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, 32s
Napoli, 1832-6
- 4431 CRAMER ET STOLL, *PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique*, par CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 *plates*, 1779-82—SUPPLEMENT, par STOLL, 42 *plates*, 1791—together 5 vols. roy. 4to. 442 *coloured plates*, £15.
1779-91
— see also under STOLL.
- 4432 CRAMER (P.) *Papillons Exotiques, SUPPLEMENT, Texte hollandais-français*, roy. 4to. 42 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco gilt*, uncut, £3. 10s *Amst.* 1791
- 4433 CURTIS (J.) *BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY*, being illustrations and descriptions of the Genera of Insects in Great Britain and Ireland, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 770 *finely coloured plates of Insects, with accurate delineations of the plants on which they feed, etc. cloth*, £18.
1862
The accurate delineation and colouring of the plants in this work render it almost, if not quite, as valuable a book to the Botanist, as it is to the Entomologist. The *Cypripedium Calceolus* (Ladies Slipper) represented inaccurately in Sowerby's English Botany is correctly drawn in this work.
- 4434 CUVIER's Animal Kingdom: Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta by LATREILLE, Vol. IV. *INSECTA—ZOOPLANTES*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with about 150 plates, mostly coloured*, *hf. calf*, 20s
1834-37
- 4435 CUVIER's Animal Kingdom: Insecta, 40 *five plates of Coleopterous and Lepidopterous Insects*, by Westwood, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s
1837
- 4436 DEJEAN, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
1837
- 4437 DEJEAN ET AUBÉ, *Species general des Coléoptères de la collection du comte Dejean*, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *sd.* 20s
1825-38
Valued by Engelmann 90 fr.
- 4438 DEJEAN, BOISDUVAL ET AUBÉ, *Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des COLÉOPTÈRES D'EUROPE*, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. 336 francs) *sd.* £6. 10s; or, *half calf*, £7. 7s
Paris, 1836-47
- 4439 DELALAUZE, *traités sur l'éducation des Abeilles et des Vers à soie*, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5s
Paris, 1809
- 4440 DELAPORTE, *Études Entomologiques, ou description d'Insectes nouveaux*, sm. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 3s 6d
1834
- 4441 DELAPORTE, *Historie naturelle des Insectes COLÉOPTÈRES, avec une Introduction sur l'Anatomie des Animaux Articulés par Brullé*, 2 vols. 8 vo. *upwards of 80 plates, representing about 400 subjects mostly coloured*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s
1840
- 4442 DENNY's (H.) *Monographia Anoplurorum Britannicæ; or an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the order Anoplura* of Leach, 8vo. 26 *coloured plates of above 200 species*, *half green morocco*, 20s
1842
- 4443 DONOVAN'S *Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS*, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. *COLOURED PLATES, green morocco, marb. edges*, the Perkins copy, £10. 10s
1792-1813
- 4444 — another copy, 16 vols. in 8, 576 *beautifully coloured plates, black morocco, gilt edges*, £8.
1802-13
- 4445 DONOVAN'S *Natural History of the INSECTS OF CHINA*, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, *original edition*,

- roy. 4to. containing 107 descriptions and figures in 50 carefully coloured plates, bound, £4. 10s 1798
 Original edition, the colouring of which is infinitely superior to the later issue.
- 4446 — the same, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 coloured plates containing 220 figures, *hf. morocco, uncut, £4. 4s* 1842
- 4447 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the INSECTS OF INDIA, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, roy. 4to. 50 superbly coloured plates, old red morocco, gilt edges, £4. 10s 1800
 Original Edition of this fine work, now very rare.
- 4448 — the same, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 coloured plates, cloth, £5. 5s 1838
- 4449 — the same issue, with a new title, roy. 4to. 58 coloured plates exhibiting 220 figures, *hf. morocco, uncut, £5 5s* 1842
- 4450 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of NEW HOLLAND, New Zealand, New Guinea, and Otaheite, the descriptions arranged according to the Linnean system, 41 plates exhibiting 153 figures, 4to. VERY RARE, £7. 7s 1805
- 4451 DOUBLEDAY and WESTWOOD'S Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus; 2 vols. atlas 4to. 86 plates by Wm. Hewitson, coloured from Nature, *hf. purple morocco, gilt edges, extremely rare, £28. ; or, hf. green morocco, £27. 10s* 1846-52
- 4452 — the same, a very early copy, the Text bound in two vols. and the Plates, which are picked copies as regards impression, and brilliancy and accuracy of colouring, bound in one vol. ; further a great number of valuable and inedited Additional Illustrations mostly Original Drawings, and coloured, are bound in two volumes more ; together 5 vols. folio, *hf. calf neat, from the library of the late W. F. Evans, Esq. £36.* 1846-52
 The additional illustrations add great value to this copy. The illustrator has selected his illustrations from examples which were not figured in the plates which belong to the work, and has taken great pains not only in designing and colouring the Original Drawings which he has inserted, but also in selecting specimens from various other works on Natural History.
- 4453 DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 700 figures of EXOTIC INSECTS, with Descriptions in English and French, 3 vols. roy. 4to. 150 plates beautifully coloured by Moses Harris, fine original copy, £6. 6s 1770-82
- 4454 — the same, new edition, with additional matter by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 coloured plates, containing six hundred and fifty specimens, *hf. morocco, uncut, £4. 4s* 1837
- 4455 — another copy, 3 vols. 4to. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 15s 1837
- 4456 DUBOIS (Ch.) les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides, livraisons 1-42, imp. 8vo. 126 coloured plates, £2. 10s 1859-69
 Bruxelles,
- 4457 DU PERREY, Voyage de la Corvette La Coquille: Entomologie, the Atlas, roy. folio, 21 coloured plates, half bound, 21s Paris, 1830
- 4458 DUPONCHEL et GUÉNÉE, Iconographie et Histoire naturelle des Chenilles, pour servir de complément à l'Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, 2 vols. 8vo. 96 coloured plates, *hf. bd. £3. 16s* Paris, 1849
- 4459 DUSTSCHMID, Fauna Austriæ, oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten (Käfer) 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound, 7s* Linz, 1805-25
- 4460 DU VAL et FAIRMAIRE, GENERA des Coléoptères d'Europe, dessinées par MIGNAUX, complete in 144 livraisons, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 303 COLOURED plates, exhibiting nearly 2000 subjects, (pub. at 275 francs) £7. 10s Paris, 1854-68

- 4461 EDWARDS (W. H.) Butterflies of North America, 10 parts, and Supplement, forming Vol. I, roy. 4to. 51 *coloured plates*, *sd.* £6.
Philadelphia, American Entomological Society, 1871-72
- 4462 Encyclopédie Méthodique: HISTOIRE NATURELLE, Insectes, Text, 7 vols. Plates, 2 vols. *containing 398 plates*,—together 9 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 10s
1789-1825
- 4463 Entomological Society's Transactions and Proceedings, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. *complete*, 1836-49—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. (wants of Vol. III. all after part 7, and of Vol. V. all after part 2) 1850-59—Third Series, Vol. I, parts 1, 3, 4 and 7; Vol. IV, parts 2-5 (*the last*); Vol. V, parts 2-8 (*the last*) 1862-67—(*after 1867, the vols. are numbered by years*) 1868-71, 4 vols. wants of 1870 all after part 2, 8vo. *numerous beautifully coloured plates, seven vols. in hf. calf gilt, the rest in parts, as described*, £10.
1836-71
- 4464 Entomological Society of Belgium: Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge, dès le commencement en 1857 jusqu'à 1869, Tom. I-XII, in 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. mor.* £4. 4s *Brux.* 1857-69
- 4465 Entomological Society of France: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Ire Série, Tom. I—VII, and of XI parts 1-4, 8vo. *numerous exquisitely COLOURED plates, sewed, VERY RARE, from the library of T. Norris, Esq. of Preston*, £10. *Paris*, 1832-43
- 4465* — the same, 1857 to 1865, and 1866, 1er and 2me trimestres, 8 thick vols. 8vo. *half calf*, and 6 parts, *many coloured plates*, £4. *ib.* 1857-66
- 4466 Entomological Society of Russia: Horæ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ, Tom. I-VII and VIII, parts 1 and 2—together 7 vols. and 2 parts, large 8vo. *many plates, some finely coloured, sewed*, £5. 5s
Petrop. 1861-71
- The papers in this periodical are written chiefly in French and German.
- 4467 ENTOMOLOGISTS' Monthly Magazine, conducted by Blackburn, Knaggs, McLachlan, Rye, and Stainton, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *plates, (some coloured) and woodcuts*, £2. 10s
Van Voorst, 1864-70
- 4468 ERICHSON, Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum Coleopterorum Familæ, stout 8vo. 5 *plates, hf. calf*, 10s
Berolini, 1840
- 4469 ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, décrits par Engramelle 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. *of Text, and 353 coloured plates*, in 2 vols.; together 6 vols. impl. 4to. *bds.* £8. *Paris*, 1779-92
- Part of the plates are numbered from 1-342; there is a Supplement of 8 *plates* at the end of Vol. I, and in the same volume 3 *plates* of details—total 353 plates.
- Each plate in the above copy has its description neatly written on a leaf of paper inserted opposite it. At the end is a MS. alphabetical index.
- 4470 ESCHSCHOLTZ, Oeuvres Entomologiques, Vol. I, Entomographien, 8vo. *coloured plates, one of the figures cut out, bds.* 2s 6d
1835
- 4471 ESPER (E. J. C.) die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, Vols. I-III in 4 vols. 4to. 208 *finely coloured plates of Butterflies and their Caterpillars, an ORIGINAL COPY in old calf gilt*, £5.
Erlangen, 1777-82
- Vols. IV and V and the Supplements may be obtained at some favourable opportunity.
- 4472 — the same, 7 vols. with 4 Supplements, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. *about 500 coloured plates, shewing the caterpillars, and the plants on which they feed, unbound*, £10. 10s
Erlangen, 1777-1794
- 4473 EVERSMAAN (E.) Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis, 8vo. 641 pp. *hf. calf, rare*, 25s
Casani, typ. Universitatis, 1844
- 4474 FABRICII Systema Entomologiæ, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5s
1755
- 4475 FABRICII Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, 2 vols. 8vo.—Index Genera et Species continens, 4to.—together 3 vols. *bds.* 20s
Kilia et Helmsladii, 1801-3

- 4476 FABRICII (J. C.) *Systema Antliatorum, Piezatorum, Rhyngotorum*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Brunsvigæ*, 1803-5
- 4477 FELDER (C. und R.) *Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera, Papilionidæ*, impl. 4to. 21 coloured plates, *sd.* 27s *Wien*, 1864
- A section of the *Zoology of the Voyage of the Novara*.
- 4478 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, *Entomographia Imperii Russici, Latine et Gallicæ*, 3 vols. 4to. 84 coloured plates, *bds.* £3. 16s *Mosquæ*, 1820-28
- 4479 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.) et E. Eversmann, *Entomographia Imperii Russici, Entomographie de la Russie; Genres d'Insectes, avec un catalogue des espèces de la Russie, Texte Latin-Français*, 5 vols. 4to. 139 coloured plates, *bds.* (pub. about £15.) *rare*, £10. *Mosquæ*, 1820-51
- 4480 FLOR (G.) *Rynchoten Livlands in systematischer Folge beschrieben*, Vol. I, *Hemiptera*; Vol. II, *Homoptera*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Dorpat*, 1860-61
- 4481 FREYER'S *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde*, parts 1-48, forming Vols. I-III, 4to. 288 coloured plates of *Butterflies*, in parts, *sd.* £3. 10s *Augsburg*, 1831-39
- 4482 GEER (Charles de) *Memoires pour servir à l'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES*, 7 vols. in 8, stout 4to. 238 fine plates containing several thousand figures, fine copy in old French marbled calf extra, VERY RARE, £18. 18s *Stockholm*, 1752-78
- Priced, 1824, Wood, £18. 18s; 1830, £21.
- "Cet ouvrage, un des meilleurs que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle, est fort recherché et difficile à trouver. Le premier volume surtout est fort rare parceque l'auteur, mécontent de son peu de succès, détruisit, dit-on, une partie de l'édition."—*Brunet*.
- 4483 GEEB (K. von) *Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten aus dem Französischen übersetzt von J. A. E. Goeze*, 7 vols. in 5, 4to. 238 plates, *hf. russia*, VERY RARE, £6. *Nürnberg*, 1778-83
- The French original edition is now worth £20.; the German version contains many additional notes.
- 4484 GEMMINGER et B. DE HAROLD. *Catalogus Coleopterorum, hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*, 10 vols. 8vo. *Munich*, 1855-75
- 4485 GERMAR, *Magazin der Entomologie*, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. 10 plates, *sd.* 30s *Halle*, 1813-21
- 4486 ——— *Coleopterorum Species novae aut minus cognitæ descriptionibus illustratæ*, 8vo. 2 plates, *sd.* 7s *Hallæ*, 1824
- 4487 GERMAR (E. F.) *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. coloured plates, *hf. calf*, 30s *Leipzig*, 1839-44
- 4488 GODART et DUPONCHEL, *Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes*, 2 vols.—*Crépusculaires*, 1 vol.—*Nocturnes*, 8 vols. in 10—*Supplément*, 4 vols.—together 16 vols. in 18, 8vo. 546 coloured plates, (pub. at 807 fr. *sd.*) *hf. bound, contents lettered*, £15. *Paris*, 1821-44
- 4489 GOUREAU (C.) *Insectes Nuisibles aux Forêts et aux Arbres d'Avenues*, 8vo. half morocco, 9s *Paris*, 1867
- 4490 GRAY (J. E.) *Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, Part I, Papilionidæ*, roy. 4to. 13 coloured and 1 structural plate, *hf. green morocco*, 21s 1852
- 4491 GRAY (J. E.) and WALKER, *Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, a complete set of this valuable work, as detailed below*, 35 parts, 12mo. 26 parts in 13 vols. half bound, and 9 sewed, VERY SCARCE, from the library of T. Norris, Esq., of Preston, £5. 1844-64
- CONTENTS. *Noctuidæ*, 3 vols.; *Longicornia*, 1 vol.; *Deltoides*, 1 vol.; *Bombycites*, 3 vols. and a part; *Sphingidæ* and *Uraniadæ*, 1 vol.; *Geometrites*, 3 vols. and a part; *Pyralides*, 1 vol.; *Crambites*, *Tortricites*, and *Tineites*, 3 parts; and 4 other parts.

- 4492 GRAY (G. R.) Entomology of Australia, part 1, Monograph of the Genus *Phasma*, all published, royal 4to. eight coloured plates, cloth, 10s 1833
- 4493 GRAY (G. R.) Catalogue of Bilberg's Cabinet of Entomology, AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, sm. 4to. half calf, 12s
- 4494 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Species et Iconographie des Animaux Articulés; various numbers (not consecutive), but each complete in itself, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 35 plates, representing a large number of figures, many coloured, hf. calf, 10s 1843-49
- 4495 HAHN (C. W.) und Herrich-Schaeffer, die wanzenartigen Insecten, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. 324 plates, finely coloured by hand, depicting 1010 hemipterous insects, and their anatomy, hf. green morocco, £4. 4s
Nürnberg, 1831-53
- Containing a copious alphabetical and synonymous Index, extending to 210 pp. of all the Hemiptera.
- 4496 HAHN, Monographie der Spinnen, *Deutsch und Lat.* 4to. 12 plates, finely coloured, hf. calf, 20s ib. 1831-34
- 4497 HAHN, die Arachniden, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. finely coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf, 20s ib. 1831-34
- 4498 HAROLD (E. V.) Coleopterologische Hefte, 10 parts in 9, 8vo. sd. 30s
München, Morhoff, 1867-72
- 4499 HEMPRICH und Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ, seu Icones et Descriptiones INSECTORUM quæ ex Itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem redierunt, 4 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, 40 coloured plates, no title, hf. morocco, £2. 16s Berol. 1829-34
- 4500 HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, Vols. I-IV and one part of Vol. V, COMPLETE in 81 numbers, 4to. 240 coloured plates, (Subscription price £20. 5s) Mr. G. R. Gray's subscription copy, £18. 18s 1851-71
- 4501 — the same, Vols. I-III, 4to. 120 plates, finely and accurately drawn and beautifully coloured, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt, £12. 1851-66
- "In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencil, ling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society.
- 4502 HEWITSON'S Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, Parts I, II, and III, 4to. 46 COLOURED plates, (pub. £3. 15s) sd. £2. 15s 1863-67
- 4503 HOPE (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, 3 parts, 8vo. coloured plates, cloth, 18s 1837-40
- 4504 HORSFIELD (T.) Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in East India Company's Museum, parts I and II, roy. 4to. all published, 6 coloured and 2 plain plates, (pub. £3. 3s) sd. 25s 1818-29
- 4505 HORSFIELD (T.) Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the East India Company, roy. 4to. eight coloured plates, with duplicate plain set, but without the title page, half calf, 20s 1829
- 4506 HORSFIELD and MOORE'S Catalogue of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS in the East India Museum, 2 vols. 8vo. 36 plates, cloth, 21s 1857
- 4507 — the same, 2 vols. 8vo. with coloured plates, cloth, £3. 3s 1857
- 4508 HUEBNER (J.) Sammlung Schmetterlinge, the PAPILIONIDÆ COMPLETE, 4to. 207 beautifully coloured plates, including the 7 supplemental plates published afterwards, with ruled paper for a catalogue, hf. blue morocco, £6. Augsburg, 1806
- 4509 HUEBNER, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge, 2 vols. 8vo. with 32 coloured plates of Butterflies, representing 200 different kinds, half calf, fine paper, scarce, 36s Augsburg, 1786-90

- 4510 HUEBNER, Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge, 8vo. pp. 503, *hf. bound*, 20s *Augsb.* 1816
- 4511 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and J. O. WESTWOOD, BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £6. 6s 1843-45
- 4512 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *coloured plates, hf. calf, rare, from Saunders' library*, £7. 10s 1843-45
- 4513 HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD, British Butterflies, and their transformations, 4to. 42 *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 10s 1848
- 4514 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum Curculionidum Iconibus à D. Labram illustravit, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 140 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20s *Basel*, 1842
- 4515 ——— the same, Vol. I only, 80 *coloured plates, cloth*, 10s 1842
- 4516 INSECTA BRITANNICA: Diptera, by F. Walker, 3 vols.—Lepidoptera: Tineina, by Stainton;—together 4 vols. 8vo. 40 *well executed plates*, (pub. at £5.) *cloth*, £4. 1851-54
- The necessity of such a series of Entomological publications, to complete the great chain of works on Natural Productions in this country, will be evident to all interested in the History of our native Fauna.
- 4517 JABLONSKY (C. G.) und J. F. W. HERBST, NATURSYSTEM ALLER BEKANNTEN IN- UND AUSLÄNDISCHEN INSEKTEN: Käfer (Beetles), 10 vols. 177 *plates*;—Schmetterlinge (Butterflies), 11 vols. 327 *plates*—together 21 vols. 8vo. *over 500 coloured plates*, (pub. about £40.) *hf. bound, uncut, scarce*, £10. *Berlin*, 1785-1806
- 4518 JACQUELIN DU VAL, Manuel Entomologique, Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant la classification; la description de tous les genres; de nombreux dessins au trait, de caractères, et plus de 1600 types dessinés et peints d'après nature par M. Jules Migneaux, 4 vols. in 11 parts, imperial 8vo. 303 *COLOURED plates, including nearly 2000 subjects, bds.* £10. 10s *Paris, Deyroll*, 1855-1868
- 4519 JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *with 42 plates, some coloured, hf. green mor. marb. edges*, £2. 2s *Van Voorst*, 1862-66
- 4520 KIRBY (G.) Centurie d'Insectes, 8vo. *four coloured plates of Beetles, cloth, only 100 copies printed*, 10s *Paris*, 1834
- 4521 KIRBY and SPENCE, Introduction to Entomology, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and 30 plates, some coloured, bds.* 21s 1818-26
- 4522 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 30 plates, some coloured, calf*, £1. 8s 1822-26
- 4523 KIRBY and SPENCE's Introduction to Entomology, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1867
- 4524 KLUG, Entomologische Monographien, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates containing 102 figures, bds.* 10s *Berlin*, 1824
- 4525 KOCH (L.) die Arachniden Australiens, parts 1-7, 4to. 28 *plates of Spiders*, (pub. at £2. 16s) *sd.* 36s *Nürnberg, Bauer and Raspe*, 1871-72
- 4526 KOCH, die Arachniden Australiens, part 10, 3s *ib.* 1873
- 4527 KOLENATI Meletemata Entomologica: Insecta Caucasi cum distributione geographica, fasciculi I-V, in 1 vol. 8vo. 19 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 10s *Petropoli*, 1845-6
- 4528 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Monographie des Coléoptères, Subpentamères de la famille Phytophages, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Bruxelles*, 1845-48
- 4529 LATREILLE et DEJEAN, Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 3 parts complete, 1 vol. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates*, (pub. 18 fcs.) *bds.* 10s 1822
- 4530 LEWIN (J. W.) Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, 4to. 19 *coloured plates, calf, gilt edges, scarce*, 32s 1822
- 4531 LEWIN (W.) Insects of Great Britain, Vol. I in 8 parts, 4to. *all published, 46 coloured plates of Butterflies*, 32s 1795

- 4532 LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA, Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, Vols. I-XV, 15 vols. 8vo. *many plates, half calf*, £3. 10s
Berlin, Leipzig, 1846-63
- 4533 ——— the same, Vols. I-XVI, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, from W. Wilson Saunders' library*, £4. 4s
1846-66
- 4534 LINNÆI Entomologia, Faunæ Suevicæ descriptionibus aucta: D.D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii et Schrank, etc. speciesbus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel speciesbus Galliæ Australis locupletata, etc. curante C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding tables, half calf*, 24s
Lugduni, 1789
- 4535 LINNÆI et FABRICII Genera Insectorum, 4to. 38 *plates of Insects and Crustacea by Roemer, coloured, calf*, 7s 6d
Vitoduri, 1789
- 4536 LOEW (H.) Dipteren-Fauna Südafrikas, abth. I, roy. 4to. 2 *plates, morocco*, 21s
Berlin, 1860
- 4537 LOEW (H.) Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d*
Halle, 1869-71
- 4538 LUCAS, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe, ORIGINAL EDITION, large 8vo. 80 *beautifully COLOURED plates of nearly 400 butterflies*, *hf. bd. £2. 10s*
Paris, 1834
- 4539 LYONET, Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, thick 4to. 18 *anatomical plates of caterpillars, calf*, 25s
La Haye, 1762
- 4540 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *plate of apparatus and good impressions of the 18 anatomical plates, very fine copy in old French morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s
La Haye, 1762
Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.
- 4541 MILLIERE (P.) Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lepidopteres inédits, livraisons 1-20, impl. 8vo. 92 *plates, containing several hundred subjects, beautifully finished in colours, one vol. in cloth, and ten parts*, £4. 10s
Lyon et Paris, Savy, 1859-67
- 4542 MOGGIDGE, Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders, notes on their habits and dwellings, 8vo. 20 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at 17s) *cloth*, 14s
1873
- 4543 MORRIS (F. O.) Natural History of BRITISH MOTHS, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 132 *coloured plates, containing nearly 2000 figures*, (sells £7.) *cloth, new*, £4.
1871
- 4544 ——— History of British Butterflies, roy. 8vo. 71 *coloured plates, cloth*, 18s
1864
- 4545 MULSANT, Lettres sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une description de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 24s
Lyon, 1830
- 4546 ——— Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France,—Longicornes, Lamellicornes, Palpicornes, Sulcicolles, Securi-palpes, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. 40 fcs.) *sd. 10s*
Lyon, 1840-46
- 4547 ——— Opusculs Entomologiques, parts 1-13, without 4 and 5, in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. morocco*, £2.
Paris, 1852-63
Containing biographical notices, with portraits of eminent French naturalists.
- 4548 MURRAY's Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
Edin. 1853
- 4549 Natural History of New York: AGRICULTURE, by Emmons, Vol. V, *being the Volume on INSECTS*, royal 4to. *with 47 exquisitely coloured plates, cloth*, £2.
Albany, 1854
- 4550 NOWICKI (M. S.) Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Haliciæ orientalis, 8vo. *plate, calf gilt*, 12s
Leopoli, 1890

- 4551 OCHSENFHEIMER (F.) die Schmetterlinge von Europa, 4 vols. in 5—die Fortsetzung von Fr. Treitschke, 5 vols. in 9—Supplement, 3 vols.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10s *Leipzig*, 1807-35
- 4552 OLIVIER, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec Discours préliminaire par Mauduyt, 7 vols. of Text, 2 vols.—*containing 397 plates and one vol. of Table*, 4to. *half gilt*, £2. 10s *Paris, Encyclopédie Méthodique*, 1789-1818
- 4553 OPUSCULA ENTOMOLOGICA : a collection of 26 pieces in English, German and Latin, 4to. and 8vo. *some with plates*, *sd.* £3. 10s
Contents :—Die Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands, von Speyer—Revision der europäischen Meligethes-Arten, von Reitter—Journal of Entomology, 8 parts—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren, von Loew, 7 parts, etc.
- 4554 PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.) Insectes recueillis en AFRIQUE et en AMERIQUE, roy. folio, 90 *beautifully coloured plates*, *half vellum*, *uncut*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1805
- 4555 PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. 7 *plates*, *cloth*, 5s ; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 6s *Paris*, 1835
- 4556 ——— Bibliographié Entomologique, des ouvrages publiés depuis les temps les plus recu'és jusqu'a 1834, 2 vols in 1, sq. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1837
- 4557 PICTET (F. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères ; Famille des Perlides, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 53 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £2. 10s *Genève*, 1841-42
- 4558 ——— Histoire de la Famille des Ephémérines, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 47 *plates*, *mostly coloured*, *hf. bd.* £3. 10s *Genève*, 1843-45
- 4559 PICTET (A. E.) Synopsi des Névroptères d'Espagne, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, 27s *Genève*, 1865
- 4560 PUTZEYS, Premices Entomologiques—Monographie des Clivina et genres voisins, 2 vols. in 1, *plate*, *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Liège*, 1845-6
- 4561 ——— Révision générale des Clivinides, *Bruxelles*, 1867—Postscriptum ad Clivinidarum Monographiam (*in French*) *Leodii*, 1862 ; in 1 vol. large 8vo. *plates*, *hf. calf neat*, 10s
- 4562 RAMBUR, Histoire naturelle des Insectes : Névroptères, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf gilt*, 16s *Paris*, 1842
- 4563 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.) Die Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht, 2 vols. royal 4to. 50 *coloured plates of fir trees and their parasitical Insects*, *bds. and sd.* £2. 8s *Berlin*, 1866-68
- 4564 REAUMUR, Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols. stout 4to. with 267 *plates*, *containing many thousand engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc. with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed*, *fine copy in calf*, 32s *Paris*, 1734-42
- 4565 REDTENBACHER (L.) Fauna Austriaca ; Käfer, thick large 8vo. *with systematical and alphabetical Indices*, and *two plates*, *half calf*, 7s 6d *Wien*, 1849
- 4566 REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE publiée par G. Silbermann, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*. £5 *Strasbourg*, 1833-37
Containing articles by Duponchel, Laporte, Burmeister, Erichson, Gravenhorst, and others.
- 4567 ROBINEAU DESVOIDY (Dr.) Histoire naturelle des Diptères des Environs de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. calf*, 30s *Paris*, 1863
- 4568 ROCCA (della) traité sur les Abeilles avec une methode nouvelle de les gouverner, telle qu'elle se pratique à Syra ; avec un preis historique de cette ile, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece*, *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1790

- 4569 ROESEL (Aug. J.) *Insecten-Belustigung, etc. i. e. Natural History of Insects, with KLEEMAN'S SUPPLEMENT (in German), 5 vols. thick small 4to. portrait and upwards of 400 beautifully coloured plates, calf neat, £2. 16s* Nürnberg, 1746-61
- 4570 ROSSII Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta in provinciis Florentinâ et Pisanâ collecta, 2 vols. 4to. *fronts. and 10 coloured plates, hf. calf, 28s* Liburni, 1790
- 4571 SAY (Thos.) AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, *original edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 54 beautifully COLOURED plates, boards, £2. 16s* Philadelphia Museum, 1824-28
- 4572 ——— Entomology of North America, edited by J. L. Le Conte, with memoir by Ord, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, 54 coloured plates (pub. £4. 4s) half calf, uncut, top edges gilt, £2. 2s* New York, 1859
- 4573 SAY AND HARRIS, Papers on American Entomology, extracted from a set of the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, in one vol. 8vo. *cloth, 20s* Phil. v. y.
- 4574 SCHOENHERR, Synonymia Insectorum; Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymiâ hujus familiæ; species hactenus minus cognitæ, a Gyllenhal, Boheman, aliisque illustratæ, 8 vols. in 16, 8vo. *sd. £4. 4s* Paris, 1833-45
- 4575 ——— the same, 8 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf, £4. 12s; or 8 vols. in 12, hf. calf gilt, £5.* Paris, 1833-45
- 4576 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *with 18 plates, some coloured, inserted, hf. roan, £6.* 1833-45
- 4577 SCHRANK, Enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ, sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 3s* Augustæ Vindel. 1781
- 4578 SCHULZ (G.) Memoria de la Comision del Mapa Geologico de la Provincia de la Madrid—INSECTOS, 4to. *map and coloured plates, sd. 10s* Madrid, 1858
- 4579 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Vindob. 1863
- 4580 SNELLEN VAN Vollenhoven (S. C.) Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Neerlandais, parts 1-3, *coloured plates, 33s* La Haye, Nijhoff, 1863-68
- 4581 SPRY and SHUCKARD's British Coleoptera delineated, 8vo. *94 plates, bds. 12s* 1840
- 4582 STANTON (H. T.) assisted by ZELLER, DOUGLAS, and FREY, Natural History of the TINEINA, *text in English, French, German and Latin, 10 vols. 8vo. many finely coloured plates of Insects, (pub. £6. 4s) cloth, £4. 15s* 1855-67
- 4583 STÅL (C.) Hemiptera Africana, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, 30s* Holmiæ, 1864-66
- 4584 ——— Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique, 3 parts, 4to. *sd. 15s* Upsal, 1862-65
- 4585 STAUDINGER et WOCKE, Catalogue des Lepidopteres d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes: MACROLEPIDOPTERA, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s 6d* Dresde, 1861
- 4586 STEPHENS' Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols.; (Haustellata, 4 vols. Mandibulata, 7 vols. Supplement, 1 vol.) *with 100 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs, £6. 6s* 1828-46
- 4587 ——— the same: Mandibulata, the COLEOPTERA complete, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *27 coloured plates, hf. bound, £3. 3s* 1829-32

- 4588 STEPHEN'S Manual of British Coleoptera, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1839
- 4589 STOLL (C.) Représentation des Cigales, des Punaises, des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, et des Blattes, qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amerique, 4 vols. royal 4to. 140 *plates, finely coloured, half calf*, £7. 10s *Amst.* 1780-1813
- 4590 ——— Représentation des Cigales qui se trouvent en Europe, en Asie, en Afrique et dans l'Amerique, roy. 4to. *text in Dutch and French, 29 coloured plates, Dutch calf gilt, uncut*, 18s *Amsterdam*, 1788
- 4591 STURM (J.) DEUTSCHLANDS FAUNA, Insekten, 23 vols. in 7, 12mo. 424 *plates, the greater part beautifully coloured, calf*, £3. 16s *Nürnberg*, 1805-51
- 4592 ——— Deutschlands Insekten, Vols. I-VI, Käfer, *with plates 1-184 (the first two wanting)*, in 2 vols.—together 8 vols. 12mo. *the figures mostly coloured*, 18s *Nürnberg*, 1805-18
- 4593 THOMSON (James) Arcana ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, roy. folio, 13 *plates of Beetles, etc. half morocco*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1859
- 4594 ——— Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insektes nouveaux et rares, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 35 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1857-8
- 4595 THOMSON (C. G.) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, 10 vols. in 4, 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 4s *Lund*, 1859-67
- 4596 THOMSON, Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de la Famille des Cérambycides et Familles Limotrophes, 8vo. *cloth, or in parts*, 16s 1864
- 4597 THORELL (T.) on European Spiders, 4to. 242 pp. *sd. 8s 6d* *Upsala*, 1869-70
- 4598 ——— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders, parts 2 and 3, roy. 8vo. *sd. 8s 6d* *Upsala*, 1871-2
- 4599 TRIMEN (R.) Catalogue of South African Butterflies, 8vo. *plates, half morocco*, 18s 1862-66
- 4600 TRUQUI E BAUDI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, *all published*, large 8vo. 16 *plates, some coloured, hf. calf gilt*, 20s *Torino*, 1848
Contents:—Truqui Amphicoma et Eulasia Insectorum Coleopterorum genera—Rondani, Esame di varie specie d'Insetti ditteri Brasiliani—Solier, Essai sur les Collapтерides, etc.
- 4601 VALLENHOVEN, laatste Lyst van Nederlandsche schildvleugelige Insectum (Insecta Coleoptera), 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* *Haarlem*, 1870
- 4602 VOET (J. E.) Catalogue Systématique des Coleoptères, Texte *Latin-Français-Hollandais*, 2 vols. 4to. 105 *accurately coloured plates containing over 700 Beetles, half calf*, £2. *La Haye*, 1806
This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.
- 4603 WALCKENAER (C. A.) Histoire naturelle des Araneides, oblong 12mo. 50 *coloured plates of Spiders, half calf gilt*, 32s *Paris*, 1806
- 4604 ——— Aptères, 4 vols. and a vol. of 52 plates, 8vo. 36s 1837-47
- 4605 WALKER (C.) Monographia Chalciditum (Hymenoptera) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 15 *plates, half calf gilt*, 15s 1839
- 4606 WESTWOOD'S (J. O.) Introduction to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION OF INSECTS; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. *above 133 woodcuts, comprising about 2000 figures, half morocco*, £4. 4s 1839-40
"A careful and judicious digest of rare and extensive learning, of elaborate and deep research. It is impossible to read these interesting pages, and compare the text with the numerous cuts, executed from the author's own drawings, without feeling a profound respect for the invincible industry which has collected so immense a mass of information."—*Entomological Magazine*.
- 4607 WESTWOOD'S ARCANAE ENTOMOLOGICA; or illustrations of the new, rare, and Exotic Insects, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1841
One of the most beautifully coloured works of its kind.

- 4608 WESTWOOD'S Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, being a Selection of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects, 4to. 42 *beautiful coloured plates*, £5. 1848
- 4609 WESTWOOD (J. O.) THESAURUS ENTOMOLOGICUS Oxoniensis; or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. HOPE, folio, 40 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £7. 10s) *hf. morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 15s Oxford, 1874
In making this selection the author has considered that it would be most beneficial to illustrate certain Groups or Families rather than isolated species. The Plates are engraved and coloured from drawings and dissections prepared by himself.
- 4610 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Thirty-six Original coloured Drawings of Insects, in a 4to. *portfolio*, 36s
- 4611 WILDMAN'S Treatise on the Management of Bees, with the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets, 4to. *plates, sd.* 2s 6d 1768
- 4612 WOLLASTON (J. V.) Insecta Maderensia: being an account of the Insects of the Madeiran Group, roy. 4to. *with 13 beautifully coloured plates, exhibiting more than 100 figures of Beetles, etc. cloth*, 32s 1854
- 4613 ——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries, thick 8vo. (sells 21s) *cloth*, 16s 1865
- 4614 ——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map*, (sells 10s 6d) *cloth*, 9s 1867
- 4615 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Diptera Scandinavia disposita et descripta, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 32s Lundæ, 1842-49
- 4616 ENTOMOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, collected and arranged by DR. JERDON, consisting of about two thousand coloured plates, and including some drawings, arranged in two 8vo. and five imp. 4to. portfolios as follows: Coleoptera, two cases; Lepidoptera, one; Annulosa, one; Indian Butterflies, one; Physostomi, etc. two; the lot for £10.
- To give an idea of the intrinsic value of this collection, the names of some of the books which have been sacrificed in its formation are here given: Transactions of the Zoological, Linnean and Entomological Societies, Cuvier Regne Animal, and Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Insects; and Magazin de Zoologie.
- 4617 JERDON'S Illustrations of Arachnidæ: about 400 coloured plates of Spiders (including the Scorpions), collected by Dr. Jerdon, in two portfolios, £2. 16s
- 4618 ENTOMOLOGICAL DRAWINGS and Plates, about 100, *mostly coloured, in an* 8vo. *case*, 25s
- 4619 ENTOMOLOGICAL TRACTS. Siebold, Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen, 1856—Kratz, die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, 1859—Koch, Lithobius, 1862—Seidlitz die Otiorhynchiden, 1868—Preller, System der Coleopteren, 1861—Reich, Mantissa Insectorum, 1797—Heeger, neue Metamorphosen einiger Dipteren—Kolenati, die Parasiten der Chiropteren, 1856—Lepidopteres Japonaises, 1869—nine pieces, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, a parcel*, 15s
- 4620 ——— another collection, in 4to. from Mr. Gray's Collection, *a parcel* £2. 16s
Contents:—Bremer Schmetterlings Fauna des nord. Chinas, *plates*, 1853—Boisduval Lépidoptères de Madagascar—Newport, Sphinx Lagustri, 1832—Cohn, Empusa Musca—Wesmael Braconides—Burmeister, Calandra; etc. 17 in all.
- 4621 ——— another collection, in 8vo. from Mr. Gray's Collection, £2. 12s
Including Hewitson on Lyceidæ, 1868—Ditto, Hesperidæ, 1868—Gray's Phasidæ; and others by Burmeister, Castelneau, Dejean, F. Moore, Pictet, Passerini, Spence, etc. *many illustrated*; 85 in all.

Entomological Tracts—continued.

- 4622 ——— another collection, containing 6 pieces, 8vo. and 12mo. *some with plates, cloth and sd.* 10s

Contents:—Reitter's Revision der Meligethes-Arten—Kaup's Monographie der Passaliden-Chaudoir, Mémoires sur les Carabiques—Patterson's Letters on the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's Plays, etc.

Geology.

See also : MINERALOGY and PALEONTOLOGY.

- 4623 AGASSIZ, ETUDES SUR LES GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of 32 plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) reduced price, 20s 1840
- 4624 ——— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) 10s 1841
- 4625 ANSTED's Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts of Fossils, and vignettes*, (pub. £2. 2s) cloth, 21s 1844
- 4626 ——— Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography, sm. 8vo. *over 200 woodcuts, cloth*, 3s 6d 1850
- 4627 AUBUISSON de Voisins (T. F. d') traité de géognosie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1828-34
- 4628 BEWICK (Jos.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in North Yorkshire, large 8vo. *large folding coloured maps and plans*, (pub. 21s) cloth, 16s 1861
- 4629 BOUÉ (A.) geognostisches Gemälde von Deutschland, 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. calf*, 5s Frankf. 1829
- 4630 BUCH (Leop. von) geognostische Beobachtungen auf Reisen durch Deutschland und Italien, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. 5s ; or calf neat*, 7s 6d Berlin, 1802-9
- 4631 BUCKLAND'S Geologie, und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie, aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen von AGASSIZ, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 *plates*, (pub. at 23 frs.) reduced to 3s Neuchâtel, 1838
- 4632 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Frost and Fire, natural engines, tool-marks and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, and a number of woodcuts of the glacial drift, remarkable ice-formations, currents, boiling springs, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 25s Edin. 1865
- 4633 CANADA, GEOLOGICAL Survey of: A. R. C. SELWYN, F.G.S., *Director*. Reports of Progress, 1866-72, 3 vols. large 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. Montreal, 1870-72
- 4634 Cornwall Royal Geological Society's Transactions, a complete set from the commencement in 1814 to 1871, being Vols. I-VIII, in 9 vols. 8vo. *a large number of maps and plates, some vols. out of print and excessively rare, cloth and bds.* £12. 1818-71
- 4635 ——— the same, Vols. I-V and VIII, in 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* £6. 1818-71
- 4636 DARWIN (C.) Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands and on South America, being the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *woodcuts and maps*, 30s 1851
- 4637 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £2. 16s 1850
- 4638 DUFRÉNOY et de BEAUMONT, Mémoires pour servir à une Description géologique de la France, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, £1. 5s Paris, 1830-38
- 4639 EBEL's Bau der Erde in dem Alpengebirge zwischen 12 Längen- und 2-4 Breitengraden, 2 vols. 8vo. *with geological maps, bds. 6s* Zürich, 1808
- 4640 FORSTER's Treatise on a Section of the Strata near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5s Newcastle, 1809

- 4641 **FORTIS** (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Oryctographie d'Italie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of views and remains, calf, 6s 6d* Paris, 1802
- 4642 **FREIESLEBEN** (T. C.) geognostische Arbeiten, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 15s* Freyberg, 1807-17
- 4643 **Geological Society of Dublin**, Journal, from 1853 to 1869, being Vols. VI-X; 1853-61, 5 vols. and New Series (Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland) 1864-69, 2 vols.; (Vol. II *wants title*)—together 7 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding plans, cloth, very rare, £6.* 1856-69

Geological Society of London:

- 4644 **TRANSACTIONS**; a complete set from the commencement in 1811 to its end in 1846, **FIRST SERIES**, 5 vols. 1811-21, *complete*—**SECOND SERIES**, 7 vols. 1824-46, *complete*—together 12 vols. 4to. *several hundred geological maps and plates, hf. black morocco, marb. edges, VERY RARE, £21.* 1811-46

This is the great standard collection of papers on Geology, to which all our most eminent Geologists were contributors. It is continued in the 8vo. Journal. Sets of the Transactions have now become very rare, owing to the difficulty of obtaining the latter portion of the Second Series.

- 4645 **QUARTERLY JOURNAL**, a complete set from the beginning in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX, 8vo. *full of coloured maps, plates, and cuts, (pub. at £23. 12s) entirely in parts, many out of print, £22. 10s* 1845-73

- 4646 ——— the same, a series from 1859 to 1873, being Vols. XV-XXIX, in 61 parts, 8vo. *plates, (pub. at £12. 4s) sd. £9.* 1859-78

Considering the rarity of perfect sets, even a series like the above is a desirable acquisition. Sets completed as far as possible.

- 4617 **Geological Survey of India** (Memoirs of the), Vols. I-X part 1, roy. 8vo. *extensively illustrated with plates and large folding coloured maps, (pub. at £7. 10s), seven vols. cloth, rest sd. £6. 10s Calc.* 1859-73

- 4648 ——— another Series, Vol. I pts. 1 and 2; III pt. 2; VII pts. 1 and 3; VIII and IX—together 9 pts. *two in cloth, the rest sewed, roy. 8vo. map and plates, £1. 10s* 1850-72

- 4649 **GUTBIER**, geognostische Beschreibung des Zwickauer Schwarzkohlengebirges, 8vo. *map and plates, 2s* Zwickau, 1834

- 4650 **HAUSMANN**'s Geologische Reise durch Skandinavien, 1806-7, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, partly coloured, calf, 20s* Göttingen, 1811-18

- 4651 **HOFF**'s Geschichte der natürlichen Veränderungen der Erdschöpfung, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf, 9s* Gotha, 1822-34

- 4652 **HOFFMANN** (Friedr.) die orographischen und geognostischen Verhältnisse vom nordöstlichen Deutschland, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured maps, hf. calf, 6s* Leipzig, 1830

- 4653 **HOFFMANN**, über die geognostische Beschaffenheit der Liparischen Inseln, 8vo. *4 plates, hf. calf, 2s* Leipzig, 1832

- 4654 **HUMBOLDT** (A. von) über die Lagerung der Gesteinsarten, deutsch von v. Leonhard, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* Strassburg, 1823

- 4655 **ILLINOIS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**, executed for the State Government under the direction of A. H. Worthen, assisted by Meek, Freeman, Bannister, Whitney, Blaney and Engelmann; Vol. I, Geology, 11 *plates*;—Vol. II, Palæontology, 20 *plates*;—Vol. III, Geology and Palæontology, 20 *plates and numerous woodcuts*;—together 3 vols. 4to. *cloth, £3. 10s* Springfield and Chicago, 1866-68

A valuable work, shewing the vast mineral resources of the State of Illinois; the plates are executed in lithography with great care and accuracy by the Western Engraving Company of Chicago.

- 4656 **KEFERSTEIN**'s Naturgeschichte des Erdkörpers, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s* Leipzig, 1834

- 4657 **LYELL** (Sir C.) Elements of Geology, sixth edition, 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1865

- 4658 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured map and 42 plates, calf gilt*, £2. 8s
1822
- 4659 MATHER'S Reports on the Geological Survey of Ohio, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*,
7s 6d *Columbus*, 1838
- Containing a list of the Fauna of the State.
- 4660 MURCHISON (R. J.) Geology of Cheltenham, 8vo. *two maps, 13 plates, and woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, 10s
1845
- 4661 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYLTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates with large map*, £6. 6s
1839
- 4662 ——— Siluria; a History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, *fifth edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *and 200 woodcuts*, (pub. 18s) *cloth*, 15s
- 4663 NAUMANN (C. Fr.) Erläuterungen zur geognostischen Charte des Koenigreichs Sachsen, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s *Leiprig*, 1836-38
- 4664 OEYNSHAUSEN (C. v.) geognostische Beschreibung von Oberschlesien, Polen, Galizien und östreichisch-Schlesien, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 5s *Essen*, 1822
- 4665 OWEN (D. D.) Geological Survey of WISCONSIN, Iowa, and Minnesota, royal 4to. with separate Atlas—together 2 vols. *many cuts and plates, cloth*, 20s *Philadelphia*, 1852
- A very interesting and carefully executed work, containing a considerable number of interesting cuts, besides large plates of fossils and coloured maps.
- 4666 PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of YORKSHIRE: descriptions of the Strata and Organic Remains of the Yorkshire Coast and of the Mountain Limestone District, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and sections and 39 plates, half calf*, £2. 15s 6d
1829-36
- 4667 PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of Parts of Tyronne and Fermanagh, 8vo. *coloured map and plans, 38 palaeontological plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 18s *Dublin*, 1843
- Pages 233 to 473 contain a descriptive List of Plates.
- 4668 PRESTWICH (J.) Geological inquiry respecting the Water-bearing strata around London, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2s 6d
1851
- 4669 SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanoes of Central France, 8vo. *maps, two very large, and many illustrations, both of the geological and of the natural features of the country, cloth*, 9s
1858
- 4670 STEFFENS, geognostisch-geologische Aufsätze, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Hamburg, 1810
- 4671 TRÉBRA, Observations sur l'intérieur des Montagnes, sur la Grotte de Blankenbourg et sur une Druse d'Andreasberg, avec des notes par Diétrich, folio, *many coloured maps and plates, hf. russia neat*, 12s
Paris, 1787
- 4672 UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, by F. V. Hayden, thick 8vo. *maps, plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 10s
Washington, 1873
- 4672* VICTORIA, Geological Survey of, Report on, by Smyth; Murray, on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat; Reports on Coalfields—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *plates and maps, sd*. 3s 6d
Melbourne, 1874
- 4673 GEOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC TRACTS, in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, plates, and woodcuts, calf neat*, 7s 6d
1843-61
- Contents:—Mantell on remains of Man in Rocks; Prestwich on the London Clay; Brayley, Glass; Faraday on Electric Conduction; Sabine's Brit. Colonial Magn. Observns.; Moore's Brachiopoda; Blizard on Cholera; Herbert (S.) on the Army; etc.

Ichthyology.

4674 DR. JERDON'S COLLECTION of ILLUSTRATIONS MADE WITH A VIEW TO A GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES. The Collection contains:—

- I. DR. GÜNTHER'S CATALOGUE, in 8 vols. illustrated with several thousand plates, the majority of which are coloured, and include a large number of original Drawings of unfigured subjects, most of which are finished in water-colours, arranged in twelve cases;
- II. Collections for the HISTORY of the FISHES of INDIA, comprised in more than a thousand original drawings of hitherto unknown or unfigured species, the greater part of which are beautifully executed in water-colours; each drawing has the scientific and native names, with description on it, in four cases.

The whole are in 16 imperial 8vo. *Solander cases, contents lettered, enclosed in a neat mahogany cabinet with lock and key, and is offered now for £120.*

These drawings have been executed in India, in most cases from recently captured specimens, which is a great advantage in the study of Ichthyology, as Fishes in particular lose or change colour rapidly after death.

This valuable lot should be placed either in the British or India Museums, or in the Library of one of our great Scientific Societies; to a Naturalist commencing or engaged in the study of Ichthyology, it would be invaluable, as many years' labour in the collection of materials would be saved.

4675 AGASSIZ, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livr. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. with 27 plates, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)

Livr. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 plates in folio, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)

Livr. II. bis. ANATOMIE DES SALMONES, folio, 11 plates, (pub. 30 frs.)

The "Anatomie des Salmones" can be had separately for 25s.

— together 52 remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately COLOURED and heightened with SILVER, bound in 2 vols. hf. mor. £4. 10s 1839-42
 A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the price is raised.

4676 BLEEKER, ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, livraison 1-20, large folio, 240 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates of fishes, (pub. at £18. 18s) £8. 10s *Amst.* 1862-65

Parts 21-26 are published, and can be supplied at 17s 6d each.

4677 BROUSSONET (P. M. A.) Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones, decas I, (all published) atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 11 fine plates drawn by Nodder, sd. 1s 6d (1782)

A valuable work brought out under the auspices of Sir Joseph Banks.

4678 COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. upwards of 250 coloured plates of Fishes, £3. 3s 1863

Very scarce; seldom found complete, as most sets want the fourth volume.

4679 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom. The Class PISCES arranged by Cuvier, with additions by Griffith and Smith, roy. 8vo. 64 coloured plates, hf. red morocco, £2. 1834

4680 DABY DE THIERSANT, Pisciculture et la pêche en Chine, précédé d'une introduction sur la pisciculture chez les divers peuples, par le Dr. J. L. Soubeiran, 1 vol. large 4to. with 51 plates, sd. 36s *Paris*, 1872

- 4681 DAY (F.) Report on the fresh water FISH and FISHERIES of India and Burmah, 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Calcutta*, 1873
- 4682 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, *Traité général des Pesches, et Histoire des Poissons qu'elles fournissent*, 4 vols. in 3, large folio, *about 300 fine plates of Fish and the different modes of Fishing, and of every variety of Nets and Fishing Tackle, old caly*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1769-82
- 4683 Fisheries. Detail of the Home Fishery; particularly as relating to the Markets of London and Westminster, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *1763*
- 4684 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *coloured plates of Fish, and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd.* 20s *April, 1864—Decebr. 1865*
- 4685 HAMILTON (Francis Buchanan) Account of the FISHES found in the River GANGES, and its branches, 4to. *with folio Atlas of 39 fine plates*, 2 vols. (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd.* 32s *Edinburgh*, 1822
A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of the Ichthyology of the East. Some of the text is spotted, and a few plates are stained.
- 4686 HÜGEL (C. F. von) und J. J. Heckel, *Fische aus Caschmir*, 4to. *plates, a little stained, presentation copy, half calf*, 4s 6d *Wien*, 1838
- 4687 ICHTHYOLOGY and HERPETOLOGY of Massachusetts by D. H. STORER, 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 10s *ca. 1850*
- 4688 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ, 12 large and beautiful coloured plates of the Salmon species, with descriptive text, in 2 portfolios, atlas folio, £6. 6s *1839-41*
This very beautiful work was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. No finer series of coloured plates of Fishes was ever issued before or since; each plate has an interesting background of Views in Scotland. The letter-press is also embellished by vignettes.
- 4689 LA CEPÈDE, *Histoire naturelle des Poissons*, 4 vols. 1798-1802—des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens, 2 vols. 1788—together 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, poor copy, half russia*, 25s *Paris*, 1788-1802
- 4690 MUELLER (J.) und Dr. J. HENLE, *systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen*, folio, 60 coloured plates of Fishes, some of the plates and text discoloured, *hf. bound*, £3. *Berlin*, 1841
- 4691 NILSSON (S.) *Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinaviæ*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Lundæ*, 1822
- 4692 PLAYFAIR and GUENTHER, *Fishes of Zanzibar*, impl. 4to. 21 plates of which 5 are coloured, cloth, £2. 10s *Van Voorst*, 1866
- 4693 RUSSEL (A.) *The Salmon*, 8vo. cloth, (pub. 12s) 7s 6d *1864*
- 4694 RUSSELL (P.) *Descriptions and Figures of 200 FISHES collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel*, 2 vols. folio, 170 plates, numbered 1 to 208, some of the subjects never having been drawn, half russia, £3. 16s *1803*
- 4695 SCHEUCHZERI *Piscium Quercelæ et Vindiciæ*, sm. 4to. 5 plates of Fossil Fishes, 7s 6d *Tiguri*, 1708
- 4696 STORER (D. H.) *History of the Fishes of Massachusetts*, roy. 4to. pp. 1-90, and 16 plates, *sd.* 10s *Boston, American Academy*, 1845
- 4697 STORER (D. H.) *Synopsis of the Fishes of North America*, 4to. *presentation copy, half calf*, £2. 2s *Cambridge, Mass.* 1846
- 4698 Sulphur, Voyage of the, under Sir E. BELCHER. *Ichthyology* by Sir J. RICHARDSON, parts I and III, being parts V and X of the whole work, roy. 4to. 20 plates, *sd.* 10s *1844*
- 4699 YARRELL'S *History of BRITISH FISHES, first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and above 400 superb woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18s) cloth, £2. 16s *1836-39*

- 4700 YARRELL's History of British Fishes, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and above* 400 *superb woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18s) *calf*, £3. 10s 1836-60
The above is a large paper copy, but has been cut down in binding. The woodcuts are fine impressions. In Vol. II four leaves are spotted in the margin.
- 4701 YARRELL, BRITISH FISHES, with the two Supplements, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, best impressions of the woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £9. 9s 1836-60
- 4702 ——— the same, *third edition*, edited by Sir John Richardson, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *portrait and 522 woodcuts*, (sells £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1859

Mammals.

- 4703 BELKE, Mastalogia Czyli Historya Naturalna Zwierzat Ssacych z dziel Cuvier, Saint Hilaire, Pallasa, Temminck, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 30s Wilna, 1847
A history of the Mammalia in Polish, with Polish, Latin, German and French Indexes.
- 4704 BELL'S (Thomas) History of British QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *nearly 200 fine woodcuts, hf. calf neat*, 30s 1837
First edition, with the best impression of the woodcuts, including also chapters left out in the new edition.
- 4705 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *best impressions of the woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 16s 1837
- 4706 BENNETT (E. T.) PAPERS ON MAMMALIA, from the Transactions of the Zoological Society: on the Mhor Antelope; on Lagotis; new Genus of Viverridæ; on Macropus Parryi; on Pteropine Bat; on Chinchillidæ and Octodon; in one vol. roy. 4to. *half calf*, 12s 1833
- 4707 BEWICK (T.) GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, *first edition*, LARGE PAPER, large 8vo. *beautiful woodcuts, bound in calf, gilt back*, £7. 7s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1790
- 4708 ——— the Quadrupeds, *second edition*, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 33s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1791
- 4709 ——— the Quadrupeds, 8vo. *seventh edition, full of woodcuts, russia*, 20s 1820
- 4710 ——— the Quadrupeds, eighth edition, 8vo. *several hundred wood engravings, uncut*, 21s Newcastle, 1824
- 4711 BROWNE (P. A.) TRICHOLOGIA Mammalium; a Treatise on Hair and Wool, with Essay on the Breeding of Sheep, 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 12s Philadelphia, 1853
- 4712 CHAMBON, Traité de l'Éducation des Moutons, indiquant les moyens d'accroître un troupeau, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *folding tables, calf*, 5s Par. 1810
- 4713 CUVIER (F.) des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, 8vo. 103 *very finely engraved plates, hf. calf*, 18s; or *calf*, 21s Strasbourg, 1825
- 4714 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. 72 *coloured plates of wild and domesticated animals, cloth, gilt edges*, 24s 1815
- 4715 GIEBEL (C. G.) die SÄUGETHIERE in zoologischer, anatomischer und palæontologischer Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, half bound, marbled edges*, £2. 16s Leipzig, 1859
Dr. Jerdon's copy, with a few notes by him. There is plenty of space for an enthusiastic naturalist to continue his subject.
- 4716 GOULD, MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, 182 *coloured plates*, 3 vols. impl. folio, *bds.* £40. 1863

- 4717 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, impl. folio, *with 30 finely coloured plates of Animals delineated from Life in their native haunts, and with many vignettes of Heads and Horns in the text, hf. bd. morocco, £4. 4s* 1840
A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman, the plates being of such large scale, so as to show the Animals and a View of the Country they inhabit.
- 4718 JERDON, THE MAMMALS OF INDIA; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, roy. 8vo. *the genuine edition, cloth, extremely rare, £2. 12s 6d* *Roorkee, 1867*
- 4719 ——— the same, the *unauthorized London reprint*, 8vo. *cloth, 16s* 1874
The sale of this unauthorized reprint, recently effected in London, was at first stopped by the lawful owner of the copyright; after a compromise with him it has now been allowed to be sold.
All Public Libraries must secure the ORIGINAL EDITION, as the "contrefaçon" is full of typographical errors.
- 4720 JERDON'S Illustrations and Papers on MAMMALIA, *including many coloured plates, a large folio parcel, 36s*
- 4721 KREFFT'S MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, illustrated by Scott and Forde, with Account of all the Species hitherto described by G. Krefft, roy. folio, *15 plates, sd. 30s* *Sydney, 1871*
- 4722 LICHTENSTEIN (Dr. H.) Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen nach den Originalen des Zoologischen Museums der Universität zu Berlin, folio, *42 plates of Mammals, finely coloured, hf. calf, 86s* *Berlin, 1827*
- 4723 ——— über die Gattung Mephitis, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Berlin, 1838*
- 4724 LOW (D.) Domestic Animals of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *coloured plates of the Breeds of the Horse, the Ox, the Goat, the Sheep, and the Hog, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1842
- 4725 MAXIMILIAN, Prinzen zu Wied, Nord-Amerikanische Säugethiere, 8vo. *4 plates, hf. morocco, 4s* *Berlin, 1862*
- 4726 MILNE EDWARDS (H. et Alphonse) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des MAMMIFERES, THE COMPLETE WORK, 20 livraisons (or more), 4to. *100 finely coloured plates, with anatomical details, in parts, £10. 10s* *Paris, 1868-73*
Fifteen livraisons have appeared, the remainder will be supplied free of charge when ready.
- 4727 PETERS (W.) über die Säugethiere-Gattung Solenodon, sm. folio, *3 plates, bds. large paper, presentation copy, 4s 6d* *Berlin, 1863*
- 4728 RICHARDSON (J.) Fauna Boreali-Americana: Quadrupeds, 4to. *plates, cloth, 25s* 1829
- 4729 SCAMMON (C. S.) Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America, with an account of the American Whale-Fishery, large 4to. *27 plates and many woodcuts of Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises, Sea-Lions, Seals, whaling implements, etc. cloth, £2. 15s* *San Francisco, 1874*
An interesting book on a little-known subject. The author has seen active service on the principal whaling-grounds, and has written his book in familiar language and a scientific manner.
- 4730 SCHINZ Systematisches Verzeichniss aller Säugethiere, oder Synopsis Mammalium, 2 vols 8vo. *text in Latin and German, calf, 10s* *Solothurn, 1844*
- 4731 SCHLEGEL (H.) Dieren van Nederland (Mammalia) 8vo. *20 plates, hf. calf, 10s* *Haarlem, 1862*
- 4732 SMUTS (J.) Enumeratio Mammalium Capensium, 4to. *plate, hf. calf, 6s* *Lug. Bat. 1832*
- 4733 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie, ou Description de quelques Genres de Mammifères dont les Espèces ont été observées dans les différens Musées de l'Europe, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf, very scarce, £2. 8s* *Paris, 1827-41*

- 4734 TEMMINCK (C. J.) *Monographies de Mammalogie*, 2 vols. 4to. 70 *plates of Mammals and their structure, and of Osteology, hf. calf neat, £2.*
Paris et Leiden, 1827-41
- 4735 WAGLER (J.) *Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum*, folio, 36 *finely coloured plates of Serpents, Tortoises, Lizards, etc. hf. morocco, 36s*
Monachii, 1833

Mathematics.

Chiefly from the Library of the late JOHN T. GRAVES, F.R.S.

- 4736 AGNEW (H. C.) *On the Evidence of the practical application of the squaring of the Circle, in the configuration of the Pyramids*, 4to. *diagrams, cloth, 2s* 1838
- 4737 ALMANACKS. LILLY (W.) *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, portrait on tile—Yea and Nay Almanack for the people called Quakers, and others by Perkins, Rose, Dove, White, Fly, and others—in one vol. stout 18mo. morocco tooled, with the Crown and Cypher of Charles II, 20s* 1678
- 4738 ——— *The Lady's Diary, Gentleman's Diary, Poor Robin's, and six other curious Almanacks for the year 1777, in one vol. 12mo. old red morocco, 5s*
- 4739 ANNALI di Matematica pura ed applicata, pub. by Barnaba Tortolini, being a continuation of "Annali di Scienze Mathematiche e Fisiche; Nos. 1-6 or Jan. to Dec. 1858, in 6 parts 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* Roma, 1858
- 4740 ARBOGAST, *du Calcul des Dérivations*, thick 4to. *hf. calf, 20s* Strasb. 1800
- 4741 ARCHIMÉDIS quæ supersunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis Græce, ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versione Latina, *best edition, folio, frontispiece, portrait and diagrams, half calf, 25s*
Oxonii, 1792
- 4742 BABINET et Housel, *Calculs Pratiques appliqués aux Sciences d'Observation*, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1857
- 4743 BAILY (F.) *Doctrine of Life Annuities and Insurances, with Appendix and Tables*, 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* 1818
- 4744 BARBIERI, *Considerazioni sopra la metafisica del Calcolo differenziale*, 4to. *bds. 5s* Modena, 1804
- 4745 BARTELS, *Vorlesungen über mathematische Analysis; herausgegeben von Struve*, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* Dorpat, 1837
- 4746 BEHMEN (C.) *Arithmetica, oder Rechen-Kunst, corrigirt und vermehret durch Daumann*, 18mo. *bds. 7s* Dantzig, 1695
- 4747 BOUGAINVILLE, *Traité du Calcul Integral*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, 2s 6d* 1754
- 4748 CALLEGARI, *Saggio di Ricerche sulla Poligonometria analitica*, 8vo. *plates, sd. 2s 6d* Imola, 1839
- 4749 Cambridge Mathematical Journal, edited by R. L. Ellis, 4 vols. 1839-45 (Vol. I, 2nd Edit. 1846)—Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal, edited by W. Thompson, and continued by Ferrers, Vols. I-IX, 1845-54—Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathematics, edited by Whitworth, Casey, and others, Nos. 1-14, forming Vols. I-III, and IV parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *plates, 1862-67—together 16 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. very rare, £28.* Cambridge, 1839-67
- 4750 CAVALIERI, *lo Specchio Ustorio, trattato delle settoni coniche: ristampato da Davisi, sq. 8vo. vellum, 7s 6d* Bologna, 1650
- 4751 CHASLES, *Traité de GÉOMÉTRIE SUPÉRIEURE*, stout 8vo. 12 *plates, rare, £3. 3s* Paris, 1852
- 4752 COLERBROOKE (Sir H. T.) *Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, translated from the Sanscrit of BRAHMEGYPTA. and BHASCARA, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) calf, 25s* 1817

- 4753 COLOMBE (Lodov. delle) Risposte piacevoli e curiose, smallest 4to. *vellum*,
7s 6d *Fiorenza*, 1608
- 4754 COMMANDINUS (Fr.) Liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum, sm. 4to. *wood-*
cuts, bds. 7s 6d *Bononiae*, 1565
- 4755 COSSALI (P.) Origine, trasporto in Italia, primi progressi in essa, dell'
Algebra, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, sd.* 12s *Parma*, 1798-99
- 4756 CRAIG, de Calculo fluentium et de Optica analytica, 4to. *calf*, 2s 6d
Lond. 1728
- 4757 CRAMER, Introduction à l'Analyse des Lignes Courbes algébriques,
4to. *plates, calf*, 36s *Genève*, 1750
"Ouvrage fort estimé, et devenu rare."—*Brunet.*
- 4758 D'ALEMBERT, Traité de Dynamique, sm. 4to. *plates*, 10s 1796
- 4759 ——— Traité de l'Equilibre et du Movement des Fluides, *nouvelle édition*,
sm. 4to. 10 *plates, calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1770
- 4760 ——— Réflexions sur la cause générale des Vents, *Franc. et Lat.* 2 parts
in 1, sm. 4to. *plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1747
- 4761 ——— Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la nutation de
l'axe de la terre, dans le système Newtonien, sm. 4to. 4 *plates, calf*,
8s 1749
- 4762 ——— Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la Résistance des Fluides, sm. 4to.
2 *plates, calf gilt*, 4s 1752
- 4763 ——— Recherches sur différens points importants du Système du Monde,
2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1754
- 4764 DEIDIER, la Mesure des Surfaces et des Solides par l'Arithmetique des
Infins et les centres de gravité, 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1740
- 4765 DE MOYNE'S Doctrine of Chances, or a Method of Calculating the Pro-
bability of Events in Play, 4to. *calf*, 10s 1718
- 4766 DE MORGAN'S Elements of Algebra, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1837
- 4767 DE MORGAN, on the Differential and Integral Calculus, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.*
scarce, £1. 5s 1842
- 4768 ——— the Book of Almanacs, with Tables for the old and new style,
oblong 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1851
- 4769 DIOPHANTI Alexandrini Arithmeticonum libri VI, et de numeris mult-
angulis liber, *Græce et Latine*, cum commentariis C. C. Bacheti et
observationes D. P. de Fermat, accessit Doctrinæ Analyticæ Inventum
novum, collectum ex variis ejusdem D. de Fermat Epistolis, folio,
slightly water-stained, old calf, 35s *Tolosæ*, 1670
- 4770 DIRKSEN'S Six Mathematical and Physical Dissertations, in *German*, 4to.
sd. 7s 6d *Berlin Academy*, 1827-39
- 4771 EUCLID. The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher
Euclide of Megara, now first translated into the English tongue by H.
BILLINGSEY, with a Preface by Dr. Dee, folio, *diagrams, old calf*,
£3. 15s *John Daye*, 1570
The first English translation. On the last page is a large woodcut portrait of the
printer, J. Daye.
- 4772 EUCLID'S Elements, and Theorems from Archimedes, by Whiston, 8vo.
plates, calf, 2s 6d 1714
- 4773 EULER, Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas, sive Solutio Problematis
Isoperimetrici, 4to. *plates, calf*, 6s 6d *Lausannæ*, 1744
- 4774 ——— Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum, 2 vols. 4to. 16 *plates, calf*,
15s *Lugd.* 1797
- 4775 ——— Opuscula varii Argumenti, 1746—Conjectura Physica circa Propa-
gationem Soni ac Luminis, 1750—Nova Theoria Magnetis, 1751—
3 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 20s *Berolini*, 1746-51

- 4776 EULER, Institutiones Calculi Integralis, cum Appendice de Calculo Variationum, et Supplemento, *editio altera*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 80s
Petropli, 1792-70
- 4777 FINEI (Orontii) Protomathesis, nunc primum in lucem emissum, folio, *woodcut capitals and with numerous woodcuts, margins slightly stained, old calf*, 10s
Paris, 1532
- This work contains four Treatises on Arithmetic, two on Geometry, five on Cosmography, and four on Sun-dials.
"Oronce jouit de son temps d'une telle reputation, que sa maison était le rendez-vous des ambassadeurs et des princes étrangers. On a conservé jusqu'à nos jours une horloge qu'il construisit pour le cardinal de Lorraine."
- 4778 FLAUTI (V.) Opere Matematiche, cioe: Euclide ed Archimede, Libri de Geometria elementare, esposti ed ill. da Flauti, 1827—Sezioni Coniche illust. da Giannattasio, 1828—Della Trigonometria Rettilinea e Sferica, libri seu, 1830—Fergola, Tratta Analitico delle Sezione Coniche pubblicato da Flauti, 1828—Analisi Algebrica elementare, parte I, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, numerous plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 25s
Napoli, 1827-30
- 4779 GALILEO. Esame critico di cio che l'Arago ebbe scritto sulle Invenzioni, Scoperte ed Opere di Galileo Galilei, 4to. *cloth*, 5s
Napoli, 1855
- 4780 GIANNINI, Opusculos mathematicos, 8vo. *bound*, 4s 6d
Segovia, 1780
- 4781 GREGORII (Dav.) Astronomiæ Physiæ et Geometricæ Elementa, 2 vols. 4to. *frontisp. and plates, calf*, 4s
Geneva, 1726
- 4782 GREGORY's Examples of the Differential and Integral Calculus, by Walton, 8vo. *diagrams, bds*. 9s
1846
- 4783 GUISSÉE, Application de l'Algèbre a la Géométrie, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1753
- 4784 HAYES (R.) Estimate shewing how many years purchase a Place for Life is worth, with directions for obtaining places, 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1728
- A very curious volume illustrative of London Customs, Wages and Salaries of Public Officers, Tables for the calculation of Annuities, etc.
- 4785 HERTTENSTEIN, Cahiers de Mathematique, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 5s
Strasbourg, 1737
- 4786 HOFFMANN's Mathematisches Wörterbuch, Bände I-IV, 8vo. (A-P) *sd*. 10s
Berlin, 1858-64
- 4787 HUG (J. C.) die Mathematik in systematischer Behandlungsweise, Band I, 8vo. *diagrams, sd*. 4s 6d
Leipzig, 1861
- 4788 HUMPHRY (J.) *alias Tatchel*. The Mathematician's Guide, an Introduction to Arithmetick, in whole Numbers and Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimals, 12mo. *neatly written MS. on 336 pages, with diagrams, calf, with autograph of J. Tatchel, old calf*, 21s
1742
- 4789 JOHNSON (Edw. T.) On the Deviations of the Compass, with explanatory Diagrams, royal 4to. *map and plate, with moveable compass, cloth*, 3s 6d
1847
- 4790 KEPPLERI (Jo.) Harmonices Mundi Libri V, sm. folio, *with Musical Notes, old calf, scarce*, 15s
Lincii Austriæ, 1619
- 4791 KRAUSE, nova theoria linearum curvarum, 4to. *plates, bds*. 4s 6d
Monachii, 1835
- 4792 LAGRANGE (J. L.) Théorie des Fonctions analytiques, contenant les Principes du Calcul différentiel, 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d
1797
- 4793 LARDNER's Treatise on Algebraic Geometry, 8vo. (pub. 16s) *boards*, 3s 6d
1831
- 4794 LEYBOURN (W.) Mathematical Institutions in three parts: the Key, the Gate, and the Handmaid to the Mathematical Sciences, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 6d
1704

- 4795 LUINO, delle progressioni e serie; coll' aggiunta di due memorie da Bosovich, 4to. *bds.* 5s
Milano, 1767
- 4796 MALCOLM'S System of Arithmetick, theoretical and practical, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut, 7s 6d*
1730
- 4797 MARCHETTI de resistentia Solidorum, sm. 4to. *diagrams, vellum, 9s*
Florentiae, 1669
- 4798 MASCHERONI, Géométrie du Compas, traduit de l'Italien, 8vo. 14 *geometrical plates, hf. calf neat, 7s 6d*
Paris, 1798
- 4799 MATHEMATICAL Monthly (The) edited by Runkle, Vol. I, 4to. 416 pp. *plates and diagrams, sd. 10s*
Cambridge, Mass. 1859
- 4800 MATHEMATICIAN (The) edited by Rutherford and Fenwick, 3 vols. 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. calf, £2. 10s*
1843-50
This valuable Journal stopped short at the third volume, much to the regret of the mathematical public. Many of the papers have been thought by Continental savants so able that they have been translated.
- 4801 MATHEMATICORUM VETERUM, Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis Bitonis, Heronis et aliorum Opera: *græce et latine*, nunc primum edita (a Melch. Thevenot, Jo. Boivin et Ph. la Hire), folio, *LARGE PAPER, numerous plates of military engines, hydraulic machinery, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt, £3. 8s*
Parisiis, 1693
- 4802 MATHEMATICS, containing De Morgan on Spherical Trigonometry, Morton on Geometry, and two other works, 8vo. *cloth, 10s*
1835
- 4803 MENGOLI, Geometriæ Speciosæ Elementa, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, 15s*
Bononiæ, 1659
- 4804 MERSENNI Ballistica et Acontismologia in qua Sagittarum, Jaculorum et aliorum Missilium jactus et robur arcuum explicantur, sm. 4to. *vellum, 7s 6d*
Paris, 1644
- 4805 MOIGNO (L'Abbè) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral rédigées d'après les méthodes et les ouvrages publiés ou inédits de M. A. L. Cauchy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare, £2. 10s*
Paris, 1840-44
- 4806 MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des decouvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, portrait and plates, £7. 7s*
Paris, 1799-1802
The best and only complete History of the Mathematical Sciences.
- 4807 NEWTON (Isaac) Opera quæ exstant omnia commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols. *the fifth containing the English Works, 4to. diagrams, old calf neat, £8. 10s*
1779-85
- 4808 NYSTROM (J. W.) Project of a New System of Arithmetic, Weight, Measure, and Coins, proposed to be called the Tonal System, with sixteen to the base, 8vo. *cuts, bds. 2s 6d*
Philadelphia, 1862
- 4809 PAPPI (Alexandri) Mathematicæ Collectiones, a Fed. Commandino in Latinum conversæ et Commentariis illustratæ, folio, *woodcut diagrams, £2. 12s*
Pisauri, 1602, at the end 1588
- 4810 PASLEY (Lt.-Col.) Course of Practical Geometry, translated into Maratha by Jervis, 4to. *hf. bd. 2s*
Bombay, 1826
- 4811 PEACOCK (G.) Collection of examples of the differential and integral Calculus, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d*
Cambridge, 1820
- 4812 POMODORO (Gio.) Geometria prattica con l'espositione di GIO. SCALA, *Matematico*, folio, *engraved title and 50 curious plates, hf. vellum, fine copy, 25s*
Roma, Ruffinelli, 1624
The last leaf of this very rare volume is decorated with the Aldine device of the anchor and dolphin.

- 4813 POWELL'S Treatise on the Geometry of Curves investigated by the application of the Calculus, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1830
- 4814 PRICE'S Treatise on the Infinitesimal Calculus, and its applications to Algebra, Geometry and Mechanics, 2 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 15s Oxford, 1852-54
- 4815 PRICE (B.) Treatise on the INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *mathematical diagrams, cloth*, £2. 2s Oxford, 1857
- 4815*REISCH, MARGARITA PHILOSOPHICA, cum Appendice Matheseos in quâ Græcarum et Hebraicarum litterarum Musicæque institutiones cum Architecturæ et Perspectivæ rudimentis Astrolabique compositione, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *a vast number of woodcuts in both parts, hogskin*, £2. 6s Argent. Grüninger, 1512
- A wonderful encyclopædia of all the arts and sciences of which the Trivium and Quadrivium of the mediæval schools of philosophy form only a portion. The tenth book of the original work, "de potentiis animæ sensitivæ," contains a head with the intellectual faculties marked out in a phrenological manner as in the modern system of Gall and Spurzheim.
- At the end is bound up Archimedes Tetragonismus, *woodcuts*, Venet. 1503, and another book, also containing woodcuts.
- 4816 RENSCHAW (S. A.) The CONE and its SECTIONS, crown 4to. 180 pp. 12s 6d 1875
- CONTENTS.—Demonstration of the Properties of the Sections, both from the Scalene and Right Cones, Elementary Properties of Diameters and their Ordinates proved by a new method, Principles of the Generating Circle explained and applied to the Sections, Properties of the Sections usually regarded as Classical proved by Geometrical Methods, a number of Examples, &c., &c.
- 4817 RUNKLE (J. D.) The Mathematical Monthly, Vol. I, from Oct. 1858 to Sep. 1859, 12 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates and diagrams, sd.* 7s 6d Cambridge, 1859
- 4818 SCHERFFER (C.) Institutiones geometricæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, half calf*, 7s 6d Vindob. 1770
- 4819 ——— Institutionem Analyticarum partes tres: I. Analysis Quantitatum Finitarum; II. et III. De Calculo Infinitesimali et Integrali, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf*, 5s Vindob. 1770
- 4820 ——— Institutiones Mechanicæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates of Diagrams, hf. vellum*, 5s Vindob. 1773
- 4821 SCHOTTI (Gasparis) MAGIA UNIVERSALIS Naturæ et Artis, Opus quadripartitum, continens I Optica, II Acoustica, III Mathematica, IV Physica, 4 vols. *Bambergæ*, 1677—Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis, about 100 curious plates, 2 vols. *Herbipoli*, 1667—Technica Curiosa, plates, 2 vols. *Norimb.* 1687—Organum Mathematicum, *Herbipoli*, 1668—Schola Steganographica, plates, *Norimb.* 1665—Kircheri, Iter Exstaticum Cœleste, cum notis Schotti, plates, *Herbipoli*, 1671—together 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, with leather backs*, £5. 1665-87
- A valuable collection of the works of this learned Jesuit which are rarely found together. The first contains, in addition to the works enumerated on the title, treatises on Magnetism, Divination, Physiognomy and Chiromancy: the Physica Curiosa contains an account of Angels, Dæmons, Human and other monsters, with nearly 100 plates of unnatural births, etc. the Schola Steganographica, a treatise on Cyphers, with numerous plates of secret alphabets, the whole series being a curious mixture of Science, Superstition and the Black Art.
- 4822 SHORTREDE'S Compendious Tables of Logarithms, roy. 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 2s 6d Edin. 1844
- 4823 SIMONELLI, Scientia Eclipsium, ex imperio et commercio Sinarum illustrata, 4 vols. 4to. plates, hf. bd. 12s Romæ et Lucæ, 1744-47
- 4824 SMITH (James) Quadrature and Geometry of the Circle demonstrated, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5s Liverpool, 1872
- A worthy Liverpool merchant who stood alone in his notion that the diameter

multiplied by $3\frac{1}{2}$ would produce the exact circumference of a circle. He hexagonized the circle; he agonized himself and all the mathematicians; he sleeps with the Paradoxers.

- 4825 STEVINUS (S.) Hypomnemata Mathematica, à Belgico in Lat. à Wil. Su(ellius) convers, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, *many woodcuts of diagrams, etc. old calf, 7s 6d* *Lug. Bat. 1605-8*
- 4826 STEWART'S General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1746
- 4827 STURM, Cours d'Analyse de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* *Paris, 1857*
- 4828 TARTAGLIA (N.) Trattato de' Numeri e Misure (Arithmetica), 2 vols. in one, small folio, *diagrams, vellum, rare, £2. 12s* *Venegia, 1556*
The title to the first volume wanting.
- 4829 ——— Noua Scientia, con una gionta al terzo libro, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Artillery and the flight of projectiles, ships, etc. vellum, 7s 6d* *Vinegia, 1562*
- 4830 TAYLOR'S Tables of LOGARITHMS of all numbers, from 1 to 101,000, imper. 4to. *calf, £2.* 1792
- 4831 TIMMERMANS, Traité de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul integral, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Gand, 1854*
- 4832 TOALDO, Tavole trigonometriche, 4to. *edizione seconda, accresciuta, calf, 7s 6d* *Padova, 1773*
- 4833 TONSTALLUS (C.) de Arte Supputandi, sm. 4to. *old calf, 30s* *Paris, R. Stephanus, 1529*
By the famous Bishop Tunstal. It is the first book printed in England on the subject of Arithmetic.
- 4834 VEGA, Sammlung mathematischer Tafeln, neue Auflage herausgegeben von Hülse, thick large 8vo. *half calf, 12s* *Leipzig, 1849*
- 4835 WEISSE (M.) Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum, in Zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio observatarum; edidit cum præfatione O. Struve, roy. 4to. *sd. 10s* *Petropolis, 1863*
- 4836 WOODHOUSE'S Principles of Analytical Calculation, *sd. 5s* *Cambridge, 1803*

Medicine and Physiology.

- 4837 AINSLIE'S Materia Indica; or articles employed by the Hindoos and others in Medicine, Arts and Agriculture, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *the names in Tamil, Cingalese, Arabic, Persian, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Spanish, bds. 15s* 1826
- 4838 CALMEIL (L. F.) de la Folie depuis la renaissance des Sciences, et description des grandes Epidémies de Délire, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Paris, 1845*
- 4839 CHARPIGNON (T.) Physiologie médecine et métaphysique du Magnetisme, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Paris, 1848*
- 4840 Clinical Society's Transactions, from the beginning, Jan. 1868 to May 1871, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cuts, cloth, 36s* 1868-71
- 4841 FOISSAC, Rapports et Discussions de l'Acad. de Médecine sur le Magnétisme Animal, 8vo. 561 pp. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Paris, 1833*
- 4842 FRIEDREICH'S Handbuch der gerichtlichen Psychologie, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Leipzig, 1835*
- 4843 HANCOCK on Pestilence, with Review of the Plague of LONDON, 1865, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1821
- 4844 HOSACK'S System of Practical Nosology, 8vo. *bds. 2s* *New York, 1818*
- 4845 ——— Essays on various subjects of Medical Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 5s* *New York, 1824*

Hospital Reports :

- 4846 SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital Reports, edited by Dr. Edwards and Mr. Callender, Vols. I-IX, for the years 1865 to 1873, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts*, £3. 15s 1865-73
- 4847 ST. THOMAS'S Hospital Reports, New Series, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, bds. 24s* 1870-72
- 4848 Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, TRANSACTIONS, from 1846 to 1870, being Vols. XXIX-LIII, with separate INDEX to Vols. I-LIII,—together 26 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and diagrams, many coloured, cloth, gilt tops* 1846-70
- PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1856 to 1871, being Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. *three in hf. calf neat, rest in parts* 1857-71
- the 2 lots sold together, as described, £15.
- 4849 Medical Encyclopædia: SCHMIDT (C. C.) Encyklopädie der gesammten Medicin, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 36s Leipzig*, 1848-9
- A most valuable Encyclopædia of the Medical and Physical Sciences.
- 4850 MERAT ET DE LENS, Dictionnaire Universel de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique générale, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 12s Paris*, 1829-34
- 4851 MODREN SHERIFF'S Supplement to the Pharmacopeia of India, with explanatory remarks in fourteen languages, 8vo. *cloth, 15s Madras*, 1869
- 4852 POMPA (G.) Coleccion de Medicamentos Indigenas y sus aplicaciones, 8vo. *bds. 5s Caracas (S. America)*, 1860
- 4853 SIMON (J.) Physiological Essay on the Thymus Gland, roy. 4to. 54 *woodcuts, presentation from the Author to Dr. J. E. Gray, 3s 6d* 1845
- 4854 Sydenham Society's Publications, A COMPLETE SET from its foundation in 1843 to its dissolution in 1857, 39 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. folio, together 40 vols. *plates, some coloured, (issued to subscribers at £15. 15s) cloth, top edge gilt, contents lettered, £5.* 1843-57

Metallurgy and Mining.

- 4855 AGRICOLÆ de ortu et causis subterraneorum; de natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra; de natura fossilium; de veteribus et novis metallis; Bermannus, sive de re metallica dialogus, etc. in one vol. folio, *old calf, 20s Basileæ, Froben*, 1558
- 4857 ——— another edition, folio, *many hundred woodcuts of mining, smelting, and other processes, 21s Basileæ*, 1621
- 4858 ——— another edition, folio, *several hundred woodcuts of Mining, Furnaces, Smelting and Processes, vellum, 30s Basil*. 1657
- 4859 ALBERT'S Bergwerks-Verwaltung des Hannoverschen Ober-Harz 1831-36, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf, 3s 6d Berlin*, 1837
- 4860 AUBERTI de Metallorum ortu et causis contra Chemistas explicatio, 1575 —Quercetani Responsio ad Aubertum, 1575—2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. 10s 1575*
- 4861 BARBA (A.) Metallurgie, avec des Dissertations sur les Mines, 2 vols. 12mo. *plate, calf, 7s 6d Paris*, 1751
- 4862 BERGBUCH, darinnen begriffen allerley Bergksachen, Bergkwercks-gebräuche und Gerichtsprocess; durch Wenceslaus VI Koenig in Böheimb 1280 lateinisch: jetzund in Teutscher Sprache verfertiget durch Joh. Deucerus, folio, *original stamped hogskin binding, £4. 4s Leipzig*, 1616

Bound up at the end. Bergk Ordnung der Graffen von Hohnstein, ob. 1616—Ursprung und Ordnungen der Bergwege in Böhmen, Sachsen, Erzhertzogthum

Oesterreich, Braunschweig und Lüneberg, Grafschaft Hohenstein, woodcut title and numerous cuts, *ib.* 1616—Bergkordnung der freyen Bergwerke am Zellerfelde, Burgstaedte um Claussthälern, etc. *ib.* 1616.

- 4868 BIRINGUCCIO (Vanoccio) de la Pirotechnia, sm. 4to. *numerous curious cuts, title mounted with a woodcut border, vellum, 30s*

Venetia, Roffinello, 1540

"Ce traité se trouve difficilement. La première édition et la plus belle, est celle de Venise, Roffinello 1540."—*Brunet.*

- 4864 BIRINGUCCIO (Vannuccio) Pirotechnia nella quale si tratta la diversita delle minere e alla pratica d'esso e all'arte della fusione over getto de metalli, sm. 4to. *many very curious woodcuts, old calf gilt, very rare, 36s*

Vinegia, 1550

- 4865 ——— the same, another edition, thick 16mo. *many woodcuts, old calf gilt, 15s*

Venetia, 1559

- 4866 BIRINGUCCIO, La Pyrotheenie, ou art du feu traduite par J. Vincent, sm 4to. *numerous cuts, vellum, 25s*

Rouen, 1627

This treatise used to be considered a standard book on Metallurgy, and had much success. It has now become very rare. The woodcuts illustrate the processes of mining, casting, puddling, moulding, etc. and include drawings of cannon and ramrods.

- 4867 BORN (J. E. V.) ueber das Anquicken der gold- und silberhaeltigen Erze, Rohsteine, schwarzkupfer und Huettenspeise, 4to. THICK PAPER, 21 *plates of Mining Engines, half calf, 18s*

Wien, 1786

- 4868 CAESALPINI (Andr.) de Metallicis libri III, sm. 4to. *bds. 2s 6d*

Romæ, 1596

- 4869 CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY, by Kunkel—Metallic Veins, by G. E. Stahl—Pyrotechnical Metallurgy, by J. C. Fritschius, sm. 8vo. *old calf, 5s*

1705

- 4870 CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals, 8vo. *plates, calf neat, 8s 6d*

1741

- 4871 DELIUS (Chr. J.) Anleitung zur Bergbaukunst, 4to. 24 *plates, calf, 16s*

Wien, 1773

- 4872 ——— Anleitung zur Bergbaukunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d*

Wien, 1806

- 4873 ERCKER (Lazar.) Aula subterranea, das ist: untererdische Hofhaltung, oder gründliche Beschreibung aller Ertzen, Metallen, auch fürnehmster Mineralien; *numerous cuts; Frankf. 1672*—Berward, interpres phraseologiae metallurgicae; Erklärung der fürnehmsten Redearten welche bey Bergleuten etc. gebräuchlich sind, *ib.* 1673—Löhnneys, vom Bergwerck, sampt dazugehöriger Ordnung und rechtlichen Prozessen, *numerous plates, s. l. e. a.—in one vol. folio, vellum, £2. 10s*

- 4874 FLADE (Chr. G.) Römische Bergrecht, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Freyberg, 1805

- 4875 FLORENCOURT, über die Bergwerke des Alten, *Götting. 1785*—Reitemeier's Bergbau und Hüttenwesen bei den Alten, *ib.* 1733, *with 3 plates, in one vol. half calf, £2.*

Götting. 1785-83

- 4876 FREIESLEBEN'S saechsische Bergwerksverfassung; vom Gesichtspunkte der Rechts und der Staatswirthschaft, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s*

Leipzig, 1837

- 4877 GMELIN'S Beitræge zur Geschichte des teutschen Bergbaues, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Halle, 1783

- 4878 GÖTTINGISCHEN VEREINS Bergmännischer Freunde, Studien des, herausgegeben von Hausmann, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, calf, 4s*

Göttingen, 1824

- 4879 HAIR'S Sketches of the Coal Mines of Northumberland and Durham, atlas 4to. *fine etchings of Views, Collieries, Machinery, hf. morocco, 20s*

1814

- 4880 HAKE'S Commentar ueber das Bergrecht, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 6s 6d*

Sulzbach, 1823

- 4881 HAUSMANN, Zustand und Wichtigkeit des Hannoverischen Harzes, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Götting. 1832

- 4882 HEDDER, 35 Tafeln Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten Apparate zur Erwärmung der Gebläseluft auf den Hüttenwerken in Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Schweden und der Schweiz, royal folio, 35 *plates of different apparatuses used for Smelting purpose, many of which are coloured, sd. without the text, 7s 6d* Freiberg, 1840
- 4883 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, Journal of, nos. 1 and 2, Feb. and May, 1871, 2 thick parts 8vo. *plates, sd. scarce, 20s* 1871
- 4884 KLOTZSCH (J. F.) Ursprung der Bergwerke in Sachsen aus der Geschichte mittlerer Zeiten untersucht, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* Chemnitz, 1764
- 4885 KOEHLER, von den Rechten und der Verfassung bey dem Bergbaue in Chursachsen, sm. 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* Freyberg, 1786
- 4886 KRAFTII Mechanica latine reddita et aucta à Tetens, 4to. 15 *plates, bds. 7s 6d* Buezzovii, 1773
- 4887 LEONARDI Speculum Lapidum, et Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas, 12mo. *calf, 9s* 1610
- 4888 MATHESIUS (Joh.) Sarepta, darinn von allerley Bergwerck und Metallen, guter Bericht gegeben; sampt der Joachimsthalischen Chroniken, folio, *vellum, 10s* Nürnberg, 1571
- 4889 MEYER'S Geschichte der Bergwerkverfassung und der Bergrechte des Harzes im Mittelalter, 8vo. with documents, *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Eisenach, 1817
- 4890 MINERAL- und Bergwerks- Lexikon, 12mo. *hf. bd. 4s* Chemnitz, 1784
- 4891 MINING and Smelting Magazine, a monthly review of Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgy, vols. I-IV. 8vo. *cuts, (pub. at 24s) 25s* 1862-63
- 4892 North of England, Institute of Mining Engineers, Journal and Transactions, a series from 1852 to 1871, not consecutive, 67 parts and volumes, large 8vo. *with a profusion of large coloured maps, plans, sections, etc. sewed, VERY RARE, £10.* Newcastle, 1852-71
A very important collection, including many pamphlets by Armstrong, Wood, Longridge, Wales, Mackworth, Hall, and others. Each number contains special subjects, so that there is no interruption of sense in the absence of any part of the series.
- 4893 PEITHNER VON LICHTENFELS, Geschichte der boehmischen und mährischen Bergwerke, folio, *with documents, hf. calf, 14s* Wien, 1780
- 4894 PERCY'S (J.) Metallurgy: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, £3. 10s* 1861
- 4895 ——— Metallurgy of IRON and STEEL, thick 8vo. *plan in pocket, and many woodcuts, cloth, very rare, £5.* 1864
- 4896 ——— LEAD, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, 25s* 1870
- 4897 PINI de venarum metallicarum excoctione, 2 vols. 4to. 35 *plates, calf gilt, 16s* Mediolani, 1729-30
- 4898 REPORT from the Committee [of the House of Commons] on the state of the COPPER MINES and COPPER TRADE of this Kingdom, sm. folio, *with Appendices containing the History of Prices, and returns of produce, hf. calf, 21s* 1799
- 4899 SAVERY (T.) Miner's Friend; or, an Engine to raise water by Fire described, 12mo. *old calf, 5s* 1702
- 4900 SCHÖNBERG (Abr. von) Berg-Information zur dienlichen Nachricht vor Alle, die bey dem Berg- und Schmelzwesen zu schaffen; nebst Anhang von 1200 beim Berg- und Schmelzwerk gebräuchlichen Redensarten, sm. folio, *vellum, 7s 6d* 1693
- 4901 SIMONIN (L.) la Vie Souterraine ou les Mines et les Mineurs, impl. 8vo. 30 *coloured maps, 10 beautiful coloured plates of minerals, and 160 wood engravings, half morocco, gilt edges, 30s* Paris, 1867
- 4902 SMEE'S Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, 8vo. *cuts, (pub. 10s 6d) bds. 2s 6d* 1843

- 4903 **Stannaries.** PEARCE (T.) *Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon*, sm. folio, *calf*, 25s 1725
Containing copies of the old Charters, ancient Measures for Tin, the proceedings of the Parliaments of Tinnors, accounts of old processes in Blowing Tin, Mining Customs, etc.
- 4904 **TRAITÉ de l'Exploitation des Mines, avec un traité sur le lavage des Mines**, traduit par Monnet, 4to. *LARGE PAPER*, 24 *plates of Mining Utensils, Machines, and Processes, fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Duc de la Vallière's library*, 15s Paris, 1773
- 4905 **ZIMMERMANN (C. J.)** *Obersächsische Berg-Academie, in welcher die Bergwercks-Wissenschaften nach ihren Grund-Wahrheiten untersucht werden*, 3 parts in one vol. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5s Dresden, 1746

Microscope.

- 4906 **BEALE (L. S.)** *How to work with the Microscope*, 8vo. *fourth edition, containing upwards of 400 Illustrations, many of which have been drawn on the wood by the author*, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 14s 1868
- 4907 **DONNÉ ET FOUCAULT**, *Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des études médicales: Anatomie microscopique et physiologie des Fluides d'Economie*, *Atlas only*, folio, 20 *plates exhibiting 80 preparations*, bds. 7s 6d Paris, 1845
- 4908 **GORING and PRITCHARD (A.)** *Microscopic Illustrations*, royal 8vo. 4 *plates, three coloured*, bds. 6s 1830
- 4909 **HOGG (Jabez)** *on the Microscope, and Introduction to the Study of Microscopical Science*, 8vo. 15 *plates and 170 cuts*, cloth, 7s 6d 1854
- 4910 **LEEUWENHOEK**, *Opera Omnia, seu arcana naturæ ope microscopiorum detecta, epistolis ad illustres viros datis*, 4 vols. sq. 8vo. *numerous plates of microscopical objects*, vellum, 18s Lug. Bat. 1722
- 4911 **MANDL (Louis)** *Anatomie Microscopique*, 2 vols. royal folio, 92 *plates*, (pub. 276 francs), boards, £6. 15s Paris, 1838-57
Contents:—Tome I, *HISTOLOGIE*, 52 plates, containing over 1500 Microscopical Examinations of the Structures of the Muscles, Nerves, the Brain and the Tissues. Tome II, *HISTOGENESE, ou Recherches sur les Elements Microscopiques*, 40 plates des Tissus, des Organes et des Liquides, dans les Animaux adultes et à l'état normal.
- 4912 **MARTIN (J. H.)** *Microscopic Objects figured and described*, 8vo. *plates of 194 objects, half morocco*, 12s 6d Van Voorst, 1870
- 4913 **MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL and Structural Record**, edited by Cooper and Busk, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *complete, plates and cuts, cloth, or hf. calf*, 20s 1841-2
This was the forerunner of the Journal edited by Lankester and Busk, and should be added to a set of that esteemed work.
- 4914 **Microscopical Society of London.** *Microscopic Journal and Structural Record*, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*—*Transactions*, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*—*QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science*, including *Transactions*, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1865. **First Series**, 33 Nos. forming 8 vols. 1852-60; **Second Series**, Vols. I-V, 1861-65—13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*—together, *the complete set*, 18 vols. in 17, *several hundred plates, many coloured, very rare*, £18. 1841-65
This Journal is devoted exclusively to the interests of Microscopical Science in the widest and most accurate sense of the term. It contains not only the proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, but also embraces communications from the leading Histologists of Great Britain, the Continent, and America; the comprehensive *résumé* of the latest Foreign Inquiries, Critical Reviews and Short Notices of the more important works, Bibliographical Lists, and descriptions of all new and improved forms of Microscopes and Microscopic Apparatus; Correspondence on all matters of Histological Controversy, etc.

- 4915 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (The Monthly) and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from its commencement in January 1869 to Nov. 1874, Nos. 1-71 forming Vols. I-XII part 5, 8vo. *with about 210 plates*, (pub. at £5. 6s 6d), *in numbers, quite clean*, £5. 1869-74

Mineralogy.

See also : GEOLOGY and PALEONTOLOGY.

- 4916 BELLERMANN (J. J.) über die Scarabäen-Gemmen und die darauf befindlichen Hieroglyphen, 2 parts, *Berl.* 1820-21 — Derselbe, über die Abraxas-Gemmen, 3 parts, *ib.* 1816-19, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Berlin*, 1817-21
- 4917 BERQUEN (Robert de) les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ou traité des Pierres précieuses et Perles, sm. 4to. *fine portrait of Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, old calf gilt*, 15s *Paris*, 1669
- 4918 BORN, voyage mineralogique fait en Hongrie et en Transilvanie, avec des notes par Monnet, 12mo. *calf*, 2s *Paris*, 1780
- 4919 BRARD (C. P.) Traité des Pierres Précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albatres, etc., propres à recevoir le poli, suivi d'un coup d'œil sur l'art du Marbrier, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *plates*, *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1808
- 4920 BREITHAUP'T's Charakteristik des Mineralsystem, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Dresden*, 1832
- 4921 ——— Handbuch der Mineralogie, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. calf*, 2s *Dresden*, 1836
- 4922 BUCH (L. von) Mineralogical Description of the environs of Landeck in Glatz, translated with notes, 8vo. *col. map, half calf*, 3s 6d *Edinb.* 1810
- 4923 DE BOOT, Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf*, 10s *Lug. Bat.* 1647
- 4924 ESCHWEGE's mineralogische und bergmaennische Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonieen, 8vo. *plate, half calf*, 3s 6d *Braunschw.* 1820
- 4925 GIMMA (G.) delle Gemme, delle Pietre e di tutti Minerali, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6s *Napoli*, 1730
- 4926 HISINGER's mineralogische Geographie von Schweden, uebersetzt von Wöhler, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Leipzig*, 1826
- 4927 HUMBOLDT (A. von) mineralogische Beobachtungen über Basalte am Rhein, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Braunschw.* 1790
- 4928 JEFFRIES (D.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, with Tables for ascertaining the value, and the method of manufacturing Diamonds, 8vo. *calf neat, rare*, 15s *For the Author*, 1750
- 4929 KAPP's Neptunismus und Vulkanismus in Beziehung auf von Leonhard's Basalt-Gebilde, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1834
- 4930 KARSTEN'S Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau und Hüttenkunde, from the beginning in 1829 to 1836, 9 vols. in 11, sm. 8vo. *many folding plates and plans, some coloured, hf. calf*, £2. 10s *Berlin*, 1829-36
- 4931 LASIUS's Beobachtungen ueber die Harzgebirge, 2 parts in one vol. sm. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5s *Hannover*, 1789
- 4932 LEONHARD und BRONN, Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, from the beginning in 1830 to 1835, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured* (pub. £3. 10s) *half calf*, 3s *Heidelberg*, 1830-35
- 4933 LEONHARD'S Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie, from the beginning in 1807 to 1822, in 23 vols. 8vo. *portraits of celebrated Geologists, folding maps and plates, some coloured, bds.* £3. 3s *Frankfurt a. M.* 1817 (1808)-1822

- 4984 MERCATI (M.) *Metallotlieca, opus posthumum, opera et studio Joa. M. Lancisii illustratum, cum Appendice*, 3 parts in one vol. large folio, *portraits and numerous fine plates, calf, 7s 6d* *Romæ, 1717*
- 4985 MILLIN (A. L.) *Minéralogie Homérique ou essai sur les minéraux mentionnés dans les poèmes d'Homère*, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Paris, 1790*
- 4986 NOEGGERATH (T.) *das Gebirge in Rheinland-Westphalen nach mineralogischem und chemischem Bezuge*, 4 vols. 8vo. *with 22 plates, most of them coloured, calf, 25s* *Bonn, 1822-26*
- 4987 RAAB. *Catalogue raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. E. de Raab; Terres et Pierres, Sels Minéraux, Bitumes Fossiles, substances Métalliques*, 4 parts 8vo. *THICK PAPER, very fine vignettes by L. Adam, old calf gilt, 20s* (*Pricately printed, Vienne*), 1790
- 4988 RASPE (R. E.) *Specimen Hist. Naturalis, præcipue de novis e Mari natis Insulis, de orig. corporum petrefactorum, etc.* 8vo. *plates, half calf, 2s* *Amst. 1763*
- 4989 REUSS, *mineralogische und bergmaennische Bemerkungen ueber Boehnen*, 8vo. *plate, 813 pp. calf, 5s* *Berlin, 1801*
- 4940 (ROSNEI, P. de) *Le Mercure indien, ou le trésor des Indes dans lequel est traité de l'or, de l'argent et des Pierres precieuses et des Perles*, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, 25s* *Paris, 1672-62*
Cet exemplaire est plus complet que bien d'autres, en ce qu'il contient à la fin, en forme d'une 3. partie, un traité sommaire de ce qui concerne les Orfèvres et l'Orfèverie avec tous les reglemens sur cette matière, recueillis par le même auteur.
- 4941 SCHRIFTEN der Gesellschaft fuer Mineralogie zu DRESDEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, russia, 5s* *Leipzig, 1818-19*
- 4942 SOWERBY'S (James) *BRITISH MINERALOGY; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain*, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 *plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED*, (pub. in Nos. at £17. 15s), *ordinary bindings, £7.; or russia extra, £9.; or boards, UNCUT, an excellent copy, £10.* 1804-17
A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals.
- 4943 SOWERBY'S *EXOTIC MINERALOGY*, forming a Supplement to the British Mineralogy, 2 vols. large 8vo. 169 *coloured plates*, all published, *rare, £6. 6s* 1811-17
- 4944 VILLEFOSSE, *Mineral-Reichthum; Sammlung geognostischer und technischer Beobachtungen ueber den jetzigen Zustand der Bergbau- und Huetttenkunde, deutsch von C. Hartmann*, *ATLAS, royal oblong folio, 40 plates, exhibiting copious technical details of Mines, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Sondershausen, 1822*
- 4945 COLLECTION (A) of 21 German and French Minor Works on Mineralogy, Mines, Mining and Geology, by Gmelin, Werner, Walles, Weissenbach, K. von Raumer, C. von Leonhard, Beust, etc. in one bundle, 8vo. *plates, all bound, 32s* 1779-1840

Music.

This COLLECTION was recently bought, and forms a Supplement to that advertized on pp. 139—142.

- 4946 ALBRECHTSBERGER'S (T. G.) *Writings on Thorough-Bass, Harmony, and Composition*, translated by S. Novello, 3 parts, roy. 8vo. *with music, sd. 5s* 1855
- 4947 ALGAROTTI'S (Count) *Essay on the Opera, with the Text to an Opera entitled, "Iphigenia in Aulis," from the Italian*, 16mo. *calf, 1s 6d* 1767

- 4918 BACH (J. Seb.) *Missa, quatuor vocibus cantanda, comitante Orchestra; Partitur, oblong 4to. cloth, 2s 6d* *Bonnæ, s. a.*
- 4919 BACH, *die Kunst der Fuge, herausgegeben von Marburg, oblong 4to. FIRST EDITION, sd. 20s* *Leipzig, 1752*
 This is the last work of the great master, finished shortly before his death. Having become blind, he was obliged to dictate the choral which concludes the work, to a friend of his.
- 4950 BACH, *Werke, herausgegeben von der Bach-Gesellschaft, II. Jahrgang. Cantate 11-20, royal 4to. sd. 20s* *Leipzig, 1852*
- 4951 BACH, *Passionsmusik nach Matthäus, mit ausgeführtem Accompagnament bearbeitet von R. Franz; PARTITUR, royal 4to. BEST EDITION, sd. 20s* *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Hartel, 1867*
- 4952 BACH (C. Ph. E.) *Three Quintetts for the Organ or Harpsichord, 2 Violins, Viola, and Violoncello, 5 parts, folio, sd. 5s* *London, n. d.*
- 4953 BACH (C. Ph. Em.) *9 Sonaten und 3 Rondos für's Clavier, 2 parts, oblong 4to. bds. 5s* *Berlin, 1760-80*
- 4954 BACH (C. Ph. Eman) *Concerto III—VI, per il Cembalo concertato accompagnato da Violini 1, 2, Violetta o Basso; con due Corni e due Flauti, 9 parts, in MS. folio, sd. £2. 10s* *Hamburg, 1772*
 This copy belonged to and was very likely written by Joh. G. Schicht, a very well known German composer of sacred music, at the end of the 18th and the beginning of this century. Schicht occupied from 1809-23 the same post as organist at the renowned "Thomasschule" in Leipzig that the great J. Seb. Bach had filled.
- 4955 BACH (C. Ph. E.) *Psalmen mit Melodien zum Singen bey dem Clavier, Leipzig, 1774—Bach, Arietta con Variazioni per il Cembalo Solo, in MS.—Bach, Fuga per il Cembalo, n.d.—in one vol. obl. 4to. bds. 5s*
- 4956 BACH (C. Ph. E.) *die Israeliten in der Wueste, Oratorium, Partitur, folio, bds. 18s* *Hamburg, 1775*
- 4957 BACH (C. Ph. E.) *Klopstock's Morgengesang am Schoepfungsfeste; PARTITUR mit beygefügtm Klavierauszuge, folio, sd. 2s 6d* *Leipzig, 1784*
- 4958 BACH (John Christian) *9 Sonatas for the Harpsichord, with an accompaniment for the violin or german flute, 2 parts (London) n.d.—Schroeter, six lessons from the favourite miscellaneous Quartettos, adapted for the Harpsichord and Flute, Lond. n.d.—Fred. Theod. Schumann, six sonatas for the Harpsichord and the Violin, ib. n.d.—in 2 vols. oblong 4to. and sm. fol. bds. 9s 6d* *London (1770)*
- 4959 BACH (W. Friedemann), *8 Fugen für Clavier, MS. folio, sd. 2s 6d*
- 4960 BACON (R. M.) *Elements of Vocal Science, a philosophical inquiry into the principles of singing, 8vo. bds. 2s* *1824*
- 4961 BARON (Rev. John) *Scudamore Organ, or practical hints respecting organs for village churches and small chancels on improved principles, 2nd edition revised, 8vo. plates and cuts, cloth, 3s 6d* *1862*
- 4962 BEDOS DE CELLES, *l'art du facteur d'Orgues, 3 parts in 1 vol. large folio, with 78 plates of details, hf. bd. £4.* *Paris, 1766*
- 4963 BEETHOVEN's *Werke; SERIE 18, kleinere Stücke für das Pianoforte, 4to. sd. margins of the first 9 leaves damaged, 2s* *Leipzig, Breitkop, n.d.*
- 4964 BERLIOZ (Hector) *Treatise upon modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated by Clarke, roy. 8vo. with music, cloth, 7s* *1858*
- 4965 BOMBET (L. A. C.) *the Lives of Haydn and Mozart, with observations on Metastasio and on the present state of Music in France and Italy, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d* *1817*
- 4966 CHLADNI (E. F. F.) *die Akustik, 4to. portrait and 12 copperplates, hf. calf, Leipz. 1802—Derselbe, uber die Theorie des Klanges, 4to. 11 plates, ib. 1787, 12s* *Leipzig, 1802-1787*

- 4967 CHLADNI (E. F. F.) *Traité d'acoustique*, 8vo. 8 *plates*, *hf. calf*, rare, 12s
Paris, 1809
- 4968 COLLECTION of 8 Works on the Science of Music, the Thorough Bass, Harmony, the Science of Composition, etc. by Mozart, Fétis, Spencer, Laugel, Clarke, Albrechtsberger, Stanhope, Cooke, in English, French, and German; *in one bundle*, 7s 6d 1773-1867
- 4969 ECHOS d'Italie; I. volume: *Airs, Romances, Ariettes et Duettinos*, suivis de quatre chansons espagnoles, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, n. d.
- 4970 EDINBURGH Musical Miscellany, a collection of the most approved Scotch, English, and Irish Songs, *set to music*, selected by D. Sime, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 25s Edinburgh, 1792
- 4971 FORKEL (T. N.) *Musikalisch Kritische Bibliothek*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* a critical review for music and musical literature, 5s Gotha, 1778-79
- 4972 ——— *Geschichte der Musik*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of musical instruments, facsimiles, and music*, *hf. bd.* 30s Leipzig, 1788-1801
- 4973 ——— *Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik*, one stout volume, large 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Leipzig, 1792
- 4974 HANDEL: Burney's Account of the musical performances in Westminster Abbey and the Pantheon, 1784, in commemoration of Handel, preceded by his life, 1785—Anecdotes of Handel and J. Chr. Smith, with select pieces of Music composed by J. Chr. Smith, never before published, 1799, in one volume, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1785-99
- 4975 HAWKINS (John History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with frontispiece, 51 portraits, and numerous engravings of Musical Instruments, many pieces of music, etc.* *calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1776
- 4976 HIGGINS (W. M.) *the Philosophy of Sound and History of Music*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1828
- 4977 HOPKINS and Rimbault, *the Organ, its history and construction*, roy. 8vo. *plate and cuts* (pub. at 31s 6d) *cloth*, 20s 1855
- 4978 JACKSON (W.) *Praise of Music; a Symphony for full Orchestra and Chorus*, (the Orchestral parts compressed for the Pianoforte), folio, (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 2s 6d Bradford, n. d.
- 4979 KIESEWETTER (R. G.) *die Verdienste der Niederlaender, des 14-16 Jahrhunderts, um die Tonkunst*, 4to. *with music*, 120 and 73 pp. *bds.* 7s 6d. Amsterdam, 1829
- Bound up is a memoir by Fétis on the same subject.
- 4980 KIRNBERGER (T. P.) *Grundsätze des General Basses*, with music, *sd.* Hamb. (1770)—*Derselbe, Grundsätze der Harmonie*, 4to. *ib.* 1773, *sd.* 5s Hamburg, 1770-78
- 4981 LABRIOLA (P.) *Lo Scoglio di Friso; 14 nuove melodie popolari Napoletane*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Napoli, n. d.
- 4982 LETTERS of distinguished Musicians—Gluck, Haydn, P. E. Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn, translated from the German by Wallace, 8vo. *portraits*, (pub. at 14s) *cloth*, 7s 1867
- 4983 LORET (Clément et Charles) *Les Concerts de Famille; Publication musicale pour Piano, Orgue, Piano et Orgue*, etc. 32 different pieces, including many by Mozart, Beethoven, Gluck, Chopin, Bach, Haydn, etc. roy. 4to. 5s Paris, 1867
- 4984 LUMLEY (Benj.) *Reminiscences of the Opera*, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 7s 1864
- The author was during more than twenty years (1836-58) Director of Her Majesty's Theatre.
- 4985 MARPOURG, *Principes du Clavecin*, 4to. *with Music*, *sd.* 5s Berlin, 1756
- 4986 MARX (A. B.) *General Musical Instruction*, translated by G. Macirone, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1854

- 4987 MATTHESON (Joa.) vom General Bass, 4to. *portrait, plate, and Music, bds.*
5s *Hamburg, 1719*
- 4988 MOZART'S Letters (1769-91) translated by Wallace, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth, 9s* 1865
- 4989 NIEDERMAYER, Marie Stuart, Opéra en cinq actes: "Quatuor. Partout les vents se taisent après tant de courroux," pour Tenor et Bass, avec accompagnement de Piano, roy. 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* *Paris, n. d.*
- 4990 Organ. Collection of 17 minor Works about the Organ, its History, Construction, Mechanism, etc. in English, German, and French, *with numerous plates, in one bundle, 10s* 1823-68
- 4991 OUSELEY'S (F. A. G.) Treatise on Harmony, sm. 4to. *with Music, cloth,*
7s *Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1869*
- 4992 Pianoforte Music. COLLECTION of 21 Pieces for the Piano, by J. S. Bach, J. C. Bach, Mozart (all his Sonatas), Schubert, Scarlatti, Czerny, Cramer, Herz, Stephen Heller, Ascher, Churchill, etc. royal 4to. *7s 6d*
- 4993 PICCHIANI (L.) 24 Ariette nazionali con accompagnamento di Chitarra, roy. 8vo. *bds. rare, 15s* *Firenze, n. d.*
A collection of 24 national popular songs for one and two voices, with an accompaniment for guitar. The words to some of these songs are in Italian dialects.
- 4994 POLKO (Elise) Reminiscences of Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, a social and artistic Biography, translated by Wallace, with additional Letters addressed to English Correspondents, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 3s 6d* 1869
- 4995 Popular Italian Songs. COLLECTION of 8, arranged with an Accompaniment for Guitar by Morandi, Lea and Pattern, *most of them in MS.* 4to. *sd. 2s 6d*
- 4996 RAMBER (A) among the Musicians of Germany: Account of the Operas of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, with Remarks on the Church Music, etc. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1828
- 4997 RAMEAU, Nouvelles Suites de Pièces de Clavecin, oblong 4to. *sd. 2s 6d*
Paris (1750)
- 4998 ——— Observations sur notre instinct pour la musique et sur son principe, 8vo. *bds. 2s* *Paris, 1755*
- 4999 (RITSON'S) Select Collection of English Songs, with Preface and historical Essay on the Origin and Progress of National Song, 3 vols. 12mo. *with frontispiece, numerous pretty vignettes from Stothard's designs, and the Airs to the Songs, calf gilt, 32s* 1783
- 5000 SCHAFHÜTT, der achte Gregorianische Choral in seiner Entwicklung bis zur Kirchenmusik unserer Zeit, 8vo. *with Music, sd. 2s* *München, 1869*
- 5001 SCHLIMBACH (G. C. F.) ueber die Structur, Erhaltung, Stimmung, Pruefung, etc. der Orgel, 8vo. *5 plates of details, and Music, hf. calf, 3s 6d*
Leipzig, 1825
- 5002 SCHMITT (G.) Manuel de l'Organiste, 3 vols. 24mo. *with Atlas of Music,*
royal oblong 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Paris, 1855-63*
- 5003 SCHNEIDER (Friedr.) Elementarbuch der Harmonie und Tonsetzkunst, oblong 4to. *with Music, sd. 7s 6d* *Leipzig, 1827*
- 5004 SCHUMANN (Robert) die Davidsbündler-Tünze, 18 characteristic Pieces for the Pianoforte, edited by Pauer, royal 4to. *London, n. d.*—The same, "Schlummerlied" pour Piano, royal 4to. *ib. sd.*—The same, Album for young Pianists, 43 pieces, roy. 8vo. *ib. 3s 6d*
- 5005 SPINOLA and De Verneuil, Grammar of Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical Composition, large 8vo. *with Music, cloth, 3s 6d* 1850
- 5006 STAINER'S Theory of Harmony, founded on the Tempered Scale, 8vo. *with Music, cloth, 3s 6d* 1871
- 5007 VIOTTI (J. B.) 12 Sonates pour Violon et Basse, 2 parts in one vol. royal 4to. *bds. 5s* *Paris, n. d.*

- 5008 Vocal Music. COLLECTION of 10 pieces for a soprano voice with accompaniment for Piano, by Beethoven, Schubert, Bellini, Churchill, etc. in German, Italian, and English, *sd.* 3s 6d
- 5009 Vocal Trios.—Collection of 8 vocal trios with accompaniment for Piano by Gounod, T. Benedict, Barnett, Costa, Campana, *the words in English*, roy. 4to. 3s 6d
- 5010 WOLFRAM (J. Chr.) Kenntniss der Orgeln, sm. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 2s 6d
Gotha, 1815

Ornithology.

- 5011 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10s 6d
1872
- 5012 ANTINORI e SALVADORI, Catalogo degli Uccelli, 8vo. 161 *pp. with 3 coloured plates*, *sd.* 7s 6d
Milano, 1874

Only 25 copies are printed for sale.

- 5013 AUDEBERT ET VIEILLLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimpeaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 184 very finely COLOURED plates, highly finished in gold, with the inscriptions in gold*, (pub. £63.) *hf. bound, entirely uncut*, £10. Par. 1802
This copy has the rare Supplement to the "Colibris," 6 plates (65-70.)

- 5014 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, the original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio*, 435 *superbly colored plates*, and the five volumes royal 8vo. of "Ornithological Biography," *a very fine set, uniformly bound in hf. russia*, £200.
1820-49

- 5015 ——— the original, the large folio edition, plates 1 to 135, 300 to 372, and 374 to 385 inclusive, *the Birds the full size of life*, MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED, one plate, £10. 10s, *the lot to be sold for* £36.

- 5016 ——— the same, *plates* 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 51 to 55—
21s each

These plates include figures of the great American Turkey, male and female, and the great Eagle, the full size of life, and being in an uncut state, are perfect in condition, those in bound copies being frequently damaged by the binder's knife; the plates belonging to Vol. 4 include the water birds, of which the brilliant plumage is rendered with the greatest fidelity to nature.

- 5017 AUDUBON (J. J.) Ornithological Biography, or account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts of structure, cloth*, £6. 10s
Edinburgh, 1831-49

- 5018 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 *coloured plates*, £28.
New York, 1856-61

- 5019 BAIRD (S. F.) CASSIN and LAWRENCE, *Birds of North America*, 4to. 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. *Atlas of 100 coloured plates, cloth*, £5. 5s
Philadelphia, 1860

- 5020 BENOIT (L.) Ornithologia Siciliana, catalogo ragionato de gli Uccelli, 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d
Messina, 1840

- 5021 BETTONI (E.) Storia naturale degli UCCELLI, che nidificano in LOMBARDIA, 72 fasciculi forming 2 vols. imp. folio, 120 *beautiful coloured plates, representing the adult bird, the young and the nest, with plates of eggs*, bound in 3 volumes, *hf. red morocco*, £28.
Milano, 1865-71

Of this extremely beautiful work only ONE HUNDRED COPIES were printed for the subscribers, and no more copies remain for sale. About twenty of the plates are drawn in double imperial size, which in the ordinary method of binding, would require folding in half, causing damage to the plate: to avoid this, these large plates have been bound in a separate volume of the full size.

- 5022 BEWICK (T.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, First Edition, woodcuts, with the Tailpiece at page 285 of the first volume in its original state, calf, £8. 10s Newcastle, 1797-1804
It is only in copies of the original issue of the First Edition that the peculiar design at page 285 is found.
- 5023 BEWICK's British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, bds. £2. 2s Newcastle, 1832
The second volume has a Supplement of "Foreign Birds" pp. 414-424.
- 5024 BLYTH (E.) Commentary on DR. JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA.—On the Ornithology of Ceylon—in one vol. 8vo. sd. £3. 3s 1866
Dr. Jerdon's copy, with numerous Autograph notes by him.
- 5025 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 colour-printed plates, £3. 3s 1859-63
- 5026 BREHM's Bird-Life, parts 3 and 4, 8vo. 2 plates, (pub. 5s) sd. 2s Van Voorst, 1872
- 5027 BONAPARTE (C. L. Prince of Canino) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not described by Wilson, 4 vols. atlas 4to. 27 finely coloured plates, a few leaves stained, half bound, £9. 9s Philadelphia, 1825-33
- 5028 ——— another copy, atlas 4to. 27 finely coloured plates, uncut, £10. Philadelphia, 1825-33
- 5029 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, folio, 21 numerous beautifully coloured plates, (two vols. water-stained), hf. morocco, £4. 4s Philadel. 1825-28
- 5030 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) et H. SCHLEGEL, Monographie des Loxiens, 4to. 54 beautifully coloured plates of Birds, bds. £2. 16s Leiden, 1850
- 5031 BONAPARTE, CONSPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM, Vol. I, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. interleaved, half morocco, £4. 10s Lugduni Bat. 1850
Dr. Jerdon's copy, to which that learned Ornithologist has added a great quantity of additional matter, giving the names of the authorities. To a practical naturalist, this copy must be of the highest value, as in addition to the work of Bonaparte, which bears a high reputation, Dr. Jerdon has given information quite beyond the reach of most Ornithologists. The portion of the second volume, which was published in 1865, and the Index, can be supplied to order.
- 5032 BUFFON (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, 10 vols. impl. 4to. choice copy, with the 1008 plates, finely coloured, fine set in old gilt russia, £21. Paris, 1770-86
- 5033 ——— another copy, 5 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 1008 beautifully coloured plates of Birds including 35 of Insects; with the TABLE GÉNÉRALE de la Collection des Oiseaux enluminés décrits dans l'histoire naturelle de Buffon, 7 leaves, bound in 5 vols. half calf, £12. 12s Paris, 1771-86
La collection des planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Buffon est devenue, dit M. le baron Cuvier, la collection fondamentale et classique de figures pour l'étude de l'ornithologie, celle qui comprend le plus d'espèces et les fait le mieux connaître, celle que les naturalistes sont toujours obligés de consulter et de citer malgré les ouvrages magnifiques dont cette branche de la science a été enrichie dans ces derniers temps.
En effet, aucune collection ne présente une réunion aussi étendue, aussi méthodique d'objets plus fidèlement représentés, et qui, sans luxe inutile, satisfasse aussi complètement les besoins de l'histoire naturelle.—Preface.
- 5034 BUFFONI et DAUBENTONI Figurarum Avium coloratarum nomina systematica collegit Kuhl, 4to. an Index to Buffon's Planches enluminés, with additional references by Dr. J. E. Gray, sd. very rare, £2. 10s
- 5035 BULLER (W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand, roy. 4to. complete, 35 beautifully coloured plates, £6. 6s 1872-73
Only a small number of this beautiful book was issued to subscribers in this country; the greater part of the edition being taken in the Colony.

- 5036 CASSTEELS (Peter) Engravings of Birds (about 120) on 12 plates, oblong royal folio, *fine impressions, hf. roan, VERY RARE*, £2. 16s
For J. Bowles, Black Horse, Crrnhill, circa 1650
- 5037 (CETTI) gli Uccelli di Sardegna (the Birds of Sardinia), 12mo. plates and vignettes, calf gilt, 5s
Sassari, 1776
- 5038 COUES (Elliott) Key to North-American Birds, containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, impl. 8vo. 6 steel plates and above 250 woodcuts, cloth, £2. 12s 6d
Salem, 1870
- 5039 CURIOSITIES of Ornithology, 8vo. 10 coloured illustrations, from drawings by Wood, cloth gilt, 5s
(1873)
- 5040 DES MURS (P. O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de Complément aux PLANCHES COLORIÉES de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de CHARTROUSE, avec texte, figures par PREVOT et OUDARD, complete in 1 vol. impl. folio, 72 superbly coloured plates, the author's own copy, £10.
Paris, 1845-49
- 5041 DES MURS, Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la Classification, thick roy. 8vo. pp. xix and 640, (sells 15 francs) sd. 12s
Paris, 1860
 A valuable and interesting work by the author of Iconographie Ornithologique, and who is one of the first living Ornithologists in Europe.
- 5042 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH BIRDS, a selection of the most rare, beautiful and interesting, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. 244 coloured plates, whole bound calf neat, rare, an original copy, £5. 5s 1799-1819
- 5043 DRESSER and SHARPE'S History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region, Parts 1-32, impl. 4to. containing nearly 300 large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured, (all published), issued to subscribers for £16. 16s
1871-5
 A very beautifully executed and valuable work. The authors are most distinguished Naturalists and they receive the co-operation of most of the eminent Ornithologists throughout Europe.
 The new parts can be supplied as they appear at 10s 6d each.
 Published in monthly parts, containing eight hand-coloured plates and about 50 pages of letterpress. The complete work will include all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region and will embrace illustrations of about 600 Species.
- 5044 EDWARDS' (George) Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc. With the Gleanings of Natural History, in English and French; 7 vols. in 4, royal 4to. a fine original copy, with the 362 engravings, very beautifully coloured, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £12. 12s
London, 1743-64
- 5045 EDWARDS' Natural History of Birds; to which are added Figures of Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, etc. 4 parts, 1802-3—Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc. 3 parts, Text in English and French, 1805-6—together 7 parts in 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 362 beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of Birds, very fine binding in blue morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, £16. 16s
1802-6

The plates in the LARGE PAPER issue, of which only 25 copies were printed, have been coloured with especial care to resemble original drawings.

"Edwards was remarkably exact in his descriptions, and sufficiently so in his figures, so that no zoological library, especially one for reference, should be without his volumes. His works are assuredly the most valuable, on general Ornithology, that have ever appeared in England."—*Swainson*.

- 5046 ELLIOT'S (D. G.) Monograph of the TETRAONIDÆ, or Grouse Family, 4 parts in one vol. *complete*, impl. folio, 27 *plates*, *magnificently coloured*, (subscription price £10. 10s), *bds.* £9. 9s *New York*, 1864-65
- 5047 ELLIOT'S The new and heretofore unfigured Species of the BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, 1869, 2 vols. impl. folio, 72 *magnificently coloured plates*, (subscription price £31. 10s), ready for binding, £28. *New York*, 1869
- 5048 ELLIOT'S Monograph of the PHASIANIDÆ, or Family of the Pheasants, in 6 parts, impl. folio, 84 *plates*, *magnificently coloured*, (subscription price £27. 10s), *bds.* £24. *Published by the Author*, 1870-72
- Of these magnificent works only a small number were published by subscription and must soon become very rare. Uniform with the works of Gould, they vie with them in accuracy of drawing and brilliancy of colour: the plates of the Birds of America and the Tetraonidæ are drawn by the Author, and those of the Phasianidæ by the celebrated Wolf and J. Smit. The above copies are from the Library of the late M. Jules Verraux, the distinguished French Ornithologist.
- 5049 EYTON (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1836
- 5050 EYTON (T. C.) Monograph of the Anatidæ, or DUCK TRIBE, (including the Geese and Swans), royal 4to. *with 24 plates (of which 6 are coloured) and upwards of 70 woodcuts of Bills and Feet*, *cloth*, *RARE*, £4. 10s 1838
- 5051 FABER (F.) Leben der hochnordischen Vögel, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 4s 6d *Leipzig*, 1825
- 5052 FINSCH (V.) UND HARTLAUB, Ornithologie der Viti-Samoa- und Tonga Inseln, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 20s *Halle*, 1867
- 5053 FINSCH, die Papageien, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and structural plates*, 2 vols. in 3 parts, large 8vo. £2. 2s *Leiden*, 1867-8
- 5054 GOULD'S CENTURY OF BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, impl. folio, 80 *finely coloured plates by Mrs. Gould*, *hf. bd. green morocco*, £10. 1832
- 5055 GOULD (J.) BIRDS OF EUROPE, 5 vols. impl. folio, 449 *beautifully coloured plates*, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £105. 1837
- A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks: "The birds of Europe" sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte verité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 236 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.
- 5056 GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Odonophorinæ or PARTRIDGES of America, 3 parts, impl. folio, 32 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £6. 6s 1844-50
- 5057 ——— the same, part 1 only, impl. folio, 10 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds. rare*, 25s 1844
- 5058 GOULD, BIRDS OF ASIA, *coloured plates*, parts 1 to 25 (*all published*) *bds.* £65. 1850-73
- 5059 GOULD, MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR HUMMING BIRDS, 360 *coloured plates*, 5 vols. in 1 np. folio, £70. 1861
- 5060 GOULD'S Handbook to the Birds of Australia, by John Gould, F.R.S. &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, *with MS. notes by G. R. Gray*, £2. 12s 1865
- 5061 GOULD'S BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 375 *coloured plates*, 5 vols. folio, *in parts*, £70. 1862-73
- 5062 GRAY (G. R.) The GENERA of BIRDS, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about 350 superb plates*, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *details plain*, by D. W. MITCHELL, (pub. at £31. 10s)

hf. red morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, a genuine subscription copy, £36.
1844-49

The scientific merit of Gray's text, and the artistic beauty of Mitchell's plates, render the above a most desirable work for any library. It is one of the most scientific works on Ornithology published in Great Britain, equally complete and accurate with the costly works of Gould.

5063 GRAY'S GENERA of BIRDS, 3 vols. folio, *hf. calf, entirely uncut, £40.*
1844-9

A presentation copy, with a portrait on India paper inserted.

5064 GRAY (G. R.) on the Bills of the Flamingoes (*Phœnicopterus*) *the MS.*
with original drawings, 8vo. 21s (1869)

5065 GRAY (G. R.) Fasciculus of the Birds of China, impl. 4to. 12 *finely coloured plates, bds. 10s* 1871

5066 GRAY (G. R.) ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS: 9 pieces, 8vo. 3s 6d

Containing:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Notes on the Bills of Flamingo (<i>Phœnicopterus</i> .) | 5. Notice of a new Species of <i>Smithornis</i> . |
| 2. Extracts from the Prefaces to the List of the Genera of Birds, <i>privately printed</i> . | 6. Note on <i>Basilornis</i> . |
| 3. Notice of a new Species of <i>Goliathus</i> . | 7. " <i>Turacus</i> , <i>Megapode</i> and <i>Pri-onops</i> . |
| 4. Ditto, <i>Somateria</i> . | 8. List of <i>Megapodidæ</i> . |
| | 9. On Soft billed Duck of Latham. |
| | — No. 2 sold separately, 6d |

5067 HANCOCK (J.) Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth, 15s* 1874

The total number of species of British birds is about 395; this catalogue contains about 265 or nearly two-thirds of the whole number of the British species. The work forms Vol. VI. of the "Nat. Histy. Transc. of Northumberland and Durham."

5068 HARTLAUB (G.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen, 8vo. *interleaved, numerous notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf, 16s* Bremen, 1861

5069 HAYES (W. and A.) 58 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS and coloured plates of BIRDS, to which are added 20 DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, *mounted on cartridge paper, bound in old russia, from Mr. Warwick's library, £5.*
1780-86

The backgrounds and trees are also very elaborately designed and coloured. The engraved Series is on a large scale by Gabriel Smith, all coloured like drawings.

5070 HAYES (W.) PORTRAITS of RARE and CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, 4to. *above a hundred coloured plates, russia gilt, fine copy, £2.* 1794

5071 HUME'S (Allen) STRAY FEATHERS: A Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vol. I, 8vo. 496 pp. and Index, *cloth, £1. 5s* 1872-3

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| NOVELTIES, 37 New Species characterized. | Brooks on Indian and European Eagles. |
| Falco Barbatus: on the Breeding of | Hutton on Parroquets; Legge on <i>Phœnicophaus Pyrrocephalus</i> ; Cock and Marshall on Eggs collected at |
| Elanus Melanopterus: Wagtails of India. | Murree; Brooks on Indian Pipits; |
| Phœnicopterus Minor: a new? Polyplectron: Otocoris Elwesi: Skylarks. | Adam's ORNITHOLOGY of SAMBHU R LAKE. |
| Fringilauda Nemoricola et Sordida. | NEW BIRDS FROM SIKHIM. |
| CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ORNITHOLOGY OF INDIA, SINDH. | NOTES ON CEYLONESE BIRDS. |
| DRAFT of a CONCEPTUS of the Avifauna of India. | ACHEEN. |
| BIRDS of the ANDAMANS and NICOBARS, by V. Ball. and additional Notes. | LEGGE'S Additions to the AVIFAUNA of CEYLON. |
| | NOTES ON NEW SPECIES. |
| | LETTERS TO THE EDITOR. |
| | INDEX. |

5072 — Vol. II. COMPLETE, 8vo. *sd. post free, £1. 1s, Calcutta, 1874—*
Covers for binding supplied at 1s 6d, Parts 1-3, 336 pp. are now ready.

CONTENTS.

"In Memoriam," EDWARD BLYTH.

DIE PAPAGEIEN, of Dr. Otto Finsch.

THE ISLANDS of the BAY of BENGAL:—1. Physical Aspects; 2. Diary of our Trip; 3. Analysis of the Avifauna; 4. Detailed List of Species.

NOVELTIES:—*Micronisus polioptis*—*Propasser ambiguus*.

NOTES:—Corrections by Mr. W. T. Blandford; *Pierocles senegallus* in the salt range; *Myiophonus Temminckii* in the plains; Mr. J. H. Gurney on *Aquila Nevia* and *A. hastata*; Mr. W. E. Brooks on the Indian white-throats.

LETTERS to THE EDITOR: Mr. J. Ball, on Birds collected at the Nicobars by the Novara Expedition; Mr. R. P. Le Mesurier, *Salpornis spilonota*; Mr. J. C. Parker, *Gallinago stenura* and *Mergus castor*; Mr. J. Davidson, Nidification of *Otogeys calvus*.

5073 ——— Subscriptions for Vol. III. in parts, *payable in advance*, 21s

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and Subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

5074 HUME, MY SCRAP BOOK: or Rough Notes of Indian Oology and Ornithology, Part I. Raptore, No. I, sm. 8vo. x and 237 pp. *sd.*

Calcutta, 1869

Much of the information contained in this work is original, from the observations of the Author and of several Naturalists in India, and contains matter supplementary to the works of Dr. Jerdon.

5075 HUME (Allan) Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, rough draft, Part I.

Calcutta, 1873

To be completed in three parts.

5076 JARDINE AND SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, by Sir W. Jardine, and P. J. Selby, Esq. with the co-operation of J. E. Bichneo, J. G. Children, Major-General Hardwicke, Dr. Horsfield, R. Jameson, Sir T. Stamford Raffles, N. A. Vigors, and John Gould, FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 151 *coloured plates*—SECOND SERIES, 53 *coloured plates*—together 4 vols. roy. 4to. COMPLETE, 204 *accurately engraved figures of new and interesting, or rare species of birds, beautifully coloured* (pub. at £21. 5s) *in parts*, £15. 15s

Edinburgh, 1829-43

5077 ——— the same, G. R. Gray's copy—FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 154 *coloured plates, wanting plates 4, 122, and 139, 1829, etc.*—SECOND SERIES, Parts I-IV, 36 *coloured plates, 1837-39*—together 3 vols. and 6 parts, roy. 4to. *unbound, with notes by Mr. Gray*, £6. 10s

1822-30

Plates 137 and 138 were never issued; 106-110 are repeated.

5078 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 154 *coloured plates, wanting plates 122 and 139, 1829, etc.*—SECOND SERIES, Parts I-VIII. 47 *coloured plates, 1837-42*—together 1 vol. *hf. calf*, and 10 parts, roy. 4to. £8. 10s

1829-42

Plates 137-138 were never issued; the plates wrongly numbered 137-8, were intended for Nos. 135-6. Nos. 106-110 are repeated.

5079 JERDON'S (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, COMPLETE, LARGE PAPER, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 50 *SUPERBLY COLOURED plates of new, unfigured, and interesting species of Birds*, £10. *Madras*, 1843-47

5080 ——— another copy, parts I-III (of 4) roy. 8vo. 40 *superbly coloured plates of new and interesting species of Birds, 2 parts in 1 vol. cloth, one sd.* £4.

Madras, 1843-46

5081 JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £6. 6s

Calcutta, 1862-64

5082 KEULEMANS (J. G.) Natural History of Cage Birds, parts I-IV, roy. 8vo. 24 *coloured plates by the Author*, (pub. 21s) *sd.* 6s 6d

Van Voorst, 1871

5083 KLEIN (J. C.) Historiæ Avium Prodromus, 4to. *plates, boards*, 10s

Lubeck, 1750

5084 KLEIN (J. C.) Stemmata Avium, 4to. 40 *plates, hf. bd.* 12s.

Lipsia, 1759

- 5085 LAYARD'S (E. L.) Birds of South Africa : a descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species, 8vo. *front. cloth*, 20s Cape Town and London, 1867
The new much enlarged edition by Mr. SHARPE is steadily advancing.
- 5086 LATHAM (J.) General History of Birds, with Index, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. 194
coloured plates, MS. notes by Mr. Gray, hf. cf. £12. 12s Winchester, 1821-8
- 5087 — — another copy, 11 vols. 4to. with 184 COLOURED PLATES, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. 1821-28
- 5088 LATHAM'S INDEX ORNITHOLOGICUS, sive Systema Ornithologiæ completens Avium divisionem in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, etc. Editio altera multo auctior in qua dispositæ, sunt plus quam mille Aves vel novæ vel hactenus incognitæ, *Manuscript*, 3 vols. 4to. *stated on fly-leaf*, "THESE THREE VOLUMES ARE READY FOR THE PRESS," £5. 15s 1834
- 5089 LATHAM'S General HISTORY OF BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or Described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers ; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprehending all the discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, 10 vols. with 184 *coloured plates*, and 2840 *additional plates and Original Drawings*, in 10 vols. ;—together 20 vols. 4to. *uniformly hf. calf gilt, from the library of T. Graham, Esq.* £36. Winchester, 1821-28
- The ADDITIONAL PLATES and DRAWINGS form a most valuable collection of Ornithological Illustrations, mostly coloured, and are arranged in accordance with the method adopted by Latham. for instance, vol. I. of the *History of Birds* treats of *Accipitres*, and vol. I. of the Illustrations contains figures of this Order, and so on. Numerous valuable scientific works have been sacrificed to form this important collection.
- This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Copies coloured in this manner by Miss Stone, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq. and Sir Mark Sykes.
- "No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds* is undoubtedly the most useful and valuable work of its class, that has yet appeared, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—Wood.
- 5090 LEAR (EDW.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE FAMILY OF PSITTACIDÆ OR PARROTS, containing Species hitherto unfigured, impl. folio, 42 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco gilt*, £6. 6s 1832
- 5091 LEFEVRE, an Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe, 17 nos. bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *consisting of 136 plates, accurately coloured from Nature, representing above 500 varieties*, (pub. at £5.) *hf. calf neat*, £3. 16s 1844
- 5092 LESSON, Manual d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 3s Paris, 1828
- 5093 LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX MOUCHES, large 8vo. *original issue, 85 exquisitely coloured plates, half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s Paris, (1829)
- 5094 LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des Epimaques, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3s Paris, 1835
- The plates are most exquisitely finished by hand in water-colours.
- 5094* LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols. royal 4to. 300 *beautifully coloured plates, russia extra, gilt edges*, £15. Paris, 1799-1808
- A very fine copy.
- 5095 LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, des Rolliers, des Toucanset des Barbus, Vols. I, II, royal folio, *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £5. Paris, 1806

- 5095*LEWIN'S (W.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, 8 vols. in 4, royal 4to. 323
coloured plates, with descriptions in English and French, calf neat,
£4. 10s 1795-1801

There exists no plate 15 of eggs, through a skip in the numbering.

- 5096 LEWIN, BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN systematically arranged and described,
in French and English, 8 vols. in 4, 4to. 267 plates of Birds, and 59
plates of Eggs, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, hf. russia, £3. 10s 1800-1

- 5097 MACGILLIVRAY'S (Wm.) History of British Birds, indigenous and
migratory, 5 thick vols. 8vo. with numerous wood engravings, and 29
plates of structure, bds. £5. ; or, hf. calf gilt, £6. 1837-52

Mr. Macgillivray's "History of British Birds is one of the most elaborate and
carefully accurate books that were ever written on any subject, but the character of
its lamented author is too well known to need any panegyric from me."—F. O. Morris.

- 5098 MALHERBE (A.) Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile, 8vo. half calf, 7s 6d
Metz, 1843

- 5099 MALHERBE, Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, Picuminés, Yuncinés ou
Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les mœurs, les migrations,
l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de
classification ; la synonymie, la description en Latin et en Français
l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. roy. folio, 123 carefully COLOURED
plates of every variety of WOODPECKERS, (pub. 450 fr.), £16. Metz, 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has
spent 100,000 francs in the production of this magnificent work. What Gould has
done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.

- 5100 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph of the Capitonidæ or
Scansorial BARBETS, roy. 4to. 73 beautiful coloured plates by Keule-
mans, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £5. 5s ; or, purple morocco extra, gilt
edges, £5. 15s Published by the Authors, 1871

Only a very small number of this beautiful monograph was issued ; the edition
being exhausted by the subscribers.

- 5101 MEYER'S Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS, and their Eggs, an origi-
nal copy, 4 vols. folio, with 327 subjects on 319 large and very beautiful
coloured engravings, including two plates of eggs, (pub. £56. 16s) hf. bd.
uncut, £36. 1835-41

- 5102 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 78 parts, impl. folio, 316
plates, coloured with extra care, (pub. at £31. 18s), unbound, £10. 1835-41

Copies on LARGE PAPER are of the utmost rarity. The above copy is not quite
complete as it does not contain the Titles, List of Plates, and seven plates ; four
plates are in duplicate. This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of
migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accom-
panied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

- 5103 MEYER'S COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS and their Eggs,
original issue, 7 vols. bound in 10, 8vo. 322 plates of Birds and 84 of
Eggs, (pub. £18. 18s) hf. bd. Des Murs' copy, £12. 10s 1842-50

- 5103* ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco gilt, £14. 14s 1842-50

- 5104 MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, new edition by
Rennie, 8vo. woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut, 14s 1833

- 5105 MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 358
coloured plates, cloth gilt, £4. 1866

A good early copy.

- 5106 MULSANT ET VERREAUX, Essai d'une Classification Méthodique de Trochi-
lidés ou Oiseaux Mouches, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Paris, 1865

- 5107 MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-
Mouches, ou Colibris, livr. 1-3, roy. 4to. 12 plates, finely coloured, sd.
3Gs Lyon, 1874

The continuation of this highly important work, which is published by the So-
ciété Linnéenne de Lyon, can be supplied as it appears.

The work will form 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, accompanied by plates drawn

- from nature by first-class artists, and carefully *coloured*. Each volume will be published in 4 parts, of about 10 leaves of text, and four or five plates each. Price per part, plain, 6s 6d; or coloured, 12s
- 5108 NILSSON (S.) Ornithologia Suecica, pars I, (Land Birds), sm. 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, hf. calf, 10s* *Hauniae, 1807*
- 5109 ——— Skandinavisk Fauna, Foglarna (Birds), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* *Lund, 1835*
- 5110 PENNANT (T.) Index to Buffon's Planches enluminées, 4to. *interleaved, gilt calf, 15s* *1786*
- 5111 PREVOST et LEMAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Europe, large 8vo. 80 *coloured plates representing 200 subjects, cloth, 20s* *Paris (1864)*
- 5112 PURKINGE, Symbolæ ad Ovi Avium historiam ante incubationem, 4to. 2 *plates, bds. 2s 6d* *Lipsiæ, 1830*
- 5113 RÜPPELL, Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's, roy. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, bds. 28s* *Frankfort, 1845*
- 5114 SAGRA, Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, Aves por D'Orbigny, folio, *Spanish text and 31 coloured plates, hf. morocco, £4. 10s* *Paris, 1839*
- 5115 ——— Album des Oiseaux de Cuba, folio, *Spanish and French Text, 32 coloured plates, hf. bd. £2. 10s* *Paris, 1843*
- 5116 SALERNE, l'Ornithologie qui traite des Oiseaux de Terre, Mer, et de Riviere, roy. 4to. 31 *coloured plates, old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, 36s* *Paris, 1767*
- 5117 SALVADORI (T.) Catalogo Sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo, con note di Doria ed Beccari, large 8vo. *map and 6 finely coloured plates, sd. 25s* *Genova, 1874*
- A highly valuable contribution to the Ornithology of the Indian Archipelago. The work forms Vol. V of the "Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova."
- 5118 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of Birds, forming the Tanagrine genus Calliste, 8vo. 45 *beautifully coloured plates, £3. 3s* *1857*
- 5119 ——— the same, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. 24 *beautiful coloured plates, 10s* *1857*
- 5120 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds, 8vo. *no plates, hf. calf, MS. notes by G. R. Gray, 12s* *1862*
- 5121 ——— Eighteen Papers, chiefly relating to South American Birds, and 5 others, 8vo. *£2. 10s* *a parcel*
- 5122 SCLATER et SALVIN, Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium acced. generum et specierum novarum Diagnoses, folio, *bds. 12s* *Privately printed, 1873*
- 5123 SCHLEGEL et WESTERMANN, de Toerako's (Monograph of the Musophagæ), atlas folio, 17 *beautifully coloured plates, the Birds life size, sd. rare, £6. 6s* *Amsterdam, 1860*
- 5124 SELBY'S Illustrations of BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY; Land and Water Birds, containing an exact representation, in their full natural size of all the known species found in Great Britain, 383 *figures on 228 plates on INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. elephant fol. hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges, and text, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. uncut—together 4 vols. £21.* *Edinb. 1833-4*
- Best edition of this grand work.
- 5125 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDÆ, or family of KINGFISHERS, roy. 4to. 120 *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £8. 8s), unbound, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s* *1868-71*
- 5126 ——— Catalogue of African Birds in the Collection of R. B. Sharpe, Esq. F.Z.S., of the British Museum, 8vo. 76 pp. *1s* *1871*
- 5127 ——— ACCIPITRES, (Catalogue of Birds, Vol. I), 8vo. *with many woodcuts, 14 coloured plates of hitherto new or undescribed Birds of Prey, cloth, 19s* *British Museum, 1874*
- 5128 SHELLEY (G. E.) Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, royal 8vo. 13 *coloured plates, cloth, 24s* *1872*

- 5129 SIEBOLD, FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-30, collectorum cum notis, etc. ediderunt Temminck, Schlegel, et Haan, *Aves*: 120 *beautifully COLOURED plates*, VERY RARE, £20. *Lugd. Bat.* 1850
- 5130 SMITH'S Zoology of South Africa: *Aves*, imp. 4to. 114 *coloured plates*, cloth, 6s 6d 1849
- 5131 STEVENSON (H.) Birds of Norfolk, Vols. I. II. 8vo. *coloured plates*, cloth, 21s *Van Voorst*, 1866-70
To be completed by a third volume.
- 5132 STRICKLAND (H. E.) Memoirs and Papers, by Sir W. Jardine, thick roy. 8vo. *portrait and coloured geological plates*, (scells 36s) cloth, 7s 6d 1858
Containing valuable papers on Ornithology and Geology.
- 5133 ——— Ornithological Synonyms, edited by Mrs. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine, Vol. I. Accipitres, 8vo. cloth, 8s 1855
- 5134 STRICKLAND AND MELVILLE, the Dodo and its Kindred, history, affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other Extinct Birds, roy. 4to. 18 *plates*, of which two are coloured, (pub. at 21s), cloth, 12s 1848
- 5135 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou tableau systematique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition*, calf, 30s *Paris*, 1820-40
- 5136 TEMMINCK et MEIFFREN LAUGIER de CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. 600 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, containing 661 new species, (pub. at £65.), with "table méthodique," hf. morocco, gilt backs, nearly uncut, £28. *Paris*, 1838
- 5137 THIENEMANN, Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel, parts 1 and 2, roy. 4to. 13 *coloured plates* of 223 eggs, with autograph letter of the Author, 20s *Leipzig*, 1845-46
- 5138 THOMPSON'S (Wm.) Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1. 16s 1849-51
- 5139 TOUSSENEL (A.) Le Monde des Oiseaux, Ornithologie passionnelle, 3me édition, 2 vols, 8vo. *interleaved, with a few MS. notes by M. Verreaux*, cloth, 10s *Paris*, 1864
- 5140 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, royal 8vo. *plates on the letterpress*, hf. bd. 15s *Glasgow*, 1869
Only 150 copies printed for private circulation. This catalogue contains besides indigenous species, the migratory birds from the other parts of the American Continent.
- 5141 VALDECEBRO, Gobierno general hallado en las Aves mas generosas y nobles, sm. 4to. *copperplate engravings of Birds*, old calf gilt, very rare, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1636
- 5142 VIEILLOT et OUDART, Galerie des Oiseaux, 2 vols. 4to. 525 *finely coloured plates and 33 plates of beaks*, etc. £8. 10s *Paris*, 1825
- 5143 VIGORS on the Natural Affinities that connect the Orders and Families of Birds, roy. 4to. hf. bd. 5s 1823
- 5144 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, *all published*, 12mo. bds. 5s *Stutt.* 1827
- 5145 WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, *second American edition*, with a Sketch of the Author's Life by George Ord, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. atlas 4to. containing 76 *beautifully coloured plates on the original large scale*, complete, hf. bd. morocco extra, marbled edges, £6. 10s *New York*, 1828-29
A fine original copy, but having a small stamp on the titles and plates. This edition is now very rare, and rising in price.
- 5146 WILSON (A.) American Ornithology, with Continuation by Prince C. L. Bonaparte, and Life and Notes by Jardine, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 97 coloured plates*, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £6. 15s 1832

- 5147 YARBELL'S History of British Birds, part I, *eleven illustrations*, *sd.* 5s 1837
The early numbers are rarely to be obtained when wanted.
- 5148 YARBELL'S (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, with
two Supplements, 3 vols. 8vo. *about 600 beautiful wood engravings, cloth*,
£5. 15s 1839-56
- 5149 ——— the same, *second edition*, with Supplement, 4 vols. 8vo. *553 beautiful wood engravings, cloth*, £5. 1845-56
- 5150 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *second edition*, 520 *beautiful woodcuts, green calf gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 15s 1845-56
- 5151 ZINANNI, delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli, libro primo, 22 *plates of eggs*; Osservazioni sopra le Cavallette (Grasshoppers), 8 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. roan*, 12s *Venezia, 1737*
- 5152 ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS collected during a long series of years and at an enormous expense by MR. P. O. DES MURS, THE CELEBRATED ORNITHOLOGIST. They contain representations of nearly three thousand Species, all most exquisitely coloured, extracted from about 40 valuable works, such as Scientific Voyages, Monographs and Transactions of the British and Foreign Learned Societies, whose titles here given, and from which will be seen the expensive works that have been sacrificed for the sake of the Illustrations. In addition to the intrinsic worth of the plates, the labour bestowed upon this collection by the late owner must be of the highest value to an Ornithologist or to a public Scientific Library: the whole of the plates have been cut out and mounted on superfine drawing paper, of uniform size, and each leaf bears the name of the Class, Family, Sub-family, Habitat, Authority, and the names of the publication or Scientific Voyage from which it has been taken, forming such a matchless collection as has never occurred for sale,—the entire collection being contained in eighteen paper cases, with 8 folio and roy. 4to. vols. and 1 vol. 8vo. of Text, *hf. bound*, offered a bargain for £105.

LIST OF BOOKS.

- | | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Audubon's Birds of America, the large folio edition | Levaillant Expedition Scientifique en Algerie, folio | 1840-44 |
| Duperrey, Voyage de la Coquille, Oiseaux par Garnet et Lesson, folio | Bory de Saint Vincent Expédition de la Morée, folio | 1845-49 |
| Freycinet, Voyage de l'Uranie, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio | Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology, 8vo. | 1833-40 |
| Castelnau, Expédition de l'Amerique du Sud, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio | Magazin du Zoologie, a set | 1848-53 |
| Lefebure, Voyage en Abyssinie, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio | Sclater's Tanagrine Genus Calliste, 8vo. | 1857 |
| Dumont d'Urville, Voyage au Pole Sud, Zoologie par Hombron et Jacquinot, folio | Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, large paper, folio | 1830 |
| Jacquemont, Voyage dans l'Inde, Oiseaux par Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, atlas 4to. | Lesson, Centurie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. | 1830 |
| Dumont d'Urville, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio | — Suites à Buffon, Oiseaux Mouches, etc. 8vo. | 1831-37 |
| D'Orbigny, Voyage de l'Amerique Meridionale, roy. 4to. | Gray and Mitchell, Genera of Birds, 3 vols. folio | 1844-47 |
| Sagra, Histoire du Cuba, Oiseaux par d'Orbigny, folio | Richardson and Swainson, Fauni Boreali Americana, 4to. | 1831 |
| | Gay et Des Murs, Aves de Chile, folio | 1857 |
| | Menetries, Monographie de la Famille des Myliothérine, 4to. | 1825 |
| | Müller, Oiseaux d'Abyssinie, imp. 4to. | 1853 |
| | * Nester und Eier der Vögel, imp. 4to. | 1843 |

ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

- Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse,
Planches coloriées des Oiseaux, 5 vols.
imp. 4to. 600 plates 1838
- Temminck, Pigeons peints par Mme. Knip,
imp. folio, 146 plates 1811-25
- Levaillant, Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols.
folio, 300 plates 1824
- Oiseaux de l'Amérique et des Indes,
imp. 4to. 1801
- Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers
Guépiers et Coroucoucs, folio 1806-7
- *Rueppel, Fanna von Abyssinien, Vögel,
folio 1835
- Vögel Nord-Ost Afrika's, folio 1826
- *Spix, Aves Brasilæ, 2 vols. folio, 222
plates 1832-39
- *Tschudi Fauna Peruana, folio 1847
- *Beagle, Voyage of the, Birds by J. Gould,
4to. very rare 1841
- *Erebus and Terror Voyage, Birds by G.
R. Gray, 4to. 1844
- Bonaparte, American Ornithology, 4 vols.
folio 1825-33
- Dubus, Esquisses Ornithologiques, 4 vols.
4to. 1840
- *Barker-Webb, Ornithologie Canarienne,
imp. 4to. (1842)
- *Prevost et Des Murs Oiseaux (du Voyage
de la Vénus) (1842)
- *Sulphur, Voyage of the, Ornithology by
Gould 1842

The descriptive texts of the works
marked *, from which the plates have

been extracted, are given with the
collection of plates.

CONTENTS.

The collection is divided into eighteen
cases, each containing a class or division of
a class, as follows :—

Case.	Class.	Number of Plates.
1	Accipitres (Diurnal)	209
2	Accipitres (Nocturnal)	86
3	Fissirostres	170
4	Scansores, 1st family, Toucans	21
5	2nd „ Parrots	248
6	3rd „ Woodpeckers, Cuckoos	174
7	Dentirostres, 1st family	196
8	2nd and 3rd	271
9	4th and 5th	152
10	Tenuirostres	369
11	Conirostres, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	155
12	4th	181
13	5th, 6th, and 7th	184
14	Columbidæ	112
15	Gallinæ	108
16	Struthiones et Grallæ	116
17	Palmipedes	101
		2853
18	{ Birds cut out, but not yet mounted	31
	{ Plates which are not yet arranged under the above headings	58
		Total . . . 2942

5153 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS by Bonaparte, Gray, Hartlaub, Malherbe, Salvadori, Sclater, Strickland, Yarrell and others, *about 40 8vo. and 4to. a parcel, £2.*

5154 ORNITHOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, Catalogues of: Baron Laugier de Chartrouse, 2 copies, Arles, 1836—Knowsley Menagerie, Liverpool, 1851—Wolley's Collection of Eggs, three, 1858-60-64—Prince D'Essling, 1846—Bouvier, Catalogue des Trochilidés, 1872—Verreaux (E.) Collection Ornithologique, Paris, 1868, and seven others, *in a 4to. parcel, 15s*

5155 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS collected by the late Dr. Jerdon, 13 pieces, 8vo. *a parcel, 20s* 1870

CONTENTS: Blyth on Birds of India, Dr. Jerdon's MS. Notes—Giglioli, Birds collected during the Voyage of the Magenta, Italian and English—Godwin-Austen, List of Birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hills—Second List of ditto—Giglioli, La Fosforescenza del Mare, etc.

Palæontology.

See also : GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

5156 AGASSIZ (Louis) Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux. . . enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of Text, and 18 livraisons, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and *one more of*

"*Planches omises*," containing in all 384 PLATES, many of them in tints, (pub. at 648 francs), reduced price, for a short time only, £20.

Neuchatel, aux frais de l'auteur, 1833-44

CONTENTS : Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques ; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoides ; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoides ; Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remaining for sale, the book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

- 5157 AGASSIZ, MONOGRAPHIE D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. 4to. with 47 plates, and folio Atlas of 9 plates, (pub. at 98 frs.) reduced to 36s Neuchatel, 1839-42

CONTENTS : — LIVR. I. Les SALENIES, 5 plates. — II. Les SCUTELLES, 25 plates. — III. La Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 plates. — IV. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 plates in folio.

- 5158 AGASSIZ, Memoire sur les Moules de Mollusques vivants et fossiles ; — Ire. partie : — Les moules d'Acéphales vivants, 4to. 12 plates, (pub. 12 frs.) reduced to 8s 1838

- 5159 AGASSIZ, Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, 4to. reduced to 1s 1840

- 5160 AGASSIZ, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, 4to. 105 plates, (pub. 103 frs.) reduced to £4. 1840-45
LIVR. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 plates.
" II.—IV. Les Myes du Jura, &c. 94 plates.

- 5161 AGASSIZ, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, vieux Grès Rouge), Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, mostly coloured, without Text, (pub. 50 frs.) present reduced price 10s Neuchatel, 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts ; 43 plates.

- 5162 AGASSIZ, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 plates, (pub. 15 frs.) reduced to 10s 1845

- 5163 ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') et J. HAIME, description des Animaux Fossiles du groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde, atlas 4to. 36 plates of fossils, half morocco, uncut, top edge cut, £1. 18s Paris, 1853

- 5164 BRONGNIART (A.) Prodrome d'une histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. sd. 4s Paris, 1828

- 5165 BRONGNIART, Histoire des VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe, Parts 1-15, forming Vols. III, pts. 1-3, roy. 4to. with 194 plates, two vols. in bds. and three parts, SCARCE, £14. Paris, 1828-38

Only 15 parts were published. The plates in the first volume run from 1 to 166. In the second, 1—26, 28, 30.

Mr. Ad. Brongniart, in his admirable History of Fossil Vegetables, has shown that all the existing submarine vegetation seems to admit of three great divisions, which characterize, to a certain degree, the plants of the frigid, temperate, and torrid zones.—Buckland's Geol. I. 451.

- 5166 CUVIER, Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles, où l'on retablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. 284 plates, hf. calf, £3. 10s 1824-25

- 5167 DE FONVIELLE (W.) l'Homme Fossile ; etude de Philosophie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s Paris, 1865

- 5168 D'ORBIGNY (A.) Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne, découverts par Hauer, imp. 4to. 21 lithographic plates, with descriptive text in French and German, boards, 30s Paris, 1846

- 5169 EDWARDS (Milne) Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des OISEAUX FOSSILES de la France, par M. Alph. Milne Edwards, 42 livraisons (fin de l'ouvrage), forming 2 vols. 4to. with 200 plates, of which several are coloured, £9. 9s Paris, 1872

This important work is now completed.

- 5170 EGERTON's (Sir Ph. Grey) Catalogue of Fossil Fish, 4to. reduced to 1s
1837
- 5171 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO, Report of the: Palæontology, Vol. I,
being Vol. II part 1 of the series, thick roy. 8vo. 48 *fine plates, cloth,*
28s *Columbus, 1873*
- 5171*GOLDFUSS, PETREFACTA GERMANIAE tam en, quae in Museo universi-
tatis Regiae Borussiae Friedericiae Wilhelmae Rhenanae servantur,
quam alia quaecunque in Museis Hoeninghusiano, Muensteriano aliisque
extant iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata, Latine et German., 3 vols.
4to. of text, and 200 plates in large folio: to this copy is added the new
and valuable SUPPLEMENT: GIEBEL, Petrefacta Germaniae, 4to.
(sells £11. 11s) *uncut, £6. 10s* *Leipzig, 1866*
- 5172 KNORR et WALCH, PETRIFICATIONS. Recueil des Monumens des Cas-
trophes que le globe de la Terre a essayées, contenant des Pétrifica-
tions et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables, Systematiques et
Alphabetiques, 5 vols. in 6, folio, 272 coloured plates of fossil remains,
and 2 portraits, hf. bd. russia, £5. *Nuremberg, 1777-8*
- The above is a complete copy: the Tables are frequently wanting.
- 5173 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs: or Illustrations of the
Geology of Sussex, roy. 4to. map and 41 plates, some coloured, half
russia, £2. *1822*
- 5174 Palæontological Society: MONOGRAPHS of the PALÆONTOLOGICAL
SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1847 to 1874, being vols. I-XXVIII;
4to. with over 1100 fine plates (Subscription price £29. 8s) bds.
£26. 10s *1848-74*
- 5175 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1862, vols. I-XVI in 17, 4to. about 750
plates, (Subscription price £16. 16s) bds. £15. *1848-63*
- 5176 ——— the same, a series from 1858 to 1861, about 700 plates, bound in
9 stout vols. hf. morocco, one sd. £13. 13s *1848-63*
- 5177 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1860, vols. I-XIV, (without IX and X) in
13 vols. bds. £10. *1848-62*
- 5178 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1854, vols. I-VIII in 9 vols. bds. £7. 10s
1848-55
- 5179 ——— the same, vols. I-III, in 4 vols. bds. £4. *1848-50*
- These publications are unrivalled in the scientific literature of Europe, and are
sought after by the Savants of all countries; for this reason copies readily sell at the
original subscription price. If purchased in the regular way of business the price
would at least be double.
- A few complete monographs are sold separately, see page 482 of my General
Catalogue.
- 5180 PICTET (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des Ani-
maux Fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géolo-
giques, 4 vols. 8vo. and roy. 4to. atlas of 110 plates, sd. the atlas in bds.
£3. 10s *Paris, 1853-7*
- 5181 SEDGWICK and MCCOY. Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæo-
zoic Rocks, by SEDGWICK, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fos-
sils, in the Museum at Cambridge, by MCCOY, 3 parts impl. 4to. con-
taining Introduction, xcvi pp., Text and Index, 561 pp. and 25 plates,
£3. 8s *1851-55*
- 5182 STERNBERG, Essai d'un Exposé Geognostico-Botanique de la Flore du
Monde Primitif, folio, 64 coloured plates, calf, £2. 2s *Leipsic, 1820-26*
- 5183 WARD's Fossilia aegyptiaca Musei Borgiani Velitris, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 2s
Velitris, 1794
- 5184 WATELET (A.) Description des Plantes Fossiles du Bassin de Paris, 2 vols.
in 6 parts, roy. 4to. 60 plates, (sells 60 fr.) unbound, 36s *Par. 1865*
- 5185 ZIETEN, Versteinerungen Würtembergs, parts 9 and 10, folio, 12 plates of
fossil shells, 30s *1853*

Physical Sciences, Meteorology, Animal Magnetism.

- 5186 ALHACEN FILII ALHAYCEN de Aspectibus [super Prospectivam] et de Ascensionibus Nubium, folio, *neatly written on fine vellum, with numerous diagrams, bound*, £12. A. D. 1269
The scribe Guido de Grana certifies this copy as corrected and made from that of Johannes Londinensis, which the latter had himself carefully revised. The book is one of the most celebrated scientific treatises of the Middle Ages, and was well known in Western Europe in this Latin version of the Arabic original.
- 5187 ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, Magnetism and Chemistry, from the beginning in Oct. 1836 to June 1843, being Vols. I-IX, 10 vols. 8vo. 93 *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf, rare*, £3. 15s 1837-43
- 5188 BROOK'S Experiments and Remarks on Electricity, the Air-Pump, and the Barometer, sm. 4to. *folding plate (but torn), bds. 3s 6d Norwich*, 1789
- 5189 DE LA RIVE (Aug.) Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice, translated by C. V. Walker, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £3. 10s 1853-58
- 5190 FRANKLIN'S Experiments and Observations on Electricity; Smeaton's Inquiry concerning the Powers of Water and Wind; Vaucanson's Account of an Automaton Playing on a Flute; etc. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *numerous plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1751-60
- 5191 GOBLET (H. F.) a Theory of Sight, or how we see and what we see, 8vo. (pub. at 10s), *cloth, 5s* 1869
- 5192 HAWESBEE'S (Francis) Experiments touching Light and Electricity, sq. 8vo. *plates of apparatus, old calf, 5s* 1769
- 5193 HOOPER (W.) Rational Recreations, in which the principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are chiefly elucidated, 4 vols. 8vo. 65 *plates, and a few woodcuts, calf, 7s 6d* 1787
- 5194 LYON'S Experiments made to point out the Errors in the present Theory of Electricity; Further Proofs that Glass is permeable by Electric Effluvia—in 1 vol. 4to. *folding plates, hf. calf, 5s* 1780-81
- 5195 MARBACH (O.) Physikalisches Lexikon, mit Fortsetzung von Cornelius, 6 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, half russias, £2. 8s* Leipz. 1851-59
A valuable Encyclopedia of the Physical Sciences illustrated with a profusion of woodcuts and diagrams.
- 5196 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. van) Tentamina Experimentorum captorum in Academia del Cimento, 4to. *plates of experimental apparatus, calf, 5s* Lug. Bat. 1731
Containing researches on Pneumatics, Magnetism, Electricity, etc.
- 5197 NEUMANN (F. E.) die Gesetze der Doppelbrechung des Lichts, large 4to. *bds. 5s* 1813
- 5198 PAOLI (Domen.) sul moto molecolare de' solidi, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d Firenze*, 1810
- 5199 PRIESTLEY'S History and Present State of Electricity, with Experiments, 4to. *plates, calf, 5s* 1769
- 5200 RECUEIL des pièces les plus intéressantes sur le Magnétisme Animal, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* s. l. 1784
Containing letters by Mesmer, giving curious details concerning his discoveries, and notices of experiments made on sick persons, and others.
- 5201 ROSCOE (H. E.) Spectrum Analysis, 8vo. *with appendices, coloured plates, and woodcuts, cloth, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 15s* 1870
- 5202 SCHOUW (J. F.) Skildring af Beirligets Tilstand i Danmark, 8vo. 5 *meteorological tables, bds. 2s 6d* Kjöbenhavn, 1826
- 5203 ——— Tableau du climat de l'Italie. Vol. I. tableau de la température et des pluies de l'Italie, avec supplément; observations physiométriques, 4to. *hf. calf, 5s* Copenhagen, 1839

- 5204 SEYFFER, Geschichte des Galvanismus, 8vo. 638 pp. *sd.* 3s 6d
Stuttgart, 1848
- 5205 THIMONIS Quæstiones super quatuor libros Metheororum, sm. folio, black
letter, *blank paper at the end, old calf*, 12s Venet. 1522
Treatises on Meteorology, including Earthquakes, the origin of Stones and
Metals, etc.
- 5206 YOUNG (Th.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts,
2 vols. 4to. 57 plates, *hf. calf*, 25s 1807
- 5207 ZIMMERMANN, traité de l'élasticité de l'eau et d'autres fluides, 8vo. plates,
bds. 1s 6d Amst. 1785

Volcanoes, Seismology.

- 5208 ARADAS (Andr.) Elogio accademico del C. Gemmellaro, 4to. *portraits, s. d.*
fs 1869
A Memoir of a distinguished Sicilian Geologist, containing a history of his
observations in Seismology.
- 5209 D'ORSI (Lutio) i Terremoti delle due Calabrie, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d
Neapoli, 1640
- 5210 MAGGIO (L.) del Terremoto; Zuccolo (G.) del Terremoto; A. Galesius de
Terræ motu; *three rare and curious pieces*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*,
10s Bologna, 1571
- 5211 MÉMOIRE sur les Iles Ponces, sm. 8vo. *MS. notes and corrections, bds.* 7s 6d
s. l. e. a.
Consisting of 464 pp. of text, and a leaf "Tableau de l'Etna."
This is seemingly all published, as on the first page is written, "given me, by
the author, at Rome 1788." The book treats entirely of the Volcanoes of Ponza
and Ischia Islands, and other islets in the Bay of Gaeta.
- 5212 RASPE (R. E.) Specimen historiæ naturalis globi terraquei præcipue de
novis e mari natis insulis, 8v. *hf. bd.* 4s Amst. 1763
- 5213 VULCANO'S: or burning and fire-vomiting Mountains, famous in the
World: with their Remarkables, expos'd in English, upon the relation
of the late Prodigious Eruptions of Ætna, *plate*, 1669—Account of the
late terrible Earthquake in Sicily, 1693; 2 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf.*
bd. 5s 1669-93

Zoophytes and Polypes, Infusoria.

- 5214 DALYELL (Sir J. G.) Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, (Zoo-
phytes) 2 vols. 4to. 109 coloured plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) 1 vol. in
cloth, 1 *sewed*, £2. 16s. 1847-48
- 5215 DONATI (Vital.) Della Storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico, large 4to.
plates, vellum, 5s Venezia, 1750
- 5216 EHRENBURG (C. G.) Infusoria: — Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der
Richtung des kleinsten Raumes, 4 plates, 1832—Zusätze zur Erkennt-
niss grosser Organisation im kleinen Raume, *plate*, 1836—Akalephen
des rothen Meeres und der Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee,
8 plates, 1836—3 vols. in 1, folio, *the plates mostly coloured, presentation*
copy from the author, autograph and a few MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray,
half calf, £2. 12s Berlin, 1832-36
- 5217 ESPER, DIE PFLANZENTHIERE, Theile 1, 11, 4to. three vols. of Text, and
three vols. *containing about 320 coloured plates of Zoophytes and Corals*
—together 6 vols. £7. 7s Nürnberg, 1791-97
- 5218 ESCHSCHOLTZ (Dr. F.) System der Acalephen, eine Beschreibung aller
Medusenartigen Strahlthiere, 4to. *plates, hf. cf.* 12s Berlin, 1829
- 5219 RALFS' BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ, roy. 8vo. 35 coloured plates, *cloth, very*
scarce, £4. 4s 1848

- 5220 TREMBLEY (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'Eau douce, à Bras en Forme de Cornes, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. uncut, very rare, see MS. notes on fly-leaf, 18s* *Leide, 1744*
- 5221 ZOOPHYTES. A Collection of a great number of plates, many coloured, of Zoophytes, formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, mostly taken from valuable scientific works, c'assified under the heads of: Annuloida, Scolecida, and Echinodermata; Actinozoa, Cœlenterata, Zoantharia, Alcyonaria; Protozoa, Gregarinidæ, Rhizopa, etc.; Hydrozoa; Osteoglossida, etc.; in three folio portfolios, *hf. leather*, and an 8vo. *hf. calf case, £2. 2s*
 Interspersed with original drawings, coloured or in pencil. The collection is in order, and there are manuscript lists, descriptions, etc.
 The following are some of the works made use of:—Cuvier's Règne Animal; Linnean Socy.'s Trans.; Zoolog. Socy.'s Proceedings; Annal. and Mag. Nat. Histy.; Annales de Science. The others are all standard and valuable publications.
 Some of the plates are stained and burnt in the margins.
- 5222 BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope) A Natural History, containing many not common observations extracted out of the best modern writers, 12mo. *calf neat, 21s* *1693*
 The works of this excellent author are now rare.
- 5223 DESMAREST (A. G.) Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, royal folio, 72 *beautifully coloured plates from designs by Pauline et Courcelles (Madame Knip), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, £3. 10s* *Paris, 1805*
 "Ce bel ouvrage a coûté 360 fr."—Brunet.
- 5224 GIEBEL (K. G.) THESAURUS ORNITHOLOGICÆ. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s *Leipzig, 1875*
- 5225 — the same, THICK PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 4s *1875*
- 5226 HERVIEUX, Treatise of Canary-Birds, and breeding and coupling them that they may have beautiful young ones, 16mo. 2 *plates, calf, 7s 6d* *1713*
- 5227 KIENER (L. C.) Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes comprenant le Musée Masséna, la Collection Lamarck, cello du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle et les Découvertes récentes des Voyageurs: Genre *Cerite*, with 32 coloured plates; G. *Fuseau*, 31 coloured plates; G. *Turbinelle*, 21 coloured plates; G. *Triton*, 18 coloured plates; G. *Cadran*, 4 coloured plates; G. *Thasianelle*, only the (5 coloured) plates — together in one bundle, with 111 finely coloured plates, 10s *Paris, 1850; etc.*
- 5228 MUSIKALISCHE ZEITUNG, allgemeine, from the commencement in 1798 to 1848, I-L Jahrgänge, and 3 Register, 1798-1848, together 51 vols. 4to. *many portraits of celebrated musicians, composers, and singers, and numerous pieces of music, bds. £20.* *Leipzig, 1798-1848*
 Very rare. A remarkable set of this highly important Musical Repertory, comprising original Essays, Biographies, Critiques, Records of Events connected with Music, etc.
- 5229 PRITZEL (G. A.) THESAURUS LITERATURÆ BOTANICÆ omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia operum recensens. Editio nova reformata. 6 parts forming 2 vols. 4to. 36s *Leipzig, 1875*
- 5230 — the same, VELLUM PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16s *ib.*
- 5231 ZINANNI (Cte. Guis.) dello Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli, 22 *plates of eggs, e Dissertazione sopra varie spezie di Cavallette (Grasshoppers), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Venezia, 1787*

LATEST PURCHASES.

- 1 **BLANCHUS** (Fr.) *Dictionarium latino-epiroticum albanense*, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d
Romæ, 1635
 - 2 **CODEX THEODOSIANUS**, cum *Commentariis* J. Gothofredi, et *Indice*, *Gloss.*
et *Chronologia*, ed. J. D. Ritter, 6 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £1. 10s
Lips. 1736-45
Best edition of this Law Code.
 - 3 **DAVID**, *méthode pour étudier la langue grecque moderne*, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2s
Paris, 1821
 - 4 **DELLA BELLA** (Ardelio) *Dizionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico*, con *Grammatica*,
sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 10s; *calf, uncut, very rare*, 12s *Venezia*, 1728
 - 5 ——— (seconda edizione) prima edizione ricorretta e emendata, 2 vols. in 1,
sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 6s; or 2 vols. *calf*, 8s 6d *Ragusa*, 1785
Containing a number of phrases, proverbial expressions, idiomatic sentences,
names of Birds, Animals, Plants, etc.
 - 6 **GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS**: *Fresco Decorations and*
Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and
Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 55*
very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings of RAPHAEL,
GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, Sebast-
ian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fusano, Bramantino,
Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, etc. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN
COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to shew the colouring of the
rest: with *TEXT*: an *Essay* by J. J. HITTORFF, on the *Arabesque* of
the *Ancients*, as compared with *Raphael* and his *School*, (pub. £8. 8s),
hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1854
 - 7 ——— the same, **THE PLATES OF ALL THE FRESCOES ENTIRELY**
COLOURED, under *Director Gruner's own supervision by a first-class*
Miniature Painter, atlas folio, *whole bound RED MOROCCO super extra,*
gilt edges, by Bedford, £105. 1854
- NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY
PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR
IN THE MARKET.
- This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*.
It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit
fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and
Raffaello (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient*
to *Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and
deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists
the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.
- 8 **HOLBEIN**. *Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Ouvrages de Jean*
Holbein, publié par Chr. de Mechel, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *LARGE*
PAPER, forty-four beautifully engraved proof plates, most brilliant impres-
sions, and six rare plates of the fourth part, ordinary impressions, 50
plates in all, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, richly gilt borders,
gilt edges, Dawson Turner's copy, £16. 16s *Basle*, 1780-90
The first part contains the *Dance of Death*, in 47 very finely engraved subjects,
among which is included a plate of a small but exquisite *Dance of Death*, engraved
by Holbein upon the sheath of a dagger. This latter is rarely found among collec-
tions of Holbein's works. The second part contains the *Passion* of our Lord, and two
plates, "*Rich*" and "*Poor*." The third part is composed of 12 coloured plates of
Swiss *Costume*, and the fourth part contains 12 portraits, including those of Holbein,
his wife, Erasmus of Rotterdam, and the two very rare plates of Sir T. More's
family.
 - 9 **JUSTINIANI** *Institutiones recensuit* Krueger, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Berolini*, 1867

- 10 **TENIERS GALLERY.** Schilder-Thoonel von David Teniers. Engravings of 2 portraits and 210 paintings, of 246 executed for Leopold William and Don Juan of Austria in the Gallery of Brussels, folio, *early impressions BEFORE THE NUMBERS, calf, gilt edges, arms of Spain on the sides, Bruxelles, 1660* £6
- 11 **VALACHIE.** Voyage en Valachie et en Moldavie, avec des observations sur l'histoire, la physique et la politique, 8vo. *half bound, 2s* Paris, 1822
- 12 **TURNER'S ENGLAND AND WALES: PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES,** from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, *Largest Paper, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 superb engravings, India Proofs before Letters, unbound, £80.* 1827-38
- 13 ——— the same, 2 vols. colombier folio, *red morocco extra, by Bedford, £96.*
- 14 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. 96 *plates, Proofs on India paper, brilliant impressions, in parts, £50.* 1827-38
- 15 ——— the same, 2 vols. *morocco extra, by Bedford, £58.*
- 16 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 *plates, Proofs, red morocco, £16. 16s* 1827-38

* * The copper plates are destroyed. The ordinary copies, 2 vols. royal 4to. have inferior impressions, and deserve no notice.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English Landscape Painters are truthfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Stadorum, may be considered his finest work; the engraving was executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

The "England and Wales" of Turner has always been considered by competent judges as his greatest work. His varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in the *finest impressions* of the engravings, like the above. "Modern artists, as a body, are far more just and full in their views of material things than any landscape painters whose works are extant; but J. M. W. TURNER is the only man who has ever given an *entire transcript of the whole system of nature*, and is, in point of view, the ONLY PERFECT LANDSCAPE PAINTER whom the world has ever seen."—*Ruskin's Modern Painters.*

- 17 **PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.**—Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to 1803, 36 vols.—Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1803 to 1820, 41 vols.—the same, New Series, 1820-27, 16 vols.—together 93 vols. 8vo. 91 being *uniformly bound in calf, the last two in the original bds. £35.* 1806-27 £35

From the Broglie and Guizot libraries.

- 18 **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE,** complete from the commencement of the New Series in 1834 to its close in May 1868, 69 vols.—Third ("entirely new") series, from July 1868 to Dec. 1874, 13 vols.—together 82 vols. 8vo. (published at £56. 8s) *entirely in parts, clean, £20.* 1834-74 £29
- 19 **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: General Indexes to,** from the beginning in 1731 to 1818, 5 vols. 8vo. parts, two vols. calf, three bds. very scarce, £7. 10s 1789-1821
- 20 **D'AGINCOURT'S HISTORY of ART** by its Monuments, from its Decline in the IVth Century, to its Restoration in the XVIth, translated by OWEN JONES, 3335 *subjects on 328 plates, 3 vols. in one large thick vol. impl. folio, boards, (pub. £5. 5s) £3. 3s* 1847

In this fine work, by a series of accurate engravings from celebrated monuments, we trace the transitions of Architecture from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and on Metals are similarly represented.

FRANCE.

FRENCH ART, PHILOLOGY, HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

French Manuscripts.

5232 **ANTIPHONARIUM**: Responses for all the Church-Services of the Year, sm. folio, **MS. on Vellum**, with the *Music of the Gregorian Chant arranged in five lines, not quite perfect, many of the texts written over with newer words in a hand of the early seventeenth century, apparently to abolish evidences of the special use*, bds. £10. About A.D. 1300

5233 **FRANC-MAÇONERIE** des Dames ou Ordre d'Adoption pour le Frère d'Anières, Lieutenant d'Infanterie au service de Brunswick, 12mo. 39 pp. *ed. very curious*, 25s 1770

Portion of the rite is that a Brother must remove the new Sister's garter and affix a new one in its place. There is an excellent rule: "Que l'œil d'un Maçon ne considère pas la Beauté d'une sœur chérie pour la volupté mais en examine les qualités de l'âme."

5234 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS**, 12mo. **illuminated MS. on Vellum**, with slender arabesque borders and 17 **MINIATURES** in the style called *Camaieu-gris*, the figures painted and shaded in grisaille on coloured backgrounds, by which a striking and remarkable effect is produced, bound in ancient morocco, rebaked, the sides covered with gold tooling, in which appear the limaçon, the pot-au-feu, and the monograms PP, HH, DD, and MM, each encircled with *S fermé*, £63. about 1380

The last twenty-five leaves are entirely in French, in a style of language which offers more than the usual crop of linguistic peculiarities—many of them to be explained not merely by the age of the MS., but by reference to some singular dialectal forms. The grisaille miniatures constitute, as is well known, the rarest kind of French book-illustration.

5235 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS**, sm. 8vo. **illuminated MS. on Vellum**, with 27 **Miniatures and borders**, the initials in gold and colours, red velvet, in a morocco case, £15. Sec. XV.

The Calendar and many of the headings are in French.

5236 **HORÆ VIRGINIS MARIE**, sine Calendario, 16mo. **illuminated MS. on Vellum**, with numerous **MINIATURES**, and elegant decorative borders painted with flowers, birds, and insects on a golden ground, in an ancient cf. binding, with a crucifixion on the sides, £10. 10s About A.D. 1500-20

Many of the prayers towards the end are in French.

5237 **HEURES DE LA VIERGE**, 8vo. *fine* **illuminated MS. on Vellum**, with several elegant **Miniatures**, a leaf or two wanting at the beginning of text. *bd.* £10. 1451 (? about 1500)

With several memoranda concerning members of the house of Forestier or Le Forestier, and a note that it had been presented by the Duchess of Orleans in 1647. The book is chiefly in Latin.

5238 **REGULÆ ORDINIS CISTERCIENSIS**, 12mo. **MS. on Vellum**, containing the regulations, duties, and privileges of the order of St. Bernard, bound in parchment, £2. 10s About A.D. 1280-1300

5239 **MISSALE secundum usum ejusdam Ecclesiæ Burgundæ**, folio, *fine old MS. on vellum*, with painted initials and the Music in neumes, not perfect, ancient boards covered with hogskin, £21. Sæc. XII.

This MS. contains, in the Proprium Sanctorum, the service for the festival of St. Euvrilius—seldom met with in books of the kind—which seems to indicate that it belongs to the diocese of Orleans. The probable date is shown by the addition made at the foot of another page—but in the same hand as the rest of the book—of the service for St. Stanislaus, who was canonized in 1253.

French Early Printed Books.

- 5240 GLANVILLE, Le Proprietaire des Choses (translate par J. Corbichon), folio, black letter, *woodcuts, fine copy, olive morocco. g. e. by Padeloup, rare, £12. 12s* Lion, par Jehan Cyber, s. d. circa 1490

- 5241 OPUS plurium SUMMORUM PONTIFICUM Privilegiorum quibus ordo Cisterciensis munitus est, sm. 4to. *two large woodcuts representing the Virgin and the Pope, surrounded by Cistercians, First Book printed at Dijon, fine large copy in ancient calf, £15.*

Divicne, Petrus Metlinger, 1491

The editor of this volume was the Abbat Johannes de Cireyo, to whom the introduction of the printing-press into Dijon seems to be due. A work so creditable to an infant-press, both in type, paper, and general execution, is seldom found. There are occasional pen and ink corrections of errata, probably made by the hand of the Abbat himself.

- 5242 HORÆ AD USUM ROMANE CURIE, sm. 8vo. *printed on Vellum, with numerous engravings and borders, uncoloured, only the small initial letters illuminated, hf. bd. £10.* S. n. (Paris, A. Verard, about 1495)

This edition is not mentioned by Brunet. The above title appears in the middle of the first page, on the back of which is the Almanac (1488-1508). On the reverse of A ii is the anatomical man, and we have the illustration of St. John at Patmos on the front of B i, where the text of the book begins. The signatures run as follows: A, 8 leaves; B, 10; a to f in eights; A, 4 leaves; A, B, eight leaves each; C, 4 leaves. There is no Dance of Death in the margins. Four leaves are faulty (two of them very slightly), perhaps through a defect in the vellum, but the deficiencies are supplied in a contemporary hand.

- 5243 ERUDITORIUM PENITENTIALE, sm. 4to. *Lettres Gothiques, with curious woodcuts (several with xylographic inscriptions), morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £25.*

s. l. & a. sed Paris typis J. P. Manstener, circa 1497

Extremely rare. Unknown to Panzer, Hain and Brunet.

On what authority the impression is referred to Johann Philip Manstener, I am unable to say; but at least this much is certain, that the book was issued from a French press towards the end of the Fifteenth Century.

- 5244 TREITE de Discipline de divine Amour, 12mo. *Lettres Gothiques, blue morocco, rare, £4. 4s* Paris, pour Simon Vostre, s. d. (cir. 1500)

This work is not mentioned by Brunet, and is probably one of the rarest issues of the press of Simon Vostre.

- 5245 FROISSART, Croniques de france, dangleterre, descocce, despaigne, de bretagne, de gascongne, de flandres et lieux circonvoisins, 4 vols. in 3, sm. folio, *Gothic letter, sound large copy in old calf gilt, arms on sides, £7. 15s* Paris, A. Verard, 1503-18

All the volumes bear A. Verard's device on the title-page. The first is without date; the second bears the following colophon: *Cy finist le second volume Imprime à Paris par Michel le noir Mil cinq cens et cinq; the third volume has no date; the colophon of the fourth reads: Cy finist le quart volume Imprime à Paris Lan mil cinq cens et dixhuyt le xiiie jour doctobre pour Anthoine Verard*

- 5246 AETINUS de Bello Gothorum, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d*

Bellorisu, (Paris), Jehan Petit, 1507

- 5247 ERASMI Adagia, ab eodem recognita, smallest 4to. *Gothic Letter, hf. bd. 10s* S. n. (Paris, about 1510)

- 5248 OROSII opus, sm. 4to. *title mended, 5s* Parrhis. D. Rocc, 1510

- 5249 CHAMPERII (Simphoriani) Mirabilium divinorum humanorumque volumina quattuor, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf, 20s* Lugduni, 1517

- 5250 MISSALE AD USUM DIOCESES LEODIENSIS, folio, *printed in red and black, with woodcuts, including the large engravings on vellum in the Canon, (one of these coloured), a couple of leaves slightly defective, bd. £2. 10s* Parisiis, Byrckman et Hopyl, 1523

- 5251 SENSUYT LA DESTRUCTION DE TROYE LA GRANT par psonnages, faite par les Grecz, avec les merveilleux faitz du PREUX HECTOR

- de Troye filz du grant roy Priam, (par maistre Jacques Millet estudiant en loix), sm. 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut on title, fine copy in green morocco super extra, doublé with red leather, gilt edges, by Thouvenin, Utterson's copy, £21.* Paris, 1526
- 5252 BIEL (Gabrielis) Canonis Missæ tam mystica quam literalis expositio, folio, *title within elegant engraved border, bd. 15s* Parisiis, N. Savetier, 1529
- 5252* VETERES SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI, ed Budæus, folio, *no title, 120 fine woodcuts of all kinds of military engines, vellum, 10s* (Paris. Wechel, 1534)
- 5253 MYSTERE DES ACTES DES APOSTRES, illustre des legendes, tout ordonne par personnages, dernièrement joue a Bourges, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *a few leaves slightly cut in head-line, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, £10.* Paris, A. et C. Les Angeliers, 1510
- This book is not only very rare, but also extremely curious, and belongs to a class of early literature now much sought after. It contains the Acts of the Apostles dramatised as a mystery, with a number of singular characters and grotesque stories added to heighten the effect. When it was played at Bourges, as the title states, it must have been divided into parts so as to cover a long space of time. The printer's device is a punning one: two angels tied, with the motto *les anges liés*.
- 5254 POLIPHILE. Le Tableau des riches Inventions, couvertes du voile des feintes Amoureuses, qui sont représentées dans le Songe de Poliphile, desvoilées des ombres du Songe et subtilement exposées par Beroalde, small 4to. *engraved title and numerous very curious woodcuts, that of the worship of Priapus undefaced, calf, £2. 16s* Paris, 1600

French Philology.

- 5255 BALBI, Atlas ethnographique du Globo, large folio, *an elaborate account of all known Languages in tabular form, with Vocabularies, hf. bd. 24s*
- 5256 BARET (Jo.) an Alvearie or triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and French, high 4to. *rough calf, 16s* London, Denham, 1573
- With remarkably fine Capital letters.
- 5257 BARZAS-BREIZ: Chants Populaire de la Bretagne, recueillis avec une traduction française, des notes et les mélodies, par Th. De la Villemarqué, *deuxième édition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 6s* Paris, 1840
- 5258 BOYER'S Compleat French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen, 12mo. *second edition, much enlarged, calf neat, fine copy, £1. 5s* 1699
- Contents:—I. French Grammar; II. Vocabulary; III. Phrases; IV. Dialogues; V. Dialogues of Wit and Humour, upon Love, and other subjects; VI. Collection of new French Songs, with the Music.
- 5259 COBBETT'S French Grammar, 12mo. *bds. 4s* 1829
- 5260 COTGRAVE'S (R.) French-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf extra, £1. 16s* 1632
- 5261 — the same, and SHERWOOD'S Dictionary, English and French, with Howell's Supplements, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *FINE copy in old calf, gilt back, £2.* 1650
- 5262 — the same, edited by Howell, with English-French Dictionary by Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf, £1. 5s* 1672-73
- 5263 DICTIONNAIRE des Halles (par Artaud), 12mo. *old calf gilt, £1. 10s* Bruxelles, 1696
- A very rare Slang Dictionary. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £4. 16s.
- 5264 DICTIONNAIRE du Jargon de l'Argot, ou le Langage des Voleurs devoilé, suivi des nouveaux genres de vol et des Chansons en Français et en Argot, 16mo. *sd. very scarce, 21s* Paris, s. d.

- 5265 FLEMING et TIBBINS, Grand Dictionnaire François-Anglais et Anglais-François, avec la prononciation littérale figurée, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 36s *Paris*, 1841-44
- 5266 LACOMBE, Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, avec le Supplément contenant la langue Romane et la Normande, du IX au XVme Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 18s *Paris*, 1766-67
- 5267 LEROUX, Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf, gilt extra*, 25s *Pampelune*, 1786
- 5268 LESCALLIER, Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine Anglois et François, 2 parts, *English-French and French-Eng.*, 1 vol. 4to. 27 *plates of the parts and rigging of a ship*, with descriptions, *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1777
- 5269 LITRE (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue française, contenant la nomenclature, la grammaire, la signification des mots, la partie historique, et l'étymologie, 4 thick vols. impl. 4to. *solidly bound in hf. morocco*, £4. 8s *Paris*, 1874
- 5270 MENAGE (M.) Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue François, augmenté par Jault, 2 vols. royal folio, BEST EDITION, *cloth, uncut*, 36s *Paris*, 1750
 La meilleure édition de cet ouvrage le plus complet que nous ayons en ce genre. Elle est enrichie des étymologies de Huet, de Le Duchat, de Vergy, etc. et contient aussi le *Tresor des recherches gauloises de Borel*.
- 5271 POUGENS (C.) Tresor des Origines et Dictionnaire Grammatical raisonné de la Langue Française, (*Specimen*), 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Paris*, 1819
- 5272 ROLAND (J. Sr. de Belebat) Aglossostomographie ou Description d'une Bouche sans langue, laquelle parle et faict naturellement toutes ses autres fonctions, 18mo. *old calf*, 20s *Saumur*, 1630
 This extremely curious volume forestalls professd recent discoveries in the fact that people can talk after the loss of their tongues.
- 5273 SPIERS, Dictionnaire Anglais-François et François-Anglais, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 15s *Paris*, 1839
- 5274 VAILLANT (J. A.) la Romanie, ou histoire, langue, littérature, orographie, statistique des peuples de la langue d'Or, Ardaliens, VALAQUES et MOLDAVES résumés sous le noms de Romains, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd*, 16s *Paris*, 1845
- 5275 VAUGELAS, Remarques sur la langue Française, 16mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1665
- 5276 WODROEPHE, the true Marrowe of the French Tongue; Grammar, Phrases, Court and Country Dialogues, Springwell of Honour and Vertue, Godly Sonets, Godly Verses, Missives, Proverbs and Proverbial Sentences, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra*, £3. 3s *Dort*, 1623
 Lowndes quotes the sale of no copy.
- 5277 — the Marrowe of the French Tongue; second edition, reviewed and purged of much grosse English and divers errors, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 10s *London*, 1625
 Lowndes quotes only the sale of one copy. The popularity of this work must have been sufficient to call forth a second edition in two years. No later edition is known.

French Theology and Bibles.

- 5278 ANTIPHONARIUM seu Vesperale Romanum juxta Breviarium Concilii Tridentini, folio, *printed in black and red, with the Music, calf, a fine volume*, 25s *Tolosæ*, 1750
- 5279 BERNARDI (Sancti) *Abbatis primi Claræ Vallensis*, Opera omnia, cum genuina tum spuria dubiaque, aucta, cum notis illustrata, tertiis curis J. Mabillon, 2 vols. BEST EDITION, folio, *old calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1779

- 5279* BIBLIA LATINA, cum summariis, etc. stout sm. 8vo. in the original stamped hogskin, 20s Lugduni, Jac. Saccon, 1522

A noticeable feature in this edition is the History of the Bible turned into Latin metre by Franciscus Gothi at the end of the book.

- 5280 BIBLE (la), qui contient le vieux et le nouveau Testament, avec Arguments et reflexions par J. F. Ostervald, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. old morocco, gilt edges, 25s Bienne, 1771

"Version dont on fait beaucoup de cas dans l'Eglise réformée."—Brunet.

- 5281 BOSSUET, Œuvres complètes, revues sur les manuscrits, et les éditions les plus correctes, 43 vols. portrait, 1815-19—Histoire de Bossuet, par M. le Cardinal De Bausset, 4 vols. 1819—together 47 vols. 8vo. hf. bound calf neat, an excellent set, scarce, £8. 10s Versailles, 1815-19

"Édition la plus complète et la meilleure que l'on eût jusqu'alors des écrits de ce grand prélat et prosateur. Elle a été préparée par l'Abbé Hemey d'Auvergne et continuée par l'Abbé Carron. Les 43 vol. se payent environ 400 fr. (£16.)"—Brunet.

- 5282 IMITATION (de l') de Jesus-Christ, traduction nouvelle par D. MOREL, Religieux Bénédiction de St. Maur, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d Paris, 1787

- 5283 Jesuits. Les Mystères les plus secrets des Jesuites, 12mo. bds. 7s 6d Cologne, 1727

CONTENTS: les Instructions Secretes; Prophetie de Ste. Hildegarde, morte 1180; Decret de la Faculté de Theologie de Paris, 1554; Arrêt du Parlement pour bannir les J. de France; Mystere des Jesuites; Avis aux Princes; etc.

- 5284 JOLY (Cl., Evêque et Comte d'Agén) Doctrine des Indulgences, et du Jubilé dressé en forme de Catechisme, 12mo. old cf. 3s 6d Dresde, 1680

- 5285 JUSSIE (Jeanne de) le Lovain du Calvinisme, ou commencement de l'Heresie de Genève, fait par Sœur J. de Jussie, lors Religieuse à Ste. Claire de Genève, et apres sa sortie Abbesse au Convent d'Anyssi, roy. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER teinté, many plates of events in Switzerland during the Reformation, vellum, £2.

Chambery, Du-Four, 1611 (réimp. Genève, 1853)

VERY SCARCE on Large Paper. This reprint of an extremely interesting and curious book—a contemporary narrative of the commencement of Calvinism in Geneva—was executed by the care of G. Revilliod, and is the best that has been made.

- 5286 LITURGIE à l'usage des Églises Évangéliques de France, suivi d'un recueil de Psaumes et de Cantiques, 8vo. hf. vellum, 2s Melle, 1845

- 5287 MISSALE Cartusiani Ordinis, ex ordinatione Capituli generalis A.D. 1677, celebrato sub J. le Masson ordinis Generali, folio, engraved title, with the Music, some leaves stained, bd. £5. Fauratii in Sabaudia, 1679

The FIRST BOOK printed in the SAVOYARD town of Faurat.

- 5288 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (le), traduit en François, avec le Grec, et le Latin de la Vulgate ajoutez à côté, 2 vols. sm 8vo. frontispiece by De Champagne, some leaves water-stained, veau-fauve, gilt edges, 36s

Mons. G. Migeot, 1673

This is the celebrated Port Royal Testament of the Jansenists. The second volume bears for title: "les Epistres de S. Paul, les Epistres Canoniques, l'Apocalypse, Mons." etc.

- 5289 NOUF TESTAMAINT (il), tradüt in Rumansch d'Engadina bassa, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Basel, 1812

- 5290 VIE DES SAINTS, texte par M. HENRY DE RIANCEY, 4to. with 50 large plates by Killerhoven, MOST BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS FROM THE CHOICEST ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS, each plate offering a sumptuous specimen of Art and Decoration, handsomely bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 15s Paris, (1856)

It is quite impossible by any description in a catalogue to do justice to the elaborate manner in which the illuminated plates in this beautiful book have been executed. An English edition of the work was published in 1867, but with very inferior plates, at eight guineas.

"On raconte qu'un jour la fille de Charles le Chauve, Judith, tenait sur ses

genoux un livre enrichi de brillantes peintures. Deux enfants de race royale s'approchèrent d'elle et restèrent frappés d'admiration à la vue de la beauté et de l'éclat du manuscrit. L'un d'eux y prit l'amour de l'étude et le desir des grandes choses; il devint Alfred le Grand."—*Preface.*

French Bibliography.

- 5292 BARROIS (J.) Bibliothèque Prototypographique ou Libraires des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean du Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne et les siens, 4to. 8 facsimiles of MSS. and 2 plates, hf. morocco, 12s Paris, 1830
"Ouvrage curieux qui nous conserve les titres et la description abrégée de 2311 MS. anciens. Ces inventaires sont précédés d'un discours préliminaire, et d'un index, ou abrégé de bibliographie prototypographique spéciale."—*Brunet.*
- 5293 BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique et une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné, 6 vols. in 7, thick large 8vo. Best Edition, hf. bd. uncut, £10. Paris, 1860-5
- 5294 ——— the same, another copy, 6 vols. thick large 8vo. hf. russia, £9. ib. 1860-5
- 5295 DESSESSARTS (L. N. M.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique portatif; conseils pour former une Bibliothèque choisie, 8vo. hf. calf, 2s 6d Paris, 1804
- 5296 JACOB (P. L.) Bibliographie et Iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne, 8vo. xvi and 510 pp. hf. bd. red morocco, gilt top, 27s Paris, 1875
- 5297 LABORDE, Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg, ou description des Lettres d'Indulgence de Nicolas V, imprimées en 1454, impl. 4to. 9 plates of Facsimiles, with woodcuts, cloth, 18s Paris, 1840
"Ce volume, tiré à très petit nombre, contient des aperçus fort ingénieux et des documents précieux sur l'origine de l'imprimerie."—*Brunet.*
- 5298 LAMBINET (P.) Recherches sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie, particulièrement sur ses premiers établissements dans la Belgique, 8vo. 2 portraits, hf. morocco, 4s Bruxelles, 1799
- 5299 LE LONG, BIBLIOTHÈQUE HISTORIQUE de la FRANCE, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages imprimés et Manuscrits qui traitent de ce Royaume; augmentée par Fontette [B. de La Bruyère, L.-Th. Hérissant, Rondet, etc.] 5 vols. folio, fine copy, old French calf gilt, £6. 10s Paris, 1768-78
- 5300 PEIGNOT (G.) Manuel du Bibliophile ou traité du Choix des Livres, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco, 18s Dijon, 1823
- 5301 QUÉRARD (J. M.) les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées, Galerie des Écrivains français de toute l'Europe qui se sont déguisés sous des anagrammes, des astéronymes, des cryptonymes, des pseudonymes, etc. c.c. édition considérablement augmentée, publiée par M. M. G. Brunet et P. Janet, Tomes I-III, 1re partie, A—S.G.S., in 5 parts large 8vo. (pub. at £2.) sd. 28s Paris, 1869-70
- 5302 SENEBIER (J.) Catalogue raisonné des Manuscrits conservés dans la Bibliothèque de Genève, 8vo. a good collection, the greater part French and Latin, old calf, 5s Geneve, 1779

Geography.

- 5303 ALMANACH Royal d'HAYTI pour l'année 1820, présentée au roi par Buonaparte, 8vo. hf. bd. 10s a Sans-Souci, (1820)
A most ludicrous publication, all the paraphernalia of the Courts of Europe are here adopted by semi-civilized Negroes.
- 5304 CHORIS (L.) Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde, accompagné de descriptions par Cuvier, Chamisso, et Gall, folio, PAPIER VELIN, the best

state, with portrait, maps, and above 100 FULLY COLOURED plates of the Ethnology of the globe, botany, fauna, etc. and of costume, savage sports, and customs, views, etc. bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Simier, with the arms of S. A. R. la Duchesse de Berri on sides, £5. Par. 1822

The voyage was undertaken at the expense of Count Romanzoff, and was commanded by O. de Kotzebue.

- 5305 CASAS. Cloppenburch (J. E.) le Miroir de la cruelle et horrible Tyrranie Espagnole perpetree au Pays Bas par le Tyran Duc de Albe et aultres de par le Roy Philippe le II; on a adjoinct le miroir de la Tyrannio Espagnole perpetree aux INDES OCCIDENTALES, mise en lumiere par Bartholome de LAS CASAS, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *numerous plates of the doings of the infamous Duke of Alba, and of the Spanish atrocities in America, somewhat water-stained, bds. 36s Amsterdam, 1620*

- 5306 COURTE DE LA BLANCHARDIÈRE, nouveau voyage fait au Perou, 12mo. *plate, calf, 3s 6d Paris, 1751*

With a description of the Mines.

- 5307 DU LOIR, Voyages contenus en plusieurs lettres écrites du Levant, avec plusieurs particularitez touchant la domination du Grand Seigneur, mort du Sultan Mourat, siege de Babylone, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf or vellum, 20s Paris, 1654*

- 5308 LA BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ, Voyages et Observations, où sont décrites les Religions, gouvernements, et situations d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Karamanie, Assyrie, Indes Orientales, Arabie, Égypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Pologne, etc. sm. 4to. *many large woodcuts of COSTUME, mythological subjects, ceremonies, views, etc. rare, 30s Paris, 1657*

The book opens with a curious account of above 60 preceding travellers, (Columbus, Marco Polo, Vasco de Gama, Pigafetta, De Bry, etc.) giving the author's judgment upon each. Pinkerton says, "the exactitude and faithfulness of these Travels is generally acknowledged."

See Crofton Croker's Preface to his translation; and Retrospective Review.

- 5309 ROBIN (C. C.) Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de St.-Domingue, 1802-6, suivis de la Flore Louisianaise, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and map, sd. 4s 6d Paris, 1807*

- 5310 SAINT-HILAIRE (A. de) Voyages dans l'intérieur du BRÉSIL: les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes, le District des Diamants, et sur le littoral du Brésil, 4 vols. 8vo. *plate, calf gilt, 15s*

Paris, 1830-33

- 5311 ULLOA (Don A. de, et D. George Juan) Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale, qui contient une histoire des Yncas du Perou, 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy in "veau fauve," by Derome, £1. 4s Amst. 1752*

French Science.

- 5312 ANNALES DE CHIMIE et de PHYSIQUE par Chevreul, Dumas, etc. from May 1856, to Dec. 1866, being from Vol. XLVII of *Séries III* to Vol. IX of *Séries IV*; 32 consecutive vols. 8vo. *with many plates, the first seventeen vols. in hf. calf, the rest sd. and in parts, £5.*

Paris, 1856-66

- 5313 JARS, Voyages Metallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, faites en Allemagne, Suède, Norwège, Angleterre et Ecosse, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, old calf, 25s*

Lyon, 1774-81

"Ouvrage très-estimé."—*Brunet.*

- 5314 THIERY DE MENONVILLE. Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Éducation de la Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique; précédé d'un Voyage a Guaxaca, 2 vols. 8vo. *2 coloured plates, old calf gilt, 10s Au Cap-Français (île St. Domingue), 1787*

- 5315 PALFYN (J.) description anatomique des Parties de la Femme qui servent à la Generation, avec un Traité des Monstres et de leur differences, et une description anatomique de deux Enfants joints par le Tronc, sm. 4to. *many anatomical plates, and plates of Monsters, and curious deformed human beings, old calf, fine copy, VERY RARE, £2. 16s*
Leide, 1708
- 5316 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Manuel d' Ornithologie, ou tableau systematique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, calf, 30s*
Paris, 1820-40
- 5317 ——— the same, Parties I et II 2 vols. 8vo. *forming a complete work hf. calf, 5s*
Paris, 1820
The two volumes published in 1833-40, form Supplements to the above.

French Diplomacy and Law.

- 5318 CAMUS, Lettres sur la Profession d'Avocat et Bibliothèque choisie de livres de Droit, edition augmentée par Dupin, 2 vols. *hf. calf, 7s*
Paris, 1818
- 5319 ÉLÉMENTS du Commerce, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d*
Leyde, 1766
- 5320 [GARDEN (le Comte de)] Traité complet de Diplomatie ou theorie générale des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 9s*
Paris, 1833
- 5321 GHILLANY (F. G.) Manuel Diplomatique, Recueil des Traités de paix Européens, des Actes de Congrès, et documents relatifs à la politique internationale depuis le traité de Westphalie, avec traductions françaises et une introduction par Schnitzler, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 10s*
Nærdlingue, 1856
- 5322 GIRAUD, Essai sur l'histoire du Droit Français au moyen age, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, sd. 3s 6d*
Paris, 1816
- 5323 GOURDON (E.) Histoire du Congrès de Paris, avec une introduction par M. J. Cohen, [with full transcripts of the documents, etc.] 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 5s*
1857
- 5324 HAUTERIVE (le Comte d') et F. de Cussy, Recueil des Traités de Commerce et de navigation de la France avec les puissances étrangères, suivi des Traités conclus par les Puissance Étrangères entre elles depuis la paix de Westphalie, 1648, [avec Tables et Documents généraux], 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, £2. 16s*
Paris, 1844
"An important and valuable publication."—MacCulloch.
- 5325 MARTENS et CUSSEY, Recueil de Traités, Conventions, et autres Actes Diplomatiques sur lesquels sont établis les relations existant aujourd'hui entre les divers Etats souverains du Globe, depuis 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 10s*
Leipzig, 1846
- 5326 RECUEIL des TRAITÉS, Conventions, et Actes Diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie, 8vo. *nearly 800 pp. hf. morocco, 5s*
Paris, 1859

French Antiquities, Topography, Numismata, and Genealogy.

- 5327 ARREST de la cour des Monnoyes, portant le prix pour lequel les especes d'argent doivent estre exposées, et avoir cours, tant à la picce, qu'au Marc, 12mo. *woodcuts of over 143 coins current in France and its dependencies at the time, hf. calf, very rare, 8s*
Paris, 1611
- 5328 BOZARD (J.) Traité des Monnoyes, 8vo. *plates of coining apparatus, fine copy, old calf gilt, gilt edges, 18s*
Paris, 1692

- 5329 BREMOND (A.) Nobiliaire Toulousain, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coats of arms, sd.*
12s *Toulouse, 1863*
- 5330 CHASSANT (L. A.) Dictionnaire des abbreviations Latines et Françaises
des inscriptions, des MSS. et des Chartes du Moyen Age, 12mo. *hf.*
morocco, 3s 6d *Paris, 1846*
- 5331 ——— Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XI^e au XVII^e
siècle, 12mo. 9 4to. *folding plates of writing, hf. morocco, 4s 6d*
ib. 1854
- 5332 ESSAI sur les MONNOIES, ou Reflexions sur le Rapport entre l'Argent et
les Denrées, 4to. *old calf, 12s* *Paris, 1746*
At the end, chronological tables, beginning with 1202, showing the variations
which the prices of different things had undergone during the last five centuries.
Valuable for the history of prices.
- 5333 GOUBE (J. J. C.) Histoire du Duché de NORMANDIE, 3 vols. 8vo. Papier
Vélin, *maps and unlettered proof plates, fine copy in calf gilt, gilt*
edges, very rare, £2. 16s *Rouen, 1815*
- 5334 HEDLINGER, Œuvre, ou recueil des Médailles de ce célèbre artiste, avec
l'explication par Meichel, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, 43 *beautiful plates,*
bds. 14s *Basle, 1776-78*
- "Ouvrage bien exécuté."—Brunet.
- 5335 HISTOIRE des Ducs de NORMANDIE et des Rois d'Angleterre, (jusqu'en
1220) publiée pour la première fois d'après deux MSS. suivie de la
relation du Tournoi de Ham par Sarazin, Trouvère du XIII^e siècle, et
précédée d'une introduction par F. Michel, 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Paris, 1840*
- 5336 HISTORIÆ FRANCORUM scriptores veteres, ex. bibl. P. Pithoei in lucem
dati, sm. folio, *vellum, 7s 6d* *Francofurti, 1596*
Contents: Glabri Rodulphi Hist. 900-1045; Helgaldi vita Roberti Regis;
Aquitaniæ Hist.; Hist. Franciæ à Roberto Rege; Vita Ludovici Regis; Gesta
Philippi Augusti à Rigordo; G. Britonis Armorici, Philippidos libri XI; gesta
Ludovici VIII.; Gesta S. Ludovici, Regis, descripta Guillelmi de Nangis; Gesta
Philippi Adacis.
- 5337 IMHOFF (J. W.) excellentium Familiarum in Gallia Genealogiæ, notis
historiciis, quibus memorabilia Regni Galliæ, regumque et clarorum
toga et sago virorum facta moresque recensentur, illustratæ, folio, BEST
EDITION, *many woodcuts of coats of arms, fine copy in old calf gilt, 30s*
Norimbergæ, 1687
Bound up with "Geneal. famil. Bellomanerix, Claromontanæ, de Gallerande, et
Memmix," 1688.
- 5338 ISOGRAPHIE des HOMMES CÉLÈBRES, ou Collection de facsimile de Lettres
Autographes et de signatures [publiée par MM. Berard, de Chateau-
giron, Duchesne Aîné, et Tremisot], 3 vols. *hf. blue morocco, uncut, and*
Table alphabétique de l'isographie, interleaved, russia, gilt edges
—together 4 vols. impl. 4to. half morocco and russia, £5. 15s
Paris, 1828-30
Containing 645 interesting relics of great men, consisting of autograph letters
lithographed in exact facsimile, giving many curious and important details concerning
their inner lives, their thoughts, their works, and similar matters of interest. The
whole is arranged in ALPHABETICAL order. The "Table" gives the prices which
autographs have fetched at sales from the year 1820.
- 5339 LE FERON. Histoire des Connestables, Chanceliers, Gardes des Seaux,
Maréchaux, Grands-Maitres de la Maison du Roi, Prevosts de Paris,
avec leurs blasons, par JEAN LE FERON, 1555; revue et continuée par
Denys Godefroy, large folio, *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, French*
calf, £2. 4s *Paris, 1658*
- 5340 LICQUET, Rouen, son histoire, son commerce, son industrie, ses manufac-
tures, ses monumens, 8vo. *plan, sd. 2s 6d* *Rouen, 1827*

- 5341 LOBINEAU (Don Gui Alexis) Histoire de BRETAGNE, 2 vols. folio, *portraits and plates of Monuments and Seals*, BEAUTIFUL COPY, ruled, in RICH OLD French red MOROCCO, gilt edges, with the arms of the President Gabriel Bernard de Rieux, in gold on the sides, rare, £25. 1707
- 5342 MABILLON DE RE DIPLOMATICA libri VI; accedunt commentarius de antiquis regum Francorum palatiis, veterum Scripturarum varia specimina, etc. 1709—SUPPLEMENTUM, 1704—2 vols. in 1, stout roy. folio, upwards of 60 large plates of Facsimiles of Old Charters, etc. and woodcuts, calf, 28s Lut. Paris, 1704-9
 Priced, 1818, Longman, £6. 10s; 1831, £3. 10s; 1854, £3. 13s 6d.
 "Ce livre est regardé comme le chef-d'œuvre du savant bénédictin, qui en est l'auteur. Le supplément est beaucoup plus rare que le livre auquel il appartient, parceque, selon toute apparence, les exemplaires en ont été tirés à plus petit nombre."
- 5343 PELLERIN, ŒUVRES: Recueil de Médailles des Rois, 22 plates, Paris, 1762—Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 136 plates, Paris, 1763—Mélanges de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils, 2 vols. 32 plates, Paris, 1765-67—Suppléments (IV) aux six vol. de Recueils, 2 vols. 21 plates, ib. 1765-7—Lettres de l'auteur, 7 plates, Franckfort, 1770—Observations sur des Médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin, par l'Abbé Le Blond, 2 plates, Paris, 1771—Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils, with a medal of Ptolemy II on the title, vignettes of coins, ib. 1778—together 11 vols. in 9, 4to. old calf gilt, £4. 1762-78
- 5344 ——— the same, a very FINE perfect COPY, fine impressions of the plats, with the very rare original edition of the first of the "Lettres," and a rare unpublished portrait by St. Aubin, beautifully bound in old red morocco, gilt edges, £10. 10s 1762-78
 It is of importance to have the original edition of the "Additions" 1778, as the reprint of it has not on the title-page the medal of Ptolemy. This medal is described in the text.
 "Ouvrage très estimé."—Brunet. Recommended for perusal by Pinkerton; he says: "These volumes chiefly contain coins never before published, and are justly held in high esteem. The view of his plates almost equals that of the coins themselves."
- 5345 QUANTIN, Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique Chrétienne, contenant l'intelligence des anciens monuments manuscrits, suivi des élémens de Critique, et un rapport sur les archives départementales par Morel, publié par l'Abbé Migne, 1 vol. impl. 8vo. facsimiles in the text, hf. morocco, 10s Paris, 1846
- 5346 SAINT-ALLAIS. Nobiliaire Universel de France ou Recueil des Généalogies historiques des maisons nobles, par M. de Saint-Allais avec le concours de MM. de Courcelles, l'Abbé de l'Espines, et de Saint-Pons, Tomes I-V 1re partie VI, XVII 1re partie, all published, 12 pts. 8vo. sd. £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1872-74
- 5347 SOUVERAINS du MONDE: ouvrage qui fait connoître la Généalogie de leurs Maisons, leurs Revenus, forces, Etats, et Armoiries, avec un catalogue des Auteurs qui en ont le mieux écrit, 4 vols. 12mo. many hundred engraved Coats of Arms, fine copy in old calf gilt, 18s La Haye, 1722
- 5348 VARAMUND, de furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amiralli Castilionci, nobilium atque illustrium virorum cæde, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliæ civitates, sine ullo discrimine generis, sexus, hominum, vera et simplex Narratio, sm. 4to. (sq. 8vo.) 135 pp. of which 70 contain letters and orders of Charles relative to the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, etc. in French and Latin, unbd. 15s Edinburgi, 1573
 "Cette pièce intéressante est attribuée, ou à Fr. Hotman, ou à Hubert Languet."—Brunet.

- 5349 VARAMUNDI (*Ernesti, i. e. Hottomanni*) de Furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amirallii Castillionci Cæde, Narratio, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old blue morocco, gilt edges, with arms of Sir M. M. Sykes on sides, rare, £3. 3s* *Edinb. 1573*
 Bound up at the end is: Rapsaces Hohnsprechen | vund Senacheribs Schmach-schrift: welche ein gotloser römischer Spitzbube | zur lesterung Christi | auch zu höchster schmach | der Deutschen Nation | . . . geschrieben hat. Auss dem Latin verdeutscht | und mit Kurtzer erinnerung besprenget, 12 leaves, s. l. 1573—Two pamphlets against the Papists and their persecution of the Protestants in France and Germany. Very scarce.
- 5350 VULSON DE LA COLOMBIERE. Le vray théâtre d'honneur et de chevalerie, ou le Miror héroïque de la noblesse, contenant les combats, les triomphes, les tournois, pas d'armes, combats à la barrière et en champs clos, carrousels, courses de bagues, duels, dégradations de noblesse, obsèques, pompes funèbres et tombeaux des anciens nobles et chevaliers, 2 vols. folio, *portraits, plates, old calf gilt, with arms of Pretval in gold on sides, £1. 4s* *Paris, 1648*
 Exemplaire en parfait état et bien complet, frontispices gravés, planches signées par Michel Lasné, Chauveau et autres.
 Ouvrage très-curieux, rare et fort recherché. Livre le plus détaillé et le plus instructif que l'on connaisse sur les tournois, les carrousels, les joutes, les duels, les triomphes du moyen-âge.
 Chacun des volumes renferme le portrait de Vulson. Ce portrait, un des plus beaux de Nanteuil, est fort rare, et manque dans la plupart des exemplaires.
 La grande planche représentant un carrousel sur la Place royal à Paris s'y trouve.

French Art and Architecture.

- 5351 ARTS SOMPTUAIRES (les), Histoire du Costume et de l'Ameublement et des Arts et Industries qui s'y rattachent, avec Introduction générale et texte explicatif par C. Louandre, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *over 300 beautiful coloured plates, many heightened with gold and silver, half brown morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £14. 10s* *Paris, 1857-58*
 The most compendious, and one of the best and the cheapest of works of the sort. It is now getting scarce, and the price will rise.
- 5352 BARTSCH (Adam) LE PEINTRE GRAVEUR, 21 vols. *plates, and 16 plates* "Copies des Estampes très rares des différens Maitres," 1 vol.—Weigel Suppléments au Peintre Graveur, 33 *plates of signatures, 1843—* together 23 vols. 8vo. *hf. brown morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £12. 12s* *Leipzig et Vienne, 1818-67*
 The first 15 volumes are of the new issue, *Leipzig, 1851-67.*
- 5353 — — — the same, Vol. I-V, 8vo. ORIGINAL ISSUE, 16 *plates, hf. calf neat, £2. 16s* *Vienne, 1803-5*
 Containing the complete account of the Flemish and Dutch Schools.
- 5354 BARTSCH, Catalogue raisonné des Estampes de REMBRANDT et de ceux de ses principaux imitateurs, 2 parts in 1 vol. *plates, Vienne, 1797—* Supplément, suivi de pièces inédites, par De Claussin, *Paris, 1828—* 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare, £2. 10s* *1797-1828*
- 5355 BERAÏN (Jean) Œuvres: a collection of one hundred and twenty-six large plates, designed by Berain, including some of the finest productions of his genius, consisting of very beautiful and curious Grotesques, a large number of designs for ORNAMENTS of every kind, chandeliers, clock-stands, vases, cups, candlesticks, Allegorical Subjects, Wall-Decorations, pieces of Ironwork, Architectural designs, 20 "Desseins de Cheminées," 23 plates of "Ornemens" containing 5 plates of Architectural Capitals, 10 designs for GARDENS, etc. and 21 plates of Mausoleums, and the Decorations of the Funerals of distinguished persons, in 1 vol. roy. folio, *with large portrait, hf. red morocco, extremely rare, £63,* *Paris, sd. Sæc. XVII*

- 5356 BLAVIGNAC (J. D.) Histoire de l'Architecture Sacrée du IV^e au X^e siècle dans les anciens Évêchés de Genève, Lausanne, et Sion, 8vo. text, with 31 plates of ecclesiastical architecture and church ornaments, and oblong 4to. ATLAS of 82 large plates of details, curious mouldings and capitals, sculpture, church furniture, and Gallo-Roman art; together 2 vols. 113 plates, sd. 20s Paris, 1853
- 5357 BOUILLON: MUSÉE DES ANTIQUES, dessiné et gravé par P. Bouillon, avec des notices explicatives par T. B. de Saint-Victor, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 276 beautiful engravings of the most wonderful productions of Sculpture, viz. Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Altars, Vases, Candelabras, etc. fine genuine impressions, etc. together with the ETCHINGS of six of the engravings, and some spirited vignettes, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bertrand, scarce in this state, £18. 18s Paris, 1811-27
- 5357*— the same, 3 vols. roy. folio, ordinary issue, 276 fine plates, hf. red morocco, uncut, from the Capron Collection, £10. Paris, n. d. (1811-27)
 "Cette collection est d'un grand prix pour les artistes, parcequ'elle leur offrira ce qu'ils ont vainement cherché jusqu'à présent: une suite nombreuse de copies de l'antique, faites avec sentiment et fidélité."—Saint Victor. "Un recueil de dessins classiques propres à servir de modèles dans toutes les écoles d'art et de peinture."—Quatremère de Quincy. "Ce bel ouvrage se recommande par l'exactitude scrupuleuse des dessins."—Brunet.
- 5358 BULLART (J.) Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contenant les Vies et les Eloges Historiques des Hommes Illustres parmy diverses Nations de l'Europe, 2 vols. in 1, folio, with fine portraits of the most distinguished men of all countries, including England, very brilliant impressions, vellum, £2. 10s 1692
 "Livres recherchés."—Brunet. "Livres précieux à cause des portraits qu'il contient. On y trouve 86 portraits d'artistes.
- 5359 CAHIER ET MARTIN, Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire et de Littérature: Collection de Mémoires sur l'Orfèverie et les Emaux des trésors d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Cologne; sur les Miniatures et les anciens Ivoires sculptés de Bamberg, Ratisbonne, Munich, Paris, Londres; sur des étoffes byzantines, siciliennes; sur des Peintures et Bas-Reliefs mystérieux de l'époque carlovingienne romane; 4 vols. in 2, royal 4to. 115 plates of medieval art, brilliantly illuminated in gold and colours, and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco, £3. 8s Paris, 1817-66
- 5360 CALLIAT (V.) Hotel de Ville de Paris avec une Histoire de ce Monument par Le Roux de Lincy, impl. folio, 26 fine outline engravings of plans, façades, profiles and details, plate of seals, and vignettes, half morocco, £3. 10s Paris, 1814
 As this splendid building was burnt by the Communists, this book is doubly valuable.
- 5361 CATALOGUE complet d'EAUX-FORTES originales et inédites avec types divers par A. Appia, C. Beauverie, Lalanne, Lalauze, Martial, Teyssonnières, etc. sm. 8vo. 12 etchings, hf. morocco, gilt edges, 6s Paris, Cidart, 1871
- 5362 CHAPUY, Vues pittoresques des Cathédrales de Paris, d'Amiens, d'Orléans, de Senlis, de Reims, de Strasbourg, de Sens, d'Auxerre, de Chartres, d'Arles, d'Albi, de Dijon, d'Autun, 13 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. 115 views and plates of details of the above cathedrals, India proofs, with descriptive letterpress by Jolimont and Schweighauser, hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 16s Paris, 1826-31
- 5363 CHAPUY, Moyen Age Pittoresque, monuments d'Architecture, meubles, armures, décors, et objets de curiosité, du X^e au XVII^e siècle, avec un texte Archéologique, et descriptif, par MORET, 2 vols. large folio, 180 plates, with 47 plates, additional illustrations of the work, added, the Vivian copy, hf. green morocco extra, £5. Paris, 1837-40

- 5364 **COSTUME.** OBSERVATIONS sur les Modes et les usages de Paris pour servir d'Explication aux Caricatures, publiées sous de titre de Bon Genre, folio, 115 *coloured plates, half calf, uncut, EXTREMELY RARE, £21.* Paris, 1822
 One of the most witty set of Caricatures ever issued. They represent the Parisians dancing, at the *coulisses*, playing chamber-games—some of these rather curious—shopping, paying visits, at the toilette, etc. and include many amusing representations of English people.
- 5365 **COSTUMES DE NORMANDIE:** costumes des Départemens de la Seine inférieure, du Calvados, de la Manche, et de l'Orne, folio, 105 *coloured plates by Lanté, half morocco, £1. 4s* Paris, s. d.
 A very pretty book, containing charming designs of females—mostly pretty women in the attractive costume of the North of France. A portion of plate 48 is torn off.
- 5366 **DALY (C.)** Motifs historiques d'Architecturo et de Sculpturo d'Ornement. Choix de Fragments empruntés à des Monuments français depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à la fin de Louis XVI. 2 vols. roy. folio, with 198 *fine plates containing many hundreds of Details, hf. morocco, £7. 15s* Paris, 1869
- 5367 **DIDRON**, Iconographie Chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, 4to. a number of *woodcuts from monuments of ancient Christian art, hf. neat binding, 25s* Paris, 1843
- 5368 ——— Manuel d'Iconographie Chrétienne, Grecque et Latine, avec une introduction et des notes par M. Didron, traduit du Manuscrit Byzantin, le Guide de la Peinture, par le Dr. P. Durand, stout 8vo. *hf. morocco, 18s* Paris, 1845
- 5369 **DUCHESNE aîné**, Essai sur les Nielles, gravures des Orfèvres Florentins du X^{ve} siècle, 8vo. *portrait of Zani, and plates of Niello, sd. 18s* Paris, 1826
- 5370 **DUFLOS**, Recueil d'Estampes représentant les Grades, les Rangs et les Dignités, suivant le COSTUME de toutes les Nations existantes, large folio, 113 *out of 261 fine Historical Portraits in characteristic and rich Costume, COLOURED, no text, hf. calf neat, £2. 10s* Paris, 1779
 The best state in which the work is found.
- 5371 **DUMESNIL (A. P. F. Robert-)** le Peintre Graveur Français, ou catalogue raisonné des estampes de l'Ecole Française [Artistes nés dans les 15^e, 16^e, et 17^e siècles] 8 vols. *plates, 1835-50—P. de Baudicour, le Peintre-Graveur Français continué, [Artistes nés dans le XVIII^e siècle], 2 vols. 1850-51—together 10 vols. 8vo. plates of monograms, signatures of artists, etc. sd. £6. 10s* Paris, 1835-61
 The above forms a Supplement to "Bartsch, Peintre-Graveur," executed with great pains and exactitude. Up to 1863, 10 vols. had been published of Robert Dumesnil's work.
- 5372 **EAU-FORTE** en 1875 (1^{re}), eaux-fortes inédites par les artistes les plus distingués, texte par Ph. Burty, roy. folio, 40 *very fine etchings by forty of the best French etchers, INDIA PAPER impressions, in a portfolio, £1.* Paris, 1875
 A volume which fully represents the present standard of Etching, for the Art has attained to greatest perfection in France. The drawings are full of spirit and of charm, and exhibit originality of thought.
- 5373 **GAILLIABAUD (T.)** L'ARCHITECTURE du V^{mo} au XVII^{mo} siècle et les arts qui en dépendent; la Sculpture, la Peinture Murale, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaïque, la Ferronnerie, publiés d'après les travaux inédits des principaux architectes français et étrangers, 4 vols. impl. 4to. with numerous *beautifully executed plates, some in colours and heightened with gold, hf. morocco, uncut, £12.* Paris, 1858
 In this copy the plates are inserted in their proper places in the text the folio plates being conveniently folded.

- 3374 GAILHABAUD (J.) l'Architecture du Vire. au XVII^{me}. Siècle, et les Arts qui en dépendent, large folio, the Atlas *separately*, containing 45 large fine plates, several coloured and illuminated, of Sculpture, Buildings, Wall-Painting, Glass Painting, Mosaics, etc. half red morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 10s Paris, 1858
- 5375 Lebrun Gallery: GALERIE des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, avec texte par LE BRUN, 8 vols. in 2, folio, 201 beautiful engravings, FINE EARLY IMPRESSIONS, *calfeat*, £16. 16s Paris, 1792-6
- 5376 Luxembourg Gallery: Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg peinto par Rubens, atlas folio, containing 25 beautiful engravings by Vermeulen, Audran, and others, splendid impressions, hf. bd. £6. Paris, 1710
- 5377 GALÉRIE DU PALAIS-ROYAL, dite d'Orléans, gravée d'après les tableaux des différentes écoles qui la composaient par Couché, avec un abrégé de la vie des peintres, et une description historique de chaque tableau, par de Fontenay, Vols. I, II, royal folio, most brilliant Proof Impressions of 268 plates out of 352, before the Descriptions were engraved under the plates, these descriptions being afterwards printed separately on silk paper, and inserted before the plates to which they belong, calf extra, gilt edges, extremely rare, £30. Paris, 1786
- Only 20 copies exist in this extraordinary state. This fine Gallery formed by Louis Philippe, when Duke of Orléans, was particularly rich in paintings of the best French, Dutch, and Italian masters, as Poussin, Le Brun, Santerre, Wateau, Clouet, Rembrandt, Rubens, Van Dyck, Mieris, Teniers, Breughel, Wouvermann, Dowe, Netscher, Van der Werff, Raphael, Titian, Michel Angelo, A. and L. Carrachi, Guido Reni, Giulio Romano, Leonardo da Vinci, Paolo Veronese, Correggio, etc. etc. Many of these paintings are now in England.
- 5378 GAZETTE DES BEAUX-ARTS (1859-68), 25 vols. Paris, 1859-68—Table, 2 vols. (1859-68), *ib.* 1866-70—DEUXIEME PÉRIODE (1869-74), 9 vols. *ib.* 1869-74—together 36 vols. impl. 8vo. a great number of etchings, engravings, and woodcuts, half green morocco, £40.
- Complete sets of this valuable periodical—the first of its class—are very scarce.
- 5379 HOPE (Th.) Histoire de l'Architecture, traduite de l'anglais par Baron, 2 vols. 8vo. nearly 100 plates of the Monuments of ancient Art of all countries, hf. morocco, 10s Bruxelles, 1839
- 5380 HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES (A.) Recherches sur les Monuments et l'Histoire des Normands et de la Maison de la Souabe dans l'Italie Méridionale, royal folio, 36 fine plates of Views, Monuments, Bronze-Ornaments, Coins, etc. by V. Ballard, some mounted, half gilt morocco, £2. 1844
- Of this work, published at the expense of the Duc de Luynes, only a small number has been printed.
- 5380*IMBARD (E. F.) Tombeau de François I, 24 fine plates, with descriptions, Paris, 1817—Tombeau de Louis XI, dit le père du peuple, 9 fine steel engravings, with descriptive letterpress, *ib.* 1815—in one vol. folio, hf. bd. 9s Paris, 1817-15
- 5381 JACQUEMIN (R.) ICONOGRAPHIE générale et méthodique du COSTUME du IV^e au XIX^e siècle, collection gravée à l'eau-forte d'après des documents authentiques et inédits, folio, 200 very fine plates, "en bistre," unbound, £5. Paris, s. d. (1862-69)
- 5381*—the same, Édition Coloriée au pinceau, folio, 200 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at 300 frs.) in a portfolio, £8. 15s *ib.* (1862-1869)
- 5382 JOMBERT (C. A.) Architecture Moderne, 2 vols. 4to. 135 plates of Mansions, and their decorations, plans, and sections, old calf gilt, £2. 16s Paris, 1764
- 5382* LABORDE, CHOIX DE CHANSONS mises en Musique, 4 vols. royal 8vo. beautiful engravings by Moreau and others, old calf, £25. Paris, 1773

This charming book—one of the most elegant productions of the eighteenth century in France—is almost daily augmenting in value.

- 5383 LALAUZE (A.) *le Petit Monde*, folio, 10 beautiful etchings on India Paper representing young French children, in a portfolio, 25s Paris, 1875

M. Lalauze is an accomplished etcher, and his drawings are done with remarkable care and truthfulness.

- 5383*LE BRUN (Ch.) *la grande GALLERIE DE VERSAILLES*, et deux salons qui l'accompagnent, dessinés par J.-B. Massé, atlas folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE of the 52 grand and beautiful plates, engraved by the best artists of the time, old russia, £3. 10s Paris, 1752

The pictures with which the Versailles Gallery is ornamented show the events of the most brilliant and successful part of the reign of Louis XIV, that is from 1661-78. They are all allegorical in nature, and form in the above work a striking and fine series. The masterpieces of Ch. Le Brun are considered to be in this Gallery.

- 5384 LETTRE à un Amateur de la Peinture avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques sur un Cabinet et les auteurs des tableaux qui le composent, 12mo. vellum, 2s Dresde, 1755

- 5385 MANTZ, LES CHEFS- D'ŒUVRE DE LA PEINTURE ITALIENNE, ouvrage contenant 20 planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. KELLERHOVEN, 30 planches sur bois, et 40 culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées, folio, cloth, £1. 4s Paris, 1870

A veritable "ouvrage de luxe." "The volume is a noble one, and, as far as we know, is unequalled as to its general excellence. It forms a complete manual and reference book of Italian Art, and the literary portion is much in advance of the flimsy book-making accompaniment, which too often disfigures English collections of the same sort."—*Saturday Review*.

- 5386 DUBOIS MAISONNEUVE ET A. L. MILLIN, *Peintures de Vases antiques Etrusques*, 2 vols. impl. folio, 150 coloured engravings by A. Clener, of beautiful specimens of Etruscan Art, accompanied with descriptions, whole bound russia extra, gilt edges, £12. 12s Paris, 1808-10

A beautiful book, in which the noble specimens of ancient art found on Etruscan vases are faithfully depicted.

- 5386*MONTESSIEU, *le Temple de Gnide*, impl. 8vo. frontispiece and 9 plates engraved by LE MIRE after EISEN, the text engraved by Droïet, fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. Paris, 1772

- 5387 MUSÉE NAPOLEON: *Galerie du Musée de France*, publiée par Filhol, et redigée par Lavallée, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. 720 very fine plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, £21. Paris, 1802-14

This work contains engravings of all the chief paintings concentrated in the Louvre by Napoleon, before they were again dispersed—whilst the folio Musée Français and Supplement do not, together, comprise more than 432 subjects. It is necessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints, as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the style and excellencies of the various schools of painting, lives of the most eminent painters, and finally, a minute description of every painting, statue, &c. drawn up with extreme care and correctness.

A supplementary volume was published in 1828.

- 5388 MUSÉE DE LILLE: *Catalogue des Tableaux, Bas-Reliefs, et Statues exposés dans le Musée de Lille*, par Reynart, roy. 8vo. 21 photolyptic plates, and facsimile signatures, ed. 20s Lille, 1872

- 5389 NIEL (P. G. J.) *PORTRAITS DES PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS les plus illustres du XIVe Siècle*, reproduits en facsimile sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons de couleur par divers Artistes contemporains; avec Notices, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, A SPLENDID WORK, with 48 delicately coloured portraits, similarly executed to Holbein's heads, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, a picked copy, £12. 12s Paris, 1848-56

A copy containing the first proofs of the plates, as the portrait of Maximilian II of Germany is inscribed by the engraver as Henry II. This mistake is stated in the text to have occurred only on the first proofs of this plate.

- 5390 OPPENORD (G. M.) *SON ŒUVRE*, atlas folio, 120 plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, old bds. EXTREMELY RARE, £10. Paris, (ca. 1750)

Contents: de différentes Consoles, Agraftes, Cartels, etc. des Trophées, des Portes, des Porches, Autels, etc. des Chandeliers, Lutrins, et Girandolles, de différents frag-

ments d'Architecture, des Tombeaux, des Fontaines, des Cheminées et Lambris de Menuiserie et de Sculpture, des Obélisques, des Décorations d'Architecture et Apparetemens, le Chœur de l'Eglise Cathédrale de Meaux. The top corners of the plates are somewhat stained.

- 5391 **Ornaments**: a folio volume of over 230 engravings of various Ornaments by LE PAUTRE, Meissonnier, Eisen, Della Bella, Houbraken, La Joüe, Brunette, Collignon, and others, *hf. bd. £6. 10s*

Sæc. XVII et XVIII

Containing Morceaux de Fantaisie par La Joüe, panels, landscapes, etc. by Le Pautre, including some Aubenistiers et plaques à la Romaine, a number of decorations, ornaments, frames, trophies, allegories, architectural subjects, vignettes, etc. by various engravers, 16 large portraits of celebrated English men and women, by Houbraken, Ornamental Scrolls by Della Bella, et Collignon, six plates of Candelabra by Meissonnier, etc.

- 5392 **Ornaments**: a collection of about 40 plates of Ornaments, including two by Boucher, three by Meissonnier, and one by B. Audran, *some what stained*, in an imperial folio volume, *hf. bd. £2. Sec. XVIII et XIX*

- 5393 **Poullain Cabinet**. Collection de Cent-vingt Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux et dessins qui composoient le cabinet du M. Poullain, par BASAN et MOITTE, large 4to. *genuine edition, good impressions of the plates, calf gilt, gilt edges, £4. 10s Paris, 1781*

- 5394 **RÉVILLE ET LAVALLÉE**, Vues pittoresques et perspectives des Salles du Musée des Monuments français et des principaux ouvrages d'Architecture, de Sculpture et de Peinture sur Verre quelles renferment, impl. folio, 21 *fine plates, with an introduction by B. de Roquersfort, hf. morocco, £1. 5s Paris, 1816*

- 5395 **RIGAL COLLECTION**: Catalogue raisonné des Estampes du Cabinet de M. le Comte Rigal, par Regnault-Delalande, 8vo. 560 *pp. uncut, 5s Paris, 1817*

- 5396 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.)** Suite complète de 35 très jolies figures pour les (Euvres de J. J. Rousseau, d'après Cochin et Monsiau, gravées par Choffard, Lemire, Delaunay, de Gendt et autres, avec une planche de fac-simile, d'une lettre autographe, et 2 portraits gravés par Queverdo et par St-Aubin, ajoutés—Suite complète de 4 figures pour le Voyage sentimental de Sterne, d'après Monsiau, gravées par Patas et Miger—together 42 *plates, a very spirited and curious series, in 1 vol. folio, hf. bd. uncut, £14. 1782-98*

Recueil très-rare d'artiste, composé de très-belles épreuves AVANT LA LETTRE, sur GRAND PAPIER, in-folio. Exemplaire des ventes Solar, Hochart, et Capron.

- 5397 **THEOPHILE (Prêtre et moine)** Essai sur divers Arts, *latin et français*, par L'Escalopier, 4to. *hf. morocco, 20s Paris, 1843*

The best practical handbook of Mediæval Art which has been preserved.

- 5398 **TRAITÉ de la Peinture en mignature**, avec tous les termes propres au dessin et à la peinture en ordre alphabétique, 12mo. *calf, 2s*

La Høye, 1708

- 5399 **VIEL-CASTEL**, Collection des Costumes, Armes et Meubles, pour servir à l'histoire de France depuis le commencement du Ve siècle, par le comte H. de Viel-Castel, 3 vols. folio, 800 *fine coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver, hf. red morocco, gilt back, £10. Paris, 1827-32*

- 5400 **WILLEMIN. MONUMENTS FRANÇAIS inédits** pour servir à l'histoire des Arts depuis le VI^e siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVII^e, avec texte par ANDRÉ POTTIER, 2 vols. folio, *two frontispieces and 300 beautiful plates of Costume, Armour, Musical Instruments, Ornaments, Furniture, Architecture, etc. some of them exquisitely COLOURED, (pub. at £16. 10s) hf. blue morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s Paris, 1806-39*

This extremely curious and fine work contains a very valuable collection of objects of Art, selected chiefly from Manuscripts.

- 5401 WINKELMANN (T. T.) Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, avec des notes historiques et critiques (par Huber, et revue par Lausen), 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *portrait and plates*, Paris, 1802—Monumens inédits de l'Antiquité: Statues, Peintures antiques, Pierres gravées, Bas-Reliefs de Marbre et de Terre-Cuite, 3 vols. in one, 4to. *portrait and tinted plates*, *ib.* 1808-9—together in 3 vols. bound uniformly, *calf gilt*, Paris, 1802-9
£3. 10s

The two works are seldom found together.

French Literature.

- 5402 ABBÉ * * * (l') la Religieuse, 2 vols.—le Maudit, 3 vols.—5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Paris, 1864
- 5403 ADELAIDE de MESSINE, nouvelle historique, galante et tragique, 12mo. *curious plates, calf, Madame de Pompadour's arms on sides*, 20s Amst. 1722
- 5404 AIMARD (G.) la grande Flibuste, Paris, 1860—La fièvre d'or, *ibid.* 1860—2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
- 5405 AMADIS DE GAULE, [traitant de maintes Aventures d'Armes et d'Amours, qu'eurent plusieurs Chevaliers et Dames, tant du Royaume de grand Bretagne que d'autres pays] traduit par Nicolas de Herberay, et d'autres, Livres I-XXI, in 29 vols. 16mo. *with the autograph of ROBERT SOUTHEY, beautifully bound in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of J. J. Charron, Marquis de Menars in gold on sides, Lyon, Chambéry et Paris, 1577-88—Livres XXII-XXIV, 3 vols. frontispieces, small 8vo. old calf, Paris, 1615—together 32 vols. as described*, £28. 1557-1615
- 5406 AMANS heureux (les);—trompez;—malheureux, 12mo. *many plates, calf*, Paris, 1683
21s
Comprising twenty-four *Histoires Galantes*, with a plate to each.
- 5407 L'AMOUR décent et délicat, ou le Brau de la Galanterie, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1760
- 5408 AMOURS des Dames illustres de notre Siècle, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Darland aîné*, £2. 2s Cologne, 1694
- 5409 ANA, ou COLLECTION DE BON MOTS, Contes, Pensées détachées, et Anecdotes, 10 vols. 8vo. *half russia*, £2. 10s Amst. 1799
- 5410 ANDRYANE, Souvenirs de Genève; Complément des Memoires d'un Prisonnier d'Etat, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1839
- 5411 ARCHIVES CURIEUSES de l'Histoire de France par L. CIMBER et F. DANJOU, 1^{re} Serie, 15 vols. Paris, 1834-37—II^e Serie, 12 vols. *ib.* 1837-40—together 27 vols. 8vo. *COMPLETE, calf gilt, Lord Langdale's copy*, £7.
A valuable Repository of scarce Tracts on the History of France.
- 5412 ARGENS (*Marquis d'*) le Philosophie amoureux, ou les Memoires du Comte de Mommejan, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d La Haye, 1737
- 5413 AUCASSIN et NICOLETTE, Roman de Chevalerie, avec introduction et traduction par Delvau, 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Paris, 1866
- 5414 AVANTURES choisies: L'Amour innocent persecuté, L'Esprit follet; Le cœur volant, ou l'Amant étourdi, et la belle Avanturière, 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 12s Paris, 1732
- 5415 BAISERS (Les) suivis du Mois de Mai, *engraved frontispiece and woodcut vignettes*, 16mo. *crimson morocco*, 5s Genève, 1777
- 5416 BARANIE, Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits, fine impressions, and plans, bds.* £2. 5s Paris, 1837

- 5417 BARANTE, Ducs de Bourgogne, 13 vols. 8vo. *portraits, etc. calf extra, gilt edges, from Lord Romilly's library, £4. 15s* 1824-26
 "That wonderful painter of manners, M. de Barante."—Arnold.
- 5418 BARTSCH, catalogue de l'œuvre de Rembrandt, et de ses principaux imitateurs, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *portraits, and plates, hf. vellum, Lord Romilly's copy, £2. 5s* Vienne, 1797
- 5419 BASSOMPIERRE (Mareschal) Memoires, 2 vols.—Ambassades de Bassompierre en Espagne, 1621, en Angleterre, 1626, en Suisse, 1625, 4 vols. in 2—together 6 vols. in 4, *morocco extra by Simier, all original editions, which are rarely found united, £4. 10s* Cologne, P. du Marteau, 1665-8
- 5420 BASTILLE, Histoire de la, 1375-1789, par Arnould, Alboizet et Maquet, 6 vols.—Le Donjon de Vincennes, par les mêmes, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *numerous steel engravings, half red morocco, £2. 10s* Paris, 1844
- 5421 BAYARD. Histoire du Chevalier Bayard et de plusieurs choses memorables advenues en France, etc. 1459-1524 (par T. Godefroy), sm. 4to. *portrait, old morocco, gilt edges, rare, £2. 10s* Paris, 1616
- 5422 BAYLE (P.) Dictionnaire historique et critique, 5e édition, revue, et augmentée avec la Vie de l'auteur par Mr. Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf, 20s* Amsterdam, 1740
- 5422*—Dictionnaire historique et critique, 11e édition, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. roan, £8. 10s* Paris, 1820
- 5423 BEAUJEU (Renauld de) Le bel inconnu, Poeme de la Table Ronde, avec Introduction et Glossaire par C. Hippeau, 8vo. *printed on azure paper, sd. 10s* Paris, 1860
- 5424 BÉGUILLET, Traité des subsistances et des Grains qui servent à la nourriture, leur qualités, usages, et maladies, commerce des Farines, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. *plates of Agricultural implements, calf neat, 20s* Paris, 1780
- 5425 BÉRAUD (J. B.) Histoire des Comtes de Champagne et de Brie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 7s* Paris, 1842
- 5426 BERNARD, L'Art d'aimer et Poésies diverses, Genève, s. d.—Zelis au Bain, *fine plates by Eisen, Genève, 1763, in one vol. 8vo. calf, rare, £3. 16s*
- 5427 BERANGER, Œuvres Complètes, 2 vols.—Dernières Chansons, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, facsimile of Letter from Béranger, and 52 plates by Johannot, and others, hf. red morocco, £3. 10s* Paris, 1851
- 5428 BEROALDE DE VERVILLE, le Cabinet de Minerve: observations amoureuses, Subtilitez, Rencontres joyeuses, Avantures, etc. 18mo. *portion of last leaf and a few corners of leaves in facsimile, beautiful copy in old citron morocco, gilt edges, 30s* Rouen, 1601
- 5429 [BEROALDE DE VERVILLE] le Moyen de parvenir, 2 vols. 24mo. *citron morocco, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d* A * * * * * 100070057 (Paris, 1757)
 A combination of the greatest learning and humour.
- Bibliophiles: Réimpressions des Ouvrages rares et curieux faites pour une Société de Bibliophiles: BIBLIOTHEQUE Libre, *tirées a cent exemplaires*
- 5430 TÊTES a Prix et Liste de toutes les Personnes avec lesquelles la Reine a eu des liaisons, 18mo. *3s 6d*
Imprimé par les presses de la Société, Neuchatel, 1874
- 5431 LE CALEMBOURG en Action, anecdote tirée des Annales secrètes des chevalières de l'Opera, 18mo. *6s* ib. 1874
- 5432 TROIS DECLAMATIONS esquelles l'Ivrogne, le Putier et le Joueur de dez, *reimp. sur l'éd. de 1556, 18mo. 9s* San Remo, 1874
- 5433 ECOLE (l') des Maris Jaloux, *reimp. sur l'éd. de 1698, 18mo. 8s* ib. 1874

- 5434 MOINE (le) Sécularisé, avec notice bibliographiques par P. L. Jacob, 18mo. 9s *ib.* 1874
- 5435 GRANDE ALCANDRE frustré, ou les derniers efforts de l'Amour et de la Vertu, avec une notice par M. P. L. (acroix), 18mo. 10s *ib.* 1874
- 5437 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, ouvrage entièrement neuf, 52 vols.; MYTHOLOGIE, 3 vols. (53-55); SUPPLEMENT, 56-82 (A-Sq.); together 82 vols. LARGE PAPER, half calf gilt, from Guizot's library, £15. *Paris*, 1811-49
This is LARGE PAPER throughout, the copy recently sold at Sotheby's had some small paper volumes stilted to the size of the Large Paper.
- 5438 BLANC (Louis) HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1847-62
- 5439 ——— another copy, 12 vols. 8vo. autograph letter of the author prefixed, calf gilt, £4. *Paris*, 1847-62
The most popular and best written history of the great Revolution.
- 5440 BLANC, Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830-40, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20s 1846
- 5441 BOCACE (J.) Contes et Nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. plates after Romain de Hooge, calf neat, £2. 10s *Cologne*, 1732
- 5442 BOCCACE, LE DECAMERON (traduit par A. Le Macon), 5 vols. 8vo. with beautiful engravings after Boucher, Gravelot, Eisen, &c. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, beautiful copy, old French olive morocco, gilt and marbled edges, by Padeloup, £36. *Londres (Paris)*, 1757
- 5443 BOCCACE (J.) Contes. Traduction nouvelle, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. numerous fine plates after Eisen, Gravelot, &c. *hf. morocco extra*, £6. 6s *Londres (Paris)* 1779
- 5444 BOCCACE, le SONGE DE, traduit d'Italien, 18mo. calf, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1731
"Ce Songe est une Satyre amère contre les Femmes et contre le Mariage."
- 5445 BOCCACE (J.) la Fiammette Amoureuse, contenant toutes les plaintes et passions d'Amour, faicte Francoise et Italienne, thick 12mo. vellum, £1. 10s *Paris*, 1609
- 5446 BODIN (Jean) le Theatre de la Nature universelle, traduit du Latin par F. de Fougerolles, 12mo. calf neat, 7s 6d *Lyon*, 1597
- 5447 BONAPARTE (Napoléon) Correspondence inédite, officielle et confidentielle, 7 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy, 15s *Paris*, 1869-20
- 5448 BONAPARTE (L.-Napoléon) des Idées Napoléoniennes, sm. 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1860
- 5449 BONIVARD (F.) Advis et Devis de la Source de l'Idolatrie et Tyrannie Papale, 8vo. woodcut portraits of Popes, vellum, uncut, 7s 6d *Genève*, 1856
- 5450 BOUCHET (G.) LES SERÉES, 3 vols. 18mo. one vol. cut in the head line, calf neat, gilt edges, very rare, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1608-1598
Fetched at Col. Stanley's sale, £3. 18s 6d.
"Sterne has generally concealed the source of his curious trains of investigation and uncommon opinions, but in one instance he breaks through his restraint, by mentioning Bouchet's Evening Conferences among the treasures of Mr. Shandy's library. This book is now become so extremely scarce, that for a long period it had escaped all my inquiries and exertions."—*Ferrier's Illustrations of Sterne.*
- 5451 BRANTOME (P. de Bourdeille, Seign. de) Œuvres, 15 vols. 12mo. portrait, *hf. calf*, 20s *Londres, (La Haye)* 1779
- 5452 ——— Œuvres, 15 vols. 12mo. portrait, old calf gilt, £3. 3s 1779
- 5453 ——— Œuvres complètes accompagnées de remarques [par Monmerqué], 8 vols. 8vo. [including the works of A. de Bourdeille] vellum gilt, from Lord Romilly's library. £3. 10s *Paris*, 1822-3
"Édition la meilleure et la plus complète."—*Brunet.*

- 5454 BRUSSEL (M.) *Nouvel Examen de l'Usage Général des Fiefs en France*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1750
- 5455 CABINET SATYRIQUE, le, de Vers piquans et gaillards, tirés des Cabinets des Sieurs de Sigognes, Regnier, Motin, Berthelot, Maynard, et autre des plus signalez Poetes, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s
Au Mont Parnasse, n. d. (ca. 1700)
- 5456 CAMPANA DE CAVELLI (Marquise) les DERNIERS STUARTS à Saint-Germain en Laye, documents inédits et authentiques, 2 vols. stout impl. 8vo. *many portraits and plates of medals, rare engravings, etc. cloth*, £5. *Paris*, 1871
Presentation copy to Lord Romilly.
- 5457 CASANOVA (J.) de Seingalt, Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, from Lord Romilly's library*, £2. 12s *Gd Bruzelles*, 1871
- 5458 CASSAN (J. de) la Recherche des droits du Roy et de la Couronne de France, sur les Royaumes et Pais occupez par les Princes estrangers, ensemble de leurs droicts sur l'Empire, sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece containing portrait of Louis XIII, vellum*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1684
- 5459 CAUSE CÉLÈBRE: L'Asne de Jacques Féron contre l'Asnesse de Pierre Le Clerc, 8vo. *vignette, hf. calf*, 5s *s. l. n. d. (1780)*
- 5460 CAUSES CÉLÈBRES et interessantes avec les Jugemens qui les ont décidées, recueillies par M. Guyot de Pitaval, avec la Continuation par J. C. de la Ville, 26 vols. 12mo. *vellum gilt, from Lord Romilly's library*, £3. 15s *La Haye*, 1737-45, et *Amst.* 1775
- 5461 CAVELIER DE LA SALLE. Joutel, Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique pour trouver l'embouchure de la Rivière de Missicpi, ou l'on voit l'histoire tragique de sa mort, 12mo. *no map, calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1713
- 5462 CAYLUS (Comte) ŒUVRES BADINES Complettes, 12 vols. *portraits and plates by Marillier, French calf gilt*, FINE COPY, £3. 12s *Amst.* 1787
- 5463 CAZOTTE (J.) Oeuvres badines et morales historiques et philosophiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *French calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1816
- 5464 CHAMPIGNY (Chev.) Memoires de Miss Fanny Palmer, histoire galante, politique, et morale, parties, I, II, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *no title to first part, bds.* 5s *1769*
- 5465 CHAMPFLEURY, histoire de la Caricature antique, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 5s 6d *Paris*, 1865
- 5466 CHANTS ET CHANSONS populaires de la France, Première Serie, roy. 8vo. *with numerous humorous engravings, the music and notes by Paul Lacroix, Leroux de Lincy, and Dumersan, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25s *Paris*, 1843
- 5467 CHAPELAIN (M.) la Pucelle, ou la France délivrée, Poème heroique, folio, *portrait of Henri d'Orleans, Duc de Longueville, and fine plates by A. Bosse. old calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1656
"Belle édition de ce poème malheureusement célèbre."—*Brunet.*
- 5468 CHAVIGNY, la religieuse Cavalier, Memoires galands, *Utrecht*, 1730—Frederic de Sicile, nouvelle galante, *Paris*. 1735—in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
- 5469 CHRONIQUES NATIONALES FRANÇAISES, du 13me au 16me Siècles, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, contents lettered*, £7. 10s *1824-26*
- 5470 ——— another set, 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound green morocco extra, from the Count of Aquila's library*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1825-30
- 5471 ——— another set, 47 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, contents lettered*, £18. *1824-26*
Tom. 1. 2. Du Cange, Histoire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs Franks.
Tom. 3. Ville Har道in, Chronique de la prise de Constantinople.

Tom. 4. Chronique de la Conquête de Constantinople, &c. &c. par un auteur anonyme.

Tom. 5, 6. Chronique Catalan de Ramon Muntaner.

Tom. 7, 8. Branche des Royaux Lignages de Guillaume Guiart.

Tom. 9. Chronique Métrique de Godefroy de Paris.

Tom. 10. Poésies de Jean Froissart.

Tom. 11—25. Chroniques de Jean Froissart.

Tom. 26—40. Chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, avec les suppléments de Saint Remy, de M. de Coussy, et de J. du Clerq.

Tom. 41—43. Chroniques des Ducs de Bourgogne par Chastellain.

Tom. 43—47. Chroniques de Jean Molinet.

5172 COLOMBAT, du Bégaïement et de tous les autres vices de la Parole, 8vo. *half calf, gilt top, 5s* Paris, 1830

5173 COMINES (P. de) Mémoires, où l'on trouve l'histoire de Louis XI et Charles VIII; édition revue et enrichie de notes et d'un recueil de lettres, &c. par Godefroy, augmentée par M. L'Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *with the VERY RARE portrait of MARSHAL SAXE, and the leaf of dedication to him, both of which were suppressed, and are extremely rare, illustrated with a fine set of rare Odieuvre portraits, brilliant impressions, a beautiful copy, said to be LOUIS XVTH's, bound in old red morocco, silk linings, gilt marbled edges, with the Royal arms of France in gold on the sides, £16. 16s* Paris, 1747

5174 COMINES (P. de) Mémoires, avec des Notes par Godefroy et M. l'Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *3 portraits, vellum extra, Lord Romilly's copy, 28s* Paris, 1747

5175 COMTE, Cours de Philosophie positive, 6 vols. 8vo. *French calf, £2. 18s* Paris, 1830-20

5176 COMTE, Traité de Legislation, ou Exposition des Loix générales suivant lesquelles les Peuples prospèrent, dépérissent ou restent stationnaires, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf, 25s* Paris, 1826-7

5177 CONTES à Rire, ou Recueil amusant, 12mo. *front. hf. calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1826

5178 CONTES ET NOUVELLES en Vers, par Voltaire, Vergier, Sénecé, Perrault, Moncrif et le P. Ducerceau, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *numerous vignettes, morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Raparlier, £5. 5s* Paris, 1862

5179 CORNEILLE (P.) Œuvres, 10 vols. Paris, 1758—Commentaires sur le Théâtre de P. Corneille, 3 vols. *ib.* 1764—Corneille (T.) Œuvres, 9 vols. *ib.* 1758—together 22 vols. 12mo. *tree-marbled calf extra, £2. 2s* 1758-64

5480 CORNEILLE, Oeuvres de, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 18s* Paris, 1801

5481 COURIER (le) d'Amour, 16mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1679

5482 COUSIN, Fragments de Philosophie cartésienne, 12mo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1856

5483 CREBILLON fils, les Egaremens du Cœur et de l'Esprit ou Mémoires de Meilcour, 3 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *old calf, 5s* La Haye, 1745

5484 CREQUY (Marquise de) Souvenirs de 1710 à 1803, 10 vols. in 5, 12mo. *portraits and plates, Lord Langdale's copy, £2. 10s* Paris, s. d. (? 1850)

5485 CRIMES CÉLÈBRES, par Dumas, Arnould, Fournier, &c. 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *hf. bound calf, £2. 8s* Paris, 1843

5486 D'ABRANTES, Mémoires, ou souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon, la Revolution, etc. 18 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, £2. 2s* 1831-35

5487 D'ALEMBERT (J.-Le Rond) Œuvres complètes [philosophiques, historiques, et littéraires], 5 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy, 30s* Paris, 1821-22

5188 D'ANVILLE, les mesures itinéraires anciennes et modernes, Paris, 1769 —the same: sur l'étude des connaissances que demande la compo-

- sition des ouvrages de géographie, *ib.* 1777—in one vol. 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1769-77
- 5489 DARU (P.) Histoire de la République de Venise, 8 vols. 8vo. *folding maps, grained calf*, 18s; or, *calf gilt*, 24s *Paris*, 1821
- 5490 ——— Histoire de la République de Venise, 8 vols. 18mo. *maps and plates, hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1826
- 5491 D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H. Merlo) Histoire de la Réformation du seizième siècle, 5 vols. 1853-61—Histoire de la Réformation en Europe au temps de Calvin, Tomes I et II, Genève et France, 1863—together 7 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 28s *Paris*, 1853-63
- 5492 DELORT (J.) Histoire de l'Homme au Masque de Fer, jusqu'à aujourd'hui inconnue, et des causes secrètes de sa longue captivité, publiée sur des pièces authentiques, 8vo. 2 *portraits*, *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1838
- 5492*DEMOUSTIER, Œuvres diverses, 2 vols. 1804; Lettres à Emilie sur la Mythologie, 6 parts in 3 vols. 1809; together 8 vols. in 5, Papier Vêlin, *proofs of the numerous beautiful engravings by Moreau, smooth green calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. *Paris*, 1804-9
- 5493 DES PERIERS (Bonaventure) Contes et Nouvelles et joyeux Devis, 2 vols. *front.*—Cymbalum Mundi, ou Dialogues satyriques, *front. and plates by B. Picart*, in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Amsterdam*, 1711
- 5494 DEPPING, Histoire de la NORMANDIE sous le Règne de Guillaume le Conquérant et de ses successeurs, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Rouen*, 1835
- 5495 DICTIONNAIRE du commerce, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1761
- 5496 DICTIONNAIRE universel François et Latin vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de TREVOUX, 8 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1771
 "Le dictionnaire de Trevoux est un livre utile et qu'aucun autre n'a encore entièrement remplacé."—Brunet. Cost General Fox £4.
- 5497 DIDEROT (D.) Œuvres [avec Supplement], 7 thick vols. in 6, 8vo. *a few plates, calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, £3. 8s *Paris*, 1818-19
 The best edition in a small number of volumes, and, according to Brunet, better than that by Naegeon in 15 vols.
- 5497*(DIDEROT) BIJOUX INDISCRETS, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *frontispiece, very clean sound copy in old calf, rare*, 16s *au Monomotapa*, (ca. 1740)
- 5498 DINAUX (A.) les Sociétés Badines, bachiques, littéraires et chantantes, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 12s 6d *Paris*, 1867
- 5499 DORAT, Œuvres complètes, en Vers et en Prose, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *with beautiful engravings, vignettes and tail-pieces after designs by Eisen, Marillier, and Gravelot, hf. calf*, £7. 15s *Paris, La Haye, &c.* 1763-79
- 5500 DORAT, Fables Nouvelles, large 8vo. 176 pp. (one volume only), GRAND PAPIER VELIN, *proof impressions of the extremely beautiful frontispiece, title, vignettes, and tail-pieces by Marillier, cf. gt.* £6. 6s *La Haye*, 1773
 Largest Paper; it fetched, 1868, Sotheby, £9.
- 5501 ——— Fables Nouvelles, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *smallest size, frontispiece and beautiful vignettes and culs-de lampe by Marillier, calf gilt*, £3. 3s *La Haye (Paris)*, 1773
- 5502 ——— Fables nouvelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *grand papier ordinaire, beautiful engravings by Marillier, fine impressions, hf. bd.* £7. *La Haye*, 1773
- 5503 DU BARRI (la Comtesse) Mémoires, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco*, £1. 8s *Paris*, 1829-30
- 5504 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, 35s *Paris*, 1829-30
- 5505 DUMAS-Vence, Atlas des Cartes, Plans et Vues des Ports de la Manche et de la Mer du Nord, première partie, 4to. 53 *maps and plans of the Channel-Ports, bds.* 5s *Paris*, 1869
- 5506 DU MÉRIL, Mélanges Archéologiques et Littéraires, 8vo. 3s 6d 1850
- 5507 DU MOULIN, Elements de Logique, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 7s 6d *Sedan*, 1621

- 5508 DUPIN (M.) Mémoires, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Paris, 1855-6
Interesting memoirs relating to the political changes in France from 1815 to 1848.
- 5509 ERASME, l'Eloge de la Folie, traduit par Gueudeville, avec les belles figures de Holbenius, 12mo. *portraits of Erasmus, More, and Holbein, frontispieces and many very curious and satirical plates, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* Leide, 1713
- 5510 EISEN: HÉROÏDES, Recueil d'. Lettre d'Alcibiade à Glicere, Paris, 1764—Lettre de Zeila à Valcour, Paris, 1764—Réponse de Valcour à Zeila, *ib.* 1766—Lettre de Cain après son Crime à Mehala, *ib.* 1765—Épître à Catherine II, *ib.* 1765—Narcisse dans l'Isle de Venus, *ib.* s. d. 1 vol. 8vo. *fine plates and vignettes after Eisen and St. Aubin, half morocco extra, gilt edges, 32s* Paris, 1764-5
- 5510*ÉMÉRIC-DAVID, Jupiter: Recherches sur ce Dieu, sur son Culte, et sur les monuments qui le représentent; avec un Essai sur la Religion Grecque, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 20s* Paris, 1833
- 5511 FACTUM pour Marie Cadière contre le père J. B. Girard, 8vo. *sd. 12s a la Haye, 1731*
- 5512 FANTAISISTE, le, Magazine Bibliographique, Littéraire, Philosophique et Artistique, livr. I (*to be continued, 200 printed*), 10s San Remo, 1873
- 5513 FENELON, Histoire de, par M. de Bausset, 4 vols.—ŒUVRES DE FENELON, avec un grand nombre de pièces inédites, 22 vols.—together 26 vols. 8vo. *ports. by Leroux (an additional one by Dequevauviller inserted), French calf gilt, £6. 6s* Versailles, 1817-20
- * 5514 FÉNÉLON (M. de) Aventures de TÉLÉMAQUE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and 25 plates by Cochin and Moreau le Jeune, French calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier, £4. 4s* Paris, 1790
- 5515 FENELON (B. de Salignac de La Mothe) Ambassadeur en Angleterre, Correspondance Diplomatique, 1568-75, publiée sous la Direction de Cooper, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy, 21s* 1838-40
- 5516 FEUQUIÈRES, Lettres inédites, par Gallois, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* 1845-46
- 5517 FONTENELLE (J. de) Nouveau Manuel complet des Sorciers, ou la magie blanche, précédé d'une notice historique sur les sciences occultes, 12mo. *three plates, bds. 5s* Paris, 1841
- 5517*FORMALEONI sur la Marine ancienne des Vénitiens, traduit par Hénin, 8vo. *maps, sd. 7s* Venise, 1788
- 5518 FOULKES FITZ-WARIN, Histoire de, publiée d'après un MS. du Musée Britannique par F. Michel, small 4to. *sewed, 4s 6d* Paris, 1840
- 5519 FOURNIVAL (R. de) le Bestiaire d'Amour, suivi de la Réponse de la Dame, publiés d'après le manuscrit de la Bibl. Imple. par C. Hippeau, 8vo. 80 *woodcuts, hf. morocco, neat, 9s* Paris, 1860
Written at Amiens, about the middle of the 13th century.
- 5520 Fous en titre d'Office: RÉCREATIONS historiques, avec l'histoire des Fous en titre d'Office, par M. D. D. A. 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt, 5s* Paris, 1767
- 5521 FRANCE GALANTE, ou Histoires amoureuses de la Cour, 2 vols. 18mo. *plates, red morocco, gilt edges, by DESSAUVIL, extremely rare, very fine copy, £12. 12s* Paris, 1709
Containing La France galante et Suite; Les Veilles amoureuses; Histoire de la Maréchale de la Ferté; La France devenue Italienne, and les Amours de M. le Dauphin avec la Comtesse de Roure.
- 5522 FRANCE (la) ruinée sous le règne de Louis XIV, par Qui et Comment, 18mo. *front. and map, calf, 2s 6d* Cologne, 1696
- 5523 FRANCE. Bonne (M.) Atlas Maritime de France, avec cartes des Isles, et plans des villes maritimes, 18mo. 30 *coloured maps, and engraved text, old red morocco, gilt edges, 7s 6d* Paris, n. d.

- 5524 FROISSART (Jehan) Histoire et Cronique, reveu et corrigé par D. Sauvage, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt marb. edges, by David, £12. 12s* Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1559-61
Copies of this edition with the imprint of Lyons are much rarer than copies of the Paris edition of 1574.
This is a fine edition, and should find a place in every historical library. The issue made by M. Buchon has not entirely replaced the work done by Sauvage. See Brunet, Manuel.
Col. Stanley's copy of the edition by Sauvage fetched £18. 10s. The Yemeniz copy was priced in a Paris bookseller's catalogue £14.
- 5525 [GAGLIANI (l'Abbé)] Dialogues sur le Commerce des Bleds, 8vo. calf, 2s 6d 1770
"Dialogues aussi amusans qu'instructifs."—Voltaire.
- 5526 GALANTRIES (les) des Rois de France (par Vannel), 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *frontispieces and pretty plates, old calf gilt, 15s Marteau, s. d. (ca. 1690)*
- 5527 GARCIN (E.) Dictionnaire Provençal-Français, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1080 pp. calf neat, 10s Draguignan, 1841
- 5528 GAVARNI. Le Diable à Paris, précédé d'une Histoire de Paris, par T. Lavallée, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *many spirited illustrations by Gavarni, Bertall, etc. hf. cf. gilt, early brilliant impressions, £2. 2s Paris, 1845-46*
- 5529 ——— le Diable à Paris: Paris et les Parisiens, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *many very spirited woodcuts. hf. citron morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s Par. 1845*
- 5530 GAY (J.) Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'AFRIQUE et à l'ARABIE; catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français et des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la Géographie, de l'Histoire, du Commerce, des Lettres et des Arts de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie, 8vo. sd. 20s San Remo, 1875
Contains the titles of nearly 3700 works relating to the history, etc. of Africa.
- 5531 GAZETIER Cuirassé (le); ou Anecdotes Scandaleuses de la Cour de France, *curious front.*—Mélanges confus sur des Matières fort claires—Le Philosophe cynique, suite aux anecdotes scandaleuses—in 1 vol. 8vo. calf, £1. 4s 1771
- 5532 GEOFFROY DE MONMOUTH, Vie de Merlin, (texte Latin), publiée par F. Michel et T. Wright, impl. 8vo. *with Essay of 105 pages on Merlin by the editors, sewed, 6s* Paris, 1837
- 5533 GESSNER, Contes moraux et nouvelles Idylles, 4to. *fine plates and pretty vignettes, calf, 18s* Zurich, 1773
- 5534 GESVRES. Recueil general des Pièces contenues au Procez de M. le Marquis de Gesvres et de Mlle. de Mascranni son Epouse, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. calf gilt, 21s Rott. 1714
A very celebrated Divorce case.
- 5535 GINGINS LA SARRA (Baron de) Dépêches des Ambassadeurs Milanais sur les campagnes de Charles-le-Hardi, 1474-77, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. sd. 6s 6d Lausanne, 1858
- 5536 GLEN (Jean de) Habits, Mœurs, Ceremonies, facons de faire anciennes et modernes du monde . . . avec les pourtraicts des habits, 12mo. hf. bd. *fine large copy, £6. 15s* Liege, Jean de Glen, 1602
"Ce livre rare contient 103 figures sur bois, parmi lesquelles se trouvent les costumes du bourgeois, des matrones, femmes et filles de Liège. On n'a publié que la première partie de ce curieux volume imprimé par Leonard Streeck; la seconde n'a jamais paru. V. Bibliogr. liégeoise. p. 18."
- 5537 GONCOURT (E. and J.) L'Art du dix-huitième Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 16s Paris, 1873-74
An interesting work, containing biographies and criticisms on Watteau, Chardin, Boucher, La Tour, Greuze, les Saint-Aubin, Gravelot, Cochin, Eisen, Moreau, Debucourt, Fragonard and Prudhon.
- 5538 GORDON DE PERCEL, de l'Usage des Romans, avec une Bibliothèque des Romans, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, 7s 6d Amsterdam, 1734

- 5539 GOULART (Simon) Thresor d'histoires admirables et memorables de nostre temps, recueillies de plusieurs auteurs, memoires, et avis de divers endroits, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *over 1120 pp. vellum*, 25s

Genève, 1620

A curious collection, containing strange stories about human deformities, accidents, ambitions, wounds, virtues, dreams, rhapsodies, passions, continences, hallucinations, etc. illustrations of manners conveyed in tales of justice unexpectedly rendered to the weak, histories of persons of long-lives, of singular mental vigour, stories of robbers, of rapes, of incredible cruelties committed, of superstitions, and of many other things of much interest. "Vendu jusqu'à 57 fr. Pixerécourt."—Brunet.

- 5540 GRAFFIGNY (Madame de) Lettres d'une Péruvienne, en Français et en Italien, par M. Deodati, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, with plates by le Barbier, déiné, a double set, unlettered proofs and with letters, French calf extra, gilt edges, a fine edition of this romance*, 24s Paris, 1797
- 5541 GRAMMONT (Comte de) Mémoires, par le C. Antoine Hamilton, [avec notes, 77 pp.] 4to. *Edwards' fine edition, 78 portraits, finely bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges. by Kalthoeber*, £7. 10s 1793
"Edition préférable aux précédentes. La partie de 77 pp. manque quelque-fois."—Brunet.
- 5542 GRANDVILLE, Scènes de la Vie Privée et Publique des Animaux, *numerous humorous engravings*, 2 vols. *maps, etc. hf. bound, now very scarce*, £3. 3s Paris, 1852
- 5543 GRÉCOURT, Œuvres complètes, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, French calf gilt, gilt edges*, 36s Paris, 1796
- 5544 GUISE. Les Memoires d'Henri de Lorraine Duc de Guise, 18mo. *old calf gilt*, 10s Paris, 1681
- 5545 GUIZOT, Cours d'Histoire Moderne: I, Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, *portrait*, 8vo. 1840—II, L'Histoire de la Civilisation en France, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. 1840—together 5 vols. in 3, *hf. calf*, 20s Paris, 1840
- 5546 GUIZOT, Œuvres:—Monk, chute de la République en Angleterre, *portrait*, Paris, 1851; Études biographiques sur la Révolution d'Angleterre, *ib.* 1851; Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell, et du Rétablissement des Stuart, 2 vols. *ib.* 1856; Méditations et Études morales, *ib.* 1852—Études sur les Beaux-Arts, *ib.* 1852; together 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £1. 4s 1851-6
- 5547 GUIZOT, Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 4s 6d Paris, 1856
- 5548 GUIZOT, histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la Revolution française, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s Paris, 1848
- 5549 HALLEGUEN (E.) Armorique et Bretagne, Origines Armorico-Bretonnes, tome I, (l'Armorique Romaine et Religieuse) *sd.* 5s 1872
- 5550 HAVELOK LE DANOIS (Lai d') publié par F. Michel, impl. 8vo. *boards, only 100 copies printed*, 7s 6d Paris, 1833
- 5551 HAVELOK. Revises and Proofs of English and French Texts and Notes, with Collation of Sir T. Phillipps's MSS. on margins by Sir F. Madden, 4to. *unbound*, 5s
- 5552 HELVÉTIUS (M.) Œuvres complètes [avec Essai sur Helvétius par Saint-Lambert], 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, 12s Paris, 1818
- 5553 HERMINJARD, Correspondance des Réformateurs dans les Pays de Langue française, 1512 to 1538, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s Genève, 1866-72
- 5554 HISTOIRE des Guerres et chose memorable arrivees soubz le Regne de Louys le Juste, Roy de France jusques à present, 1622, 12mo. *a frontispiece with portrait of Louis XIII, and two plans, old calf*, 5s Rouen, s. d. (1622)

- 5555 HUGO (Victor) ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, 18 vols. large 8vo. 100 *plates*, *marbled calf gilt*, *Lord Langdale's copy*, £9. 9s *Paris*, 1856
A beautiful edition, large type, with fine steel-engravings.
- 5556 HUGO (Victor) Quatrevingt-Treize, 3 vols. *Library Edition*, *sd.* 9s *Paris*, 1874
- 5556* INFORMATION sur les differens entre le Roi de Danemarck et le Duc de Sleswic-Holstein-Gottorp, s. l. 1700—La France demasquée ou ses irregularitez, *La Haye*, 1671—Instructions de Charles V a Philipppe II d'Espagne, etc. *ib.* 1700—in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 5s 1671-1700
- 5557 INSCRIPTIONS Historiques et Biographiques, Vc. Partie: Hommes de Science, 2 vols. 4to. 2 *portraits*, *cloth extra*, 5s *Paris*, 1846
- 5558 JEHAN DE SAINTRE. [LA SALLE (A. de)] Histoire et plaisante Cronicque du petit JEHAN DE SAINTRE, de la jeune Dame des belles cousines, sans autre nom nommer; avecques deux autres histoires de Floridan et de la belle Ellinde, etc. avec notes (par Gueulette), 3 vols. 18mo. *old calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1724
A celebrated Romance of the French court in the 15th century.
- 5559 JOINVILLE, Histoire de S. Louys IX du nom de France; avec des notes par Du Fresne, folio, *calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1668
- 5560 JOURNALISTE Amusant, ou le Monde serieux et comique, 16mo. *frontispiece*, *half morocco*, 14s *Amsterdam*, 1732
- 5561 JOYEUSETEZ, FACECIES, et FOLASTRES IMAGINATIONS, (COLLECTION DE) RARETÉS ET CURIOSITÉS LITTÉRAIRES, 19 vols. 12mo. *many in black letter*, with woodcuts and engravings, *very fine copy*, *blue morocco extra*, *uncut*, by Kähler, £25. *Paris*, Techener, 1829-37
A quite complete copy with the two Supplementary volumes of pieces by Paradin and Dadonville, and with the "Quinze Joies de Mariage." Only 76 copies were printed for subscribers of these valuable Reprints of excessively rare and unique Tracts, in Prose and Verse. Complete sets are very scarce, and daily increasing in value.
These pieces are laughable and piquant enough, but are also very instructive. They present an animated and complete picture of the French during the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.
- 5562 JUBINAL (A.) nouveau Recueil de Contes, Dits, Fabliaux, et autres Pièces inédites des XIII^e, XIV^e, et XV^e Siècles, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, *Lord Romilly's copy*, 15s *Paris*, 1839-42
- 5563 KANT (Emm.) Œuvres; Critique de la Raison Pure, par Tissot, 2 vols. in 1, 1845—Critique de la Raison Pratique, par Barni, 2 vols. in 1, 1848—Critique du Jugement suivie des Observations sur le Sentiment du Beau et du Sublime, par Barni, 2 vols. in 1, 1846—Logique et Lecons de Metaphysique, par Tissot, 1840-43—together 8 vols. in 4, *half morocco*, 32s *Paris*, 1843-48
- 5564 LA CHAPPELLE (de) les Amours de Tibulle, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *curious plates*, *old calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1715
- 5565 — les amours de Catulle et Tibulle, 2 vols. 24mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1716
- 5566 LA FAYETTE (la Comtesse de) Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre, premiere femme de Phillippe, Duc d'Orléans, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Maestricht*, 1779
- 5567 LA FONTAINE (J. de) ŒUVRES complètes avec Notice de sa Vie, par Auger, 6 vols. 8vo. 120 *plates*, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1818
- 5568 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles en vers, nouvelle edition enrichie de tailles douces, corrigée, et augmentée, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *very fine impressions of the plates*, *old calf neat*, 32s *Amst.* P. Brunel, 1699
- 5569 LA FONTAINE (J. de) CONTES ET NOUVELLES EN VERS (Edition exécutée aux Frais des Fermiers généraux, avec une notice par Di-

derot), 2 vols. 8vo. *FIRST IMPRESSIONS of the portraits of author and Eisen, by Ficquet, and of the beautiful engravings from designs by Eisen, including the "Cas de Conscience" and "Diable de Papefiguière," "DÉCOUVERTES," with several additional unpublished plates, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £35.*

Amst. (Paris, Barbou), 1762

5570 — another copy, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 2 portraits, 80 engravings by Eisen, and vignettes, by Choffard, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, £32.

Amsterdam (Paris), 1762

A very fine copy, with brilliant impressions of the Plates before alterations.

5571 — another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits of *La Fontaine and Eisen, and beautiful engravings from designs by the latter, old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, £20.*

Amst. (Paris), 1762

5572 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles, plates by Eisen, 2 vols. 12mo. £3. 10s

Paris, 1792

5573 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles, avec des Notes par le Bibliophile Jacob, with the set of engravings by Eisen inserted, red morocco, gilt edges, £5.

Paris, 1840

5574 LAFONTAINE, Contes et nouvelles, roy. 8vo. with fine woodcut engravings by Tony Johannot and others, calf gilt, 28s

Paris, n. d. (? 1856)

5575 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles en vers, 2 vols. large 8vo. GRAND PAPIER HOLLANDE, many etchings, vignettes, and culs-de-lampe, sd. £9. 9s

Lyon, 1874-5

5576 — the same, tome II, 8vo. ordinary issue, plates, vignettes, and etchings, sd. 36s

ib. 1875

Nouvelle édition publiée par N. Scheuring.

An edition nearly as beautiful as that of 1762, called that of the "Fermiers-generaux."

5577 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables Choiesies, mises en vers, 4 vols. large folio, 277 plates by J.-B. OUDRY, very fine copy in old French calf gilt, gilt edges, £32.

Paris, 1755-9

5578 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables choisies mises en Vers, Nouvelle Edition, gravée en taille-douce, les figures par FESSARD, le texte par Montulay, 6 vols. 8vo. calf neat, gilt edges, £6. 6s

Paris, 1765

5579 — the same, 6 vols. 8vo. text engraved throughout, with a large number of fine engravings, vignettes and culs-de-lampe, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £15.

Paris, 1765-75

The best octavo edition, with many hundred fine engravings and vignettes.

5580 LAFONTAINE, Fables, avec un nouveau Commentaire par Ch. Nodier, 2 vols. large 8vo. calf gilt, 82s

Paris, 1828

5581 LA FONTAINE, Fables; Recueil de Croquis composé et dessiné par SEURRE aîné, Statuaire, ancien pensionnaire de l'Académie de France à Rome, oblong royal folio, 96 plates, beautifully executed in lithography by Victor Adam, hf. bd. crimson mor. extra, top edge gilt, £3. 10s

Par. 1849

5582 LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN (Mme. la Marquise) Memoires, rédigés par de Barante, 8vo. folding maps, calf, 5s

Bordeaux, 1815

5583 LA SERRE (J. P. de) le Breviaire des Courtisans et le Reveille-Matin des Dames, renouvelles, 12mo. pretty plates by Van Horst, showing the difference between the lives of a gallant and Jesus Christ, vellum, 21s

Bruxelles, 1653

A contribution to the history of manners, showing the corruption and luxury of life amongst the rich classes in the first quarter of the 17th century.

5584 LASTEYRIE, Hist. de l'introduction des Moutons à laine fine d'Espagne en Europe, 8vo. calf, 3s 6d

Paris, 1802

5585 LAVICOMMERIE (L. Deputé de Paris à la Convention Nationale) les Crimes des Papes, thick 8vo. plates, calf gilt, 7s 6d

Paris, 1793

- 5586 LAZARILLE DE TORMES, Vie et Aventures, écrites par lui même, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *portrait and plates, maroon mor. 12s Bruxelles*, 1691
- 5587 LÉGISLATION (sur la), et le Commerce des Grains, 8vo. *old calf gilt, 3s 6d Paris*, 1773
- 5588 LEGOUVÉ (G.) Œuvres Inédites : Poèmes et Tragédies, thick 8vo. FINE PAPER, *proof portrait, and plate, half calf gilt, 5s Paris*, 1827
- 5589 LE GRAND D'AUSSY, Histoire de la Vie privée des François, avec des notes, corrections et additions par De Roquefort, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, 21s Paris*, 1815
- 5590 LEGRAND D'AUSSY, FABLIAUX ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XII^e et du XIII^e Siècle, traduits ou extraits, 3^{me} édition *considérablement augmentée par Renouard*, 5 vols. large 8vo. *fine plates by Moreau and Desenne, very good impressions with open letters, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £3. 3s Paris, Renouard*, 1829
Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s; Techener, 55 fr.; 1850, Dr. Hawtreys copy, mor. £2. 18s.
Ouvrage bien connu et qui n'est pas seulement un recueil de poésies, mais des fabliaux arrangés en prose dans lesquels on trouve une foule de renseignements précieux sur la vie domestique et les mœurs des François au Moyen Age.
- 5591 LEMONNIER, Contes Flamands et Wallons; scènes de la vie nationale, 12mo. *sd. 2s Bruxelles*, 1873
- 5592 LENORMANT, les Premières civilisations, études d'histoire et d'Archéologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 14s Paris*, 1874
Tome I. Archéologie Préhistorique; Egypte. Tome II. Chaldée et Assyrie; Phénicie. A very learned and valuable work; justifying the very high reputation of its author, who stands almost alone in this line of historical research.
- 5593 LEROUGE (Dom) les Passe-Temps agréables des Eaux minérales de Baguères en Bigorre, et du Béarn, et leurs propriétés, 2 vols. 12mo. *very FINE BINDING in RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup, with arms in gold on sides, £3. 3s Paris*, 1785
- 5594 LE ROUX (P. J.) Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf gilt, 20s Pampelune*, 1786
- 5595 LESAGE, Œuvres de, 15 vols. small 8vo. *fine plates by Marillier, French calf neat, £3. 10s Amst.* 1783
- 5596 LE SAGE (A. René) Œuvres choisies, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait by Guétard, and fine plates by Marillier, French calf gilt, £4. Paris*, 1810
This edition contains the "Théâtre de la Foire" and "La Valise trouvée." The latter with other pieces forms the 11th volume, and is wanting in the 1783 edition.
- 5597 LE SAGE, ŒUVRES, précédés d'une Notice sur sa Vie, par Audriffret, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sewed, uncut, or, hf. calf neat, marb. edges, contents lettered, 30s 1821*
- 5598 LE SAGE (A. R.) Histoire de GIL BLAS, 3 vols. avec notes par le Comte de Neufchateau, impl. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *india proof portrait, and map, ILLUSTRATED with a set of Smirke's spirited and pretty plates, fine impressions, bd. in red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, £8. 8s Paris*, 1825
- 5599 LETTRE du Comte de Comminges, suivie d'une Lettre de Philomèle à Progne (*en Vers*) *fine plates after Eisen, Paris*, 1765—Épître d'Héloïse à Abailard imitée de Pope par Mercier, *plates after Marillier, Amst. (Paris)*, 1774, in 1 vol. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, extra gilt edges, 21s 1765-74*
- 5600 LETTRES ÉDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, écrites des Missions Étrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, Best Edition, fine copy in old calf gilt, £4. Paris*, 1780-83
An important and highly interesting work. Vols. 14 to the end relate to America.
- 5601 LETTRES galantes par Mme. de C * * *, ouvrage curieux, 18mo. *calf, 21s Cologne*, 1707

- 5602 LETTRES Saxonnes, 2 vols. in 1, 32mo. *old calf*, 7s Berlin, 1738
- 5603 LIGNAC (M. de) de l'Homme et de la Femme, considérés physiquement dans l'état du Mariage, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf*, 9s Lille, 1773-75
- 5604 LINGUET, du pain et du bled, 12mo. *calf*, 1s 6d Londres, 1774
- 5605 LOUVET de COUVRAY, les amours du chevalier de Faublas, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 36s Paris, 1825
- This copy has 4 plates of the eight belonging to this edition.
- 5606 MAINTENON (Mme. de) Lettres inédites, et de Mme. la Princesse des Ursins, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1826
- 5607 MANNE (E. D. de) Galerie historique des Comédiens de la Troupe de Talma, 8vo. *numerous portraits, half red morocco, top edges gilt, scarce*, £2. 10s Lyon, 1866
- A very pretty book illustrative of Theatrical History.
- 5603 MARGUERITE, REINE de NAVARRE, HEPTAMERON français, nouvelles, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine engravings by Longuel, etc. after Freudenberg, beautiful designs, and Duncker's charming vignettes, fine impressions, the plates before the numbers, old citron morocco extra, gilt edges, very scarce*, £15. 15s Berne, 1780-1
- A copy fetched at an auction last December £32. 10s.
- 5609 MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE; Heptameron françois, ou Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions of the plates, engraved after Freudenberg's ingenious drawings by De Longueil, and the vignettes after Dunker, half vellum*, £10. Berne, 1792
- 5610 — another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *good impressions of these singularly elegant plates and tail-pieces, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £14. 1792
- One of the most charming books of the whole range of French literature.
- 5611 MARIVAUX, la vie de Marianne, ou les aventures de Madame la Comtesse de * * * 4 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d Paris, 1755
- 5612 MARMONTEL (M.) Ses Œuvres, 11 vols. 8vo. *port. and numerous fine plates, calf gilt, contents lettered, very tall copy*, £5. Liège, 1777
- 5613 MARMONTEL Œuvres complètes, 18 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, 88 *plates, calf neat*, 36s Paris, 1818-19
- 5614 MAROT (Clement) Œuvres, 2 vols. 16mo. *an unusually fine copy in red morocco, extra gilt, marbled edges, by Padeloup*, £5. 15s La Haye, A. Moetjens, 1700
- "Jolie édition, la plus recherchée."—Brunet.
- 5615 MATTER (M.) Lettres et Pièces rares inédites, accompagnées d'introductions et de Notes, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1846
- 5616 MATTHIEU PARIS, Grande Chronique traduite en français par Huillard-Bréholles, avec notes et introduction par le Duc de Luynes, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 36s Paris, 1840-1
- 5617 MAURY (A.) le Sommeil et les Rêves, Etudes psychologiques, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1862
- 5618 MAZARIN (Cardinal) Lettres à la Reine, à la Princesse Palatine, etc. 1651-52, avec notes par Revenel, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s Paris, 1836
- 5619 MAZURE (F. A.) Histoire de la Révolution de 1688 en Angleterre, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1821
- 5620 MÉCHANTE Femme (la) 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1728
- Suivi des "Vers qu'on dit au commencement de ce Discours que citent communément les mauvais Plaisans contre les Femmes."

Memoires sur l'Histoire de la France :

- 5621 GUIZOT, Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie Française jusqu'au XIII^eme. Siècle, avec une Introduction, des Suppléments, des Notices, et des Notes, avec Table Générale, 31 vols. 8vo. (pub. £18. 18s unbound) *hf. morocco*, £12; or, *calf neat, contents lettered*, £15. Paris, 1823-35

Memoires—continued.

- 5622 ——— the same, 31 vols. large 8vo. **GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN**, *M. Guizot's own copy in hf. calf neat, uncut, rare, £20.* *Paris, 1823-35*
- 5623 **MÉMOIRES** touchant les Ambassadeurs et les Ministres publics, par L. M. P. 24mo. *vellum, 8s 6d* *Cologne, 1676*
- 5624 **MÉMOIRES** tirés des papiers d'un homme d'État [le Prince de Hardenberg] sur les causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la politique des cabinets dans la guerre de la Révolution, 1792-1815, 6 vols. of 13, 8vo. *comprising the period to 1798, hf. calf neat, 10s* *Paris, 1828-32*
- 5625 **MÉMOIRES** et Correspondance Politique et Militaire du Roi Joseph, publiés par A. Du Casse, 1853-54—Histoire des Negotiations Diplomatiques relatives aux Traités de Mortfontaine, de Luneville, et d'Amiens, 3 vols. 1855—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 36s* *Paris, 1853-55*
- 5626 **MICHAUD ET POUJOULAT**, Nouvelle Collection de Mémoires, pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le XIII^{me} siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVII^{me}, précédés de Notices pour caractériser chaque auteur des Mémoires et son époque; suivis de l'analyse des Documents historiques qui s'y rapportent, 3 series complete, 32 vols. in 17, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, £5. 15s* *1850*
- 5627 **PETITOT**, Collection Complete des Memoires sur la France, PREMIERE SERIE, depuis le Règne de Philippe Auguste jusqu'au commencement du XVIII^e Siècle, avec des Notices sur chaque ouvrage, 52 vols. *Paris, 1819-26*—**PETITOT ET MONMERQUÉ**, Collection complete des Memoires sur l'Histoire de France, SECONDE SERIE, depuis l'avènement de Henri IV. jusqu'à la Paix de Paris en 1763, avec des notices sur chaque ouvrage, 79 vols. *Paris, 1820-29*—together 131 vols. 8vo. (published at £40. unbound), *calf neat, contents lettered, uniform with Guizot, above, £35.* *Paris, 1819-29*
- 5628 **MERCURE** (le) François, ou la suite de l'Histoire de France finissant au sacre de Louis XIII. (1604-10), thick 12mo. *vellum, 2s 6d* *Paris, 1611*
- 5629 **MÉZERAY** (Fr. Eudes) Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusqu'à maintenant (1598), avec un abrégé de la vie de chaque reine, 3 vols. folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges, £10.* *Paris, 1643-51*
- A good copy, with the Cancells, excepting that in Vol. III. this copy wants entire la table des Matières de l'histoire de Henri III. et la page 685, ou commence l'histoire de Henri IV, les "4 ff. qui contiennent le frontispice de la 1^{re} partie du roi Henri-le-Grand, imprimé en rouge et en noir."
- A similar copy was priced, 1870, 650 fr.; 1871, 850 fr.
- "Mézeray was bred to arms; but an insatiable love of study converted his sword and carbine into printed books and manuscripts. Absorbed in this pursuit, he meditated his History of France, but an excess of application produced a dangerous disorder. Cardinal Richelieu, who, amidst all his intrigue and tergiversations, had the merit of projecting or patronising some of the most splendid publications in France, patronized Mezerai. * * * A donation of 50 crowns by him to the historian, stimulated Mezerai to redoubled exertions in the completion of his history. He had, moreover, through the interests of the Cardinal, a pension of 4000 livres from the Court: and on the death of Conrart, was appointed permanent Secretary to the French Academy. Never was a man more singular or fuller of *bizarrierie*, than Mezerai. His countenance, figure, and dress were almost equally repulsive. He was once stopped as a vagabond by the overseers of the parish, and commanded to follow them. So far from being displeased at this adventure, it amused him, and he entered into the joke accordingly. 'Gentlemen, (said he) I cannot well accompany you on foot, but as soon as they have put a wheel to my carriage, I'll accompany you wherever you please.' One of his oddities was to work by candle-light, even in the middle of the day, and in the midst of the summer; and he always attended his visitors to the door on parting, holding a lighted candle in his hand. * * * Mezerai loved truth, but

would not take much pains to discover it; depending rather upon the texts of his predecessors. Yet he had courage and integrity; and gains in energy what he loses in accuracy. There is, however a coarse thread which runs through all his narratives, and those who call him the *Tacitus* of France, seem to mistake vulgarity for strength. His work may be thought in some measure, a reflexion of the motley features of his life."—*Dibdin's Library Companion*, p. 291-2.

- 5630 MEZERAY (F.) HISTOIRE DE FRANCE depuis Faramond jusqu'au Regne de Louis le Juste, 8 vols. folio, *portraits, old calf*, 16s Paris, 1685
- 5631 MICHEL (F.) Rapports sur les anciens Monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France, 4to. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1838
An interesting account of early French MSS. in the public and private libraries of England and Scotland, with extracts.
- 5632 MICHELET (M.) Histoire de France, Vol. I to XI—Histoire de la Révolution Française, Vols. I to VII—together 18 vols. 8vo. *half calf, uniform*, £3. 5s Paris, 1835-53
- 5633 MICHELET, Tableau chronologique de l'Histoire moderne, 8vo. *numerous Tables, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1826
- 5634 ——— Introduction à l'Histoire Universelle, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d 1834
- 5634* ——— Précis de l'Histoire de France, jusqu'à la Revolution Française, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Paris, 1834
- 5635 ——— Histoire de France: Louis XV. (1724-1757); Louis XV. et Louis XVI.—together 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1866-67
- 5636 ——— Histoire de la Révolution Française, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 80s Paris, 1869
- 5637 MIGNET (M.) Histoire de Marie Stuart, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt extra*, 12s Paris, 1851
- 5638 MILLE ET UNE NUITS (Les) contes Arabes, traduits par Galland, nouvelle édition corrigée, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *with many hundreds of fine woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 21s Paris, (1840)
- 5639 MOLIERE'S Comedies, original editions,
GEORGE DANDIN, ou le Mary confondu, Comedie, par J. B. P. de Moliere
Paris, chez Jean Ribon, 1669
L'AVARE, Comedie, par J. B. P. de Moliere
—together 2 pieces, in 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf*, £48.
Paris, chez Jean Ribou, 1669
These genuine original editions are very rare and in great request. A copy of the Avere alone fetched about £40. at Sir William Tite's sale.
- 5640 [MOLIERE.] LES PRETIEUSES RIDICULES, comedie représentée au Petit Bourbon, nouvellement mises (*sic*) en vers, 12mo. *sd.* £5. Paris, Jean Ribou, 1669
With a dedication to Marie de Mancini, and a long preface by the author, A. Bodeau de Somaize, an enemy of the great Moliere, whom he accuses of plagiarism and of the stupid vanity of thinking himself "le premier Farceur de France." He declares that he has versified the play "pour la mettre en estat de meriter avec un peu plus de justice les applaudissemens qu' elle a recueus de tout le monde."
- 5641 MOLIERE Œuvres, avec Memoire sur sa Vie (par M. de Serre), 6 vols. 4to. FIRST ISSUE, *portrait, numerous vignettes, and culs-de-lampe, and 32 plates after designs by Boucher, Blondel, and Oppenor, calf*, £18. Paris, 1734
- 5642 ——— the same, 6 vols. 4to. SECOND ISSUE, *good impressions of the plates, calf, Etruscan pattern*, £15. 15s *ib.* 1734
"Edition assez belle . . . dirigée par Marc-Ant. Joly, auteur de plusieurs comedies."—*Brunet*. The plates by the celebrated Boucher gave faithful representations of the Costume, Furniture, and Architecture of the period of Louis XV.
- 5643 MOLIERE, Œuvres, avec des Remarques grammaticales, des Avertissemens et des Observations sur chaque Pièce, par M. Bret, et Vie par Voltaire, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *port. and plates after Moreau le Jeune, calf*, £6. 15s Paris, 1773

- 5644 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres de, par Bret, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates by Moreau*
Jeune, brilliant impressions, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, £6. 15s
Paris, 1773
- 5645 ——— another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *handsomely whole bound in red morocco*
extra, by Belz-Niedrée, £15. 1773
 Such a beautiful copy rarely occurs for sale.
 "De toutes les éditions de Moliere avec les notes de Bret, celle-ci est la plus belle
 et la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*
- 5646 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates by Moreau, calf, £1. 10s*
 1788
- 5647 **MOLIERE'S** Œuvres, précédés d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par
 Sainte Beuve, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts by Johannot,*
hf. morocco, 25s *Paris, 1836*
- 5648 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 4s* *Paris, 1841*
- 5649 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres, 7 vols. 8vo. *a portrait and plates, hf. dark calf neat, 12s*
Paris, 1842
- 5650 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, par Aimé-
 Martin, 6 vols. 8vo. **PAPIER VÉLIN**, *portrait, and many fine plates after*
Detenne and others, half green morocco, fully lettered, gilt edges, £5.
Paris, Lefevre et Furne, 1845
- 5651 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres Complètes, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs,
 les Variantes et la préface de 1682, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 25s*
Paris, 1854
- 5652 **MOLIERE**, Œuvres complètes avec sa Vie par J. Taschereau, 6 vols.
LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *with double set of plates by Moreau (unlettered*
proofs, and with letters), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Cape, £30.
Paris, 1863
- A beautiful copy of a fine edition.
- 5653 **MONIN**, sur le Roman de Roncervaux, 8vo.—Michel, Examen Critique de la
 dissertation de Monin—together 2 parts, 8vo. 3s 6d *Paris, 1832*
- 5654 **MONITEUR UNIVERSEL** ou Gazette Nationale, from the commence-
 ment in 1789 to 1824, 70 vols. *Paris, 1796-1824—Tables, 1787-1837,*
 in 4 vols. *ib. 1789-1837—74 vols. folio, half bound, £25.*
Paris, 1796-1824
- It is of very rare occurrence to find a set embracing the whole of the Revolution-
 ary period. The above valuable series is from the library of Lord Romilly.
- 5655 **MONTAIGNE** (M. DE) **ESSAIS**, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, fine large copy in*
red morocco, extra gilt marbled edges, by Chambolle-Duru, £12. 12s
Amst. A. Michelis (Elzevir), 1659
- Very scarce. Sir W. Tite's copy sold for £29.
 This edition is commonly known as the "Elzevir Montaigne," and as such may
 take rank with the best productions of that press. Most copies have on the title-page
Bruzelles, Foppens: it is rare to find Michelis' name.
- 5656 **MONTAIGNE**, **Essais**, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, 27s* *Paris, 1793*
 A good library edition.
- 5657 **MONTAIGNE**, **Essais** de, nouvelle édition, 5 vols. large 8vo. **GRAND PAPIER**
VÉLIN, *portrait, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, a beautiful copy, £6. 10s*
Paris, Lefevre, 1818
- "Cette édition réunit à tous les avantages de celle de Naigeon, plusieurs améliorations
 détaillées dans la préface. On en a tiré cent exemplaires en Gr. Pap. vel. qui
 sont fort beau, et qu'on ne trouve plus facilement."—*Brunet.*
- 5658 **MONTAIGNE**, **Essais**, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco, 4s* *Paris, 1865*
- 5659 **MONTESQUIEU** (Baron de) Œuvres et Œuvres posthumes, 6 vols. 8vo.
portrait, beautiful copy in rich old green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome,
Lord Romilly's copy, £6. 15s *Paris, 1788-98*
- 5660 **PARIS** (Le Diacre). **MONTGERON** (M. de) **Verité des Miracles** opérés par
 l'intercession de M. de Paris, remontrée contre l'Archevêque de Sens,

- 4to. *portrait and many plates of the miraculous Cures effected on his tomb, old calf, 32s* Utrecht, 1737
- 5661 MOREAU-CHRISTOPHE, le Monde des Coquins; Variétés des Coquins, 2 vols. sm. 12mo. *two plates of housebreaker's tools, hf. morocco, 9s* Paris, 1865
- 5661* MORLOT, Archéologie du Mecklenbourg: Age de la Pierre, 8vo. 5s 1868
- 5662 MOUHY (le Chev. de) la Paysanne Parvenue ou les Mémoires de la Marquise de L. V. 6 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf gilt, 12s* Paris, 1806
- 5663 MUSÉE DES ARCHIVES NATIONALES, Documents originaux de l'Histoire de France [avec introduction par A. Maury], roy. 4to. 810 pp., *paleographical woodcuts and 1200 facsimiles of autographs, ed. Lord Romilly's copy, 30s* Paris, 1872
- 5664 NAPOLEON I. Correspondence, publiée par ordre de l'Empereur Napoléon III. 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco, 35s* Paris, 1858-63
- 5665 NAPOLEON III, Œuvres, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 24s* Paris, 1854-56
- 5666 NAPOLEON III: Pamphlets sur le second Empire: par Marcel, Rogeard, etc. L'Empire démasqué, 1863—Pauvre France—Les Propos de Labienus, 1865—La Femme de Cesar, 1862—Plaidoyer de Leon Sandou, 1865; in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. red morocco, scarce, 15s*
- 5667 NAPOLEON III. Amours de Napoléon III. 2 vols. in 1, Genève, 1864—Les Femmes Galantes des Napoléons, 2 vols. Berlin, 1862, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound red morocco extra, the Count of Aquila's copy, £10.* 1862-64
- The first work seems to be an amplification and continuation of certain portions of the second. They are both infamous attacks, not only upon the Bonapartes, but upon every eminent person, male or female, in Europe. Written in a spirit of *Republican virtue*; they contain the most disgusting details of vice and debauchery, and are enough in themselves to damn the communard party, in the literature of which these volumes must rank very highly. The name of Eugène de Mirecourt as author is no doubt a forgery.
- 5668 NAPOLEON III. Le Deux Decembre, 1855—Les Femmes galantes des Napoléons, 1862—Ramier, les Memoires de Badinguet, 1865—Discours de la Lanterne, par Rouquette; in 1 vol. 24mo. *hf. red morocco, 10s*
- 5668* NAUDÉ, Apologie pour tous les grandes Hommes qui ont esté accusez de Magie, 12mo. *calf, fine copy, 7s 6d* Paris, 1669
- 5669 NORBLIN DE LA GOURDAINE, Œuvre complète, 77 *fine etchings in Rembrandt's manner, on India paper*, mounted on thick paper, and united in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd. £20* (about 1770-90)
- These Etchings are excessively rare; it would seem that the artist executed but few copies. Even his own name is little known; yet he was an illustrious pupil of Casanova, the painter of battle and sea-pieces, and held the position of court-painter to Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland. Perhaps the latter circumstance helped to render him obscure, and the fact that most of his work was done in Poland, to make his designs rare. Most of these are very minute, but there are some fine large pictures, as in the surrender of Christ by Pilate to the Jews. The powerful effect produced by the contrast of gloomy shadows and startling lights is chiefly aimed at by Norblin, and none has succeeded better than he, except the great Rembrandt, in that line of illustration.
- 5670 NOUGARÈDE DE FAYET (A.) des anciens Peuples de l'Europe et de leurs premières Migrations, 8vo. PAPIER FORT, *maps, hf. calf, 10s* 1842
- 5671 NOUVION, Histoire du règne de Louis Philippe, 1830-43, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Paris, 1859
- 5672 NOVELS: A collection of French Novels, by a number of the best modern Authors, in 40 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, a nice series, £4.* Paris, 1850, etc.
- Contents:—About, 2; Bagroëff-Sperasntei, 1; Balzac, 2; Bernard, 1; Chiquis, 1; Chateaubriand, 2; Chevalier, 2; Conscience, 2; Dumas, 1; Feuillet, 1; Gautier, 1; Girardin, 3; Gozlan, 1; Houssaye, 1; Hugo, 1; Karr, 1; Lamartine, 1; Marmier, 1; Méry, 4; Michelet, 1; Nerval, 1; Richard, 1; Saintine, 1; Sand, 5; Soulié, 2.

- 5672* **ORDONNANCES ROYAUX** sur le fait de la Justice, faites par François I, Henry II, Fr. II, Ch. IX, H. III, Henry IV, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *half calf, 9s* Rouen, 1609
- 5673 **OVIDE, LES METAMORPHOSES**, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres français par les soins des S^{rs}. Le Mire et Basan, 4to. 141 *beautiful engravings, most BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, £25.* Paris, 1767
A very choice copy, containing proof impressions of these fine engravings after the designs of Boucher, Le Prince, Monnet, Eisen, Moreau, Gravelot, Choffard, and others. At the end is a "Table" of 20 engraved pp.
- 5674 **PARNASSE des Poetes Satyriques**, ou dernier Recueil des Vers piquans et gailards de nostro temps, par le Sieur Theophile, 12mo. *hf. morocco, £2. 16s* 1625
- 5675 **PARNASSE SATYRIQUE** (le), du sieur Theophile [ou dernier Recueil des Vers piquans et gailards de nostre temps], 16mo. *fine copy, entirely uncut, in red morocco, by C. Hardy, rare, £5. 10s* (Elzevir), s. l. 1672
- 5676 **PARNASSE SATYRIQUE** du XVIII^e Siècle, pièces trop libres échappées dans les débauches d'esprit, 16mo. *sd. 8s* Neuchatel, 1874
- 5677 **PARNASSE DES DAMES**, 5 vols. 8vo. *elegant engravings by Ponce after Marillier, beautiful copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides, £10* Paris, chez Ruault, 1772-73
This publication, which seems but little known, contained only the works of ladies, in prose and poetry, with notices of their lives.
- 5678 **PARNY (De) Opuscules**, [Poésies Érotiques, mélanges, etc.] 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *LARGE PAPER, curious plates, proof impressions, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, by Allo, 18s* Londres (Cazin) 1787
- 5679 **PASCAL (Blaise) Œuvres**, [avec un Essai sur Pascal par le Comte F. de Neufchateau], 5 vols. 8vo. *purple calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier, £4. 4s* Paris, 1819
- 5680 **PASCAL. Lettres, Opuscules et Mémoires de Madame Perier** [Gilberte] et de Jacqueline, sœurs de Pascal, et de Marguerite Perier sa nièce, publiés sur les MSS. par F. Faugère, 8vo. *sd. 5s* Paris, 1845
- 5681 **PASCAL (Blaise) Pensées, Fragments et Lettres** de, publiés pour la première fois par P. Faugère, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd. 12s* Paris, 1844
- 5682 **PASSE-TEMPS joyeux, Contes à rire et Gasconnades nouvelles**, 12mo. *calf, 30s* Paris, 1717
"Curious and amusing little book."—*Gen. For.*
- 5683 **PASSE-TEMPS des Mousquetaires ou le Tems perdu**, (poèmes) par D. B * *, 12mo. *old calf gilt, 21s* Berg-op-Zoom, 1755
- 5684 **PERCEL (G. de) de l'Usage des Romans**, où l'on fait voir leur utilité et leurs differens caracteres; [accompagné de Pieces curieuses sur le poëte Rousseau]; avec une Bibliothèque des Romans, et remarques critiques, 2 vols. *Amst. 1734—Lenglet du Fresnoy, l'Histoire justifiée contr'es les Romans, ib. 1735—together 3 vols. 12mo. fine copies in old calf gilt, 30s* 1734-5
- 5684* **PÉTIET, Pensées, maximes, réflexions**, 16mo. *sd. 2s* 1854
- 5685 **PICARD (L. B.) Œuvres**, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine copy in calf gilt, 25s* Paris, 1821
A great bargain. It is the best edition of the works of this, "le plus fécond et le plus gai des auteurs comiques de notre époque, et romancier non moins spirituel."
- 5686 **PICHOT (Amédée) Voyage historique, et Littéraire en Angleterre, et en Ecosse**, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles of autographs, calf, 9s* Paris, 1825
- 5687 **PIGAULT-LEBRUN, Œuvres**, 7 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, a good selection, 20s* 1843
Contents: M. Botte—Les Barons de Felsheim—Angélique et Jeanneton—Garçon sans Souci—L'homme à projets—L'enfant du Carnaval—Mon oncle Thomas.

- 5688 PIGAULT-LEBRUN, ŒUVRES, avec sa vie, 83 vols. in 81, 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf neat, contents lettered, from Sir Henry Meux's library*, £6. 10s Contents:— 1808-20
Théâtre, 6 vols.—La Sainte Ligue, ou la Mouche, 6 vols.—La Folie Espagnole, 4 vols.—L'Homme à projets, 4 vols.—La Famille Luceval, 4 vols.—Les Barons de Felsheim, 4 vols.—Une Macédoine, 4 vols. in 2—Tableaux de Société, 4 vols.—Monsieur de Roberville, 4 vols.—Jérôme, 4 vols.—Adélaïde de Méran, 4 vols.—Mon Oncle Thomas, 4 vols.—Monsieur Botte, 4 vols.—L'Enfant du Carnaval, 3 vols.—Mélanges littéraires et critiques, 2 vols.—Angélique et Jeanneton, 2 vols.—L'Egoïsme, 2 vols.—Bontes à mon petit-fils, 2 vols.—L'Officieux, 2 vols.—Le Garçon sans souci, 2 vols.—Le Citateur, 2 vols. in 1—Le Beau Père et le Gendre, 2 vols.—M. Martin, 2 vols.—M. de Kinglin, 1 vol.—Theodore, ou les Peruvians, 1 vol.—Adèle et d'Abigny, 1 vol.—Nélusko, ou le Polonais, 1 vol.—Vie de Pigault-Lebrun, 2 vols.
- 5689 PLATON, Œuvres traduites par V. Cousin, 13 vols. in 12, 8vo. *calf extra, from Lord Romilly's library*, £3. 18s Paris, 1822-40
- 5690 POETES FRANCAIS: Les Poesies de Martial de Paris dit d'Auvergne, 2 vols. 1724—Œuvres de Jean Marot, 1723—Poesies de Guillaume Crelin, 1723—La Legende de Pierre Faifeu, en vers par Bourdigne, 1723—Les Poesies de Gaillaume Coquillart, 1723—Œuvres de Fr. Villon, 1723—La Farce de Pierre Pathelin, 1762—together 8 vols. 12mo. *dark green mor. extra, gilt backs and gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1723-62
A fine uniform set of this rare collection.
- 5691 POUTEAU (M.) *Docteur en Medecine*, Œuvres Posthumes, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *old crimson morocco extra, tooled on back, gilt edges, and the arms of a French Marquis impressed in gold on the sides*, 36s Paris, 1783
- 5692 PROVERBES JOYEUX, Vie d'Wlespiegle, Vie des Gueux, etc. 4to. *a collection of 65 very curious plates by LAGNIET, hf. bd.* £6. Paris, 1657-63
Large collections of these singular plates fetch enormous prices. They were issued to a certain extent, in series, but can only really be looked upon as engravings put together.
- 5693 QUINZE JOYES de Mariage, black letter, 16mo. *woodcuts, Techener's Reprint, citron morocco, gilt edges, by Simier*, £2. 12s 6d Paris, J. Treperel, s. d.
A copy on Vellum Paper, very rare, only a few printed.
- 5694 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres, contenant cinq livres de la vie, faicts, et dicts heroiques de Gargantua et de son fils Pantagruel, sm. 8vo. *over 1100 pp. fine tall copy, vellum*, £5. s. l. 1626
- 5695 RABELAIS (F.) ŒUVRES, 2 vols. 24mo. bound in 3, *UNIQUE COPY, ILLUSTRATED with 14 humorous "Figures Drolatiques," engraved on wood, after Dutch painters, and 103 very clever pencil drawings from caricature designs by Leonardo Da Vinci, said to be copies by HOLLAR, old French red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges*, £15. 15s
à la Sphère (Elzevier), 1659-69
This edition has the "Clef du Rabelais," which is not to be found in that of 1663, nor in those of 1666, 1675 and 1691.
- 5696 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres, 2 vols. 24mo. *the genuine Elzevier Edition, red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Derome*, £10. 10s à la Sphère, 1663
- 5697 RABELAIS (Francois) Œuvres augmentées de la vie de l'Auteur, et de quelques remarques sur sa vie et sur l'Histoire, 2 vols. 16mo. *very fine copy, 5 inches high, in dark blue morocco extra, richly tooled, silk-lined, gilt edges, by Simier, very scarce*, £8. 15s à la Sphère (Elzevier), 1663
This is the beautiful and rare Elzevir Edition of Rabelais. The printer has not affixed his name to these volumes, but a single glance is sufficient to convince every one that it is a perfect *chef d'œuvre* of Elzevirian Typography, and one of the most successful efforts of printing. The rarity of the edition vies with its beauty.
"Voilà sans nul doute une édition fort jolie. C'est un livre très recherché et dont les beaux exemplaires sont rares."—Brunet.
330 fr. Nodier. 310 fr. Solar. £13. 13s Thorpe.
- 5698 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres avec des remarques par M. Le Duchat, 3 vols. 4to. *portraits, beautiful vignettes and plates by PICART, superb impressions, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £15. Amsterdam, 1711

- 5699 RABELAIS (F. de) Œuvres; édition Variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites des Songes Drolatiques de Pantagruel, et d'un nouveau commentaire par Johanneau, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, 2 portraits, vignettes and 120 humorous woodcuts, *hf. calf*, £4. 4s Paris, 1823
- 5700 — another copy, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates and woodcuts, calf gilt*, £7. Paris, 1823
- 5701 RACINE, Œuvres, avec des commentaires par M. Luneau de Boisjermain, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates by Gravelot, old calf gilt*, 36s Paris, 1768
- 5702 — les mêmes, 7 vols. 8vo. *slightly taller copy, fine impressions of the plates, proofs before letters, French calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3s ib. 1768
- 5703 RACINE, Œuvres complètes, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs, deuxième édition publiée par Aimé-Martin, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 25s Paris, 1822
- 5704 RACINE, Œuvres Complètes, par Aimé-Martin, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs, 7 vols. 8vo. *port. calf gilt*, £2. 2s Paris, Lefevre, 1825
- 5705 RACINE (J.) Œuvres Complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, publiées par L. Aimé-Martin, *portraits and plates, beautifully printed*, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *half calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £4. 10s Paris, Lefevre et Furne, 1844
- 5706 — another copy, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and many fine plates, after Desenne and others, calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. Paris, Furne, 1844
- The best edition of Racine. A copy from Lord Romilly's library.
- 5707 RARETÉS BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES: Collection d'ouvrages français curieux des XVI et XVII siècles, en vers et en prose, littéraires, facétieux ou historiques, et devenus très rares, reimprimés rigoureusement dans toute la pureté des textes, enrichis de notices préliminaires et de notes par les soins d'une Société de Bibliophiles, *Papier vergé*, 46 vols. 12mo. *fourteen vols. in half morocco, the rest sewed, the impression limited to 100 copies*, VERY SCARCE, £18. Paris, Bruxelles et Geneve, Gay et fils, 1864-66
- CONTENTS of this Collection :
- Sept Nouvelles de Pierre Aretin—Fantasies de Bruscamille—Imaginations de Bruscamille—Le Lion d'Angélie par Corneille Blessebois—Bosquier, Le Petit Razoir—Chansons de Collé—Parades Inéclites de Collé—Chenir, le Jardin des Roscs—Corneille, L'Occasion Perdue Recouverte—Les Privileges du Cocuage—Les Bigarrures de Des Accords, 3 vols.—Les Touches de Des Accords—De Cholières, les Apres Disnées—La Forest Nuptiale—Le Fevre, Le Livre de Matheolus, 2 vols.—La Louenge des Femmes—Playdover de Mr. Freydier—Chansons Folastres—Les Amours Folastres—Le Livret de Folastries—Les Fanfares—Le Coquaine—Les Muses Incognes—Les Priapées de Maynard—Œuvres Poétiques de Maynard—Le Desert des Muses—Bibliothèque de Marie Antoinette—Livres du Boudoir de Marie Antoinette—De la Beauté par G. du Minut—Les Nuits d'Epreuve des Allemandes—Le Petit. L'Heure du Berger—L'Université d'Amour par Le Petit—La Fleur de Poésies Francoyse—La Papesse Jeanne—Voyages de Piron a Beanne—Le Parangon Delectables—L'Epouse d'Otre—Tombe par De Rosny—Pronostications pour ceste année 08145000470 par Maistre Astrophile le Roupieux—Satyre Menippée par Sonnet, 2 vols.—Le Sandrin—De Tribus Impostoribus—Le Trésor des Joyeuses—Inventions du Paragont—Les Delices par Verboquet le Genereux.
- 5708 RARETÉS BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES; FARCES Sottises et Moralités des XVe et XVIe Siècles recueillis sur les manuscrits originaux et publiée par Emile Mabilie, 2 vols. 18mo. *only 100 copies printed, sd.* £2. Nice, Gay, 1873
- 5709 RAUILLIACK. The terrible and deserved death of Fr. Rauilliack, shewing the manner of his strange torments at his Execution, small 4to. black letter, 20 pp. *large woodcut on the title, old calf*, £5. 1610
- "A Chapbook, probably unique."—MS. Note by Mr. J. O. Halliwell.
- 5710 RECUEIL des Facéties Parisiennes (tant en prose qu'en vers), sm. 8vo. *old French calf*, 8s 6d 1760

- 5711 **RECUEIL** de diverses pièces servant à l'histoire de Henry III, Roy de France; Discours merveilleux de la vie et actions de Catherine de Medicis, 18mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 10s *Cologne, P. du Marteau*, 1663
Contents: Journal du Regne; l'Alcaandre, ou les amours du Roy; le Divorce Satyrique; la confession de M. de Sancy, etc.
- 5712 **RECUEIL** de Pièces du Regiment de la Calotte, 18mo. *calf, rare*, £1. 16s
Paris, 1726
- 5713 **RECUEIL** historique contenant diverses pièces curieuses, 18mo. *old calf*, 5s
Cologne, avec la Sphère, 1666
Short historical and political discourses on the principal occurrences of the time.
- 5714 **RENOULT** (M.) les Aventures de la Madonna et de François d'Assise, 16mo. *with frontispiece and 9 plates, calf, very rare*, £4. *Amst.* 1701
The author was originally a catholic priest but later turned protestant. For an account of this suppressed work see Peignot, Dictionnaire des Livres condamnés au Feu.
- 5714***RETIF DE LA BRETONNE**, le Quadragenaire, ou l'Age de renoncer aux Passions, *curious plates*, 2 vols. 12mo. 15 *plates, calf gilt, fine copy*, £3. 15s
Geneve, 1777
- 5715 **RETIF-DE-LA-BRETONNE**, Les Provinciales: l'Année des Dames nationales; ou Histoire, jour-par-jour, d'une Femme de France, 12 vols. 12mo. *fronts. and fine plates, hf. calf, very scarce*, £9. 9s 1791-94
"L'Année des Dames, et plusieurs compilations du même genre, ne sont que des répertoires d'anecdotes scandaleuses ou le cynisme semble le disputer au mauvais goût."—*Quérard*.
Vol. XI wants pp. 3517 to end,—about 3 leaves. A few plates are also wanting.

Revolution Française:

- 5716 **ALMANACH ROYAL** année commune 1790, 8vo. *containing lists of the "Assemblée nationale," of the very numerous officials of the public offices, of the municipalities, etc. army, law, and medical lists, at the period of the Great Revolution, old calf, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1790
- 5717 **CLÉRY**, Journal of Occurrences during the Confinement of Louis XVI, translated by Dallas, 8vo. *front. half calf*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1798
- 5718 ——— the same, in *French*, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *front. plan, and facsimile of the handwriting of Marie Antoinette, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1798
Presentation copy from the author to Her Majesty the Dowager Queen of Sweden.
- 5719 **DECRETS**, (Collection générale des) rendus par l'Assemblée et sanctionnés ou acceptés par le Roy, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s *Paris*, 1790-91
- 5720 **ETUDES** Historiques sur la Revolution Française, par un Etranger, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 18s 1857
- 5721 **HISTOIRE** de la conjuration de Louis-Phillipe Orléans, surnommé Egalité, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1796
- 5721***HUE**, Dernières Années du Règne et de la Vie de Louis XVI, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 10s *Londres*, 1806
With this is given, "Vœux des Français pour Louis XVIII, par Coulon, 1791."
- 5722 **MALLET DU PAN** (M.) Mémoires et Correspondance, pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution Française, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, Lord Romilly's copy*, 9s *Paris*, 1851
- 5723 **MAURIN** (A.) Galerie Historique de la Revolution Française, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *ports. and biographies of celebrated characters, bds.* 25s *Par. ca.* 1810
- 5724 **MÉMOIRES ROYALES**. Récit des Evénements arrivés au Temple, *Paris*, 1823—Relation de la Captivité de Monsieur frère de Louis XVI, et de sa délivrance, *ib.* 1823—Voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblenz (1791) [de Monsieur et de D'Avray], *ib.* 1823—Voyage de Dantzick à Marienwerder, (1734) [de Stanislaus Ier Roi de Pologne], *ib.* 1823—in 1 vol. 8vo. *ILLUSTRATED with rare portraits of Louis XVI. Marie Antoinette, Monsieur, Stanislaus, Marie Leczinska, etc. calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s
An exceedingly interesting volume to collectors of illustrations of events of the Great Revolution.

- 5725 MÉMOIRE de M. le Baron de Goguelat, lieutenant-général, sur le voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes, avec les Tentatives pour sauver la Reine, 8vo. *map and 8 facsimiles of Marie-Antoinette's letters, calf*, 10s
Paris, 1823
- 5726 MIGNET (F. A.) Histoire de la Revolution Française (1789-1814) 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy*, 12s
Paris, 1845
- 5727 MIRABEAU (Comte de) Correspondance avec le Comte de la Marck, 1789-91, publiée par Bacourt, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s
Paris, 1851
- 5727* VIE publique et privée de Mirabeau, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 16s
Paris, 1791
A tremendous royalist attack on the great orator.
- 5728 RAPPORTS (Choix de) Opinions et Discours prononcés à la Tribune Nationale (1789-1815), avec la Table générale, recueillis par M. Lallement, 22 vols. *Paris*, 1818-25—Session de 1819, *ib.* 1820—23 vols. 8vo. *calf, backs broken, Lord Romilly's copy*, £2. 10s
1818-25
- 5729 ROLAND (Madame J. M. Ph.) Œuvres; Mémoires sur la Révolution, ses ouvrages philosophiques, sa correspondance, etc. *portrait, calf gilt, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy, rare*, 25s
Paris, 1800
- 5730 SABATIER et Salomon, Journal politique national des Etats-Generaux et de la Révolution de 1789, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d
1790
- 5731 TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, avec des discours par FAUCHET, CHAMFORT, GINGUENÉ, et PAGES, complete in 3 vols. royal folio, with 3 frontispieces and 153 plates of the chief Events, also 66 portraits of the eminent men of the time; the Architectural backgrounds of Buildings in and near Paris, give the best picture of the appearance of that City during the stirring days of the revolutionary period, *russia extra, gold borders, marbled edges, original copy*, £10. 10s
1802
With the "Sacre et Couronnement de Napoléon," not usually found.
- 5732 REVUE chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 1717-1818, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1823
- 5733 RICHER (A.) Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Empereurs, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s
Paris, 1767
- 5734 RITTER (H.) Histoire de la Philosophie, traduite de l'Allemand par Tissot, 4 vols. 1825-36—Histoire de la Philosophie Chretienne par Trullard, 2 vols. 1844—together 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36s
1835-44
- 5735 ROMANS ILLUSTRÉS: a Collection of eleven popular French Novels, 4to. with illustrations, *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Paris, s. d.
- 5736 ROME, Paris et Madrid ridicules, avec un Recueil de Poesies choisies, 12mo. *curious front. hf. calf*, 10s
Paris, 1713
- 5737 [ROUSSEAU (J. Baptiste) ŒUVRES DIVERSES DU SIEUR R * * *, 12mo. FIRST EDITION ISSUED BY THE AUTHOR, *fine copy in olive morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £1. 1s
Soleure (avec la Sphère), 1719
- 5738 ROUSSEAU (J. B.) Odes, Cantates, Épitres et Poésies diverses, roy. 4to. *brilliant proof of the very fine portrait, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8s
Paris, 1790
A beautifully printed edition, made for the use of the Dauphin.
- 5739 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) ŒUVRES, avec des Notes historiques [et avec le Supplément], 22 vols. large 8vo. Grand Papier Vélin, *plates by Desenne, and others, many in three states, etchings, proofs and unlettered proofs on India paper, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND in BLUE MOROCCO, super extra, gilt edges, by Simier, with the arms of H.R.H. the Duchesse de Berry in gold on sides*, £50.
Paris, 1819-20
A truly superb copy with regard to binding, condition and illustration, of an "édition bien imprimée et qui offre un bon texte."—Brunet. Only a small number of copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

- 5740 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres complètes mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des Notes, par V. D. Musset-Pathay, 22 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum, uncut, Lord Romilly's copy*, 36s *Paris*, 1823-24
- 5741 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres, nouvelle édition, avec des notes historiques et critiques; augmentées d'un Appendice aux Confessions par M. Mussay Pathay, 20 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 5s *Paris*, 1827
- 5742 SAINT-ALBIN, Bibliothèque facétieuse, ou choix de Facéties, Farces, et Joyeusetés, 32mo. *calf*, 6s 6d *Paris*, 1833
- 5743 SAINTE-AULAIRE (Comte de) Histoire de la Fronde, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia neat*, 15s *Paris*, 1827
- 5744 SAINT-LAMBERT, les Saisons, poëme (suivi de pièces fugitives, de contes, etc.) 8vo. *original edition, with 5 plates by Gravelot and Le Prince, engraved by Delaunay, Prevost, Rousseau, etc. and 5 vignettes by Choffard, calf gilt*, 21s *Amsterdam*, 1769
- 5745 [SAINT-LAMBERT (C. F. de)] Les Saisons, Contes, Pièces fugitives et Fables Orientales, 8vo. *plates by Le Prince and Gravelot, with vignettes by Choffard, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges by Allo*, 25s *Amst.* 1769
- 5746 SAINTE-PALAÏE, Histoire littéraire des Troubadours, 3 vols. 12mo. *veau fauve extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1774
- 5747 SAINT-SIMON (Duc de) Mémoires complets et authentiques, précédés d'une notice par E. de La Bédollière, 20 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy*, £10. *Paris*, 1856
- 5749 SAXE (la) Galante (par M. le Baron de Pollnitz), *Amst.* 1734—Histoire secrete de la Duchesse d'Hanover, épouse de George I, de Grande Bretagne; ses intelligences secretes avec le Comte de Konigsmarck, etc. 1732—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, 5s *1732-4*
- 5750 SCARRON (P.) Œuvres de, nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de l'Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Ouvrages, d'un Discours sur le style Burlesque et de quantité de Pièces omises dans les éditions précédentes, 7 vols. 18mo. *frontispieces by Folkema and 7 plates added illustrating "Virgile Travesti," beautiful copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, style of De Rome*, £9. 9s *Amst., Wetstein*, 1752

Best edition of the works of Scarron, and one much sought after.

- 5751 SCARRON, Œuvres, édition revue, corrigé et augmentée, 12 vols. 18mo. *old calf extra*, £1. 4s *Paris*, 1752
- 5752 SCARRON, Œuvres, Nouvelle Edition, plus correcte que toutes les Précédentes, *port.* 7 vols. *bds. uncut*, 30s *Paris, Bastien*, 1786
- 5758 SCRIBE (E.) Théâtre complet, 8vo. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1828-42

A fine set from the Library of Lord Romilly, of the works of one of the most witty, ingenious and lively, and the most voluminous of French dramatists.

- 5754 SÉVIGNÉ (M. de) Lettres, par Ph. A. Grouvelle, 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimile, boards*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1806
- 5755 SÉVIGNÉ (Madame de) LETTRES, 10 vols. Papier Velin supérieur, *with a double set of the facsimiles, portraits and views, viz. proofs and etchings, Paris*, 1818—Mémoires de M. de Coulanges suivis de Lettres inédites de Madame de Sévigné, de A. de Pomponne, La Fontaine, etc. VELLUM PAPER, *plates, ib.* 1820—Lettres inédites de Madame de Sévigné, 1814; Collection de 20 Portraits du Siècle de Louis XIV, 1818; Lettre à Madame de Grignan; et Lettres inédites, 1827; 4 vols. in 1, VELLUM PAPER, *portraits and plates, ib.* 1814-27—together 12 vols. 8vo. *finely bd. in morocco extra, gilt edges, very rare*, £16. 16s *1814-27*

A very choice copy from Lord Romilly's library. Only 15 copies were printed of the first 10 volumes, and one of these 15 copies, with some plates added,

fetched 600 francs at Renouard's sale. The above set consists of the best edition of the immortal letters of Sévigné and her friends, edited by Monmerqué, and of the supplements. It is a most desirable acquisition for any library.

- 5756 SÉVIGNÉ (Madame de) *Lettres*, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits, plates, and a fac-simile, hf. calf*, £1. 10s Paris, 1818
- 5757 SÉVIGNÉ (Madame de) *Lettres*, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, 6 vols. 12mo. *port. hf. vellum gilt, very neat*, 25s 1853
- 5758 SHAKESPEARE, *Œuvres complètes*, traduction nouvelle par B. Laroche, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *illustrated from designs by F. Barraix, half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 20s Paris, ca. 1850
- 5759 SILVESTRE and DELLA BELLA: A volume containing 12 plates of VIEWS IN PARIS, hunting scenes, landscapes, and a marine piece, nine of them small and numbered 2-9, three larger; the name of Della Bella is on three, and "Israel (Silvestre) excud." on all of them, impl. 4to. *early impressions, bds.* 12s s. n.
- 5760 SISMONDI, HISTOIRE DES FRANÇAIS, avec Table générale alphabétique, 31 vols. 8vo. *BEST EDITION, calf gilt*, £7. 7s Paris, 1821-44
- 5761 SISMONDI, Histoire des RÉPUBLIQUES ITALIENNES du Moyen Âge, 16 vols. 8vo. *half green vellum, uncut*, £2. 8s Paris, 1818
- 5762 SISMONDI, Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Âge, 8 vols. lge. 8vo. *half calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, £2. Bruxelles, 1838-9
- 5763 SOLEIROL (H. A.) Molière et sa Troupe, imp. 8vo. *portraits of Moliere in various characters and at different stages of his life, hf. red morocco*, £1. 10s Paris, 1858
- 5764 SOLITAIRES (LES) EN BELLE HUMEUR, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf*, 10s 1741
- 5765 SPIERS (A.) Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1250 pp. *cloth*, 12s Paris, 1835
- 5766 SPINOZA, *Œuvres*, traduites par Saisset, avec la Vie de Spinoza par Colerus, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd. 4s 6d* Paris, 1842
- 5767 STAËL (Mme. la Baronne de) *Œuvres complètes*, précédées d'une notice sur son caractère et ses écrits, 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, Lord Romilly's copy*, 20s Paris, 1820-21
- 5768 STATISTIQUE de la France: Département du Mont-Blanc, par Verneilh, 4to. *map, calf*, 5s Paris, 1807
- 5769 STRAPAROLE (Seigneur) les faccieuses Nuicts, [traduites par J. Louveau et P. de Larirey, avec notes du Poète Iainez,] 2 vols. 16mo. *old calf, Lord Romilly's copy*, 18s s. l. (Paris), 1726
- 5770 SUCHET DUC D'ALBUFERA (Maréchal) Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, 1808-14, 2 vols. 8vo. *VELLUM PAPER, India proof portrait, purple morocco extra, gilt edges by Simier, with the arms of S. A. R. la Duchesse de Berri on sides*, £1. 12s Paris, 1828
- 5771 SULLY (Duc de) Mémoires, mis en ordre [par M. l'Abbé de l'Ecluse des Loges] 3 vols. 4to. *ILLUSTRATED with fine "Odieuvre" Portraits, brilliant impressions, very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £4. Londres, (Paris) 1745
- " Cette seconde redaction est d'une lecture plus agréable que la première. Les exemplaires dans lesquels on a inséré les portraits d'Odieuve, sont fort recherchés."—Brunet. Ordinarily only 68 portraits are inserted. The above copy has this number and nine in addition.
- 5771* SUPERSTITIONS. Histoire des Cérémonies et des Superstitions qui se sont introduites dans l'Eglise, avec d'autres Traités rares, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s Amst. 1717
- 5772 TABARIN. Recueil des Œuvres et Fantaisies de Tabarin, contenant ses Rencontres, Questions et demandes facétieuses, avec leurs responses, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges by Derome*, £2. 2s Paris, 1623

- 5773 TACITE, traduction par M. Dureau de Lamalle, 3 vols. 8vo. *French calf extra, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy, 7s 6d* Paris, 1790
- 5774 TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, les historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVII^e siècle, publiés sur le MS. avec notes par MM. Monmerqué, de Châteaugiron et Taschereau, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 32s* Paris, 1834-5
- 5774*TESTAMENT (LE NOUVEAU); PSEALMS en rime française par Marot et Bèze, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf, 25s*
à la Rochelle, Pierre Pié de Dieu, (1624)
A rare edition of the French Protestant Testament.
- 5775 LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (par Le Maître de Sacy), sm. 8vo. *engravings, calf, 4s 6d* Mons, 1699
- 5775*TEULET (A.) Relations Politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au XVI^e, pièces et documents inédits, papiers d'état, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, 24s* Paris, 1862
Presentation copy to Lord Romilly with the author's autograph inscription.
- 5776 TEULET, Layettes du Trésor des Chartes, 2 thick vols. roy. 4to. *embracing the years 1755-1840, sd. Lord Romilly's copy, 35s* Paris, 1863-66
Containing analyses and transcripts of numerous important documents.
- 5777 THÉÂTRE COMPLET DES LATINS, par J. B. Levée et l'Abbe Le Monnier avec dissertations etc. par les Duval, *Latin et François*, 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, fine impressions, bd. in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy from Lord Romilly's library, £15.* Paris, 1820-23
- 5778 THÉÂTRE, Pièces de. Eugénie par de BEAUMARCHAIS, FIRST EDITION, *plates by Gravelot, Paris, 1767—L'Honnête Criminel, par Fenouillot de Falbaire, plates by Gravelot, Amst. (Paris) 1767—Les Moissonneurs par M. Favart, Par. 1768—Charlot, Genève, 1767—les Fausses Infidélités, par Barthe, Paris, 1768—in 1 vol. 8vo. red morocco extra, gilt edges, 25s* 1767-8
- 5779 THEATRES ETRANGERS, CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DES, traduits en Français par Aignan, De Barante, B. Constant, Guizot, Nodier, Villemain, &c. 25 vols. 8vo. *LARGE VELLUM PAPER, a very fine set, half bound red morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by David, £12. 12s* Paris, 1822
A fine and very cheap set of books, from the Library of Count Aquila:—the binding alone would cost the price charged for the set.
- 5780 THEOPHILE, ŒUVRES. L'Immortalité de l'Âme, la Tragedie de Pirame et Thisbé, les pièces faites pendant sa prison et autres melanges, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *French blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, £3. 10s* Rouen, Berthelin, 1661
"Cette édition a été donnée par Scudery, qui en a signé la préface. Elle est classée dans un meilleur ordre que les précédents."—Brunet.
- 5781 THIERS (A.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, 10 vols. *with autograph letter from the author, Paris, 1828-29—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. ib. 1845-62—together 30 vols. calf gilt—Vignettes and Portraits pour le Consulat et l'Empire, impl. 8vo. 60 fine portraits and plates, ib. 1845, calf gilt—Atlas, folio, 66 maps and plates, half calf—together 32 vols. as described, a fine set from Lord Romilly's library, £10. 10s* 1828-62
- 5782 THIERS, Histoire de la Revolution Française, 10 vols. 1857—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. 1845-62—30 vols. 8vo. *plates, half bound red morocco, a fine set, from the Count of Aquila's library, £12. 12s* Paris, 1845-62
- 5783 THIERS, Histoire de la Révolution Française, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf, 86s* Paris, 1838
- 5784 THIERS, Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. 8vo. *sd. £3. 10s* Paris, 1845-62
- 5785 ——— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, avec Table analytique, faisant

- suite a l'Histoire de la Révolution Française, 20 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.*
and folio *Atlas containing 66 maps, bds. £4.* Paris, 1847-62
- 5786 THIERS, Vignettes et Portraits pour le Consulat et l'Empire, dessins par
RAFFET, 14 livraisons, 28 *fine steel engravings*, Paris, Furne, 1845—
ANOTHER SERIES, 50 *fine steel plates, designed by Gerardet, engraved
by Beyer, and others*, 10 livraisons, Paris, Paulin, 1847-51—the two
Series complete, impl. 8vo. in parts, 30s 1845-51
- "M. Thiers, in concluding the splendid epic which he is pleased to call the
history of *The Consulate and Empire*, applied all the powers of his fascinating style
to crystallize this mythical belief into a masterly sketch of the campaign drawn from
the Napoleonic point of view; and he succeeded in constructing a story—which will
remain whilst French is read, a monument of its author's literary ability, however
little credit it reflects on his honesty of purpose."—*Saturday Review*, April 4, 1874.
- 5787 THIERS (J. B.) Histoire des Perruques, 12mo. *old calf gilt*, Horace Wal-
pole's copy, 21s Paris, 1690
- 5788 TOCQUEVILLE, de la Démocratie en Amérique, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *half calf
gilt*, 15s Paris, 1835-40
- 5789 ——— l'ancien Régime et la Révolution, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s 1860
- 5790 ——— Œuvres et Correspondance inédites d'Alexis de Tocqueville, pub-
liées par Beaumont, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12s Paris, 1861
- 5791 TRAITÉ des Eunuques: remarques curieuses et divertissantes, 18mo. *old
calf, rare*, 10s s. l. 1707
- 5792 TRÉSOR DE VERTU, ou sont contenues toutes les plus nobles Sentences de
tous les premiers Auteurs pour induire un chacun a bien vivre,
Français et Italien, 24mo. *slightly stained at the end, calf*, 7s 6d
a Lyon, 1576
- 5793 USTARIZ (Ger. de) Theorie et Pratique du Commerce et de la Marine,
traduction sur l'Espagnol, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d Paris, 1753
- 5794 VELAND le Forgeron: Tradition du Moyen Age, par Depping et Michel,
8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1833
- 5795 VICO (J. B.) Œuvres Choiesies, avec une Introduction sur sa Vie et ses
Ouvrages par M. Michelet, 2 vols. *front. calf gilt*, 13s Paris, 1835
- 5796 VIE DES TROIS MARIES, sm. 8vo. *calf, rare*, 12s Lille, s. a. (ca. 1700)
The THREE MARIES are the Virgin Mary, Mary Salome, and Mary Cleophas.
- 5797 VILLEHARDOUIN et Valenciennnes, de la Conquête de Constantinople, par
Paulin Paris, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s 6d Paris, 1854-55
- 5798 VILLEMAM (M.) Souvenirs Contemporains d'Histoire et de Littérature,
2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, Lord Romilly's copy, 6s Paris, 1854-5
- 5799 VOLNEY (C. F.) Œuvres complètes, 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits, maps, folding
tables, and plates of sculpture, views, etc. calf gilt*, Lord Romilly's copy,
£2. 10s Paris, 1821
- 5800 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES COMPLETES (avec des Avertissemens et des
notes par Condorcet, édition procurée par les soins de Decroix et sous
la direction typographique de Letellier) 70 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE
VELLUM PAPER, with the first set of MOREAU'S beautiful plates,
*fine early impressions, old French crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, a
splendid set of books*, £80.
- Kehl, de l'imprimerie de la Société littéraire typographique, 1785-89
- An extraordinarily fine copy of this celebrated and most complete edition of Vol-
taire's works, the price of which is rapidly rising. The plates elaborately engraved
after Moreau's ingenious drawings are amongst the best of that kind ever published.
- 5801 VOLTAIRE (M. de) Œuvres complètes, [avec des Notes par Renouard
Clogenson, et autres] avec Table analytique, 66 vols. in 65, 8vo. *half
vellum, uncut*, Lord Romilly's copy, £3. 15s Paris, Renouard, 1819-25

- 5802 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES COMPLETES, avec la vie de Voltaire, 70 vols. 8vo. *portrait, ornamental calf, marbled edges, contents lettered*, £5. 10s
Paris, 1820-26
"Edition assez belle, et qui présente plusieurs bonnes restitutions du texte."—Brunet.
- 5803 VOLTAIRE, la Pucelle d'Orléans, 8vo. *with 20 engravings, old impressions, old calf gilt*, 24s
1762
- 5804 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *vignette by Duplessis-Berthault, with a duplicate set printed in red, and illustrated with two sets of engravings after Moreau and Monsieau, 8 portraits of Voltaire, portraits of Jean d'Arc, Agnes Sorel, Dunois, Charles VII. etc. light blue morocco extra, with borders of gold, uncut, top edge gilt, by Petit*, £18. 18s
Londres, 1780
- 5805 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, 8vo. *portraits and plates by Moreau, good impressions, title stained, old French green morocco, gilt edges*, £2.
à Buckingham, s. d. (1790 ?)
- 5806 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 21 plates by Monsieau, Marillier, Choffard, etc. calf gilt*, £2. 12s 6d
Paris, 1799
- 5807 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, poëme ornée de figures gravées par Ponce, 2 vols. 8vo. *Papier Vélin, fine plates, proofs before letters, red morocco extra*, £4. 4s
Paris, An VII (1799)
- 5808 VOLTAIRE, Romans, 2 vols. ; Contes en vers, Satires, et Poésies—together 3 vols. 8vo. *fine plates by Moreau le Jeune, brilliant impressions, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges by C. Smith*, £10.
Paris, 1809
- 5809 YVER (Jacques) Le Printemps d'Yver contenant cinq Histoires discourues par cinq Journees, en une noble Compagnie, au Chateau du Printemps, 16mo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4s
Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1594

ITALY.

ITALIAN HISTORY, FINE ARTS, AND LITERATURE.

Early Printed Books.

- 5810 PAULI DE SANCTA MARIA Scrutinium Scripturarum, folio, *printed in Roman characters with Gothic initials and headings, bd.* 30s
(Rome) Udalricus Gallus (cir. 1470)
The author had been converted from the Judaic faith early in the fifteenth century, and was Bishop of Burgos when he composed the above work. It contains some curious notices of Spanish Jews in the middle ages.
- 5811 (CARACCIOLI) ROBERTI DE LITIO OPUS QUADRAGESIMALE perutilissimum quod de penitentia dictum est, stout sm. folio, *a couple of worm-holes through four or five leaves, otherwise a good and large copy in the original boards*, £7. 10s
Venet. Franciscus Halbruna, 1472
VERY RARE. This is the first book printed by Francis Hailbrunn. It is quite complete, and agrees with Hain's collation, thus shewing that Brunet must have seen an imperfect copy, since he mentions only 260 leaves, while there are really 270 ; 2 for the table, 268 for the text.
- 5812 PLATEA (Francisci de) Opus Restitutionum (Usurarum et Excommunicationum) sm. folio, *illuminated initial, six or seven leaves slightly wormed, bound, RARE*, £3. 3s
(Venet.) Leonhardus Basilee, 1473
- 5813 ANTONII (Archiepiscopi Florentini) Summula Confessionis, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum, RARE*, 20s
Venet. J. de Colonia et J. Manthen, 1474

- 5814 LIGNAMINE (J. P. de) Crononica (sic) Summorum Pontificum Imperatorumque; ac de Septem Etatibus Mundi, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, *a leaf wanting, green morocco extra, £1.* Romæ, Lignamine, 1474
- 5815 SENECAE EPISTOLÆ AD LUCILIUM, sm. folio, First Edition with date, *some contemporary MS. notes on the margins, fine copy in calf, gilt back, £12.* Romæ, in domo P. de Maximis, Arnoldus Pannartz, 1475
- VERY RARE. Specimens of the first Italian press are daily becoming more difficult to obtain and steadily rising in value.
- 5816 ÆNEÆ SILVII (postea Pii II) Historia de duobus Amantibus, *russia, gilt edges, by O. Lewis, scarce, £4.* Barthol. Cremon. Venet. circ. 1475
- Only one other copy of this rare edition has been recorded.
- 5817 JOSEPHUS Machaciæ filius Hebræus genere de Bello Judaico, folio, *illuminated coat of arms in the first initial, a letter or two deficient in the register on last leaf, a few leaves bearing a minute wormhole, otherwise fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £1.* Veronæ, Petrus Mauser, 1480
- 5818 PLATTINÆ Dialogus de Flosculis quibusdam linguæ Latine—Ejusdem Dialogus de Amore—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *stained, 25s* Mediol. A. Zarotus, 1481
- 5819 TURRECREMATA (Johannis de) Laudabilis Expositio super Psalterium, sm. folio, *slightly waterstained, vellum, £1.* (Turini) Joh. Faber, 1482
- Printed by the first typographer of Turin.
- 5819*BREVIARIUM de Camera secundum ordinem Fratrum Predicatorum S. Dominici, 4to. *printed in red and black, Gothic characters, stamped hogskin, with clasps, £2.* Venetiis, J. Hāman de Landoia, 1487
- 5820 MISSALE secundum ordinem Frm. Carmelitarum gloriosissime Virginis Marie s'm. usum sancti Sepulcri, stout folio, *printed in red and black, some leaves in the middle cut out apparently for liturgical reasons, and supplied in 1546 in 14 leaves of vellum, finely written in Gothic character, original binding, 36s* Brixie, Boninus de Boninis, 1490
- 5821 ANGELI DE CLAVASSIO Summa angelica de casibus Conscientiæ, stout sm. 4to. *original binding, rebounded, £4.* Clavassi, 1486
- The first book printed at Chivasso in Piedmont.
- 5822 AUGUSTINI (S.) Opera minora, folio, *fine copy, £2.* Parmæ, Angelus Ugoletus, 1491
- 5823 BOCCATII Genealogie Deorum, cum demonstrationibus, folio, *with woodcut initials, and several woodcut genealogical trees, shewing the relationships of the Gods, Demigods, and Heroes, vellum, 7s 6d* Venet. Manfredus de Strevo, 1497
- 5824 ANGELI DE CLAVASIO (Frs.) Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ, stout 12mo. *vellum, 36s* Venetiis, Paganinus de Paganinis, 1499
- 5825 SEXTUS DECRETALIUM cum additionibus Andree—CONSTITUTIONES CLEMENTIS—2 vols. in 1, square small 8vo. *vellum, 5s* Venet. Andreas de Torresanis de Asula, 1499-1500
- 5826 HORÆ IN LAUDEM BEATISS. Virginis, secūdum consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ; Septem Psalmi Penitentiales; Sacrificium in laudem Virginis; Græce, edente Aldo, 32mo. *fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Lortic, £55.* Venetiis (sic) apud Aldum, 1503
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is no book in the entire Aldine series more difficult to obtain or so seldom found in even the best collections as this little Greek volume. The only copies that can be quoted as having occurred for sale are Bishop Butler's (£52. 10s); one that Libri had; Sir Mark Sykes'; and Sir William Titë's (£52.).
- 5827 DUNS SCOTUS. Tertius (et Quartus) Scripti Oxoniensis doctoris subtilis Joānis Duns Scoti super Sententias, 2 vols. in folio, *wormholes, hogskin, with clasps, 20s* Venet. Andr. de Torresanis de Asula, 1506

- 5828 BERGOMENSIS (Jacobi Philippi) Supplementum Chronicarum, folio, numerous woodcuts, *hf. bd. 25s Venetiis, B. Rizus de Novaria, 1490*
- 5829 OVIDII FASTORUM libri, aptissimis figuris ornate (sic) commentationibus Ant. Const. Fanensi, Paulo Marso Piscinate, folio, woodcuts, fine copy in ancient boards, leather-covered, and rebound with old calf, 20s
Venet. J. Tacuinus de Tridino, 1508
- 5830 LACTANTII Opera, per Parrhasium castigata, thick folio, fine woodcut initials, in leather-covered boards, 20s
Venet. J. Tacuinus, 1509
Bound up with Thomas de Aquino super Epistolas Pauli, *Venet. 1498.*
- 5831 BIBLIA LATINA, stout sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts, old calf, £2. 10s
Venet. Lucas Antonius de Giunta, 1511
- 5832 GREGORII NAZANZENI Orationes, 12mo. vellum, BARE, 7s 6d
Venet. in ædibus Aldi et Andreae soceri, 1516
- 5833 CALVUS (Fabius.) Antiquæ Romæ Simulachrum, large folio, 23 leaves of woodcuts representing the chorography and buildings of old Rome, vellum, RARE, 25s
Romæ, Val. Dorichus, 1532
- 5834 THEOPHYLACTI Archiepiscopi Bulgaricæ Introductio in quatuor Evangelia, Græce, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 5s
Romæ, 1542
- 5835 MISSALE ROMANUM ex decreto Concilii Tridentini restitutum Pii V jussu editum, folio, gothic letter, printed in red and black, with numerous small woodcuts, in the original Venetian binding dated 1576, with the initials FMEAR and a Bishop's insignia, 36s
Venetis, 1572
- 5836 ANTIPHONARIUM "pro Choro Abbatis," large folio, MS. on paper, in red and black, with the Music noted throughout, in a fine stamped hog-skin binding, £2. 10s
1618

Italian Language and Dialects.

- 5837 BARETTI (G.) Dizionario Italiano-Inglese ed Inglese-Italiano, con una grammatica, 2 vols. 4to. calf gilt, 12s
Firenze, 1816
- 5838 ——— Italian Dictionary, and a Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 1824*
- 5839 ——— the same, Vol. I, Italian-English; Vol. II, English-Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 12s
1831
- 5840 ——— the same, ninth edition, improved by C. Thomson, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 16s 1839*
- 5841 CICILONI's Italian Grammar, revised by Guerini, 12mo. *hf. roan, 3s 6d Florence, 1858*
- 5842 DIZIONARIO della Lingua Italiana, Luigi e Fortunato Editori, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. best edition, calf, £2. 16s
Padova, 1827-30
- 5843 FANFANI, Vocabolario dell' uso Toscano, stout 12mo. half calf, 5s
Firenze, 1863
- 5844 FERRARI (Octavii) Origines Linguae Italicæ, a Dictionary with the Etymologies, Patavii, 1676 — MENAGIO, Origini della Lingua Italiana, Geneva, 1685—in 1 vol. folio, vellum, 12s
- 5845 FLORIO, his first Fruites: which yeelde familiar Speech, merie Prouerbes, wittie Sentences, &c. also a perfect Induction to the Latin and English Tongues, smallest 4to. vellum, rare, £1. 12s
Tho. Dawson for Tho. Woodcocke, 1571
A very curious volume, dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.
- 5846 FLORIO'S Queen Anna's New World of Words; or Dictionary of the Italian and English Tongues, sm. folio, portrait, fine tall copy in old calf, 36s
1611
Affixed are: Rules for the Italian Tongue. Florio's World of Words was a favourite book of reference with Shakespeare.

- 5847 FLOBIO, Dictionary Italian and English, augmented by himself, now diligently revised, and enriched; added an Eng.-Italian Dictionary with Proverbs, by Gio. Torriano, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *large copy in calf*, 7s 6d 1659
- 5848 LENTULI (S.) Italicæ Grammatices Institutio, sm. 4to. *fine copy, hf. morocco*, 24s Venet. P. Megietto, 1578
- 5849 MANNUCCI (Aldi) eleganze insieme con la copia della lingua toscana e latina, con l'aggiunta di 503 nuouoi capi, *woodcut title, Venetiae, Aldus*, 1586—Locutioni dell' Epistole di Cicerone, *Venetiae, Aldus*, 1587— in one vol. 24mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1586-87
- 5850 OLLENDORFF'S Method of learning Italian, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Frankfort, 1853
- 5851 VOCABULARIO degli Accademici DELLA CRUSCA, 6 vols. in 5, large folio, *calf gilt, a bargain*, 24s Napoli, 1746
- 5852 MONTI (Vicenzo) Proposta di Alcune Correzioni ed Aggiunte con Appendice, 4 vols. in 7, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, fine copy, from Lord Rutherford's Library*, £2. 2s Milano, 1817-26
Best edition of this important and valuable work, containing passages afterwards suppressed.
- 5853 DIALETTO NAPOLITANO, 12mo. 200 pp. *cloth*, 2s 6d Napoli, 1780
- 5854 SICILIAN. PASQUALINO (M.) Vocabulario Siciliano etimologico, Italiano e Latino, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s Palermo, 1785-95
- 5855 BAFFO. Raccolta universale delle Opere di G. Baffo, 4 vols. 8vo. *por-trait, hf. calf, rare*, £2. 16s Cosmopoli (Venezia) 1789
Privately printed by the Earl of Pembroke.
"G. Baffo, Patricien de Venise, a obtenu la triste gloire d'être, le rimeur le plus obscène et plus sale de sons temps. Ses Poésies, écrites en langue Vénétienne, sont des Canzoni, des Sonnets et des Madrigaux, tous sur le même sujets, et où les choses sont partout nommées en toutes lettres. Les Vénitiens louent beaucoup l'originalité de son esprit, l'élegance et la naïveté de son style."—*Biographie Universelle*.
- 5856 BOERIO, Dizionario del Dialecto Veneziano, roy. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d Venetia*, 1829
- 5857 COLLEZIONE delle migliori Opere (Poesie) scritte in dialetto VENEZIANO, 12 vols. e Poeti Antichi Veneziani, 2 vols.—together 14 vols. in 5, 18mo. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20s Venezia, 1817
- 5858 ANGELI, Piccolo Vocabulario Veronese e Toscano, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Verona, 1821
- 5859 LECCE (Franc. Maria da) Osservazioni grammaticali nella lingua Albanese, 4to. *calf*, 5s Roma, 1716

Italian Bibliography.

- 5860 AUDIFFREDI (J. B.) Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum Editionum saeculi XV, 4to. 1 *plate, hf. russia*, 7s 6d Romæ, 1783
"Ouvrage fait de main de maitre."—Brunet.
- 5861 ——— Specimen historico-criticum Editionum Italicarum saeculi XV, roy. 4to. *bds. uncut*, 7s 6d ib. 1794
- 5862 FERRARIO (Giulio) Storia ed Analisi degli Antichi Romanzi di CAVAL-
LERIA e dei Poemi Romanzeschi d'Italia con Dissertazioni sull' origine
de' Cavalieri, sulle Corti d'Amore, Tornei, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. 34 *plates of
Armour, military processions, &c. hf. calf neat, gilt tops, uncut*, £1. 5s
Milano, 1828-29
The first two volumes of this curious and valuable work contain the historical part, the third the Analysis of the contents, and the fourth a complete Bibliography of all the Italian Romances.
- 5863 GINGUENÉ, Histoire littéraire d'Italie, SECONDE EDITION, continuée
par Salfi, 14 vols. 8vo. *cf. extra, rare*, £6. 6s Par. 1824-35
The two last volumes are especially scarce.
- 5864 TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 9 vols. 8vo. *half
morocco*, 36s Firenze, 1805-13

Italian History and Genealogy.

- 5865 AMBROSE (Saint), la vie de S. Ambroise, archevesque de Milan, par G. Hermant, contenant l'histoire de sa vie, de son esprit, et de sa morale, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1679
- 5866 AMMIRATO, delle Famiglie nobili Napoletane, *parte prima*, large folio, *numerous pedigrees*, *hf. bd.* 15s *Fiorenza*, 1580
- 5867 ANTONINO (F.) Discorso delle Antichità di Sarsina, et de' Costumi Romani, very sm. 4to. *cuts*, *calf*, 9s *Sarsina*, 1607
- 5868 ASSEMANI *Italicæ Historiæ Scriptores ex Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ aliarumque codd. MSS. collecti*, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait of the Infante of Spain*, *vellum*, *rare*, £5. *Romæ*, 1751-53
 "Collection recherchée. Les morceaux qui y sont réunis se rapportent particulièrement aux royaumes de Naples et de Sicile."—*Brunet*.
 A copy fetched 1859, at Sotheby's, £5. 10s.
- 5869 BALSAMO (R.) *Memorie economiche e Agrarie riguardante Sicilia*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Palermo*, 1803
 Two tracts on the statistics and minerals of Sicily are bound up with the above.
- 5870 BUGNI (Smeraldo) *Italy and the Italians*, 4to. *MS. of eleven Lectures on the subject*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1835
- 5871 BURN (R.) *Rome and the Campagna*, an Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome, 4to. 85 *woodcuts of Architecture and Sculpture*, and 25 *maps and plans*, (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1871
- 5872 CARUSO (G. B.) *MEMORIE storiche di quanto è accaduto in SICILIA, dal tempo de suoi primieri Abitatori sino alla Coronazione del Re Vittorio Amedeo, SECONDA EDIZIONE aumentata e corretta sopra il Manuscritto dell' autore*, 3 vols. in 6, sm. folio, *Italian vellum*, *rare*, £2. 10s *Palermo*, 1742-45
 The first edition of volumes I and II appeared in 1716, the above second edition was edited after the death of the author by Fr. Caruso, his brother, who also brought out the 4 concluding volumes. A copy of the first edition, the only one mentioned by *Brunet*, fetched, 1840, 80fr. 50c. The work is very rare in England, no copy has been sold here for years.
- 5872*CASTELLI *Siciliæ et objacentium Insularum veterum Inscriptionum nova collectio; Siciliæ Veteres Nummi Saracen. epocham antecedentes*, 2 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, numerous plates*, *calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Panormi*, 1769-81
- 5873 COLUCCI (Giuseppe) *ANTICHITA PICENE*, 34 vols. folio, *plates*, *half bound*, *vellum*, *a good sound copy*, £40. *Fermo*, 1786-97
 VERY SCARCE. This is one of the great historical collections of learned Europe; it specially illustrates Etruscan and Early Roman History. Colucci's Collection forms a companion to that of Muratori, but it is infinitely scarcer. No copy has occurred in an English sale for years. A great public Library should secure this set.
- 5874 FAZELLUS *de rebus Siculis, cum notis et auctario ab Vito M. Amico et Stratella illustrata*, 3 vols. small folio, *vellum*, 20s *Catana*, 1749-53
- 5875 FERRARA (F.) *i Campi Flegrei della Sicilia e delle Isole che le sono intorno, maps and plans, Messina*, 1810—*Storia Naturale della Sicilia*, etc. comprende la Mineralogia, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. cf. 7s 6d* *Catania*, 1813
- 5876 FRISI (A. F.) *Memorie della Chiesa Monzese*, 3 parts (of 4) in 1 vol. 4to. *plates*, *half russia*, 7s 6d *Milan*, 1774-77
- 5877 GELL'S (W.) *POMPEIANA: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, SECOND SERIES*, being the result of excavations since 1810, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with 88 plates*, *some of which are coloured*, and 30 *vignettes*, *half morocco*, £2. 2s 1835
- 5878 IMHOFF (J. W.) *Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica, exegesi historica illustrata*, 1701—*Corpus Historiæ Genealogicæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ*, 1702—2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous woodcut coats of arms*, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, 20s *Norimbergæ*, 1701-2

- 5879 IMHOFF (J. W.) *Genealogiæ viginti Illustrium in Italia Familiarum, exegesi historica illustratæ, folio, portrait, plates of Arms, and Genealogical Tables, fine copy in old calf gilt, with arms on sides, 10s Amst. 1710*
- 5880 LEONI (Abbate) *Istoria d'Ancona, capitale della marca anconitana, 8 vols. 4to. portrait of B. Antonio Fatati, plates of antiquities, plans, and woodcuts of coins, etc. vellum, 25s Ancona, 1810-12*
- 5881 LITTA (P.) *FAMIGLIE CELEBRI DI ITALIA, Vols. 1—3, large folio, First Edition, with many hundred engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculptures and Painting, the portraits beautifully coloured, and the coats of arms elaborately emblazoned, £8. 8s Milano, 1819*
 Contains a perfect series of Families, among which are: Sforza, Visconti di Milano d'Este, Medici, Appiani, Scaligeri, Piccolomini già Todeschini, Buonarroti, Alighieri, da Correggio, Trivulzio, Pico della Mirandola, Valori, Carraresi, Rossi, etc. etc.
 A copy complete to the death of the author, bound in 8 vols. morocco, can be had for £80.
- 5882 MABILLON (J.) et Germain, *Museum Italicum seu collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis Italicis; [Iter Ital., varia Patrum et vet. monumenta, Pœnitentiale Gallic., antiqui libri Rituales, etc.] 2 vols. 4to. plates of Ancient Art, and palæographical woodcuts, old calf neat, 36s Lut. Paris. 1724*
- 5883 MANNO (Barone G.) *Storia di Sardegna, con Appendice, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. half calf neat, 6s 6d Capolago, 1840-47*
- 5884 MECATTI (G. M.) *Storia genealogica della Nobiltà e Cittadinanza di Firenze, 4 parts in 3 vols. 4to. vellum, 28s Napoli, 1751-55*

Medallic History.

- 5885 DE DOMINICIS, *Repertorio Numismatico, 2 vols. 4to. half calf neat, 12s Napoli, 1826*
 An alphabetical Index of the subjects occurring on Greek Coins, by which their identity can be ascertained.
- 5886 MARCHI E TESSIERI, *L' Acs Grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le Monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte, 4to. map and 39 plates, representing several hundred Coins, hf. morocco, 15s Roma, 1839*
 Bound up with: De Nummis aliquot (romanis, relatrensibus, Hatriensibus, Tudertinis, Lucertinsibus, etc.) aereis uncialibus epistola, 39 plates, containing nearly 100 different specimens. Romæ, 1778—Garnier, Memoire sur la valeur des Monnaies de Compte chez les Peuples de l'Antiquité, Paris, 1817.
- 5887 MONETA VINIZIANA. Dell' origine e della antichità della Moneta Viniziana ragionamento, plate, Venezia, 1750—De nummis regum Mysiæ seu Rasciæ ad Venetos typos percussis commentariolum, plates, ib. 1750—in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d Venetiis, 1750
- 5888 SCHULZE (G. F.) *Introduzione alla scienza delle Monete Antiche, 8vo. old calf gilt, 2s 6d Napoli, 1790*
- 5889 MIMAUT (M.) *la Sardaigne; Tableau de son Histoire, de ses Lois, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d 1824*
- 5890 MISSON, *Voyage d'Italie, par Addison, 4 vols. 12mo. numerous pretty plates of Views, Costume, Antiquities, etc. calf gilt, 7s 6d Utrecht, 1722*
- 5891 MURATORI. *Antiquitates Italicæ mediæ ævi, sive dissertationes de moribus aliisque faciem Italici Populi referentibus ad annum usque MD: omnia illustrantur copia Diplomatum, etc. Vols. I-II, folio, Best Edition, fine copies in old calf gilt, with a royal coat of arms on sides, £2. 10s Medioli. 1738-9*
 With the above is given, "Muratori. Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, Vol. III. pars II, Med. 1734," bound uniformly. These 3 volumes have evidently strayed from a set in Norway or Sweden.

5892 MURATORI (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia*, 33 vols. 8vo. *half vellum gilt*, 28s
Venezia, 1790-1807

This set includes the six volumes of continuation. The history is thus brought down to the year 1805.

5893 NARDINI (F.) *Roma Antica*, con note di A. Nibby, e con disegni di Romanis, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates of coins, and of buildings, and maps*, sd. 5s
Roma, 1818

5894 PIETRASANTA (Dominico) *Antichità della Sicilia*, 5 vols. folio. *map and a large number of plates of Buildings, Plans, etc.* hf. russia, £10.
Palermo, 1834-42

5895 PIGNORIA (L.) *Origini di Padova; l'Antenore*; 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *frontispiece, many plates and woodcuts of ancient sculpture, medals, seals, etc. and views*, vellum, 5s
Padova, 1625

5896 PLATNER (E.) und L. Urlichs *Beschreibung Roms*, 8vo. *map, hf. russia gilt*, 6s
Stuttgart, 1845

5897 PORTIUS (Sim.) *de Conflagratione agri Puteolani*, smallest 4to. *woodcut on title of the burning of Pozzuoli, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21s
s. l. e. a. (? 1540)

An excessively rare opusculum of 4 leaves, addressed to the Viceroy Pedro de Toledo. It gives a description of the destruction of Pozzuoli in 1538.

5898 REUMONT (A. von) *Geschichte der Stadt Rom*, 3 vols. in four stout ones, large 8vo. COMPLETE, plans, sd. 30s
Berlin, 1867-70

5899 SAINT-MARC (M. de) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire générale d'Italie, jusqu'au Traité d'Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1748, 6 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1761-70

5900 SANSOVINO (F.) *Venetia descritta con aggiunta da G. Martinioni*, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and portrait, hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Venet. 1663

5901 SESTINI (Domenico) *Lettere scritte dalla Sicilia e dalla Turchia*, 4 vols. in 2 sm. 8vo. *Italian vellum*, 7s
Firenze, 1779-81

5901a SESTINI (Domenico) *OPERE: a Collection of his NUMISMATIC Works*, bound in 8 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, £5. 10s
1796-1821

DESCRIPTIO Numorum Veterum, ex Museis Ainslie, Bellini, Bondacca, Borgina, etc. 13 plates, *fold separately*, 10s
Lips. 1796

DESCRIZIONE degli Stateri Antichi, 19 plates
Fir. 1817

DESCRIZIONE delle Medaglie Ispane nel Museo Hedervariano, 10 plates
Fir. 1818

SOPRA le Medaglie antiche relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, 3 plates
Milan, 1817

LETTERE e Dissertazioni Numismatiche, second series, 9 vols. many plates
Milano, 1813-20

CLASSES GENERALES seu Moneta Vetus Urbium Populorum et Regum ordine geographico descripta, 4 plates
Florentia, 1821

DESCRIZIONE d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo di Cristiano Federigo di Danimarca, 2 plates
Firenze, 1821

DISSERTAZIONI sopra medaglie rare della collezione Ainslieana, 4 vols. in 2, 11 plates
Livorno, 1779-90

5901b SESTINI (D.) *varie Opere Numismatiche*, 15 vols. fourteen 4to. and one impl. 8vo. *many plates*, sd. £5.
1808-29

Contents:—*Descriptio Select. Numismatum*, e Museo de Camps, Berol. 1808—*Medaglie Antiche relative alla Confed. degli Achei*, 3 plates, Milan, 1817—*Lettere e Dissert. Numismatiche*, Vols. II, IV, V, and VII, plates, Pisa and Firenze, 1817-21—*Descriz. de Medaglie Greche del Museo Fontana*, 4 parts, 45 plates, Fir. 1822-29—*Descriz. degli Stateri Antichi*, (illustr. con le medag.) plates, Firenze, 1817—*Descriz. de Medaglie ant. Greche esist. in piu musei*, first part, 14 plates, ib. 1828—*Descriz. de Medag. Grec. del museo Cristiano Federigo*, 2 plates, ib. 1821—In Catal. Musci Hedervariani partem I castigatione, Florent. 1828—*Classes Generales seu Monet. vetus urbium popularum et regum descripta*, 4 plates, ib. 1821.

5901c—*Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi, illustrati con le Medaglie*, royal 4to *fine paper, with 9 plates of 160 Coins, sewed or half bound*, 5s
Firenze, 1817

5902 SISMONDI, *Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age*, 16 vols. 8vo. £2. 8s
Paris, 1809-1818

- 5903 SISMONDI, *Républiques Italiennes, cinquième édition*, 8 vols. large 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, £2. 16s* Brux. 1838
- 5904 SMYTH (Admiral) *Memoirs of Sicily and its Islands*, 4to. *map and plates of views, monumental remains, customs, etc. hf. calf neat*, 15s 1824
- 5905 TRÉGAIN, *Histoire du Royaume des Deux Siciles*, 8vo. *map, hf. morocco, 5s* Paris, 1854
- 5906 TRICOLI, *Monografia por le Isole del Gruppo Ponziano*, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges, 3s 6d* Napoli, 1855
- 5907 VENEZIA. *Monumenti Veneziani di varia letteratura per la prima volta publicati nell' ingresso di Aluise Pisani*, 4to. *figures, hf. bound, 5s* Venezia, 1796
- Contents: Istoria delle' assedio e della ricupera di Zara fatta da' Veneziani nell' anno 1346, scritta da autore contemporaneo.—Lettere di Pietro Bembo, cardinale, a G. Porcellaga, with plate, etc.—Scrittura di Galileo Galilei alla Signoria di Venezia, plate, etc.
- 5908 GALLETTI (P. A.) *Inscriptiones Venetæ infimæ ætatis Romæ extantes*, 4to. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* Romæ, 1757
- 5909 TRACTS ON VENICE AND AGAINST DUELLING: *Epistola Arthusii de Cressonniensis Britonis Galli super attestazione sua justificante et nitidante Patres Jesuitas, s. l. 1611*—*Advis donné à l'État et republique de Venise par Quirino, 1606*—*Opinions proposées au grand Conseil de Venise, par L. B. MIVCVII (1607)*—*Oratio per J. Moulucium, Episc. Valent. ad Nobil. POLONIÆ, Paris, 1573*—*Pro libertate Venetorum Gallofranci epistola, 1607*—*Edict du Roy sur la prohibition et punition des querelles et duels, Paris, 1609*—*Declaration du Roy* *suyvant l'edict des Duels, 1609, Paris, 1611*—in 1 vol. 16mo. *limp vellum, £2. 10s*

Italian Art and Architecture.

- 5910 AGINCOURT (SEROUX D') *Storia dell' Arte dimostrata coi Monumenti, dalla sua decadenza nel IV. secolo fino al suo risorgimento nel XVI*, 6 vols. 8vo. *of TEXT, with 1 plate, and 2 vols. large folio of 325 fine PLATES, hf. Italian morocco, uncut, £2. 8s* Prato, 1826-29
- The coppers used in the French edition of the work were re-engraved in a superior manner for this Italian edition.

The book is the completest work of its kind and gives a succinct view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. A great number of Illustrations are given drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Palæographical student. The Arts of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and Medals are also represented.

- 5911 ANTONINI (C.) *Manuale di varj Ornamenti componenti la Serie de' Vasi antichi sì di Marmo che di Bronzo in Roma*, 2 vols. 192 *fine plates of vases, Roma, 1821*—the same: *Manuale di varj Ornamenti, tratti dalle Fabbriche, e Framenti antichi, Vol. I, 2: la Serie de' Rosoni, 100 fine plates of "rosaces," Roma, 1777*—the same, *La Suite des Candélabres, 30 plates—together in 2 vols. folio, hf. vellum gilt, £5. 5s* Roma, 1821, 1777
- 5912 AVEROLDO (A.) *le scelte pitture di Brescia additate al forestiere*, 2 *plates and ancient inscriptions, fine copy, hf. vellum, Capron copy, 7s 6d* Brescia, 1700

"Ce volume, assez rare, est recherché pour une singularité qu' on y remarque. L'auteur avoit une si grande antipathie pour le monosyllabe *che*, qu'il ne l' a pas-employé une seule fois dans son ouvrage."—*Brunet*.

- 5913 BALDINUCCI (F.) *Notizie de' Professori del Disegno da Ciambue in qua (dal 1260 sino al 1670), accresciute di annotazioni da Manni, 21 vols. in 7, portrait, Firenze, 1767-74*; *Raccolta di Opuscoli sopra la Pittura, Scultura e Architettura, ib. 1765*; *Cominciamento e progresso dell'*

- Arte dell' intagliare in Rame, *ib.* 1767; together 23 vols. in 8, sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *half russia gilt*, £2. 10s 1765-74
- 5914 BARBAULT, les plus beaux monumens de Rome Ancienne, 73 *large plates*, 1761; les plus beaux edifices de Rome Moderne, 44 *plates, double size*, 1768; Recueil de divers monumens anciens repandus en l'Italie, 104 *plates*, 1770—together 3 vols. roy. folio, *two hf. bd. one sewed*, £5. Rome, 1761-70
- A series of fine plates, very well engraved, of the most picturesque and remarkable spots round and in Rome, and other ancient Italian towns, together with numerous figures of examples of ancient art and ornament.
- 5915 Bologna Gallery:
ROSASPINA (F.) Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna, royal folio, 78 *fine plates, cloth*, £5. 5s Bologna, 1830
- 5916 BUONAROTTI. Illustrations, architectural and pictorial, of the genius of Michel Angelo, with descriptive letterpress by Canina, Cockerell and Harford, roy. folio, 2 *portraits and 17 plates, hf. bd.* 25s 1857
- 5917 MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI, Vita, scritta da A. Condivi [con annotazioni di Manni di Mariette, De Rossi, ed di A. F. Gori.] 8vo. *fine portrait, vellum, uncut*, 16s Pisa, 1823
- 5918 CALDERARI. Disegni e Scritti d'Architettura di O. Calderari, 2 vols. in one, atlas folio, 90 *fine plates of plans, elevations, profiles, facades of buildings erected after his designs, hf. bd.* £2. 10s Vicenza, 1808-15
- 5919 CHIESE PRINCIPALI d'Europa, atlas folio, 100 *large fine plates of views, plans, elevations, and details of the cathedral of St. Peter, the cathedrals of Milan, Vienna, Florence, Pisa, Sienna, Superga, Antwerp, Ghent, of the Pantheon and the Lateran by Rupp, Bellini, Gilio, Fumagalli, etc. hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 5s Milano, 1824
- 5920 — the same, with *french title and text, hf. russia*, £4. 4s Milan, 1824
- 5921 CIAMPINI (J.) Vetera Monumenta in quibus Musiva Opera, sacrarum profanarumque Ædium Structura, ac nonnulli ritus, illustrantur—de Sacris Ædificiis à Constantino Magno constructis—together 3 vols. folio, first edition, *a great number of plates of ancient sculptures, paintings, and other objects of Christian Art, early architectural remains and decorations, and fine examples of early Mosaic work, hf. calf, uncut* £3. 3s Roma, 1690-99
- 5922 — Vetera Monumenta; de Ædificiis Constantino Magno constructis; acces. ejus. Ciampini Opuscula, 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates, Romæ, 1747*; idem de abbreviatorum de Parco Maiori antiquo statu, *ib.* 1691—together 4 vols. folio, *plates, vellum, the Capron copy*, £2. 16s. 1691-1747
- 5923 CICOGNARA (L.) le FABBRICHE piu cospicue di VENEZIA, mesurate, illustrate, ed intagliate, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 2 vols. atlas folio, 250 *fine engravings of plans, elevations, outlines, and details of those Venetian buildings most remarkable for the beauty and purity of their style, with 2 additional drawings, one additional plate, and 7 duplicate plates illuminated in gold colours, Italian vellum gilt, a really superb copy*, £21. Venezia, 1815-20
- 5924 CICOGNARA Storia della SCULTURA dal suo Risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova, 7 vols. 8vo. with *Atlas of 185 Archæological plates*, bound in 3 vols. folio, together 10 vols. *hf. bd.* £2 16s. Prato, 1823-4
- This work contains nearly seven hundred Engravings of the principal Monuments of the Art of Sculpture in Italy.
- 5925 CICOGNARA (Cte. Leop.) Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova, Edizione seconda, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, without the ATLAS, sd.* 20s Prato, 1824

5926 CICOGNARA, Memorie spettanti alla Storia della Calcografia, *with folio Atlas of 17 fine plates, half bound, £1. 1s* Prato, 1831

5927 CORREGGIO'S FRESCOS: a series of twenty-four engravings by Paolo Toschi, assisted by several other artists, after the celebrated Frescoes and other paintings of A. Allegri, called Correggio, and after PARMIGIANINO, sizes 31 by 21 and 34 by 28 inches, SUPERB IMPRESSIONS, EXTREMELY RARE, £25. *Sæc. XIX*

Description: Four plates after Parmigianino: S. Agata; S. Lucia e S. Apollonia; due Diaconi; San Giorgio; eighteen plates after Correggio, viz.: 8 called "Camera di S. Paolo" Nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16" respectively; 1 "Joannes in S. Giovanni"; 2 "Gruppo di Putti"; 1 "l'Incoronata"; 1 "S. Matteo evangelista, e S. Gerolamo"; 1 "S. Giovanni vangelista (sic) e S. Agostina"; 1 "S. Luca evangelista e S. Ambrogio"; 1 "Cupola S. Giovanni secondo Gruppo di Apostola" 1 *idem*, "quarto gruppo di Apostolo"; 1 "S. Marco evangelista e S. Gregorio". 1 the Flight into Egypt or "Madonna della Scodella", size 41 by 28, 1 "S. Tommaso Apostolo". Three unnumbered, the others numbered, I, II, III, IV, VI, X, XIV-XVI, XVIII, XX, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, XXVII, XXX, XXXIII, XXXV, XXXIX

5928 CROWE and CAVALCASELLE, History of Painting in NORTH ITALY, Venice, Padua, Vincenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Brescia, from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century, *cloth, out of print, £2. 8s* 1871

5929 DURELLI (G. e F.) la Certosa di PAVIA, descritta ed illustrata, impl. folio, 70 *fine plates of elevations and details, hf. bd, £3. 3s*

Milano, 1853

5930 ETRURIA PITTRICE, OVVERO STORIA DELLA PITTURA TOSCANA, dedotta dai suoi Monumenti che si esibiscono in Stampa dal Secolo X sino al presente, 2 vols. royal folio, *frontispiece and 121 beautiful engravings, exhibiting the chefs-d'œuvre of as many of the most celebrated Italian artists, with vignette portraits of each and biographical sketches, hf. morocco, £6. 10s* Firenze, 1791-95

5931 — another copy, *half light brown morocco, top edges gilt, £7. 10s*

5932 — another, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy in red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £10. 10s* Firenze, 1791-95

Priced 1829, J. Bohn. mor. £18.; it fetched, 1856, Adamson, hf. bd. £11. 5s.

The text is in Italian and French, and was contributed by M. Pacini. The plates are engraved by the first artists of Italy.

The greater part of these paintings are not engraved in any other collection, but many of them are described in Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy.

The 24th subject, the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, after A. Pollaiuolo, consists of two plates, both numbered 24. This is not mentioned in the text, and the second plate, which is an outline engraving, may therefore be easily missed.

5933 FERRARIO (G.) Monumenti della Basilica di S. Ambrogio in MILANO, sm. folio, 31 *fine coloured plates, red morocco, £12. 12s* Milano, 1824

A superb copy, probably unique, coloured and illuminated with special care. The plates show beautiful examples of ancient mosaic work, sculptures, bas-reliefs, frescoes, ornamental frieze work, statuary, altars and tombs worked in gold and silver and finely carved, and inlaid with jewels, and other remains of ancient art. The book also contains views of the building, and its interior. It is rare even in the ordinary state.

5934 Florence Gallery (the Old); the original series of large and magnificent copper plate engravings by LORENZINI, as fully described below, elephant atlas folio, *frontispiece containing Cosmo IIIrd's portrait and 85 superior plates, several of them folded double and treble size, MOST BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, superbly bound in old red morocco, £18. 18s* (1724)

A former proprietor has written in a most careful handwriting valuable details of the size and particulars of each painting on the bottom margins. The plates in this, the very first state, are printed on thick cartridge paper.

5935 Florence Gallery (the Old). RACCOLTA di QUADRI dipinti dai piu famosi pennelli, e posseduti da PIETRO LEOPOLDO, Gran-Duca di

Toscana, esposti nel suo PALAZZO e nella sua GALLERIA di FIRENZE (this splendid Gallery was first formed by COSIMO di MEDICI III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, and contains Pictures by the most celebrated Old Masters, including Bassano, Annibale Caracci, Correggio, Guercino, Guido, Lanfranco, Carlo Maratti, Palma, Parmigiano, Pordenone, Raffaele, Rembrandt, Salvator Rosa, Rubens, Andrea del Sarto, Sustermans, Tintoretto, Titian, Van Dyck, Velasquez, Paul Veronese, and others, *boldly engraved by Lorenzini, Mogalli, Van Cruys, and others*) large fol. engraved title, printed table of Contents, and 148 grand plates, hf. bd. uncut, very rare, £16. Firenze, 1778

I cannot trace the sale of any copy, except the one I bought at the sale of D. Roberts, R.A. which fetched at Christie's £18. 18s.

- 5936 FLORENCE.—12 Engravings of historical and mythological subjects after as many Bassirelievi, by Benven. Cellini, Buonarroti, Gio. Bologna, etc. selected from public monuments in Florence, in 1 vol. oblong atlas folio, hf. vellum, 20s s. l. e. a.
- 5987 GABBIANI (Ant. Dom.) Raccolta di Cento pensieri diversi, fatti intagliare in rame da Ig. Enr. Hugford, e Vita, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, 100 plates of different subjects, some tinted, vellum, £5. Firenze, 1762
- 5938 GARRUCCI (R.) Vetri ornati di Figure in Oro trovati nei Cimiteri dei Cristiani primitivi di Roma, folio, 43 plates of ancient remains and coins, hf. vellum, £2. 8s Roma, 1858
- 5939 GAYE (G.) Carteggio inedito d'Artisti dei Secoli XIV, XV, XVI, 3 vols. 8vo. facsimiles of autographs, gilt vellum, £2. Firenze, 1839-40
- 5940 GRANDJEAN DE MONTIGNY et Famin, Architecture Toscane, ou Palais, Maisons et autres édifices de la Toscane mesurés et dessinés, large folio, 109 fine plates of views, plans, elevations, facades, profiles and details of the chief buildings of Florence, Sienna, Arezzo, Pisa and Pistoia, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, £1. 10s Paris, 1805
- 5941 GRAVINA. Il Duomo di Monreale, illustrato e riportato in tavole cromolitografate per D. Domenico Benedetto Gravina, 1 vol. atlas folio, 326 pp. and 90 superb plates, of which 64 in colors printed in chromo-lithography, (pub. at 800 fr.) unbound, £16. 16s Palermo, (? 1860)
- 5942 GRUNER (L.) FRESCO DECORATIONS, Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the XVth and XVth Centuries, impl. folio, plates, many EXQUISITELY COLOURED, and coloured Key plates to show the colouring of the rest; with an essay on ancient arabesques and those of the XVI century by Hittorff, half russia extra, g. c. in case, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, £21. 1844
- 5942*GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS: Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, second enlarged edition, frontispiece and 55 very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings, after the original paintings of RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fasano, Bramantino, Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to show the colouring of the rest: with an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesque of the Ancients, as compared with Raphael and his School, (pub. at £8. 8s), hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1854
- 5943 GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS THE PLATES OF ALL THE FRESCOES ENTIRELY COLOURED, under Director Gruner's own

supervision by a first-class Miniature Painter, atlas folio, whole bound
RED MOROCCO super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £105. 1854

NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR IN THE MARKET.

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaele (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

5944 (GUTESOHN UND KNAPP) die Basiliken des christlichen Roms, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, no. 4to. text, *hf. vellum*, 24s München. n. d.

5944* HAMILTON (Sir William) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Vases, Antiquities, etc. with descriptions in French and English by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, *more than 500 coloured plates, hf. calf*, £15. 15s Naples, 1766-67

5945 ——— Peintures des Vases Antiques de la collection du Chev. Hamilton, Vol. I-III, roy. fol. *about 130 plates, hf. russia*, £5. Florence, 1800-02
 This is Sir W. Hamilton's second collection, and like the first was completed in four volumes.

5945* HITTORFF et ZANTH, ARCHITECTURE MODERNE de la SICILE, ou Recueil des plus beaux monuments religieux, et des édifices publics et particuliers les plus remarquables de ce pays, impl. folio, 75 *plates, with text, uncut*, £2. 15s Paris, 1835

5946 HITTORFF et ZANTH, ARCHITECTURE ANTIQUE de la SICILE, ou Recueil des plus intéressans monument d'Architecture des villes et des lieux les plus remarquables de la Sicile Ancienne, imp. folio, 48 *plates, all published, with text, hf. russia, VERY RARE*, £6. 10s Paris, 1828-36

5947 KNIGHT'S (H. G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the XV century, 2 vols. imperial folio, 81 *fine plates of ecclesiastical buildings in Italy, many of them beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, with an introduction and text, hf. mor.* £7. 7s 1842-43

5948 MAGAZZARI (G.) Raccolto de piu scelti Ornati sparsi per Bologna, oblong 4to. 64 *plates of Ornaments, bds.* 20s Bologna, 1827

5949 MANTEGNA. Collection of 40 Engravings, after Paintings by A. de Mantegna, B. Varini, de Cribellis, Squarcioni, Vivarino Bellini, A. de Murano, etc. in one vol. atlas folio, *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s (? 1780)

5950 MARIESCHI (M.) Magnificentiores selectioresque Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus, royal folio, 20 *beautiful plates in the style of Canale of the chief buildings of Venice; fine impressions; this copy has not the title with Marieschi's portrait, added two plates on the same subject by Canale, hf. bd. rare, £3. 3s* (1741)

5951 PIRANESI (G. B.) Carceri, 16 *large plates; Archi Trionfali ed altri Monumenti, 32 plates, of which pl. 7 and 32 are wanting*, in one vol. impl. folio, 46 *beautiful plates, Roman impressions*, £3. 16s Roma, 1748

5952 PIRANESI. Raccolte di varie vedute di Roma sì antica che moderne intagliate la maggior parte dal celebre G. Piranesi e da altri incisori, roy. folio, 46 *plates, containing 96 views of the most celebrated buildings, temples, churches, etc. hf. calf*, 30s Roma, 1752

5953 PIRANESI, le Antichità Romane, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. impl. folio, 62 pp. *of letterpress, portrait and 218 fine plates, first impressions, hf. russia, £6. 6s* Roma, 1756

5954 PIRANESI Lapides Capitolini, seu Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum, Preface of 2 leaves, 62 pp. *of text, 3 plates including a large folding one composed of several sheets and some vignettes*, Roma, 1761—the same: della Antichità di Cora, 15 pp. *of letterpress, engraved*

- title and 13 plates, n. d.*—the same: del Castello, dell' Acqua Giulia, 26 pp. of text, 20 plates and 4 vignettes, *ib.* 1761—in one vol. impl. folio, 107 pp. of letterpress and 37 plates, *fine Roman impressions*, £2. 10s *Roma, 1761*
- 5955 PIRANESI, Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, Dedication and 26 pp. text, 2 titles and 26 plates, *Roma*—the same: Descrizione e Disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano, 20 pp. text, title and 9 large fine plates, *ib.* 1762—the same: Di due Spelunche alla riva del Lago Albano, 10 pp. text, and 12 plates—in one vol. impl. folio, 58 pp. and 52 fine plates, including 3 frontispieces, *fine Roman impressions*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Roma, 1762*
- 5955*PIRANESI, della MAGNIFICENZA e d'ARCHITETTURA DE' ROMANI, portrait of the Pope and 39 plates—(Supplement) Osservazioni sopra la Lettera di Mariette, 3 plates—in 1 vol. impl. folio, *whole bound calf, gilt edges*, £5. *Roma, 1761-65*
- 5956 — VASI, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, etc. 2 vols. atlas folio, 112 numbered plates, *bds.* £10. *Roma, 1778-91*
This is the complete set of the plates: some copies have only 107.
- 5956*PITTURE PARMENSI: le più insigni Pitture Parmensi, colla prefazione di G. Bodoni, 4to. 60 plates, *fine impressions, india proof portrait of Correggio added, half vellum, gilt, uncut*, £3. 3s *Parma, Bodoni, 1809*
The engravings are after Correggio, Amidani, Michelangelo da Siena, S. Badalocchio, the two Caracci, Cima, Gatti, called il Sojaro, the two Mazzola, Orsi, Ribera, Raffaele Sanzio, L. Spada, etc.
- 5957 PROSE de Signori Accademici Gelati di Bologna (col trattato della Musica del Sig. Girolamo Desideri) sm. 4to. emblematic engravings and front. by Aug. Carracci, *old calf*, 7s 6d *Bologna, 1671*
- 5958 QUARENGHI (G.) Fabbriche e Disegni, large folio, portrait and 59 plates of Russian buildings, built after his designs, *hf. bd.* 25s *Milano, 1821*
- 5959 RAFFAELE, Logge del Vaticano, &c. Collection of 30 fine plates, representing Rafael's fresco-paintings in the Logge del Vaticano in Rome, by Gruner, Lasinio, Maina, Pinelli, in one vol. atlas folio, *hf. vellum*, £3. 3s *Roma, s. a.*
- 5960 RAPHAELIS Psyches et Amoris Nuptiæ ac Fabula a N. Dorigny incisa, atlas folio, 12 plates (not folded), *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s *Romæ, 1693*
Added a coloured copy of plate 7, representing Venus surrounded by Cupids ascending to the skies, as a specimen of the colouring of the original to be found in the Farnesian Gardens in Rome. Another additional plate, by Volpato, coloured, exhibits the "Galleria dipinta da Annibale Caracci nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma."
- 5961 ROSSI (D. de) Raccolta di STATUE antiche e moderne, colle sposizioni di P. A. Maffei, royal folio, 160 plates, *old calf gilt*, 36s *Roma, 1742*
- 5962 SALVATOR ROSA's Engraved Works: Has Ludentis otii Carolo Rubeo singularis amicitia pignus D. D. D., roy. folio, 86 fine engravings, including the title, *bds. very rare*, £2. 16s *sine nota*
This collection is composed of 68 small plates, containing figures of soldiers, women, groups of figures, marine gods, etc. and 17 large compositions.
- 5962*SANMICHELI (M.) Porte di Città e Fortezze Depositi Sepolcrali ed altre Fabbriche disegnate e illustrate da F. Albertolli, impl. folio, 30 plates, with original coloured drawing of the Porta della città di Zara, by Sanmicheli, of the elevation and plan, prefixed, half vellum, 25s *Milano, 1815*
- 5963 Turin Gallery. GALLERIA REALE di TORINO, illustrata da R. d'Azeglio, 4 vols. in 41 parts, royal folio, complete, 164 beautiful plates, plain proofs, *fine impressions*, *sd.* £20. *Torino, 1836-59*
- 5964 VANVITELLI (L.) Dichiarazione dei Disegni del Reale Palazzo di Caserta, atlas folio, 74 very large folding plates of views, plans, elevations, and profiles of this grand building, the last plate stained on the margins, half bound, 12s *Napoli, 1756*

- 5965 **VENEZIA**: Chiese e Palazzi: A Series of 48 finely etched Views of the chief Buildings, engraved by CARLEVARIS, folio, *hf. vellum*, 25s
Venezia, s. a. (? 1750)
- 5966 **VICENTINO**. La Operina di L. Vicentino da imparare di scrivere littera cancellarescha, sm. 4to. 30 leaves containing ornamental and curious alphabets and writing, vellum, RARE, £3. 3s *Roma*, 1522-23
"Livre rare, le premier en cette langue où l'on ait traité, avec succès, de l'écriture. Un exemplaire sous la date de 1532, vol. de 30 ff., a été payé 72 fr. vente Libri 1857."—Brunet. The leaves of the above copy are numbered 92—107, and 77—91. Brunet does not mention that the leaves have any numbering.
- 5967 **VICO** (Enea) le Imagini delle DONNE AUGUSTE con le Vite, 4to. fifty full page cuts containing a large number of medallion portraits, vellum, rare, 30s *Vinegia*, 1557
- 5968 **VIGNOLA** (G. Barozzi da) regola delli cinque ordini d' Architettura [con aggiunta delle porte di Michel Angelo], lge. folio, 45 engraved leaves containing 43 plates of Architectural designs, old calf, 20s *Siena*, 1635
Bound up are 8 plates of a triumphal procession: "Julii Cesaris Triumphi, ab A. Mantinea coloribus expressi, Roma, 1692."
- 5968* **VITRUVIO** de Architectura, traducto de Latino in Vulgare, commentato da Cesare Cesariano, folio, numerous beautiful woodcuts, very fine copy in vellum, £5. *Como*, per Gotardo da Ponte, 1521
- 5969 **ZAMBONI** (B.) le pubbliche Fabbriche di Brescia, folio, plan and plates of the most prominent public buildings, hf. calf, 24s *Brescia*, 1778
- 5970 **ZOCCHI**, Vedute di Firenze, atlas folio, the complete set of 24 fine large Views of the Churches, Palaces, Public Buildings, &c. of Florence, original impressions, half bound morocco, uncut, 36s *Firenze*
The fore-ground of these superb Architectural Views is completely filled with Groups, Carnivals, Processions, and Pageants of every kind, all elaborately designed and engraved, showing the Costume, Manners, and Customs of the Florentines.

Italian Literature.

- 5971 **AFFÓ** (Iren.) Vita di Pierluigi Farnese, primo duca di Parma, Piacenza e Guastalla, etc. sm. 8vo. portraits, calf, 2s 6d *Milano*, 1821
- 5972 **AMBASCIATA** (l') di Romolo a' Romani, sono annessi Satire, Pasquinate e Canzone sopra gli interessi di Roma, durante la SEDE VACANTE, thick 18mo. vellum, 7s 6d *Bruselles*, 1671
- 5973 **ARETINO** (Pietro) capricciosi & piacevoli Ragionamenti; la Puttana errante, ovvero dialogo di Madalena e Giulia, 12mo. original Elzevir editions, fine copy, old red morocco, £3. 3s *Cosmopoli (Amst. Elzevir)*, 1660
The above are the original Elzevir editions of both the "Ragionamenti" and the "Puttana errante." The latter is very scarce and greatly increases the value of the collection. "Edition la plus belle et la plus recherchée de ce recueil."—Brunet.
- 5974 **ARETINO**. Vita di P. Aretino scritta dal Conte G. Mazzuchelli, sm. 8vo. 7 plates of portraits, old calf, 2s *Padova*, 1741
- 5975 **ARIOSTO** (L.) l'Orlando Furioso, con esposizione da L. Dolce, et con cinque canti d'un nuovo libro del medesimo autore che seguono la materia del furioso, sm. 4to. many woodcut vignettes, no title-page, rare, old calf, 7s 6d *Ven. Giolito di Ferrara*, 1551
- 5976 **ARIOSTO**, Orlando Furioso, ricorretto et di nuove figure adornato, 8vo. (sm. 4to.) woodcuts, vellum, a fine copy, £3. 16s *Venetia, Valgrisi*, 1556
"Première édition de ce poëme donnée par les Valgrisi et la plus belle qui soit sortie de leurs presses. Les gravures en bois dont elle est ornée ont été faites sur les dessins de Dosso Dossi, peintre ferrarois."—Brunet.
- 5977 **ARIOSTO**, Orlando Furioso adornato di Figure da G. Porro, [con stanze di Gonzaga, annotat. di Ruscelli, osservazioni di Lavezuola, etc.] sm. folio, a number of fine plates, including that to Canto 34 which in most copies is deficient, fine copy in vellum with a landscape painted beneath

the gilding of the edges, the sides of the binding ornamented with two elegant drawings in indian ink: one a portrait of Ariosto, and the other representing Orlando in his fury tearing down the Trees of the Forest, enclosed in a red mor. case, rare, £6. 6s Venetia, F. de Franceschi, 1584

"Edition assez belle, difficile de trouver complète, c'est-à-dire avec la planche du 34^e chant, laquelle n'ayant point été terminée en même temps que les autres, fut originairement remplacée par celle du 33^e chant. Les exemplaires où se trouve cette planche originale étant fort rares ont une valeur considérable."—Brunet.

- 5978 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, con note da R. Zotti, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat, 5s* 1814
- 5979 ARIOSTO, Cinque canti di un nuovo libro, iquali seguono la materia del Furioso, sm. 4to. *large spirited woodcuts within borders to each canto, bds. rare, 21s* Pesaro, B. Cesano, 1556
- 5979* — Satire Autografe, pubblicate per la ricorrenza del 4 Centenario, roy. 8vo. *facsimile of the original MS. sd. 10s* Bologna, 1875
- 5980 FORNARI, Sposizione sopra l'Orlando Furioso, thick 16mo. *calf neat, 2s 6d* Firenze, 1549
- 5981 GUIDO, Annali delle Edizioni e delle Versioni dell' Orlando Furioso, 8vo. *port. sd. 2s 6d* Bologna, 1861
- 5982 (BANCHIERI, Adr.) la nobilissima anzi asinissima Compagnia delli Briganti della Bastina, *woodcut, Pavia, Viani, 1598*—The same: la nobilita dell' asino di Attabalippa dal Perù, *woodcut, Pavia, Viani, 1598*—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco, top edge gilt, scarce, 7s 6d* Pavia, 1598
- 5983 BANDELLO, la seconda e terza parte delle Novelle, sq. 8vo. *engraved title, old calf, £2. 16s* Lucca, 1554
- 5984 BARZONI (V.) il Cartaginese, Giornale politico, 20 numbers (March 1804 to October 1805) in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd. 18s* Filadelfia, 1804-5
- The author, an Italian refugee, devoted his pen to execrations against Napoleon and the French, with reviews of contemporary politics throughout Europe. The dedication implies a taunt against the people amongst whom he lived. It stands thus —"Alla Nazione Inglese. Se conoscessi una nazione piu libera della nazione Inglese, le dedicherei quest' opera."
- 5985 BECHI (St.) Istoria dell' Origine, e Progressi della Nautica antica, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Firenze, 1785
- 5986 BIBBIA, tradotta da Diodati, sm. 8vo. *bd. 1s 6d* 1854
- 5986* BOCCACCIO, IL DECAMERONE, sm. 4to. *the famous Giunta edition of 1527, having three leaves (a 1, d 4, d 5), beautifully facsimiled, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £12. 12s Firenze, heredi di Giunta, 1527*
- 5987 BOCCACCIO, il Decamerone, nuovamente corretto et con diligentia stampato, sm. 4to. *whole red binding, 20s Firenze, Giunta, 1527 (Venezia, 1729)*
- This is a copy of the so-called forgery or facsimile, executed at Venice, for Consul Smith, under the care of Stefano Orlandini and Salvatore Ferrari; of which 300 copies were printed. The original Giunta edition of 1527 is the best of the early editions, and the copy followed by nearly all published since that time. This so-called facsimile has frequently fetched from three to four guineas.
- 5988 BOCCACCIO, il DECAMERONE, con la dichiarazione di Proverbii, per Brucioli, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf, 15s* Venetia, 1542
- "Edition rare et estimee. Vend £6. White Knights."—Brunet. The margin of title has been mended.
- 5989 BOCCACCIO, il Decameron, small 4to. *old calf gilt, 12s* Venetia, 1594
- 5990 BOCCACE, IL DECAMERONE, 5 vols. large 8vo. *with 100 fine engravings and vignettes engraved after GRAVELOT, by Le Mire, Tardieu, etc. old red mor. extra, gilt edges, by DE ROME, £20. Lond. (Paris) 1761-7*
- 5991 — another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. 116 plates after Gravelot, Boucher and Cochin, and culs-de-lampe, *hf. gilt vellum, £1. Londra, Parigi, 1761-7*
- 5992 BOCCACCIO, Il Decamerone, con un Discorso Critico da Ugo Foscolo, *Pickering's elegant edition, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. pretty plates after Stothard, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £2. 2s* 1825

5993 BOCCACCIO, *laberinto d'Amore*; dialogo d'Amore, tradotto di Latino in volgare da Ambrosini—2 pts. in 1 vol. 16mo. vellum, 3s 6d *Venetia*, 1592

5994 BOIARDO, Conte di Scandiano (M. M.) ORLANDO INNAMORATO (in ottava Rima), sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, russia, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, £2. 15s* *Vinegia, Sabio*, 1539

5995 BOIARDO tre libri di Orlando innamorato, con molte stanze aggiunte del proprio autore, sm. 4to. *large woodcut, map, some margins slightly stained, corner of one leaf, and part of another are imperfect, and two preliminary leaves are wanting, but the text of the poem is complete, large copy in calf*, 24s *Vinegia, Nicolini da Sabio*, 1539

The first part of this edition contains the Boiardo; the second part is composed of the three books written by Nicolo degli Agostini. The title of the second part bears a large woodcut of Orlando. "*Vendu en mar.* 4 liv. 15 sh. Paris; 7 liv. 12 sh. 6d. Hibbert; 3 liv. Heber."—*Brunet*.

5996 BOIARDO, ORLANDO INNAMORATO, insieme co i tre Libri di Nicolo de gli Agostini nuouamente riformato per Messer Lodouico Domenichi, sm. 4to. *numerous well executed woodcuts, old calf gilt*, £2.

Vinegia per Comin da Trino, 1553

There is another Venice edition of the same date by G. Scotto, but that of Comin da Trino is by far the rarer. A copy fetched £9. 9s at Colonel Stanley's sale.

5996*BOJARDO, Sonetti e Canzone, 4to. LARGEST PAPER, cloth, 21s *Milano*, 1845

5997 BOJARDO ED ARIOSTO. Orlando Innamorato di Bijardo Orlando Furioso di Ariosto, with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi, 9 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36s

5998 ——— another copy, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s 1830-34

5999 BORDONE (Ben.) Isolario: tutte l'Isole del Mondo, folio, *rude woodcuts, coloured, including several relating to America, fine copy in vellum*, 18s *Vinegia*, 1547

There are a Mappemonde which includes the *Mondo Nuovo*, and nine separate American maps in this early work of authentic cartography.

6000 CELLINI (Benevenuto) Opere [Vita la lui medesimo scritta, trattati dell'oreficeria e della scultura, lettere, etc.] con note da Carpani, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and engravings of his works, gilt vellum, uncut*, 15s *Milano*, 1806-11

6001 (CETTI) Anfibi e Pesci di Sardegna, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 5s *Sassari*, 1777

6002 COCARELLA (Bened.) Cronica istoriale di Tremiti, tradotta del latino da P. Paolo di Ribera, *Venetia*, 1606—P. di Ribera, successore de' Canonici Lateranensi nelle loro isole Tremitane; con l'Armata del Turco Sultan Solimano del 1567, con la descrizione d'esse Isole, e Fortezze, nella guisa, che hoggi di si trouano, *ib.* 1606—in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Venetia*, 1606

6003 COLLEZIONE di OPERE INEDITE o rare dei primi tre Secoli della Lingua, 15 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 16s *Bologna*, 1861-8

Contents:—Proposta di Statuti—Bandi Lucchesi dal 1331 al 1356—Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone, 2 vols.—Fatti di Cesare—Storia di Rinaldo da Montalbano—Cronache Siciliane—Tavola Rotonda, o l'istoria di Tristano, 2 vols.—Petrarca de' Rimedii dell'una e dell'altra Fortuna, 2 vols.—Statuti Senesi, Vol. I—Trattati di Mascalcia—Rusio, Mascalcia, Vol. I; and Zambrini Opere volgare a Stampa dei Secoli XIII e XIV.

6004 COLLINA (A.) Considerazioni istoriche sopra l'origine della BUSSOLA NAUTICA, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 10s *Faenza*, 1748

Containing interesting notices on ancient "Mappemondes" preserved in Italy.

6005 COMINES (*Signore d'Argentone*) Memorie, 4to. *hf. bd.* 6s 6d *Venetia*, 1644

6006 CORSI (F.) delle Pietre antiche, 8vo. *portrait and map inserted, hf. calf gilt*, 6s *Roma*, 1845

- 6007 DANTE, *La DIVINA COMEDIA*, col Commento di JACOPO DELLA LANA, *comunemente attribuito à BENVENUTO (RAMBALDI) DA IMOLA*, corretto da Christofal BERARDI, con la Vita del poeta per Giovanni Bocchacio, thick folio, *Gothic Letter, the corners of three leaves, (a, a 10, cc 1) restored in facsimile, very large copy, measuring 12½ by 8½ inches, brown morocco extra, by Pratt, £15.* Venet. Vendelin de Spiera, 1477
- 6008 DANTE ALDIGHIERI, *la Comedia*, con Commentario, folio, *fine copy in vellum, £27.* Mediolani, Lud. et Alber. Pedemontani, 1478
This is the best and one of the rarest of the early editions of Dante. The text is in Roman characters, and the commentary in Gothic. The present volume is the only specimen of the press which is known to exist.
- 6009 DANTE ALEGHIERI, *CANTICA O VERO COMEDIA*, COL COMENTO DI CHRISTOPHORO LANDINO, folio, *67 fine large woodcuts, several coloured, mostly the full size of the page, enclosed in elegant arabesque borders, a few letters deficient, and some margins slightly stained, otherwise a large sound copy in hf. russia, £7. 10s* Bressa, Boninus, 1487
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Mr. Shade's copy fetched £59. There are but few specimens in existence of the Bonini press at Brescia. Printing had been established in that town about fifteen years before the date of the above Dante. This book forms the third edition of Landino's commentary, and was reproduced from the famous Florence Dante of 1481. The engravings are however entirely new, and very favourable examples of early Italian woodcuts.
- 6010 DANTE, *le terze rime*, 12mo. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Thibaron, £4. 4s* Venet., Aldus, 1502
First Aldine Edition, and the first work in which Aldus used the mark of an anchor; it also has the rare blank leaf between the *Inferno* and *Purgatorio*.
- 6011 DANTE. *Opere del divino poeta Danthe* (cioè *la Comedia*) con suoi Comenti: reorrecti (per Pietro da Figino), sm. 4to. *woodcuts and ornamental initial letters, with the two leaves at end containing the Credo, Pater Noster, and Ave Maria, versified by Dante, hf. morocco, £4. 4s* Vent. B. Stagnino da Trino, 1512
The existence of this edition is denied by Crevenna. "Edition rare et recherchée. — Brunet. "Edizione rara accreditata." — Colomb de Batines.
- 6012 DANTE, *Opere*, 4to. *a scarce edition, similar to the above, without the twelve preliminary and four supplementary leaves, vellum, £2. 2s* Venet. 1520
- 6013 DANTE con la nova Expositione di A. Vellutello, sm. 4to. *a few margins mended, fine impressions of the curious woodcuts, large copy in vellum, gilt edges, 2ls* Vinegia, 1544
- 6014 DANTE. *LA COMEDIA*, con la nova esposizione di Alessandro Vellutello, sm. 4to. *Editio Princeps of this celebrated commentary, with 110 curious woodcuts, old calf, gilt back, £2. 2s* Vinegia, Marcolini, 1544
This rare edition is remarkable in many respects. It is the first appearance of a celebrated commentary, it is entirely printed in italics, and it is ornamented with woodcuts which in design and execution are amongst the finest specimens of the art. It is also one of the best of the old editions of the text. Vellutello speaks with contempt of the critical value of the Aldine editions of Dante and Petrarch.
- 6015 DANTE (*Inferno, Purgatorio e Paradiso*) con nuove et utili Ispositioni, 18mo. *woodcuts, vellum, £1. 5s* Lyone, 1552
- 6016 DANTE con l'espositione di Landino et Vellutello, small folio, *woodcuts, vellum, gilt edges, the Perkins copy, £2. 12s 6d* Venetia, 1578
- 6017 DANTE con le spositioni di Landino et di Vellutello riformato per Sansovino, sm. folio, *woodcuts, a good copy in old calf, gilt edges, 28s* Venetia, Sessa, 1578
- 6018 DANTE, con l'Espositioni di Landino et Vellutello, riveduto per F. Sansovino, sm. folio, *many fine and curious woodcuts, a copy in very fine old red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Derome, £7. 10s* Venetia, 1596
- 6019 DANTE, *la divina Commedia e Rime*, 2 vols. 24mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, 10s 6d* Brescia, Bettoni, 1810

- 6020 DANTE, *Divina Commedia*, illustrata da R. Zotti, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat*, 10s 1810-20
- 6021 DANTE, *la Commedia*, illustrata da Ugo Foscolo, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s Londra, 1842
- 6022 DANTE, *LA DIVINA COMMEDIA: L'Inferno, il Purgatorio e il Paradiso*, colle figure di G. DORE, 2 vols. folio, *beautifully printed Italian text, fine impressions of the portrait and numerous masterpieces of G. Doré, cloth*, £6. 6s Parigi, 1861-68
- 6023 DANTE's Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, from the Italian by Carz, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 28s 1819
- 6024 DECIMA (della) e di varie altre Gravezze imposte dal Comune di Firenze sulla Moneta e sulla Mercatura de' Fiorentini fino al secolo XVI. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf neat*, £2. Lisbona e Lucca, 1765-66
 "Cette collection publiée par T. Fr. Pagnini dal Ventura, renferme entre autres pièces un morceau écrit par Fr. Balducci Pergolotti au XIV. siècle etc."—Brunet.
- 6025 DOLCE E PITTONI *Imprese di diversi Principi, Duchi, Signori ed altri personaggi et huomini illustri con alcune Stanze, Sonetti, di L. DOLCE, sm. 4to. engraved title, preface, and 46 engraved leaves, each containing a device and verses, vellum, very rare*, £4. Venetia, 1602
 Brunet quotes from the Cicognara catalogue that this edition contains 47 Imprese. The title of the above copy is numbered I and the Imprese II-XXXVIII, without number 38.
- 6026 DOLCE, *Trattato delle Gemme che produce la nature, e della virtù loro*, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Venet. 1617
- 6027 DONI (A. F.) *la Zucca: I Cicalamenti, le Baie, le Chiachiere*, 12mo. ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, by C. Hering, Miss Currer's copy, 36s Vinegia, F. Marcolini, 1551
 At page 57 of the Baie is a woodcut, which used to serve as a portrait of Caxton.
- 6028 LIBRO chiamato FALCONETTO, nel quale si contiene la prodezza contra li Paladini di Francia, 12mo. *numerous small woodcuts, leaf F 1 wanting, hf. morocco*, 5s s. n. (cir. 1590)
- 6029 GALILEO GALILEI *Opere*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait and engraved title, bds. a rare edition*, 20s Bologna, 1655-56
 First edition quoted by the Crusca.
- 6030 GIOBERTI, *del primato morale e civile degli Italiani*, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Brussells, 1845
- 6031 ——— *il Gesuita moderno*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s Losanna, 1846
- 6032 ——— *del Rinnovamento civile d'Italia*, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s Torino, 1851
- 6033 GIOJA (Melchiorre) *Nuovo Prospetto delle Scienze Economiche*, 6 vols. Milano, 1815—*Del Merito e delle Recompense*, 2 vols. Lugano, 1830—*Filosofia della Statistica*, 2 vols. Milano, 1826—10 vols. in 6, 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, the Count of Aquila's copy*, 20s 1815-30
- 6034 GIOVANNI FIORENTINO (Ser) *Il Pecorone nel quale si contengono cinquanta Novelle antiche*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 18s Milano, 1554
 This edition was really printed at Lucca about 1740.
- 6035 GOLDONI (C.) *Collezione completa delle Commedie*, 30 vols. *portrait, Prato*, 1819-21; *Memorie*, 3 vols. *ib.* 1822—together 33 vols. sm. 8vo. *vellum, uncut, top edges gilt, a fine set*, £6. 15s 1819-22
- 6036 GUAZZO (S.) *la Civil Conversatione*, nel quali si tratta de frutti dal conversare e delle maniere convenevoli a tutte le persone nel conversar, sm. 4to. *fine copy, gilt edges*, 5s Vinegia, 1579
- 6037 GUICCIARDINI *Historia*, libri XV-XX, 4to. *fine copy in limp vellum*, £2. s. l. e. a. (Parma, 1564 or 67)

This is the very rare and necessary Supplement to the first and second editions, which contains only 14 books.

- 6038 GUARINI, il Pastor Fido, novamente corretto, *printed in a very curious form, in a sort of elongated* 16mo. size, *old calf, the back ornamented with coronets in gold*, 2s 6d *Francoforte sù l'Odera, 1681*
- 6039 GUATTANI (G. A.) Monumenti Sabini, 3 vols. 8vo. 62 *plates of coins, excavations, ancient sculptures, buildings, etc. gilt vellum*, 32s *Roma, 1827-30*
- 6040 HORTO (Garzia dall') Historia de i semplici Aromati et altre Cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali et Occidentali pertinenti alla Medicina, con un trattato della Nove di MONARDES; hora tradotti da Briganti, 12mo. *with woodcuts, vellum*, 7s 6d *Venetia, 1616*
- 6041 IMITATIONE di Christo, 24mo. *with five pretty and curious plates, fine copy in calf*, 20s *Venetia, 1679*
- 6042 LANTERNA MAGICA (la). Collection of Italian, French, German, etc. Novels, short essays, etc. the French and German pieces in Italian translations, *n. y. n. d.*—Fede e Bellezza, 1840—in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
- 6043 LITURGIE (la) selon l' Eglise d' Angleterre, avec le Pseautier, *Italian and French*, sm. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 2s 6d *1821*
- 6044 MACCHIARELLI, l'Asino d'Oro, con tutte l'altre sue operette, 16mo. *vellum wrapper*, 10s *Roma, 1588*
 Secretly printed, certainly not at Rome. "Edition plus rare que celle de 1549 et qui contient deux comedies."—Brunet.
- 6045 MAGI D'ANGHIARI (Gierolamo) cinque primi canti della guerra di Fiandra, 12mo. *with a dedication "al valoroso Sig. Ch. Vitelli," signed "Pietro Aretino," woodcut portrait, and many curious woodcuts, old Italian calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Vinegia, 1551*
- 6046 MANZONI, Promessi Sposi, storia milanese, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Firenze, 1820*
- 6047 MARCHISIO (S.) Opere Teatrali, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 6s 6d *Milano, 1820-21*
- 6048 MARCO POLO Viaggi, tradotti per la prima volta dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa et corredati di documenti da V. Lazari pubblicati di L. Pasini, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, map, gilt vellum*, 36s *Venezia, 1847*
 "Rare, privately printed, and only a few copies issued."
- 6049 METASTASIO Opere illustrate da R. Zotti, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat*, 7s 6d *1813*
- 6050 MICALI (G.) L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani, 4 vols. royal folio, *tree calf extra, gilt edges, and Atlas of Antichi Monumenti, map and 60 plates of coins, bas-reliefs, paintings, sculptures, etc., half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt—together 5 vols.* 28s *Firenze, 1810-21*
- 6051 ORONTE GIGANTE, de leximio poeta Antonino Lenio Salentino, small 4to. *printed title surrounded by small woodcuts, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £2. 10s *Venetia, Aurelio Pincio, 1531*
 Contains the Battles of the King of Persia and King of Scythia for the love of the daughter of the King of Troy; and other achievements.
- 6052 PAOLINI (R.) Monumenti di Antichita in Miseno, Baoli, Baja, Cuma, Pozzuoli, Napoli, Capua antica, Ercolano, Pompei ed in Pesto [ed. Nicolas], 4to. *map, and 9 large plates, vellum, lettered "Nicolas," etc.* 7s 6d *Napoli, 1812*
- 6053 PETRARCHA, Opera, con el comentio de Lycinio sopra li Triumphs, Philopho et altri sopra li Soneti, etc. folio, *woodcuts in the Triumphs, vellum*, 36s *Venetia, 1515*
- 6054 PETRARCHA con l'espositione d'Al. Vellutello, small 4to. *vellum*, 12s *Vinegia, Bern. de Vidali, 1528*

- 6055 PETRARCA (Il) con l'esposizione di Alessandro Velutello, sm. 4to. *woodcuts in the Trionfi, vellum, wormed, 4s* *Venetia, Bertano, 1584*
- 6056 PETRARCA, Rime, con note, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 12s* *Firenze, 1832*
- 6057 PETRARCHA con la spositione di G. A. Gesualdo, without the "Trionfi," sm. 4to. *very fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, 7s* *1553*
- 6058 PETRARCHA, con l'esposizione di Velutello, sm. 4to. *calf, 5s* *Venetia, 1568*
- 6059 PETRARCHA. Sonetti, Canzoni e Trionfi, 18mo. *old red morocco, back and sides tooled by LE GASCON, £2. 16s* *Lyon, 1574*
The Perkins' copy. A good sound specimen of Le Gascon's art workmanship.
- 6059* PETRARCA, Rime, per opera di Mursand, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *green morocco extra, £4. 4s* *Padova, 1819-20*
- 6060 PETRARCA, Rime, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 5s* *Firenze, Ciardetti, 1821*
- 6061 PETRARCA, Rime, con le considerazioni di Tassoni, di Muzio, e di Muratori, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, vellum extra, gilt edges, 12s* *Roma, 1821-22*
- 6062 PETRARCA, Triumphi Sonetti e Canzoni, *two distinct parts, full page woodcuts, slightly coloured, old calf gilt, in one vol. folio, £2. 2s* *Milano, Antonio Zaroto, 1494*
The *Trionfi* form one part, not dated, but doubtless issued with the *Sonetti* (the second part), the date of which has been tampered with: the last four figures have been erased and subsequently supplied in pencil. It is the edition of 1494.
- 6063 POESIE Liriche, Scelta di, dal primo secolo della lingua fino all 1700, thick 8vo. 896 pp. *double columns, portraits, bds. 6s* *Firenze, 1839*
- 6064 RACCOLTA DI POESIE ITALIANE. A Collection of 14 rare Tracts, several in the Venetian Language, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, £10. 10s*
- 6065 RETORICA delle Monache, arte de loro Inganni, norma de Semplici, e Specchio d'Imprudenti, 16mo. *vellum, 12s* *1672*
A powerful satire, highly spiced with revelations of the obscene life of convents.
- 6066 REVERE (G.) I Piagnoni e gli Arrabbiati al tempo di Fra G. Savonarola, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf gilt, 2s 6d* *Milano, 1843*
- 6066a ROME. Il Nipotismo di Roma, o vero Relatione delle raggion iche muouono i Pontefici all aggrandimento de' Nipoti, delle difficoltà che incontrano i Ministri de' Prencipi nel trattare con loro, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 16mo. *old calf gilt, s. l. 1667*
- 6066b—— Le Nepotisme de Rome, ou relation des raisons qui portent les Papes à aggrandir leurs Neveux, etc. traduction de l'Italian, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges, 20s* *s. l. 1669*
- 6067 ROSA (Salvator) Satire, con Vita, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, 2s 6d* *1823*
- 6068 ROSINI (G.) La Signora di Monza storia del secolo XVII, (*the issue before title was changed to Monaca di Monza, by Order of the Censor*, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum gilt, 3s 6d* *Milano, 1829*
- 6069 ROSINI, Luisa Strozzi, storia del secolo XVI, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, 2s 6d* *Parigi, 1834*
- 6070 ROSINI, il Conte Ugolino della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa, romanzo, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Parigi, 1844*
- 6071 SANSOVINO (F.) Concetti Politici raccolti à beneficio e commodò di coloro che attendono à governi delle Repubbliche e de Principati, sm. 4to. *vellum, the Norfolk copy, 7s 6d* *Venetia, 1578*
- 6072 SONETTI e Canzoni di diversi Autori Toscani, 16mo. *vellum wrapper, 6s* *Firenze, Ph. di Giunta, 1527*
Contents: Dante Sonetti e Canzoni ne la sua Vita nuova; Cino da Pistoia; Cavalcanti, etc.
- 6073 SPONTONE (Ciro) la Corona del Principe; Commenti di Ficino sopra i Dialoghi di PLATONE del Giusto, tradutti dall Spontone, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. (8vo.) *vellum, 2s 6d* *Verona, 1590*
- 6073* STROZZI (Giulio) la Venetia Edificata, poema eroica, folio, *numerous large engravings, hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 3s* *Venetia, 1624*

- 6074 TASSO (T.) *Gierusalemme Liberata*, 4to. *very fine plates by B. Castello, calf neat, clean sound copy*, 15s
Genova, 1590
- 6074* TASSO, il Goffredo, overo *Gierusalemme liberata*, 2 vols. 32mo. *plates, calf*,
5s Parigi, Jolly, 1678
- 6075 TASSO, *Gerusalemme Liberata*, con le Annotazioni di Scipio Gentili, e di
Giulio Guastavini, 2 vols. 4to. *a finely printed edition, portrait by See-*
man, and 20 plates engraved by G. van der Gucht after the designs of
B. Castelli, very fine copy in red morocco extra, by De Rome, gilt edges,
£7. 10s Londra, Tonson, 1724
- 6076 TASSO, la GERUSALEMME LIBERATA, 2 vols. royal 4to. PAPIER
VELIN, *finely printed text, with beautiful plates by COCHIN, a superb*
copy in old French red morocco, cypher on back, gilt edges, £14. 14s
Parigi, Didot, 1784
- 6077 TASSO, *Gerusalemme Liberata*, con note da R. Zotti, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*,
5s 1817
- 6078 TASSO, la *Gerusalemme Liberata*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, uncut*, 10s
Firenze, Molini, 1824
- 6079 TASSO, il Forno, overo della Nobilta dialogo, *Vicenza*, 1581—*Difesa delle*
Donne contra la falsa narratione di Onofrio Filiriaco, Padova, 1588—
Orazione funerale di B. Varchi fatta . . . nell' essequie de MICHEL-
AGNOLO BUONABROTI in Firenze, Firenze, 1564—*Ordine de Cavalieri*
del Tosone, Academ. Venet. 1558—and other Italian Tracts, in 1 vol.
sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s
- 6080 TASSONI (A.) la *Secchia Rapita*, poema eroicomico; da Salveani e Barotti,
con la vita de Muratori, sq. 8vo. *best edition, many spirited woodcuts,*
vellum, 18s Modena, 1744
- 6081 TASSONI, *Secchia Rapita*, colle dichiarazioni di Salviani e Barotti, e Vita
del Poeta da L. A. Muratori, 4to. *portrait, frontispiece, 12 plates, and*
facsimile of writing, all printed with blue ink, green morocco extra, gilt
edges, 30s Modena, 1744
"Belle édition, et l'une des meilleures de ce poëme."—Brunet.
- 6082 TEATRO Tragico Italiano, 8vo. 853 pp. *portraits of Monti, Manzoni, and*
Niccolini, bds 5s Firenze, 1832
- 6083 TENORE (M.) FLORA NAPOLITANA ossia descrizione delle Pianto
indigene e delle più rare Piante Esotiche coltivate ne' giardini, Tomo I,
parte 1a, 50 *finely coloured plates of beautiful flowers*, (pub. at £15.),
hf. calf neat, entirely uncut, £4. Napoli, 1811-15
- 6084 TESORO della Poesia italiana, antica e moderna, di F. Blancia, 8vo. *sd.* 2s
Parigi, 1840
- 6085 UBALDINO (Petrucchio) Vite delle Donne Illustri del Regno d'Inghil-
terra, et del Regno di Scotia, et di quelle, che d'altri paesi ne i duo
detti Regui sono stato maritate, sm. 4to. *tall copy, very scarce, vellum,*
the Norfolk copy, £2. 8s Londra, 1591
Priced by Thorpe £3. 3s.
"This, as being the work of a foreigner, who had direct personal means of in-
formation, cannot fail of being an interesting object of consultation to an English
historian or antiquary." It is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, and contains an account
of the lives and actions of many of the principal personages of her court, and of the
most celebrated ladies of preceding ages: among those of the later periods are
Eleanor, Countess of Leicester, Mary, daughter of the Earl of Hereford, Anne,
Duchess of Bedford, Jacobina, mother of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, Margaret of
Anjou (in which chapter are some very curious particulars of the life of the Earl of
Warwick), Elizabeth Rivers, Anne, mother of Richard III, Cecil Neville, mother of
Edward IV, Isabella, daughter of the Earl of Warwick, Catherine Huntly, daughter
of Alexander Gordon Earl of Huntly, Margaret of York, &c. &c.

- 6086 VASARI (G.) Opere, 6 vols. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *numerous engraved portraits in outline, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £2. 16s*
Firenze, 1822-23
 "Cette édition contient aussi plusieurs opuscles et nombre de lettres inédites de l'auteur."—Brunet.
- 6087 VERRI (Conte P.) Opere Filosofiche, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, 9s*
Parigi, 1784
- 6088 VERRI, Storia di Milano, 4 vols. 8vo. *gilt vellum, uncut, £1. 7s*
Milano, 1824-25
 Edition augmentée de divers fragments de l'auteur et d'une continuation jusqu'à 1792, par l'auteur.
- 6089 VILLANI (G.) Cronica, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *portrait, gilt vellum, uncut, top edge gilt, 28s*
Firenze, 1823
 "Edition due aux soins de M. Ignazio Montier, qui y a joint plusieurs morceaux importants imprimés pour la première fois."—Brunet.
 This chronicle treats most especially of the history of Florence and goes down to 1347.
- 6090 VINTA (F.) Il Rapimento di Corilla, favola boscheresca, (in verso), sm. 4to. (8vo.) *beautiful engraved title, vellum, 2s 6d*
Venetia, 1605
- 6091 VITRIOLI (Diego) Opere, 4 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd. 5s*
Napoli, 1864-70-71-72, (and Voghera, 1864
 Poems in Latin (and Italian) by one of the most accomplished Latinists of the present time.
- 6092 ZURIA (P.) Il Mappamundo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese, descritto ed illustrato, roy. 4to. *plates, including a Mappemonde executed in the middle of the 15th Century, hf. calf, 15s*
Venezia, 1806
- 6093 ——— dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte africane (nel 1454-63) di Alvise da Cà da Mosto, Veneto, dissertazione, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s*
Venezia, 1815

SPAIN.

SPANISH ART, HERALDRY, GEOGRAPHY, AND LITERATURE.

Spanish Manuscripts and Early Printing.

- 6094 OFFICIUM BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS . . . cum septem Psalmis penitentialibus, etc. sm. 8vo. *elegantly printed on Vellum, with illuminated initials, a fine specimen containing the second half of the book from the opening of the Psalmi penitenciales to the end, calf, £10.*
Valentie, [Lambert Palmart], 1486
 An excessively rare edition, of which only one other copy has been recorded—that in the Göttingen library. This fragment is a fine example of early Printing on Vellum, and was probably executed by the first printer of Spain.
- 6095 CASTROVOL (Petri de) Tractatus vel si mavis Espositio in Simbolum Quicunque vult una cum textu, sm. 4to. *the First Book printed at Pampeluña, curious woodcut of the Trinity on the back of title, a worm-hole through the outer margin, vellum, £12. Fāpilone impressus (1487)*
 This volume is so rare that its very existence is doubted; and although Maittaire and Panzer and some of the earlier writers quote it on still older authority, as having been printed at Pampeluña in 1489, yet the modern biographers dismiss those notices as apocryphal, and seem to think that if such a book ever appeared, it was not printed at Pampeluña. Consequently the introduction of typography in that town is usually referred to the year 1495. Even Mr. Deschamps, the continuator of Brunet, accepts that date, and hesitates to believe in the existence of a Pampelonian Castrovol.

- 6096 JOHANA Reyna de Castilla . . . e de las Yndias e Islas e Tierra firme del Mar Oceano Carta Executoria, sobre la Dehesilla de la villa de Montanches, *official deed on vellum, with autograph signatures*, £4. 4s
Granada, 1509

It may be interesting for an American collector to possess what is perhaps the earliest official document now purchasable which contains the designation of the Castilian sovereign as monarch of the Indies—who in this instance is the mad Queen Juana, the mother of the Emperor Charles V. With it is given away another official deed—an assignment or Lease from the Abbess and other Superiors of the Monastery of San Domingo in Toledo—dated in 1463; which may be useful to students of palæography.

- 6097 CALDERON, Auto sacramental alegorico TRIUNFAR MURIENDO, *an UNPUBLISHED dramatic poem*
VELEZ de Guevara (Luis) Comedia famosa de los Fijos de la Barbuda, *this may be one of the author's many unpublished comedies*
CERTAMEN entre las prendas que adornan al Conde de Trastamara
EL HIJO PRODIGO y Rico Avariento, en tres jornadas, *stated to be by* Don Antonio Pablo Fernandez
LOA para la Pasqua de 1771—Los Majos vencidos—Zarzuela: el Philosopho natural, 2 acts (*the second entitled* Philos. Aldeano); etc.
— all in one volume, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, bound in vellum*, £5.

about 1740-70

- 6098 TRATADOS VARIOS sobre las MONEDAS de España y los systemas monetarios de diferentes paises, por Vicente de Campos y Gonzalez, Miguel Muzquiz, y otros, compilados a instancia del Gobierno, para el servicio de la Casa de Moneda y el del comercio Español, sm. 4to. *several MS. treatises*, one volume, *vellum*, £2. 10s
1760-70

Spanish Genealogy.

- 6099 GUERRA Y SANDOVAL (D. Juan Alphonso de) Origen, Armas y significados de los nobilísimos apellidos de Gonzalez, Yncan, Fernandez, Espinosa y Mouiz, folio, *fine MS. on vellum, with two richly illuminated pages, with the royal official seal at the end, bound in highly gilt calf, in velvet wrapper*, £4. 4s
Madrid, 1746
- 6100 AGUSTIN (Antonio) Dialogos de las Armas, i Linages de la Nobleza de España—Vida de D. Antonio Augustin, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, vellum*, 15s
Madrid, 1734
- 6101 GARMA (Xavier de) Adarga catalana, arte heráldica, y practicas reglas del blason, con esemblas de las piezas, esmaltes, y ornatos de que se compone un Escudo, interior y esteriormente, Vol. I, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and numerous coats of arms, vellum*, 15s
Barcelona, 1753
- 6102 GUDIEL (G.) Compendio de algunas Historias de España, donde se tratan muchas antigüedades dignas de memoria, especialmente de la FAMILIA DE LOS GIRONES, y de OTROS LINAGES, sm. folio, *genealogical trees, title wanting, poor copy in calf*, 10s
Alcala, 1577
- 6103 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) NOBILIARIO GENEALOGICO de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous large woodcuts of genealogies and Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2.
Madrid, 1622
- 6104 — another copy, 2 vols. folio, *numerous genealogical trees and Coats of Arms, hf. calf*, £2. 2s
Madrid, 1622
- 6105 PEDRO (Don, Conde de Barcelos, Hijo del Rey Don Dionis de Portugal) NOBILIARIO (con notas de Lavaña, y del Marques de Montebello) traduzido con nuevas ilustraciones por Manuel de Faria i Sousa, folio, *engraved title, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Madrid, 1646

Priced, 1829, Salva, £1. 10s. "This book is one of the principal fountain heads at which the writers of Spain and Portugal have drunk; to use the words of Antonio, 'huc ab omnibus nostris prosapiarum indagatoribus recurri mos est: æquum fuit.'"

- 6106 PIFERRER (F.) Nobiliario de los Reinos y Señoríos de España, ilustrado con un Diccionario de Heraldico, 6 vols. 1857; Archivo Heraldico; armas, timbres y blasones de nuestra ilustre nobleza Española, 2 vols. in 1, 1863-6—together 8 vols. high 4to. *with upwards of 3000 coats of arms, illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, sd. £10. 10s*
Madrid, 1857-66

The best modern work on the great Families of Spain. The "Archivo Heraldico" forms a supplement to the "Nobiliario," and the two books form 7 splendid volumes on Spanish Heraldry.

Spanish Art.

- 6107 BERLANGA (Man. Rodr. de) los Bronces de Osuna, roy. Svo. *facsimiles, plates, sd. 256 pp. sd. 10s 6d*
Malaga, 1873
 Description of the Bronze-Tables, containing Latin Inscriptions, found near Osuna; with facsimiles of them.
- 6108 ANTIGÜEDADES ÁRABES de España—Antigüedades, etc. parte 2da, publicada por la real Academia de San Fernando é interpretada por P. LOZANO—together 2 vols. impl. folio, 60 *fine plates of mosaics, in the Alhambra, ancient ruins, buildings, vases, bas-reliefs, the Cathedrals of Granada and Cordova, etc. in blue morocco, one hf. bound the other whole bound, VERY RARE, £5.*
Madrid, 1804
 "Ouvrage bien exécuté, et dont on trouve rarement les deux parties réunies."—*Brunet.* There is no text in existence for the first volume, but in this and a few other copies, there is a description of the plates, in two folio leaves.
- 6108*ARNAL (P.) Descubrimiento de los Pavimentos (MOSAYCOS) de Rielves, con Discurso, impl. folio, 21 *beautifully coloured plates of very fine Roman (?) Mosaics, including two "Mosaicos de Jumilla," found near TOLEDO, one leaf of text, hf. calf, very rare, £4*
s. l. 1788
 Bound up are several plates of SPANISH Architecture, Decoration, and Ancient Sculpture.
- 6109 AUGUSTINI (*Archiep. Turrac.*) Dialogos de Medallas, Inscripciones y otras antigüedades, small 4to. 26 *plates, printed on both sides, vellum, rare, 25s*
Madrid, 1744
- 6110 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias y Pueblos Antiguos de ESPAÑA: Coleccion de las que se hallan en diversos autores, y de otras hasta hoy nunca publicadas, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and 75 plates of the Coins of the Goths, calf gilt, £1. 12s*
Madrid, 1757-73
- 6111 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt, £2. 12s*
 1757-73
 Priced, 1824, Rivington, £3. 13s 6d; Jas. Bohn, £2. 12s 6d; 1843, Salva, 60 frs. "Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salva.* "Opera pregtatissima o rara specialmente in Italia."—*Cicognara.* "The ancient coins of Spain will be found to much advantage."—*Pinkerton.*
- 6112 LABORDE (Alex. de) VOYAGE PITTORESQUE ET HISTORIQUE DE L'ESPAGNE, 4 vols. atlas folio, 280 *fine engravings of scenery, ancient architectural remains, monuments, etc. half morocco, uncut, £5. 15s*
Paris, 1800-20
- 6113 LASTANOSA DE FIGARUELAS (Juan de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas espanolas, 8vo. *numerous plates of Medals, no portrait, calf, rare, 12s*
Huesca, 1645
- 6113*OWEN JONES's Alhambra—in preparation, a new issue—price, SMALL PAPER, £15. 15s; LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, £21.*
- 6114 PACHECO (Francisco) ARTE DE LA PINTURA, su Antigüedad, y Grandezas. Descrivencos los hombres eminentes que ha havido en ella, small 4to. *a slight defect on pp. 813-14, filled in by facsimile, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £25.*
Sevilla, Simon Fuxardo, 1649
 Even with the slight defect above noticed, this copy may be considered a fine

one; for it is improbable the book could ever be found in better condition, as its practical and technical details made it indispensable to young artists, and the usual consequence of constant handling was the result.

- 6115 **PACHECO**, Arte de la Pintura, segunda edicion dirigida por Cruzada Villa Amil, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s *Madrid*, 1866

An excellent specimen of typography and careful reproduction. It had long been a desideratum.

"Pacheco deserves special notice, not only as a painter of various genius, but as the second master of Velasquez, and as one of the best historians of Spanish Art."—*Stirling's Artists of Spain*. Sir William Stirling mentions this book as "the work of many years and the garner into which he gathered the fruits of his extensive reading and observation. Palomino and Cean Bermudez drew from it great part of their materials; but as it has never been reprinted, it is now one of the curiosities of Spanish Bibliography." Mr. Ford had a copy; there is one in the British Museum; but the Bodleian and Cambridge University Library are stated by Sir William Stirling to be without it; and he had sought for it in vain in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*.

The book comprises several of Pacheco's poetical efforts, in which he is considered to excel. In the heading to one of these addressed to Velasquez on his picture of Philip IV. on horseback, he describes himself as the father-in-law of the young painter. Pacheco recognizes in Velasquez the Apelles of this *more than Alexander* (the King).

- 6116 **PALOMINO** Castro (A.) El Museo Pictorico, y escala optica: Teorica de la pintura, en que se describe su esencia, y especies; Practica de la Pintura en que se trata del modo de pintar y de la Perspectiva; con las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios eminentes Españoles, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 2 *frontispieces* and 17 *plates*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s; or *Spanish calf gilt*, £3. 3s *Madrid*, 1795-6

- 6117 **QUILLIET** (F.) les Arts Italiens en Espagne ou histoire des artistes italiens qui contribuèrent à embellir les Castilles, folio. *bds. 12s* *Roma*, 1825
Presentation copy to Mr. Vivian. The work was privately printed under the auspices of the Pontificia Accademia di San Luca, and is scarce.

- 6118 **STIRLING'S** (W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, many plates and woodcuts of portraits, paintings, buildings, etc.* *calf gilt, scarce*, £16. 16s 1848

The author has repeatedly declared, that he never intends to issue a new edition.

- 6118*— **VELASQUEZ** and his Works, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 15s 1855

- 6119 **STREET** (G. E.) Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, 8vo. *numerous illustrations of views, plans, architectural details, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1865

- 6120 **VELAZQUEZ** (L. J.) Congeturas sobre las Medallas de los Reyes Godos y Suevos de Espana, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of coins, vellum*, 21s *Malaga*, 1759

- 6120* **WARING** and **MACQUOID'S** Examples of Architectural Art in Italy and Spain, chiefly of the 13th and 16th centuries, atlas folio, 60 *large plates of fine specimens of Churches, Town Halls, Towers, Palaces, Houses, etc. and the interior decorations, cloth, rare*, £5. 5s 1850

Plates 52 to 60 are devoted to Art in Spain, and include Buildings in Seville, Burgos, Saragoza, Toledo, and Valladolid.

Spanish Language and Dialects.

- 6121 **BARRETTI'S** Dictionary, Eng. and Span., and Span. and Eng., 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 5s 1786

- 6122 **CORNELLAS** (C.) Gramatica Inglesa teorico-practica para el uso de Españoles, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Madrid*, 1864

- 6123 **COVARRUBIAS**, Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana; *prefixed is*: Aldrete (Bernardo) del Origen y principio de la Lengua Castellana, in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, *old calf gilt*, 28s *Madrid*, 1674

- 6124 COVARRUBIAS. Tesoro de la lengua Castellana, in 1 stout vol. sm. folio, vellum, 27s 1678-74
The margins of a few leaves are injured by damp, otherwise it is a fine copy.
- 6125 DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA en que se explica el verdadero sentido de las Voces, con las phrases, Proverbios ó Refranes, etc. compuesto por la Real Academia Espanola, 6 vols. folio, THICK PAPER, best edition, fine clean copy, £10. 10s Madrid, 1726-39
The above is the first and best edition of the Spanish Academy Dictionary. All the celebrated Ancient Spanish Proverbs are contained in this fine work. Subsequent editions have been reduced to one volume.
- 6126 DICCIONARIO de la Academia Espanola, sm. folio, decima edicion, Spanish calf neat, 25s Madrid, 1852
- 6127 McHENRY's Spanish Grammar, with Vocabulary; Exercises on Spanish Idioms, Etymology, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. bd. 8s 6d 1837-9
- 6128 ——— Spanish Synonyms explained, by extracts from the Poets, 12mo. bds. 1s 6d 1826
- 6129 ROMANCES DE GERMANIA, con Vocabulario, por Hidalgo, discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, por S. de Moncada y los Romances que escribio F. de Quededo, sm. 8vo. hf. red morocco, 8s 6d 1779
The Germania of Spain is a Spanish Thieves' slang, not Gipsy Proper.
"The Vocabulary of this jargon or dialect is recognised as genuine by Mayans y Siscar."—*Ticknor*, III. p. 29.
- 6130 SALVA, Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, 4to. second improved edition, calf, 14s Paris, 1847
- 6131 VELASQUEZ de la Cadena, pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. morocco, 10s 1859
- Catalan.**
- 6132 POESIAS Catalanas completas de VICTOR BALAZUER, 2 vols. 8vo. author's photograph and autograph, sd. 12s La Bisbal, 1668
- 6133 GENESI de Scriptura, compendi historial que trelladà del Provençal Guillem Serra A.D. 1451, sm. 8vo. with facsimile of the original MS. now printed for the first time, sd. 7s Barcelona, 1873
- 6134 GRAN TRAGEDIA (la) de la Passio y Mort de Jesu Crist, representada en Manresa per alguns devots de aquest Divino Misteri, sm. 4to. bds. 12s Manresa, s. a.

Spanish America.

- 6135 ANGELIS (Pedro de) Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia antigua y moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, ilustrados con notas y disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis, 6 vols. sm. folio, hf. morocco, VERY RARE, £12. 12s Buenos Aires, 1836-7
- 6136 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, sm. folio, hf. calf neat, £7. 7s ib. 1836
This valuable collection embodies all the Early Travels and Discoveries in Buenos Ayres, Patagonia, and other parts of South America, and a number of heretofore unprinted works, all brought together and classified by a careful editor. It is the most valuable and important collection of documents that has yet appeared relative to South America; and was printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic—not for sale.
- 6137 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Primera Parte de los Comentarios reales de el Origen de los Incas, su idolatria, leies, y gobierno, vidaz y conquistas, 1723—(Segunda Parte) Historia general del Peru, guerras entre Pizarros y Almagros, 1722—together 2 vols. in 1, old calf gilt—La Florida del Inca, con Ensayo Chronologico para la historia general de la Florida, por Gabriel de Cardenas (Ant. Gonzales de BARCIA), 2 vols. vellum, one vol. slightly stained, 1723—together 4 vols. in 3, folio, calf and vellum, £3. 10s Madrid, 1722-23
- 6138 HERRERA, Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, eight Decades, bound in 4 vols.

sm. folio, *first edition, portraits and curious engravings on titles, maps, etc. vellum, £4. 5s* *Madrid, 1601-15*

"Primera edicion, rara."—*Salva.*

- 6139 NAVARRETE, Coleccion de los VIAJES y Descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con documentos sobre la historia de su Marina y de sus establecimientos en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *original edition of each volume, maps and portraits, bound in Spanish morocco, £3. 3s* *Madrid, 1825-37*

- 6140 OVALLE, Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, small folio, 21 *portraits, 14 other plates and 18 woodcuts, with the MAP of Chile, 19 by 15 inches, mounted in canvas, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s* *Roma, 1646*

- 6141 ——— la misma Historia, sm. folio, *with the same plates and woodcuts, but containing the excessively RARE large Map, (47 inches by 23, mounted on canvas) of which the smaller map in the preceding copy is a reduction, RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £25.* *Roma, 1646*

Ovalle was the Procurator at Rome of the Jesuits, at the time when his book was printed. To illustrate the work, he prepared the grand map which is contained in the second copy above described, and which bears a dedication to Pope Innocent X, as well as a notice *ad Lectorem*, and some other matter; but apparently it was considered too large for the regular issue of the book, and a reduction was consequently engraved which is found in all perfect copies of the Italian and in most perfect copies of the Spanish edition. A few impressions of the latter were however sent forth with the large map, probably for eminent personages and great collectors only.

- 6142 ZARATE. Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Perv, con las cosas natvrales que señaladamente alli se hallan, y los sucessos que ha avido (por Augustin de Carate), 12mo. *Editio Princeps, woodcuts, good copy in old calf, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £8.* *Anvers, Martin Nucio, 1555*

"It is a little singular that this important work should have first appeared at Antwerp. Zarate went to Peru as Royal Treasurer under Nunez Vela in 1543, when having remained many years, he returned to Spain, and in 1554 accompanied Philip to England. He went thence to Antwerp for the purpose of putting his book through the press. He dedicated it to the King of England [Philip] under date, Anvers, March, 1558."

- 6143 PASQUAL (Antonio Raymundo) Descubrimiento de la Aguja Nautica, de la Situacion de la AMERICA, del Arte de Navegar, sm. 4to. *vellum, 36s* *Madrid, 1780*

This work asserts that Lully was the first who applied the magnet to the needle for the mariner's compass, and whose arguments for the existence of a western continent prompted the action of Columbus. It contains also curious notices of the early Majorcan Cosmographers and others relating to Fr. Bernardo Boil, who, with twelve companions, was sent with Colon, in his second voyage, to convert the Indians.

"Seul ouvrage où l'on trouve des notices bibliographiques sur les écrivains de Majorque."—*Salva.*

- 6144 RUIZ (Padre Antonio) Tesoro de la Lengua Guarani, que se usa en el Perú, Paraguay, y Rio de la Plata, sm. 4to. *wanting portion of title and the last 9 leaves, £10.* *(Madrid, Sanchez, 1639)*

- 6145 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (P.) Viage el Estrecho de Magallanes, en los años 1579 y 1580, y noticia de la expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, folding plates, hf. bd. uncut, 30s*

Madrid, 1768

Spanish Literature.

- 6146 ABUACIM Tarif, Verdadera Historia del Rey Don Rodrigo, etc. traduzida de la lengua Araviga por M. de Luna, two parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, 25s* *Valencia, 1606*

- 6147 ACOSTA (Christoval) Tratado, en contra y pro, de la Vida Solitaria, con otros dos Tratados, sm. 4to. *the title surrounded by an allegorical engraving engraved by Franco, fine copy in vellum, 30s* *Venetia, 1592*

- 6148 **ÆSOP.** Las Fabulas del clarísimo fabulador Ysopo, a las cuales agora se añadieron algunas nuevas muy graciosas hasta aqui nunca imprimidas, 16mo. vellum, 18s *Enveres, J. Steelsio, 1546*
- 6149 **ALDRETE (B.)** Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana o Romãce, que oi se usa en España, sm. 4to. *title mounted, last leaf imperfect, and partly supplied in manuscript, vellum, 12s* *Roma, 1606*
- 6150 ——— Varias Antigüedades de Espana, Africa, y otras Provincias, 4to. 3 plates, *hf. calf, 25s* *Amberes, 1614*
 "Ouvrage savant peu commun et plein de grandes et doctes recherches."—*Lenglet.*
 "It contains illustrations of the Phenician, Syriac, Armenian, Hebrew, and Chaldee languages, with an account of some Punic Medals, the Antiquities and early History of Africa, &c." Le Clerc, who denominates Aldrete "a man learned both in the belles lettres and Oriental languages," gives an interesting account of this work in his *Bibl. Choisie.*
 Priced, 1826, Payne and Foss, mor. £3. 3s; Bernal's copy fetched, 1855, £2. 8s.
- 6151 **ALEMAN,** Primera y segunda Parte de GUZMAN DE ALFARACHE, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf or vellum, rare, 21s* *Burgos, 1619*
- 6152 ——— Primera y Segunda parte de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *old calf, 10s* *Madrid, 1723*
- 6153 ——— Vida y Hechos de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt edges, 20s* *Madrid, 1750*
- 6154 ——— Primera y segunda Parte de la Vida de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *calf, 10s* *Madrid, 1750*
- 6155 **ALFONSO EL SABIO,** las Siete Partidas; cotejadas con varios codices antiguos por la REAL ACADEMIA de la HISTORIA, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, £2. 8s* *Madrid, 1807*
- 6155* ——— the same, 3 vols.—Opusculos Legales del Rey Don Alfonso, 2 vols. 1836—together 5 vols. in 4, 4to. *hf. calf, £3. 3s* *1807-36*
- 6156 **ALFONSO X (El Sabio),** REY DE CASTILLA. LIBROS DEL SABER DE ASTRONOMIA, copilados, anotados y comentados por DON MANUEL RICO Y SINOBAS, obra publicada de Real Orden, Vols. I-IV, and V pt. 1, without Vol. III, 4 splendidly printed volumes, royal folio, containing a large number of plates and facsimiles of early planispheres, bds. and cloth, 36s *Madrid, publicada por la Real Academia de Ciencias, 1863-67*
- 6157 **ALVAREZ,** Sylva Spiritual de varias consideraciones, 2 vols. in 1. sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d *Lisboa, 1594*
- 6158 **ANTONIO (Nicolas)** Censura de Historias (Ecclesiasticas) Fabulosas, van añadidas cartas del mismo autor, y de otros eruditos; publicadas por Greg. Mayans i Siscar, sm. folio, *fine copy in bds. uncut, rare, 25s* *Valencia, 1742*
 "Ouvrage curieux."—*Brunet.* Priced 1824, Thorpe, £3. 3s
- 6159 **ARRIAZA,** Poesias Patrioticas, 8vo. with the Music engraved, *hf. calf, 12s* *Londres, 1810*
- 6160 **ARZE SOLORZENO (J.)** Tragedias de Amor, de gusto y apacible entretenimiento de historias, fabulas, enredadas maranas, cantares, bayles del enamorado Acrisio, y su Zagala Lucidora, 16mo. *hf. bound, RARE, 9s* *Madrid, 1607*
- 6161 **ASCARGORTA,** compendio de la historia de España, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 3s 6d* *Paris, 1838*
- 6162 **AVILA y Zuñiga,** Comentario de la Guerra de Alemaña hecha de Carlo V, 1546-47, 12mo. *corner of title mended, calf, 30s* *Anvers, Steelsio, 1550*
- 6163 **AYUALS DE IZCO (W.)** Maria la hija de un jornalero, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, *calf, 10s* *Madrid, 1847*
 An illustrated edition of a popular Novel.
- 6164 **BEDOYA (D. F. G. de)** HISTORIA DEL TOREO, y de las principales ganaderias de España, impl. 8vo. 13 plates of the sport (!) portraits of

- bull-fighters, and many woodcuts, neat gilt binding, uncut, the Capron copy, £2. 16s* *Madrid, 1850*
- 6165 BENEGASI Y LUXAN (J. J.) Obras: Poesias lyricas y joco-serias, *portrait, Madrid, 1743*—Obras lyricas joco-serias, que dexo escritas FRANCISCO BENEGASI, van añadidas poesias de su hijo J. BENEGASI, posteriores a su primer Tomo lyrico, *ib. 1746*—Obras Metricas, que a distintos assuntos, assi serico, como festivos (aumentadas en mas de la mitad), *ib. n. d.*—Poesias Lyricas (y entre estas la Vida de San Damaso, escrita en Redondillas jocosas), tomo IV, *plate, ib. 1752*—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, £2. 1748-52*
- 6166 BIBLIA (Española por Cassiodoro Reyna) revista con diversas traducciones por Cypriana de VALERA, sm. folio, *large copy, title and some margins somewhat stained, old calf gilt, gilt "gauffré" edges, £2. 10s* *Amsterdam, 1602*
- 6167 BIBLIA o el antiguo y nuevo Testamento traducidos en Español por P. Scio de S. Miguel, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* *1825*
- 6167*TESTAMENTO NUEVO, nueva y fielmente traduzido en Romance Castellano, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 10s* *Venecia, Juan Philadelpho, 1556*
- 6168 BÖHL DE FABER, Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 2s* *Hamburgo, 1821-25*
- 6169 BOSCAN, OBRAS y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega, *title defective, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, a rare edition not mentioned by Salva, £4. Estampado per M. Antonio de Salamanca, 1547*
"Boscan is the first classical Poet of Spain, and his language has continued a model for succeeding ages."—*Boutervnek.*
- 6170 BOSCAN, Obras con algunas de GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, 12mo. *a poor copy in vellum, 10s* *Anvers, 1597*
- 6171 BREMUNDAN (*Franc. Fabro*) Historia de los hechos del Señor Don Juan de Austria en el Prinzipado de Cataluña, Parte I (all published) folio, *portrait, old calf neat, £2. 16s* *Caragoça, 1673*
- 6172 CABALLERO (J.) Relaciones (Spanish Novels), 12mo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Leipzig, 1862*
- 6173 CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Comedias, Vol. I, 1640; II, 1686; III, 1664; IV, 1688; VI, 1683; VIII, 1684; altogether 72 plays, with two other volumes containing 27 plays (of which six are duplicate); altogether 8 vols. sm. 4to. *2 portraits, nearly 100 of Calderon's Comedies, original editions, vellum, VERY RARE, £4. 10s* *Madrid, 1640-88*
- 6173*—— Comedias, 11 vols. in 10, sm. 4to. *best edition, calf neat, £2. 10s* *1760-63*
- 6174 ——— Comedias, a collection of 32 pieces, mostly without place or date, but the greater part printed between 1620 and 1680, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *two bd. one unbd. 20s*
Some of the above comedies bear the colophon of "Herederos de Gabriel de Leon."
- 6175 CALDERON. Primera Parte de Comedias verdaderas de Calderon que publicó J. de Vera Tassis y Villarroel, *Madrid, 1726*—Sexta Parte de Comedias, etc. with 2 unnumbered leaves at end completing the table of Comedies, and with an engraved portrait of Calderon: *stained, Madrid, P. Sanz, 1683*—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare, 10s* *1726-1683*
- 6176 CALVETE DE ESTRELLA, el felicissimo Viaje del Principe Don Phelippe hijo d'el Emperador Carlos V, desde España a sus tierras de la baxa Alemaña; con la descripcion de todos los estados de BRABANTE y FLANDES, small folio, *vellum, 80s* *Anvers, Nucio, 1552*
Guicciardini derived most of his information about Flanders from this book. Brunet, in his collation of it, omits the table of 18 leaves at the end.

- 6177 **CANCIONERO DE JUAN ALFONSO DE BAENA** (Siglo XV.) ahora por primera vez dado a luz, con notas y comentarios, [por E. de Ochoa] impl. 8vo. lxxxiii. and 732 pp. with 2 facsimiles, hf. morocco, or Spanish calf, 15s *Madrid, 1851*
 Of this valuable collection of 576 Old Romances, only 500 copies were printed. The introduction comprises an Essay on the Castilian Poetry during the 14th and 15th centuries. The notes are historical, critical, and philological, and the work concludes with a Glossary of Obsolete Words.
- 6178 **CANCIONERO DE JUAN ALFONSO DE BAENA**, publicado por FRANCISQUE MICHEL, con las notas y los Indices de la Edicion de Madrid del Año 1851, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. (sells 12s) *ed. 4s 6d Leipzig, 1860*
- 6179 **CANCIONERO DE OBRAS DE BURLAS** provocantes a risa, con Advertencias del editor y Glosario, 12mo. title in red and black within woodcut borders, xlii. and 225 pp. bds. only 100 copies printed for the Editor Don Luis de Usor y Rio, rare, 18s *Madrid, Sanchez, (London, 1841)*
- 6180 **CANCIONERO DE OBRAS DE BURLAS** PROVOCANTES A RISA, PRINTED ON VELLUM, thick 12mo. (limited to 4 copies), red morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, £8. 8s *1843*
 Of the collection "de Obras de Burlas provocantes a Risa, Valencia," 1549, 4to. there is only one copy known, which is in the British Museum. It begins with one very long poem, and ends with another; the last being a brutal parody of "Trescientas" of Juan de Mena. The shorter poems are by well-known names, such as Jorge Manrique and Diego San Pedro. The general tone of the work, which is attributed to ecclesiastical origin, is as coarse as possible.
 The above edition of it, printed at London in 1841, has a curious and well-written preface, and a short, but learned, Glossary. From page 207 to the end p. 246, are a few poems not found in the original Cancionero de Burlas; one by Garci Sanchez de Badajos, one by Rodrigo de Reynosa, &c.—*Ticknor, 1849, Vol. I. p. 404.*
- 6180* **CANCIONERO DEL PUEBLO**: Novelas, Comedias, Canciones, etc. por Villergas y Ayguales de Izco, 6 vols. in 3, 16mo. hf. bd. 9s *Madrid, 1847*
- 6181 **CASTILLO SOLORZANO** (A. de) Fiestas del Jardin que contienen tres comedia, y quatro novelas, 18mo. mostly in verse, leaf Mm 4 defective, old calf, very rare, 15s *Valencia, 1634*
- 6182 **CARAVAJAL Y SAAVEDRA** (Doña Maria de) Navidades de Madrid y Noches entretenidas, en ocho Novelas, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, vellum, rare, £2. 2s *Madrid, 1663*
- 6183 **CASTILLO**, Historia de los Reyes Godos que vinieron de la Scythia de Europa contra el Emperio Romano, sm. folio, calf, 7s 6d *Madrid, 1624*
- 6184 **CAVANILLES** (A. J.) Observaciones sobre la Historia natural, Geografia, y Agricultura del Reyno de Valencia, 2 vols. in 1, folio, large maps, plans, and plates of Views, Antiquities, etc. half red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £1. 5s *Madrid, 1795-97*
- 6185 **CELESTINA**, Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea, 12mo. old calf, £2. 2s *(Anvers) oficina Plantin. 1595*
 "Edition assez jolie, et peu commune."—*Brunet.*
- 6186 **CELESTINA**, Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea, agora emendada de muchos errores, 12mo. calf, £2. 10s *Madrid, 1601*
- 6187 **CELESTINA** o Tragi-Comedia de Calisto y Melibea, 16mo. calf, 5s *1822*
- 6188 **CEPEDA**, Resumpto historial de España hasta el año de 1642, sm. 4to. vellum, 5s *Madrid, 1654*
- 6189 **CERVANTES, EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA** (la primera parte), 12mo. vellum, VERY RARE, £5. 15s *Milan, 1610*
 This edition represents the original text of Don Quixote and is divided into four parts, an arrangement abandoned in the Madrid edition of 1608 and all others that followed except this. It is moreover the only edition printed in Italy. The printers mention in the dedication that they printed the work in Spanish instead of an Italian translation so as not to rob the story of its graces, and because the Castilian tongue was then familiar to the gentlemen of Milan.

- 6191 CERVANTES, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, 12mo. *green vellum*, £5. *Brucelas, Roger Vulpus y Roberto Antonio*, 1611
 VERY RARE, like all the early editions of this first part. It was reprinted from the remarkable edition of 1608 which is considered to be the best.
- 6192 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Parte primera y segunda del ingenioso hidalgo D. Quixote de la Mancha, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *clean copy in vellum*, £2. 2s *Madrid, M. Fernandez*, 1662*
- 6193 CERVANTES, D. Quixote, 4 vols. 16mo. *vellum*, 12s *Tarragona*, 1757
- 6194 CERVANTES, EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, corregido por la REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait, four frontispieces and 28 plates*, GOOD IMPRESSIONS, *the plates by the best Spanish artists, Spanish calf gilt*, £6. 6s *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1780
 Count de la Roca's copy, with his autograph.
- 6194* ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 1780
- 6195 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *early impressions of the plates, very fine copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1780
- 6195* CERVANTES, Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion por Bowle, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, 24s *Londres y Salisbury*, 1781
- 6196 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 6 parts, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*, 30s *ib.* 1781
- 6197 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *gilt calf*, 36s *ib.* 1781
 "L'excellent travail de Bowle a été d'une grande utilité pour tous les commentateurs de Don Quichotte qui sont venus a sa suite: et ce qui ajoute une valeur inappréciable à cette édition ce sont les Index assez étendus des noms propres, des mots les plus remarquables et de divers leçons qui se trouvent dans l'ouvrage."
- 6198 CERVANTES, El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha con la Vida de Cervantes, 4 vols. 12mo. *port. map, and 21 plates, Spanish calf*, £1. 15s *Madrid*, 1782
- 6199 CERVANTES, El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, with Life and Analysis, also *portrait, maps and 24 plates by Carnicero*, 6 vols. 16mo. *plates, Spanish calf*, 14s *Madrid*, 1787
- 6200 CERVANTES, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion, corregida con notas y con la vida de el autor por T. A. PELLICER, 4 vols. 8vo. *with 32 curious plates, most of them engraved by H. Duflos, calf, gilt backs*, 30s *Madrid*, 1797-98
- 6201 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. uncut*, 36s *Madrid*, 1797-8
- 6202 CERVANTES, Don Quijote de la Mancha, 6 vols. 24mo. *a clearly printed small edition, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 24s *Paris*, 1824
- 6203 CERVANTES, DON QUIJOTE, comentado por Don Diego CLEMENCIN, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait of Clemencin, hf. bd.* £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1833-39
 "One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, 1849, III. 383.

Translations:

- 6204 CERVANTES, Don Chisciotte della Mancia, 8 vols. 12mo. *plates, half vellum*, 12s *Venezia*, 1818-19
- 6205 CERVANTES, Don Quixote, in *Russian*, by Korelin, 2 vols. 12mo. *sewed*, 14s *St. Petersburg*, 1866
- 6206 CERVANTES (M. de) Comedias y Entremeses, con una Disertacion sobre las Comedias de España, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 18s *Madrid*, 1749
- 6207 ——— Comedias y Entremeses, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bd.* 10s; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 15s *Madrid*, 1749
 Containing eight comedies and eight interludes, preceded by a learned and interesting essay by NASSARRE on the Spanish drama.
- 6208 CERVANTES, Galatea, va añadido el Viage del Parnaso, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1786

- 6209 CERVANTES, *Galatea, el viaje al Parnaso, y Obras dramaticas*, 8vo. *ed. 2s 6d*
Paris, 1841
- 6210 CERVANTES, *Novelas Exemplares*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 21s *Madrid*, 1722
- 6211 ——— *Novelas Exemplares*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Madrid*, 1732
- 6212 CERVANTES, *Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, historia setentrional*,
dirigido a Fernandez de Castro, 12mo. *bds. £1. 12s* *Brucelas*, 1618
- *6213 ——— another copy, 12mo. *in the original vellum*, £3. *Brucelas*, 1618
- 6214 ——— another copy, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3s *Brucelas*, 1618
- "The first edition was published at Madrid in 1617 according to Navarrete, who probably is mistaken when he says that it was reprinted at Brussels in the same year; at least I am not aware of the existence of any Brussels edition of an older date than the present one."
- "All agree that this work of Cervantes, although inferior to *Don Quixote* in invention and critical acuteness, has a more finished plan, and is written in a more equal and elevated style. In this he corrected several defects of language and construction, which exist in his more celebrated work, and deviated from the Latin mode of composition, adopting the simple and more natural style, to which the Spanish language was then tending. The dedication of this work, written after a long and painful illness four days before his death, is justly regarded as a most perfect expression of gratitude and of serenity."—*Salva*.
- 6215 CERVANTES, *Historia de los Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda*, sm. 4to.
vellum, 5s *Barcelona*, 1768
- 6216 NAVARRETE (M. F. de) *Vida de Cervantes Saavedra, con noticias y documentos ineditos sobre la historia y Literatura de su tiempo*, 8vo. *calf*,
7s 6d *Madrid*, 1819
- 6217 CRONICA de los Cervantistas, *Periodico Literario, unica publicacion que existe en el mundo dedicada al principe de los ingenios*, Tomo I, sm.
4to. 15s *Cadiz*, 1872
- 6218 CESPEDES Y MENESES, *Poema Tragico del Español Gerardo y desengaño del AMOR LASCIVO*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *1654*
- It is a prose romance of considerable merit, not a poem.
- 6219 Chapbooks: A curious and rare Collection of 10 popular Books of the History of the Creation of the World, King David, the Last Judgment, the History of Spain, *Spanish noble families*, Charles the Great and his Peers, Henry VIII. of England and Anne Boleyn, *in prose*, sm. 4to. *ed. 18s*
Cordoba, Rodriguez, n. d. (1790)
- 6220 CID, *Romancero del Cid Ruy-Diaz de Vibar, recopilado por Escobar, nueva edicion por Gonzalez del Reguero*, 16mo. *calf*, 14s *Madrid*, 1818
- 6221 CHRONICA del FAMOSO CAVALLEIRO CID RUYDIEZ CAMPEADOR, nueva edicion con una introduccion historico-literaria por Huber, royal
8vo. *pp. cxlviii and 356, (sells 12s), ed. 6s 6d* *Stuttgart*, 1853
- 6222 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 12s 6d
- 6223 ——— the same, 8vo. *whole red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21s
- Best edition of this famous chronicle. It was composed probably in the thirteenth century, and exhibits at once the character of a faithful history, of a great prose-poem, and of a romance of chivalry. "It is overflowing with the very spirit of the times when it was written, and offers us so true a picture of their generous virtues, as well as their stern violence, that it may be regarded as one of the best books in the world, if not the very best, for studying the real character and manners of the ages of chivalry."—*Ticknor*.
- 6224 EL CID CAMPEADOR, novela historica original por Trueba y la Quentana, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *1861*
- 6225 COLMENARES (*Diego de*) *Historia de Segovia y Compendio de las Historias de Castilla*, folio, *second and best edition, engraved front. containing port. of Colmenares, Spanish calf, rare*, £3. 10s *Madrid*, 1640
- This edition has a supplement, *Indice general de la Historia y las Vidas y Escritos de los Escritores Segovianos*, not in the first edition printed at Segovia in 1637.

- 6226 **Comedias.** LAUREL DE COMEDIAS ESCOGIDAS, selectas de los mejores Ingenios de España, 4to. *some head-lines cut into, calf*, 25s
Valencia, 1689
Containing many pieces of Calderon, Bermudez, Perez de Montalvan, Ximenez, Augustin de Salazar, etc.
- 6227 **COMEDIAS** escogidas de los mejores Ingenios, parte VIII, sm. 4to. *slightly defective, vellum*, 7s 6d
Madrid, 1656
- 6228 **COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLES.** A Collection of 100 different Comedies, pieces by Lope de Vega, de Mesqua, Morelo, de Roxas, de Canizares, de Molina, Juan de la Flor Mota, Ant. de Solis, Perez de Montalvan, Ruiz de Alarcon, de Zarate, Martinez, etc. etc. in 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 2s
Madrid, Cadiz, Sevilla, Barcelona, Valencia, 1745-1825
These comedies being printed and issued separately, this collection is most probably unique in its extent and completeness.
- 6229 **COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLES** de un Ingenio de esta Corte, a collection of 20 anonymous pieces printed at Sevilla, Barcelona, Valencia, and Madrid, 1746-1777—Lobera y Mendista, Sin el Oro, pierde Amor, etc. Madrid, (1785?)—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, rare, 10s
Containing dramas by Lope de Vega, Martinez, Meneses, Tomez de Iriarte, Diamante, Cañizares, and A. de Zamora.
- 6230 **COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLAS**, a collection containing a great number of Comedies of the most celebrated Spanish dramatic authors, mostly printed in the eighteenth century, but some earlier and a few later, 9 vols. sm. 4to. bound, £2. 10s
Sæc. XVIII
- 6231 **COMEDIAS VARIAS**, a volume thus lettered, containing 25 dramas by Lope de Vega, Luis Velez, Calderon, Liano, Montalvan, A. Moreto, C. de Monroy, F. X. Sedeno, A. de Claramonte, Tirso de Molina, A. J. Cordero, and others, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 32s
s. l. e. a. (Sæc. XVII)
With a MS. note at the beginning by J. J. de Bure l'ainé. "Collationée complet. Il y a deux feuillets manuscrits et quelques autres qui ont de l'impression emportée."
- 6232 **COLLECTION** of 28 Spanish popular Comedies, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 86s
Valencia, Barcelona, Cadiz, Salamanca, 1762-1841
- 6233 **COMINES** (F. de) *Memorias*, 2 vols. in 1, *old red morocco*, 25s
Amberes, 1643
- 6234 **CONCHA** (F. de la) *la Flor de la Vida ó las citas de Camelia*; novela original de costumbres españolas, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d
Madrid, 1852
- 6235 **CONDE** (T. A.) *Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España*, sacada de varios MSS. y memorias arabicas, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s
Paris, 1840
- 6236 **CORRAL** (Gabriel de) *la Cintia de Aranjuez*, prosas y versos, 12mo. *calf*, £2. 2s
Madrid, 1629
- 6237 **COLECCION** de las **CRONICAS** y *Memorias de los Reyes de Castilla*, 7 vols. 4to. *portraits, vellum*, £3. 10s—another copy, *half green morocco*, £5.
Madrid, Sancha, 1779-87
- CONTENTS.** Those with prices sold separately.
- I. *Cronicas de los Reyes D. Pedro, D. Enrique II, D. Juan I, y D. Henrique III*, por Lopez de Ayala, 2 vols. 12s
1779
- II. *Cronica de D. Pedro Nino, Historia del Gran Tumorlan, y Sumario de los Reyes de Espana*, 1 vol. 3 copies, 7s 6d
1782
- III. *Memorias de D. Alfonso el Noble, VIII del nombre*, por Mondexar, Vol. I. (all published), 1 vol.
1782
- IV. *Cronica de D. Alvaro de Luna, Libro del Paso Honroso, y seguro de Tor-desillas*, 1 vol. 7s 6d
1784
- V. *Cronica del Rey R. Enrique IV*, por Enriquez de Castillo, *Coplas de Mingo Revulgo*, y *Carta del Levantamiento de Toledo*, 1 vol.
1787
- VI. *Cronica de D. Alfonso XI*, por Cerda y Rico, Vol. 1 (all published), 7s 6d
1787
- "A la tête de l'histoire littéraire des auteurs Espagnols du XVe Siècle qui ont écrit en prose, nous devons placer les Croniques. Tandis que dans tout le reste de l'Europe, les chroniques étaient l'ouvrage des moines; en Espagne elles étaient écrites par des chevaliers dont plusieurs étaient poètes."—*Boutetouwerk*.

- 6238 CRONICA del Rey Don Juan II, corregida per el Dr. Lorenzo Galindez de Caravajal, folio, *calf*, 25s *Pamplona*, 1591
- 6239 DAVILA, Teatro de las grandezas de la villa de Madrid, sm. folio, *old calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1623
- 6240 DESCLOT, Historia de Cataluña, de las empresas hechas en sus tiempos, traduzida de su antigua lengua Catalana, sm. 4to. *calf*, RARE, 27s *Barcelona*, 1616
- 6241 DIAGO (Francisco) Historia de los antiguos Condes de Barcelona, sm. folio, *calf extra, rare*, 32s *Barcelona*, 1603
 "Cet ouvrage d'un grand intérêt historique, est sans contredit le plus difficile à trouver de tous ceux qu'écrit l'auteur."—*Salva*.
- 6242 DIALOGO DE AMOR, intitulado Dorida, corregido y enmendado por Juan de Enzinas, 16mo. (*title and first three leaves slightly wormed*), vellum, 35s *Burgos*, 1593
- 6243 ERCILLA y Cuñiga (A. de) Primera y Segunda parte de la ARAUCANA, 18mo. *calf*, 36s *Anvers*, 1586
- 6244 ERCILLA, la Araucana, primera, segunda, y tercera parte, 16mo. vellum, RARE, £4. 4s *Anvers, Bellerio*, 1597
- 6245 ERCILLA, la Araucana con la continuacion de Diego de Santistevan Osorio, 2 vols in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* 21s *Madrid*, 1733-5
- 6246 ESCLAPÉS DE GUILLO (P.) Resumen historial de la fundacion y antigüedad de Valencia, 8vo. *no map, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Valencia*, 1805
- 6247 ESCRITURAS, ACUERDOS, condiciones, administraciones y suplicas de los servicios de Millones, que el Reyno ha hecho a su Majestad en las Cortes de 1638; y Cédulas que S. M. ha mandado dar, folio, *title in MS. a little stained, vellum*, RARE, 10s (*Madrid*, 1639)
 These documents were apparently printed only for official use.
- 6248 ESCURIAL. Octava sagradamente culta, celebrada de Orden del Rey: Pompa centenario de S. Lorenzo del Escorial, sm. folio, *portrait and view, calf*, 5s 1664
- 6249 ESPEJO DE PRINCIPES y Cavalleros. En el qual, se eventan los immortales hechos del Cavallero del Febo, y de su hermano Rosicler, hijos del grande Emperador Trebacido. Con las altas cavallerias, y muy estraños amores de la muy hermosa y estremada Princessa Claridiana, y de otros altos Principes y Cavalleros, por Diego Ortunez de Calahorra, Pedro la Sierra y Marcos Martinez, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *the titles in part 1 and 8 are mounted, one preliminary leaf of part I and the last leaf of part II in MS. two preliminary leaves of part I are wanting, half calf, extremely rare*, £18. *Caragoça*, 1617-23
 * * The only complete edition of this rare and excellent Romance. It is indispensable to a Don Quixote library. "Don Quixote often debated with the curate of the village, a man of learning, and a graduate of Sigüenza, which of the two was the better knight, Palmerin of England, or Amadis de Gaul; but master Nicholas, barber-surgeon of the same place, declared, that none ever came up to the *Knight of the Sun*." The first part is ascribed, by Antonio, to Don Hurtado de Mendoza. The second part, containing many poetical pieces, is written by Pedro de la Sierra; the third and fourth by Martinez. "Edition fort rare du texte original du Roman intitulé le Chevalier du Soleil."—*Brunet*.
- 6250 ESPINEL, Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, 12mo. vellum, RARE, 36s *Madrid*, 1657
- 6251 ESPINEL, Vida y Aventuras del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Madrid*, 1804
- 6252 ESPINOSA (P.) Primera Parte de las FLORES DE POETAS illustres de Espana, *all published, small 4to. wanting title and last leaf, vellum*, 36s *Valladolid*, 1605

Rare. Heber's copy sold for £4. "The second Part of this collection, executed with great taste and judgment, was never printed. Amongst the poets will be found the names of L. de Gongora, L. L. de Argensola, F. de Quevedo, Lope de Vega Carpio, P. Espinosa, &c. &c. This volume is an indispensable supplement to the Spanish Cancioneros."—*Libri*.

- 6253 ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS, Historia, Antigüedades y Grandezas de Sevilla, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Sevilla*, 1627-30
- 6254 ESTELLA, Vanidad del Mundo, tercera parte, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s *Salamanca*, 1576
- 6255 ——— Meditaciones del Amor de Dios, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *ib.* 1576
- 6255 FARRIA Y SOUSA, Noches claras, parte primera (*all published*), stout 12mo. *vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1624
- 6257 FELIPPE (Bartholome) Tractado del Consejo y de los Consejeros de los Principes, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Turino*, 1589
- 6258 FELIU DE LA PENA (N.) Anales de Cataluña, con indices, 3 vols. folio, *a few leaves and some of the margins stained*, *Spanish calf*, rare, £2. 2s *Barcelona*, 1709
- 6259 FLOREZ (Henrique) ESPAÑA SAGRADA; Theatro Geographico-Historico de la Iglesia de España, origen y estado antiguo de todas sus Provincias, etc. continuado por Manuel Risco, Vols. I-XLII in 21, *many maps and plates*, *Madrid*, 1754-1801—Vidas y Escritos de Florez por Mendez, *ib.* 1780; Vindicado del Vindicador de la Cantabria, por Risco, *ib.* 1779; Clave Historial a la Historia, *ib.* 1794; J. de Valles Instituto de la Religion de la Cartuxa, *Barcel.* 1792—together 23 vols. sm. 4to. *calf neat*, £12. 10s
 The recent volumes, 43-50, can be had separately.
 "Un exemp. 46 vols. 440 fr. en 1840; 47 vols. 400 fr. Quatremère"
 A most important historical work, embracing a far wider range of research than, from the title, it would seem to do. Florez is styled by Mr. Ford, "the Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfaucon of Spain."
 "Une source abondante où se trouvent un grand nombre de documents exacts sur la géographie et l'histoire du Moyen-Age, beaucoup de diplômes jusqu'alors inédits, ainsi que des textes corrigés sur d'anciens MSS."—*Brunet*.
- 6260 GALLARDO, Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española, Vols. I, II, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Madrid*, 1868-66
- 6261 GARIBAY, Chronicas y universal Historia de España, 4 vols. in 2, stout folio, *old calf*, 25s *Barcelona*, 1628
- 6262 GARIBAY (Estevan de) Compendio historial de las Chronicas y universal Historia de todos los Reynos de España, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *old calf*, with arms on sides, £2. 16s *Barcelona*, 1628
- 6263 GIL POLO (Gaspar) la Diana Enamorada, [con notas por Cerdá y Rico], sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Madrid*, 1802
- 6264 GOBEYOS, conversaciones criticas sobre el libro intitulado arte del romance castellano por Benito de S. Pedro, 16mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Madrid*, 1780
- 6265 GONGORA, Obras, con Vida del Autor por Hozes y Cordova, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1654
- 6266 GONGORA y Torrealba, Historia y descripcion del Reyno de Navarra, small folio, *calf*, 15s *Pamplona*, 1628
- 6267 GONZALEZ, Vida y Hechos de Estevanillo Gonzalez, hombre de buen humor, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, *beautiful full-page copperplate portrait of the author*, *calf*, VERY RARE, £5. *Amberes*, 1646
 This jester, born in Galicia, educated in Rome, was not a chubby court-fool, but a handsome cavalier—if we are to trust his portrait. He describes several episodes of the Thirty Years' War, through which he passed with his master Piccolomini.
- 6267*GOYA Y LUCIENTES (F.) CAPRICHOS (ó Sueños), sm. folio, *first impressions of the 80 remarkable Etchings executed by the most original genius of modern Spain, singularly fine copy in contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £18. 18s (about 1799)
 Later issues of this extraordinary series of plates can be had at much lower prices.
- 6268 LUYA DE GRANADA, Contemptus Mundi, nuevamente romançado y corregido, 18mo. *vellum*, *gilt edges*, 30s *Anvers*, *Bellerio*, 1588
- 6269 ——— Doctrina Christiana, añadida su vida por Juan de Marieta, *Barcelona*, 1612—Libro de la Oracion y Meditacion, *ib.* 1612—Memorial de la Vida Christiana, 2 vols. *ib.* 1612—in 1 vol. folio, *rare*, *calf*, *gilt edges*, 20s

- 6270 **LUYS DE GRANADA**, Obras, precede su Vida escrita por Luis Muñoz, 6 vols. sm. folio, *best edition, fine copy, vellum*, £2. 16s *Madrid*, 1800
 "Son éloquence brilla également dans la chaire et dans ses ouvrages. Le Pape Grégoire XIII disoit de ses écrits, que par eux ce saint religieux avoit opéré des plus grands miracles, que s'il eut rendu la vie aux morts et la vue aux aveugles."—*Dictionnaire des Auteurs Eccles.*
 "One of the greatest masters of the spiritual life."—*Ladoccat.*
- 6271 **GUADALAJARA Y XAVIERE**, memorable Expulsion y justissimo Destierro de los Moriscos de España, 4to. *stained vellum*, 16s *Pamplona*, 1613
 Title and 24 leaves supplied in MS.
- 6272 **GUEVARA** (Ant. de) Menosprecio de Corte y alabanza de aldea, aviso de privados, y doctrina de cortesanos, Arte de marear, y Trabajos de la Galera, 3 parts in one vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s* *Madrid*, 1673
- 6273 ——— Oratorio de Religiosos y Exercicio de Virtuosos, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Anvers, Ph. Nucio*, 1569
- 6274 ——— Mespris de la Cour et louange de la vie rustique, à la fin se voyent les vers françois des evesques de Meaux et de Cambray et les Latins de N. de Clemenges, in *Spanish, Italian, French, and German*, 18mo. *vellum*, 10s (Genève), (J. de Tournes), 1605
 The French version is entirely printed in "Lettres de Civilité," or Script Type.
- 6275 **GUEVARA** (Petru^s Velleius) ad Legem primam Digestorum, sm. 4to. *curious symbolical engraving on the title, vellum*, 10s *Salantica*, 1569
 Placed here as the work of a Spanish author, although written in Latin.
- 6276 **HENAO** (Gab.) Averiguaciones de las Antigüedades de CANTABRIA, enderezadas principalmente a descubrir las de Guipuzcoa, etc. sm. folio, *vellum, rare, 86s* *Salamanca*, 1689
- 6277 **HIDALGO**, Dialogos de Apacible Entretencimiento, que contiene unas Carnestolendas de Castilla, 16mo. *vellum*, £2. *Brusselas*, 1612
- 6278 **HURTADO DE MENDOÇA** (Juan.) La Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, *Plantin*. 1602—Chas-anion (Jean) Excellent Traité de la Marchandise de Prestres, *Hanau*, 1603—La Conversion de deux Amants, *Lyon*, 1604—in 1 vol. 3 pieces, 18mo. *vellum*, £4. 4s
- 6279 ——— Obras; segunda impression, corregidas y añadidas algunas obras, que segun Nic. Antonio se tienen por verdaderas del autor, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12s *Madrid*, (1728)
- 6280 **HITA** (Perez de) Historia de los Vandos de los Zegris, y las Guerras Civiles de Granada, 12mo. *vellum*, 20s *Cadiz*, 1619
- 6281 **HYTA** (G. P. de) guerras civiles de Granada, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Paris*, 1847
- 6282 **ILLESCAS** (Gonçalo de) Historia Pontifical y Catholica, con una recapitulacion de las cosas de España, 2 vols. folio, *vellum, rare*, 25s *Burgos*, 1578
- 6283 ——— Historia Pontifical y Catolica, Parte 1, 2; Leys de Bavaria, Parte 3, 4; M. Guadalaxara, Parte 5; Jo. Banos de Velasco, Parte 6; 6 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, except Vol. 6, of which it is stated no copies were so printed, very rare, vellum*, £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1652-78
- 6284 **INES** (Juana, de la Cruz) Segundo Tomo de las Obras, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1725
- 6284* **Judeo-Spanish**. — **PENTATEUCO** HEBRAICO, con las Parasioth y Aftharoth, traduzido palabra por palabra en Español por Menasseh ben Israel, 12mo. *with a preface in Portuguese, wormed at beginning, and wanting a leaf or two of table at the end, bd. EXCESSIVELY RARE*, 15s 5387-88 (1628)
- 6285 **MENASSEH BEN YSRAEL**, Piedra Gloriosa, ò de la Estatua de Nebuchadnezar, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Amst.* 5415 (1655)
- 6285* **LA PUENTE** (Luis de) Meditaciones de los Mystérios de nuestra sancta Fe, primero tomo, sm. 4to. *bd. 7s 6d* *Valladolid*, 1605

- 6286 LE SAGE (A. R.) Aventuras de Gil Blas restituidas a su Patria y a su Lengua native por un Español amante de su Nacion (Isla), 5 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, 21s* *Barcelona, 1817*
- 6287 LISON Y BIEDMA, Discursos y Apuntamientos en las Cortes de 1621, sm. *bd. 7s 6d* (*? Madrid, 1622*)
- 6288 LOPEZ, TROPHEOS y Antigüedades de la Imperial Ciudad de Zaragoza, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum, £1. 5s* *1639*
- 6289 LOPEZ (Domingo) Noticias Historicas de las tres florentissimas provincias del celeste orden de la Santissima Trinidad, redempcion de cautivos, en INGLATERRA, ESCOCIA, y HYBERNIA, folio, *extremely rare, vellum, £10.* *Madrid, 1714*
- A book valuable for the Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain.
- 6290 LOPEZ DE MONROYA, los quatro libros del Mysterio de la Missa, *compuesto para confusion de los HEREGES*, 12mo. *vellum, 20s* *Madrid, 1591*
- 6291 LOPEZ DE UBEDA, la Picara Montañesa llamada Justina, 12mo. *calf, 14s* *Barcelona, 1640*
- 6291* ——— la Picara Justina, sm. 4to. *vellum, 14s* *Madrid, 1735*
- 6292 LOS REYES (*Matias de*) Para Algunos, sm. 4to. *vellum, 15s; calf gilt, 21s* *Madrid, 1610*
Thirteen Discourses comprising Novels and a Comedy.
- 6293 LOZANO, Soledades de la Vida y Desenganos del Mundo, novelas y comedias exemplares, sm. 4to. *vellum, 30s* *Madrid, 1663*
- 6294 ——— Soledades de la Vida, y desengaños del Mundo, novelas exemplares, sm. 4to. *title mounted, calf, 5s* *Madrid, 1720*
- 6295 MALUENDA (Jacinto) Cozquilla del Gusto, 12mo. *vellum, £2. 10s* *Valencia, 1629*
- A satirical and burlesque work, which is also scarce.
- 6296 MANRIQUE (Don Jorge) Coplas con la glossa de Mingo Revulgo, las Cartas de Blasco Garay, etc. 16mo. *vellum, 25s* *Madrid, 1632*
- 6297 ——— Coplas, con glossa de Mingo Revulgo, y las Cartas en Refranes de Blasco Garay, high 12mo. *vellum, a rare edition, £2. 2s* *Madrid, 1632*
Highly praised by Ticknor.
- 6298 MARCO AURELIO, libro aureo, narrow 24mo. *old calf, 7s 6d* *Enveres, Juan Steelsio, s. a.*
- 6299 MARIANA, Historia General de España, 2 vols. folio, *handsomely printed edition, calf, gilt edges, 24s* *Madrid, D. Joachin de Ibarra, 1780*
- 6300 ——— Historia general de España, con la continuacion del P. Miñana, 10 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf, 18s* *Madrid, 1794-95*
- 6301 L'ANTI-MARIANA ou refutation des propositions de Mariana, pour monstrer que la vie des princes souverains doit estre inviolable, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 20s* *Rouen, 1610*
- 6302 MARIETA (Juan) Historia Ecclesiastica de todos los Santos de España, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. thick folio, *a few leaves mended, vellum, 12s* *Cuenca, 1596*
- 6303 MARMOL CARVAJAL (*Luys de*) Historia del Rebellion y Castigo de los MORISCOS DEL REYNO DE GRANADA, folio, *vellum, £4. 4s* *Malaga, J. Rene: impresa a costa del autor, 1605*
Fine and large copy of the rare first edition of this valuable work.
- 6304 ——— Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos de Granada, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *large pictorial plan of Granada, calf, 16s* *Madrid, 1797*
- 6305 ——— another copy, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *pictorial plan, Spanish calf neat, 30s* *Madrid, 1797*
- 6306 ——— another copy, 2 vols. small 4to. *no map, calf, 10s* *Madrid, 1797*
"Ouvrage fort curieux."—Brunet. "This History of the rebellion of the Moors of Granada, in the author's own time, will be found peculiarly interesting."

- 6307 MARTINEZ DE CUELLAR (Juan) Desengaño del Hombre en el tribunal de la Fortuna, 12mo. *first edition, vellum, 25s* Madrid, 1663
- 6308 MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, Obras poeticas y literarias, 8vo. *port. hf. mor. gilt, 7s* Paris, 1845
- 6309 MEDRANO (J. de) la Silva Curiosa, en que se tratan diversas cosas sotilísimas, y curiosas, muy convenientes para Damas y Caballeros, corregida por C. Oudin, 12mo. *very good copy, old calf, rare, 32s* Paris, 1608
 "Ouvrage renfermant nombre de proverbes espagnols, et diverses pièces de poésies du bon temps de cette littérature. Il est dédié à la reine de Navarre."—*Drumet.*
- 6310 MELENDEZ VALDÉS (Juan) Poesias, con la vida del autor, 4 vols. 16mo. *best edition, portrait, morocco, gilt edges, 15s* Madrid, 1820
- 6311 MENA (Juan de) todas las Obras, con la glosa de Fernan Nuñez sobre las trezientas, 12mo. *title mended, vellum, 15s; or fine copy in citron morocco, by Lewis, rare, £2. 10s* Antwerp, J. Steelsio, 1552
- 6312 MENDEZ SILVA (Rod.) Catalogo real y genealogico de España, con singulares noticias, curiosas orígenes de familias, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s* Madrid, 1656
- 6313 ——— Poblacion general de España, sus Trofeos, Blasones y conquistas heroicas, con curiosas noticias, folio, *two leaves repaired, vellum, 18s* Madrid, 1675
- 6314 MENDOZA (Hurtado de) Obras liricas, y comicas, con la poema de Maria Sant., sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s* Madrid, (1728)
- 6315 MIEDES (B. Gomez) Historia del muy alto e invincible Rey Don JAYME DE ARAGON, compuesta en lengua latina, agora traduzida por el mismo en castellano, sm. folio, *woodcut portrait, vellum, £4. 4s* Valencia, casa de Pedro de Huete, 1584
- 6316 MILAGROS del sancto Crucifixo que esta en el monasterio de San Agustin de la ciudad de Burgos, 12mo. *woodcut on title, bd. a curious book, £2. 2s* Burgos, 1604
- 6317 MOLINS (M. R. de Togores, Marqués de) Obras poeticas, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 10s* Madrid, 1857
- 6318 MONTEMAYOR (Jorge de) la Diana, parte primera y segunda (de A. Perez), 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, £2. 16s* Barcelona, 1614
- 6319 MONTEMAYOR, Primera y Segunda parte de la DIANA (la segunda parte por A. PEREZ), 12mo. *title mended, vellum, 25s; or in 2 vols. hf. morocco, £2. 2s* Madrid, 1622
- 6320 ——— the same, 1 vol. thick 18mo. *clean copy in vellum, £2.* *ib.* 1622
- 6321 ——— La Diana, traduit de l'Espagnol par S. G. Pavillon, *Espagnol-Francais, 18mo. calf, a scarce edition, 15s* Paris, 1603
- 6322 MONTERROSO y Alvarado, Practica civil y criminal, y instruccion de Escribanos, sm. folio, *old calf, 5s* Madrid, 1609
- 6323 MORATIN (L. F. de) Orígenes del Teatro español seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramaticas anteriores à Lope de Vega, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s* Paris, 1838
- 6324 ——— Comedias, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt, 3s* Paris, 1838
- 6325 MORENO DE VARGAS, Discurso de la Nobleza de España, sm. 4to. *engraved title, vellum, 5s* Madrid, 1622
- 6326 MORET (P. M. Joseph) Annales del Reyno de Navarra, 2 vols. sm. folio, *engraved titles, fine copy, limp vellum, 12s* Pamplona, 1684-95
- 6327 MOYA (J. M. de) Fantasias de un Susto, 12mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, 30s* Madrid, 1738
- 6328 NAVARRETE Y RIBERA, la Casa del Juego, 12mo. *vellum, 25s* Madrid, Rodriguez, 1614

Satirical essays on the Gambling-Houses of Madrid, illustrated by stories.

- 6329 NIÑOS, (Maestre de) JORNADA de los Coches de Madrid a Alcala, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Zaragoza*, 1714
- 6330 NOVELISTAS ESPAÑOLES, Tesoro de, con Introduccion y noticias por Ochoa, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1847
- 6331 NÚÑEZ, Refranes o Proverbios en Romance, 2 vols. in 1, stout sq. 8vo. *limp vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1619-18
- 6332 ——— Refranes o Proverbios en romance, que coligio, y glosso Hernan Nunez; La Filosofia vulgar di Juan de Mal Lara, en mil refranes glossados; las quatro cartas de Blasco de Garay, hechas en refranes, 4to. *vellum*, 30s *Lerida*, 1621
- 6333 NÚÑEZ DE CASTRO, Libro Historico Politico: solo Madrid es Corte y el Cortesano en Madrid, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1669
- 6334 OCAMPO Y MORALES. Coronica general de España que recopilaba F. de Ocampo y que continuaba A. de Morales, 8 vols. *portrait*, *Madrid*, 1791—Antiguedades de las Ciudades de Espana, por Morales, 2 vols. *ib.* 1792—Historia de los Reyes Fernando el Magno, Sancho de Zamora, Alonzo VI, Dona Urruca, y Alonso VII, por P. de Sandoval, 2 vols. *ib.* 1792—Opuscula Historica; Opusculos Castellanos, 3 vols. *ib.* 1793—together 15 vols. 8vo. *Spanish calf neat*, £2. 15s *Madrid*, 1791-3
 Priced, Salva, 143 fr. Morales continued Ocampo to the union of the crowns of Castile and Leon in 1037—a point from which it was afterwards carried by Sandoval to the death of Alfonso VII in 1097, where it finally stops. Morales' history, as an historical composition, shows a more enlightened spirit than the work of Ocampo.
- 6335 OCHOA, Tesoro del Teatro Español, desde el Siglo XVII, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *hf. morocco*, 10s *Paris*, 1838
- 6336 ——— Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top*, 7s 6d *Barcel.* 1840
- 6337 ORTEGA y FRIAS (Ramon) Guzman el Bueno, novela historica, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 7s 1857
- 6338 PABLO JOVIO, Vida de Gonçalo Hernandez de Cordoba, el Gran Capitan, 12mo. *a wormhole, calf*, 5s *Anvers*, 1555
- 6339 PELLICER DE SALAS Y TOBAR (Joseph) el Fenix y su historia natural, 12mo. *a Poem of 24 pp. illustrated with a commentary of more than 500, vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1630
- 6340 PEREZ DE GUZMAN, Valerio de las Historias Escolasticas y de los Hechos de España con las batallas campales, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s *Madrid*, 1568
 "The real author of this work is the Arcipreste Diego Rodriguez de Murcia or de Almella."—*Salva*.
- 6341 PEREZ (Antonio, *Secretario del Rey Phelippe II.*) Pedaços de Historia ó Relaciones, assy llamadas por sus autores, los Peregrinos, 8vo. *fine clean copy, calf*, 21s *Impresso en Leon (? London)*, 1594
 This copy has the Index leaves, which according to the Grenville catalogue, are generally wanting. It is supposed to have been printed at London during the stay of Perez here after his flight from Spain and the vengeance of King Philip.
- 6342 PEREZ (A.) Obras y Relaciones, 1 vol. in 2, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Colonia*, 1676
- 6343 PEREZ DE MONTALVAN, Para todos, Exemplos morales humanos y divinos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Madrid*, 1666
 A collection of Plays and Novels, etc.
- 6344 ——— Vida y Purgatorio de San Patricio, 12mo. *vel.* 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1662
- 6345 PETRARCHA, Sonetos y Canciones, que traduzia Henrique Garces de lengua Thoscana, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 36s *Madrid*, 1591
 Rare first edition of the Spanish version.
- 6346 PIEDRABUENA (Antolinez de) Universidad de Amor, y Escuelas del Interes, verdades soñadas ò sueño verdadero; al pedir de las Mugerres, 12mo. *vellum*, 25s *Con licencia*, 1664
 This edition has no mention either of the printer or the place of impression, and

the two parts are separately paged. It is therefore different from the edition of the same lately described in the *Salva* sale-catalogue. In spite of the name that is given on the first title, as above, and of the name of Gaston Daliso de Orozco, that appears on the title of the second part; and again of the fact that this curious satire is incorporated in the collected works of Jacinto Polo; it is still uncertain to whom the authorship is properly to be referred.

- 6347 PINEDA (Fray Juan de) *Monarchia Ecclesiastica, parte primera, segunda, y quarta, con Indice*, 5 vols. folio, *First Edition, an inkstain on the first two or three pages of the Index, vellum*, 30s *Salamanca*, 1588
- 6348 PINTO (Hector) *Dialogos de la Imagen de la Vida Christiana, segunda parte, traduzida de lingua Portuguesa*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s *ib.* 1594
- 6349 Poetas Valencianos: DOZE COMEDIAS FAMOSAS, de quatro poetas naturales de la ciudad de VALENCIA, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of figures on the title pages, and woodcut of a school at the end of one play, large copy in vellum, rare*, £5. *Madrid, M. Serrano*, 1614
Contents: "el Prado de Valencia," and other plays by the Canon Tarrega; "los Amantes de Cartago," and others by Gaspar Aguilar; and three Comedies by Guillen de Castro and Miguel Beneito.
- 6350 PORREÑO, Dichos y Hechos del Senor Rey Don Felipe II, 12mo. *calf.* 20s *Sevilla*, 1639
First edition of a rare and curious work.
- 6351 PORTOCABERO, Antigüedad del Señorío de Molina, 16mo. *map, calf.* 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1641
- 6352 PRIMAVERA y FLORE de ROMANCES, 6 coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares Romances Castellanos, con introduccion y notas, por Wolf y Hofmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 16s; or, *hf. morocco gilt*, 18s *Berlin*, 1856
- 6353 PUJADES (G.) *Cronica universal del Principado de Cataluña*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 30s *Barcelona*, 1829-32
- 6354 QUADERNO DE LAS LEYES añadidas a la Nueva Recopilacion de las Leyes destos Reynos, en que van todas las Leyes publicadas desde 1560 hasta 1598, folio, *bd.* 10s *Madrid*, 1620
- 6355 QUEVEDO (F. de) *Obras y Poesias*, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *engraved portrait and frontispiece, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 18s *Brusselas*, 1660-70
- 6356 — el Parnasso español, Monte en dos Cumbres, dividido con las nueve Musas castellanas. Donde se contienen Poesias de D. Francisco de Quevedo Villages, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1724
- 6357 — Obras escogidas, con su vida por Ochoa, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1860
- 6358 QUINTANA (Francisco de) *Historia de Hipolito y Aminta*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1677
- 6359 — *Historia de Hipolito y Aminta*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 14s *ib.* 1673
- 6360 QUINTANA (M. J.) *Poesias selectas Castellanas desde el tiempo de J. de Mena hasta nuestros dias*, 4 vols. in 6, 12mo. *Spanish morocco neat*, 18s *Madrid*, 1830-33
- 6361 — *Tesoro del Parnaso Español, poesias selectas Castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena*, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1838
- RIVADENEYRA BIBLIOTECA DE AUTORES ESPAÑOLES desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias, roy. 8vo. *sewed* *Madrid*
- 6362 TELLEZ (G. Tirso de Molina) *Comedias escogidas, ilustradas por J. E. Hartzenbusch, hf. calf.* 7s 6d 1848
- 6363 NOVELISTAS anteriores á Cervantes, por B. C. Aribau, 10s 1850
Contents: Celestina; Lazarillo de Tormes; El Patrañuelo; Guzman de Alfarache, Reinoso, Clareo y Florisea; Jer. de Contreras, Selva de Aventuras; Hita, Guerras de Granada; etc.
- 6364 CASTELLANOS (Juan de) *Elegias de Varones ilustres de India*, (*in verse*) 10s 1852
Containing the complete work. The second and third parts were left by the

author in manuscript and have been first printed in the above edition. The "Primera parte" only was printed at Madrid in 1589, and is of extreme rarity.

- 6365 QUEVEDO VILLEGAS (F. de) Obras, coleccion completa, ilustrada por A. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, 2 vols. 10s 1852-9
- 6366 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Comedias escogidas ordenadas por J. E. Hartzenbusch, 4 vols. 1853-60—Coleccion escogida de Obras no dramaticas, por Cayetano Rosell, 1856—together 5 vols. 36s
- 6367 POETAS LIBRICOS de los siglos XVI y XVII, coleccion ordenada por A. de Castro, 2 vols. 15s 1854-7
- 6368 MORETO Y CABAÑA (A.) Comedias escogidas, coleccion hecha é ilustrada por L. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, 7s 6d 1856
- 6369 DRAMATICOS contemporaneos a Lope de Vega, con noticias Biograficas, y Bibliograficas, por R. de Mesonero Romanos, 2 vols. 15s 1857-8
- 6370 ESCRITORES en Prosa anteriores al siglo XV, recog. é ilustrados por P. de Gayangos, 10s 1859
- 6371 DRAMATICOS Posteriores a Lope de Vega, con noticias Biograficas y Bibliograficas, por R. de Mesonero Romanos, 2 vols. 15s 1859
- 6372 ROJAS ZORRILLA (F. de) Comedias escogidas, ordenadas por R. de Mesonero Romanos, 7s 6d 1861
- 6373 POETAS CASTELLANOS anteriores al siglo XV, obra aumentada a vista de manuscritos antiguos por F. Janer, 10s 1864
- 6374 AUTOS SACRAMENTALES hasta fines del siglo XVII, coleccion escog. por E. G. Pedroso, 7s 6d 1865
- Containing plays founded on Scriptural incidents or embodying moral and religious subjects, by Gil Vicente, Juan de Pedraza, Juan Timoneda, Lope de Vega, Josef de Valdivielso, Calderon, and others.
- 6375 RIEGO (M. del) Coleccion de Obras Poeticas, Parte I, con un Appendice (*all published*), 4to. *facsimiles and portraits*, bds. 25s
- Printed for Subscribers, 1843*
- Contents: J. de Padilla, los doze Triumphos de los doze Apostoles, *reprinted from the Seville edition of 1521*; el mismo, Retablo de la Vida de Cristo, *from the Seville edition of 1505*; Miguel de Dicastillo, Aula de Dios; Poesias de E. A. de Riego Nuñez, *with English translations of a few of the poems.*
- 6376 RODRIGUEZ, Biblioteca Valentina, continuada y aumentada por Savalls, folio, calf, 30s *Valencia, 1747*
- The Literary History of Valencia in its first published form. Ximeno used the original MSS. of Rodriguez in preparing his own book, which appeared soon after, but the work of Savalls upon the above volume makes it indispensable for the study of the subject.
- 6377 ROJAS (D. Pedro de) Discursos Ilustres Historicos, i Genealogicos, (sobre Toledo, el Cid, los Escobares, etc.) sm. 4to. vellum, 9s *Toledo, 1636*
- 6378 ROJAS Y ZORRILLA (*Franc. de*) los Bandos de Verona. Montescos and Capeletes, Englished by F. W. Cosen, 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d
- Printed for private distribution, 1874*
- 6379 ROMAN (Hieron.) Republicas del Mundo, Vols. I, II, folio, calf neat, scarce, £2. 10s *Medina del Campo, 1575*
- A third volume appeared in 1593. The work is not mentioned by Salva. In the second volume are found: Libros III. de la Republica de los Indios Occidentales, leaves 353-423. The volume concludes with "Republica del Turco, Tunez y Fez," *the last leaf in MS.*
- 6380 ROMANCERO GENERAL, en que se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos, divided into 2 vols. sm. 4to. *beginning with leaf 8 of the text, and wanting the last leaf (which is supplied in MS.) as well as the Tabla at the end, vellum*, £6. 10s (*Madrid, 1614*)
- 6381 ROMANCERO GENERAL, coleccion de Romances Castellanos, anteriores al Siglo XVIII, recogidos y anotados por DURAN, 2 vols. royal 8vo. hf. bd.

morocco, from the Sobolewski Library, £1. 8s

Madrid, Bibl. de Autores Esp. Rivadeneyra, 1849-51

The only copy I have ever seen on Vellum Paper.

- 6382 ROMANCERO CASTELLANO o Coleccion de antiguos Romances populares de los Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas de Don. Ant. Alcada-Galiano, 2 vols.—ROSA DE ROMANCES o Romances sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda, por Wolf—together 3 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 24s* *Leipsique, 1844-46*
- 6383 ROMANCERO CASTELLANO, o Coleccion de antiguos Romances populares de los Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas por J. B. DERRING, nueva edicion con las notas de Don. Ant. Alcada-Galiano, 2 vols. 12mo. (sells 12s), *hf. calf neat, 10s* *1844*
- 6384 ROMANCERO DE ROMANCES DOCTRINALES, Amatorios, Festivos, Jocosos y Burlescos, sacados de poetas, etc. de los siglos XV, XVI, y XVII, por Duran, sm. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* *Madrid, 1829*
- 6385 ROMANCERO del Cid, publicado por Keller, 12mo. *hf. calf, 4s* *Stuttg. 1840*
- 6386 ROMANCES VARIOS de diferentes autores nuevamente impressos por un curioso, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £8. 8s* *Amsterdam, 1688*

This Romancero, or Book of Spanish Ballads, is excessively rare and very little known. Ticknor and Salvá do not mention it; and Brunet had cognizance of only one copy which was sold in Libri's sale, 1859. The name of the *curioso* does not appear; but the publisher was a Portuguese Jew at Amsterdam, and there is amongst the preliminary *canciones* one which is in the Portuguese language. The headings also are occasionally in Portuguese, and the taint of Lusian orthography is seen in the *Ballads* themselves.

- 6387 ROMANCES, VILLANCICOS, SEGUIDILLAS, RELACIONES HISTORICAS, JOCO-SERIAS, MISTICAS Y CURIOSAS, COPLAS DIVINAS, etc. A Collection of 124 pieces, the greater part in Spanish and the VALENCIAN DIALECT, and illustrated with curious woodcuts, composed by Jean Perez de Montalvan, Eugenio Gerardo Lobo, Juan Cabeza, Pedro Calderon de la Barca, Antonio Enriquez Gomez, Juan Garcia Valeros, Agustin Moreto, Juan Bautista Diamante, Fernando Zarate, Tirso de Molina, Lucas del Olmo Alfonso, Simon de Roxas, Joseph Garcia, Juan de Olmedo, Bernardo Delos, Pedro Sanchez, Alonso de Castilla, Marcos Brizuela, and other celebrated Authors—in 1 stout vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare and curious, £7. 10s*

Madrid, Valencia, Sevilla y Salamanca, 1758-60

- 6388 ROMANCES. NOVELAS VARIAS. A Collection of nine reprints of curious old prose pieces, *with woodcuts*, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russet gilt, rare, £2. 15s* *Cordoba, Madrid, Valladolid, s. a.*

The following is a brief list of the Titles:—Gomez de Santistevan, Historia del Infante D. Pedro de Portugal, *Cordoba, s. a.*—Puente (Juan de la) Historia de Roberto el Diablo. *s. a.*—Historia de Flores y Blanca Flora. *Madrid, s. a.*—Martin (M. J.) Historia del falso profeta Mahoma, *Valladolid, s. a.*—Historia de Oliveros de Castilla, y Artus de Algarve, *id. s. a.*—Martin (M. J.) Historia del Valiente Bernardo del Carpio, *id. s. a.*—Historia de Pierres de Provenza, y de la hermosa Magalona, *id. s. a.*—Historia de la Doncella Teodar, *id. s. a.*—Historia de la vida de San Amaro, con el martirio de Santa Lucia *Madrid, s. a.*

- 6389 ROMANCES. A Collection of more than 200 different popular Romances, Satyres, Comic Songs, etc. *in Spanish and some in local dialects, with curious woodcuts on the title*, sm. 4to. *sd. £3. 10s*

Cordoba, (Rodriguez), Valencia, Cadiz, etc. 1797-1841

A very curious collection giving a lively picture of the intellectual state of the Spanish people at the end of the XVIII and the beginning of the XIX century. It would be very difficult to bring together another collection so complete as the above, these little tracts being very easily destroyed.

- 6390 ROMANCES, OCHOA (Eug. de) Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros españoles, historicos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1838
- 6391 ——— TESORO de los Romanceros y Cancioneros españoles historicos, caballerescos, moriscos, etc. recogidos por Eug. de Ochoa, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d
Paris, 1838
- 6392 SANCHEZ (D. Thom. Ant.) Coleccion de POESIAS CASTELLANAS anteriores al Siglo XV. Preceden Noticias para la vida del primer Marques de Santillana; y la Carta que escribio al Condestable de Portugal sobre el Origen de nuestra Poesia; ilustrada con notas e Indices de Voces antiguadas, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. or Spanish calf*, 20s *Madrid*, 1779-90
- 6393 ——— the same, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 28s *Madrid*, 1779-90
- 6394 SANDOVAL, Chronica del Imperador de Espana, Don Alonso III, Rey de Castilla, sm. fol. *lower margins wormed, old calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1600
- 6395 ——— Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon (Fernando el Magno hasta a Alonso VII) sm. folio, *Coat of Arms on back of the title, Pamplona*, 1634 (at end 1615)—Historia de los Obispos Idacio de Badajoz, Sebastiano de Salamanca, Sampiro de Astorga y Pelagio de Oviedo, *Pamplona*, 1634—2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum*, £2. 2s
Priced, 1824, Thorpe, in vellum, £6. 6s; 1826, Salva, £3. 3s. "Ouvrage estimé."—*Brunet*.
- 6396 SANTOS (Francisco) Dia y Noche de Madrid, discorsos de lo mas notable que en el pasa, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Madrid*, 1666
A collection of discourses and novels, interspersed with poetry.
- 6397 SCANDERBEG. Ochoa de la Saide, Chronica del enforçado principe y capitan Jorge Castrioto, Rey de Epiro o Albania, sm. folio, *calf*, 7s 6d
Lisbon, 1588
- 6398 SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIOFILOS ANDALUCES; a Series of 9 works in 11 8vo. and 12mo. *sd.* £2. 2s. *Seville*, 1869-72
- AMARO, Sermones del celebre Loco de Sevilla llamado Don Amaro, 12mo. 1869
- COLLADO (F. G.) Descripcion del túmulo que hizo Sevilla en la muerte del Rey D. Felipe II. 12mo.—Carta Bibliografica del Dr. Thebussen sobre Collado, 8vo.; 2 vols. *ib.* 1869
- SALINAS Y CASTRO (J. de) Poesias, 2 vols. 12mo. 1869
- REINOSO (F. J.) Poesias, 12mo. 1872
Tomo I of the "Works."
- BERNÁLDEZ (A.) Historia de los Reyes Cathólicos Fernando y Isabel, Tomo I, sm. 4to. 1809
- HERRERA (Fernando de) controversia sobre sus Anotaciones a las obras de Garcilaso de la Vega; Poesias inéditas, sm. 4to. 1870
- COLON (F.) Historiador de su padre, Ensayo Critico, (por H. Harriisse), sm. 4to. 1871
- ALCOCEB (Pedro de) Cosas que pasaron en estos reinos hasta que se acabaron las Comunidades en Toledo. sm. 4to. 1872
- RIOJA (Francisco de) Adiciones á sus poesias, edicion Madrid 1867, sm. 4to. 1872
- The Society of Andalusian Bibliophiles devotes itself to carefully editing MSS. and extremely rare books relating to the history of Andalusia, or containing the productions of celebrated men of the province. Not more than 300 or 500 copies of its publications were printed.
- 6399 SOLIS (Ant. de) Comedias, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1681
- 6400 ——— Varias Poesias sagradas y profanas que dexo escritas, recogidas por Goyeneche, 4to. *clean copy, vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1692
- 6401 ——— Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 1809
- 6402 SOTA (Fray Francisco) Chronica de los principes de ASTURIAS Y CANTABRIA, sm. folio, *vellum*, 32s *Madrid*, 1681
Priced, 1829, Salva £2. 2s; 1855, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's sale, a copy fetched

£3. 5s. This chronicle extends from the conquest of Spain by the Moors, to 1200. At the end is an Appendix of ancient documents relating to the kings and nobility of Castile, taken from the Archives of Cathedral Churches, and Monasteries of St. Benedict.

"Appendix operi adjecta, quam plurima eaque pervetusta diplomata exhibens, multum lucis tum historiae, tum rei genealogicae hispanicae foeneratur."—*Meusel.*

- 6404 SUE (Eug.) *Martin el Esposito, novela*, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Madrid, 1846-7
- 6405 TARSIS, Conde de Villamediana, Obras, recogidas por Hipolito de los Valles, sm. 4to. *hf. mor.* 12s; or, *fine copy in vellum*, 15s *Madrid*, 1643
- 6406 TARTAZ (Manuel) Comedias Escogidas de los mas celebres, è insignes Poetas, 4to. *vellum*, 21s
Brusselas, 1704
- 6407 TEATRO español anterior á Lope de Véga (Encina, Gil Vicente, Torres Naharro, Lope de Rueda) 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s
Hamburg, 1832
- 6408 TEATRO ESPAÑOL. Coleccion de las mejores Comedias Castellanas desde Cervantes, por D. C. Schütz, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s
Bielefeld, 1846
- 6409 TEATRO escogido desde el siglo XVII, que comprende comedias de Tirso di Molina, Moreto Ruiz de Alarcon, Diamante, de Belmonte, Solis, Zamora, Garcia de la Huerta, Ramon de la Cruz, de Moratin, Quintana, Martinez de la Rosa, Breton de los Herreros, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 6s
Paris, 1838
- 6410 TEATRO ESPAÑOL (el) o coleccion de dramas escogidas de Lope de Vega, etc. Vol. II, MORATIN, 8vo. *portrait, half morocco*, 2s 6d
1820
- 6411 TEIXEIRA (Pedro) Relaciones d'el origen, descendencia, y succession de los Reyes de Persia, y de Harmuz, y de un Viage hecho dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 25s
Amberes, Verdussen, 1610
- 6412 TERESA DE JESUS (Santa) Obras y Cartas, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, old red morocco, covered with gold tooling, gilt edges*, £1. 10s
Madrid, 1752
- 6413 TESORO de los POEMAS ESPAÑOLES, epicos, sagrados y burlescos, que contiene: A. de Ercilla, Araucana, Quintana Musa epica, Villaviciosa Mosqua, etc. con introduccion por Eug. de Ochoa, 8vo. *portrait, half morocco*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1840
- 6414 TESORO de ESCRITEROS MISTICOS españoles, publicado por D. Eug. D. Ochoa, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, sd.* 7s 6d
Paris, 1840
- 6415 TORENO (Conde de) Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 6s 6d
Paris, 1838
- 6416 TRACTADO muy util y curioso para saber bien rezar el officio Romano que divulgo Pio V. en el Breviario . . . y se satisfaze a muchas dubdas que hasta ahora ha avido y se pueden offereer especialmente en toda Hespaña, . . . ordenado por Pedro Ruyz Alcolhalado, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 16s
Toledo, 1584
- 6417 UBEDA (F. Lopez de) la Picara Montañesa llamada Justina, sm. 4to. *calf extra*, 10s
Madrid, 1735
- 6418 ULLOA PEREIRA, Obras, prosas y versos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s
Madrid, 1674
- 6419 UNIVERSIDAD de Amor y Escuelas del Interes, sueño verdadero o verdades soñadas, Fabulas Burlescas, 18mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1661
- 6420 VAN DER HAMMEN y Leon, Don Filipe el Prudente, Segundo deste nombre, *Madrid*, 1632—Vera y Figueroa, Vida y Hechos de Carlo V, *Madrid*, 1654—2 vols. ln 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 32s
1632-54
- 6421 VEGA (Lope de) COMEDIAS, the original collection, with a set of numerous additional plays not included in that.

Of excessive rarity. The detailed description of the parts is as follows:—

- I. Comedias recopiladas por Bernardo de Grassa
Valladolid, 1604
- II. Segunda Parte
Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta, 1618
- IV. Doze Comedias . . . quarta parte, first edition *ib. M. Serrano de Vargas*, 1614
- VI. El Fenix de España, sexta parte, *excessively rare Madrid, J. de la Cuesta*, 1616

- VII. Septima Parte, *no title, some leaves supplied in MS.* (1617)
 VIII. El Fenix de España . . . Octava parte, *very rare*
Barcelona, S. de Cormellas, 1617
 X. Decima Parte de las Comedias *ib. id.* 1618
 XI. Doce Comedias . . . undecima parte, *defective, several leaves supplied in MS.*
very rare (1618)
 XIII. Trezena parte de las Comedias, *first edition, very rare*
Madrid, viuda de Al. Martin, 1620
 XIV. Parte catorze *Madrid, viuda de Correa Montenegro, 1621*
 XV. Decima quinta parte *ib. F. Correo de Montenegro, 1621*
 XVI. Décima sexta parte *ib. viuda de Alonso Martin, 1622*
 XVII. Decima septima parte *Madrid, viuda de Correa (1622)*
 XVIII. (Decima octava parte) *several deficient leaves supplied in MS.* (1623)
 XIX. Parte decinueve y la mejor parte *Valladolid, Geron. Morillo, 1627*
 XX. Parte veinte *Madrid, Juan Gonzalez, 1629*
 XXI. Veinte y una parte verdadera, *first edition* *ib. viuda de Martin, 1635*
 XXII. Ventidos parte perfecta *Madrid, viuda de Gonzalez, 1629*
 XXIV. (Ventiquatro parte perfecta) *wanting title, preliminary leaves mended*
(Zaragoza, 1641)
 XXV. Parte veintecino *Caragoga, viuda de Verges, 1647*
 XXX. La Vega del Parnaso, *wanting the first two leaves* (Madrid, 1637)
 (XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII) 3 vols. of plays by Lope, which are not included in the collection, and which comprise the following pieces: el Anticristo, el Cavallo vos han muerto, Belisario, Defensa en la verdad, *impt.*, Discreta enamorada, Doncellas de Simancas, Fianza satisfecha, Hermanas Bandoleras, Lo que está determinado, Llave de la Honra, Maestro de Dançar, Mas pueden zelos que amor, Milagro por los zelos, Milagros del Desprecio, Mocedades de Bern. del Carpio, Nacimiento del Alba, Niñez del P. Roxas, Novios de Hornachuelos, la Portuguesa, San Diego de Alcalá, Valor de los Tellos parte 2, Ventura en la desgracia, Tanto hagas quanto pagues, la Horca para su Dueño, Creacion del Mundo, Nuevo Oriente del Sol, David perseguido, Dineros son calidad, la Buscona, Hijo sin Padre, Allà daras rayo, Fernan Mendez Pinto.
 —together, 24 vols. sm. 4to. *not uniform in binding, £50.* 1614-1803
 The two pieces "Dineros sin Calidad" and "Allà daràs Rayo" belong to certain parts of the collection not found in the above set.
- 6422 LOPE DE VEGA, COMEDIAS, Partes 1, 2, 4, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24, 8 vols. sm. 4to. *not uniform, £15.* 1612-41
 Part 1, *Zaragoza, 1626*; Segunda Parte, *very rare, Lisboa, 1612*; Quarta Parte, *Madrid, 1614*; Treze Parte, *ib. 1621*; Parte veynte, *Barcelona, 1630*; Veinte y una, *Madrid, 1635*; Ventidos, *ib. 1635*; Part 24. *no preliminary leaves, Zaragoza, 1641.*
- 6423 VEGA (Lope de) Comedias, recopiladas par Bernardo Grassa, (parte primera) *Milan, 1619*; Segunda Parte, que contiene otras doze, *Amberes, P. Bellerio, 1611*; 2 vols. 12mo. *not uniform, RARE, £2. 16s* 1611-19
- 6424 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Rimas . . . a Don Fernando Coutinho, Marichal de Portugal . . . con licencia de la S. Inquisicion, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford, £25. Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck, 1605*
 EXCESSIVELY RARE. The existence of such an edition was doubted by Salva, although he had seen a counterfeit of it executed in the middle of the last century. Even the counterfeit comprised only the second part (the book consisting of two: Sonetos and Rimas) and Salva in admitting that a 1605 edition might exist concluded from that fact that it could only contain half the matter of the edition of Madrid, 1609—the earliest known to him.
- 6425 LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, Comedias, recopiladas por B. Grassa, sq. 12mo. *calf, £2. 2s* *Amberes, M. Nucio, 1607*
- 6426 LOPE DE VEGA, Teatro escogido, arregl. por Ochoa, 8vo. *port. hf. morocco, 12s* *Paris, 1838*
- 6427 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Coleccion de las OBRAS sueltas de, assi en prosa como en verso, 21 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, calf gilt, or half morocco, £3. 3s* *Madrid, Sancha, 1776-79*
- 6428 LOPE DE VEGA, Hermosura de Angelica con otras diversas Rimas, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *Editio Princeps, two woodcut portraits of the author,*

"en cavalier," the corner of fifteen leaves damaged, vellum, RARE, £2. 2s
Madrid, 1602

This romantic poem, intended as a continuation to the Orlando Furioso, was composed by Lope during the period of his service as a soldier in the Armada.

6429 LOPE DE VEGA, Arcadia, prosas y versos, 12mo. *vellum, £2. 10s*
Anvers, M. Nucio, 1605

The second edition of this curious biographical Pastoral; rare and little known.

6430 ——— Pastores de Belen, prosas y versos, 12mo. *calf, 5s Alcalá, 1616*

6431 LOPE DE VEGA, Rimas sacras, 16mo. *calf, 9s Lerida, 1626*

6432 ——— LAUREL DE APOLO, con otras Rimas, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *good copy, fine impression of the beautiful portrait of Lope, by J. de Courbes, vellum, 36s Madrid, 1630*

This work mentions the characters and works of 300 Spanish poets.

6433 LOPE DE VEGA, Fama Posthuma a la Vida y Muerte de Lope de Vega, elegios panegiricos a la inmortalidad de su nombre, escritos por los mas esclarecidos ingenios, solicitados por Perez de Montalvan, sm. 4to. *vellum, 10s Madrid, 1636*

6434 ——— the same, *fine copy in calf extra, tcoled edges, 15s 1636*

6435 LOPE DE VEGA, Arcadia, Prosas, y Versos, thick 12mo. *vellum, £1. 1s*
Madrid, 1645

6436 LOPE DE VEGA, la Dorotea, accion en prosa, 12mo. *calf, rare, £5. Madrid, 1654*

A "remarkable dramatic romance," embodying the strange adventures of Lope's early life.

6437 HOLLAND (Lord H. B.) on the Lives and Writings of Lope de Vega and Guillen de Castro, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf extra, 15s 1877*

6438 VERA I CUNIGA, el Enbaxador, sm. 4to. *plate, vellum, 5s*
Sevilla, Francisco de Lyra, 1620

First edition, unknown to Antonio.

6439 VILLAGRA (el Capitan Gaspar de) Historia de la Nueva Mexico, dirigida al Rey (obra en verso), 12mo. *woodcut portrait of the Author, calf, £5.; or fine copy in vellum, £6. Alcalá, 1610*

RARE. Collation; title, portrait, preliminaries, and table, 24 leaves; text, folios 1-287; and leaf of Colophon. This work, written in blank verse, has an historical value, as the plain unvarnished (and scarcely poetical) account of an eye-witness, concerning the expedition in which New Mexico was first discovered and colonized, and the town of Santa Fe founded (now the oldest but one in the United States).

6440 XIMENO (Vicente) ESCRITORES del Reyno de VALENCIA, chronologicamente ordenados, desde 1238 hasta 1747, 2 vols. folio, *vellum, 36s*

Valencia, 1747-49

6442 YEPES (Diego de) Historia de la Persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los Martyrios mas insignes que en ella ha havido, desde 1570, 4to. *original edition of an interesting work, morocco, RARE, £4. 10s Madrid, 1569*

The author proceeds as he states on the title to "discover the lamentable effects of heresy." Yet England seems somehow to have thriven on the poison.

6443 ZA VALETA (Juan de) el Dia de Fiesta, primera parte . . . por la Mañana, 12mo. *vellum, £2. 10s Madrid, 1654*

A curious set of Satires, divided into "characters," and apparently of extreme rarity.

6444 ZABALETA (Juan de) Obras historicas, politicas, filosoficas y morales, con el Dia de Fiesta por Manana y Tarde, sm. 4to. *vellum, 10s*

Madrid, 1692

6445 ——— Obras Historicas, Politicas, y Morales, sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d*
Barcelona, 1704

6446 ZAYAS y SOTOMAYOR, Novelas Amorasas y Exemplares, 12mo. *vellum, £2. 16s*
Barcelona, por Gabriel Nogués, 1646

- 6447 ZAYAS y Sotomayor (M. de) *Novelas Amorasas y Exemplares*, 2 pts. in 1. vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18s *Barcelona*, 1705
- 6448 ——— *Novelas amorosas*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d; or *limp vellum*, 15s *Valencia*, 1712
- 6449 ZORRILLA (Don José) *Obras*, nueva edicion corregida, la sola reconocida por el autor, con su Biografia, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. red morocco gilt*, 14s *Paris*, 1852
- 6450 ZURITA, *Anales de Aragon*, libros 6-10 de la primera parte, Editio Princeps, 1562; *Historia del Rey Don Hernando el Catolico*, 2 vols. 1580; together 3 vols. folio, *calf*, 80s *Zaragoza*, 1562-80
- 6451 ——— *Annales de la Corona de Aragon*, (desde 710 hasta 1504) 6 vols. 1610—*Indice*, 1604—together 7 vols. sm. folio, *best edition, vellum*, £2. 16s *Caragoça*, 1610-4

Books on Spain and Spanish Literature.

- 6452 ANTONIO (Nic.) *Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus usque ad annum 1500*, curante F. P. Bayerio, *portrait*, 2 vols. fol. *bds.* 32s *Matriti, Ibarra*, 1788
- 6453 BORROW (G.) *The ZINCALI; or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain*, their Songs, Poetry, and a Dictionary of their Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *3rd edition, cloth*, 14s 1843
- 6454 BOUTERWEK (F.) *History of Spanish Literature; from the German*, with *Notes*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d 1847
- 6455 CLARKE'S Letters concerning the Spanish Nation, 4to. *calf*, 10s 1763
- 6456 GRANADA: Gnomen seu gubernandi norma Abbati et Canonicis S. Montis Illipulitani præscripta, sm. folio, with *Spanish red morocco, gilt edges*, 10s *Granatae*, 1647
- 6457 MARCA (P. de) *MARCA Hispanica, sives Limes Hispanicus, hoc est, descriptio Catalanisæ, Ruscinonis; accedunt Gesta Comitum Barcinonensium*, etc. folio, *calf gilt, RARE*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1688
- 6458 MINORCA. *Account of the Siege of Minorca by the French in 1756*, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s n. d. (1756)
- 6459 MURPHY'S ARABIAN Antiquities of SPAIN, atlas folio, 97 *beautifully engraved plates by Le Keux, Finden, and others, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6s.; or, *whole red morocco extra gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1813
- Both are early copies, with good impressions of the plates.
 "A work beyond all price, if the brilliancy and beauty of the plates be considered. For nobleness of design, splendour of execution, and richness of materials, this costly volume is, in every respect, a match for the mighty French work on the Antiquities of Egypt."—*Diddin*.
- 6460 ROSCOE'S Tourist in Spain and Morocco, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *Large Paper, India proofs from Drawings by David Roberts, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1835-8
- 6461 SCHACK (A. F. v.) *Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Berlin*, 1845-6
- 6462 SCHMIDT (E. Alex.) *Geschichte Aragoniens im Mittelalt*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1828
- 6463 SWINBURNE'S Travels in Spain in 177-56, roy. 4to. *plates of Roman and Moorish Architecture, calf*, 3s 6d 1779
- 6464 TICKNOR (G.) *History of Spanish Literature, third corrected and enlarged edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (sells 24s) *cloth, new*, 15s 1863

An exceedingly valuable work, the best ever published on Spanish literary history. The present edition of the History of Spanish Literature differs materially from the preceding editions, it omits nearly the whole of the inedited primitive Castilian poems which have hitherto filled about 70 pages at the end of the last volume; but in other parts of the work a corresponding amount of NEW MATTER has been introduced.

- 6465 WHITE (T. Bl.) Letters from Spain, by Don Leucadio Doblado, Svo. *bds.*
5s 1825
- 6466 WOLF (Ferd.) Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen und portugiesischen
Nationalliteratur, Svo. *hf. morocco*, 5s Berlin, 1859

PORTUGUESE.

- 6466* ADAGIOS, Proverbios, Riffãos e Anexins da Lingua Portuguesa, Svo. *calf*,
15s Lisboa, 1789
- 6467 ALFAGEME de Santarem ou a Espada do condestavel, pelo auctor de Catão
e auto de Gil-Vincente, sm. Svo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Lisboa, 1842
- 6468 ANDRADE, Vida de D. Joam de Castro, quarto Viso-rey da India, small
folio, *portrait*, old *calf*, 10s Lisboa, 1671
- 6469 ANDRADE de Figueiredo, Nova Escola para aprender a ler, escrever o
contar, sm. folio, with 45 extremely elaborate ornamental Alphabets,
Flourishes, Grotesque Figures, and every style of Portuguese Penman-
ship, *calf*, 36s Lisboa, 1722
- This is the only Portuguese work on Penmanship that has passed through my
hands.
- 6470 ANSTETT's portugiesische Grammatik nach Ollendorff's Methode, with
Key, 2 parts, *bds.* 4s Frankf. 1863
- 6471 BRAZIL and RIO DE LA PLATA. Manifesto ou Exposição justificativa do
procedimento da Corte do Brasil a respeito do governo das Provincias
Unidas do Rio da Prata e dos motivos a declarar a guerra, Svo. *calf*
gilt, arms on sides, 20s Rio de Janeiro, 1825
- 6472 BRITO (B. de). MONARCHIA LUSYTANA, historias de Portugal
até 1423, Parte I, *Alcobaça*, 1597; Parte 2, *Lisboa*, 1609; Parte 3, 4,
por Antonio Brandao, *Lisboa*, 1632; Parte 5, 6, por Fr. Brandao,
Lisboa, 1650-1672; Parte 7, por Raphael de Jesus, *Lisboa*, 1683;
Parte 8, por Manoel dos Santos, *Lisboa*, 1729—together 8 vols. folio,
with the autograph of Sir Richard Fanshawe, binding not uniform, £25.
1597-1729

The above set is quite complete, and consists of the original editions of all the
volumes. Sets of the original editions of the whole of the volumes are very rarely
found.

- 6473 BRITO, Monarchia Lusytana, historias de Portugal, PARTE 1, 2, *Lisboa*,
1690; PARTE 3, 4, historia desde conde Dom Henrique até Dom
Afonso III. por Antonio BRANDAO, *Lisboa*, 1690-1725; PARTE 5, a
historia dos primeiros 23 annos del Rey D. Dinis, por FRANCISCO
BRANDAO, *Lisboa*, 1650—together 5 vols. folio, RARE, £1. 1650-1725
- 6474 CACEGAS (Fr. Luis) Historia de S. DOMINGOS particular do Reino e
Conquistas de Portugal, reformada e ampliada por SOUSA, com a Quarta
Parte (ou Continuacao) por Lucas de Santa Catharina, 4 vols. folio,
calf, VERY RARE, £6. 1623-62-78-1733

A History of the Dominican Order, containing the lives of Saints and
ecclesiastics, with an account of the establishment of Convents in Europe, Asia, and
America.

In the midst of a mass of silly stories recounting the miraculous works of dead
men, there is an immense quantity of valuable information, biographical and historical.
The work begins with the birth of St. Dominick in 1170, and contains a record of
more than five hundred years. The number of Irish members of the order is remark-
able, and as each one is separately treated of, this history must be regarded as a
desiderandum in an English library. The rarity, and the difficulty of obtaining
complete copies, of the original edition, are evinced by the dates of the volumes. Luis
de Souza who wrote the first three volumes from the undigested collections of Cacegas,
died after the first volume was printed in the Convent of Bemfica. Vol. 2, was
published by Antonio da Incarnacao in Lisbon in 1662, (not 1626 as Brunet has it);
and the third was given to the press after the death of the latter, by an anonymous
fellow-monk; and with this volume the original work of Luis de Souza terminated.

The Supplement was, however given to the world in 1773; and the entire work was reprinted in 1767. The reprint is tolerably scarce, but the original set of four volumes is, as above said, extremely rare.

- 6475 CAMINHA (Pedro de Andrade) Poezias, 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Lisboa*, 1761
 6476 CAMOENS, Obras, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, old red morocco, gilt edges, from H.R.H. the Count of Aquila's library.* £2. 2s *Paris*, 1759
 6477 CAMOENS, Lusiadas, comentadas por Faria i Sousa, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *engravings, bd.* £4. *Madrid*, 1639

The commentary is, as the title indicates, in Spanish. It is extraordinarily copious.

- 6478 CAMOENS, Rimas e Lusiadas, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *calf neat*, £2. 10s *Lisboa*, 1670
 6479 CAMOES, os LUSIADAS, poema epico; nova edição por Dom J. M. de Souza-Botelho, impl. 4to. *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £12. *Paris, Didot*, 1817

Much esteemed and sold at high prices in Portugal.

- 6480 CAMÕES, os Lusiadas, restituído a sua primitiva linguagem, com a vida, e notas por Fonseca, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1846
 6481 ——— Os Lusiadas, com notas e vida por Lopes de Moura, 12mo. *hf. morocco, 2s* 6d *Paris*, 1847
 6482 ADAMSON (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with the three portraits of Camoens, and the portraits of Inez de Castro and Faria e Sousa, calf gilt*, 21s 1820
 6483 CASTRO (João de) Mappa de Portugal, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *map, old tree-marbled calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Lisboa*, 1762-63
 6484 COELHO (M. R.) Pharmacopea Tubalense chimico-gallenica, por J. della Sutta y M. da Costa, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 10s *Roma*, 1760, *Lisboa*, 1751

A valuable Portuguese Pharmacopœa.

- 6485 CONSTANCIO (F. S.) Nouvelle Grammaire Portugaise, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Paris*, 1849
 6486 CRONICAS DEL REY JOAM I, dos Reys Duarte e Affonso V. por Nunez de Leam, tiradas a luz por ordem de Rodrigo da Cunha, folio, *Editio Princeps, corners of title mended, vellum*, VERY RARE, £2. 10s *Lisboa*, 1643
 6487 DIAZ GOMES, Obras Poeticas, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Lisboa*, 1799
 6488 DOCUMENTOS ARABICOS para a Historia portugueza copiados dos originaes da Torre do Tombo, e vertidos em portuguez por T. de Sousa, small 4to. *sd.* 9s *Lisboa*, 1790

Collection of 58 original Arabic documents out of the years 1509-1530, relating to the History of Portugal, in *Arabic and Portuguese*.

- 6489 FARIA Y SOUSA, Africa Portuguesa, folio, *old calf, rare*, £2. *Lisboa*, 1681
 This book is placed here by mistake. It is in Spanish.
 6490 FOLHINHA Nacional e Constitucional, de Ogier, 1838, 24mo. *portrait of Pedro II, sd.* 5s *Rio de Janeiro*, (1838)
 6491 HORA de Recreyo, nas Férias de mayores Estudos, sq. 16mo. *old calf, very scarce*, 12s *Lisboa*, 1750

Amusing Anecdotes.

- 6492 LAVANA (J.) Nobiliario de D. Pedro Conde de Bracelos, hijo del rey D. Dionis de Portugal, large folio, *old calf*, 36s *Roma*, 1640
 Lisbon Academy of Sciences:

- 6493 MEMORIAS, Historia e Memorias, Memorias dos Socios e dos Correspondentes da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. desde 1730 até 1870 —1A SERIE, 12 vols. sm. folio, 1797-1839; 2A SERIE, Tom I—III, in 5 vols. sm. folio, 1843-56; 3A SERIE (NOVA SERIE), Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, Tom I—IV, wanting III, pt. 2, in 7 vols. 4to. 1854-70; Classe de Sciencias Moraes,

Políticas e Bellas-Lettres, Tom. I—III, part 1, in 5 vols. 4to.—
together 22 vols. in 29, small folio and 4to. *plates, sewed*, £12.

Lisboa, 1797-1863

Separate Publications :

6494 MEMORIAS Economicas para a Agricultura e as Artes, etc. 3 vols. sm. 4to.
hf. calf, 12s 1789-91

6495 MEMORIAS de Litteratura Portugueza, 8 vols. sm. 4to. *sewed*, £2. 2s
1792-1812 (*repr.* 1856)

Numerous interesting articles on Portuguese Bibliography, Antiquities, History,
Literature, Laws, etc.

6496 PORTUGALLIÆ MONUMENTA HISTORICA a saeculo octavo post
Christum usque ad quintum decimum, jussu Academiae Scientiarum
Olisiponensi edita (publicação dirigida pelo socio emerito A. Hercu-
lano) Vol. I: LEGES ET CONSUETUDINES, fasc. 1-3; SCRIP-
TORES, fasc. 1-3—together 6 parts, folio, £4. 1856-70

This article has not the "Diplomata et Chartae fasc. 1-3."

6497 LENDAS DA INDIA, por Gaspar Correa, Vols. I-III, in 6, 4to. *sd.* £5.
1858-63

Vol. I contains :—"As Accoens de Vasco da Gama, João da Nova, Francisco
de Albuquerque, Lopo Soares, Manuel Telles, etc. Lenda de 13 Annos, desde o
Descobrimento da India até o Anno de 1510."

Vol. II :—"Os famosos Feitos d'Afonso d'Albuquerque, Diogo Lopes de
Sequeira, D. Vasco da Gama, D. Enrique de Menezes, etc. Lenda de 17 Annos
acabados no Anno de 1526."

Vol. III :—"Dos Feitos de Pero Mascarenhas, e Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, e Nuno
da Cunha. Em que se passerão 17 Annos."

6498 ANNAES de Sciencias e Lettras, Nos. 1-21, large 8vo. *sd.* 36s
1857-58

6499 EPHEMERIDES Nauticas, ou Diaro Astronomico, for the years 1789 to
1798, 10 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 9d 1781-1796

6500 COLLECCÃO de LIVROS INEDITOS de Historia Portugueza, 3 thick vols.
sm. folio, *sd.* £2. 10s 1790-93

Vol. I contains :—"Chronica d'el Rey D. Duarte, d'el Rey D. Affonso V," &c.

Vol. II :—"Chronica do Conde D. Pedro de Menezes," &c.

Vol. III :—"Livro Vermelho do Senhor Rey D. Affonso V."

6501 OSMIA, Tragedia de Assumpo Portuguez em cinco Actos, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
1793

6502 LOBO, Corte na Aldea e noites de Inverno, 16mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Lisboa, 1649

6503 MEMORIAS para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, do Estado do
BRAZIL, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d

6504 MORAES SILVA, Dicionario da lingua Portugueza, com Grammatica,
quarta edição, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Lisboa*, 1844

6505 NASAZARCO y Colona, Theatro Genealogico, que contem as Arvores de
Costados das principaes Familias de Portugal & suas Conquistas, folio,
Tomo I on title, *but apparently all published, as the Pedigrees are in a*
complete Alphabet, A—X, calf, 36s *Napoles*, 1612

6506 PARNASO LUSITANO ou Poesias selectas dos auctores Portuguezes
antigos e modernos, com notas, 6 vols. 24mo. *green morocco extra, gilt*
edges, a very pretty set, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1826-34

6507 PIREZ DE REBELO, Novelas Exemplares, 12mo. *vellum, rare*, £2. 10s
Coimbra, 1669

6508 PORTUGUEZES (Os) em Africa, Asia, America, e Oceania, obra classica ;
com Dicionario Geographico das provincias e possessões Portuguezas
no Ultramar, en que se dao noticias dos habitantes, sua historia, cos-
tumes, religiao, etc. por J. M. de Souza Monteiro, 8 vols. in 5, 8vo.
portraits, hf. bd. £2. 16s *Lisboa*, 1848-50

- 6509 **QUADRO ELEMENTAR das Relações Politicas de Portugal**, começado pelo Visconde de Santarem e continuado por A. Rebello da Silva, tomos IX, XVI-XVIII, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s
Lisboa, Academia Real das Sciencias, 1864-60
The ninth volume contains Correspondence with the Court of Rome; the other three with ENGLAND.
- 6510 **RIBERRO** (Bernaldim) *Hystoria de Menina e Moça, e assi algũas Eglolas*, 12mo. *without the last seven leaves of the Eclogues, old calf*, 36s
Lisboa, 1559
VERY RARE. This is the oldest and perhaps the finest Pastoral Romance in the languages of the Peninsula. The title has been derived from the opening words, "Little and young (menina e moça) they carried me off from my Mother's home."
- 6511 **SA DE MIRANDA e FERREIRA**. *Comedias famosas Portuguezas dos Doctores F. de Saa de Mirãda e B. Ferreira*, sm. 4to. *fine copy in Spanish morocco, extremely rare*, £4.
Lisboa, A. Alvarez, 1622
Contents: two comedies by Saa, viz. "Comedia dos Vilhalpandos;" "Comedia dos Estrangeiros;" two by Ferreyra, viz. "Comedia de Bristo;" "Comedio do Cioso": all in prose.
The two comedies of Saa were published separately in 1560 and in 1569 respectively, and in the editions of his works printed 1795 and 1614, according to Salva. The Editiones Principes of the comedies of Ferreyra are contained in this volume.
- 6512 **SAINTINE** (X. B.) *Picciola; versão Portugueza por Francisco d'Andrada*, sm. 8vo. *Arms of the Emperor of Brazil on side, morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 5s
Paris, 1862
- 6513 **SEVERIM DE FARIA**, *Discursos varios (Vida de Barros, Vida de Camoes, Vida de Conto, da Lingoa Portuguesa, etc.)*, 8vo. *portrait of Barros, without that of Camoens, calf*, 7s 6d
Evora, 1624
- 6514 **SOUSA** (A. Caetano de) *Historica Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA*, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres, que procedem dos Reyes, etc. 12 vols in 13—*PROVAS da Historia Genealogica tiradas dos Archivos*, 6 vols—*Indice Geral*, 1 vol.—together 20 vols. stout sm. folio, *the fourth volume, containing 39 plates of SEALS, Coins, and Medals, old calf, gilt backs*, £15. 15s
Lisboa, 1735-48
"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—*Brunet*. One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy fetched £13. 13s.
- 6515 **SOUSA** (Joaõ de) *Vestigios da lingua Arabica em Portugal*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 6s
Lisboa, 1789
- 6515* **STOCKLER** (*Franc. de Borja Garcaõ*) *poesias lyricas*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s
1821
- 6516 **TORRES DE LYMA**, *Compendio das mais notaveis cousas que no reyno de Portugal acontecerao desde a perda del Rey Don Sebastian* até 1627, 12mo. *calf*, £2. 5s
Coimbra, 1654
- 6517 **VICENTE** (Gil) *Obras, emendadas pelo diligencia de J. V. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 24s
Hamburgo, 1834
The best modern edition of the works of this dramatic poet—the Portuguese Plautus.
- 6518 **VIEYRA** (A.) *Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Language*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 25s
1813
- 6519 ——— *Dictionary: Portugeze-English and English-Portugeze*, new edition by Dias do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2.
1827
- 6520 ——— *Portugeze Grammar*, *calf*, 5s; or, *in uniform*, 7s 6d
1872

Books on Portugal.

- 6521 **ADAMSON** (John) *Lusitania illustrata: Sonnets; and Minstrelsy*; 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *all published, rare*, 15s
Newc. 1842-46
- 6522 **IMHOF** (J. G.) *Stemma Regium Lusitanicum, sive historia genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ*, folio, *plates of coats of arms, fine copy in old calf gilt with arms on sides*, 10s
Amst. 1708

- 6523 LANDMANN's Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal, 2 vols. in 3, atlas 4to. *many plates, red morocco, gilt edges, not quite uniform*, £3. 10s 1818
 Ouvrage illustré de 75 planches coloriées, contenant les plans des sièges et batailles qui ont eu lieu dans la Péninsule.
- 6524 LANDMANN's Portugal, 2 vols. folio, *coloured plates (a few wanting) half russia, uncut*, 20s 1818
- 6525 MURPHY (T.) Plans, Elevations, and Views of the Church of Batalha in Portugal, with the history and Description, impl. folio, *27 plates, half bound, 12s 6d* 1795
- 6526 ——— Travels in Portugal in 1789-90, roy. 4to. *portrait and 24 plates of views, Costumes, Inscriptions, etc. bds. 2s 6d* 1793
- 6527 PARDOE's Tracts and Traditions of Portugal, 2 vols post 8vo. *bds. 12s* 1835

GERMAN

LANGUAGE, SCIENCE, ART, HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

German Early Printed Books.

- 6528 DIE STREITER CHRISTI, sm. 4to. *14 leaves, of which nine contain full-length wood-engravings of an angel and the Eight Champions of Christ, beginning with St. Baldwin, with xylographic legends, and five leaves bearing text*, £2. Mainz, 1430 (about 1820)
 The text is in ten rude lines, which seem to read: "Wir streiter Christi wol uns schla'n Die weil wir fir uns den himel han Got schirme fir der wehr zu seiner und zu unser ehr." It is a manifest forgery of modern times.
- 6529 DIE ANBÖTOR CRISTI, sm. 4to. *a modern Blockbook consisting of 10 leaves, i.e. a xylographic title and 9 engraved figures of female Saints, sd. 10s* 1460 (? Mainz, about 1820)
 A stupid forgery by the same hand that executed "die Streiter Christi" with the date of Mainz 1430.
- 6530 BIBLIA GERMANICA. Die Erste Deutsche Bibel, folio; **Editio Princeps**, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by G. Smith*, £85.
s. n. Strassburg, (H. Eggesteyn, 1466)
 A doubt formerly existed concerning the priority of the German Bible printed by Eggesteyn and that by Mentelin; but Panzer, Dibdin, Ebert and Brunet have decided that the edition above described is the first Bible printed in a Teutonic language, and consequently stands next in chronological importance to the Latin Bible of Gutenberg.
- 6531 JOHANNIS CHRISOSTOMI Sermones vigintiquinque in latinum traducti; de Cordis compunctione; etc. in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. bd. £3 3s*
s. n. (Coloniæ, Ulr. Zell, 1468)
- 6532 TAMBACO (Johannis de) Consolacio Theologie, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in calf neat, tooled in antique pattern*, £7. 15s
s. n. (Moguntia, Petrus Schoeffer, 1470)
 VERY RARE. A curious circumstance in the printing of this book is not noticed by Brunet; which perhaps indicates that all copies are not like the present. After the fortieth folio which ends the fourth sheet, a single leaf is inserted loosely, printed in a larger type than the rest of the book, for the purpose of supplying an omission made by the compositor. This additional leaf cannot have been added in all the copies, many of which had no doubt been distributed before the error was discovered.
- 6533 GERSON. Opusculum tripartitum de Preceptis Decalogi, per Magistr. Johānem de Jersona—Tractatus Johis. Gerson de Pollucōe Nocturna—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. bd. edges uncut*, 36s
s. n. (Coloniæ, Ulr. Zell, about 1470)

- 6534 BERNARDI (Sancti) Epistolæ; idem de miseria hujus vitæ, etc.; ejusdem Apologia de Concordia Ordinum, large folio, *fine copy with several uncut edges, in whole russia neat*, £2. 10s
s. n. (Argentorati, H. Eggestejn, about 1471)
- 6535 COMESTORIS (Petri) Historia scholastica, large folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards*, £3. *sine nota (about 1472)*
 This magnificent piece of press-work is in the type which Braun erroneously refers to Christopher Waldarfer. It was executed by an unknown Strassburg printer.
- 6536 GRATIANI DECRETALÆ. Incipit Discordantium Canonum Concordia, royal folio, *with printed initials throughout, and a Miniature on the first page, a fine copy of one of the grandest works ever printed at Schöffer's press*, £5. *Moguncie (Petrus Schöffer, 1472)*
- 6537 HENRICI ARIMINENSIS Tractatus de quatuor Virtutibus Cardinalibus, folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards*, 36s
Arte impressoria Argentine artificiose effigiata (about 1474)
 By the unknown printer in Strassburg. In the same volume is bound up another work on the Scriptures, without author's name or title, printed in the same characters.
- 6538 FASCICULUS TEMPORUM. Impressa est hec Cronica que dicitur Fasciculus Temporum, sicut ab autore suo quodam devoto Carthusiensi Colonie edita est, folio, *Editio Princeps, woodcuts in contemporary colouring, morocco*, £5. *Colonie, Arnoldus Ther Huernen, 1474*
 RARE first edition of this celebrated Chronicle.
- 6539 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Incipit prologus in Opus Virginis Gloriose, editum a Domino Albertho Thetónico qui alio nomine Magnus Albertus vocatur, folio, *fine copy in hf. calf*, £2.
s. n. (Strassburg, Mentelin, about 1474)
- 6540 (ALBERTI MAGNI) Compendium Theologicæ Veritatis, sm. folio, *a wornhole at beginning and end, hf. bd.* 15s
(Ulmæ) Johannes Zainer (about 1474)
- 6541 LOUBER (Jacobi) Excerpta ex tractatulo contra istos qui dicunt sanctos Joseph, Joachim, Mariam Jacobi et Salome, ceterosque veteris Testamenti sanctos in ecclesia publice non esse venerandos, folio, *engraved initials, uncut boards, covered with leather*, £5.
s. n. (? Augsburg, G. Zainer, about 1475)
 Bound up with a MS. on vellum—the first leaf illuminated—containing a deed of assignment from Ludwig and Ulrich, Counts of Württemberg, about A.D. 1440, to Frederic Bishop of Constance.
- 6542 THOMAS AQUINAS. Petri de Bergomo super omnia Opera divini doctoris Thome Aquinatis tabula, stout sm. folio, *hf. bd. fine copy with numerous uncut leaves*, £2. *Basilæ, Bernhardus Richel, 1478*
- 6543 DAN. OPUS DAN DE SANCTIS, large folio, *engraved initials coloured, fine copy in the original boards*, 25s *s. n. (about 1478)*
- 6544 STATUTA ECCLESIE COLON. a Conrado Archiepo. Coloniensi edita, sm. folio, *the last page mended, hf. bd.* 30s
(Colon.) Johannes Guldenschaiff, 1478
- 6545 HOSTIENSIS: Incipit sūma sup. titulis decretalū a dno. Archiepo. Ebrendinen. compilato, folio, *whole calf, fine copy*, 18s *s. n. 1478*
 This is the first volume of an edition in 2 vols. printed by Michel Reyser at Eichstätt.
- 6546 HOLKOT (Roberti) Opus super Sapientiam Solomonis, stout small folio, *fine copy in the original stamped leather, with clasps and a chain to attach the book to a desk*, £10. *s. n. (Cologne, Ulrich Zell; about 1480)*
- 6547 MISSALE COLONIENSE, folio, *splendidly printed in red and black, some leaves mended, the last leaf torn and defective, so that a portion of the*

colophon is missing, bd. £2. 16s

Colon. Conrad (Winters de Hom)berg, 148(1)

First Edition of the Cologne Missal, and one of the finest specimens of early typography in existence.

6548 BREVIARIUM Romanum, stout sm. 4to, *fine copy in the original boards, numerous uncut leaves, £4. s. n. (? Coloniae, Ter Hoernen, about 1482)*

6549 MISSALE (ad usum Ecclesiæ MOGUNTINÆ), folio, *printed in black and red, in Schiffer's large type, with the large woodcut of the Crucifixion, some leaves wormed in the margins, and mended, calf, £4.*

In inclita civitate Moguntina, per Petrum Schoffer, 1483

6550 ——— the same, *a good copy, bound, gilt edges, £8. 1483*

6551 ALBERTI MAGNI Sermones notabiles et formales de Tempore et de Sanctis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *one leaf mended, in the original stamped hogskin, £4. Ulm, per Johannem Zainer (about 1484)*

6552 GUILHELMUS DE GOUDA Expositio Mysteriorum Missee et verus modus rite celebrandi, smallest 4to. hf. bd. 10s

Coloniae, apud Lijskirchen (Ulr. Zell, about 1486)

6553 BREVIARIUM ad usum Ecclesiæ (? COLONIENSIS) sm. 4to. *in a large bold type, the initials printed in red, leather-covered boards, £2.*

s. n. (? Coloniae about 1486)

6554 PSALTERIUM Latinum, sm. folio, *mended, hf bd. £2. 10s*

s. n. (about 1486)

6555 FORMULARIUM INSTRUMENTORUM, sm. 4to. bd. 15s *s. n. (about 1486)*

6556 JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, super Mattheum, *Johannes Koelhoff de Lubeck, 1487—Homelie Chrysostomi super Johannem, 1486—2 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, in the original boards covered with leather, with clasps and brass guards, 25s Coloniae, 1487-86*

6558 AUGUSTINI Opuscula plurima necnon vita ejus à Possidonio scripta, *with the leaf of title somewhat stained by damp, bds. 12s*

Argent. Martinus Flach, 1489

There is an interesting note on the first leaf of table, recording the purchase of the book by Rotenecker, Benedictine Abbot of St. Egidius in Nürnberg, in the year 1491.

6559 ALBERTI MAGNI Sermones de Festis Sanctorum, sm. folio. *slightly wormed at beginning and end, boards covered with leather, £5.*

Rütlingen, Michael Gryff (about 1489)

6560 MÖSCH (Johannis) Tractatus de Horis Canonicis dicendis, sm. 4to. bds. 10s

Auguste, Anthonius Sorg, 1489

6561 ISIDORI Hyspalensis Episcopi Liber Ethymologiarum, folio, *last three leaves stained, hf. bd. 25s Basileæ, 1489*

An Encyclopædia composed about the end of the sixth century. The etymologies are curious for the modern philological student.

6562 SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM omnibus Christicolis salubriter inspicendum, stout sm. folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards, £4. In civitate Argentina, 1490*

6563 ORTUS SANITATIS: de Herbis et Plantis; de Animalibus et Reptilibus; de Avibus et Volatilibus; de Piscibus et Natatilibus; de Lapidibus & in terre venis nascetibus; folio, *hundreds of curious woodcuts, in ancient boards, covered with calf, 36s Sine notâ*

This is the first of the editions described by Brunet, but notwithstanding its priority in the *Manuel*, it hardly seems probable that it was printed before the Mainz edition of 1491. The treatise "De Urinis" is not found in this copy.

6564 EXERCITIA utilissima pro horis solvendis, cum considerationibus de vita et passione Dni. 16mo. *a few water-stains, bds. 20s*

Zwollis, Petrus de Os, 1491

- 6565 LAPIDE (Johannis de) Resolutorium Dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum occurrentium, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, half morocco, 5s*
Colonie, Henricus Quentell, 1493
- 6566 TRITEMII de operatione divi Amoris oratio, 1497—De Proprietate Monachorum, 1495—Vanitas humane Vite, 1495—De triplici regione Claustralium, 1498—De statu et ruina monastici ordinis, 1493—5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. cf. 7s 6d Mogunt. Petr. Friedbergensis, 1493-98*
- 6567 GUILHERMI Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia, sm. 4to. *numerous rude and curious woodcuts, brown morocco, 36s*
Auguste, Johannes Schensperger, 1491
- 6568 NEGLIGENTIE et Defectus in Missa contingentes, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd. 21s*
Erfordie, 1491
- 6569 BERNARDI (Sancti) Sermones super Cantica; Sermones Gilberti super eadem, folio, *sd. 5s*
Argent. Mart. Flach, 1497
- 6570 BERNARDI (Sancti) Sermones Super Cantica Canticorum, *Argentine, Martinus Flach, 1497*; SERMONES GILBERTI super Cantica Canticorum, *Nurnberge, A. Koberger, 1496*; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *stamped binding, 12s*
1497-96
- 6571 PSALTERIUM BEATI BRUNONIS, Episcopi Herbipolensis, sm. 4to. *in the original impressed binding, 10s*
(Norimbergæ) Anthonius Koberger, 1497
- 6572 HOMELIARIUS DOCTORUM, cum prefatione J. Volr. Surgant. sm. folio, *several woodcuts on title, bds. 21s*
Basilee, Nicolaus Kessler, 1498
- 6573 WIMFELINGIUS de Hymnorum et Sequentiarum auctoribus generibusque Carminum que in Hymnis inveniuntur, sm. 4to. *sd. 18s*
(Heydelburg, 1499-1500)
- 6574 COLOGNE CHRONICLE, Die Cronica van der hilliger Stat van Coellē, folio, *numerous woodcuts, calf, RARE, £12. Coellen, John Koelhoff, (1499)*
 This is the work in which Koelhoff the printer gives an account of the Origin of Printing, as described to him by old Ulrich Zell, the first typographer of the city, who was still living. The invention is referred to Johan Gudenburch in 1440, who is said to have brought the art into its perfect form "als dan nu gemeynlich gebruecht wirt" in the year 1450, when he printed the first book—a Bible—in thick characters—"such as now used in Missalbooks." "But the prototype (vurbyldung) was invented in Holland, in the Donatuses which had previously been printed there." This last statement has been the occasion of much controversy, and is really the only morsel of veracious evidence upon which the invention of the art was claimed for Holland.
- 6575 CHAIMIS (Bartholomæi de) Interrogatorium sive Confessionale, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
s. n. (about 1490-1500)
 One hundred and five leaves, in double columns, 35 lines per column. The first page bears only the two words of title Confessionale Bartholomei.
- 6576 VIRGILIOCENTONES veteris et novi Testamenti, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d*
(? Leipzig, about 1500)
 An ingenious selection of lines from Virgil so collocated as to form an unbroken poem on the Creation and the Life of Christ.
- 6577 BIEL (Gabrielis) Tractatus de Potestate et utilitate Monetarii, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd. 21s*
s. n. (about 1500)
- 6578 STELLA CLERICORUM, sm. 4to. *woodcut of a pedagogue and his scholars on the title, hf. bd. 7s 6d*
s. n. (? Cologne, about 1500)
- 6579 ALBERTI MAGNI Secreta Mulierum, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd. 5s*
s. n. (about 1500)
- 6580 GOTTFRIED. HERTZOG GOTFRID wie er wider die Türgen und Hayden gestritten und dz heylig Grab gewünnen hat, sm. 8vo. *with blockprinted title and woodcut of the Pope preaching the Crusade, olive morocco extra, gill edges, by Holloway, RARE, £8. 8s Augspurg, Lucas Zeissenmair, 1502*

- 6581 BRIGITTA. Das Puch der himlischen Offenbarung der heiligen Wittiben Birgitte von dem Königreich Sweden, folio, *woodcuts, MS. notes, a few minute wormholes, bds. £2. Nürnberg, Anth. Koberger, 1502*
- 6581*—Revelationes Sancte Birgitte, folio, *woodcuts, calf, 25s ib. id. 1521*
- 6582 ALBERTI MAGNI Opus tripartitum; de Officio Misse, de Sacramento Eucharistie; Sermones, sm. folio, *morocco, 16s Colonia, Henricus Quentel, (150)3*
- 6583 PSALTERIUM cum apparatu vulgari: Lateinisch Psalter mit dem teutschen nutzbarlichen da bey getruckt, sm. 4to. *woodcut initials, title mended, a few wormholes, calf, 25s Basel, Michel Furter, 1503*
- 6584 COCCINIUS de Imperii a Grecis ad Germanos translatione, sm. 4to. *sd. 5s Argent. Grüniger, 1506*
- 6585 MOSER (Lodwic, *Cartüser*) Eyn schon nutzlich Büchlin dryen Stetten der Cristenheit, etc.; Sant Augustin von den dryen Wohnungen, etc.; Sant Bernharts Predig; S. Bonaventura von des Lebens Brunn, etc.; Sant Thomas von Aquin von der ewiger selikeit, etc. in 1 stout vol. 12mo. *a few woodcuts, leather-covered boards, £4. Basel, Michel Furter, 1507*
- 6586 VALERII PROBI Interpretamenta litterarum in Antiquitatibus Romanis, etc.; Pomponius Laetus de Romanorum magistratibus, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s Oppenheim (J. Köbel) 1510*
- 6587 COCCINIUS Opusculum de Rebus gestis, in Italia, 1511-12, sm. folio, *sd. uncut, 20s Tübingen, 1512*
A contemporary chronicle of twelve-months' doings of the Frenchmen and the Spaniards in Italy.
- 6588 TRITEMII Compendium sive Breviarium Annalium sive Historiarum de Origine regum et gentis Francorum, sm. folio, *in Roman type, large imperial escutcheon wood-engraved in black on title-page, title mended, morocco, £2. 16s Moguntia, per Jo. Schöffler, 1515*
Son of Peter Schöffler, and grandson of Fust, the printer of the present volume has in the long colophon given some curious particulars regarding the discovery of Printing. Gutenberg's name is ignored; Fust is stated to have invented the art in 1450, and carried it into operation in 1452.
- 6589 ERASMUS. Epistolæ Erasmi et ad hunc aliorum eruditissimorum hominum, sm. 4to. *vellum, 10s Basil. Froben. 1518*
- 6590 STOEFFLER (Joannis) Calendarium Romanum magnum, folio, *printed in black and red in Roman characters, with woodcuts, titles, and diagrams, stamped hogskin, £2. 10s Oppenheim, Jacobus Kübel, 1518*
- 6591 (NICOLAI PELSSENSIS) ENCHIRIDION seu Manuale Curatorum, dans predicandi modum tam latine quam vulgari BOEMO sermone, 16mo. *hf. morocco, £2. 10s Nornberge, 1518*
Books of early date in the Bohemian language are very rare.
- 6592 MISSALE scdm. Rubricam WRATISLAVIENSIS diocesis, folio, *some margins painted with borders, a few leaves wormed, pale calf, gilt edges, £4. Basil. Thomas Wolff, 1519*
- 6593 BREVIARIUM secundum usum Ecclesia CURIENSIS: pars estivalis, folio, *fine large woodcut on title, MS. notes, stamped hogskin, with clasps and finely-worked brass corner-pieces, £4. Aug. Vind. E. Ratdolt, 1520*
- 6594 LUTHERAN PIECES. Luther, Sermon von dem neuen Testament, 1520—Absagbrief des Furten diser Welte [*i.e.* Lucifer] wider Luther, 1524—Kiswetter, das man das lauter rain Evangelion predigen sol, 1525—Christenliche Warnung vor den Irrungen des Sacraments des leibs und bluts halben zuverhütten, 1526—Luther, das dise Wort (das ist mein leib) fest stehen wyder die Schwermgeister, 1527—Luther's Bekentnuss auf den Reichstag, 1530—Regii Absolution der Closterfrawen, 1532—Melanch. de Ecclesiæ autoritate, 1539—Sendtbrief,

Luther's Leer betreffende—Grüdt (Joachim von) Christenlich Anzeygung das im Sacrament des Altars warlich sey fleisch und blut, wider Zwinglin, 1525—and 16 others; together 26 parts, sm. 4to. and 8vo. £4. 1520-46

6595 MISSAL. Opus de celebranda Missa, secundum ritum sancte ecclesie Pragensis, apud BOEMOS, folio, *coloured woodcuts, stamped hogskin*, £2. 16s *Lipsie, Melchior Lotther, 1522*

6596 LICHTENBERGER'S Weissagunge deudsch zugericht sampt einer Vorrede Martini Luthers, sm. 4to. *curious woodcuts, water-stained, calf*, 20s *Wittenberg, Hans Luft, 1527*

6597 PHILASTRII Haerese n Catalogus, *Basileæ*, 1528—Ferdinandi Regis Edictum adversus Anabaptistas, Lutheranos, Zuinglianos, etc.—Cochlæi Commonitio contra commonitionem, *Lips.* 1531—Cochlæi Dialogus de Bello contra Turcas, *caricature woodcut of Luther*, 1529, etc.—in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *calf*, 15s 1528-31

6598 GENNADII SCHOLARII Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, de Synceritate Christianæ Fidei dialogus, id est de via salutis humanæ, *græce et latine*, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, vellum, fine copy*, 36s *Hieronymus Vietor, impensis . . . Urbani Alantsee Lucæ filii, excudebat Viennæ Austriæ, 1530*

The Latin portion of this little volume is printed in a remarkably elegant but peculiar Italic type, which looks like handwriting.

6599 BIBLE. Das Neue Testament Mar. Luthers, 12mo. *numerous large woodcuts, a wormhole through many leaves, bound*, 36s *Wittenberg, 1530*

6600 LUTHER'S Uthlegginge der Evangelien an den vörnemesten Festen ym gantzen Jare, stout 12mo. in *Low German, with numerous woodcuts, a waterstain, calf*, 30s *Magdeborg, Hans Walther, 1533*

6601 TEUTSCH-ROEMISCH BREVIER vast nutzlich und trostlich, stout sm. 4to. *small woodcuts, calf, gilt edges*, £12.

Augsburg, Alexander Weyssenhorn, 1535

6602 LUTHER'S TRACTS. An die Pfarrherrn wider den Wucher zu predigen, Luther's Vermanung, 1540—Verlegung des Alcoran Bruder Richardi, A.D. 1500, verdeudscht durch Mar. Lu. 1542—Der Barfusser Munche Eulenspiegel und Alcoran mit Vorrede Luth. 1542—Luth. von Schem Hamphoras: und vom Geschlecht Christi, 1543—Luth. von den Jüden und iren Lügen, 1543—Alle Handlungen die Religion belangend so sich zu Worms und Regensburg, auff gehaltenem Reichstag, 1541, zugetragen, 1542—in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, £6. 10s

Wittenberg, 1542

6603 SPANGENBERG (J.) Postilla Deudsch von den fürnemesten Festen durch das Jar, 12mo. 28 *spirited and curious woodcuts, original oak binding, covered with stamped leather*, 36s *Frankfsurd a. M. 1548*

6604 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG, wie es inn des Pfaltzgraven bey Rhein Fürstenthumben gehalten wirdt, sm. 4to. *First Edition, title in red and black, slightly wormed, vellum*, RARE, £5.

Neuburg an der Thunaw, 1556

6604* — dritte Ausgabe, mit Vorrede Philipps Ludwigen des Pfaltzgraven bey Rheyn, etc. 1570—Kirchengesannng, *Teutsch und Lateinisch*, davon in Newburgischer Kirchenordnung Meldung geschicht, *with all the Music*, 1570—2 vols. in 1, *stamped binding*, £10. *Nürnberg, 1570*

6605 EPISTOLARUM OBSCURORUM VIRO-
RUM, ad Ortuinum Gratium, Attico lepore referta, duo volumina, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 36s

Romæ, stampato con privilegio del Papa, 1556

FIRST EDITION, in which the two parts were issued together. It is not known where the work was printed.

6606 MISSA LATINA, quæ olim ante Romanam in usu fuit, ex vetusto codice descripta, 12mo. *morocco*, 18s *Argent. 1575*

- 6607 CATALOGUS der Buecher unnd Schrifften unser Heilige Religion unnd geistliche sachen belangendt, sm. 4to. *sd.* £3.

München, Adam Berg, (? 1560)

A great bibliographical curiosity recommending the sale of Romish works in preference to Lutheran productions.

- 6608 SACHS (IIANS) sehr Herrliche Schöne vnd warhafft Gedicht. Geistlich vnd Weltlich allerley art, als ernstliche Tragedien, liebliche Comedien, seltzame Spiel, kurtzweilige Gesprech, sehnliche Klageden, wunderbarliche Fabel, sampt andern lächerlichen schwencken vnd bossen, etc. (herausgeg. v. Geo. Willer.) complete in 5 stout vols. folio, *portrait, the first volume in hf. pigskin gilt, with the title mended, the other four in stamped monastic binding*, £10. Nurnberg, 1560-61-78-79

This original edition of the Cobbler-poet's works is now very rare; and it is difficult to get complete sets.

- 6609 LUTHER. Etliche furneme Schrifften Doct. Martin Luth. darin die reine Lehr vom h. Abendtmal begriffen ist, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s

Nurnberg, 1561

- 6610 REYNIKE VOSZ DE OLDE, nyge gedruacket mit sydykem vorstande und schoenen Figuren erluechtet und vorbetert, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £28. 10s

Gedruckt tho Franckfurd am Meyn, 1562

This famous Lowdutch book has always been a favourite romance in Western Europe. Whatever was its original significance, it has usually been invested with a satirical and political character; and one of the latest illustrations of this fact is seen in the woodcuts in the above volume. That on the title represents the Fox, in a monk's cloak and hood, holding forth the Rosary and the Bull of indulgences to the cock, while the companion fox is running off with the hen in the background.

- 6611 CONSTITUTIONES et DECRETA SYNODALIA civitatis et dioecesis Constantien in Ecclesia cathedralli Const. 1567 statuta, sm. 4to. *woodcuts on back of title, bds.* 18s *s. l.* 1567

- 6612 AUGSPURGISCHE CONFESSION (die) aus dem rechten Original, folio, *woodcuts, including a fine portrait of the Elector John George, of Brandenburg, a wormhole through many leaves, some corners torn, bd.* £2. 10s

Franckfurt an der Oder, 1572

- 6613 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG wie es in Religions-sachen in den Graffschaften HOYA und BRUCHHAUSEN, gehalten werden sol, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10s

Leipzig, 1581

- 6614 BIBLIA; dat is, de ganze Hillige Schrifft, in *Sachsischer Pomerischer Sprake*, mit Luther's Vorreden, 3 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, (the first title wanting), calf*, £10.

Barth (in Pomerania) Hans Witte, 1586-88

Excessively rare. Printed at the private press of Duke Bogislans, by whom the art of printing was introduced into this town only a few years before. It has been supposed that his editions were but small and merely intended for private distribution; but however this may be, the books he produced are of extreme scarcity and little known. This Bible is the most important of them all.

- 6615 WAGNER (Barthol.) der Layen Kirchenspiegel, inn dem ainer sechen kan wasz er bey jedem Catholischen Tempel an Kirchweihungen, und so oft er ein Kirchen ansicht oder darein gehet sich solle erinnern, etc. sm. 4to. *two woodcuts, sd.* 25s

Im Gottshauss zu Thierhaupten, 1593

The only book I have met with, bearing the imprint of Thierhaupten in Bavaria.

- 6616 OBSEQUIALE sive Sacerdotale Ecclesiæ et Dioecesis Constantiensis, sm. 4to. *with the Antiphonary Music, fine copy in stamped hogskin*, 30s

Constantiæ, 1593

- 6617 MISSALE CONSTANTIENSE ad Romani formam revocatum, folio, *woodcuts, the Canon printed on vellum on a sheet of eight leaves, with a fine large woodcut of the Crucifixion, calf*, £2. 5s

Constantiæ, 1602

German Manuscripts.

- 6618 GRADUALE CARTHUSIENSE, sm. folio (or 4to.) *MS. on vellum, with painted initials, the Music noted throughout on four lines, in leather-covered boards, £4. 4s* *Sec. XIV.*
This book was presented to the Carthusian Domus S. Laurentii in Iutingen by Hieronymus Scheckenbirli, Prior of Basel, in the year 1526.
- 6619 FREHERI (Marquardi) Observationes aut Notæ Reformationis Noricæ renovatæ, folio, *neat MS. in German, vellum, 30s* (? Nürnberg) 1599
A proposed code of Laws concerning property and succession, which the learned writer prepared in his own handwriting for the Senate of Nürnberg, and which seems from the additional notes and later pieces that are added in another hand, to have been accepted by the Councillors and to have passed into law after Freher's death.
- 6620 PROCESSIONALE RURALE ad usum Ecclesiæ Ilbenstadiensis, 8vo. *MS. on Paper, with the Music throughout, a fine specimen of ornamental Calligraphy in old black morocco, gilt edges, 20s*
Scriptura a F. Jeremia Möller, 1712
- 6621 MONRO (Robert) Seine Expeditionen mit dem löblich Schottischen Regiment Mac-Keyes genannt, welches in 1628 durch Donald MacKey zum Dienst königl. Majt. von Dännemarek erworben, und nach der Nördlinger Bataille bis auf eine Compagnie in 1631 zu Worms reducirt worden ist: Dienst unter den König von Dannemark, den König von Schweden, etc.; von einem Liebhaber in die deutsche Sprache verkirt, in Pohlen, 1724, sm. folio, *unpublished MS. hf. bd. £5.* 1724
A valuable contribution to the history of the Thirty Years' War. This German translation has never been printed.

German Bibliography.

- 6622 BARACK (K. A.) die Handschriften der F. F. Hofbibliothek zu Donau-
eschingen, thick roy. 8vo. *sd. 6s 6d* *Tübingen, 1865*
A very interesting "catalogue raisonné," illustrated in many cases by extracts.
- 6623 BODEMANN (E.) die Handschriften der königl. öffentl. Bibliothek zu
Hannover, 8vo. *rich in historical and antiquarian MSS., illustrated by numerous notes and references, sd. 6s* *Hannover, 1867*
- 6624 BRAUN (P.) Notitia de Codicibus Manuscriptis in bibliotheca Monasterii
ordinis S. Benedicti ad S.S. Udalricum et Afram Augustæ; Anecdota
historico-diplomatica ex iisd. codic. excerpta, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. mo-
rocco, 6s* *Augustæ Vindel. 1791*
- 6625 CONSTANTIN (L. A.) Bibliothekonomie oder Anordnung, Bewahrung, und
Verwaltung der Bibliotheken, 8vo. *plans, cloth, 2s* *Leipzig, 1840*
- 6626 EBERT (J. A.) Bibliographisches Lexikon, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, 12s*
Leipzig, 1821-30
Contains nearly 24,300 titles of books alphabetically arranged under the names
of authors.
- 6627 ——— Geschichte und Beschreibung der königlichen öffentlichen Biblio-
thek zu Dresden, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* *Leipzig, 1822*
- 6628 ——— die Bildung des Bibliothekars: zur Handschriftenkunde, 2 parts
in 1 vol. 8vo. *the 2nd part consisting of "Bibliothecæ Guelferbytanæ
codices classici," hf. calf, 6s* *Leipzig, 1820-7*
- 6629 ——— the same, 1st part: zur Handschriftenkunde, 8vo. complete, *hf.
calf, 2s 6d* *ib. 1820*
- 6630 FALKENSTEIN'S Geschichte der BUCHDRUCKEREKUNST in ihrer Entste-
hung und Ausbildung [Verzeichniss der Drucker bis 1500, etc.] 4to.
*upwards of 40 facsimiles of the early productions of Typography, and
of Lithography, some coloured, with specimens of types, etc. hf. morocco,
20s* *Leipzig, 1810*

- 6631 GESNER (J. G.) Verzeichniss der vor 1500 gedruckten auf der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Lübeck befindlichen Schriften, mit Zusätzen von Subl, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5s *Lübeck, 1782*
- 6632 HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, libros omnes ab arte typographica inventā usque ad annum 1500 recensens, 2 vols. in 4, the first two parts 4to. LARGE PAPER, parts 3 and 4 interleaved in sm. 4to. *with the book-plate of J. A. Ebert, 36s* *Stuttg. 1826-38*
- 6633 LAMBECCII (P.) Prodrömus Historiæ Literariæ et tabula Chronographica; Iter Cellense; A. Ficheti Arcana Studiorum methodus atque idea Locorum communium; W. Langii catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Medicæ, curante J. A. Fabricio, folio, *vellum, 7s 6d* *Lipsiæ, 1710*
- 6634 LAMBECCII (P.) Commentarii de Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi studio Kollarii, 8 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles of miniatures and extracts from ancient MSS. &c. bds.* 30s *Vindobonæ, 1766-82*
- 6635 LEMPERTZ (H.) Bibliographische und xylographische Versuche, sm. 4to. *3 plates and 8 leaves of text, containing unpublished printers' marks, facsimiles, etc. only a few copies privately printed, hf. calf, rare, 7s 6d* *Köln, 1838*
- 6636 MERKEL (J.) die Miniaturen und Manuscripte der Königl. Bayerischen Hofbibliothek in Aschaffenburg, 4to. *14 engraved facsimiles of MSS. hf. morocco, 5s* *Aschaffenburg, 1836*
- 6637 PANZER'S (G. W.) Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur oder Beschreibung derjenigen Bücher welche bis 1520 gedruckt worden sind, 1788, Zusätze, 1802—Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs, mit Anmerkungen, 1789—3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, 32s* *Nürnberg u. Leipzig, 1788-1802*
- 6638 PANZERI ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI ab artis inventæ origine ad annum 1536 post Maittaireii Denisii aliorumque curas aucti, 11 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, RARE, £8. 10s* *Norimberg. 1793-1803*
The "Annalen der ält. deutschen Litteratur" forms a supplement and continuation to the "Annales Typographici," as in the latter German books are entirely omitted.
- 6639 PETZOLDT, Bibliotheca bibliographica: Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesamtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffenden Literatur, stout 8vo. xii and 940 pp. *half morocco, gilt top, uncut, £2.* *Leipzig, 1866*
A valuable and carefully compiled survey of all bibliographical Works.
- 6640 POTTHAST, Bibliotheca historica medii ævi: Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des Europäischen Mittelalters, 375-1500, mit Supplement 2 vols. large 8vo. viii, iv, 1012 and 456 pp. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £2. 10s* *Berlin, 1862-68*
Indispensable to historical scholars.
- 6641 REUSS (J. D.) Handschriften aus der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen, nebst verschiedenen Lesarten, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Tübingen, 1778*
- 6642 SCHAAAB (C. A.) die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, mit Urkunden, 3 vols. *portrait of Gutenberg, Schiffer and Fust, half calf neat, 25s* *Mainz, 1830-1*
- 6643 SEIZINGER (J. G.) Theorie und Praxis der Bibliothekswissenschaft Grundlinien der Archivwissenschaft, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Dresden, 1863*
- 6644 UFFENBACHIANÆ Bibliothecæ Catalogus Manuscriptorum codicum, 12mo. 315 pp. *sd.* 2s *Francf. 1747*
- 6645 WACHLER'S Lehrbuch der Litteraturgeschichte, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 2s 6d *Leipzig, 1830*
- 6646 WEISLINGER (J. N.) Catalogus librorum impressorum in Bibliotheca ordinis S. Johannis Hierosolymitani asservatorum Argentorati; J. J. WITTERI catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum in bibl. ord. Hierosolym. —2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *calf, 7s 6d* *Argent. 1749*

German Art and Architecture.

- 6647 ALBUM von AUTOGRAPHEN zur Zweihundertjährigen Gedächtnissfeier (1848) des westphälischen Friedensschlusses (1648), atlas 4to. 47 *wood-cut portraits, and 1060 facsimiles of Autographs, with biographies, hf. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, 15s* Leipzig, 1849
- 6648 ARS MORIENDI. Kunst wol zusterben, ein war nutzlichs Büchlin, durch A. Walasser in Truck verfertigt, 12mo. *with numerous large and curious woodcuts, large copy in the original stamped hogskin, with clasps, 36s* Dillingen, 1570
- 6649 BOCK (F.) die Musterzeichner des Mittelalters, Studienblätter für Gewerbe und Webeschulen, Tapetenfabrikanten, etc. parts 1-2, roy. 4to. Text, and parts 1-2 impl. folio Atlas of 8 plates in gold and colours of very fine Tapestries, sd. 5s Leipzig, 1858-9
- 6650 BOETTICHER (C.) die Holzarchitectur des Mittelalters, mit Anschluss der schoensten Producte der gewerblichen Industrie, large folio, 26 *fine plates (plate 5 wanting) some illuminated in gold and colours, containing numerous details of wood architecture; windows, ceilings, doors, decorations of ecclesiastical and civic buildings, furniture, drinking vessels, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd. 14s* Berlin, 1841
- 6651 BRAUN (J.) Geschichte der Kunst, Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt, 10s* Wiesbaden, 1856-8
- 6652 CHARLES VII. *Coronation as Roman Emperor; Diarium von der Crönung des Carls des VII. Römischen Kaysers, und der Fürstin Maria Amalia zu Franckfurt a. M. zugetragen, nebst Beschreibung der Ein- und Aufzüge Crönungs-Solennitäten, Verrichtungen, Banquets, Geschäften, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 19 portraits, and several plates of illuminations, processions, banquets, etc. fine copy, old calf gilt, £2. 10s* Frankfurt, 1743
- 6653 DÜRER. EYE (Dr. A. v.) Leben und Wirken Albrecht Dürer's, 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d* Nördlingen, 1860
- 6654 FERNOW's Römische Studien, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *port. of Canova, hf. bd. 7s. 6d.* Zurich, 1806
- Criticisms on Artists and Works of Art in Rome.
- 6655 (FUßSLEY, T. R.) allgemeines Kuenstlerlexikono der Nachricht von dem Leben und den Werken der Mahler, Bildhauer, etc. folio, *calf, 7s 6d* Zurich, 1779
- 6656 HAGHE's (L.) Sketches in Belgium and Germany, *Second Series*, 1 vol. roy. folio, 26 *fine lithographs of the most interesting Mediæval Architecture and Ornaments, hf. morocco, 20s* 1845
- 6657 HEFNER, COSTUME DU MOYEN-AGE Chrétien d'après des monuments contemporains par I. H. de Hefner-Alteneck, *complete in 3 vols. impl. 4to. consisting of 420 beautiful coloured plates, in the style of the original miniatures, from which the designs have been made, with descriptive text in French, red morocco extra by Bedford, £40.* Franckfurt, 1840-50
- 6658 ——— another, very fine copy, complete in 4 vols. impl. 4to. *sumptuously and carefully bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £50.* 1840-50

This is the most important and trustworthy of all the works that exist on the interesting subject of Mediæval Costume. The ideas of most people in this respect are extremely vague, being derived from pretty picture-books of fancy figures, in

which nothing like precision or scientific treatment is ever met with. Indeed Hefner's work may almost be called the only safe guide in this branch of Archaeology, which ought to be so attractive to the painter and to the general student of history and manners.

6659 HELLER (J.) Monogrammen-Lexikon, 8vo. *with numerous Monograms, b.l.*
4s 6d Bamberg, 1831

6659* HERÆUS (C. G.) Bildnisse der regierenden Fuersten und berühmter
Männer, vom XIV.-XVIII. Jahrhundert auf Schaumünzen, folio,
with more than 1000 ports. of the most celebrated men of the XIVth to
the XVIIIth century, on 63 plates, early impressions, half calf, £2. 16s
Wien, 1823

6660 HIRT (A.) Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Alten, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s*
Berlin, 1833

6661 KUGLER's Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte, 8vo. *cl. 2s 6d Stuttgart, 1812*

6662 Lithography, *Invention of: Erste in STUTTGART gemachte Versuche*
in der Steindruckerey—12 plates stitched in oblong 4to. with the pre-
ceding title in MS. 30s 1807

The plates represent landscapes, a bird, a plan, two groups, etc.

6663 LÜBKE (W.) Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte, 8vo. *with a large number of*
fine woodcuts, cloth, 10s Stuttgart, 1860

6664 MANNICH (J.) Sacra Emblemata LXXVI in quibus summa unius cujusque
Evangelii adumbratur, sm. 4to. (sq. 8vo.) *engraved title and 86 very*
curious emblems, without two preliminary leaves, vellum, 10s

6665 MAXIMILIAN.—THE TRIUMPH OF THE EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN I.
in 135 *Engravings on Wood*, from the Designs of HANS BURG-
MAIR, atlas folio, *genuine Original superb Impressions of Sixty-*
three of the 135 Plates, all cut close, mounted on drawing paper, with
a MS. English translation of the ancient description dictated by the
Emperor to his Secretary, Marc Treitzsaurwein, in a portfolio, ex-
tremely rare in this state, £25. (1516-19 and 1796)

The above copy of this most striking and the finest of the renowned Maximilian
Series of Woodcut-books, is printed throughout on a better and thicker paper than
the ordinary Large Paper Copies of the same work published in 1796. These early
impressions were printed off during the Emperor's lifetime. No perfect set is known
of these early proof impressions.

The plates which are especially remarkable for their beauty and clearness are
Nos. 1-57, 104, and 120-124; they represent the Musicians, Fools, Hunters, the
Army, the Officers of the Household, the Tournament, the Statue of the Emperor
Frederick III., Swordsmen and Pikemen, and Savages of Calicut.

6665* TRIUMPH OF MAXIMILIAN, 135 *woodcuts, ordinary issue, hf. russia, £16.*
1796

A most splendid and magnificent volume, exhibiting a very interesting and
accurate view of the Costume of the XVth Century, as observed in the Processions
of Maximilian the First. Sandrart having seen impressions from a few of these blocks,
pronounced them masterpieces of art. They are, indeed, not less remarkable for bold
and correct drawing, than for the perfection which they display in the art of engrav-
ing on wood.—See Bartsch, *le Peintre Graveur*, Vol. VII. pp. 229, etc.

6666 THICERDANK. DIE GEUERLICHEITEN UND EINS THEILS DER GESCHICHTEN
DAS LOBLICHË STREITBAREN UND HOCHBERÜHMTE HELDS UND RITTERS
TEWRDANNCKHS, folio, 118 *beautiful woodcuts by Hans Schäuße-*
lein and Hans Burghmair, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD,
£25. (Augsburg, 1519)

VERY RARE, even in Germany; the book being a favourite with collectors in all
countries, from the beauty of its woodcuts, the chivalric allegory of the poem, and the
extraordinary elegance of its typography, in which graceful curves and flourishes
accompany the finely-modelled characters of the letterpress.

6666*MOLLER (G.) Monuments de l'Architecture allemande, 2 parts in one
vol. large folio, 127 *plates of views, elevations, profiles, tombs, glass*

windows, and other details of the most renowned and finest ecclesiastic buildings of Germany, the description is German, hf. morocco, £1. 16s

Darmstadt, 1819

- 6667 MÜLLER (C. O.) Denkmäler der Alten Kunst, roy. 4to. 74 plates by C. Oesterly, of 430 paintings, sculptures, statues, vases, coins, etc. of every period, hf. calf, £1. 5s *Göttingen, 1832*

- 6668 — the same, 74 plates, 1832—Denkmäler von Müller fortgesetzt von F. Wieseler, 75 plates containing 972 figures illustrating the Grecian Mythology and Worship, comprising beautiful examples of Sculpture, etc. 1856—2 parts bound in 1 vol. oblong 4to. 149 plates, hf. morocco, £2. 10s *Göttingen, 1832-56*

- 6669 OTTE (H.) Geschichte der kirchlichen Kunst des deutschen Mittelalters, 8vo. numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco, 3s *Leipzig, 1862*

- 6670 SCHADOW (T. J.) Wittenberg's Denkmäler der Bildnerei, Baukunst und Malerei, mit historischen und artistischen Erläuterungen, 4to. portrait, and 37 plates, cloth, 5s *Wittenberg, 1825*

- 6671 SCHMIDT (G. F. the famous Engraver) a collection of his Etchings, 52 in number, with 3 of his copper-plate engravings, altogether 55 plates, in fine condition, mounted and bound in one volume, long folio, hf. calf, lettered "Eauxfortes de Schmidt," £84.

Paris, St. Petersburg, Berlin, 1740-74

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is more difficult to make a collection of the engravings of this great artist than of most others, because of his having lived in Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, and having left the results of his labours behind him at each place. The copperplate engravings are charming works of art, but his etchings will always be more highly prized by the curious, especially those which reproduce the designs of Rembrandt, with whose genius he had much in common. The etchings are besides much rarer; and amateurs are always glad to have the chance of securing at one instant, such a fine collection as is now offered—one which it would otherwise require the research of a lifetime to bring together. Some of the impressions in this series are remarkably fine; some very rare, as for instance the portraits of Schouvaloff, J. B. Rousseau, and of the old man pointing with his finger to his mouth (No. 112 in Crayen's Catalogue). One of the etchings is not mentioned by Crayen. It is a small plate, 3½ inches by 3, containing the profile portrait of an old man, with a cloth or handkerchief wound in turban-fashion round his head; wearing small whiskers and beard, but no moustache; his mouth half open; looking to the right of the engraving.

- 6672 SONDERLAND (J.) Designs and Border Illustrations to poems of Goethe, Schiller, Uhland, Bürger, Körner, Voss, etc. with translations, large folio, 20 spirited plates, cloth, 18s *1841*

- 6673 TISCHBEIN'S (H. jun.) Etchings: Versuche in geätzten Blättern, folio, 126 very spirited Etchings of Heads, Views, etc. and a singularly spirited series of Animals, hf. bd. fine and rare, £2. 10s *1785*

- 6674 TRAUTMANN (F.) Kunst und Kunstgewerbe vom frühesten Mittelalter bis Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts ein Buch zur Orientirung in Schulen, Mustern, Technik, Literatur, etc. sd. 5s *Nördlingen, 1869*

- 6674* WESSELY (J. G.) Iconographie Gottes und der Heiligen, large 8vo. 458 pp. an exceedingly useful handbook for Christian Art, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 14s *Leipzig, 1874*

German Scientific Books.

- 6675 ARGELANDER's neue Uranometrie, Darstellung der im mittlern Europa mit bloßen Augen sichtbaren Sterne, nach ihren wahren Grössen, 8vo. German and Latin interleaved, 5s *Berlin, 1843*
Bound up at the end is a "Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars," privately printed.

- 6676 ARGELANDER'S Durchmusterung der Himmelszone, zwischen 15 und 31 Grad südlicher Declination auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn, etc. 1849-52, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s Bonn, 1852
- 6676* BEER und MÄDLER, der Mond nach seinen kosmischen, und individuellen Verhältnisse, oder allgemeine Selenographie, roy. 4to. 5 plates, *hf. calf*, 15s Berlin, 1837
- 6677 BERLIN ACADEMY: Miscellanea Berolinensia ad Incrementum Scientiarum ex scriptis Societati exhibitis, sm. 4to. *emblematic front. and 27 plates on natural and physical science, old calf*, 2s 6d Berol. 1710
- 6678 BESSEL, Fundamenta Astronomiæ, deducta ex observationibus Bradley per annos 1750-62 institutis, folio, *hf. calf*, 10s Regiomonti, 1818
- 6679 CABANIS, JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, in Verbindung mit Bonaparte, Brehm, Giebel, Naumann, und Schlegel, complete from the commencement in 1853 to 1872, 20 vols.—General-Index der ersten 15 Jahrgänge, 1853-67, 1 vol. 1870; together 21 vols. in 11, 8vo. plates, some exquisitely coloured, ten vols. in *hf. purple calf neat, the Index in cloth*, £10. 10s Cassel und Leipzig, 1853-72
- 6679* CHRONICON Alexandrinum idemque Astronomicum et ecclesiasticum, ab Sigonio et Panvinio editum, Græce et Latine, thick sm. 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d Monachii, 1615
- 6680 ENDLICHER und UNGER's Grundzüge der Botanik, 8vo. map and 450 woodcuts, *hf. calf*, 2s Wien, 1843
- 6681 FABRI Palladium Spagyricum, 12mo. vellum, 5s Argent. 1632
A curious volume, relates to Alchemy, Anthropology, Psychology, etc.
- 6682 FREIBERG MINING GAZETTE: BERG- und HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie; herausg. von Hartmann, Bornemann, und Kerl, 1851 to 1863, 13 vols. 4to. many large folding plates, three vols. sd. the rest in bds. £3. Freiburg, 1851-63
- 6683 GEHLER'S Physikalisches Wörterbuch, neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin und Horner, mit Sach und Namen-Register, 11 vols. in 20, 8vo. bds. with oblong 4to. Atlas of 273 plates and 6 maps, *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s Leipzig, 1825-45
- 6684 Geological and Mineralogical Tracts: Merck (J. W.) les Os Fossiles d'Éléphants de Hesse-Darmstadt, 6 plates, Darmstadt, 1782—Buckland Vindiciæ Geologicæ; on the formation of Flints in Chalk, 1 plate, 1817—Ritter, Gebirgssysteme des Himalaya, folding map, Berlin, 1832—Leonhard (K. C.) Mineralogie, 1816; etc.—together 11 valuable pieces, in 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 15s
- 6685 GILLY und EYTELWEIN, Wasserbaukunst, 4 parts in one vol. 4to. 47 plates, *hf. calf*, 23s Berlin, 1809-3-8
- 6685* GRAUSBECK, Untersuchung über die Finsterniss bei dem Tode Jesu, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Tübingen, 1835
- 6686 HEUGLIN's Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer, 1870-71; Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie von SPITZBERGEN und NOVAJA SEMLA, 8vo. cloth, 5s Braunschweig, 1874
- 6687 ——— Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala-Ländern, Ost-Sudan und Chartum, thick 8vo. coloured map, ten plates of views, some in chromolithography, sd. 5s Jena, 1868
- 6687* IDELER's Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Berlin, 1831
- 6688 KÜHNII Tentamen de Aequationibus Cubicis, 4to. diagrams, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Gedani, 1771
- 6689 LEUPOLD (J.) Theatrum Arithmetico-Geometricum, 43 plates, 1727—Theatrum Staticum, 57 plates, 1726—Theatrum Machinarum Hydraulicarum, 2 vols. 107 plates, 1724-25—Theatrum Machinarum Generale,

- 71 *plates*, 1724-25—Theatrum Machinarium Hydrotechnicarum, 56 *plates*, 1724—Theatrum Machinarum, cum Supplemento, 2 vols. 96 *plates*, 1725-39, 8 vols. folio, *nearly 450 plates of geometrical, hydraulic, and other machines*, *hf. calf*, £2. 5s Leipzig, 1724-39
- 6090 LIEBIG, POGGENDORFF und WÖHLER's Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie, redigirt von Kolbe und Fehling, 9 vols.—Supplement, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, one in parts, 36s 1842-65
- 6091 MÄDLER's Dorpater Beobachtungen: die Eigenbewegungen der Fixsterne —Beobachtungen am Refractor—Berechnung der Bahn des Neptunstrabanten, von Struve;—in 2 vols. 4to. (*forming Vols. XIII and XIV of the Series*), *hf. calf*, 12s Dorpat, 1856
- 6092 NECKER, Methodus Muscorum, cum Synonymis, 12mo. *a plate*, *hf. vellum*, £1. 0s Mannhemii, 1771
- 6093 NEUMAYER, Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der kaiserlichen Marine, thick 8vo. *maps and 56 woodcuts*, *sd.* 6s Berlin, 1875
- 6094 OTTO's (Fr. Jul.) Lehrbuch der Chemie, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Braunschweig, 1844-49
- 6095 PRESL, Tentamen Pteridographiæ seu genera Filicacearum exposita, 8vo. 12 *large plates*, *bds.* 2s 6d Praga, 1836
- 6096 RAPP, die FISCHE des Bodensees, 8vo. with oblong folio atlas of 6 coloured *plates*;—2 vols. *cloth*, with autograph letter of the Author inserted, 20s Stuttgart, 1854
- 6097 SCHUMACHER'S ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN, fortgesetzt von Hansen und Petersen, a series from 1853 to 1864, being numbers 841 to 1404 (without 1321-1344) in 26 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10s 1853-64
- 6098 STRUVE, Catalogus Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium, in specula Universitatis Dorpatensis observ. sm. folio, *plates*, *hf. calf*, 10s Dorpat, 1827
- 6099 SWARTZ, Synopsis Filicum, adjectis Lycopodineis, 8vo. 5 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Kilæ, 1806
- 6700 WEIDLERI Historia Astronomiæ, 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d Vitemberg, 1741
- 6701 WEISSE (M.) Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum, in Zonis Regiomontani a Besselio observatarum; edidit cum præfatione O. Struve, roy. 4to. *plates*, *hf. calf*, £4. Petropoli, 1846
- 6702 WILLKOMM ET LANGE, Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ, Synopsis omnium Plantarum Hispaniæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d Stuttgart, 1870
- 6703 ZIETEN (C. H. von) die Versteinerungen Würtembergs; les Pétrifications de Wurtemberg, avec Descriptions en Français et en Allemand, 12 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, *complete*, 72 coloured *plates*, (pub. at 30 thalers) *hf. calf*, very rare, £7. 10s Stuttgart, 1831-3

German Classical History.

- 6704 BÖCKH (A.) über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange, 8vo. *hf. calf*, gilt edges, 5s Berlin, 1838
- 6705 ——— Urkunden über das Seewesen des Attischen Staates, 8vo. *no plates*, *sd.* 4s 6d Berlin, 1840
- 6706 CREUZER (F.) Zur Geschichte alt-Römischer Cultur am Ober-Rhein und Neckar, 8vo. 5 *vignettes and a map*, *sd.* 2s Leipzig, 1833
- 6707 FORBIGER'S Handbuch der alten Geographie mit historischer Einleitung, 3 vols. large 8vo. *Maps and Tables*, (pub. at £3. unbound) *half green morocco neat*, 3Gs Leipzig, 1842-48
- 6708 GROTEFEND, die geographische Vertheilung der Römischen Tribus im ganzen Römischen Reiche, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Hannover, 1863

- 6709 MEUSEL (J. G.) *Betrachtungen über die neuesten historischen Schriften*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Altenburg*, 1769-73
- 6710 MOMMSEN'S *Römische Geschichte*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf*, 10s *Leipzig*, 1854-56
- 6711 MÜNTER (F.) *Religion der Karthager*, 4 *plates of coins and idols*; derselbe über *Sardische Idole*; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Kopenhagen*, 1821-2

German Geography and Travels.

- 6712 BAYER'S *Reise nach Peru, Nürnberg*, 1776—Phillip's *Reise nach der Botany-Bai auf Neuholland*, *map, Stuttgart*, 1789—in 1 vol. 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d
- 6713 BECKMANN (Joh.) *Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen*, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Göttingen*, 1807-10
- 6714 FORSTER'S *Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schifffahrten im Norden*, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 5s *Frank. a. O.* 1784
- 6715 HULSIUS' *COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, in German*: Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 18, i.e. 11 parts sm. 4to. *a great number of maps, plates, and woodcuts*, VERY RARE, £60. *Frankfurt and Nürnberg*, 1602-23
- A complete set of Hulsius should consist of 26 parts, but such a collection is of the most excessive rarity, beyond that of even the De Bry series. A copy fetched £335 a few years ago at Puttick's. It is considered that the intrinsic merit of Hulsius is also superior to that of De Bry, greater fidelity and accuracy both in the text and in the delineations having been observed by the former.
- The first and second parts contain the Dutch Voyages to the East in 1595-97 and 1598-1600; the third, Barentz and Veer's famous Expedition to the North Pole in 1594-96; the fourth, Schmidel's Relation of South America; the fifth, Raleigh's Guiana; the sixth, the Circumnavigations of the Globe by Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, and Van Noort; the eighth, ninth, and eleventh, Dutch Voyages to the East, 1599-1604, 1604-5, and 1607-12: the fourteenth, Captain John Smith's New England; and the eighteenth, descriptions of the New World by Herrera and others.
- 6716 KÖLER'S *Notizen über Bonny an der Küste von GUINEA*, seine Sprache und seine Bewohner, mit Glossarium, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Göttingen*, 1818
- 6717 *Maps*: WOERL (J. E.) *Atlas von Südwest Deutschland und dem Alpenlande*, 48 *large maps*, 1840—*Topographische Karte der Schweiz* herausgeg. unter der Aufsicht des Generals G. H. DUFOUR, 24 *very large maps*, 1855—*Das Oesterreichische Kaiserthum*, 9 *large maps*, 1822—Dufour, *Canton de Genève*, 4 *leaves*, 1837—*Maps of Oesterreich*, ob und unter des Enns, 1843, *of Salzburg, Illyria, Steyermark, the Tyrol, Voralberg*, etc. 1831-42, *all official publications*—Kiepert, *Karte des Türkischen Reiches in Europa und Asien*, 4 *leaves*, 1855—together with a number of other maps, in an atlas portfolio, 25s

Sec. XIX

Including besides those mentioned above, maps of European countries, all very large, and mostly Government publications, charts and maps of the North Pole and Arctic Regions, scenes and plans of the Crimean war, the campaigns at Kars and Kertch, etc.

- 6718 MEYER (Dr. Adol') *PAPERS relating to NEW GUINEA*, 6 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Wien und Berlin*, 1874

Contents: Those priced are sold separately.

Ueber die Mafoor'sche und einige andere Papua-Sprachen auf Neu-Guinea.

Ueber den Werth welcher den Angaben in Betreff der Herkunft menschlicher Schädel aus dem ostindischen Archipel beizumessen ist, 2s

Ueber einen Farbenunterschied der Geschlechter bei der Papageien-Gattung *Electus*, 1s

Ueber drei neue auf Neu-Guinea entdeckte Papageien, 1s

Uebersicht der von mir auf Neu-Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore, und Mafoor im 1873 gesammelten, 1s

Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von Neu-Guinea, part 1, Ausserer physischer Habitus, *folding plates*, 1s

- 6719 PARAGUAY. Die in Paraguai zerstörte Republik der Jesuiten : Nachricht von dem Krieg dieses Ordens gegen die Könige von Spanien und Portugal in America, 12mo. *sd.* 5s Frankfurth, 1758
 6720 PARAGUAY, Neue Nachrichten von den Missionen der Jesuiten in Paraguay und von andern damit verbundenen Vorgängen in der Spanischen Monarchie, aus dem Spanischen, sm. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 36s Hamburg, 1768

A valuable and little known work, derived by an anonymous German writer from the MSS. furnished to him at Madrid in 1861 by the learned Jesuit Marco Antonio Burriel.

- 6720*PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN, Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, 1855-73, 19 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, nos. 1-84, forming 7 vols.—together 26 vols. 4to. *numerous coloured maps and plates, fourteen in hf. morocco, the rest parts, £15.* Gotha, 1855-73

The earlier parts, and, indeed, some of the latter, are very difficult to procure. The above set wants nos. 5 and 6 in Vol. I, which will be obtained if possible. The first five vols. of the *Ergänzungshefte* are bound in two.

- 6721 RITTER (Carl) ERDKUNDE im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder Allgemeine Vergleichende Geographie, Vols. I-XIX, with Index to Vols II-XI—together 20 thick vols. in 22, sm. 8vo. (published at about 20 guineas, *sd.*) *half calf neat, contents lettered, £10.* Berlin, 1822-50

Complete copies are getting scarce.

German Theology.

- 6722 AGRICOLA (F.) Biblische Instruction von der Catholischer Baptischer Mers, dass sie von Christo selbst erstlich gehalten sey, etc. 12mo. *in a vellum wrapper cut from a MS. of the 12th century, 7s 6d* Cöln, 1580
 6723 CAMPIAN. Bericht von der grausamen tyrannischen Verfolgung der Calvinisten wider die frommen Catholischen Christen in Engellandt, von einem Priester dess Englischen Collegii zu Rom Lateinisch beschrieben; zehen Gründen warumb sich E. CAMPIANUS mit den Calvinisten zu disputiern angeboten, trewilch ins Teutsch gebracht durch J. C. Hueber, 12mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* Ingolstadt, 1583
 6724 DONRÄTL (F.) Beschreibung der Persecution und Reformation so bisshero in Böhmen, Schlesien, Mähren, den Oesterreichischen Landen, Pfaltz und den Röm. Reich geführt, 16mo. *dedicated to Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, hf. cf. neat, 3s 6d* Frankfurt, 1631
 6725 GRADUALE Coloniensis Ecclesiae juxta novum ejusd. eccles. Missale edd. Velten et Zensen, impl. 8vo. *consisting entirely of Church-Music, lithographed, calf, clasps, 7s 6d* Bonn, 1842
 6726 GILDEMEISTER u. Sybel, der heilige Rock zu Trier und die zwanzig andern heiligen ungenähten Röcke, 8vo. *plate, bds. 2s* Düsseldorf, 1844
 6727 HASSE (F. B.) Anselm von Canterbury, erster Theil, das Leben Anselms, 8vo. *hf. cf. 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1843
 6728 JESUITS. Der wider die Natur auff der Erden wühlende Jesuitische Maulwurf, 16mo. *bds. 2s* s. l. 1678
 6729 (AGENDA.) KIRCHENORDNUNG wie sich die Pfarrherrn und Seelsorger in iren Ampten halten sollen, für die Kirchen in HERTZOG HEINRICHEN zu SACHSEN V. G. H. Fürstenthumb gestellt, sm. 4to. *with the Music of the Communion Prayer, etc. bds. 10s* Jhena, 1584

- 6730 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG (Revidirte) wie es in der Kirchen zu Straszburg bis hieher gehalten worden und führohin gehalten werden soll, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 25s* *Straszburg, 1670*
 This book is rare; probably because Lutheranism went down, and the Roman Catholic religion regained its ancient predominance when, soon afterwards, Louis XIV. made himself master of the imperial city.
- 6731 LUTHERI (M.) Catechesis Minor, *germanice, latine, graeco, et ebraice*, opera J. Claii, 16mo. *woodcut portrait of Luther, MS. notes, hf. calf, 4s 6d* *Witebergæ, 1605*
- 6732 MONTANI historische Nachricht von denen Glocken; curieuse Anmerkungen vom Ursprung, Materie, Nutzen, Gebrauch und Missbrauch der Glocken, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd. 5s* *Chemnitz, 1720*
- 6733 MÜLLER (J. T.) die symbolischen Bücher der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche, *deutsch und lateinisch*, mit Registern, thick 8vo. 1147 pp. *hf. russia neat, 12s* *Stuttgart, 1848*
- 6734 OBERMAYR Bildergalerie katholischer Misbräuche, 12mo. *frontispiece and 21 very curious plates of Modern Roman Catholic Miracles, Mysteries, Ceremonies, Processions, etc. bds. 20s* *Frankfurt, 1784*
- 6735 PHILIPPI, testimonia Gentilium de Christo, 1698—Mencken de Monogrammate Xp. 1696—Meyer, Idolum Pontificiorum destructum, h. e. Magnus Christophorus, 1734—Histor. Nachricht von dem Aschermitwochen, 1640—Becker de Jejuniis vett. Christianorum, 1742—5 parts, sm. 4to. 15s *1640-1742*
- 6736 PSALTER. Transponiertes Psalmenbuch das ist D. A. Lobwassers Psalmen, Davids, samt den Fäst-Gesängen welche in der Kirchen zu Bärn gebräuchlich zu singen, *with the music*, 12mo. *frontispiece, black hogskin, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Bärn, 1690*
- 6737 RECHTENBACH, de Sermone Brutorum, sm. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* *Lips. 1673*
 A curious treatise as to whether beasts have an intelligible language.
- 6738 REICHART (Georg.) (Hundert) Visionen und Offenbarungen welche mir Georgio Reicharten durch den Geist des Herrn sind kund gethan und eröffnet worden, betreffende den Zustand der Kirchen, des Reichs, und geliebten Vaterlandes Teutscher Nation, 4 parts, *Hall, 1640-41-40*
 —Wahrhaftiges Gesicht und wunderliche Geschichte, 1637, dessen Wirkung künftiger Zeit die Morgen und Mittages Länder (auch etlicher massen die Stadt Leipzig mehr) mit betreffen möchte, 1638—Zwey Visiones, 1638—Beschreibung des neuen erschrecklichen Cometen, 1638—Vision von der rechten Prüfung der guten und bösen Geister, 1639—Der Engel-Sieg, 1639—Johann Warner's Visionen, 1642—Vilitz (J.) von dem Geist- und königlicher Priesterthumb, *Quedlinburg*, 1640—Gesicht und Geschicht zu Constantinopel gesehen und geschehen, 1642—all in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *in neat contemporary vellum, £4.* *1637-42*
 These curious pieces are extremely rare, as they must have undergone many vicissitudes of fortune at the time of their appearance. Georg Reichart, a school-master, at Seehausen, near Leipzig, seems to have had his fanatical head completely turned by the miseries of the Thirty-years-War; but there is interesting matter in his methodized ravings, so far as they show the feelings and opinions of the populace of Saxony.
- 6739 SALTZBURG EMIGRANTS. Nachricht von dem Saltburgischen Emigrations-Geschäfte, *plates*—Das neueste von denen Saltz. Emigrations-Actis, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, 20s* *Franckf. 1732*
- 6740 STAPHORST (N.) Historia ECCLESIE HAMBURGENSIS Diplomatica, aus Urkunden so wol Gnaden- Freiheits- und Bestätigungs-Briefen, Concessionen, Statuten, etc. gesammelt, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *portraits and plates of views, old seals, charters and other MSS. church ornaments, and vessels, etc. vellum, 36s* *Hamburg, 1723-31*
 Bound up are 3 tracts on the professorial life of Hamburg.

6741 THEOLOGISCHE CURIOSITAETEN, von geistlosen Geistlichen, Regentenpflicht, Haus- und Kinder-Zucht, freche Hurentracht der Fontangen, Tantzen, frantzösischen Teutschlande, unverschämten Damen mit blossen Brusten, betrüglichen Alchimisten, magischen Zauber-Künsten, Duellen, Bärten, Parüquen, sampt. einen Anhang von Zigeunern, 12mo. *with title and contents on two double-sized leaves*, 20s *Wedel*, 1690

Curious essays by a learned grumbler who detested the fashions of his time, especially the French importations which were corrupting the German people. The name of the Gipsies (Zigeuner) is quaintly stated to be derived from the German verb "Ziehe einher."

6742 ZIMMERMANNUS de Presbyteriis veteris Ecclesiæ, *Annæbergæ*, 1681—Wildvogel de venerabili Signo Crucis, *Jenæ*, 1697—Hildebrandi Compendium veterum Orandi Rituum, *Helmst.* 1713—Georgii de Liturgiis, Missalibus, et libris ecclesiasticis, *Tubingæ*, 1718—Reinhardi Dissertatio qua Liturgia ecclesiæ Evangelicæ adversus Renaudotii objectiones vindicatur, *Vitemb.* 1721—Gleichius de Liturgiis Orientalibus in doctrina de Eucharistia, *Wittenb.* 1724—Zornii, Historia Bibliborum manualium (Hand-bibeln der ersten Christen), *Lips.* 1738—Stocmeier de Juro Liturgico, *Halæ*, 1738—Gruppen, Formulæ veterum Confessionum: alte Fränkische, Alemaunische, und Angelsächsische Beicht-Formulu, *Hannover*, 1767—together 9 interesting works or Treatises, sm. 4to. *sd.* £5. 1681-1767

History and Topography of Germany.

6743 CANCIANI (Pauli) BARBARORUM LEGES antiquæ, cum notis, et glossariis, 5 vols. folio, *plates of facsimiles, vellum*, £3. 16s *Venetii*, 1781-92

6744 Cologne. BOISSERÉE, Histoire et Description de la cathédrale de Cologne, *with 18 splendidly engraved plates, of which 2 representing stained glass windows are coloured, atlas folio, accompanied with descriptive text in impl.* 4to. *unbd.* 25s *Munich*, 1842-43

6744* CODEX Legum Wisigothorum, Isidori Hispal. Chronicon, ex Bibliotheca P. PITHÆI, *Paris*, 1579—Magni Aurelii CASSIODORI Variarum libri XII, Chronicon, ad Theodericum Regem, etc. Jordanus de Getis, Edictum Theodorici, etc. cum notis Fornerii, *ib.* 1589 (*an error for 1579*)—2 works in 1 vol. folio, *large copies, vellum*, 10s 1579

6745 ECKERTZ (G.) Niederrheinische [Köln, Erkelenz, Calvarienberg bei Ahrweiler, Sinzig] Chroniken; 8vo. *plate of the Goddess Erka, sd.* 2s 6d *Köln*, 1864

6746 GERCKEN (P. W.) Codex Diplomaticus Brandenburgensis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, neat*, 4s *Salzwebed.* 1769-70

6747 HONEMANN (R. L.) die Alterthümer des HARZES, aus Schriftsteller und Urkunden, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 6s *Clausthal*, 1754-5

6748 IMHOFF (J. W.) Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii Procerum, Hist.-Herald.-Genealogica, acced. de Procer. Aulæ Caesaræ, 1 vol. folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1699

6749 JORNANDES de Regnorum ac temp. successionibus, ejusd. Hist. de origine Gothorum, ISIDORUS Hisp. de Gothis, Wandalis et Suevis, ejusd. Chronicon Regum Wisigothorum, P. Warnefridus F. Diaconus de gestis Longobardorum, F. Lindenbrogius illustravit, very small folio, *large copy in vellum*, 24s *Hamburg*, 1611

6750 ——— Gothicarum et Langobardicarum rerum scriptores veteres, ex bibl. B. Vulcanii et aliorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 9s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1617
Contents: Jornandes de rebus Geticis, etc.; Isidori Chronicon, etc.; Paulus Warnefridus Diaconus, de gestis Langobardorum, and other pieces.

- 6751 LEHMANN (C. D. F.) Untersuchung der Alterthümer aus einigen heidnischen Ueberbleibseln; Stiller, heidnischen Gräber, 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 3 plates, bds. 1s 6d *Halle*, 1789
 6752 LIUDFRANDI Episcopi Cremonensis Opera Omnia ed. G. H. Pertz, 8vo. sd. 2s *Hannoveræ*, 1839

Magdeburg.

- 6753 MERCKEL (H.) Bericht von der Magdeburgs Belagerung so die Röm. Key. Carolus—sampt Churfürsten, Fürsten und Stenden des Röm. Reichs anno 50 anfangen, und wie die Stadt vortragen und zur Aussöhnung wieder kommen, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Magdeburg*, 1587
 6755 BESCHREIBUNG der welt-berühmten Dom-Kirchen zu Magdeburg, sambt Catalogo der Ertz-Bischöffe, sm. 4to. curious woodcuts chiefly in the text, but three on separate folding leaves shewing a view of the Cathedral and two monuments, 18s *Magdeburg*, 1691
 6756 MATTER, de l'état moral, politique et littéraire de l'Allemagne, 2 vols in 1, 8vo. hf. morocco, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1847

Medallic History.

- 6757 CAVEDONI, Biblische Numismatik, Erklärung der in heiligen Schrift erwähnten alten Münzen, übersetzt von Werlhof, 8vo. plate of coins, sd. 2s 6d *Hannover*, 1855
 6758 GROTE'S Blätter für Münzkunde, Vol. IV, 4to. 19 plates representing 373 coins, sd. 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1844
 Contributed to by the most eminent German Numismatists. Five numbers of Vol. III. are given with the above.
 6759 GROTEFEND, die Münzen der griechischen, parthischen und indoskythischen Könige von Baktrien und den Laendern am Indus, 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 3s 6d *Hannover*, 1839
 6760 HOFMANN (L. W.) alter und neuer Münz-Schlüssel oder Beantwort curioser Fragen das Müntz-Wesen betreffend, von der Müntze-Alterthum und Aufkömen, alt- und neu- Teutschen Müntzen, von Verwandlung der silber- und guldenen Müntz- Sorten, etc. sm. 4to. numerous plates of 1260 coins and medals, vellum, 25s *Nurnberg*, 1683
 6761 STEINBUCHER (A. von) die Becker'schen falschen Münzstämpel in ausführlichen Verzeichnissen, 8vo. hf. calf, 1s 6d *Wien*, 1846
 6762 MELLY (D. E.) Beitræge zur Siegelkunde des Mittelalters, Theil I, 12 plates and numerous fine woodcuts of Seals, sd. 10s *Wien*, 1846

Orders:

- 6763 WINZINGERODA de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii et Periscelidis, sm. 4to. frontispiece, sd. 2s 6d *Jenæ*, 1701
 6764 GELBKE, Ritter-Orden und Ehrenzeichen der Preussischen Monarchie, 8vo. 2 coloured plates of medals and decorations, bds. 2s 6d *Erfurt*, 1837
 6765 ORTE (F. W.) Bemerkungen über ANGELN, sm. 8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Schleswig*, 1792
 6766 PARADIN (G.) de antiquo statu BURGUNDIÆ, 12mo. fine copy in vellum, 36s *Basil. (ca. 1555)*
 This little volume also contains "Philiberti à Chalon Aurengiorum Principis Historia D. Melguitio autore," and five other pieces.
 6767 PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500 auspiciis societatis aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii ævi, edidit Geor. Henr. Pertz, Vols. I-XXV, large folio, all published, and "Inhaltsverzeichnisse," 8vo. over 100 facsimiles of Charters, etc. bound in Swedish black

calf extra, gilt edges, A FINE SET, £115.

Hannov. 1826-75

The work consists of three Series, of which the following volumes have been published: *SCRIPTORES*, Vols. 1-12, 16-23; *LEGES*, 1-4; and *DIPLOMATATA*, 1.

Of this valuable and stupendous publication very few copies were printed, and they occur rarely for sale. Vols. 5, 6, 7, are out of print; complete sets sell therefore beyond the publishing price.

- 6768 PERTZ (G. N.) *Monumenta Germaniæ, Inhaltsverzeichnisse der zehn ersten Bände*, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Hannover, 1848*
- 6769 RUDOLPHI (J. A.) *Heraldica Curiosa welche das Wappen und wie es bey denen Teutschen im Gebrauch ausführlichen zeigt, samt Beschreibung wie solches in denen alten Documenten, Sigillen, etc. zu finden, auch was sonsten zur Probation des Thurnier- und Stiftt-mässigen Adels erfordert wird*, etc. sm. folio, 15 *plates*, 3 *coloured*, containing over 1200 *coats of arms*, *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Nürnberg, 1698*
- 6770 SAWR (A.) *Formular, Jurament und Eidtbuch, wie Eide, Juramenta, Gelübde so in gemeinem Gebrauch sind man observiren soll*, many *fine woodcuts*—George am Waldt, Unordnung in der leydig Sathan thut, *Franckfurt*, 1588—SAWE'S STRAFF BUCH Rechten, Reichs auch Lands Ordnungen, Statuten, etc. *woodcuts representing popular daily life*, *ib.* 1581—des KEYSER CAROLS dess V Peinlich Gerichts Ordnung, *ib.* 1587—4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *woodcuts, vellum, £3.* 1581-88
- 6771 SCHMID (R.) *die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, Anglo-Saxon, German, and Latin*, mit Erläuterungen und einem antiquarischen Glossar, roy. 8vo. *sd. 10s* *Leipzig, 1858*
- 6772 SCHÜTZ (C.) *Historia Rerum PRUSSICARUM, oder Beschreibung Preussens, ihrer Gelegenheit, etc.; von den eltesten Königen, auch vom Deutschen Orden, und die Ankunfft Dantzigs, mit Continuation von D. CHYTRÆUS und Beschreibung des Krieges so der Fürst Stephanus I. König in Polen 1577 wider Dantzig geführt*, folio, several *pages lightly marked by ink*, *hf. calf, 25s* *Leipzig, 1599*
- 6773 SELL (J. J.) *Geschichte des Herzogthums POMMERN von den ältesten Zeiten, bis zum Westphälischen Frieden, 1648*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Berlin, 1819-20*

Sleswick-Holstein:

- 6774 CYPRÆI (J. A.) *Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium, Ecclesiæ originem mutationem, etc. in regno Daniæ, ac Slesvici ac Holsatiæ ducatibus aliasque res gestas complectentes*, 8vo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Colon. Agrippa, 1634*
- 6775 FACTUM pour le Duc de Sleswick et de Holstein contre le *Traité de Rensbourg*, 1675, et autres violences que les Danois lui ont faites, 16mo. *calf, 8s 6d* *s. l. 1677*
- 6776 HEIMREICH (A.) *Nordfresische Chronick, Beschreibung derer dem Schlesswigischen Hertzogthum incorporirten Freschen Landschafften, und Städten, und dererselben Rechte und Belieungen, auch was zu Frieden- und Krieges-zeiten begeben*, etc. sm. 4to. *map, vellum, 5s* *Schlesswig, 1668*
- 6777 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINSCHKE Kirchen Agende, 8vo. 2s *Schlesswig, 1797*
- 6778 STEINBECK (C. G.) *Chronologischer Handkalendar für die Vorzeit, Gegenwart, und Zukunft*, sm. folio, *bds. 2s 6d* *Gera, 1795*

Switzerland:

- 6779 BEERNE. *Christenliche Mandaten, Ordnungen, und Satzungen, Schuldt-heissen, klein und grossen Rahts der Statt Bern—Ernewerung und Verbesserung der Statt Bern christlichen jüngst aussgangenen Reformation, Satzungen wider allerhand wücherische vortheilige eygen-nützige Verkommnissen und Finantzen*—2 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* *VERY RARE, 10s* *Bern, Stuber, 1628*
- 6780 WAPPENBUCH gesamter Bürgerschaft der Stadt Bern 1836, sq. 12mo. 14 *engraved coloured plates of 280 coats of arms, cloth, 5s s. l. o. a.* (1836)

- 6781 BOCCARD, Histoire du Vallais avant et sous l'Ere Chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Genève, 1814*
- 6782 EINSIDLISCHE Chronick darinnen enthalten das Leben des h. Meinradi, sodann über 1000 auserlesene Wunderwerck welche durch Fürbitt der Jungfräulichen Gnadenmutter unter den Christgläubigen geschehen, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf,* 10s *Einsidlen, 1752*
- 6783 HERZOG (C.) Geschichte des Berner-Volkes bis auf unsere Zeit, 8vo. *cloth,* 2s 6d *Bern, 1814*
- 6784 HOTTINGER'S (J. J.) Geschichte Schweizerischer Eidgenossen während der Zeiten der Kirchentrennung, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Zürich, 1825-9*
- 6785 LENGGENHAGER (J. G.) die Schlösser und Burgen in Basselland, das Leben der Ritter und Burgherren, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Liestal, 1848*
- 6786 LULLIN (P.) et C. Le Fort, Régeste Genevois; Répertoire des documents relatifs à la ville et au diocèse de Genève avant 1822, 4to. *containing analyses of over 2000 papers, bds. Lord Romilly's copy,* 18s *Genève, 1866*
- 6787 LUTZ (M.) Vollständiges geographisch-statistisches Hand-Lexikon der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1060 pp. *hf. calf neat,* 3s 6d *Aarau, 1856*
- 6788 MORIN (A.) die politische Geschichte der Schweiz vom Ursprunge bis auf unsere Tage, mit Anhang, 8vo. *hf. morocco neat,* 4s 6d *Leipzig, 1858*
- 6789 TROUVILLAT (J.) Monuments de l'Histoire de l'ancien Evêché de BALE, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *over 1500 pp. of ancient charters, deeds, etc., and historical introductions of 280 pp. map, half calf neat,* 12s *Porrentruy, 1852-4*
- 6790 ULRICH (J.) die Schweiz in Bildern, mit Texte von Reithard, oblong folio, 45 *pretty engraved views of scenery and towns, with numerous vignettes, cloth,* 20s *Zürich, n. d. (1840)*
- 6791 VOGELS (F.) Memorabilia Tigurina oder Chronik der Stadt und Landschaft Zürich, 4to. 5 *views, half calf,* 10s *Zürich, 1841*
- 6792 THOMÆ (F.) Analecta Güstroviensia, h. e. de Meclenburgensium civitate Güstrovia in vetustissimo Venedorum principatu principe, quælam ad memoriam illustrium virorum resuscitantia momenta, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Güstrovia, 1706*
- 6793 TRITHEMII (J.) Annales Hirsaugienses complectens historiam Franciæ et Germaniæ gesta imperatorum, regum, principum, episcoporum, abbatum et illustrium virorum, 2 vols. sm. folio, *BEST EDITION, vellum,* £2. *Typis Monasterii S. Galli, 1690*
- 6794 VALVASOR (J. W.) die Ehre dess Hertzogthums CRAIN das ist ausführliche Erzehlung aller Landschaften, Böder, Wälder, Berge, dess Cirknitzer Wunder-Sees, auch Grotten und viel Natur Wunder, Mineralien, Bergwercke, Vögel, Fische, Städte, Schlösser, Festungen, Grentz-Häuser, Sprachen, Sitten, Trachten, Gewerben, Bischöffen, Orden, Kirchen, Kloester, Regiments-Würden, Lands-Fürsten und Familien, in Teutsch gebracht durch E. Francisci, 4 thick vols. in 2, sm. folio, *portrait, the book filled with views of towns, places, buildings, natural curiosities, antiquities, costume, armour, landscapes, etc. old calf,* £2. *Laybach, 1689*
- 6795 WEISZ (A.) Kärnthens Adel bis zum Jahre 1300, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Wien, 1869*
- 6796 WOLTMANN (K. v.) neue Volkssagen der BÖHMEN; die weissen Hütche, Darstellung aus dem Mittelalter, 2 works in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 3s 6d *Halberstadt, 1821-22*
- 6797 WUSTRACK histor. geog. statist. Beschreibung von dem kön.- preussischen Herzogthume Vor- und Hinter- Pommern, 8vo. *old calf gilt,* 5s *Stettin, 1793*

- 6798 ZEILLER (M.) *Chronicon Sueviæ oder kleines Schwäbisches Zeitbuch*: Geschichten und Sachen bis auff 1653 aus Fabri, Vadiano Bruschio, Crusio, Annalibus Augustanis, etc. auch aus Berichten und Ursachen, sm. 4to. 2 maps, hf. vellum, 4s 6d *Dem, 1653*
- Wurtemberg.
- 6799 NEWE Constitution welcher Gestalt die Wildbrettschützen furohin gestrafft werden sollen—Vorst-Ordnung (von der Waldvögt Vorsteimer, unnd Knecht Besetzung und Verrichtung, von der Holtz-Ordnung, von der Wildfuhr, etc.)—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, half vellum, 7s 6d *Stuttgart, 1669*
- 6800 GEHRES (S. F.) Weil's, der Stadt, kleine Chronik, Nachrichten von Kepler, etc. sm. 8vo. portrait, sd. 3s 6d *Stuttgart, 1808*
- 6801 LORENT (H.) Denkmale des Mittelalters in Württemberg: Blaubeuren, Ellwangen, Schwäbisch-Gmünd, Denkendorf, 5 parts, 8vo. sd. 5s *Mannheim, 1869*

German Philology.

- 6802 ADELUNG's Uebersicht der Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte, 8vo. bds. 2s *St. Petersburg, 1820*
- 6803 BECKER, das Wort in seiner organischen Verwandlung, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s *Frankfurt, 1833*
- 6804 ——— deutsche Grammatik, second edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. cf. 5s *Frankfurt, 1842*
- 6805 CEBUSKY (A.) Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. 1s 6d *Wien, 1870*
- 6806 DIEFFENBACH (Lor.) *Celtica*: sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte der Kelten; genealogische Geschichte der Kelten, 3 parts, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d *Stuttgart, 1839-40*
- 6807 DIEFFENBACH, *Lexicon comparativum Linguarum Indo-germanicarum* vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 27s *Frankfurt, 1851*
- One of the best dictionaries of the Indo-Germanic Languages.
- 6808 DORN (B.) über die Verwandtschaft des persischen, germanischen und griechisch-lateinischen Sprachstammes, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d *Hamburg, 1827*
- 6809 EBERT und WOLF'S Jahrbuch für ROMANISCHE und ENGLISCHE Literatur, complete from the commencement in 1859 to 1873: First Series, 12 vols. 1859-72—New Series, Nos. 1 and 2, 1873; 8vo. nine vols. in half purple morocco, the rest in parts, £7. 10s *Berlin and Leipzig, 1859-73*
- 6810 ELWELL (W. O.) Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. hf. bd. 3s 6d *Braunschweig, 1858*
- 6811 FLÜGEL (J. G.) and J. SPORSCHIL, complete German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, 18s *Leipzig, 1830*
- 6812 GRELLMANN, die Zigeuner, ihre Lebensart, Verfassung, Sitten und ihr Ursprung, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s *Dessau, 1783*
- 6813 GRIMM (Dr. Jacob) DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK, Vols. 1, 3, and 4, stout 8vo. sd. 20s *Göttingen, 1841-31-37*
- 6814 GRIMM (Jac.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s 6d *Leipzig, 1848*
- 6815 GRIMM (J. u. W.) Deutsches Wörterbuch, fortgesetzt von M. Heyne, B. Hildebrand, und K. Weigand, Vols. I-III complete, IV 1 Abth. 6 Lieferungen, IV 2 Abth., Lieferungen 1-8, V. complete, together 49 parts, impl. 8vo. sd. £5. *Leipzig, 1852-74*
- 6816 ——— Deutsches Wörterbuch. Vols. I, II, and III complete; IV, parts 1 and 2; V. parts 1-4—together 29 parts 4to. sd. 36s *Leipzig, 1852-66*
- 6817 ——— the same, Vols. I and II complete; III, parts 1-7; V, parts 1-3—together 2 vols. in half russia, and 10 parts, impl. 8vo. sd. 30s *1852-66*

- 6818 HAHN (R. A.) *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch oder Uebungen zur mittelhochdeutschen Grammatik, mit Glossarium, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d*
Frankfurt a M. 1847
- 6819 HEYSE (J. C. A.) *Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache mit Hinsicht auf Abstammung, Sinnverwandtschaft, etc. 3 vols. stout 8vo. morocco gilt, 35s*
Magdeburg, 1833-49
An excellent Etymological Dictionary.
- 6820 HILPERT (J. L.) *Englisch- Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 4to. not uniform, half roan and calf, 18s Karlsruhe, 1828-45*
- 6821 HILPERT'S complete German Dictionary: Germ. Eng., and Eng.—German, with improvements for the use of the English Student, stout 8vo. nearly 2000 pp. cloth, 7s 6d
1855
- 6822 HOFER (E.) *Wie das Volk spricht sprichwoertliche Redensarten, 16mo. bds. 1s 6d*
Stuttgart, 1856
- 6823 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelt der Vaskischen Sprache, 4to. hf. bd. 10s 1821*
- 6824 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *über die Verchiedenheit des Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts, 4to. calf neat, 20s*
Berlin, 1836
- 6825 IDUNNA und Hermode, eine Alterthumszeitung für 1814 und 1816, herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter, 2 vols. 4to. plates, hf. morocco, 15s
Schillingesfürst v. Hall, 1814-16
A Journal of Germanic and Scandinavian antiquities, with plates of runes and runic inscriptions, Teutonic remains, etc.
- 6826 KUHN, *Zeitschrift für VERGLEICHENDE SPRACHFORSCHUNG auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen, Vols. I.-XXII, part 4, 8vo. half roan, rest in parts, £15.*
Berlin, 1851-74
- 6827 KUHN UND SCHLEICHER'S Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Arischen, Celtischen und Slawischen Sprachen, Vols. I.-VII, 8vo. three hf. roan, rest in parts, £4. 4s
Berlin, 1858-73
- 6828 LAZARUS UND STEINTHAL, *Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft, Vols. I.-VII part 3, 8vo. four in hf. roan, rest in parts, £3. 3s*
Berlin, 1860-71
- 6829 MOZIN, *Dictionnaire Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français par l'Abbé Mozin, Guizot, &c. revu et augmenté par Peschier, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. hf. russia, 28s*
Stutt. 1850-51
- 6830 MÜLLER (W.) w. F. ZARNCKE *Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von G. F. Benecke, complete in 17 parts or 8 vols. roy. 8vo. sd. £2. 10s*
Leipzig, 1847-66
- 6831 OLLENDORFF'S *Method of Learning German, the Key by Gands, 12mo. cloth, 2s*
1863
- 6832 SANDERS (D.) *Woerterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 3 vols. large 4to. nearly 3000 pp. printed in treble columns, hf. morocco, £3. 10s*
Leipzig, 1860-65
The best Dictionary of the German language ever published; with copious quotations from German writers since Luther's time.
- 6833 SCHMID (J. C. v.) *Schwaebisches Woerterbuch, mit historischen Anmerkungen, with Suabian proverbs, 8vo. portrait, cloth, 7s 6d*
Stuttgart, 1844
- 6834 SCHWENCK (K.) *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d*
Frankf. 1836
- 6835 VOLLMANN (J.) *Burschicoses Woerterhuch, oder Erklärung aller in Studentenleben vorkommenden Sitten, Ausdrücke, Wörter, Redensarten und des Comments, 2 parts, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d*
Schaffhausen, 1846
- 6836 ZIEMANN (A.) *mittelhochdeutsches Woerterbuch, 8vo. hf. calf, 6s 6d*
Quedlinburg, 1838

German Literature.

- 6837 BAADER and MORIS's *Sagen der Pfalz*, 8vo. *stained*, *sd.* 1s 6d *Stuttg.* 1844
- 6838 BEARDS. BARTHUS de Barba, sm. 4to. *Halæ*, 1736—MILLER de adoptione per Comam atque Barbam, 8vo. *Ulmæ*, 1766—PERMOSER der auff den Thron der Ehren wiederum erhabene Barth, 12mo. *portrait of the bearded Author*, *Frankf.* 1714—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with a large plate inserted at the beginning, which exhibits a curious picture of an imaginary shaving-machine turned by a horse, and shaving sixty persons in a minute*, *Liège*, about 1740, *bds.* 21s 1714-66
- 6839 BERNHARD DER GROSSE (Herzog) von Sachsen-Weimar, biographisch dargestellt von D. B. Roesse, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plate of coins*, *hf. calf*, 5s *Weimar*, 1828-9
- 6840 BÖTTIGER (C. A.) Ideen zur Archæologie der Malerei, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Dresden*, 1811
- 6841 BÖTTIGER (K. W.) Karl August Boettiger, Oberinspector der Koenigl. Alterthums Museen zu Dresden, Biographie, 8vo. *portrait*, *hf. bd.* 1s 6d *Leipzig*, 1837
- 6842 BÜSCHING, Lieben, Lust und Leben der Deutschen des 16 Jahrhunderts, in den Begebenheiten des Schlesischen Ritters HANS VON SCHWEINISCHEN, von ihm selbst aufgesetzt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Breslau*, 1820-2
- 6843 BÜSCHING und VON DER HAGEN, Sammlung deutscher Volkslieder mit Anhang flammländischer und französischer, 24mo. *cf. gt.* 4s *Berlin*, 1807
- 6844 CHALYBÆUS's historische Entwicklung der speculativen Philosophie von Kant bis Hegel, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Dresden*, 1843
- 6845 CHAMISSO (*Adalbert von*) Werke, 4 vols. 12mo. *port. maps and plates*, *bds.* 9s *Leipzig*, 1836
Contents: — Reise um die Welt — Gedichte — Adalbert's Fabel — Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte.
- 6846 CID (der), nach spanischen Romanzen besungen durch J. G. von Herder, roy. 8vo. *a beautiful edition containing a number of fine spirited woodcuts by E. NEUREUTHER*, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 32s *Stuttgart*, 1838
- 6847 CONVERSATIONS-LEXIKON: allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopaedie, etc. eighth edition, 12 vols. *and Index*, together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24s A very cheap and excellent Encyclopædia. *Leipzig, Brockhaus*, 1833-39
- 6848 DAHLMANN's Geschichte der englischen Revolution, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1848
- 6849 ——— Geschichte der französischen Revolution, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *ib.* 1847
- 6850 DEUTSCHE Lieder in Volkes Herz und Mund, sq. 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts and Capital Letters*, *cloth*, 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1864
- 6851 DEUTSCHLAND, oder Briefe eines in Deutschland reisenden Deutschen, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Stuttgart*, 1826-28
- 6852 DOBENECK, des deutschen Mittelalters Volksglauben und Heroensagen, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Berlin*, 1815
- 6853 ETTMÜLLER (L.) Handbuch der deutschen Literaturgeschichte mit Einschluss des Angelsächsischen, Altscaudinavischen und Mittelniederländischen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s; *cloth*, 3s *Leipzig*, 1847
- 6854 FEUERBACH (Ans. von) Aktenmässige Darstellung merkwürdiger Verbrechen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s *Giessen*, 1828-29
- 6855 FLÖGEL (C. F.) Geschichte der komischen Litteratur, 4 vols.—Geschichte des Groteskekomischen, 1 vol. *front.*—together 5 vols. post 8vo. *uniform half calf*, £1. 10s *Liegnitz und Leipzig*, 1784-88
- 6856 FÖRSTER, Wallenstein's Prozess, 8vo. *with documents and portraits*, *hf. russia*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1844
- 6857 GEROK (Karl) *Palmblätter*, roy. 8vo. *a beautifully printed volume, with 146 fine woodcuts by Schnorr, and other artists*, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 14s *Stuttgart*, 1865

- 6858 GERVINUS'S (G.) historische Schriften: Geschichte der Florentinischen Historiographie bis zum 16 Jahrhundert; Geschichte Aragoniens bis zum Ausgang des Barcelonischen Königstammes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1833
- 6859 ——— Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen, 3 vols.—Neuere-Geschichte, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 25s *Leipzig*, 1840-42
The above forms Vols. II—VI (the last five) of "Historische Schriften."
- 6860 ——— Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s *1842*
- 6861 ——— Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts seit der Wiener Vertragen, 7 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 28s *Leipzig*, 1855-65
- 6862 GOETHE'S Poetische und Prosaische Werke, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *port. and steel engravings, half calf, marbled edges*, 24s *Stuttgart*, 1836
- 6863 ——— SÄMTLICHE WERKE, 40 vols. in 20, sq. 12mo. *calf gilt, a pretty set*, £4. 15s *1840*
The binding costs just the price now demanded for each copy.
- 6864 ——— Sämmtliche Werke, vollständige, neugeordnete Ausgabe, 30 vols. in 15, 8vo. *half calf neat*, £4. *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1850
- 6865 ——— Werke, 36 vols. in 18, post 8vo. *gilt cloth, marbled edges*, £3. 10s
A correct and well-printed edition. *Stuttgart, Cotta*, 1866-68
- 6866 ——— sämtliche Werke, complete in 15 vols. 12mo. *plates, new hf. morocco, contents lettered*, £2. *Stuttgart*, 1872
Wonderfully cheap; the binding alone would cost in England the price charged for the book.
- 6867 ——— Werke, mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke, 15 vols. sm. 8vo. *with plates after designs of Kaulbach, hf. morocco*, *Stuttgart*, £3. *Cotta*, 1874
- 6868 GOETHE'S Faust, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bound*, 3s *Stuttgart*, 1847
- 6869 GOETHE'S Gedichte, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1820
- 6870 GOETHE'S THEATER: Egmont, Clavijo, Iphigenie auf Tauris, Hermann und Dorothea, und Götz von Berlichingen—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1801
- 6871 GOETHE'S Hermann und Dorothea, FIRST EDITION, 32mo. *portrait and 3 plates in the style of Chodowiecki, bds. scarce*, 9s *1804*
- 6872 GUBITZ'S (F. W.) deutscher Volks-Kalender, 1842, 50 and 51, *with many hundred woodcuts*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Berlin*
Bound up to the end: der Anekdoten-Erzähler wie er sein muss, 2 parts, with numerous woodcuts, Muhlheim.
- 6873 GUTSMUTH'S Gymnastik für die Tugend, 16mo. *numerous plates, calf*, 5s *Schnepfenthal*, 1793
- 6874 GUTZKOW (K.) Beitrage zur Geschichte der neuesten Literatur, 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Stuttgart*, 1839
- 6875 HACKLAENDER, namenlose Geschichten, 3 vols. in one, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1851
- 6876 HAGEDORN (F. von) Sämmtliche Werke, 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. *red morocco, by Derome, with Targot arms on sides*, £2. 2s *Hamburg*, 1757
- 6877 HANSEN (C. P.) Friesische Sagen und Erzählungen, 8vo. 2s *Altona*, 1858
- 6878 HAUFF'S (W.) sämtliche Werke, mit des Dichters Leben von G. Schwab, 5 vols. in 3, 12mo. *half green morocco extra*, 12s *Stuttgart*, 1840
- 6879 ——— Gedichte und Märchen, 18mo. *fronts. bds.* 1s 6d *1858*
- 6880 HEEREN (A. H. L.) vermischte historische Schriften, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Göttingen*, 1821-2
- 6881 HEINE'S (Heinrich) Sämmtliche Werke, 21 vols. in 12—Letzte Gedichte und Gedanken, 1 vol.—together 22 vols. in 13, 12mo. *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. *Hamburg*, 1861-69
- 6882 HERBART Kurze Encyclopædie der Philosophie, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d *1831*
- 6883 HERDER (T. G. von) Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 10s *Biga*, 1784-85

- 6884 (HIPPEL) Lebensläufe nach aufsteigender Linie, 4 vols. 16mo. *with 18 fine engravings, and some vignettes, by Chodowiecki, calf, 10s* Berlin, 1778-81
- 6885 HOMER's Werke von Voss, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* 1833
- 6886 HÖLLMAN's Staedtwesen des Mittelalters, 4 vols. 8vo. *cf. neat, 12s* 1826-29
- 6887 JOLOWICZ (Dr. H.) Polyglotte der Orientalischen Poesie, 8vo. *half calf gilt, 5s* Leipzig, 1853
One of the best anthologies existing, with translations made by the most celebrated German poets and learned men.
- 6888 KANT (J.) Kritik der reinen Vernunft, 8vo. *hf. russia, 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1828
- 6889 KARL V.—Correspondenz Kaiser Karl's V. herausgegeben von K. Lanz, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles stained, sd. 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1844-46
- 6890 KLEMM's allgemeine Cultur-Geschichte der Menschheit, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, £3.* Leipzig, 1843-52
Contents:—I, Pre-historic period; II, Hunters and Fishermen; III, Nomads; IV, Mountaineers and Desert Dwellers; V, States of Anahuac, Ancient Egypt; VI, China and Japan; VII, The East; VIII, Ancient Europe; IX, Christian Western Europe; X, Christian Eastern Europe.
- 6891 KLOPP (O.) das preussische Verfahren in der Vermögenssache des Königs von Hannover, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Wien, 1869
- 6892 (KLOPSTOCK) Oden, 8vo. *first editions, calf, 21s* Hamburg, 1771
- 6893 KÖRNER's (T.) sämtliche Werke, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *portrait, half calf, extra, 5s* Berlin, 1847
- 6894 KORTÜM (C. A.) The Jobiad, a grotesco-comico-heroic poem, translated by C. T. Brooks, 12mo. *port. and cuts, cloth, 7s 6d* Philadelphia, 1863
The only translation, rarely met with in England.
- 6895 KOTZEBUE (A. von) Theater, 40 vols. bound in 20, 16mo. *portrait, hf. calf, £2. 10s* Leipzig, 1840-41
- 6896 KRUG's Handwoerterbuch der philosophischen Wissenschaften nebst ihrer Literatur und Geschichte, 4 vols. 1832-34—Supplement, 2 vols. 1838—together 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 30s; or, calf neat, 36s* 1832-38
- 6897 KUENZEL (H.) Drei Bücher Deutscher Prosa, in Sprach- und Stylproben, von Ulphilas bis auf die Gegenwart (360-1837), 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 5s* Frankfurt, 1838
- 6898 LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ (Baron de) SÄNGERLIEBE, eine provenzalische Sage; und UNDINE, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 2s 6d* Stockholm, 1818
- 6899 LENAU's dichterischer Nachlass, von Anastasius Grün, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d* 1851
- 6900 LEO (H.) Universalgeschichte, 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, 2s* 1838-40
- 6901 LESSINGS (G. E.) sämtliche Schriften (und Briefe, und Briefwechsel), 80 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat, 25s* Berlin, 1771-1817
- 6902 ——— Nathan der Weise, 8vo. *calf gilt, 4s* Berlin, 1838
- 6903 LEUBUSCHER, ueber die Wehrwölfe und Thierverwandlungen im Mittelalter, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Berlin, 1850
- 6904 LICHTENBERG's vermischte Schriften, 9 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf neat, 10s* Göttingen, 1800-9
- 6905 LICHTENBERG's auserlesene Schriften, 12mo. *with 24 plates after Chodowiecki, calf gilt, 15s* Bairouth, 1800
Contains very interesting letters written from London, about Garrick's various dramatic impersonations, including a vivid account of his Hamlet, and sketches of London theatrical life.
- 6906 LONDON und PARIS, 2 vols. 8vo. 29 *plates of COLOURED CARICATURES, views in Paris, Songs, with Music, etc. hf. calf gilt, 28s* Weimar, 1798
A curious gossip journal, which must be very rare.
- 6907 MÖSER (J.) Patriotische Phantasien, herausgegeben von seiner Tochter, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, 5s* Berlin, 1820
- 6908 MÜCHLER (K.) Gedichte, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait and pretty plates and vignettes, bds. 8s 6d* Berlin, 1801
- 6909 MÜNCHHAUSEN's Reisen und Abenteuer, 16mo. *cuts, bds. 2s* 1869

- 6910 MÜNSTER. Lebensbilde aus dem Befreiungskriege: E. F. H. Graf von Münster, mit Urkunden, Zusätze, und Berichtigungen, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 7s* Jena, 1841-4
- 6911 MUSÄUS's Volksmärchen der Deutschen, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1837
- 6912 NIBELUNGENLIED (das) uebersetzt von Karl Simrock, 8vo. *bds. 1s 6d* 1843
- 6913 NOTHANKER.—Leben und Meinungen des Magister Sebaldus Nothanker, 3 vols. 12mo. *with 12 plates by Chodowiecki, hf. bd. 9s* Berlin, 1776
- 6914 NOVALIS Schriften herausgeg. von Tieck und Schlegel, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Paris, 1837
- 6915 OESTERREICHS Kämpfe im Jahre 1866, nach Feldacten bearbeitet durch das K. K. Generalstabs-Bureau für Kriegsgeschichte, 5 vols. in 6 parts, impl. 8vo. *numerous maps and plans, sd. 30s* Wien, 1868-9
- 6916 RATSCHKY (J. F.) Melchior Striegel, ein heroisch-episches Gedicht für Freunde der Freyheit und Gleichheit, 8vo. 6 *plates, fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, £2.* s. l. 1799
- 6917 RAUMER (F. von) Geschichte Europas seit dem Ende des 15 Jahrhunderts (bis auf 1715), 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. green calf neat, 10s* Leipzig, 1832-8
- 6918 REINEKE FUCHS, *High German, numerous woodcuts, Rostock, 1662—* FROSCHMÄUSSLER, der Frösche und Mäuse, wunderseltame Hofhaltung, *Frankfurt, 1683—* 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *vellum, 25s* 1662-83
- 6919 RIEDESEL.—Auszüge aus den Briefen und Papieren des Generals von Riedesels und seiner Gemahlin ihre Reise nach Amerika betreffend, 8vo. *calf, privately printed, 20s* s. l. e. a. (? 1820)
Freyherr von Riedesel was a General during the American war of Independence in the English service.
- 6920 RAUMER's Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. 25s* Leipzig, 1823-25
A valuable History of Europe during the Middle Ages.
- 6921 RICHTER (Jean Paul) ausgewählte Werke, 16 vols. 12mo. *portrait, bds. 24s* Berlin, 1847-49
- 6922 ——— Geist oder Chrestomathie seiner Schriften, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 8s 6d* Weimar, 1801
- 6923 RITTER (H.) Geschichte der Philosophie, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, fine copy, £3. 15s* Hamburgh, 1829-53
- 6924 ROSENKRANZ (K.) die Poesie und ihre Geschichte, Entwicklung der poetischen Ideale der Völker, 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt edges, 5s* Königsberg, 1835
- 6925 RUGE (Arnold) Sammtliche Werke, zweite Auflage, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait, sd. £1.* Mannheim, 1847-48
- 6926 SACHS (Hans) ernstliche Trauerspiele, liebliche Schauspiele, etc. bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J. G. Büsching, 3 vols. *port. hf. calf gilt, 20s* Nürnberg, 1816-24
- 6927 SARTORIUS (G.) Geschichte des Hanseatischen Bundes, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates and documents, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Göttingen, 1802-3
- 6928 ——— die Regierung der Ostgothen in Italien und die Verhältnisse der Sieger zu den Besiegten, 12mo. *bds. 2s* Hamburg, 1811
- 6929 SCHACK (A. F. von) Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 16s* Berlin, 1845-6
- 6930 SCHELLING (F. W. T.) Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur verbesserten Fichte'schen Lehre, *Tübingen, 1806*; Über F. H. Jacobi's Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen, *Tüb. 1812*; Ueber die Gottheiten von Somo-thrace, *Stuttg. 1815*; Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie, mit Einleitung, *Jena, 1799*; G. W. T. Hegel, Differenz des Fichte'schen und Shelling'schen System der Philosophie, *Jena, 1801*; T. Baader Beitræge zur dynamischen Philosophie, *Berlin, 1809—in 2 vols. hf. calf, 10s* 1790-1815

All first editions.

- 6931 SCHELLING (F. W. T.) Philosophische Schriften, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Landslut, 1809
 This first volume of the first edition contains the following essays:—Vom Ich als Prinzip der Philosophie; Philosophische Briefe über Dogmatismus u. Kriticismus; Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zur Natur; Über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit.
- 6932 SCHILLER'S Werke, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, hf. morocco*,
Paris, 1836
 7s 6d
- 6933 ——— Sämmtliche Werke, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portrait, half gilt vellum*,
 25s *Stuttgart*, 1844
- 6934 ——— Another copy, 10 vols. 8vo. *with fine steel engravings, hf. bd.*
vellum gilt, £2. 2s *Stuttgart*, 1844
- 6935 ——— Sämmtliche Werke, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 11s
Stuttgart, 1860
- 6936 ——— the Large Type Edition, 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 25s
ib. 1862
- Both are genuine complete editions of Schiller, printed with new type on excellent paper. Competition has brought down the price of these editions.
- 6937 ——— Kabale und Liebe, ein Trauerspiel, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Mannheim*, 1796
- 6938 ——— die Jungfrau von Orleans, eine Tragödie, 12mo. 1s 6d
- 6939 ——— Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1802
Stuttgart u. Tübingen, 1850
- 6939* SCHLEGEL (Aug. Wilh. von) Kritische Schriften, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Berlin, 1828
- 6940 SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Weltgeschichte, bearbeitet von Dr. G. L. Kriegk, 17
 vols. of 18—Kriegk, die Volkerstämme—together 18 vols. in 17, 8vo.
hf. morocco, £1. 5s *Frankfurt*, 1844-55
- The best universal History.
- 6941 SCHUBERT (G. H. von) Geschichte der Seele, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 9s 1833
- 6942 ——— die Geschichte der Seele, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10s
Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1850
- 6943 SEUME'S Werke, herausgegeben mit Vorworte von Wagner, roy. 8vo.
 728 pp. *portrait and facsimile, cloth*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1835
- 6944 STEFFENS (H.) Caricaturen des Heiligsten.—Anthropologie.—Schriften
 Alt und Neu, together 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Breslau*, 1819-22
- 6945 STÖCKL, Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie, 8vo. xii, 864 pp. *hf.*
calf, 7s 6d *Mainz*, 1870
- Intended for Roman Catholic Students.
- 6946 SUESS OPPENHEIMER. Bernards Discurs von den drey letzten Tagen
 des unglücklichen Jud Süß Oppenheimers, *Tübingen*, 1738—Leben,
 Uebelthaten, und gerechtes Urtheil des Ertz-Schelmen und Diebs
 Juden Süß Oppenheims, *plates*, 1738 — Lebens-Beschreibung des
 nunmehr am Galgen erblassten land-betrügerischen Joseph Süß
 Oppenheimers, mit dem Jüdischen Herold, 5 parts, *Cana in Galilea*,
 1738—3 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* £5. 1738
- Howlings of delight by different "Christian gentlemen" over the downfall of the
 unlucky Jew who had the misfortune to be Finance-minister in Würtemberg.
- 6947 TENNEMANN'S Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie, 8vo. *hf. bd.*
 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1829
- 6948 THEATRUM EUROPEUM, order wahrhaftige Beschreibung aller
 Geschichten, so sich hin und wieder in der Welt, fürnemblich aber in
 Europa, vom 1619 biss auff 1711, zugetragen haben, beschrieben durch
 Abelinum, Oræum und Lotichium, 21 vols. folio, a great number of
portraits of kings, and other potentates, many full-page woodcuts of
towns, cities, etc. maps and plans of sieges and battles, twenty vols. in
vellum, one in calf, £10. *Frankfurth*, 1662-1738
- A very good sound copy of this "Illustrated News" of the period, giving many
 portraits, and plates of historical events, of which no other contemporary record
 exists.

- 6949 THÜMMEL (M. Aug. von) Wilhelmine, ein prosaisches komisches Gedicht, 16mo. *with 7 very fine engravings, and vignettes, calf gilt, 21s* 1777
- 6950 UHLAND (L.) Gedichte, 8vo. *portrait, bds. 8s 6d* Stuttgart, 1841
- 6951 VETTHEIM (A. J. Graf von) historische, antiquarische und mineralogische, Aufsätze, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plate, calf, 4s* Helmstedt, 1800
- 6952 VOIGT, Geschichte Preussens, Band I.: die Zeit des Heidenthums, 8vo. *plate, half calf, 2s* Königsberg, 1827
- 6953 WACKERNAGEL (W.) Deutsches Lesebuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 10s* Basel, 1836

The best Anthology of German Poetry.

- 6954 WALLENSTEIN (Albrechts von) Briefe und Schreiben, 1627-34 an Arnheim, Piccolomini, Tilly, u. andern, nebst Briefwechsel mit Ferdinand II, Eggenberg, etc. etc. herausgeg. von F. Förster, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs and writing, and plan, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Berlin, 1828-9
- 6955 (WIELAND) der neue Amadis, comisches Gedicht, 2 vols. 8vo. *First edition, with 19 fine engravings and vignettes, calf, 21s* Leipzig, 1771
- 6957 WILDERMUTH, Bilder und Geschichten aus Schwaben, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth, 5s* Stuttgart, 1857
- 6958 WOLFRAM'S VON ESCHENBACH, Leben und Dichten: Parzival und Titurel, herausgegeben von San-Marte, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured portrait and Arms, cloth, 12s* Magdeburg, 1836-41

Women.

- 6959 BESCHREIBUNG der heut zu Tage durch gantz Europam sich befindenden Dienst-mäde, Kindsweiber, Kindsdirnen, Köchinnen, und Säug-Ammen, 16mo. *bds. 20s* s. n. (about 1720)

An extremely curious little volume, ferociously severe upon the poor servant-maids, for whom the ordinary appellation is *Huren*. As a picture of domestic manners in Germany, it is not without value.

- 6960 CONCUBINARI. Unterricht ob ein Priester ein Eheweyb oder Concubin haben mög; item von Nutz der Pfaffen-Mägdte und ihrem erlichen Leben, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, 20s* s. n. 1545

- 6961 FRAWEN ZIMMER der Schwestern des rosinfarben Creutzes, ausz Geheiss der durchleugtigster Frawen Sophiæ Christiæ, Gubernantin dieses Frawen Zimmers, in Truck verfertigt durch Famaugustam Franco-Alemannicam, 12mo. *sd. 10s* Parthenopolis, 1620

This singular essay seems to be a satire on the Rosicrucian learning, and to have also a certain political significance.

- 6962 GOLDBACH de Conceptione maculata an immaculata Virginis, 1671—VOGEL et Wjth, de Virginitate Mariæ in partu, et de Theotoko, 1702 —2 parts, sm. 4to. *7s 6d* 1671-1702

- 6963 KOCH (J. C.) de uno esdemque genus humanum in statu integritatis et in statu lapsus propagandi modo, sm. 4to. *sd. 21s* Francof. 1743

A very curious treatise on the relations between the sexes before and after the Fall.

- 6964 LEUCORANDE (Madame) Beweis dass ein honnetes Frauenzimmer ohne Verletzung ihrer Renomé bey den Caffée-Schmäuszen erscheinen könne; ja sie möge auch eine Pfeiffe Toback darzu schmauchen, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd. 12s* Meissen, 1715

A singular pseudonymous work, treating the whole subject as if written by a woman in praise of smoking, coffee, chocolate, and the noble female sex.

- 6965 KORNMANNI Mons Veneris, Fraw Veneris Berg; Beschreibung der haydnischen und neuen Scribenten Meynung von der Göttin Venere, 12mo. *bd. 10s* Frankfurt, 1614

- 6966 NACHRICHT von einer bosshafftigen Begebenheit in der Marter-Wochen 1716 zu Halle mit einer Compagnie böser Menschen zugetragen—Fernere Nachricht—2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *5s* 1716

Deplorable results of a mock Passion-Play, the actors in which were smitten by God's vengeance.

WOMEN—continued.

- 6967 POPE JOAN. Epistola sinceri Pistophili quâ Mulierem inter Leonem IV et Benedictum III Papatu Romano functam idoneis rationibus asseritur, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Suobaci*, 1735
- 6968 ZEIDLER (Melchior) de Polygamia ut et de Matrimonio cum defunctæ Uxoris sorore, *Helmeſt.* 1698—Bedencken ob ein Christ seines verstorbenen Weibes Schwester zur Ehe nehmen könne (1705)—Prior, de Matrimonio ad Morganaticam contracto, *Argent.* 1671—3 parts, sm. 4to. 36s 1671-1705

Such a singular collection of rare old German books on Women never occurred before for sale.

THE LOW COUNTRIES.

- 6969 ANTHIDOTARIUM ANIMÆ, folio, *bd.* 15s
Lozan. Johannes de Westfalia, s. d. (cir. 1480)
- 6970 BERTHORII (Petri) Opus super utrumque Testamentum . . . quod intitulatur Moralizationes Biblie, stout sm. folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards, UNCUT EDGES, VERY RARE, £5.*
(Daventriæ) Richardus Paffroet de Colonia, 1477
- The first book printed by the greatest early printer of the Low Countries, and also the first book printed at Deventer. It is usually called the first with a date; but as Paffroet only began to work in 1477, and no other book bears so early a date, it is necessarily the only one entitled to the distinction above given to it.
- 6971 BISSCHOP (Jan de, *alias* J. EPISCOPUS) Paradigmata graphices variorum Artificum: Voor- Beelden der Tekon-Konst, *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1671, 25 plates after *Michael Angelo and others*—Signorum Veterum Icones, 100 plates of *Sculpture, fine impressions, old calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1671
- A very fine series of the best pieces of Italian Sculpture.
- 6972 CARLERII (Egidii) Sportula Fragmentorum, folio, *bd.* £4.

s. n. (Bruzellis, 1479)

- 6973 CHARLES V, FUNERAL OF: AMPLISSIMO HOC APPARATU et pulchro ordine POMPA FUNEBRIS BRUXELLIS à Palatio ad divæ Gudulæ templum processit, cum rex Hispaniarum Philippus Carolo V rom. imp. parenti moestissimus justa solveret, obl. atlas folio, *the Mourners in the procession represent the chief Nobles of Spain, the Low Countries, Germany, etc. hf. bd. as described below, £31. 10s*

Hagæ-Comit., Henricus Hondius, 1619

Suite précieuse de 37 grandes planches, y compris les 3 planches nouvelles, de l'invention de Hondius, représentant des sujets de la *Dance des Morts*, publiées ici pour la première fois. C'est, comme on sait, la grande cérémonie des pompes funèbres faites à Bruxelles en l'honneur de Charles-Quint, que ces planches représentent; elles ont été gravées en 1559 par Jean et Lucas Duetecom; la grande réputation qu'on fit, et à juste titre, à ces estampes, en nécessita divers tirages pendant la fin du XVIe siècle; enfin Hondius se procura les cuivres de ces gravures, et en donna une édition augmentée de 3 planches.

Malgré le nombre assez considérable d'exemplaires qu'on a dû tirer de ces estampes, il est difficile de s'en procurer.

L'exemplaire de M. Capron provient de la vente Borluut; il est monté avec soin, et COLORIÉ ANCIENNEMENT. Cet amateur y a fait ajouter un portrait de Charles-Quint, gravé par *F. Hogenberg (Hans Liefrinck œscut.)* vers 1550, et celui de Philippe II, par Morin, d'après le Titien.

- 6974 DIALOGUS CREATURARUM. Prefatio i librū qui dicit' dyalog' creaturarū moralizat' omni materie morali jocūdo et edificativo modo applicabilis Incipit feliciter folio, Editio Princeps, *the numerous woodcuts coloured by a contemporary hand, large and fine copy in calf gilt, £28.*
Per Gerardum Leeu in opido Goudenæ, 1480

The first and rarest of all the editions of these famous Apologues, which were so popular in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. The woodcuts are among the most interesting of the early Dutch efforts at book-illustration, and have frequently been copied.

- 6975 FLANDRICISMES, Wallonismes et expressions impropres dans la Langue française, 12mo. *hf. bd. 8s 6d* *Brux. 1830*
- 6976 GAMBS's hollaendische Sprachlehre nach Ollendorff's Methode, with Key, 2 parts, 8vo. *bds. 4s* *Frankf. 1864*
- 6977 GUICCIARDINI, omnium Belgii sive inferioris Germaniæ regionum descriptio, sm. folio, *many maps and views of the districts, towns, and public buildings of the Low Countries, vellum, 12s* *Amst. 1613*
- 6978 (ADE. KOERBACH) Een Bloemhof van allerley lieflijkheyd sonder verdriet geplant door Vreederijk Waarmonde . . . of vertaaling en uytlegging van alle de vreemde bastaart-woorden, thick 18mo. *with the two titles, hf. bd. 30s* *Amsterdam, gedrukt voor den schryver, 1668*
L'auteur a été condamné à un emprisonnement à perpétuité pour avoir publié ce livre, qui renferme plusieurs explications entachées l'athéisme et d'offense à la morale.
- 6979 LA FONTAINE, Faune du Pays de Luxembourg (Oiseaux), 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Lux. 1865*
- 6980 LEGENDÆ SANCTORUM quas compilavit JACOBUS DE VORAGINE, stout sm. folio, *the last few pages slightly wormed, otherwise a fine copy in the original leather-covered boards, RARE, £5.*
Daventriæ, Richardus Paffroed de Colonia, 1479
- 6981 LUXEMBOURG. Histoire du siege de Luxembourg, 16mo. *a plan of the town, old calf, 5s* *Lyon, 1684*
- 6982 OSTADE (Adrian van) A complete collection of the 50 recognized Etchings executed by this master, with two others bearing his name (one of which is considered doubtful and the other is unmentioned by Bartsch) and his portrait by J. Gole, together 53 *engravings*, mounted in 1 vol. roy. folio, *hf. bd. £16. 16s* *(about 1700)*
Some of these engravings are in earlier state than usually found. It is well known that one or two later issues exist, bearing slight modifications in the plates. For one of these issues a title was engraved, which is found neither with the earliest nor the latest impressions of the plates.
- 6983 PYL (R. Van der) Grammaire Hollandoise, 8vo. *hf. bd. 1s 6d* *Dordrecht, 1816*
- 6984 [ROLLEWINCK (Werner)] FASCICULUS TEMPORUM, inhoudende de CHRONIJCKEN VAN OUDEN TIJDEN, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf, from the Borluut library, £6.* *Utrecht, Jan Veldener, 1480*
The first book printed in the Dutch language, and also the earliest which contains armorial engravings, of which there are 246 altogether. It is interesting to compare the types in this volume with some of those used by Caxton: the resemblance between them is remarkable. The elegant woodcut arabesque borders have been slightly cut into.
- 6985 SANDERUS (A.) le grand Theatre Sacré du Duché de Brabant contenant la description generale et historique des Eglises, des Cathedrales, et des autres fondations Religieuses, avec les Cabinets d'armes, Epithaphes, et Inscriptions sepulchrales (traduit par J. Le Roy), 2 vols. in 4, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *a great number of portraits, views of towns, churches, monasteries, sepulchral and monumental buildings, tombs, stained glass, etc. fine copy in vellum, £4. 15s* *La Haye, 1734*
- 6986 STALPARDI (Joh.) Extractum Catholicum, tegen alle Gebreken van verwarde Harsenen, thick 12mo, *with MUSIC, large copy, some leaves slightly stained, vellum, VERY RARE, £10.* *Loven, by Bern. Masius, 1631*
A collection of Dutch songs and sacred poetry, with the Music, many of them English tunes.
- 6987 STURMIUS de accurata Circuli dimensione et Quadratura, cum Sylvula Epigrammatum, Ænigmatum, etc.—ejusdem Ludus Fortunæ ad recreandam societatem, latinis versibus omnibus in contrario sensu retrogradis exhibitus—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, 20s* *Lovanii, 1633*

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, WALES, AMERICA,

Language, History, Topography, Genealogy,
Literature, Sciences, Natural History
and the Fine Arts.

English Manuscripts.

6988 THE NEW TESTAMENT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH
BY JOHN WYCLIFFE, small folio, **fine perfect MS.**
on VELLUM, being *Codex S. of Sir Frederick Madden's*
edition; bound in rough old calf and enclosed in a red
leather bag, from the library of the late Thomas Banister,
£850. *Written about 1390*

This precious Manuscript is the only perfect early codex of Wycliffe's work that can ever be offered for sale. It may be regarded as unique from many points of view. Of the seventeen copies of Wycliffe's Testament which are known to exist, fourteen are in great public libraries, the fifteenth is in that of Lord Ashburnham, and the sixteenth is that of Sir Thomas Phillipps. Only eight of the sixteen are perfect, and amongst the imperfect ones is that of Sir Thos. Phillipps. Furthermore, only three copies are known of a date earlier than 1400, and of these three the Banister MS. is the only perfect one. And finally, so far as the prologues to some of the Epistles are concerned, it supplied the only available text for Sir F. Madden's edition. Wearing so many titles of honour, the Banister MS. is a book which must form the central ornament in whatever library shall be graced with it.

Of the 170 MSS. that pass under Wickliffe's name, only the seventeen above mentioned have a right to bear it. They contain the New Testament, the translation of which he completed about 1380; and which is a different version from that usually met with. The latter was an independent rendering executed some thirty or forty years afterwards, the success of which caused the genuine work of Wickliffe to become extremely scarce. Of the Old Testament there exist likewise two differing versions, the earlier of which was in similar manner effaced by the later; but Wickliffe had nothing to do with that part of the Bible. All the facts here enumerated will be found clearly stated and proved by Sir F. Madden in the preface to his edition of the Wycliffite Scriptures.

Amongst the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum there is a Wycliffite Bible, which originally belonged to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester and bears his arms. This circumstance, taken in connection with the words "A vous me ly Gloucester," which are written on

the first page of the Banister MS., seems to favour the supposition that we have here the autograph of the good Duke Humphrey, pledging himself to protect the then owner of the book. Wycliffe's New Testament was a perilous piece of property at that time, and only to be kept in secret; even then the holder strove to win assurance of protection from one more powerful than himself.

- 6989 CASSIODORI Senatoris Historia Ecclesiastica ex Socrate, Sozomeno, et Theodorito in uno collecta et nuper de Greco in Latinum translata, large folio, *very fine and splendidly preserved MS. on vellum, with elegant painted INITIALS; bound in ancient vellum-covered board*, £36. about A.D. 1220

Written at the famous Augustinian Priory of Gisborough or Gisbourne in Yorkshire, probably in the early part of the reign of Henry III.

The Scribe commenced his work with the heading:—

"Liber sce. Marie de Giseburn."

Not only are early MSS. of this celebrated Church-history—the great handbook of the middle ages—very rare; but the present Codex has a peculiar interest in its pedigree. It is, perhaps, the only MS. in England which bears on its face the record of its derivation from Gisborough—one of the grandest of old English monastic institutions. Gisborough—anciently called Giseburn or Gisbourne—in Cleveland—is not to be confounded with the existing Gisbourne, a small town in the West Riding.

- 6990 HORÆ B. V. M. 24mo. illuminated MS. on Vellum, with borders and several Miniatures, ancient black morocco, gilt edges, £5. about A.D. 1400

The character of the smaller miniatures would serve as additional justification for a belief that this MS. was written by an English hand. The chief evidence however lies in the Calendar, which although scantily furnished with Saints' names, nevertheless includes the chief English ones in red letter. The feast and translation of King Edward the Martyr, both appear thus; as also the two similar records of the Confessor; SS. Cuthbert, Edmund, Dunstan, Wulstan, Aldhelm. A prayer of the venerable Bede is given in the body of the MS.

- 6991 LEICESTER (Earl of). Lawes and Ordinances sett downe by Robert Earle of Leycester, the Queenes Majestyes Lieutenant and Capitaine Generall of her Armye in the Lowe Countryes . . . to be notified to the whole Armye. sm. folio, MS. of 9 pp. official copy, £2. 2s 1586

It was in this expedition that Sir Philip Sidney fell.

- 6992 JAMES I., Proclama'one for quyeting of the Middle Schyris, sm. folio, MS. five closely written pages, an official copy, with seal, £2. 2s

Per actum Secreti Consilii, 1618

Dated at Holyrudhouse, 9 September, 1618. It is a curious ordinance issued for the suppression of the "limmers," who infested the borders of England and Scotland, or as the King calls them, the now middle shires of the United Empire. A list of outlaws is given in the text.

- 6993 CHARLES I. A true copy of the Earle of Carlile his first Grant from the Kinge, (of the Caribbee Islands) . . . entered in the book of the Barbadoes, 9 folio leaves of MS. the official contemporary transcript, £2. 2s Westminster, 2 June, (1627)

- 6994 ENGLISH POETRY: a Common-Place Book containing short pieces and extracts from various writers, 1620-50, including many which are evidently original, sm. 4to. about 110 closely written pp. hf. bd. £4. 4s about 1650

Some are by well known writers, others anonymous and original, and again others by writers whose names are unknown to literary history. The collection comprises, beyond its miscellaneous contents, a few pieces on tobacco, a great many which are indecent, and a collection of epitaphs.

- 6995 LOCKE'S CAROLINA CONSTITUTIONS. Copy of the Modell of Government prepared for the Province of Carolina, &c. sm. folio, neat MS. of 12 leaves, evidently an official copy from the original draught, the first leaf of text missing, £4. 1669

This extraordinary Constitution was established in Carolina, and prevailed for over twenty-years; but at last the great philosopher's statesmanship was found too impracticable for the government of the Colony.

- 6996 JOURNAL or Relation of what hath hapned in the War between the King of MACASSAR and the Netherlandish East India Company, 1666-69, translated out of Nether Dutch (P by the English minister at the Hague, with an explanatory letter at the end, from the translator to the Home Office P) sm. folio, *MS. of about 50 pp. sq. £2. 2s* 1670
- 6996* FIRE-DAMP: A collection of about 150 Autograph Letters and Papers addressed to Prof. Philips on subjects connected with Fire-Damp, Colliery Explosions and Safety-Lamps, *the lot for 20s*

Autographs (all but two English).

6997 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS (1541-86)

Letter to (Patrick) Lord Gray, urgently requiring him to attend a council at Edinburgh, 10 December, 1561. In English. Dated 24 Nov. 1561, at Edinburgh, and signed Marie R. *very fine*

25 0 0

[Traist Cousing, we greit zou weil. Forsamickle as yare is certaine boies occurrand instantlie qlk necessarlie requiris ye pnce of zou and uyeris of or. nobilitie. Praying zow heirfore that ze faili not, all excuse sett apte., to be in Edinbur. ye x day of December nixt to cum, for zour assistance and counsale to be had yin, as ze tinder ye weil of or. service and will do ws acceptable plesr. Subscrivit wt. or. hand, at Edinburgh ye xxiii day of November 1561. Marie R.]

- 6998 HENRY VIII (1491-1547). Order on parchment to Sir Andrew Wyndesore, Keeper of the great Wardrobe, to deliver the English standard and 12 pennons to Sir Edward Poynings, then about to cross the sea, with English troops, to assist the Prince of Castyle [Charles V] against the Duke of Gyldres. In English. Dated at Eltham, 18 June; 3rd year of the reign (1511), and signed Henry R.

8 8 0

- 6999 FRANCIS I (1494-1547). Order on his Treasurer for payment to the company of Lauces under the Count de Brienne. In French. On vellum. Dated, Abbaye de Bonport, 12 April, 1540; and signed Francoys

5 5 0

- 7000 ESSEX (Robert, Earl of) Queen Elizabeth's favourite (1567-1601). Letter to the Maréchal Duc de Bouillon, imploring him to act with prudence for the service of the two crowns and the Reformed religion. In French. Dated 10 December (1596) and signed Essex

12 12 0

Referring to the negotiations by which the Duc de Bouillon, a favorite of Henry IV, concluded the alliance with England. He was the father of the great Turenne.

- 7001 WALSINGHAM (Sir Francis) Queen Elizabeth's Secretary for Foreign Affairs (1529-90).

Letter to Sir Henry Sidney (the Lord Deputy of Ireland), announcing the Chancellor's departure for Ireland, and recommending care against the intended invasion of (the traitor) Stukeley, and the attempts of rebels. An interesting document in English. Dated Greenwich, 2 June, 1578. Signed Fra: Walsyngham

6 6 0

With Sir H. Sidney's memorandum of receipt on the 11th June.

- 7002 CECIL, Buckhurst, and others.

Letter of Instructions from the Queen's Ministers to the Commissioners for collecting Subsidies, concerning the mode of levy, and to avoid oppression, partiality, and false returns. An important state-paper in English. Dated at Greenwich, 23 July, 1598; and signed Tho. Egerton C. S., Nottingham,

2 R 2

- G. Hunsdon, B. North, T. Buckehurst, W. Knollys, Ro. Cecyll, J. Fortescue 6 6 0
 Including the earliest English dramatic writer of real power (Buckehurst Earl of Dorset, author of *Ferrex* and *Porrex*) and one of the greatest of English statesmen, Cecil (afterwards Lord Salisbury), Lord Burleigh's son and successor. The other names are also of men of note.
- 7003 CHARLES I (1600-1649).
 Letter to the Judges of Assize in the Northern Counties, warning them against accepting the orders of the Parliament at Westminster as lawful. Dated York, 30 August, 1642. With the royal seal. Signed Charles R. 5 0 0
- 7004 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) (1603-48).
 Letter to Robert Earl of Leicester (from whom he had recently parted on the continent). Dated 11 May, 1637, London. Signed Kenelme Digby 2 2 0
- 7005 EVELYN (John) (1620-1706).
 Letter to Mr. Conny, Chirurgion, in Chatham, requesting him to bestow all possible help and care upon James Gardner of Greenwich. Dated Sayes-Court, 14 July, 1666, and signed J. Evelyn 10 0 0
 With a letter to him from the Countess of Sunderland, in 1678, asking him to dine with her and help to arrange affairs that lay heavy on her spirits.
- 7006 BURKE (Edmund) (1728-97).
 Letter to Edmund Malone who had requested a ticket for admission to the house; stating that he feared he would even be unable to accommodate Sir Joshua "who is deaf;" and complaining of illness. Dated Tuesday, and signed Edm. Burke. Superscribed Feb. 12, 1788. 5 5 0
 Apparently in connexion with the trial of Warren Hastings. An interesting letter.
- 7007 WARTON (Thomas) the historiographer of English Poetry (1728-90).
 Letters to Edmund Malone, sixteen in number, all of some length and considerable interest, on the subject of Malone's illustrations of Shakespeare and the early English Poets, with references to Dr. Johnson and others 1781 to 1790 6 6 0
- 7008 STEEVENS (George) (1736-1800) Shakespearean editor and critic.
 Letter to Edmund Malone concerning Ritson's recent attack on the Shakespeare of Johnson, Steevens, and Malone; and asking Malone to call on Dr. Johnson
Hampstead Heath [1783] 1 1 0
 He proposes to take no notice of Ritson (; but he *did* reply anonymously).
- 7009 MALONE (Edmund) (1741-1812) Shakespearean commentator.
 Severe observations upon Ritson, "a little attorney of Gray's Inn," endorsed on the letter of G. Steevens. He gives a summary of Ritson's weak points (impudence, impiety, etc.)
- 7010 WALPOLE (Horace) Memorandum concerning an autograph of the poet Gray.
Also Letter to George Colman at Richmond dated *Strawberry Hill*, June 11 (1783) 0 10 0
- 7011 FARMER (Dr. Richard) (1735-97) Shakespearean critic and collector.
 Long and interesting Letter to Edmund Malone on the subject of Capel's Shakespearean criticism, on Marlowe's Plays, on Dr. Johnson, Boswell, George Gleig, Colman, and Steevens
Eman. Aug. 9, 1787 1 16 0

- 7012 PENNANT (Thomas) (1726-98) the eminent naturalist, traveller, and antiquary.
Letter to Desmond concerning the old Countess of Downing, June 8, 1773 0 10 0
- 7013 WELLINGTON (Duke of) George Canning, Lords Eldon, Castlereagh, Sidmouth, and others.
Signatures to the order for the proclamation of George IV. (attached to the copy sent to the Mayor of Newcastle, 31 Jan. 1820) 2 12 6
- 7014 LEO X. Letter to the rulers of Genoa, recommending Marius de Mellinis as the Genoese Consul at Rome. Signed 18 November, 1514, by the Pope's secretary, the celebrated (Cardinal) Jacobus Sadoletus (1477-1547) one of the great scholars and the best Latinist of his age 0 15 0
- 7015 DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN, BOETIUS, on A 2: Prohemium in divi Severini Boetii de Scholarium disciplina commentarium . . . incipit, sm. folio, gothic letter, an extremely rare edition, without numbers or catchwords; its signatures, A 2—I (in eights, A 1 being blank), the text in large type, in the middle of the inner side of the page, the commentary in smaller type round it, ENTIRELY UNCUT, in the original cow-skin cover, in a case
in fine: Finit Boetius . . . cū commento M.CCCCLXXXVI 8 8 0
This early curiosity formerly belonged to the famous Scottish Poet, WILLIAM DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN, and has his autograph signature on first and last leaf, and a note that the work was bought at Bourges in 1608. It has also a note in the poet's handwriting, respecting the invention of printing. The book unfortunately wants I 3 and I 8, and will therefore be sold with all faults.
- 7015*GARRICK. MEMOIRS OF THOMAS WARTON, 8vo. extracted from Mant's edition of Warton's Works, two autograph letters of Warton inserted, one to Geo. Colman, the other to Garrick, with a memorandum by the latter superscribed, russia gilt, uncut, £2. 2s (1802) 2 2 0
- 7016 GRAY (Thomas). Ray (J.) Select Remains, with Life by W. Derham, 8vo. portrait, with numerous MS. notes in the autograph of T. GRAY, THE POET, green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Clarke and Bedford 1760 8 8 0
- 7017 BYRON. SHENSTONE'S Works, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. calf, with the autograph signature and notes of Lord Byron when at Trinity College in 1807 40 0 0
No ordinary autograph this, but a valuable piece of MS., by the greatest of English poets after Shakespeare. He acquired the book while yet at Cambridge, and his memoranda may have been written there in the very year in which "Hours of Idleness" was printed. They contain a review of Shenstone's genius and poetry, with a parenthetical passage in which the character of Dr. Johnson is delineated, and a reference to Burns, all in one sustained note of four pages; besides a memorandum elsewhere concerning the Leasowes, and an epigram of four lines on "thick ancles," which exhibits the young poet in his humorous vein. From every point of view, this memorial of Lord Byron possesses an unusual degree of interest, far surpassing that of the ordinary signatures and short letters by him which have brought large prices at many sales of our time.
- 7018 SCOTT (Sir Walter) Autograph Letter to Sir Francis Freeling, signed and dated 23 January (1823 or 1824), containing a notice of the book in which it is at present inserted, which is, LOCKHART'S Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic, translated, sm. 4to. bds. 1823 3 15 0

English Palæography.

- 7019 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, MS. of the 10th century, described by H. Ellis, 4to. *with 53 engravings in facsimile of decorations, buildings, and subjects illustrative of manners and customs, sewed*, 12s 1833
- 7020 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase, a MS., 4to. 53 *plates*, 1833—Metrical Paraphrase, *Anglo-Saxon text*, with English translation and notes by B. Thorpe, large 8vo.—together 2 vols. *hf. morocco, gilt top*, £2. 1832
Bound up with "C. G. Bouterwek, de Cedmone dissertatio," *Elbersfeld*, 1845.
- 7021 DEFENCE of Holy Orders in the Church of England, edited by BAILEY, *Latin and English*, folio, *facsimile of the record of Archbishop Parker's Consecration*, cloth, 21s 1870
- 7022 GAGE, a dissertation on St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS. of the 10th century, 4to. 34 *full-page facsimiles*, *sd.* 3s 6d 1832
- 7023 HAMPSON'S Medii Ævii Calendarium, or Dates, Charters and Customs of the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *illuminated facsimiles*, cloth, 25s 1841
- 7024 HARDY'S (T. D.) the ATHANASIAN CREED in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter, [first] report on a MS. in Utrecht University, 1872—Further Report, 1874—2 vols. folio, 5 *facsimiles*, *four photo-lithographic, one illuminated*, *hf. calf, scarce*, £3. 3s *Privately printed*, 1872-4
- 7024*—the same, the first Report, folio, 5 *facsimiles*, *bds. or hf. calf, rare*, £2. 2s 1872
- 7025 HISTORICAL MSS. First, Second, and Third Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 3 vols. folio, *sd. out of print*, 36s 1870-72
- 7026 HISTORICAL MSS. First Four Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 4 vols. in 5, folio, *sd.* £2. 2s; or, 4 vols. in 3, cloth, £2. 10s 1870-74
- 7027 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages: Account of the Art of Illumination from the Vth-XVIIth centuries, impl. folio, *illustrated with 39 plates richly executed in GOLD and COLOURS, whole bd. calf, embossed sides, gilt edges*, *Owen Jones's own copy*, £10. 10s 1849
The illustrations consist of a series of examples, of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful and striking MSS., splendidly printed and illuminated by Owen Jones.
- 7028 HUMPHREYS (Noel) the Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing, sm. 4to. *with 28 very fine plates, some coloured and heightened with gold, cloth*, 18s; or, *embossed ornamental binding, gilt edges*, 25s 1853
- 7029 NICHOLS (T. G.) Autographs of Royal, Noble, Learned, and Remarkable Personages, from Richard II to Charles II, with biographical memoirs and extracts, etc., from the original documents, sm. folio, *numerous facsimiles*, cloth, 28s 1829
- 7030 OTTLEY'S Observations on a MS. containing Cicero's translation of the Astronomical Poem by ARATUS, 4to. 20 *plates of inscriptions and constellations*, bds. 10s 1835
- 7031 SAINT GALLEN MSS. Tracings, and Facsimiles of Scoto-Hibernian liturgical and scriptural MSS. of 9th and 10th centuries preserved in the Library of the late Abbey of St. Gall, including specimens of the Ogham Character, transcribed by the Abbé C. Greith, for the use of the late RECORD COMMISSION, roy. 4to. *the preceding title and a leaf of description in LORD ROMILLY's autograph, followed by 33 lithographed facsimiles of MSS. and miniatures*, the latter, 20 in number, *coloured by hand, olive morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6s *n. d.* (1850)
A volume of much interest to the palæographer and the amateur of MSS. The miniatures, which are all of very large size, are most elaborately executed. Only a few copies were printed.

- 7032 SCRIVENER (F. H.) a Full Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus, with the received Text of the New Testament, prefixed a critical Introduction, 12mo. 2 *facsimiles*, cloth, 2s 6d Cambridge, 1864
- 7033 SILVESTRE (J. B.) Universal Palæography, accompanied by an historical Text by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, translated and edited, with Notes by Sir F. Madden, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *text only*, 20s 1850
- 7034 TITE AND THOMSON'S Lectures on Illuminated MSS. and the Art of Illumination, roy. 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 9s Privately printed, 1857
- 7035 TITE (W.) Addresses delivered before the Society of Antiquaries, at Exhibitions of Early Printed Books and Illuminated Manuscripts, 1861, (including collation notes of MSS.) royal 8vo. *bds*. 3s 6d Privately printed, 1862
- 7036 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Facsimiles of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, royal folio, *plates illuminated in gold and colours, hf. morocco, gilt top, by Bedford*, £15. 15s 1863

THE PREHISTORIC AGE, chiefly of England.

- 7037 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 4to. 40 *coloured plates of Necklaces, Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Weapons, Urns, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd.* £2. 2s
- The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of Archæologists.
- 7038 DOUGLAS (J.) NENIA BRITANNICA: or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, folio, LARGE PAPER, 86 *COLOURED plates, and many vignettes after Stothard, with an additional plate, and numerous MS. notes, fine copy in tree-marbled calf, by C. Kalthoeber*, £12. 1793
- 7039 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *a fine tall copy, whole bound russiæ gilt, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1793
- Mr. Gwilt's copy fetched £11. 17s 6d. This work is very rare on "LARGE PAPER."
- 7040 JONES (Inigo) Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored—Charleton, Stone-Heng restored to the Danes—Webb, A Vindication of *Stone-Heng restored*, in which the rules of Architecture observed by the Romans are discussed, 3 vols. in 1, *port. of Jones by Hollar, and 14 plates, old calf*, 25s 1725
- 7040*KELLER'S Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, royal 8vo. 96 *plates of Geological Discoveries, out of print, scarce*, £2. 10s 1866
- 7041 LABRET and CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and adjoining provinces of Southern France, edited by T. Rupert Jones, 11 parts, roy. 4to. *nearly 70 fine plates of Weapons, Ornamental Work, Osseous Remains, etc.* 36s 1865-73
- Originally intended to be completed in 20 parts, but owing to the death of one of the authors, and the war, nothing after Part 11 appeared.
- 7042 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of remote Ages, with remarks on the early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland, atlas 4to. 103 *plates of Houses, Towers, Monuments, Implements, Crosses, Weapons, Lamps and Utensils, Articles of Dress, etc. etc. cloth.* £3. 3s 1870

CELTIC BRITAIN.

Wales, and the Isle of Man.

- 7043 BEAUFORT PROGRESS. DINELEY's (T.) Account of the Progress of the Duke of Beaufort through Wales, 1684, and Notitia Cambro-Britannica, edited from the original MS. by C. Baker, 4to. *many woodcuts of Views, Coats of Arms, Tombs, Seals, etc. hf. bd. Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut, extremely rare, £14.* *Privately Printed, 1864*

Consisting of "remarks touching the ancient Kings and Princes of N. and S. Wales, Lords Presidents, Corporations, Views of Churches, Epitaphs, Marbles, Roman Arae, Fragments of Antiquity, Castles, Seats, Customes, Pedigrees, Sayings, Fairs, Wakes, and Commodities, with Notes from MSS., Records, etc." Only 100 copies were printed for private circulation, and the above is a presentation copy, only occurring for sale through circumstances not likely to happen again.

- 7044 BRECKNOCKSHIRE ARMORIAL: Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Brecknockshire, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT on paper, containing COLOURED DRAWINGS, with Descriptions of the Coats of Arms of over 110 families, vellum, £2. 16s 1800

- 7045 CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, complete, from its commencement in 1846 to the end of 1870: First Series, 4 vols. *with the valuable Supplement, 1846-50—Second Series, 5 vols. 1851-54—Third Series, 15 vols. 1855-69—Fourth Series, Vol. I 1871; together 26 vols. (exclusive of the extra publications detailed below) 8vo. many hundred plates, cloth and parts, two in hf. morocco, uncut throughout, £27.* 1846-70

The following extra publications are included in the above set: the Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, edited by Grant, Francis and Baker, 3 vols. 1861-70—Gesta Regum Britannie, a metrical history of the Britons, edited by Francisque Michel, *Bordeaux*, 1862.

A publication of the highest importance and interest, throwing great light upon the early history of Wales, by the discovery of early MSS. Antiquities, etc. The First series was completed in four vols., the Second in five. Complete sets are getting rare. The title and index to Vol. I of the Third Series were issued separately some time after the vol. was otherwise completed, and the vol. has been bound without them, otherwise the set is quite complete. A few odd parts in stock of the three series.

- 7046 CAMBRIAN QUARTERLY MAGAZINE and Celtic Repertory, 5 vols. complete, 8vo. *with various pieces of Music, hf. cf. neat, £2. 16s* 1829-33

"A new era, we rejoice to say, has commenced, and a Magazine, undertaken by writers of great talent, has appeared under the title of THE CAMBRIAN QUARTERLY. The melange is great in its variety, and judicious in its selection. We have translations from the Welsh poets, statistical information, geological researches, ancient mythologic tales, legends, fragments of local history, provincial news, and reviews of Celtic literature; these are again enlivened with poetry and music, with descriptive excursions in the land of the Cymry, and with biographical sketches. We heartily wish success to a periodical production undertaken with such zeal, and prosecuted with so much ability."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

Meyrick, Owen Pughe, and Hemans, besides many eminent foreign Celtic scholars were contributors to this Magazine.

- 7047 CARADOC OF LLANCAEVAN, History of Wales, translated by Powell, augmented by Wynne, 8vo. *folding map and pedigree, calf neat, 10s* 1812

- 7048 COLLECTION of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales, containing: The Briton described, or a Journey through Wales, *frontispiece*; a Trip to North-Wales by a Barrister, *frontispiece*; a Funeral Sermon preached by the Parson of Langwillin; Muscipula, or the Welsh Mouse-Trap, a Poem; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 21s* *J. Torbuck, n. d.*

- 7048* COXE (W.) an historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 4to. *2 maps and 90 views, portraits, and plans of ancient Castles and Encampments, Stones, Abbeys, and Ruins, drawn by Sir R. C. Hoare, russica extra, £2. 2s* 1801

- 7049 DAVIES' Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons; with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, roy. 8vo. *calfs*, 12s 1804
- 7050 DAVIES' Mythology and Rites of the British Druids; with an Appendix of Ancient Poems and Extracts, and Remarks on Ancient British Coins, roy. 8vo. *plate, uncut*, 18s 1809
- 7051 DODRIDGE (Sir J.) Historical Account of the Principality of Wales, the Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, sm. 8vo. *calfs*, 7s 6d 1714
- 7052 ENDERBIE'S (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Britain in its perfect lustre, shewing the origin and antiquity of that illustrious nation, folio, *many Coats of Arms, fine copy, russia gilt extra, very rare*, £2. 2s *the reprint*, 1661
- Such was the rarity of this old book and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9s; Heathcote's for £29. 13s 6d, and Montolieu's for £32. 10s.
- 7053 GENTLEMAN'S TOUR (A) through Monmouthshire and Wales, 1774, sm. 8vo. *portrait, old calfs*, 7s 6d 1775
- 7054 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. royal 4to. *sumptuously printed by Bulmer, maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, Views, &c. LARGE PAPER, only fifty copies printed, beautifully clean copy in whole russia gilt extra*, £5. 5s 1806
- 7055 HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES, and the Marches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I. by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms for Wales: from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction, and numerous explanatory notes; edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees, and coats of arms, NOW OUT OF PRINT AND VERY RARE, cloth*, £10. 10s 1846
- 7055*— another copy, 2 vols. impl. 4to. with the stamp of the Welsh MS. Society on the back, *cloth*, £11. 11s 1846
- These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I. and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.
- "The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.
- 7056 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and numerous lithographic plates of Druidical Monuments, hf. morocco, RARE*, £2. 12s 6d 1829
- 7056* JONES' (T.) History of the County of BRECKNOCK, 3 vols. royal 4to. *maps, numerous portraits and fine engravings by Sir R. Colt Hoare, and 3 plates containing many coloured Coats of Arms, red morocco extra, gilt edges, a superb copy bound by BEDFORD*, £18. *Brecknock*, 1805
- 7057 LEATHART (W. D. Hon. Sec.) The Origin and Progress of the Gwynnedigion Society of London, 8vo. *portrait of Owain Jones, the Founder, and some pieces of Music, bds.* 2s 6d 1831
- 7058 LIBER LANDAVENSIS: Historical and Critical Notes on this work, an UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, *fairly written on 85 pages, in royal 8vo. uniform in size with the publications of the Welsh MS. Society*, £2. 16s
- 7059 LLANDOVERY DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: Minute Books from Nov. 1838 to Dec. 1845, containing Names of Exhibitors and Lists of Stock, with a quantity of bills and announcements, and correspondence, *in a parcel*, folio, £2. 10s

- 7060 MONMOUTHSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN ASSOCIATION, Transactions for 1854, 1858-61, and 1863—together 8 parts, roy. 8vo. 57 *plates*, 4 *parts in one vol. hf. morocco*, and *three sewed*, RARE, £2. *Newport*, 1854-63
Added to the set are four antiquarian treatises on Monmouthshire, by Octavius Morgan, Thomas Wakeman, and John E. Lee, with 32 plates.
- 7061 NICHOLAS (T.) Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales (including Monmouthshire), (A—R) 2 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous engravings from photographs of Mansions, Castles, Arms, Seals, Tombs, etc.* (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth gilt*, 30s 1874
In addition to a History of each County, this work contains an account of its chief Antiquities, and especially of its Great Families, ancient and modern, with lengthy Genealogies, Escutcheons of Arms, Rolls of High Sheriffs, Parliamentary Representatives, Magistrates, &c., and a great variety of other information. It is, in brief, a History of the Land and of the Landed Gentry.
- 7062 NICHOLAS, the History and Antiquities of GLAMORGANSHIRE and its Families, roy. 8vo. *front. and numerous cuts of Castles, Mansions, Seals, etc. cloth*, 7s 6d 1874
- 7063 PARRY's Cambrian Plutarch; comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s 1824
- 7064 PENNANT (T.) Tours in Wales, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and 43 plates of ancient crosses, chapels, tombs, castles, Roman Antiquities, etc.* —Journey from Chester to London, 1 vol. LARGE PAPER, *view of Chester and 5 portraits*—together 4 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 20s 1810-11
- 7065 PHILLIPS (Rev. Thomas) Portrait, painted by E. B. Morris, engraved by J. Cochran, *private plate*, 5s
- 7066 PHILLIPS's Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642-49, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth*, 35s 1874
- 7067 POSTE (Beale) Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins, with a glossary of Archaic Celtic words, 8vo. *map and 11 plates of coins, cloth*, 3s 6d 1861
- 7068 ——— Vindication of Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins, 8vo. *woodcuts of coins, and facsimile, cloth*, 2s 1862
- 7069 RECORD COMMISSION: Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, *Welsh and English*, with Indexes and Glossary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 34s 1841
- 7070 REES, Essay on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of the Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth, with an autograph letter from the Author added*, 20s 1836
- 7071 REYNOLDS (J. of Oswestry) Display of Heraldry, of the Coat Armours now in use in the Six Counties of North-Wales, and elsewhere, sm. 4to. 24 *pp. of text and nearly 100 armorial bearings, hf. bd.* 30s
Chester, 1739, (*facsimile*, ca. 1860)
Facsimile of "a unique copy, of priceless value to the lover of Heraldry. Only 50 copies were printed."
- 7071* ROSCOE'S Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, 2 vols. large 8vo. *with 96 very fine plates, INDIA PROOFS, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1836
A very choice copy of this fascinating work, with plates by Radclyffe from Drawings by Cattermole, Cox, Creswick, Harding, Fielding, etc.
- 7072 ROWLAND'S (Rev. Henry) MONA ANTIQUA restaurata, an Archaeological Discourse on the Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesea, the ancient seat of the British Druids, *map and plates of stone monuments, etc.* 1766—History of Anglesea, serving as a Supplement to Rowland, with Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, and Notes—together 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 36s 1766-75
Rowland's "Mona Antiqua" contains many interesting particulars respecting the aboriginal Britons, Druids, &c.—likewise comparative tables of the Celtic and other languages, and several letters of the learned antiquary LUYWD.

- 7073 ROWLAND's Cambrian Bibliography, containing an account of the Books printed in the Welsh Language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the 18th century, thick 8vo. xxii and 754 pp. *cloth*, 12s 6d *Llanidloes*, 1869
- 7074 ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, View of, engraved by C. J. Smith from a drawing by T. Mackenzie, *print*, 6d; *India proof*, 2s 6d
- 7075 TWM SHON CATTY, a wild wag of Wales, Adventures and Vagaries of, by J. T. Llewelyn PRICHARD, sm. 8vo. *bds.* RARE, 12s *Cowbridge*, 1839
- 7076 VAUGHAN's British Antiquities revived, or a friendly contest touching the Sovereignty of the Three Princes of Wales in ancient times, 4to. *with pedigrees, cloth*, 20s *Bala*, 1834
- 7077 WARRINGTON's History of Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *views, calf neat*, 10s *Brecon*, 1823
- 7078 WHITAKER (J.) The genuine history of the Britons asserted against Mr. Macpherson, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1773
- 7078* WILLIAMS (D.) History of Monmouthshire, 4to. *plates, hf. cf. neat*, 25s 1796
- 7079 WILLIAMS (M. Jane) Ancient National Airs of Gwent and Morganwg, being a collection of Original Welsh Melodies, hitherto unpublished, with the words added, arranged for the harp or pianoforte, atlas 4to. 68 engraved pages of music, *cloth, gilt edges, very rare*, £2. 2s *Llandovery*, 1844
- 7080 WILLIAMS (Rev. J.) the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry; or the ancient British Church, its history, doctrine, and rites, 8vo. (pub. 14s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1844
- 7081 WINDHAM's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, 4to. *with 16 plates of Views and Architecture, calf*, 15s *Salisbury*, 1781
- 7082 YORKE (P.) Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. an interesting Genealogical and Historical work, *with 12 finely engraved portraits, calf gilt*, 27s *Wrexham*, 1799
- 7083 AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF TRACTS illustrating the Language, Literature, Scenery, Topography, History, etc. consisting of about 6 pieces, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. and 2 vols. 12mo. *about 100 maps and plates, some coloured, hf. morocco and hf. bd.* £3. 10s
Contents: English and Welsh Vocabulary, with Grammar—Suggestions on the Ancient Britons—Collection of Welsh Travels—Cambrian Quarterly Magazine, 3 nos.—Martin's Wanderings in North Wales, *district map* and 18 pretty plates of *views*—Pryse's Welsh Interpreter, etc. etc. and a quantity of poems.
- 7084 MANKS SOCIETY'S Publications, A SET FROM THE COMMENCEMENT, 19 vols. 8vo. *cloth, some vols. now out of print*, £9. *Douglas*, 1859-71
- 7085 CUMMING (J. G.) The Isle of Man: its History, physical, ecclesiastical, civil and legendary, sm. 8vo. *front. and coloured geological map, cloth*, 7s 6d 1848
- 7086 FELTHAM's Tour through the Island of Mann, 1797-8, with Sketches of its History, etc. 8vo. *map and plates of Antiquities, hf. calf*, 5s 1798
- 7087 SACHEVERELL (W.) Account of the Isle of Man, with a Voyage to I-Columb-kill; to which is added, A Dissertation about the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, etc. by Th. Brown, in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum gilt, rare*, 9s 1702
- 7088 MANKS Bible, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1819

Celtic Languages, especially Welsh.

For *Cornish* see CORNWALL; for *Irish* see IRELAND; for *Gaelic* see SCOTLAND.

- 7089 DAVIES (J.) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, et Latinæ Linguæ Dictionarium duplex; accesserunt Adagia Britannica, sm. folio, *Welsh-Latin and Latin-Welsh, calf*, £2. 10s 1632

- 7090 LEWIS GLYN COTHI (a celebrated Bard who flourished in the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII) Poetical Works, in Welsh, edited with Notes, etc. by the Rev. W. Davies and the Rev. J. Jones, for the Cymrodorion Society, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s; or, 2 vols. in one, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s *Oxford*, 1837
- 7091 LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain, from collections in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. 1 (*all published*), sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 32s; or, *old calf neat*, 36s *Oxf.* 1707
- 7092 PRICHARD (J. C.) the Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, new edition enlarged by R. G. LATHAM, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 12s 1857
- 7093 ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica, e Monumentis vetustis, tam Hibernicæ linguæ, quam Britannicæ dialecti nec non e Gallicæ prisicæ reliquiis construxit, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Lipsiæ*, 1853
- 7094 EVANS'S English and Welsh Vocabulary; prefixed Richards's Welch Grammar, 2 parts in one, 12mo. *bds.* 2s *Merthyr*, 1804
- 7095 ——— the same, 2nd edition revised, *bds.* 2s 6d *Brecon*, 1820
- 7096 EVANS, Gwinllau y Bardd, sm. 8vo. *containing hymns, songs, and poems selected from the works of the Bards*, *bds.* 3s 6d *Llanymddyfri*, 1831
- 7097 GWAITH THOMAS EDWARDS (Twm o'r Nant), (commonly called the "Cambrian Shakespeare"), 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Liverpool*, 1874
- 7098 DAFYDD AB GWILYM: (a Poet of the 14th Century), yn cynwys rhai cywyddau na chyhoeddwyd o'r blaen; Cyfieithiadau i'r Seisnig o rai o'r darnau goreu; a Buwgraffiad o'r Bardd yn Nghymraeg ac yn Saes- oneg, tan Olygiad CYNDELW, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 6d *Liverpool, n. d.*
 "Dafydd ab Gwilym, whom since the time I first became acquainted with his works, I have always considered as the greatest poetical genius that has appeared in Europe since the revival of literature."—George Borrow, in "Wild Wales."
 "The last and greatest of the Welsh lyrists was Dafydd ab Gwilym. No other Welsh writer ever ran such expert and masterly fingers over the full diapason of his language. A reprint of Dr. Pughe's Edition has recently been made by Mr. Foulkes, of Liverpool. Cynddelw, the editor of this work, has collated Dr. Pughe's edition with a trustworthy MS. The result is an extremely handsome and commendable edition."—*Westminster Review*, Oct. 1873.
- 7099 GAMBOLD'S (W.) Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Carmarthen*, 1817
- 7100 GUEST'S (Lady Charlotte) Mabinogion: The Mabinogion, or Ancient Romances of Wales, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes, 7 pts. complete, royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes, stiff wrappers*, £5.; or, in 3 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £6. 6s 1838-49
 The Tite copy fetched £7. 10s.
- 7101 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15. 15s 1838-49
 "I cannot quote the Mabinogion, without expressing a grateful sense of the obligations Lady Charlotte Guest has conferred upon all lovers of our early literature, in her invaluable edition and translation of that interesting collection of British Romances."—Lord Lytton.
- 7102 JONES' (T) English and Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. 500 pp. *calf*, 2s 6d *Denbigh*, 1811
- 7103 LLWYD (*Bard of Snowdon*) Poetical Works, with Memoir of the Author, sm. 8vo. *port. and frontispiece, cloth*, 5s 1837
- 7104 OWEN (Wm.) Welsh-English Dictionary, with illustrations, 2 vols. large 8vo. *calf*, 32s 1793-1803
 First edition of the best Dictionary—that by Owen Pughe. The author changed his name.

- 7105 PUGHE (Owen) Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English ; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains and from the Living Speech of the Cymry ; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *portrait, with library stamp on the titles, cloth*, £2. 16s *Denbigh*, 1832
- 7106 REES (Dr.) Prose Works : Rhydd-Weithiau Hiraethog ; sef casgliad o Weithiau Llennyddol y Parch. William Rees, Liverpool, 8vo. *cloth*, 16s *Liverpool, n. d.*
- 7107 RICHARDS (W.) English and Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *Carmarthen*, 1798
- 7108 RICHARDS'S Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *bd*. 2s *Merthyr*, 1804
- 7109 RICHARDS (W.) English and Welsh and Welsh and English Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *bound*, 4s *Carmarthen*, 1828
- WELSH PERIODICALS : ~~see~~ All the Surplus stock has been wasted.
- EFANGLYDD, Yr, (the Messenger), a Monthly Magazine, containing literary articles and Poems by Welsh Writers, *with Music by eminent Bards* :—
- 7110 ——— A set from the commencement in January 1831 to May 1835, *without No. 43 (1834)*—5 vols. in 52 parts, 8vo. *sd*. 5s 1831-35
- 7111 ——— the same, complete from the commencement to May 1835, 5 vols. in 53 parts, 8vo. *sd*. 10s 1831-35
- This interesting periodical was the forerunner of the "Haul," hereinafter mentioned, and which commenced in July 1835.
- HAUL, Yr, (the Sun), a monthly Magazine of Literature, Politics, Religion and Science, containing Essays and Poetical Pieces by DAVID OWEN (*Brutus*), the Rev. T. PRICE (*Carnhuanauc*), and other eminent Welsh writers 1835-56
- 7112 ——— a complete set from the commencement to 1856, 21 vols. in 258 parts, 8vo. *sd*. £5. 1835-56
- 7113 ——— the same, *without* 1838-40, 18 vols. 8vo. in 222 parts, 30s 1835-56
- 7114 ——— the same, *without* 1838-39, 19 vols. 8vo. in 234 parts, 36s 1835-56
- 7115 ——— a set from the commencement in 1835 to 1856, inclusive, *without* 1838-41 and 45 *pt.* 1—17 vols. 8vo. in 209 parts, 20s 1835-56
- 7116 ——— the same, *without* 1838-40 and 1845 *part* 1, 18 vols. 8vo. in 221 parts, 25s 1835-56
- 7117 ——— the same, *without* 1838, 20 vols. 8vo. in 246 parts, £2. 2s 1835-56
- "The principles which it has invariably inculcated are strictly conservative ; it has always advocated and illustrated the liturgy and discipline of the Established Church ; it has sedulously promulgated doctrines purely orthodox, and exposed the absurdity and anarchical tendency of modern systems, which rapidly succeed and supersede each other among certain denominations of religionists, and serve to keep alive a fanatical spirit in our land. With a strict adherence to these principles, the Haul embraces in its contents, original disquisitions, in a popular style, on the leading topics of the day ; a detail of passing events ; and a copious fund of entertaining and useful information."
- "Yr Haul . . . though espousing the interests of the Established Church, was edited by a layman, David Owen, and contained some valuable and non-ecclesiastical matter."—*T. Watts*, in "*Knight's English Cyclopædia*."

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Anglo-Saxon and later English Philology.

For *Scottish*—see post SCOTLAND.

- 7118 BLAU (W.) Accidences of the Parts of Speech, or the Rudiments of Etymology, *with MS. Additions by "M. Blau"*—Etymology of the Latin Tongue, and other Grammatical Tracts, in 1 vol. 12mo. *caf*, 21s *Edin.* 1710

- 7119 BOSWORTH'S (J.) *Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar*, with notes, and a *Praxis*, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing*, *hf. calf*, 10s 1823
- 7120 ——— *Origin of the English*, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with a *Sketch of their Early Literature*, and *Specimens of Anglo-Saxon*, Frisic, Flemish, Dutch, German, Icelandic, Norwegian, and Swedish, royal 8vo. *map, cloth, scarce*, 20s 1848
- 7121 ——— *ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY*, with a *PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues*, a *Map of Languages*, and the *Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar*, stout royal 8vo. *pp. clxxvii. 721 pp. treble cols. and folding table*, *BEST EDITION*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d 1838
- 7122 ——— *Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s. 1863
- 7123 CAEDMON'S *Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Scriptures*, in Anglo-Saxon, with *English translation and notes*, by B. Thorpe, large 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1832
- 7124 COCKERAM'S *English Dictionarie, or Interpreter of Hard English Words*, sixth edition, 18mo. *calf*, 8s 6d *date cut off*, 1660
- 7125 COOPER (C.) *Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae*, 12mo. *old calf*, 3s 6d 1685
- 7126 COOTE (E.) *English School Master* (*Grammar, Catechism, Metrical version of several Psalms, Prayers, Arithmetic, Vocabulary, etc.*) small 4to. *black letter, calf, very curious*, £2. 16s 1692
- 7127 EBELING (F. W.) *Angelsaechisches Lesebuch, selections in prose and poetry, with notes*, *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1847
- 7128 GALFRIDI GRAMMATICI *Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum*, *Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princeps*, recensente A. Way, sm. 4to. *complete, hf. morocco, uncut*, 15s 1865
- 7129 GUEST'S *History of English Rhythms*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with MS. notes and corrections by Mr. Barter, cloth*, 16s 1838
- 7130 HALLIWELL'S *Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the 14th Century*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1850
- 7131 HICKESII LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIUM (*Anglo-Saxon. Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.*) *THESAURUS grammatico-criticus et Archæologicus*, 3 vols. in 2, large folio, *facsimiles and plates of coins, old calf gilt*, £4. *Oxon.* 1703-5
- 7132 ——— the same, Vol. 1, large folio, *plates, old calf*, 25s *ib.* 1703
 Contents: *Hickesii Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonica, Mæso-Gothica, Franco-Theotisca, et Islandica, Epistola ad B. Showere, de Litteraturæ Septentrionis usu, cum unismat.*, et H. Wanleii *notitia Librorum et MSSorum Vett. Septentrionalium.*
- 7133 ——— the same, a *part containing*—Jonæ *Gramm. Islandica*, *Hickesii Epistola ad Showere*, lge. folio, *plates, old calf, neat*, 20s 1703
 "This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—NICOLSON. An indispensable work for consultation to the student of Anglo-Saxon Literature, containing Icelandic, Anglo-Saxon, and Gothic Grammars and Dictionaries; and valuable Anglo-Saxon fragments. "Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation. His work is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask.*
- 7134 JOHNSON (S) *English Dictionary and Grammar*, interleaved in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with numerous MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, showing the older orthography*, *hf. calf, uncut*, 25s 1826
- 7135 JOHNSON'S *Dictionary of the English Language*, by R. G. LATHAM, with numerous additions, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. (pub. at £7), *cloth*, £4. 10s 1872

- 7136 LAYAMON'S Brut or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, Notes and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £2. 12s 6d* 1847
- 7137 LEVINS, Manipulus Vocabulorum, a Dictionary of English and Latin Words, in Alphabetical Order of the Last Syllables, 1570, with preface and index by Wheatley, sm. 4to. *cloth, 7s 6d Camden Soc.* 1867
- 7138 NARES's Glossary to English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, with considerable Additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 12s 6d* 1859
- 7139 BASK (E.) Anglo-Saxon Grammar, translated by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *fine paper, hf. calf, 7s 6d Copenhagen,* 1830
- 7140 RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, illustrated by quotations from the best authorities, arranged chronologically from the earliest period, with Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at *£4. 4s*) *hf. red morocco, complete, £2. 12s* 1836-58
- 7141 ——— The Supplement separately, for possessors of early issues, 4to. *126 pp. cloth, 10s 6d* 1858
- Richardson's Dictionary appeared in 1833-7; since then there have been numerous issues with fresh titles and later dates. This book being stereotyped, there is no difference in the editions. The above Supplement *should accompany each*, and it is printed in such a manner as to correspond with every issue of the Dictionary, and to bind up with them.
- 7142 SKINNER, Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, seu Explicatio Vocum Anglicanarum Etymologica ex Linguis XII, folio, *calf, 15s* 1671
- 7143 SPELMANNI (H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum, folio, *portrait, hf. calf, 21s; or calf, 24s* *Lond.* 1687
- Full of valuable information respecting Mediæval Manners and Customs in England, with constant philological references.
- 7144 THORPE (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: a selection in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1846
- 7145 TOOKE's ENEA PTEPOENTA, or the Diversions of Purley, edited with additions by Taylor, thick 8vo. *front. cloth, 9s* 1860
- 7146 WALKER's English Pronouncing Dictionary, 4to. *fourth edition, calf neat, 7s 6d* 1806
- 7147 WALKER (W.) Treatise of English Particles, showing how to render them into Latine, 12mo. *old calf, 5s* 1670
- 7148 WEBSTER and WORCESTER's Universal Dictionary of the English Language, with Additions, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s* 1851
- 7149 WEDGWOOD (H.) a Dictionary of English Etymology, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 28s* 1859-65
- 7150 ——— Dictionary of English Etymology; thick 8vo. *second edition, enlarged, hf. calf, £2.* 1872
- 7151 WORCESTER's Dictionary of the English Language, stout 4to. lxxviii. and 1786 pp. *treble columns, bound, 21s* *Boston, U.S.* 1860
- 7152 WRIGHT (Thos. F.S.A. etc.) a VOLUME OF VOCABULARIES, illustrating the condition and manners of our forefathers, as well as the forms of elementary education, and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the Xth Century to the XVth, royal 8vo. *cloth, £2. 2s*
- Privately printed for Mr. Mayer, of Liverpool,* 1857
- 7153 ——— the same, Vol. 2, roy. 8vo. *cloth, privately printed, 21s* 1873

"In the present volume I give, from the original manuscripts, the principal vocabularies extant, Anglo-Saxon and Early English, not included in the first volume."—*Editor.*

This volume contains: Latin and Anglo-Saxon Glosses from a MS. of the 11th

Century—a few Glosses from the same MS.—a Vocabulary of Anglo-Saxon words from a MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge—Anglo-Saxon Glossary of the 10th Century, from the Harleian MS. and some fragmentary works.

English Dialects.

- 7154 BOUCHER'S Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words (A—Blade), 2 parts, 4to. *all published, sd. 6s* 1832-3
- 7155 ——— another copy, 4to. *interleaved, with notes by Sir Frederick Madden, cloth, 15s* 1832
- 7156 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1860
- 7157 ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, explanatory, derivative, and critical, sm. 4to. over 600 pp. *cloth, 14s* 1868
- 7158 BANNISTER, Glossary of Cornish Names, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, 9s* 1870
- 7159 ANDERSON'S (R.) Poetical Works, [including the "CUMBERLAND Ballads" with Life,] 2 vols. 12mo. *bds. 10s* *Carlisle, 1820*
- 7160 DURHAM DIALECT: a Glossary of Provincial Words used in Teesdale, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth, 3s 6d* 1848
- 7161 EXMOOR DIALECT. Exmoor Scolding; in the propriety and decency of the Exmoor Dialect, also an Exmoor Courtship, 12mo. *sd. 5s* *Exeter, 1802*
- 7162 ——— the same, 12mo. *sd. 5s 6d* *Southmolton, 1794*
- 7163 LANCASHIRE: COLLIER (J.) Tim Bobbin's Toy-Shop open'd, containing his view of the Lancashire Dialect and Poems, with Glossary, 12mo. *plates, calf gilt, 24s* *Manchester, 1763*
- 7164 ——— Tim Bobbin's Miscellaneous Works, 12mo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf, 12s 6d* *ib. 1793*
- 7165 ——— Tim Bobbin's Miscellaneous Works, with Life, by R. Townley, 12mo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf gilt, 10s* 1806
- 7166 ——— Tim Bobbin's View of the Lancashire Dialect, by way of dialogue, with a Glossary, 12mo. *roan, 12s* 1789
- 7167 ——— another edition, with other Works, and Battle of the Flying Dragon, &c. 12mo. *portrait and plates, half calf gilt, 20s* *Manchester, 1775*
- 7168 TIM BOBBIN, with Translation and Glossary, 8vo. *with plates by G. Cruikshank, hf. morocco, uncut, 24s* 1828
- 7169 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *plates by G. and R. Cruikshank, uncut, 21s* 1833
- 7170 MISCELLANEOUS Works of Tim Bobbin, with Life, *portrait and plates, Manchester, 1820*—Plebeian Politics, by Tim Bobbin the Second, with Glossary, *port. and plates, 1818*—8vo. in one vol. *hf. calf gilt, 25s*
All the preceding "Tim Bobbins" are from the library of Sir F. Madden.
- 7171 NORFOLK and SUFFOLK. FORBY (R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia, with Life by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 18s* 1830
- 7172 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. BAKER (Anne) Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with the Customs of the County, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 18s* 1854
- 7173 NORTHUMBERLAND. BROCKETT'S Glossary of North Country Words, with their Etymology, local Customs, and Popular Superstitions, *3rd edition, corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett, 2 vols. portrait, cloth, 20s* 1864
- 7174 BELL (J.) Rhymes of Northern Bards, 18mo. *hf. bd. 28s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1812*
- 7175 SOMERSETSHIRE. JENNINGS' Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire, with a Glossary, 12mo. *cloth, 7s* 1825

- 7176 MOOR (E.) SUFFOLK Words and Phrases; or, an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that County, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16s 6d 1823
- 7177 PARISH (Rev. W. D.) Dictionary of the SUSSEX Dialect and Provincialisms, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Leaves*, 1875
- 7178 TEESDALE. A Glossary of Provincial Words used in Teesdale, in the County of DURHAM, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 3s 6d 1849
- 7179 WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND Dialects, Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. pp. 403, *cloth*, 10s 6d 1839
A very interesting volume, the poetry which occupies the greater portion of it is not only curious on account of the graphic sketches of popular manners, but is also valuable to the philologist.
- 7180 WESTMORELAND DIALECT (The), in Familiar Dialogues by (Anne Wheeler) 12mo. *hf. bd. rare*, 10s *Kendal*, 1790
- 7181 WESTMORELAND DIALECT (The), in Four Dialogues, by A. WHEELER, 12mo. *sd. 6s* 1802
- English Slang:—
- 7182 THE FRATERNITY of Vacabondes; with their proper names and qualities, with the XXV Orders of Kuaves, 12mo. *sd. 5s* *reprint of ed. 1575* (1813)
- 7183 A NEW DICTIONARY of the Terms, ancient and modern, of the Canting Crew, in its several tribes of Gypsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats, etc. by B. E., 12mo. *calf*, 20s *London, W. Hawes* (? 1680)
- 7184 SCOUNDEREL'S Dictionary, or Explanation of the Cant Words used by the Thieves, etc. with the Art of Wheedling, Flash Songs, and Glossary, impl. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 7s 1754
- 7185 GROSE (F.) Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, THIRD EDITION, 8vo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, calf*, 15s 1796
- 7186 GROSE (F.) Lexicon Balatronicum: a Dictionary of Buckish Slang, University Wit and Pickpocket Eloquence (Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue), altered and enlarged by a Member of the Whip Club, 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 5s 1811
- 7187 GRADUS ad Cantabrigiam: or a Dictionary of Terms or Cant used at the University of Cambridge, 18mo. *half calf*, 5s 1803
- 7188 GRADUS ad Cantabrigiam, or Guide to the Academical Customs, and Colloquial or Cant Terms peculiar to the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *coloured plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1824
- 7189 GLOSSARY of the Slang Words and Phrases used in London, from 1839 to 1859, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
- 7190 DUCANGE ANGLICUS, the Vulgar Tongue: a Glossary of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1859
- 7191 A DICTIONARY of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words, 12mo. second edition, with a few additions by Wm. Pinkerton, *cloth*, 7s 6d *Hotten*, 1800
- 7192 ——— another copy, 12mo. *interleaved*, with considerable additions, by Wm. Pinkerton, £2. 2s 1860

Proverbs:—

- 7193 RAY'S (J.) Collection of English Proverbs, with Local and Scottish Proverbs, *first edition*, 16mo. *calf neat*, 15s *Cambridge*, 1670
- 7194 RAY'S Collection of English Words not generally used, 18mo. *first edition*, *scants pp. 11—14* (Clough—Drape) with valuable MSS. additions affixing the names of the counties where these words are used, *old calf*, 5s 1074

Added are Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes; and an account of the refining of the Metals and Minerals in England.

- 7195 RAY's English Proverbs, also the Proverbs of the Scotch and other Languages, illustrated, an edition augmented by J. Belfour, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1813

English and Foreign Languages:—

- 7196 DICTIONNAIRE des six Langues, *Latin, Flamen, François, Espagnol, Italien, et Anglois*, 16mo. *somewhat stained, vellum, rare*, 12s Paris, 1634
- 7197 HOWELL, Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary; with a large Nomenclature of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences, Recreations, Professions, etc. and a volume of Proverbs, with a particular Tome of British or old Cambrian Sayed Sawes and Adages and Five Centuries of New Sayings, etc. folio, *frontispiece by Faithorne, of four ladies representing the four Languages of this very copious and interesting Dictionary and portrait, neat*, £2. 10s T. Leach, 1659
- 7198 BOPP's Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, cloth*, 25s 1862
 "A work which will form for ever the safe and solid foundation of comparative philology."—*Max Müller.*
- 7199 BOMHOFF's English-DUTCH and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. *cloth, 7s* Nimwegen, 1851
- 7200 COTGRAVE'S (R.) FRENCH-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calfs*, £1. 16s 1632
- 7201 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calfs, a remarkably clean copy*, £2. 10s 1632
- 7202 FLÜGEL's English-GERMAN and German-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. *whole rusia neat*, 30s 1830
 Baron Stockmar's copy, containing his Autograph, in each volume.
- 7203 NOEHDEN's German Grammar, 12mo. *old calfs*, 2s 1838
- 7204 GRAGLIA's Dictionary of the ITALIAN and English Languages, 16mo. *calfs*, 1s 6d 1815
- 7205 CHODZKO, POLISH-English and English-Polish Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calfs neat*, 18s Berlin, 1849-74
- 7206 FUCHS's English Grammar for RUSSIAN after the method of Ollendorff, in Russian, with Key, 2 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Frankf. 1867
- 7207 REIFF (C. P.) English-RUSSIAN Grammar, or Principles of the Russian Language, 8vo. *bds.* 4s Paris, 1862
- 7208 NEUMAN and Baretti's Dictionary of the SPANISH and English Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1858
- 7209 ENGLISH-SWEDISH and Swedish-English Pocket Dictionary, 16mo. *hf. bd.* Leipzig, Tauchnitz, (1840) 2s 6d
- 7210 BRUNNMARK'S SWEDISH Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d 1825

Roman and Saxon Britain.

- 7211 ANDERSON's Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop, post 8vo. *many plates and cuts, cloth*, 5s 1867
- 7211*ARTIS (E. T.) The Durobrivæ of Antoninus identified and illustrated, exhibiting the excavated Remains of that Roman Station, in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire, impl. folio, *LARGEST PAPER, 60 plates, some COLOURED, and all unfolded, of Mosaic Pavements, Inscriptions, Paintings in Fresco, Baths, Iron and Glass Furnaces, Potter's Kilns, Implements for Coining and the Manufacture of Earthen Vessels, War and other Instruments, in brass, iron, ivory, &c. and buildings.* hf. calfs, £10. 10s 1823

"This is one of the most curious and interesting works on the Roman Remains

in England. It was published at intervals in numbers, and *very few complete copies are in existence.*" It seems to be unknown to Lowndes. Amongst my bibliographical Index are two slips, one of Lilly, the bookseller, stating that the issue in royal folio, which is smaller than impl. folio, is on Largest Paper, and that only 12 copies were thus printed. The other and earlier slip calls this issue Large Paper only. I have other descriptions of a seemingly ordinary issue in folio size. It is evident the book is extremely rare, and it is undoubtedly highly interesting and important. Two of the plates are mounted.

- 7212 BRUCE'S ROMAN WALL: a Description of the Mural Barrier of the NORTH OF ENGLAND, thick 4to. third edition, xiv and 466 pp. 47 *plates and many hundred woodcuts of Roman Inscriptions, Coins, Monuments, Sculpture, etc.* hf. bound morocco, uncut, £6. Newcastle, 1867

7212*— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, hf. bound morocco, £12. *ib.* 1867
The Newcastle publisher has not a single copy left of either the small or Large Paper issue. This valuable work will soon rise in price; it is certainly one of the best books on Roman Antiquities published in Europe.

- 7213 KEMBLE (J. M.) CODEX DIPLOMATICUS Ævi Saxonici, 6 vols. 8vo. *fac-simile engravings, fine copy in calf neat*, RARE, £9. 9s 1839

This great work made an epoch in the study of old English history; and forms a noble monument of the learning of the lamented editor. Nothing has taken its place, and it remains indispensable to the scholar.

- 7214 KEMBLE'S Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £3. 15s 1849

- 7215 LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or a DESCRIPTION of the MONUMENTS of ROMAN RULE in the NORTH OF ENGLAND, *illustrated with plates and numerous fine woodcuts*, and published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Now completed*, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, *half morocco*, £7. 7s 1875

- 7216 LEO, Rectitudines singularum personarum; nebst Abhandlung über die Angelsachsen, *Anglo-Saxon and Latin*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Halle, 1842

- 7217 LEO, Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, translated by B. Williams, small 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d 1852

- 7218 LYSONS (S.) RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various Parts of England, 3 vols. 111 *finely coloured plates, not including the coloured tiles and dedications* 1813-17

This magnificent work cost £48. 6s unbound.

- ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 40 *plates*, 34 *being coloured in imitation of drawings* 1797

A similar copy sold for £14. in Dent's sale. Lowndes says that only twelve copies were coloured in this superior manner.

- together 4 vols. colombier folio, *uniform in russia extra, gilt edges*, £52. 1797-1813-17

This copy has not the separate lists of Plates in Vol. I: they having been rendered unnecessary by the leaf of Contents, and cancelled by the Binder.

- 7219 LYSONS (S.) ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER, IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 40 *plates (35 finely coloured) of Mosaic Pavements, fragments of Marbles, Sculpture, Utensils, etc.* blue morocco extra, £12. 1797

"His work on the remains of the Roman villa and pavements at Woodchester is such a specimen of ingenuity, unwearied zeal, and critical accuracy, in delineating and illustrating the fragments of antiquity, as rarely has been equalled, certainly never surpassed."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

- 7220 LYSONS (S.) COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 110 *plates, drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass (these finely coloured), etc.* hf. russia, £5.

- 7220* LYSONS, Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near FRAMPTON in Dorsetshire, atlas folio, 7 coloured plates, (pub. £2. 2s) *sd.* 10s 1808
- 7221 McCAUL's Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s
Toronto, 1863
- 7222 NORTHUMBERLAND (*Duke of*) PUBLICATIONS:
THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with the Watling Street from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan, *Atlas of 11 plates in impl. folio, and text of 142 pp. in 8vo.* £5. *Privately printed*, 1852-58
MAP of the WATLING STREET, from the River Swale to the Scotch Border, impl. folio, 6 plates, being the *Atlas*, separately, *sd.* 10s
- EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate on the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc. surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan, *atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text*, 62 pp. in 8vo. *Privately printed*, 1864
- 7223 MACLAUHLAN on the Roman Roads and Camps between the Tees and the Swale, 8vo. 5 maps and plates, *sd.* 2s (1850)
—— together as described, 4 vols. in *hf. green morocco, gilt tops, and one sd. presentation copies from his Grace*, £25. 1852-64
- 7224 PALGRAVE (F.) The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, Anglo-Saxon period, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut, rare*, £6. 10s 1832
- 7221* ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £7. 1832
- 7225 SMITH (C. ROACH) ILLUSTRATIONS of ROMAN LONDON, 4to. *frontispiece*, 41 plates of Roman Antiquities, Tesselated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc. some of them coloured, and woodcuts, *hf. calf gilt*, 35s; or *fine copy, calf extra*, £2. 5s 1859
- 7225* SMITH (H. E.) Reliquiæ Isurianæ, Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, Yorkshire, impl. 4to. *frontispiece and 85 plates of Druidical and Roman stones, idols, paintings, mosaics, pottery, ornaments, and other remains, some in COLOURS*, *cloth*, 20s 1852

English History, written in Latin or French.

- 7226 [ALAN (Wm. Card.)] ad Persecutores Anglos pro Catholicis, contra falsum Libellum inscriptum Justitia Britannica, responsio, 12mo. *hf. gilt binding, rare*, 20s *s. l. e. a. (Doway, 1584)*
An answer to Cecil, Lord Burghley's Execution of Justice in England. Fetched, Sotheby's, 1824, £1. 10s; priced, Thorpe, 1838, £2. 2s.
- 7227 ÆLNOETHUS de vita et passione S. Canuti Regis Daniæ; item anonymus de Passione S. Caroli Com. Flandriæ; J. Meursius edidit, sm. 4to. *bound*, 5s *Hafnia*, 1631
- 7228 BEDÆ HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS ANGLORUM, folio, *Editio Princeps, fine copy in morocco extra, blind tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £21. *s. n. (Argentorati, Eggesteyn, circa 1473)*
So excessively rare, that Lord Spencer's copy was for many years considered almost unique. Heber's copy sold for £45.
This rare volume must always command respect, as the first edition of the first historical work by an Englishman; and in the long roll of illustrious writers which for more than a thousand years has been the chief glory of the English race, the first name is that of the Venerable Bede.
- 7229 BEDÆ Historia gentis Anglorum, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Lovanii*, 1566
- 7230 BERNARD (Jean) Discours des plus memorables faicts des Roys et grande Seigneurs d'Angleterre depuis cinq cens ans; avec les Genealogies des Roynes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse: plus un traité de la Guido des Chemins, descriptions des principales villes et chasteaux d'Angleterre, 12mo. *olive mor. extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1579
- 7231 ——— une autre édition, 12mo. *blue morocco extra, by Riviere*, £2. 2s
Paris, 1587

- 7232 [BRIDGEWATER, (J.)] AQUÆPONTANI Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Angliā adversus Calvinopapistas et Puritanos sub Elizabetha Regina quorundam Hominum doctrina et sanctitate illustrium renovata, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *best edition, original stamped binding, very sound tall copy*, 36s
Aug. Trer. 1588

Contains very copious notices of the Jesuits who suffered in England, for their treasonable conduct, during the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Card. Allen's Reply to Lord Burleigh's *Justitia Britannica* is embodied into this volume, translated into Latin. It was originally written by John Fenn, a Civilian of New College, Oxford, and John Gibson, a Jesuit; and afterwards enlarged by Dr. Bridgwater, or Aquæpontanus, as he styles himself.

- 7233 CAMPIANI (E.) Vita et Martyrium, auctore P. Bombino, 18mo. *whole bd. calf, gilt edges, very rare*, 36s
Antwerp. 1618

- 7234 ——— the same, *editio posterior ab auctore emendata*, 12mo. *old calf gilt, rare*, 30s
Mantua, 1620

The Mantua edition fetched at the Cellotti sale £3. 18s; Gardener, 1854, £1. 8s "All writers, whether Protestant or Popish, say that he was a man of most admirable parts, an elegant orator, a subtle philosopher."—*Anthony à Wood.*

- 7235 CAMPIANI decem Rationes propos. in Cau-a Fidei et Opuscula ejus, 18mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 7s 6d
Antwerp. ex offic. Plantin, 1631

- 7236 COCHLÆI (J.) de Matrimonio regis Angliæ Henrici Octavi, congratulatio disputatoria, sm. 4to. *fine copy, old calf gilt, very scarce*, £1. 11s 6d
Lipsiæ, 1535

On the marriage of Henry VIII. and Catherine of Arragon.

- 7237 CROMWELL (the Protector) Negreschii (B.) Comparatio inter Claudium Tiberium principem et Olivarium Cromwellium protectorem, sm. 4to. 28 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d
s. l. 1657

The author indulges in strongly abusive language against Cromwell.

- 7238 DANS (Adolphi Van) Eliza, sive de laudibus Elizabethæ Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ, *poema*, lib. VII.; Vita Elizabethæ Anglorum Reginæ; Hymnus ad Divam Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam, 12mo. *first edition, vellum, rare*, 15s
Lugd. Bat. 1619

With dedications to Sir Dudley Carleton, then Ambassador from England to the Belgic confederacy, and to Sir John Davenant.

- 7239 DESCRIPTION de tout ce qui s'est passé dans les Guerres entre l'Angleterre, la France, les Estats des Provinces Unies du Pays Bas, etc. 1664-67, smallest 4to. *numerous fine plates, including one of the Fire of London, calf*, 12s
Amsterdam, 1669

- 7240 EDWARD III. Rationis et Adpetitus Pugna, hoc est de Amore Edwardi III Regis Angliæ et Elipsiæ Comitissæ Salbericonsis Historia quam ad famæ fanum adjeicit Aeschacius Major, 16mo. *sd.* 7s 6d

Halis Sax. Christoph. Bismarcus, 1612

A curious romance, in which there is no garter-story; but the Countess is chaste and becomes Queen of England.

ELIZABETHAN HISTORY:

- 7241 PROTESTATION faite par la Royné d'Angleterre, par laquelle elle declare les occasions qui l'ont meue de prendre la defense du Roy [de France] contre les auteurs des troubles qui y sont à present, smallest 4to. *sd.* £1. 11s 6d
s. n. 1562

- 7242 PLACCART du Roy [d'Espagne] touchant la denunciation des biens arrestez au Royaume Dangleterre appartenans aux subiectz de pardeça, smallest 4to. *sd.* 21s
Bruxelles, 1570

- 7243 OSORIUS, Remonstrance a Madame Elizabeth Royné d'Angleterre et d'Irlande touchant le restablissement de l'ancienne Catholique Religion, 12mo. *sd.* 10s
Paris, 1587

- 7244 REMONSTRANCE faite aux Estats-Generaux assemblez a Dordrecht, 6 Sept. 1587, per Monseigneur Robert Comte de Leicester, Capitaine général d'iceles Provinces, sm. 4to. 15s
Utrecht, 1587

- 7245 DECLARATION des Causes qui ont mené la Roynie d'Angleterre à déclarer la guerre au Roy d'Espagne, 12mo. *sd.* 9s
Paris, joute la copie imprimée à Londres, 1596
- 7246 HISTOIRES Memorables : la Mort du Comte d'Essex avec un discours de la Roynie d'Angleterre au Duc de Biron ; Conspiration de Biron ; Traison de N. Loste, Attentats contre le Roy, etc. 12mo. *calfgilt*, 25s
 1607
- 7247 English Historical Society : a complete set of THE CHRONICLES, etc. as printed under the auspices of this Club, ON FINE LARGE PAPER, which was restricted to the number of Noblemen and Gentlemen comprising the Society, 29 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimile of MSS. very elegantly printed, extra boards*, £15. 15s
 1838-56
- Contents.—Those to which a price is affixed can be had separately.
- Bedæ Historia Gentis Anglorum et Opera Minora recensuit Stevenson, 2 vols.
 1838-41
- Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus gestis Richardi I. R. Angliæ, ed. Stevenson
 1838
- Roger de Wendover. Chronica sive Flores Historiarum cum Append. edidit H. O. Coxe, 5 vols.
 1841-44
- Willelmi Malmesburiensis Gesta Regum Anglorum atque Historia Novella, recensuit Hardy, 2 vols.
 1840
- Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici opera J. M. Kemble, 6 vols.
 1839-48
- the same, Vols. III-VI, 4 vols. £5.
 1845-48
- Gildas de Excidio Britannæ, recensuit Stevenson, 7s 6d
 1838
- Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit Stevenson, 7s 6d
 1838
- Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normanorum ab And. Duchesne descripta, recensuit R. C. Sewell
 1846
- Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, edidit Thorpe, 2 vols.
 1848-49
- Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh de Gestis Regum Angliæ, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols.
 1848
- Chronique de la Traison et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy d'Angleterre, avec un Glossaire, par Benj. Williams
 1846
- Henrici V. Angliæ Regis Gesta, cum Chronicâ Neustriæ, Galliæ, recensuit B. Williams
 1850
- Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui temporis cum continuatione, ed. et recens. T. Hog
 1846
- Nicholai Trivetii Annales sex Regum Angliæ, recensuit Hog, 7s 6d
 1856
- Historia Rerum Anglicarum Willelmi Parvi, S. T. D. Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio Beatæ Mariæ de Novoburgo in Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols.
 1856
- Complete sets have now become very scarce.
- "The editions of the English Historical Society (A.D. 1835-48) mostly republications of chronicles which had been previously printed in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, only to be disfigured, mark the commencement of an entirely new era, being recommended, alike by scrupulous correctness and editorial acumen."
Athenæum, Aug. 11, 1866
- 7218 FISHERI (J. Episc. Rossensis) Assertionis Lutheranæ confutatio, MS. notes on title page and in the book in a contemporary hand, s. l. (Ant.) 1523—Jo. Cochleus de sacramentorum gratia, Francof. 1523, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. original stamped vellum binding with figure of Justice in centre, 7s 6d
 1523
- 7249 — Assertionum M. Lutheri confutatio : suntque singulis confutationibus singulæ Lutheri assertiones prefixæ, 18mo. fine copy in old calf gilt, 6s 6d
Ubiornum Agrippinæ, (Colon.) 1525
- 7250 — Sacri Sacerdotii defensio cōtra Luthurā. per Joannem Roffen. Episcopū., sm. 4to. hf. bd. 24s
Colonix, 1525
- 7051 — Defensio Regiæ assertōis cōtra Babylonicam captivitatem in qua respōdet ad maledictissimū M. Lutheri libellū, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 24s
Colon. 1525
- 7252 FROISSART, Histoire et Chronique mémorable reveu et corrigé sus divers exemplaires par Denis Sauvage, 4 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy in

the original stamped copy, with the autograph of Robert Dudley Duke of Northumberland, the author of the Arcano del Mare, £5. 5s Paris, 1574

The edition by Sauvage is the only ancient one which can be commended for its critical value as a text of this delightful writer.

- 7255 GALE ET FELL, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores vetores*, 3 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, russia backs, £5.* Oxon. 1684-91

- 7256 GOTTFRIED'S VON MONMOUTH *Historia Regum Britanniae*, mit Brut Tysilio, herausgegeben von Schulze, 8vo. *half calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1854

HENRY VIII.

- 7257 CUTHBERTI TONSTALLI in laudem Matrimonii Oratio habita in sponsalibus Mariæ Henrici VIII filii et Francisci Francorum regis primogeniti, sm. 4to. *woodcut border by Hans Holbein, fine clean copy, very rare, £1. 8s* Basileæ, Froben. 1519

Sold in Mr. Brockett's sale for £2. 6s.

- 7258 LITERARÛ quibus Hêricus VIII. respondit ad quandam epistolâ M. Lutheri et ipsius Lutheri que epistola, sm. 4to. *14 leaves, fine copy, rare, 7s 6d* Colonia, 1526

- 7259 LUTHERI Epistola ad Henricum VIII. Angliæ regem, cum Responsione dicti regis, 18mo. *sd. very rare, 12s* Dresde per W. Stüchel, 1527
Priced, Thorpe, 1842, £1. 11s 6d.

- 7260 SCOPA JOANNIS COCHLÆI in Araneas Ricardi Morysini Angli, sm. 4to. *fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 3s* Lipsiæ, 1538

A most interesting volume, and perhaps one of the rarest that relates to Henry VIIIth's marriage with Anne Boleyn and Divorce of Katherine of Arragon. Cochlaeus is very severe against the King.

The fourth chapter refers to the Trials and unjust executions of Bishop Fisher and Sir Thomas More, and the author deprecates these proceedings in no very measured terms.

- 7261 ASSERTIONUM adversus Lutherum defensio, authore R. D. J. Rossensi Episcopo (Fisheri) etc. etc. *complete, large copy, back margins slightly wormed, vellum, 10s* Paris. 1562

- 7262 ASSERTIO septem Sacramentorum adversus Martin Lutherum, *no title—* Lutheri Epistola ad Regem Angliæ et ejusdem Regis responsio ad Mar. Luth. epistolam—Fisheri (J. Episc.) Assertionum Regis Angliæ de fide Catholica advers. Mart. Lutheri Babylonicam captivitatem defensio—in 1 vol. 18mo. *lettered, "Fisheri Assertionones," etc. russia, gilt edges, 7s 6d* Paris, 1562

These three pieces have sold at various times for £2. and upwards.

- 7263 HOENIG (C.) de Henrico VIII. angl. rege Imperium Rom. post obit. Maximiliani I adfectante, 4to. 33 pp. *sd. 2s 6d* Lips. 1756

- 7264 HENTZNERI Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, Italiæ; huic libro accessere Monita Peregrinatoria, Epitome Præcognitorum Historicorum, antehac non edita, 12mo. *with the folding table, vellum, BARE, 24s* Norimb. 1629

This book is now very scarce. Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 3s.

"Paul Hentzner has certainly noted some particulars which are not to be found elsewhere, and which are equally curious and amusing. What appeared to him was instantly put down as it occurred, with scrupulous fidelity."—*Retrospect. Review.*

The work contains some very important particulars concerning the Court of Queen Elizabeth and the manners and customs of London in 1598.

- 7265 HISTOIRE de la Conspiration faite contre Charles II et Jaques II, 12mo. *bds. uncut, 7s 6d* Paris, 1685

Ending with the execution of the Duke of Monmouth, and an eulogy of James II.

- 7266 JOVII (P.) descriptio Britanniae, Scotiæ, Hyberniae, et Orchardum, Venet. 1548—Bouvelles or Bovellet (Ch.) Aetatum Mundi septem supputatio per C. Bouillum, ad F. Molinū; ejusd. Bouilli responsiones ad N. Paxii novæ quesita, s. l. (Paris), 1520-21—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, 10s* 1520-48

- 7267 JOVII (Pauli) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae et Orchadum, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 10s *Venet.* 1548
- 7268 LANCELOT DU LAC (Roman de Chevalerie en Prose), 3 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of E. V. Uttersen in gold on sides*, EXTREMELY RARE, £36. 10s *Par. Jehan Petit*, 1533
This is the finest of all the old editions of this famous romance. As a quasi-historical narrative, written in England about the end of the twelfth century, its appearance in the present list is excusable.
- 7269 LELANDI (Jo.) COLLECTANEA da Rebus Britannicis, cum Tho. Hearnii prefatione, notis et indice ad editionem primam, *editio altera*, 6 vols. 8vo. 4 plates, *calf*, *Mr. Ormond's copy*, £3. 18s *Londini*, 1770
- 7270 ——— Collectanea, cum T. Hearnii notis et Indice, accedunt Opuscula Varia, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *plates, old calf*, £3. 3s; *calf neat*, £4. 4s *1774*
- 7271 LELAND. HEARNE (THOMAS) ITINERARY OF JOHN LELAND the Antiquary, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. BEST EDITION, *woodcuts, half russia, uncut edges*, £7. 7s *Oxford*, 1768-70
- 7272 LELAND'S Itinerary, 9 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, £15. 15s *Oxford*, 1769-70
This edition was printed from a copy of Hearne's first edition bearing MS. corrections by himself; and is augmented by Leland's Elegy on Henry Dudley and Bale's notice of Leland, both transferred from "Rossi Warwicensis Historia."
- 7273 LILLII (G.) Chronicon regum et principum Britanniae, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Francofurt.* 1565
- 7274 LUTHER contra Henricum Regem Angliae, 4to. *woodcut border by Lucas Cranach, bound in calf*, £2. 2s *Wiltemberg*, 1522
This is the first edition of Luther's celebrated reply to Henry VIII., and is very rare.
- 7275 MATTHÆI WESTMONASTERIENSIS Flores Historiarum collecti præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, usque ad annum 1807, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, 10s *Lond. Thom. Marsh*, 1570
Mr. Roscoe's copy fetched £3.; the Duke of Roxburghe's, £3. 19s.
- 7276 MATTHÆI PARIS, *Monachi Albanensis, Angli*, Historia major, a Guilielmo Conquestore ad ultimum annum Henrici III, stout sm. folio, *MS. notes, bound*, 12s *Tiguri*, 1589
- 7277 MEIBOMII (H. D.) in Historiam Anglicanam Programma publicis prælectionibus præmissum, *Helmstad.* 1689—Programma in qua de Anglie. Hist. scriptoribus disseritur, *ib.* 1702—*two tracts*, sm. 4to. 2s 6d *1689-1702*
- 7278 MERLIN (Amb.) Vaticinia et Prædictiones à Galfredo conversæ unâ cum explanationibus Alani de Insulis, 12mo. *woodcut portrait, whole morocco antique, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Francofurti*, 1603
- 7279 MICQUELLI (J. L.) Aureliæ Urbis memorabilis ab ANGLIS Obsidio 1428 et Joannæ Viraginis Lotharingæ res gestæ, 12mo. *very RARE, fine copy, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Paris, A. Wechelus*, 1560
Fetched Sykes, £2, Libri £2. 8s. A curious account of the celebrated siege of Orleans by the English in 1428, and details about Joan of Arc.
- 7280 PARADIN (Gul.) Anglicæ descriptionis compendium, 12mo. *hf. bd. rare*, 12s *Paris*, 1545
Fetched, Bindley £1. 7s.
- 7281 [PARSONS (Robert)] Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginae hæresim Calvinianam propugnantis sævissimum in Catholicos sui regni Edictum, promulgatum Londini, 29 Nov. 1591, cum Responsione ad singula capita, quæ non tantum sævitia et impietas tam iniqui edicti, sed mendacia quoque et fraudes et imposturæ deteguntur et confutantur, per A. Philopatrum, smallest 4to. *fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Romæ*, 1593
- 7281* ——— alia editio, sm. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Lugd.* 1593

- 7282 [PARSONS (Rob.)] Elizabethæ reg. Angl. edictum promulgatum anni 1591. Andreae Philopatri ad idem edictum responsis, 12mo. *calf extra, fine copy, 36s* (Romæ, 1593)
This is a most curious volume illustrating the events of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The work commences with an abstract of the lives and actions of Lord Chancellor Bacon, Dudley Earl of Leicester, Sir F. Walsingham, Sir C. Hatton, and Sir W. Cecil (Lord Burleigh), against all of whom the writer is very furious. It also contains some singular notices of Sir Francis Drake and Sir Richard Grenville, described as pirates and robbers, of Mary Queen of Scots, Earl of Essex, Cardinal Allen, Pole, Cranmer, Earl of Seymour, Sir T. Pope, R. Gage, Duke of Hamilton, Douglas family, Lord Darnley, husband of the Queen of Scots, Sir W. Raleigh, and many other eminent persons.
- 7283 PEREZ (A.) Cartas de—Epistolarum ad Comitum Essexium Centuria una; in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, 12s* Paris, n. d.
- 7284 POLUS (R.) de Concilio: reformatione Angliæ: baptismo Constantini, 12mo. *whole bd. rare, 35s* Dillingæ, 1562
A very rare edition of the Aldine edition of these celebrated tracts.
- 7285 REVOLUTIONS d'Angleterre depuis la mort du Protecteur Olivier jusques au retablisement du Roy, 12mo. *calf, rare, 7s 6d* Paris, 1670
- 7286 ROSSEI (Guilielmi) Opus elegans, doctum, festivum, pium quo pulcherrime rotegit ac refellit insanas Lutheri Calumnias, quibus Henricum VIII Scurra turpissimus insectatur, adjunctis Indicibus opera J. Carcellii, sm. 4to. *portion of border to title repaired in pen and ink, in the original stamped binding, rebacked, extremely rare, £7. 10s* Londini (R. Pynson), 1523
The work is said to have been in reality written by Sir Thomas More, but upon what grounds I cannot state. It would not do credit to that illustrious scholar; the element of low and obscene abuse being prominent in it. However, it forms the third book in the Luther-Henry controversy.
- 7287 S. (E.) de rebus gestis Britanniae comment. 12mo. *vellum, 2s 6d* Hamburg, 1598
Written by a Protestant.
- 7288 SANDERUS (N.) de origine ac progressu Schismatis Anglicani editus per E. Rishtonum, sin. 8vo. *fine copy, whole bd. calf, gilt edges, 12s* Colon. Agripp. 1585
- 7289 ——— the same, another edition, 12mo. *calf extra, 15s* Ingolstad. 1587
- 7290 SAVILE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, folio, *old calf, 7s 6d* Lond. 1596
- 7291 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with important MS. additions in a contemporary hand, calf, £2. 10s* 1596
This copy should be secured for some public library.
- 7292 STAPELTONI (Thomæ) Apologia pro Rege Catholico Philippo II. Hispaniæ, etc. Rege, contra falsas accusationes Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ, per edictum suum 18 Octobris, 1591, Richemondiae datum, 12mo. *an interesting volume, fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt edges, £2. 2s* Constantiæ, s. a. (1592)
- THEINERI Monumenta—see "IRELAND."
- 7293 THEATRUM TRAGICUM Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum LONDINI publice celebratorum, 12mo. *portraits of Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, General Fairfax, OLIVER CROMWELL, the two CHARLES, James, Duke of Hamilton, and Henry, Earl of Holland, brilliant impressions, and a view of the execution of Charles I. vellum, 20s* Amst. 1649
"Attributed to Molinæus. The portrait of Henry, Earl of Holland, is frequently wanting."
- 7294 TWYSDEN (Roger) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X, stout folio, *calf neat, 36s* Lond. 1652
- 7295 ——— the same, folio, THICK PAPER, *calf, £4.* Lond. 1691

- 7295* Weyer (S. Van de) sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en français, sm. 4to. 99 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Philobiblon Socy. (?)* 1854
An account of Thomas Hales, called in French D'Hèle, a dramatist of the 18th century. At the end is a "Roman" by this author.
- 7296 WHARTON, ANGLIA SACRA sive collectio historiæ de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £2. *London*, 1691
- 7297 WHITE, Richard. Viti Basinstochii Historiarum Britannia ad annum 800 libri (V) 18mo. *portrait of White, and engraved coat of arms, old calf, arms on sides, very rare*, 15s s. l. (Duaci) C. Boscardus, 1602
An interesting and important work on English History. More than the first 5 books are very rarely found.
This copy has the general title-page to the first 9 books.
- 7298 WILKINS (DAY) CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ et Hiberniæ a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446, ad Londinensem 1717, 4 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £18. 10s *London*, 1737
Priced 1844, Longman's £30; 1846, Leslie, £25; 1846, Stewart, £26; 1856, Leslie, £20. and £24.
Except for those who are acquainted with this work, it is impossible to conceive what an exceedingly curious and interesting Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain is formed by this voluminous collection of documents. It will be a recommendation, perhaps, to some readers, to state, that the chief portion of the two latter volumes is in English, and in the precise orthography of the original records. It is a magnificent book.
- 7299 WILLIAM OF NEWBURY. Rerum Anglicarum libri, auctore Gulielmo Neubrigensi, 18mo. *old calf*, 3s 6d *Antwerp*, 1567
A valuable history, extending from the Norman conquest to 1167.

English Theology, Bibles, Liturgical Works, Ecclesiastical History.

For Works in *Latin* illustrative of English Church History—see previous Class, "ENGLISH HISTORY, in *Latin or French*."

- 7300 ANDERSON'S (C.) Annals of the English Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Tyndale, cloth*, 18s 1845
"By far the best book on the subject."—*Allibone*.
- 7301 ARTICLES agreed upon in the Convocation holden at London 1562 for the avoiding of diversities of opinions and for the establishing of consent touching true Religion, reprinted by His Majesty's commandment, with His Royal Declaration, very small 4to. *black letter*, bds. 25s *Norton and Bill*, 1630
The declaration of Charles I asserts that the above Articles are to be the faith of all his subjects, that no dissent is to be allowed, no objections to be raised, no alteration to be made by Convocation without his authority, under pain of His Majesty's severe displeasure.
- 7302 BIBLE (The Holy) in *English*, 24mo. *black calf, gilt edges, in a case with a monogram on the sides*, £2. 2s *J. Field*, 1653
"This edition, says Mr. Horne, is usually called the Pearl Bible, but is disgraced by very numerous ERRATA, some of which are of importance."
- 7303 BIBLE, with notes explanatory and critical, introductions and indexes arranged by D'OILY and MANT, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *illustrated with a number of views, plates of Vessels, Pictures, Plans, Maps, etc. very fine copy in beautiful russia extra*, £2. 2s *Oxford*, 1817
- 7304 TYNDALE'S (W.) English New Testament, 1526, reprinted verbatim, with a Memoir by G. Offor, 8vo. *portrait and frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d 1836
- 7305 MR. WHISTON'S Primitive New Testament, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, scarce*, £1. 8s *Stamford*, 1745
With the rare additional sheet which contains a Harmony of the Resurrection of

Jesus Christ. Whiston believed that the Codex Bezae was written early in the second century, and has here given a translation of it (supplying the defects from other MSS.) so as to make known what he considered the pure text of the New Testament.

- 7306 CALENDAR (The) of the Anglican Church, illustrated by numerous woodcuts and plates, 12mo. *cloth gilt, 4s 6d* 1851
- 7307 CHAMBERS (J. D.) *Lauda Syon: ancient Latin hymns*, 12mo. *fine woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d* 1857
- 7308 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, according to the Church of England, with the Psalter, sm. folio, *frontispiece by Loggan, fine copy in old English black morocco, gilt edges, 21s* 1636-87-90
In this edition William and Mary are prayed for and called King and Queen. At the end are four Forms of Prayers, one bearing a privilege from William dated 18th October, 1690.
- 7309 CONFESSION OF FAITH and Catechism. Humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster concerning a Confession of Faith, with the Quotations and texts annexed; concerning a Larger Catechisme; a Shorter Catechisme; presented lately to both Houses of Parliament, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, 15s* 1658
- 7310 CRANMER: an account of Cranmer's Catechism, 1548, by Tite and Thomson, sm. 4to. (8vo.) *with Appendix on Luther's Catechism, 1531, 5 facsimiles of titles and illustrations, hf. bd. Roxburghe, top edge gilt, 20s* 1862
Only seventy-five copies printed for friends of the authors.
- 7311 DIRECTORIUM Anglicanum, a Manual for the right celebration of the Holy Communion, and other ceremonies, according to the ancient use of the Church of England, with illustrations of "such ornaments of the Church, and of the Ministers thereof, (as) shall be retained, and be in use as were in the reign of Edward 6th," *second edition*, revised by Rev. F. G. LEE, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece and 14 plates of Ecclesiastical Vestments, plate, vessels, etc. vellum bds. 24s* 1865
An augmented edition of Purchas's book of 1858.
- 7312 FINN'S (J.) Sephardim, or the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1841
- 7313 [GLANVIL (Rev. J.)] a blow at modern Sadducism in some philosophical considerations about Witchcraft, with a relation of the disturbance by the Drummer in the house of Mompesson, etc. 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* 1668
- 7314 HUGHE'S (W.) The Troubled Man's Medicine, to bee red of all men, where in they may learn patiently to suffer adversity, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. black letter, *an exceptionally LARGE and FINE COPY, bound in old calf gilt, the sides covered with velvet embroidered in fine gold and silver wire, with a flower, enclosed in a morocco case, a curious specimen of old English binding, £5.* John Allde, 1567
- 7315 JOSEPHUS (Flavius) Works, with three dissertations added, and a complete index to the whole, translated by Wm. Whiston, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges, £2. 2s* 1839
- 7316 LEWIS (John) Complete History of the several translations of the Bible and New Testament into English, both in MS. and print, third edition, with a list of editions, and continuation, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1818
- 7317 LIST of printed Service-books, according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1850
- 7318 LITURGIES (The) of 1549 and 1662, edited by Rev. Orby Shipley, 12mo. *cloth, 2s* 1866
- 7319 MILMAN'S (Dean) Works: History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, 3 vols. 1840; History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, 6 vols. 1854-55—together 9 vols. 8vo. *fine Library editions, calf extra, gilt edges, £6. 6s* 1840-55

- 7320 MORMON. The Book of Mormon; an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi, translated by J. Smith, jun. 16mo. *cloth, rare, 20s* Liverpool, 1849
- 7321 NEALE (J. M.) Essays on Liturgiology and Church History, with an appendix by Gerard Moultrie, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *hf. cloth, 10s 6d* 1863
- 7322 OCHINUS (B.) a dialogue of Polygamy, and another of Divorce, rendered into English (dedicated to F. Osborne), 16mo. *old calf, 7s 6d* 1657
- 7323 ROCK (D.) Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, and the ceremonies, vestments, and ritual among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals illustrated, 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, vestments, vessels, etc. cloth, 27s* 1851
- 7324 PICART'S (B.) Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the World, 7 vols. in 6, large folio, *above 200 curious plates, old calf gilt, £7. 10s* 1733-39
- 7325 SHIPLEY (Rev. O.) Lyra Messianica, Lyra Eucharistica, Hymns and Verses on the Life of Christ, and on the Holy Communion, ancient and modern, with other poems, 2 vols. 12mo. *nicely printed, and bound in old style, cloth, 7s 6d* 1863-4
- 7326 SHIRLEY (W. W.) Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wycliff, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Oxford, 1865
- 7327 SOAMES (H.) Anglo-Saxon Church, its History, &c. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1856
- 7328 SPECULUM Crape-Gownorum, the second part: Observations upon the late Sermons of some that would be thought Goliath's for the Church of England, sm. 4to. *a tract on the Nonconformists, olive morocco, 7s 6d* 1682
- 7329 STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church, Abraham to Samuel, 8vo. *maps and plans, (pub. at 16s) cloth, 10s* 1863
- 7330 VICARS (J.) Looking-Glasse for Malignants, containing a most terrible but true relation of the personall examples (since the yeere 1640) of God's wrath against our Malignants, with a caveat for Cowards and Newters, 1643—Gilbert (E.) Prelatical Cavalier catechized and the Protestant Soldier encouraged, wherein is resolved how inconsistent a Prelaticall Government is with the peace and welfare of this Kingdome, etc. 1645—2 vols. sm. 4to. *olive morocco, 20s* 1643-5
- 7331 WALLACE (R.) Autitrinitarian Biography, or Sketches of the Lives and Writings of Distinguished Autitrinitarians; to which is prefixed a History of UNITARIANISM in England during the same period, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 32s* 1850
- 7332 WESLEY (C.) Hymns and Sacred Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *neat binding, 20s* Bristol, 1749
- 7333 YEATES (T.) Remarks on the Bible Chronology, 8vo. *hf. bd. 1s 6d* 1830

English Classical Learning.

- 7334 APULEIUS (Lucius, of Medaura), the Golden Ass, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, 28s* 1822
An imitation of the "Metamorphosis" of Apuleius, originally written in Italian by C. M. Socio, and first printed in English, 1709.
- 7335 BRITISH MUSEUM MARBLES, described by Taylor Combe, E. Hawkins, and others, comprising the Townley Collection, the Elgin Collection, and the Phigalian Marbles, 10 parts bound in 8 vols. 1812-45—Description of the Collection of Ancient Terra Cottas in the British Museum, 1810—together 11 vols. in 9, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *over 200 proof plates, whole green calf gilt, marbled edges, a very fine set, £21.* 1810-45
Presentation copy from the British Museum to A. Westmacott, Esq. This is the finest work ever published in Europe, on ancient sculptures.

- 7336 BUTTMANN'S (P.) *Lexilogus, or Critical Examination of the meaning and etymology of Greek words and passages, intended for Homer and Hesiod*, translated by Fishlake, 8vo. (pub. 14s.) *bds. 6s* 1840
- 7337 CICERO de Officiis, de Senectute et de Amicitia, 32mo. *beautifully printed with minute steel type on VELLUM, with three portraits: one proof before letters, one on plate paper, one upon VELLUM, bds. uncut, very rare, £2.* Pickering, 1821
- 7338 DENNIS (G.) *Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria*, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. 10 maps and over 100 engravings after the relics of Etruscan art, calf gilt, £3. 3s 1848
- 7339 FACCIOLATI. *Totius Latinitatis Lexicon consilio et cura J. Facciolati, opera et studio Forcelini*; edited with additions and English renderings by Bailey, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *portrait, hf. green russia, £3. 10s; or fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, one side cracked, £3.* 1828
- 7340 GUIZOT'S Collection of Tracts. Were Human Sacrifices in use among the Romans? Correspondence on this question between Macaulay, Sir Robert Peel, and Lord Mahon, *privately printed, London, 1860*; and several other English pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf, lettered "English Tracts," 10s* 1860-61
- 7341 HOMER. DERBY (Edward, Earl of) *The ILIAD of HOMER, rendered into English Blank Verse*, 2 vols. (pub. at 24s) *cloth, 15s* 1864
- 7342 KEY (Prof. T.) on the Alphabet; Terentian Metres; and other philological papers, 8vo. *cloth, 1s 6d* 1844
- 7343 ——— *Latin Grammar on the System of Crude Forms*, post 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s 6d* 1846
- With Lord Romilly's autograph.
- 7344 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) on the Credibility of Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1855
- Few modern scholars have combined such profound learning and such a sound critical sense as distinguished Sir George C. Lewis. Hence, all his writings are rare and valuable.
- 7345 LONGUS. *Pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe*, translated by J. Craggs, 12mo. *portrait of Craggs after Kneller, and 9 plates, including the curious "Petit Pieds," which is very rare, and seldom found, hf. calf, £3. 10s* 1733
- 7346 MATTHIÆ'S Greek Grammar, translated from the German by Blomfield, and thoroughly revised by Kenrick, *with the Supplement*, together 3 vols, 8vo. (*fifth edition*) *bds. 12s* 1832-33
- 7347 MERIVALE'S (C.) *History of the Romans under the Empire*, 7 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf gilt, £8.* 1850-62
- This, the best edition of a standard work, has become very scarce.
- 7348 MÜLLER (Prof. K. O.) *History of the Literature of Ancient Greece*, continued by Donaldson, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, £2. 2s* 1858
- 7349 MUSGRAVE, *Dissertations: I. On the Græcian Mythology; II. Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology of the Olympiads*, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. 3s 6d* 1782
- 7350 OXFORD LATIN GRAMMAR: a Short Introduction of Grammar of the Latin tongue, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf, 2s 6d* Oxford, 1692
- 7351 PLINIUS Secundus, *Historie of the World*, commonly called, the *Naturall Historie*, translated by P. Holland, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf. 30s* 1601
- 7352 ——— the same, a later edition, stout folio, *old calf neat, 24s* London, 1634

- 7353 POLYBIUS's General History, translated by J. Hampton, 2 vols. 8vo. *gilt vellum*, 18s *Oxford*, 1823
- 7354 PROCLUS on the Theology of Plato, with a seventh book added; Elements of Theology; Treatises on Providence and Fate; On Evil, and Doubts concerning Providence, translated from the Greek of Proclus, by T. Taylor, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 28s 1816
- 7355 RAWLINSON'S FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and 650 woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 16s 1862-67
A most learned work, elucidating the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia.
- 7356 RITTER'S (Dr. H.) History of Ancient Philosophy, translated by Alex. Morrison, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 5s 1838-46
The fourth volume is very rare.
- 7357 SMITH (W.) Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6s 1850
- 7358 THIRLWALL (Bishop C.) History of Greece, 8 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt*, £8. 8s 1845-52
- 7359 THOMSON (A.) On the ancient Tombs of Rome and its Vicinity, 8vo. 2 plates, *cloth, gilt edges*, 1s 6d 1854
- 7360 VALPY'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY; consisting of translations of Demosthenes, Sallust, Xenophon, Herodotus, Virgil, Pindar, and Anacreon, Tacitus, Theophrastus, Horace, and Phædrus; Juvenal and Persius, Thucydides, Plutarch, Hesiod, Bion, Moschus, and Lycophron; Cæsar, Sophocles, Ovid, Cicero's Orations, Æschylus, and Livy, executed by accomplished scholars under the supervision of Dr. Valpy, 52 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf gilt*, £8. 8s 1830-34
A complete set, priced just the cost of binding.
- 7361 VIRGIL'S Works, translated, adorned with Sculpture, and with Annotations by John Ogilby, *frontispiece and a number of plates by HOLLAR and P. LOMBART, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1668
- 7362 WILLIAMS (J.) Essays connected with the pre-historical records of the civilized nations of ancient Europe, 8vo. *with 6 facsimiles from MSS. cloth*, 9s 6d 1858

English Bibliography, Typography.

- 7363 ALLIBONE (S. A.) Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s *Phila.* 1859
An indispensable book of reference. It is the work of a most accomplished man, and the fruits of years of labour and research. Most valuable critical notes and biographical details are incorporated in it. The first volume is out of print.
- 7364 BALLARD'S (G.) Memoirs of Ladies who have been celebrated for their Writings or skill in Languages, Arts, and Sciences, 4to. *very fine copy in old russia extra, gilt edges*, 25s *Oxf.* 1752
An entertaining work, comprising notices of 62 ladies, from Juliana of Norwich to Constantia Grierson, 14th to 18th centuries.

BRITISH MUSEUM:

- 7365 CATALOGUE of Manuscripts in the British Museum; New Series, Vol. I, part 1: the Arundel Manuscripts, folio, 5 plates printed upon Vellum and illuminated by hand in exact imitation of the original Miniatures, by HENRY SHAW, *bds. Unique*, £5. 1834

"The Illuminations in this copy of the Catalogue are finished in the most careful manner, and are the only ones printed on vellum."—Henry Shaw, April 5, 1872.

- 7366 CATALOGUE of the Printed Books, Vol. I, A to Azz, sm. fol. pp. x and 458, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1841

This volume contains 91 admirable rules for Cataloguing. The article Academies supplies a valuable Bibliography of all the Transactions of Learned and Publishing Societies.

- 7367 BURTON'S (J. H.) Book-H nter, his nature, functions, Club, and Book-Club Literature, 12mo. *hf. Roxburghe, uncut*, 6s 1863
- 7368 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY: Catalogue of the Manuscripts, with Index and Catalogue of Adversaria and printed books containing MS. notes, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. at about £6.) *cloth, Lord Romilly's copy*, £2. 16s Cambridge, 1856-64

CATALOGUES:

- 7368* BOWLE (Rev. Joh.) Catalogue of his Library, sm. folio, *autograph MS. with a great variety of curious mottoes selected on the first two leaves, bound in vellum*, £2. 12s 6d 1786
The richness of this scholar's library in early Spanish and English literature makes his catalogue an interesting book, now that the collection is dispersed. He was the editor of one of the best editions of Don Quixote.
- 7369 DENT (J.) and T. WILLIAMS' Auction Catalogues of their Libraries, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names, hf. russia*, 12s Evans, etc. 1827
- 7370 DRURY (Rev. Henry) Sale Catalogue of his Library sold by auction by EVANS, 8vo. *one of thirty-five copies printed on writing-paper for presents, ruled throughout with red ink, the prices and purchasers' names added, hf. russia neat*, 20s 1827
- 7371 ROXBURGHE (J. Duke of) Catalogue of his Library sold by Auction in Forty-six days, 1812, with Supplement and Prices, 8 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 5s 1812
- 7372 SYKES (Sir M. Masterman) Auction Catalogue of his Library, large 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names, portrait, hf. russia*, 9s Evans, 1824
- 7373 CAVE (Wm.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad Sæculum XIV, accedunt Scriptores Gentiles, Appendices ab ineunte Sæculo XIV ad 1517, dissertationes, etc. 2 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *hf. calf neat*, 25s Oxon. 1740-43
- 7374 CLAVEL, a Catalogue of Books printed in England, since the Fire in 1666 to 1695, folio, *interleaved for additions, old calf*, 24s 1696
- 7375 COLLIER'S Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, accompanied with copious Extracts, in Verse and Prose, alphabetically arranged, which during the last fifty years have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier, 2 vols. 8vo. *consisting of above 500 pages each, hf. bound, uncut*, (pub. at £3. 3s) £2. 2s 1865
A valuable work, containing passing records of many a unique and rare volume, which locked up in private collections or sent out of the country may never occur again. The book is full of quotations from the works of our less known poets.
- 7376 DIBDIN (Rev. T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, begun by Ames and Herbert, and enlarged with Notes by T. F. Dibdin, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, facsimiles, etc. hf. calf neat*, £10. 1810
- 7377 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, or Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th century, and of many valuable first editions, in the possession of the Earl Spencer, 4 vols.; Ædes Althorpianæ, or an Account of the Mansions, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, with a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols.; Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, lately forming part of the Cassano Library; with General Index to the 7 vols. of the Spencer Collection
— together 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous fine facsimiles of early woodcuts, and a series of Portraits contained in the Picture Gallery, hf. russia*, £20. 1814-23

- 7378 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *four hf. russia gilt, three hf. morocco, £16.* London, 1814-23
This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class, as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive collections of rare early literature ever formed.
- 7379 DIBDIN, *Ædes Althorpiæ, fine portrait and facsimiles*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *fine uncut copy, in boards, £6.* 1822
- 7380 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine woodcut illustrations and portraits, hf. morocco, gilt tops, £18.* 1817
- 7381 — another copy, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful portraits, plates, facsimiles of old engravings and woodcuts, green morocco super extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by Niedrée, £21.* 1817
- 7382 — the same, LARGE PAPER, with 2 extra plates, red MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £10. 1817
- 7383 — another copy, LARGE PAPER, with numerous valuable EXTRA plates, unbound, £50. 1817
- 7384 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *plates, russia neat, £16.* 1821
- 7385 — the same, in 4 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with all the plates, morocco extra, gilt edges, £50. 1821
This copy contains the very rare private plate of DIANA OF POICTIERS, of which there were only 50 copies printed; also the plate of COMTE DE BRIENNE, and the view of the PRATER AT VIENNA, and Lewis's Extra Series.
- 7386 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, second edition, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. morocco, 30s* 1829
- 7387 DIBDIN'S REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life, with anecdotes of Books and Book-collectors, 2 vols. Svo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf, 20s* 1836
- 7388 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical and Picturesque Tour in the NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND and Scotland, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *over 100 plates, half russia, £1.* 1838
- 7389 — the same, 2 vols. green morocco, £5. 10s 1838
- 7390 — the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, £24.* 1838
- 7391 HAZLITT'S Handbook of popular poetical and dramatic Literature of Great Britain, complete in 11 parts, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. £2. 15s) sd. 30s 1867
- 7392 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, impl. 4to. 224 pp. of text, and 105 plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 44 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, extra cloth, £2.; or hf. red morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 12s 6d 1868
- 7393 MARTIN (J.) Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed; including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs, and of the Private Presses of Darlington, Lee Priory, Strawberry Hill, etc. 8vo. *frontispiece of the binding of Queen Elizabeth's copy of Archbishop Parker's "de Antiq. Eccles. Brit." hf. morocco, 18s* 1834
- 7394 MERRYWEATHER (F. S.) Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, or sketches of bookworms, students, scribes, and illuminators from the Anglo-Saxon periods to the introduction of Printing, 12mo. cloth, 2s 1849

- 7395 MOXON, Mechanick Exercises; or the doctrine of Handy Works applied to the art of PRINTING, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. 50 *plates, old calf*, £2. 12s 6d 1683-93
The second volume is wholly applied to the art of Printing, and contains 32 plates illustrating the various stages of the process. At the end is a dictionary of technical terms. The frontispiece is a portrait of John Gutenberg.
- 7396 PETTIGREW (T. J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana. Descriptive Catalogue with Historical and Bibliographical Notes of the MSS. and Printed Books in the Library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, 3 vols. royal 8vo. £3. 3s 1827
- 7397 ——— the same, Vol. I, in 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits and several plates of facsimiles, hf. morocco extra, RARE*, 24s 1827
Especially valuable for the extensive collection of Bibles, very accurately catalogued. Only 60 copies printed on Large Paper.
- 7398 PRINTING: The Origin of Printing, with an Appendix 1, on the first-printed Greek books; 2, on the first-printed Hebrew books; 3, on the early Polyglotts, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1774
- 7399 RECORD (Public) Office, Catalogue of the Library of the, sm. folio, *neatly written MS. of 126 pp. russiæ, Lord Romilly's copy*, 15s (ca. 1840)
- 7400 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, 14 vols. 1820-26—Second Series, 2 vols. 1827-28—together 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, rare*, £4. 15s 1820-8
- 7401 WALPOLE'S Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works, enlarged by T. Park, 5 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of portraits, bds. UNCUT*, £4. 1806
- 7402 ——— another copy, enlarged and continued by Park, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *portraits, whole bound russiæ, a good copy*, £4. 15s 1806
- 7403 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *fine portraits, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9s 1806
- 7404 WALPOLE (Horace) Postscript to the Royal and Noble Authors, *discussing the claims of James Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, to admittance into the choir of our earliest bards*, sm. 8vo. *neatly written MS. of eighteen pages, with an engraved plate, neatly written, red morocco neat*, 36s Strawberry Hill; 1786 (circ. 1790)
Only 40 copies of this Postscript were printed.
- 7405 WOOD (Anthony) Athenæ Oxoniensæ, a New Edition, with Additions by Philip Bliss, 4 vols. royal 4to. *Guizot's copy in old calf*, £14. 1813
- 7406 WRIGHT (T.) Biographia Britannica Literaria; or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, I, Anglo-Saxon Period: II, Anglo-Norman Period,—2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1844-62

English Heraldry, Genealogy, Orders of Knighthood, Visitations, Peerages, Baronetages.

** For Scottish Families—see post SCOTLAND.

- 7407 ANDERSON'S Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Table of Emperors, Kings and Princes, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 36s 1732
- 7408 ASHMOLE'S (Elias) Institutions, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble ORDER OF THE GARTER; a work furnished with a variety of matter relating to Honour and Noblesse, with the appendix, and leaf of Errata, folio, *portrait by Sherwin, and numerous plates by HOLLAR representing the Knights in their robes, Orders, etc. grand Processions, Views of Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel, the Hall, Seals, Arms, etc. remarkably fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £5. 15s 1672
- 7409 BERRY'S County Genealogies. Pedigrees and Arms of the Families in the County of KENT, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1066 to 1830 collected from Heraldic Visitations, and other MSS. folio, *woodcuts of Arms, bds. rare*, £8. 8s 1830

- 7410 BRYDGES (Sir E.) *Stemmata Illustria, præcipue Regia, auctore Sa. Egerton de Bruges, roy. folio, numerous plates of Arms and additional leaves, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 12s* Paris, 1825
 This interesting volume, of which 100 copies were printed, and only for private distribution, contains the descents of the noble houses of Lancaster, Leicester, Vere, Sudely, Westmoreland, Warwick, Surrey, Arundel, Clare, Fitzmaurice, Northumberland, Chester, Bridgewater, Pembroke, Winchester, De-la-Zouch, Stafford, Ewe, Montacute, Montford, Gurnay, Cobham, Berkeley, Essex, Lincoln, Salisbury, Norfolk, Courtney, De Roos, Fitzwalter, Arundel, Derby, Harcourt, &c. &c. The above copy contains the LARGE PLATE of the Arms of Sir Egerton Brydges, with 360 quarterings.
- 7411 BURKE (J.) *Dictionary of Peorages extinct, dormant, and in abeyance, of the United Kingdom, thick 8vo. portrait and frontispiece, cloth, 7s 6d* 1840
- 7412 ——— *Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland, with Supplementary Alphabet, Addenda, Corrigenda, General INDEX of 100,000 names, etc. best edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15s) £2. 10s* 1847-49
- 7413 CAMBRIDGESHIRE VISITATION, by Henry St. George [Richmond Herald] 1819, edited by Sir T. Phillips, *interleaved, half calf, privately printed, £3. 10s* typis Medio-Montanis, 1840
- 7414 CROKE FAMILY. CROKE'S (Sir Alex) *GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. with 78 Pedigrees, Portraits, Seals, Coats of Arms, and Views of Castles, Manor-Houses, Family Relics, &c. calf gilt, £5. 15s* Oxford, 1823
- 7415 CRUSADES (History of the) under Godfrey of Bouillon, Louis the Seventh of France, and Richard Cœur de Lion (by J. C. Dausey), *with an INDEX of the Names and Arms of the Barons and Knights, royal 4to. numerous plates of Arms, Costumes, etc. ILLUMINATED in GOLD AND COLOURS, hf. crimson morocco, marbled edges, £6. 6s* (1852)
 VERY RARE, only 100 copies having been issued; the work consists of a series of plates of portraits and arms, with biographical and historical text containing valuable information for the Genealogy of many of our English Families.
- 7416 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) *BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 2, folio, with portrait of Dugdale inserted, old calf gilt, £5.* 1675-76
- 7417 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *some of the leaves slightly stained at the margin, £5. 5s* 1675-76
 Sold in the Merly sale for £20; in the Marquis of Townsend's for £16. 5s, and the Duke of Roxburghe's for £15. 10s.—"A work abounding in the most valuable information."—*Rev. J. Hunter.* "The BARONAGE is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour on the author."
 Sir H. Nicolas.
 It has also been styled "a work which will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."
- 7418 DUGDALE'S Visitation of the County Palatine of LANCASTER made in 1694-5, edited by F. R. Raines, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth, £2. 2s* Chetham Soc. 1872-3
- 7419 EDMONDSON'S COMPLETE BODY of HERALDRY, the Origin and Progress of Armories and Heraldry, the proper method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc. with plates of the Arms of Cities, Towns, etc. Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented, and an Alphabet of Arms, *containing upwards of Fifty Thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, original impressions of the portrait and plates of ensigns of different Orders, Armorial Bearings, etc. clean copy in old russia, gilt back, £2. 5s* 1780
- 7420 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *good copy in old calf gilt, £3. 3s* 1780
- 7421 FAIRBAIRN'S Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *144 plates, comprising nearly a thousand engravings, cloth, 30s* Edinburgh, 1860

- 7422 FAMILY CRESTS (Book of) comprising nearly every Family Bearing, properly blazoned and explained, 5 vols. 12mo. *with 4000 engravings illustrative of the Crests of 100,000 families of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the United States, etc. cloth, 18s; or hf. calf, 21s* 1858
- 7422* GLOSSARY of Terms used in British Heraldry, with a Chronological Table illustrative of its rise and progress, 8vo. *plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 8s 6d* Oxford, 1847
- 7423 GUILLIM'S (J.) Display of Heraldry, SIXTH (and BEST) edition improved with large additions, an account of the customs, etc. of London and other cities, etc. stout folio, *with many hundred Coats of Arms in the text, and 64 plates, including portraits, fine copy in russiā, £5.* 1724
- 7424 GURNEY (Daniel). Record of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents, 1848; Supplement, 1858; 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbeys, Manors, tombs, ancient buildings, etc. the Coats of Arms of the Gournay Family, and all its branches and the allied families, with the original issue of pp. 581-4, cloth, PRIVATELY PRINTED, £15.* 1848-58
- 7425 — the same, in 4 vols. 4to. *with the cancels of pp. 581-4, the Guizot copy, whole bd. russiā, gilt edges, £20.* 1848-58

This celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed into the hands of private gentlemen, friends of the author, and none remaining in the possession of Mr. Gurney.

The original issue of pages 581-4 includes an account of the descent of the Gurneys of Keswick. The cancel substituted for this account contains a pedigree, and page 581 is *not* marked with the signature G 4.

- 7425* HARLEIAN Society, The Publications of the, consisting of a Series of Pedigrees and Herald's Visitations, carefully edited by Members of this important Society:

Vol. I.—THE VISITATION of LONDON, in 1858, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq. LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. Armitage, Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. II.—THE VISITATION of LEICESTERSHIRE, in 1819, by Leonard and Vincent. Edited by John Fetherston, Jun. Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. III.—THE VISITATION of RUTLAND, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. IV.—THE VISITATION of NOTTINGHAM in 1614. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D.

Vol. V.—THE VISITATIONS of OXFORD, in 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. Turner, Esq.

Vol. VI.—THE VISITATION of DEVONSHIRE in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. Colby, B.D., F.S.A.

Vol. VII.—THE VISITATION of CUMBERLAND in 1615. Edited by J. Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. VIII.—LE NEVE'S CATALOGUE of KNIGHTS. Edited by George Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

Vol. IX.—THE VISITATION of CORNWALL, 1620. In the Press, to be Edited by Col. Vivian and H. H. Drake, Esq., LL.D.

— of the above are offered for sale Vols. I-V. imperial 8vo. *cloth, £5.* 1869-71

As the stock of Vol. I-VII. has recently been burnt at the binder's, sets of the above publications are now only obtainable at advanced rates.

Vol. VIII. and IX. and continuation, can be had by becoming a subscriber. Charge, 10s 6d entrance fee, annual subscription 21s, plus bookseller's commission of 10 per cent.

THE VISITATION of LONDON, 1633-4. To be Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq. LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel J. L. Chester. THE VISITATION of LINCOLN. To be Edited by Edward Peacock, Esq., F.S.A. THE VISITATION of STAFFORDSHIRE,

To be Edited by John Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE. To be Edited by H. Gough, Esq. THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE. To be Edited by W. H. Turner, Esq. THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE. To be Edited by John Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE in 1623. To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, B.A., F.S.A. THE VISITATION OF DEVON in 1564. To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A.

- 7426 HOLME (Randle) ACADEMY OF ARMORY, or a Store House of Armory and Blazon, containing the variety of beings born in Coates of Arms both Foreign and Domestick, with the terms of Art, etc. stout sm. folio, *without the engraved title, sound copy in old calf*, £5. 15s

Chester, 1688

This copy has the slip and plate of Alphabets in Part III, pp. 414 and 416, which are nearly always wanting; in part III. at p. 104, is a separate impression of the plate usually printed on p. 41: its place in this copy being supplied by a plate of Crowns, &c.

- 7427 LOWER (M. A.) Patronymica Britannica, a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom, with Supplement, royal 8vo. 443 pp. *portrait*, (pub. at 25s) *cloth*, 15s 1860

- 7428 MARSHALL (G. W.) Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1866

- 7429 — Catalogue of Pedigrees hitherto unindexed, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* *printed privately*, 1867

This valuable little compilation contains more than 3000 quotations of different families.

- 7430 MOULE (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae, and a Supplement of the principal foreign Genealogical works, stout royal 8vo. *portrait*, and *cuttings by Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 18s 1822

- 7431 NOTTIA Anglicana, showing the Atchievements of all the English Nobility, their Arms, Titles of Honour, etc. by Andrew Johnson, 2 vols. 8vo. 29S *plates of Arms by Gardner and others, old calf gilt*, 10s 1724

- 7432 ROW'S ROL. This Rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warwick, 4to. 64 *highly illuminated full length Portraits and Coats of Arms* (pub. at £8. 8s) *half morocco*, £3. 16s 1845

A noble monument to the great English line of the Earls of Warwick, and incidentally full of valuable historical and literary information.

- 7433 ST. GEORGE (Sir Thomas, Garter in 1686-1702) Titles of Honour, edited by Sir C. G. Young (Garter)—Barons by Tenure and by Writ, from a MS. by Sir T. St. George, 1860—in 1 vol. 8vo. *privately printed, bds.* 10s 1864

- 7433*STRONG (G.) Heraldry of Herefordshire, atlas 4to. *with 9 plates, containing 225 richly emblazoned Shields, hf. mor. scarce*, 36s 1848

- 7434 SUFFOLKE Visitation of (the) made by W. HERVEY, Clarenceux King of Arms, with additions, by Howard, Vol. 1, 8vo. *Coats of Arms, cloth*, 10s *Lowestoft*, 1866

- 7435 WREN (C.) Parentalia, or Memoirs of the family of the Wrens, viz. of Mathew Bishop of Ely, Christopher Dean of Windsor, etc. but chiefly of SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, in which is contained besides his Works, original papers, folio, 4 *portraits and some architectural plates, fine tall copy from Hibbert's library, russia, joints, gilt marbled edges, rare*, £14. 10s 1750

Sir W. Tite has added to this copy a fine water-colour portrait of Sir C. Wren by W. Behnes.

English Medalllic History.

- 7436 AKERMAN'S ROMAN COINS: a descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins, 2 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, plates*,

- INTERLEAVED, *with many valuable MS. notes by Mr. Berghne of the Foreign Office, hf. bd. russia, £4. 15s* 1834
- 7137 AKERMAN, On the Coinage of the Ancient Britons, 4to. *front. bds. 2s* 1837
- 7438 ANGLO-SAXON COINS, *Catalogus Nummorum antiquorum (Regum Anglo Saxonum) sm. folio, MSS. of 23 pp. neatly written, 2s Oxon.* 1750
- 7439 COMBE (C.) Nummi in Museo Hunter, 4to. *plates, russia, £2. 10s Lond.* 1782
- 7440 DUANE CABINET. [GOUGH (R.)] COINS OF THE SELEUCIDÆ, KINGS OF SYRIA, from Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus, with Historical Memoirs, roy. 4to. 27 (of 30) *plates engraved by Bartolozzi, from specimens in the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, Esq. EXCESSIVELY RARE, hf. russia, £5. 5s* ca. 1803
- The great rarity of the Book arises from the fact that the greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire. The series of plates consists of 1-24, with 4 and 6 bis, and 4 unnumbered plates, of which the above copy has one.
- 7441 DUANE'S Plates of the Coins of the Macedonian and Syrian Kings, impl. 4to. *34 plates engraved by Bartolozzi, hf. calf, 20s* ca. 1800
- Duane's plates engraved by Bartolozzi, after remaining for many years unpublished, were, in 1803, issued with descriptive letterpress by Gough. The above copy has no text.
- 7442 ENGLISH SILVER COINS, Twelve Plates of, from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII. with observations, 4to. *13 plates, bds. 5s* 1756
- 7443 FOX'S Engravings of rare Greek Coins, with descriptions, part 1, Europe, 4to. *10 plates, sd. 3s 6d* 1856
- 7444 MARSDEN, Numismata Orientalia, the Oriental Coins of his collection described and illustrated, part II. 4to. *30 plates, bds. £2.* 1825
- Part II relates to the coins of Persia, India and China and the Indo-Chinese peninsulas.
- 7445 MILLINGEN'S Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, *plates of 106 coins, 1831—Sylloge of Ancient unedited Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, plates of 68 coins, the 2 parts, roy. 4to. sd. 20s* 1837
- 7446 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY of LONDON, a complete set of its publications from the beginning in 1836 to 1874 :
Proceedings, 1836-39, 1 vol. 1838-40
Journal, edited by Akerman, 2 vols. many plates, half calf, gilt edges 1837-38
Chronicle, First Series, 20 vols. and General Index, 1839-59; Second Series, vols. I-XIV part 2, 1861-74
 — together 36 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *numerous fine plates, twenty-four vols. in half calf gilt, gilt edges, the rest in parts, an extremely fine set, £30.* 1836-74
- The proceedings after 1840 are continued in the Chronicle. The two series of the Chronicle were alone published unbound at £28, and some of the vols. are now out of print. The Journal is sold separately. Sets completed.
- 7447 NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, and Journal of the Numismatic Society, New Series, edited by Vaux and Evans, numbers 1-51 forming Vols. I-XIV part 2, 8vo. *about 150 plates, (published at £13. 10s) in parts, clean, £10. 10s* 1861-74
- 7448 — the same, numbers 1-34, forming Vols. I-IX part 2 (published at £8. 10s) *in parts, £4. 4s* 1861-60
- 7449 OUSELEY'S Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing inscriptions in the Pahlavi or ancient Persian character, roy. 4to. *front. bds. 2s* 1801
- 7450 PERRY, a series of English Medals, part 1, 4to. *3 plates representing about 35 Coins of the time of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Philip and Mary, with descriptions, bds. 2s* 1772
- 7451 [PINKERTON (J.)] Medallie History of England to the Revolution, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 40 plates of Medals, earliest impressions, bds. uncut, 20s* 1790

- 7452 RUDING'S (R.) *Annals of the COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, much enlarged, and upwards of 70 new plates of coins, many not previously known*, 3 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, 170 plates, *W. Hawkins' copy, hf. russiæ*, £4. 15s 1840

"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."

Literary Gazette.

- 7453 ST. JOHN (Robt. *Consul General at Algiers*) *Catalogue of his Coins (including specimens of Nero, Galba, Hadrianus, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina junior, Lucius Verus, Commodus, Caracalla, Elagabalus, Alexander, etc.) sm. folio, MSS. of 17 pp. bds. 5s* Sæc. XIX

- 7454 NUMISMATIC TRACTS, an extensive Collection, comprising 62 pieces, *some illustrated, the lot for £2. 10s*

Contents : Green's Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins ; North, Tradesmen's Tokens issued in Leicestershire ; Williams, Chinese Numismatics, and Notice of three Chinese Silver Medals ; Akerman, rare and unpublished Coins of Roman Emperors, and the Forgeries of public Money ; Till, on Queen Anne's Farthing ; Catalogue of Medals struck in France, between 1789 and 1830 ; Evans, on Coins found near the site of ancient Verulam ; Stewart's Memoir of Constantine Simonides ; Various Extracts from the Numismatic Chronicle, Catalogues of Coin Sales, etc. etc.

English Games and Sports.

- 7455 SPORTING MAGAZINE, or Monthly Calendar of the Transactions of the Turf, the Chase, and every other diversion, complete from the commencement of the NEW SERIES in 1817 to the end of 1870, 106 vols. 8vo. *full of fine plates illustrative of all kinds of Sports, portraits of celebrated Jockeys, Race-horses, studies of sporting incidents, etc. the whole in half calf neat*, £60. 1817-70

A long set like the above, commencing with the first volume of a New Series, is of great rarity. It should be secured by a country squire who has plenty of space for it.

- 7456 STRUTT'S SPORTS and PASTIMES of the People of England, including Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, etc. royal 4to. *with 40 COLOURED PLATES, on Fine Paper, representing upwards of 200 ancient Popular Diversions, a very fine copy, superbly bound in red MOROCCO super extra, gilt gaufré edges, vellum, fly-leaves, by Hayday, suitable for a present*, £6. 6s 1810

- 7457 STRUTT'S Sports and Pastimes of the People of England from the earliest period to the present time, 8vo. *with portrait and 140 woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 1850

- 7458 SCROPE (W.) *Art of DEERSTALKING, with Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer ; Legends, Superstitions, etc. 1839—Days and Nights of SALMON FISHING, with Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, 1843—together 2 vols. original 8vo. issue, illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe, T. Landseer, and others after Sir David Wilkie, Landseer, Cooke, and others, cloth*, £6. 15s 1839-43

Fine copies of these beautifully illustrated works, which have now become very scarce.

- 7459 WALTON AND COTTON, COMPLETE ANGLER, with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, *beautiful engravings after Stothard and Inskipp*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, *a choice copy in green MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £15. William Pickering, 1836

Presentation copy from the publisher to the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 7460 WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, 2 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *numerous engravings*, WITH A DUPLICATE SET, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER BEFORE THE LETTERS, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, £25. 1836
- 7461 ——— a similar copy, bound by Aitken, £20. 1836
All the vignettes are engraved on separate leaves.
- 7462 SINGER'S (S. W.) Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS, with illustrations of the origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. 19 plates of rare and curious examples, many of them coloured, and a large number of fine woodcuts, calf, £3. 16s 1816
- 7463 CHESS PLAYER'S Chronicle, edited by H. Staunton, First Series, complete in 13 vols. 1841-52—Second Series, Vol. I, 1853—together 14 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, five vols. in hf. calf, rest in cloth, rare*, £3. 5s 1811-54
- 7464 ——— the same, Vols. I-VII, IX, X, and XIII, 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, 36s 1841-52
- 7465 SALVIN AND BRODRICK'S Falconry in the British Isles, impl. 8vo. 24 beautifully coloured plates of Hawks, half russia, rare, 80s 1855
Undoubtedly the best work ever produced on this entertaining and invigorating pastime. It contains full descriptions of all the birds employed, with an account of their habits, etc.; and is followed by a glossary of the terms used in Falconry. The above is the Original Edition, with much better plates than the re-issue.
- 7466 RADCLIFFE (Delmé) The Noble Science: a few general Ideas on Fox-Hunting, roy. 8vo. many woodcuts, cloth gilt, £2. 2s 1839
- 7467 FOX-HUNTING: SMITH, Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman, 8vo. front. and woodcuts, cloth, 9s 1838
- 7468 MUSIC: CALLCOT'S Musical Grammar, 12mo. bds. 2s 6d 1806
"A much esteemed work."—Lowndes.
- 7469 BEETHOVEN'S Life, Correspondence, characteristic traits, and remarks on musical Works by MOSCHELES, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, and facsimile of his MS. music, cloth, 27s 1841
- 7470 TURABI'S TURKISH COOKERY book, a collection of receipts from the best Turkish authorities, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1864

English Travels and Maps.

- 7471 ALCOCK (Sir R.) Capital of the Tycoon, a Narrative of three years' residence in Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. map, coloured plates and woodcuts, (sells £2. 2s) cloth, 25s 1868
- 7472 ANSON'S (G. Lord) Voyage round the World, 1740-44, 8vo. 13 maps, calf, 5s 1769
- 7473 ARCTIC SEA: Map of the Discoveries in the Arctic Sea up to 1859, on linen, 46 by 38 inches, 1860—Chart of the North Polar Sea, representing the discoveries of various nations at different times, up to 1874, 2 sheets, 5s
- 7474 BAIKIE'S Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the rivers Kwora and Binue, in 1854, 8vo. with map, plate, and appendices, cloth, 5s 1846
- 7475 BORD (Capt.) Description of the Azores, or Western Islands, with remarks, topographical, geological, etc. 8vo. maps and views, bds. 5s 1834
- 7476 BOSSET (Lieut.-Col.) Parga, and the Ionian Islands, 8vo. map and plan, calf, 3s 6d 1821
Containing documents relating to the British occupation, to the Ionian Academy, to antiquities, to the state of the Inhabitants, etc.
- 7477 BURNEY'S (Capt. Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean; with a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vols. impl. 4to. maps, plates, and charts, a fine large copy, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 2s; or a fine copy in calf extra, £3. 5s 1808-17
"A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—Quarterly Review.

- 7478 CARTWRIGHT (J.) the Preachers Travel to the confines of the East Indies, through the great countreyes of Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Ilircaia, and Parthia, with the author's returne by the way of Persia, Susiana, Assiria, Chaldæa, and Arabia, sm. 4to. *morocco gilt*, RARE, £5. 1611
 One of the most interesting and valuable accounts of old English travels in the East which we possess. The occasional Christian comments on Mohammedan darkness are not accompanied by any prejudices in the narrative, which is especially circumstantial concerning the Persian empire, then very powerful. It is not clear why the title bears "the Preacher's Travels," as Cartwright, who went to Ispahan, and his companion John Mildenhall, who travelled on to Lahore, seem to have been merchants.
- 7479 COOK'S VOYAGES, with an Appendix giving an account of the condition of the South Sea Islands, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, portrait, and numerous woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1846
- 7480 CORYATS CRUDITIES hastily gobbled up in Five Moneths TRAVELLS in France, Sauiy, Italy, Rhetia, commonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia aliàs Switzerland, some parts of high Germany, and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of ODCOMBE in the county of Somerset, & now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling Members of this Kingdome (by Thomas Coryate), sm. 4to. *engraved title (containing Author's portrait) by Hole, besides the frequently wanted title-page (THREE CRUDE VEINES, &c.) and all the plates, without the leaf of address following the table, size 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, russia, back mended, gilt edges*, £20. 1611
- 7481 CORYATS (T.) Crudities, hastily gobbled up in five Moneths' Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Germany, and the Netherlands, &c. reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vols. 8vo. *engraved frontispiece containing portrait and plates, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £4. 1776
 To this excellent edition are added his Letters from India, Oration, Character, Death, an account of his travels in different parts of the globe, &c.
- 7482 CURZON'S Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant, post 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 5s Murray, 1865
- 7483 DALRYMPLE'S Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1775
 Contents:—Halley's Voyages, 1698-1700, and a Journal of Falkland Isles.
- 7484 DAMPIER'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. New Voyage round the World, 4 parts in 2 vols. 1699; Voyage to New Holland, &c. in 1699, with Continuation, 2 vols. 1703-9; together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, old calf, not uniform*, 24s 1703-9
- 7485 DA VINCI (Leonardo) MAJOR'S Memoir on a Mappemonde, being the earliest hitherto known, containing the name of America, now in the Royal Collection at Windsor, impl. 4to. 2 *facsimiles, cloth*, 7s 6d 1865
- 7486 DAWSON (R.) the Present State of Australia, its prospects with reference to Emigration, and an Account of its Aboriginal inhabitants, 8vo. *boards*, 7s 6d 1831
- 7487 Franklin. LA ROQUETTE (de) notice biographique sur Sir John Franklin, 4to. *portrait of Franklin, facsimiles of his and Parry's letters, and 2 maps, sd.* 2s 6d n. d. (Paris, 1860?)
- 7488 FREZIER'S Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14, sm. 4to. 38 *maps and plates, old calf*, 2s 1717
 This English translation contains the same engravings as the original, and is preferable to the latter by reason of Halley's postscript, in which some geographical errors of Frézier are corrected.
- 7489 GALTON'S Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1862-3, 8vo. (pub. 16s) *cloth*, 6s 1864

- 7490 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society, with Appendix, 14 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns, maps, woodcuts, and 120 engravings on steel*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *hf. mor. gilt*, £3. 10s 1851-56
The best and most complete of all Gazetteers, and forming a complete body of modern Geography, physical, political, statistical, historical and ethnographical.
- 7491 GOODRISSON (W.) Historical and Topographical Essay upon Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante, and the IONIAN GREEKS, 8vo. *maps and views, old red morocco*, 5s 1822
- 7492 HAKLUYT'S Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation, 5 vols. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *calf gilt, uncut, the Perkins' copy*, £32. royal 4to. 1809
Only 75 copies printed.
- 7493 HAKLUTT SOCIETY: MAGELLAN, the first Voyage round the World, translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, with notes by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 8vo. *portrait of Magellan, maps and facsimiles, cloth*, 20s vol. LII, 1874
- 7494 (HARLEIAN) COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, compiled from the curious and valuable library of the late Earl of Oxford, 2 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, calf*, 30s 1745
- 7495 KEPPEL (Capt. Hon. Henry) Expedition to BORNEO, of H.M.S. Dido, with extracts from the Journal of Sir JAMES BROOKE, 2 vols. *folding plates*, (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 14s 1846
- 7496 KOLBEN (Peter) The Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, or a particular Account of several Nations of the Hottentots, translated from the 11th German into English by Medley, 2 vols. 12mo. *portraits, numerous plates, russia extra*, 25s 1731
- 7497 KOTZEBUE'S Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beerings' Straits for exploring a North-East Passage, 1815-18, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, mounted on linen, and coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, 21s 1821
- 7498 KRAFF'S Travels, Researches, and Missionary Labours in Eastern Africa, with an appendix on the snow-capped Mountains, the sources of the Nile, etc. by Ravenstein, 8vo. *port., maps, and coloured plates of scenery, costume and customs, cloth*, 15s 1890
- 7499 KRUSENSTERN (A. J.) Voyage round the World, 1803-6, by order of Alexander I, translated by Hoppner, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and coloured frontispieces, calf extra*, 18s 1813
- 7500 KRUSENSTERN (P. von) und A. G. Keyserling, Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land in 1843, *plates*, 18s St. Petersburg, 1846
- 7501 LACERDA'S Journey to Cazembe in 1798, by Capt. Burton; Journey of the Pombeiros, Baptista and Jose across Africa, by Beadle, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d Geographical Soc. 1873
- 7502 LEAKE (W. Martin) Researches in Greeco, with Appendices, 4to. *cloth*, 12s 1814
- 7503 LIVINGSTONE'S Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, with a sketch of 16 years' residence in the interior, 8vo. *with portrait and numerous maps and plates, cloth*, 10s 1857
- 7504 MAJOR (R. H.) the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, with arguments in favour of a previous discovery by the same nation, early in the XVI. century, 4to. *cloth*, 5s Privately printed, 1861
- 7505 ———— Memoir on a Mappemonde, by Leonardo da Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America, 4to. *cloth*, 10s Privately printed, 1865
- 7506 ———— the true date of the English discovery of the American continent under J. and S. Cabot, roy. 4to. *ed. 2s 6d* 1870

7507 MAPS:

SOCIETY ATLAS: GENERAL ATLAS published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, compiled from the latest and most authentic sources, with the plans of the Cities, the Star Maps, and the general Index, 1 vol. sq. folio, 211 *large maps*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *half russia*, 27s 1844

7508 — another copy, 218 *COLOURED maps of Countries, Cities, PLANS and STAR-MAPS*, 1 vol. atlas 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 28s 1844

An Atlas of the highest excellence, and the best suited for frequent reference. It is complete in every respect; ancient as well as modern geography being thoroughly delineated, and all so clearly and largely executed that it is a gratification rather than a trouble to examine the maps.

7509 **MICKLEBURGH'S Index** to the principal places in the world, with reference to the maps of the Society Atlas, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1844

7510 **EASTERN ASIA. Asie Orientale**, comprenant l'Empire Chinois et le Japon et les Etats de l'Indo Chine, *coloured, mounted on linen*, 41 × 26 inches, 2s 6d Paris, 1860

7511 **AUSTRALIA: Map** showing the Tracks of Dr. Leichardt in 1845, Gregory, 1855-6, and Stuart in 1862, *an original map, executed in Indian ink, on four large sheets, mounted on linen, 60 × 36 inches each, detailing their principal adventures and giving information respecting the nature of the soil and productions; the whole in a tin case*, £5. ca. 1866

7512 **FLINDERS (M., of H.M.S. Investigator)** Chart of Terra Australis (Gulf of Carpentaria), 27 by 39 inches, 2s 6d 1868

7513 **AUSTRALIA, N.W. Coast: Chart** of Port Darwin and adjacent Inlets, surveyed by Commr. Wickham and Lieut. Stokes, 1839, 24 by 19 inches, *an uncorrected proof*, 2s 6d 1870

7514 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA. General Plan** showing the Natural Features and Sectional Lands at and near Port Darwin, surveyed in 1869 by Woods, McLachlan, and others, 36 by 32 inches, with a map of the district of Bagot on a larger scale, 24 by 18 inches, 2 sheets, 2s 6d 1869-70

7515 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Plan** showing the Counties, Hundreds, Areas and Railways in S. Australia, 2 sheets, *one giving the County boundaries, Roads and Railroads, the other also the Telegraph lines*, 2s 6d 1870

7516 **ADELAIDE RIVER: Rough Eye-Sketch** of the Adelaide River and adjoining Country, from the explorations of Messrs. Auld and Litchfield in 1865, with additional information, *an original map giving details respecting the indigenous products, nature of the soil, width of rivers, etc. very neatly executed on glazed linen*, 20s (1866)

7517 **CRIMEA. Military and Topographical Map** of the Crimea Peninsula, with the population of the Towns marked, including small Geological map of the same, by MAJOR JERVIS, on 2 large sheets forming one, 95 by 50 inches, *mounted on linen*, 7s 6d (1817-1853)

These Maps are from the Library of the late Admiral Sherrard Osborne.

7518 **MARKHAM (A. H.) The Cruise** of the "Rosario," exposing the atrocities connected with the kidnapping of Natives in the SOUTH SEAS, 8vo. *with map, plates, and woodcuts of views, natives, etc.* (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1873

7519 **MAUNDEVILLE (Sir J.) Voyage and Travaile**, from the edition of 1725, with notes and glossary by Halliwell, 8vo. *facsimile front. and woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1839

7520 **MAUNDRELL (H.) Journal** from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER, plates, with a MS. Index added, calf**, 12s Oxford, 1732

7521 **MERCATOR'S Minor Atlas. Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas**, containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, lately rectified by the studious industry of Judocus

Hondy, Englished by W(ye) S(altonstall), stout folio, *frontispiece and 181 maps beautifully engraved, including 13 which relate to America and the West Indies, all coloured, old calf*, £9. 9s 1685

- 7522 — another copy, *the plates plain, with the rare Virginia map, and also that of New England bearing Captain Smith's portrait, inserted from Smith's Virginia, fine copy in the original calf*, £12. 12s 1635

This has the rare map of Virginia and New England, engraved by Ralph Hall in 1636, which is very seldom seen in the Book. All the copies were issued with simply a duplicate of the *New Spain* map impressed opposite the text 'to Virginia, this being mentioned in the Errata with a statement that a correct map of New Virginia was then being prepared in America, and would be published on its arrival in England.

- 7523 MORDEN (R.) Geography rectified, or a description of the World, its Countries, Towns, etc. and their commodities, sm. 4to. *above 60 maps carefully and well engraved, and printed in the text, coloured, including 14 devoted to AMERICA and NEW ENGLAND, good copy in old calf*, £2. 2s 1680

- 7524 PARRY'S (W. E.) Four Voyages for the discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-1827, 4 vols. 4to. *with numerous plates and charts, calf gilt*, £4. 1821-28

- 7525 PLOWDEN (W. C.) Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10s 1868

- 7526 RAY'S (J.) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, to which is added the travels of F. Willughby through Spain, Rauwolf's Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Assyria, etc.; and also Travels into Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. collected from Belon and others, with catalogues of Plants, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *2 plates and woodcuts, fine clean copy in old calf*, 9s 1738

- 7527 ROBERT'S (Lewes) Merchants Mappe of Commerce, sm. folio, *portrait by Glover, frontispiece and map of Europe finely engraved, sm. folio, with maps of AMERICA, Asia, etc. on the text, very good copy in old calf*, 32s 1638

- 7528 — Merchants Map of Commerce, wherein the universal manner of Trade is handled, the Standard coins observed, the real and imaginary coins of Accounts and Exchanges expressed, the commodities of all countreys declared, the Weights and Measures reduced to the Meridian of Commerce of London, sm. folio, *4 maps, bd.* 36s 1677

A work full of curious information concerning the trade of the 17th century, and valuable for its notes on Prices, Custom-Duties, Exchanges, and the accounts of the condition and manners of the principal towns.

"Roberts was the first systematic writer upon trade in the English language. It contains notices of the principal commercial towns, and of the commodities usually found in them; their coins and exchanges; the manner of keeping their accounts and transacting business; and a variety of other particulars, comprising a fuller and better account of the trade of the world than any that had then appeared."

McCulloch.

At the beginning of the book are poems by Isaac Walton and others. Here is one stanza:—

"If thou would'st be a merchant, buy this booke;
For 'tis a prize worth gold; and doe not looke
Daily for such disbursements; no, 'tis rare,
And should be cast up with thy richest ware."—*Iz. Wa.*

- 7529 SMYTH, the Mediterranean, a Memoir, physical, historical and nautical, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1854

- 7530 SPRATT and FORBES, Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 18s 1847

- 7531 SPRATT (Capt. T. A. B.) Travels and Researches in Crete, 2 vols. *map and plates*, £1. 5s 1865

- 7532 THOMPSON'S (G.) Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, 2 vols. Svo. 32 plates and woodcuts of views, maps, natives, etc. bds. 10s 1827
- 7533 THORNTON (John) Atlas Maritimus, or the Sea-Atlas, being a Book of Maratimo (*sic*) Charts describing the coasts, etc. in most of the known parts of the world—SELLER, Thornton, and others, Description of the Sands, Shoals, etc. on the Coast of England—2 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, altogether 60 large double maps, several of which relate specially to America, old calf, presentation copy from James II. to Reginald Graham, one of his pages, £2. 2s ? 1675-80
- This Atlas is unknown to most collectors and bibliographers. It professes to be prepared from the latest discoveries of English navigators. The special maps which comprise New England, New York, and Virginia, will be found interesting to American collectors.
- 7534 WHITESIDE (J.) Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 3 vols. small 8vo. portraits, (pub. 31s) cloth, 7s 6d 1851
- 7535 WOODARD'S Narrative of his shipwreck and residence on the Island of Celebes, 8vo. map and portrait, bds. 3s 6d 1805

American History, and Travels in North and South America.

- 7536 [KENNETT (Ep. of Peterborough)] Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia, an Attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, (in two parts: chronological and alphabetical) 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. hf. bd. RARE, £3. 10s 1713
- This, even without consideration of the time at which it was written, is an excellent handbook for the American collector. In fact, wherever the volumes of Rich, Ternaux, Harriette, Field, and other writers dealing with American bibliography, are found, there White Kennett's Primordia must take the first place. In the case of many books, which have altogether disappeared, we have no original reference save in these pages.
- 7537 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, a chronological Catalogue of the most curious books, pamphlets, papers, etc. upon America, from the earliest period, in print and MS. 4to. bds. uncut, 21s 1789
- This work, although a mean performance by the side of Bishop Kennett's, must be found on the shelves of bibliography in any good American library.
- 7538 AMERICAN ATLAS, guide to the history of North and South America and the West Indies, exhibiting an accurate account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of their various States, etc. together with the wars, celebrated battles, and remarkable events to 1822, folio, 23 coloured maps surrounded by historical, chronological, and statistical records, in a compact form, hf. russia, 25s
- The map of each State is surrounded by a History, statistical and chronological records, full of valuable information, in a compact form.
- 7539 ANDRÉ (Major John) Life and Career, edited by Winthrop Sargent, 8vo. calf extra, gilt top, by Pratt, £4. 4s Boston, U.S.A. 1861
- Only 75 copies printed.
- 7540 BARTRAM (W.) Travels through Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Cherokee country, Muscogulges territories, etc. 8vo. maps and plates of tortoises, etc. calf, 15s Philadelphia, 1791
- 7541 CASTELL (WILLIAM) A SHORT DISCOVERY OF THE COASTS AND CONTINENT OF AMERICA, from the Equinoctial Northward and of the adjacent Isles, with the Author's Petition for the Propagation of the Gospel in America and an Ordinance for the better government of the English Plantations, sm. 4to. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. PRATT, with the autograph of Duines Barrington on the flyleaf, £18. Lond. printed in the year 1641

- 7542 COTTON (John, *of Boston in New England*) Controversie concerning Libertie of Conscience in matters of Religion . . . wherein you have manifested wherein liberty of conscience ought to be permitted, *and in what cases it ought not*, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, £2. 10s 1646
In the words italicised, we see the character of the Puritan Saints drawn to the life.

- 7543 ELIOT'S MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE, FIRST EDITION:
The | Holy Bible : | containing the | Old Testament |
and the New. | Translated into the | Indian Language, |
and | ordered to be printed by the Commissioners of the
United Colonies | in New England, | at the charge and
with the consent of the | Corporation in England | for
the propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians | in
New England, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *fine copy, duplicate
from the library of Trinity College, Dublin, bound in olive
MOROCCO super extra, by BEDFORD, in his best style, and
enclosed in a blue morocco solander-case, £200.*

Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1663-61

EXCESSIVELY RARE with the ENGLISH TITLE and DEDICATION, as in this copy. COLLATION: Title, 1 leaf; Dedication, 2 leaves; Names of Books, 1 leaf; Genesis to Malachi, signatures A to Mmmmm ii in sheets of four leaves; title to New Testament, 1 leaf; St. Matthew to Revelation, A ii to L, and Aa to Xx iii in fours; blank leaf; Metrical Psalms, A to N 2 in fours; ending with one leaf of notes or errata.—I sold recently Mr. Petit's copy of this remarkable Bible (price £200), but it was inferior to the present copy, both in binding and size, and above all in being simply one of the copies issued for America, with the titles only in Indian, while the above is one of the few that were sent to England, furnished with an English title and dedication before the Old Testament.

- 7544 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Letters from his family and friends, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £3. 8s*
New York, 1859

Only 10 copies printed.

- 7545 FULTON'S Life, by C. D. Coldon, royal 8vo. *portrait, calf, marbled edges, 2ls*
New York, 1817
- 7546 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, the Royal Commentaries of Peru, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *port. after Lely, and plates, old russia neat, 36s* 1788
- 7547 GARDNER'S Travels in the interior of BRAZIL, 1836-41, 8vo. *map and front. (pub. 18s) cloth, 6s* 1846
- 7548 HAMILTON'S Travels through Columbia, 2 vols. post 8vo. *map of Cauca, plates of scenery and native customs, cloth, 10s* 1827
- 7549 HISTORY of the British Dominions in North America from 1497-1763, 4to. *map, old calf neat, 18s* 1773
- 7550 HUTCHINSON (Mr., *Governor of the Colony*) History of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay, 1628-1750, FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copies in old calf, VERY RARE, £3. 3s* Boston, N.E. 1764-67
The original American editions of the work. The above are presentation copies from the author, with his autograph. A third volume was added afterwards.
- 7551 [JOHNSON (Robert)] Historical Description of the most famous Kingdomes and Commonweales in the worlde, translated into English, with an addition of the relation of Saxony, Geneva, Hungary, and Spaine, small 4to. *hf. russia, brown mor. extra, £2. 12s 6d* John Jaggard, 1603

- 7552 [JOHNSON (Robert)] Description of Commonwealth, enlarged according to modern Observation, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. John Jaggard, 1616
- 7553 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *large copy in vellum, with numerous MS. notes by Thomas Carleton, an English writer of Charles I.'s time, £2. 10s* 1616
There are very considerable alterations and additions in the book of 1616; including an article of 14 pp. on America, which is not at all in the edition of 1603.
- 7554 LEE (Richard Henry) Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, edited by his Grandson, R. H. Lee, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford, £2. 2s* Philadelphia, 1825
- 7555 Luccock, Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the Southern parts of Brazil, 1808-18, 4to. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* 1820
- 7556 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections: First Series, 10 vols. 1792-1809—Second Series, 10 vols. 1814-23—Third Series, 10 vols. 1825-49—Fourth Series, 7 vols. 1852-65—together, 37 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs and seals, calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford, a very fine and large set, rare, £36.* Boston, U. S. 1803-65
An extremely valuable and scarce set of books.
- 7557 MATHER (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1620 to 1698, folio, *with the ORIGINAL MAP, fine copy, in old calf, £7. 10s* 1702
Contents: I. Antiquities; II. The Lives of the Governors of New England; III. The Lives of 60 Divines of New England; IV. An account of the University of Cambridge, New England; V. Acts and Monuments of the Church of New England; VI. Wonderful Providences on divers persons in New England; VII. The Wars of the Lord, or disturbances of the Churches of New England.
- 7558 MEASE (J.) Picture of Philadelphia, 12mo. *plate, calf, 12s* Philadelphia, 1811
- 7559 MILLER (General) Memoirs in the Service of the Republic of Peru, 2 vols. *portraits, maps, and plans, cloth, 10s* 1829
- 7560 MISSISSIPPI. Some Considerations on the consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississippi, with respect to the trade and safety of the English plantations in America and the West Indies; from a Gentleman in America to his friend in London, 8vo. *map, calf extra, by Holloway, £2. 2s* 1720
- 7561 MONARDES. JOYFUL NEWES out of the New-found World, Englished by JOHN FRAMPTON, Merchant; whereunto are added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar Stone, etc. 1596—LUPTON (Thomas) A Thousand Notable Things of sundrie sorts, whereof Some are wonderful, some strange, some pleasant, divers necessary, a great sort profitable and many verie precious, (1595)—VICARY's English Man's Treasure, with the True anatomie of Man's Bodie; also the rare Treasure of the English Bathes, by Turner, 1596—TREASURE OF HIDDEN SECRETS, commonlie called the Good Huswives Closet, 1596—PARACELSUS, A Hundred and Fourteen Experiments, also certaine secrets, etc. collected by John Hester, 1596—A TREATISE wherein is declared the sufficiency of English Medicines for cure of all Diseases, 1580—in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *whole russia binding, £12.* 1580-96
- 7562 MORSE (J.) American Geography, a view of the situation of the United States of America, 8vo. 2 *maps, calf, very rare, 10s* Elizabethtown, 1789
- 7563 MORTON (NATHANIEL) NEW-ENGLANDS MEMORIAL, or a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England in America, with special reference to the first Colony thereof, called New-Plimouth, small 4to. *Original American Edition, fine copy in the original binding, VERY RARE, £48.* Cambridge, (U. S.) 1669
This original edition is so rare that Lowndes does not mention it although he

gives an account of the first London reprint and various other editions. The only copy I can trace as having occurred for sale before the present, was in poor condition and fetched about £3. at a London sale in 1859; but being re-bound and re-sold brought £10. 10s three years later. Very few American Libraries are in possession of the book, and such a copy as the present is little likely to offer itself again.

- 7564 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS:—
Vols. I—VI, 8vo. *four in boards, uncut, two in cloth, rare, £3. 10s*

Concord, 1824-50

Containing a variety of interesting matter relative to the early settlement, the conflicts with the Indians, the wars of the last century, original letters of Washington (with facsimile signature), Hancock and others, in connection with the war of independence; exciting episodes of the Borderers amongst the Red Men, etc.

- 7565 NOVA SCOTIA: The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, 2 vols. 4to. with a large folding map of Nova Scotia, Canada, and New England, as far as Boston, *calif, 15s* 1755

Printed by order of the British Government.

- 7566 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, including a facsimile of the famous one discovered by Mr. Brodhead, which contains the earliest existing representation of New Netherland, cloth, 25s* New York, 1855

- 7567 OKELEY (W.) Eben-Ezer: or a Small Monument of Great Mercy appearing in the Miraculous Deliverance of W. Okeley, W. Adams, J. Anthony, J. Jephth, and John the Carpenter, from the Miserable Slavery of Algiers, 8vo. *calif extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, £1. 12s* 1764

The author's curious narrative begins in 1639, and ends in 1644.

- 7568 PAGE (F. J., U.S.N.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay, Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the La Plata and adjacent Countries during 1853-56, thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 10s* 1859

- 7569 PENHALLOW'S (Samuel) History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, 1703-26, 12mo. *title, leaf of advertisement, folio Bii in the preface, leaf Qiii (pp. 117, 118), and the last two leaves supplied in facsimile, red morocco, by Bedford, £7.* Boston, (U.S.) 1726

VERY rare. Perfect copies can only be had at extraordinary prices.

- 7570 PENNSYLVANIA Commonwealth, Journal of the First Session of the Ninth House of Representatives, folio, *calif, rare, 36s* Phila. 1799

- 7571 PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings relative to calling the Conventions of 1776 and 1790; Minutes of the Convention that formed the Constitution; with the Charter to William Penn; etc. 8vo. *bds. 25s*

Harrisburg, 1825

- 7572 SANDERSON (John) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine portraits and facsimiles, calif extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very large copy, £14.*

Philadelphia, 1820-7

- 7573 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES OF ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE, containing all the original Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. *genuine original edition on LARGE AND FINE PAPER, about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, Portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, (pub. £24. 5s in cloth) hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Pratt, £15.*

Philadelphia, 1851-60

- 7574 SIMM'S War Poetry of the South, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s *New York*, 1867
 "A Book for every Southern home." "Every home in the South, every affection, feeling, and sympathy, here finds its illustrative record in melodious verse."
- 7575 SMITH (CAPT. J.) ADVERTISEMENTS for the unexperienced PLANTERS OF NEW-ENGLAND, or anywhere, sm. 4to. *with the rare map containing the Portrait of Capt. J. Smith in fine condition, generally wanting, uncut*, £15. 1631
 This little book is one of the most characteristic of Captain Smith's works. It is full of details concerning his own voyage and experiences, with reflections on the Brownist and Puritan settlers, from whom this wise and valiant adventurer differed so widely in character. Some verses, apparently by himself, called the "Seaman's Mark," precede the text. The map is the same which appeared in his first work—New England in 1616—and which was repeated in his General History. It is in extraordinarily fine state.
- 7576 SQUIER AND DAVIS, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, roy. 4to. 48 *fine plates and over 200 woodcuts, cloth (very rare)*, £1. 5s *New York, Smithsonian Inst.* 1848
- 7577 STANLEY (Col.) Auction Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names, hf. calf*, 10s *Evans*, 1813
- 7578 STEPHEN'S Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates of Views, Temples, Idols, and other Ancient Monuments, calf*, 16s *New York*, 1842
- 7579 ——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. 120 *engravings (pub. 42s) cloth*, 20s; or *hf. Spanish calf*, 25s 1843
- 7580 TRUMBULL (John) of the United States, Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters from 1756 to 1841, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, marbled edges, by Bedford*, £2. 10s *New York*, 1841
- 7581 TUDOR (Wm.) Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts, and an Account of some Contemporary Characters and Events from 1760 to 1775, 800 *portraits and view, calf, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere*, £2. 12s 6d *Boston*, 1823

From H. T. Buckle's Library.

- 7582 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1819-52, by Lieut. GILLISS, Vol. 1, Chile; Vol. 2, the Andes and Pampas, 2 vols. 4to. *many large maps and coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 10s *Washington*, 1855

These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second contains 14 *beautifully coloured plates of Birds*, 3 *coloured plates of Indian Antiquities*, 6 *plates of Reptiles*, 5 of *Fish*, and 4 of *Fossil Mammalia*. All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.

- 7583 UNITED STATES EXPEDITION: Observations to determine the Solar Parallax, and the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, being Vols. 3 and 6, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 10s *Washington*, 1856
- 7584 VIDAL (E. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, atlas 4to. 24 *coloured plates, calf gilt*, 20s 1820
- 7585 VIRGINIA. (A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia) sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 10s 1620

There are five parts in the one volume, and two sets of signatures, the first of which ends with F 4. This copy is not perfect: it begins with page 3 of the text, which is the first signature, A 4, and ends with the second signature, E 3. The order of pages is as follows: 3-12, 1-8, 1-30, 1-4, 1-38; so that the book contains 90 pp., which are all consecutive and perfect so far as they go.

- 7586 VIRGINIA. A PERFECT DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA, being a full and true Relation of the present state of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty: the number of People, with their abundance of Cattell, Fowl, Fish, etc. with several sorts of rich and good commodities, which may be had either naturally, or by art and labour.

Also a Narrative of the Countrey within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West and South, sm. 4to. *with the rare leaf before the title, which bears the Royal arms, and the letters C. R. green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. PRATT, fine copy, £21.*

Lond. for R. Wodenoth, 1649

- 7587 WANSEY'S (H.) Journal of an Excursion to the United States in 1794, 8vo. *with profile of Washington and View of the State House of Philadelphia, hf. calf, 5s*
Salisbury, 1796

- 7588 WILLIAMS (EDWARD) [and JOHN FARRER] VIRGO TRIUMPHANS: OR VIRGINIA RICHLY AND TRULY VALUED; more especially the south part thereof: viz. the fertile CAROLANA, and no lesse excellent Isle of ROANOAK, of Latitude from 31 to 37 deg. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. PRATT, £30.*

Lond. by T. Harper, 1650

Williams was the author of the book; but Mr. John Farrer, to whom he alludes in the preface, supplied all the material. No map was issued with this first edition, although it is sometimes stated that there was, through the insertion in a few copies of the map from the second edition. In the present volume is inserted an interesting autograph letter by the author, addressed to "My Lord, The Lord President of ye Council of State," relating to the affairs of Virginia, and the author's previous connection with the royalist party—now broken off; and his hatred of the Lord President—a feeling now buried in the King's grave. It is a manly letter, and shows the writer's anxiety to serve his country, by preventing pirates or enemies from encroaching on the Virginian settlements.

- 7589 WILLIAMS' Virgo Triumphans, sm. 4to. *First Edition, Mr. Farrar's own copy, with his MS. notes and his original drawing of the Map, which was engraved for the second edition, sd. £42.* 1650

- 7590 ——— Virginia, more especially the South part thereof, second edition, with addition of the discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit, and and implanting of mulberry-trees; also the dressing of Vines, for the rich trade of making Wines in Virginia, sm. 4to. *folding map of Virginia, which also exhibits a rude delineation of New Albion and the North-west shore of America, designed for the purpose of demonstrating an easy northern passage between the Atlantic and the Pacific, old calf, from the Bathurst library, £36.* 1650

The MS. notes which appear in Mr. Farrer's copy, his plan for a Map (the absence of which necessary adjunct to such a work he complains of), evidently caused Williams to issue his second edition. The map he caused to be engraved with but slight alteration from the drawing, and he embodied most of the notes in his second part, on the discovery of Silkworms.

From the text it seems that the Mississippi was known as a great river dividing Virginia from New Albion, but it was imagined that it disembogued in the South Sea.

- 7591 WILSON (Th. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man) Christianity made easy to the meanest Capacities, or Essay towards an Instruction for the INDIANS, 3rd edition, 12mo. *calf, 12s* 1742

- 7592 WOLFE (General). Memoirs of Serjeant D. Macleod, who returned wounded with the corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec, and is now in the 103rd year of his age, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* 1791

- 7593 YOUNG (Alex.) Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1620 to 1636, *with notes, 8vo. portrait, calf extra, marbled edges, by Bedford, £1. 16s* Boston, 1846

English Political Economy; Works on Trade and Commerce.

- 7594 ANDERSON'S (Adam) historical and chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts, containing a History

of the Commercial Interests of the British Empire, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous maps, calf gilt*, 20s 1787-9

"A justly celebrated and valuable work, replete with useful information."

"Containing by far the most accurate account of the *South Sea Company*, and the very extraordinary transactions of the year 1729."—*Macpherson*.

- 7604 BENTHAM (Jeremy) Works: Panopticon, 2 vols. 1791—Tactique des Assemblées Législatives, par Dumont, 2 vols. 1826—Chrestomathia, 1815—On Codification, 1817—On Parliamentary Reform, 1817—Church of Englandism, 1818—Defence of Usury, 1818—Théorie des Peines et des Recompenses, traduite par Dumont, 2 vols. 1818—Traité de Legislation, par Dumont, 3 vols. 1820—Letters to Count Torino on the Penal Code, 1822—Fragment on Government, 1823—Principles of Moral Legislation, 2 vols. 1823—Book of Fallacies, 1824—Treatise on Judicial Evidence, 1825—The Art of Packing Special Juries, 1821—Constitutional Code, 1830—Official Aptitude Examined, 1830—Tracts relative to Spain and Portugal, 1821—On the Hard Labour Bill, 1778—Letters on the penal Colonization of N. South Wales, 1802, etc.—Judicial Code, *n. d.*—Rationale of Reward, 1825—together 27 vols. 8vo. *bound*, £4. 4s 1778-1830

One volume bears the inscription in manuscript, "To John Romilly from Jeremy Bentham, L.S.P., 19 May, 1830."

- 7605 ——— Plan of Parliamentary Reform, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1817
7606 ——— A Fragment on Government, or a Comment on the Commentaries (of Blackstone), 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1823
7607 ——— Book of Fallacies, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1824
7608 ——— Justice and Codification Petitions, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1829
7609 BENTHAM'S (Jeremy) WORKS, now first collected, under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £9. 18s) *port. hf. calf gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 10s *Edin.* 1843

Cobden Club :

- 7610 COBDEN'S SPEECHES on Questions of Public Policy, 2 vols. *port.* 1870
—Nasse, on the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, 1871—Cobden Club ESSAYS : on Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 1870 ; on the Causes of War, the Land Question, and Financial Reform, etc. (*called the Second Series*), 1872 ; on Local Government and Taxation, 1875, 3 vols.—together 6 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth*, and 8 vols. 12mo. *sd. as described below*, £7. 10s 1870-75

This set includes the following minor publications :—Grant Duff on the teachings of Cobden—Mallet, the political opinions of Cobden—Wells, Report on the Revenue of the United States—Treaties on Free Trade—Reports of Proceedings, etc.—8 vols.

- 7611 COBDEN'S Speeches, edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sold separately*, 21s 1870

- 7612 SYSTEMS of Land Tenure in various Countries, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £2. 2s 1870

- 7613 ESSAYS, *Second Series*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1872

- 7614 [COLBERT] on the Revenue and false Money of the Romans, and the manner of distinguishing Antique Medals from counterfeit ones, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1741

- 7615 GOSCHEN'S (G. J.) Theory of the Foreign Exchanges, 8vo. *cloth, very rare*, 15s 1864

- 7616 HARRIS (W.) Essay on Money and Coins, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia*, 7s 6d 1757-58

- 7617 [JUSTICE (A.)] a general Treatise of Monies and Exchanges, with an Account of Foreign Banks and Monies, together with an exact translation of the Ordinances lately published in France, Tables of the reduction

of Monies and Exchanges, and a treatise of Weights and Measures all over the world, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 10s 1707

7618 [LOCKE (J.)] on Lowering of Interest and raising the value of Money, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s 6d 1692

7619 ——— some considerations of the consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of Money, 1691—Locke's further considerations concerning raising the value of Money, *and the clipping of the coinage*, 1695—1 vol. 16mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1691-5

7620 MALYNES (G.) the centre of the Circle of Commerce, a refutation of a treatise, lately published by E. (dward (M. (jsselden), sm. 4to. *old calf neat*, *Charles the First's copy, with a crown and C. R. on back*, 36s 1623

Dedicated to "Charles Prince of Wales." "The author was a great oracle at London in all matters relating to Trade and Money. He was intimately connected with Lord Burleigh, who frequently consulted him, and communicated State Papers to him."

7621 MERCANTILE DIRECTORY of the World, being a comprehensive and carefully selected list of many of the names of the principal Agents, Banks, Companies, Hotels, Machinists, Manufacturers, Merchants, Metal-Workers, Officials, Shipbuilders, Shippers, Storekeepers, etc. etc. very stout 4to. *nearly 3000 pp. cloth*, £3. 3s 1875

A commercial curiosity, containing names to an extent not much short of three quarters of a million, with a copious Trade-Glossary in 6 languages.

7622 NORTH (Sir Dudley) Discourses upon Trade, 4to. *bds*, 2s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1822

Only 80 copies printed. The title of the rare tract here reprinted is "Discourses upon Trade; principally directed to the Cases of the interest, coynage, clipping, increase, of money, 1691."

7623 OVERSTONE (Lord) A SELECT COLLECTION of scarce and valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, with prefaces, notes and Indexes by J. R. McCULLOCH, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE, a complete set, 6 vols. stout 8vo. *cloth*, £16. 16s 1857-59
CONTENTS: those priced are sold separately.

7624 TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, £2. 2s 1857

7625 SELECT TRACTS on the NATIONAL DEBT and the Sinking Fund, £3. 1857

7625* SELECT TRACTS on PAPER CURRENCY and Banking, *not sold separately* 1857

7626 EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone, before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857 on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 20s 1858

7627 SELECT TRACTS on COMMERCE, £1. 10s 1859

7628 SELECT ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, etc. £3. 10s 1859

Referring to the two volumes of Lord Overstone's own writings, Mr. MacCulloch says:—"Lord Overstone's Tracts are all excellent, being admirable alike for the uniform soundness of their doctrines, the perfect acquaintance of the Author with the details of the subject, their skilful arrangement, and the graces of their style. Since Ricardo, no writer on currency has combined the same wide range of theoretical and of practical information as Lord Overstone, or has been so able to detect plausible fallacies, and to elicit and illustrate true principles, however obscured by sophistry, prejudice, or interest. The study of his Lordship's evidence before the Committee of 1857 is a high intellectual treat."

Political Economy Club Publications:

7629 A SELECT Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1830

- 7630 NAMES OF MEMBERS, Rules, and List of Questions discussed, 1833-72, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1860-72
- 7631 RENOLDS (G.) History of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, the Riches, etc. of King Solomon, and his Temple, and a treatise on Gold and Silver, 8vo. *frontispiece*, bds. 3s 6d 1730
- 7632 ROGERS (J. E. Thorold) History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *all yet published*, (sells £2. 2s) *cloth*, 30s Oxford, Clar. Press, 1866
- 7633 SEYD (E.) Bullion and Foreign Exchanges considered, followed by a Defence of the double valuation with special reference to Universal Coinage, 8vo. 700 pp. *cloth*, 9s 1868
- 7634 SMITH (A.) Works, with Life by D. Stewart, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *calf gilt*, 27s 1812
- 7635 SMITH (W.) Essay for Recovery of Trade, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s. 1661
- 7636 TOOKE'S History of Prices, 1793-1847, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 1838-48
Two more volumes complete the series.
- 7637 TOOKE and NEWMARCH'S HISTORY OF PRICES and of the State of the Circulation from 1792 to 1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *very scarce*, £15. 15s 1838-57
Herman Merivale's copy. Most copies of Vols. V and VI were destroyed by fire.
- 7638 VATTÉL, the Law of Nations or principles of the law of Nature applied to the conduct and affairs of Nations and Sovereigns, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1793
"An esteemed work."
- 7639 WARD'S (Robert) Treatise of the relative RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF BELLIGERENT AND NEUTRAL POWERS in Maritime Affairs, reprinted from the original edition, with a preface by LORD STANLEY of ALDERLEY, 8vo. xvi. and 108 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1875
In this important treatise the principles of Armed Neutralities and the opinions of Hübnér and Schlegel are ably discussed. The endeavours of Russia to neutralize the British supremacy at sea are here fully exposed.

English Art and Works by English writers on Foreign Art.

- 7640 ADAM (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO, atlas folio, 61 *beautiful plates*, *fine impressions of the engravings by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc.* *hf. cf.* £2. 16s 1764
A copy of this splendid work fetched at Willett's sale, £5. 15s 6d; Townsend's £6. 16s 6d; Stanley's £6. 16s 6d; 1891, North's £7. 10s; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor. £8. 17s 6d.
- 7641 ARUNDEL SOCIETY: a perfect complete set of the beautiful, and extremely intricate Publications of the Arundel Society, comprising all the chromo-lithographs, engravings and literary works FROM THE COMMENCEMENT in 1849 to 1874, including both the **FIRST** and **SECOND annual Publications**, since the division was made in 1867, as well as all the Extra Plates (not issued to members, but sold separately at high prices) **AN ABSOLUTELY PERFECT SET**, and, as such, of *extreme rarity*, £150. 1849-74
For a list of the Arundel Society's Publications, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*, no. 293, pp. 30-33. This set comprises everything mentioned there.
- 7642 ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, a set from 1855 to 1873, including the First and Second Annual publications, *consisting of* 73

chromo-lithographs, (including many of great rarity) 21 line and outline engravings, and all the literary works, £70. 1855-73

See also my *Fine Art Catalogue* for a detailed list of the above. It comprises all between "View of the Arena Chapel at Padua" by Giotto (1855), and "the Poets on Mount Parnassus" by Raffaele (1873) both inclusive, and all mentioned the division 'Text.'

It is almost impossible now to obtain a complete set, several volumes and many of the best plates being out of print. Sets made up for owners of imperfect copies as far as possible, at a fair rate.

- 7643 VASARI, the Life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, translated with notes by Bezzi, roy. 8vo. 21 plates on India paper, illustrative of his Works, boards, uncut, out of print and very rare, 30s

Arundel Soc. 1850

- 7644 WYATT (Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, a lecture on the history, methods, and chief productions, with a catalogue of ancient Ivory-Carvings, by Oldfield, 4to. 8 lithographs, bds. out of print, £2. 2s

1856

- 7645 Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, a complete set from the beginning in 1850 to 1873, Vols. I-XII part 1, with Index to Vols. I-VIII, in 25 vols. or parts, 8vo. many plates, sewed, £5.

Lincoln, etc. 1850-73

These volumes include valuable articles by members of the York, Lincoln, Bedfordshire, St. Albans, Northampton, Worcester, and Leicester Societies.

- 7646 BAILLIE'S (Captain) ENGRAVED WORKS, after Paintings and Drawings by the greatest Masters, atlas folio, consisting of 107 fine Etchings of Portraits, Fancy Pieces, Landscapes and History (pub. at £30. 11s) hf. russin, £6. 6s 1771, and after

A good copy, including some Proofs, substituted for ordinary impressions.

- 7647 — the same, 2 vols. in 1, an ORIGINAL COPY, with 116 engravings, PROOFS on India paper, including the original (retouched) plates by Rembrandt of the Gold-weigher, the Three Trees without lightning, and the Hundred Guilder-piece, besides proofs of Baillie's copies; also another engraving by Rembrandt of the bust of a bearded man; and rare early states of most of the engravings; with the original leaf of contents for each of the two separate volumes, old russia binding, VERY RARE, £30.

about 1760-80

The original collection of Baillie's prints made by himself, and issued in two volumes with a separate list of contents to each, is very rare; and each copy is more or less valuable according to the number of early proofs which it contains. The present one is the best kind, and comprises not only fine early states of the regular series of plates, but also the excessively rare Rembrandt pieces which are only found in a very few copies—perhaps a dozen in all—which have disappeared from the market. The ordinary and well-known issue was made about 1800, and has the engravings printed on uniform paper to form a regular book, thus differing from the scarce early edition in which the plates are found as originally issued on single leaves of various sizes. A new list of plates was printed, ranging the pieces in slightly different order, omitting the second portrait of Captain Baillie, and all notice of the rare Rembrandt engravings; and combining the two different series of numbers into one.

It may be mentioned here that I possess a collection of REMBRANDT ETCHINGS, in which an impression will be found from Rembrandt's plate of the HUNDRED GUILDER PIECE, before it was retouched by Captain Baillie, which will be sold by private contract.

- 7648 BEDFORD (DUKE OF) THE WOBURN ABBEY MARBLES, 48 outline Engravings on INDIA PAPER, from Sculptures from the ancient and modern Masters, after drawings by Corbould, with an Appendix containing a dissertation on the Lanti Vase by Mr. Christie, and on an ancient Hymn to the Graces by Ugo Foscolo, royal folio, presentation copy "from the Duke of Bedford," £5. 5s

Privately printed, 1822

This splendid representation of the valuable collection of Marbles, the property of the Duke of Bedford, of which only 180 copies were printed at the expense of his Grace, chiefly for presentation among the friends and Patrons of Art. The work rarely occurs for sale.

- 7650 BELL (Ch.) *Essays on the ANATOMY of Expression in Painting*, large 4to. *numerous plates, early impressions, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, presentation copy from the Author*, 28s 1806
- 7651 ——— another edition, 8vo. *with 4 plates and many woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 6d 1872
- 7652 BEWICK, *FABLES OF ÆSOP and others*, royal 8vo. *fine impressions of the wood engravings, by Bewick, LARGE PAPER, FIRST EDITION, hf. calf, £4. 8s* Newcastle, 1818
- 7653 BLACKBURNE (E. L.) *History of the Decorative Painting applied to English Architecture during the Middle Ages*, atlas 4to. *24 beautiful plates, all coloured and illuminated with gold, of Wall Painting, Roofs, Ceilings, Tombs, Furniture, etc. hf. calf, £2. 2s* 1847
- 7654 BOYDELL (J.) *COLLECTION OF PRINTS*, engraved after the most capital paintings in England, with descriptions in *English and French*, 8 vols. atlas folio, *520 engravings, most BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, a picked copy, in old russiā binding, £55.* 1769-92
- This magnificent work is one of the most celebrated and rarest of Alderman Boydell's publications. The beauty of the engraving is almost unrivalled. The best efforts of Bartolozzi, Woollett, Sharpe, Smith, Ravenet, Earlom, Canot, and Baron, were lavished on it. The masterpieces of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French, and English schools are to be found in this work, and form a superb and very choice collection. This copy contains 520 out of 529 plates, and has not the *NINTH* and last volume.
- 7655 BOYDELL (J.) *Catalogue raisonné d'un recueil d' Estampes d'après les plus beaux tableaux qui soient en Angleterre*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *and a sheet inserted "Catalogue of plates engraved by V. Green," hf. calf, very rare, 7s 6d* 1779-83
- 7656 BRANDON'S *Analysis of Gothic Architecture*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. original edition, *best impressions of the 149 plates and the many woodcuts*, giving over 700 examples of *Doormays, Windows, and other details of Ecclesiastical Edifices* (pub. at £5. 5s), *cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1847
- The Text Book of the Profession, the most useful guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur. It is divided as follows: Norman, Semi-Norman, Early English, Decorated, Perpendicular Styles, Woodwork and Metalwork, and an appendix.
- 7657 BRANDON'S (R. and J. A.) *Parish Churches*, roy. 8vo. *perspective views, plans, and sections of about 100 mediæval churches, selected for their beauty of design and peculiar fitness, hf. russiā, 20s* 1848
- 7658 BRAUND'S *ILLUSTRATIONS OF FURNITURE*, Candelabra, Musical Instruments, &c., from the Great Exhibitions of London and Paris, with Examples from Royal Palaces and Noble Mansions, folio, *49 beautiful copper-plates* (pub. at £3. 3s), *half morocco, £1. 15s* 1858
- 7659 BRIDGENS (R.) *Furniture, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration*, 3 parts, sm. folio, *60 coloured plates* (pub. £6. 6s), *bds. £2. 2s* 1838
- 7660 BRITISH INSTITUTION. *A Catalogue raisonné of the Pictures now exhibiting at the British Institution*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth, RARE, 10s* 1816
- This is not what it would seem from the above title to be; but is rather a merciless satire upon the Directors—especially the great Payne Knight—whose knowledge, taste, and intellect are pummelled to death.
- 7661 BRITISH MUSEUM, *Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the*, (by Taylor Combe, E. Hawkins, and C. R. Cockerell), Parts I-VI, in 3 vols. atlas 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 142 fine plates, and a few views of the rooms*, (pub. at £15.) *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £7. 10s* 1812-30
- 7662 BRITTON (J.) *ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 5 vols. royal 4to. *a large number of very fine plates, brilliant ORIGINAL impressions, hf. russiā, UNCT, £9.* 1807-26

- 7664 BRITTON (J.) ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. *fine original impressions of the plates* 1807-26
 — CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, or an Historical, Architectural, and Graphic Illustration of the English Cathedral Churches, viz. Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, and Worcester, 7 vols. *illustrated with 800 plates from drawings by Blore, Mackenzie, and Caltermole, and engraved by Le Koux; and twelve woodcuts by Branston* 1819-30
 — together 12 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER (pub. £98.) *hf. russia neat, uncut, a fine set, £82.* 1807-30
- 7665 BURNET'S PRACTICAL TREATISES ON PAINTING: Hints on Composition, Hints on Light and Shade, Hints on Colour, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *original issue, with plates, some coloured, the rest proof impressions on India paper, hf. morocco, neat, £6. 6s* 1822-27
- 7666 CAMERON (Ch.) the Baths of the Romans explained and illustrated, with the Restoration of Palladio, prefixed a Dissertation upon the State of the Arts during the Roman Empire, atlas folio, 77 *plates of plans, elevations, profiles, and fresco-painting of the Baths*, the text in English and French, *hf. russia, £1. 16s* 1775
- 7667 CATHERWOOD (F.) Views of ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, roy. folio, *map and 25 views and architectural plates, morocco, SCARCE, £7. 7s* 1844
- 7668 CATLIN'S NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO, containing Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, and Costume of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, from Drawings and Notes of the Author made during Eight Years' Travels among 48 of the wildest and most remote Tribe of Savages in North America, *a series of 25 beautifully coloured plates, mounted on cardboard, accompanied by a full and interesting letterpress description, enclosed in a portfolio, atlas size (pub. at £10. 10s), £8. 8s* 1845
A genuine original copy; later copies, showily coloured, can be had for £5. 5s. "A work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—Athenæum.
- 7669 CAVALLERIIS (J. B. de) Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Trophæa, sive Sanctorum, Martyrum, qui antiquo recentiorique Persecutionum tempore mortem in ANGELIA subierunt, Passiones, per Nicolaum Circinnianum depictæ; per J. B. de Cavalleriis representatæ, sm. folio, *thirty-six curious Engravings, including title-page, fine impressions, vellum, fine copy, rare, £3. 8s* Roma, 1581
Priced, Thorpe, 1836, £3. 3s. Valued in Bohn's edition of Lowndes, £5. 5s.
- 7670 CELLINI (Benvenuto) Memoirs of, written by himself, containing information respecting the Arts and History of the XVI. century, translated by Roscoe, 2 vols. *portrait, cloth, 6s* 1823
Fetched Drury, 734, £1. 10s
- 7671 CHAFFERS' KERAMIC GALLERY, containing several hundred illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century, with historical notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful plates printed from photographs, cloth, £3. 10s* 1872
- 7672 CHIPPENDALE (T.) GENTLEMAN'S AND CABINET MAKER'S DIRECTOR, a Collection of Designs in the Gothic, Chinese, and Modern Tastes, large folio, first edition, 156 *plates, rough calf, £6. 10s* 1754
- 7673 CHIPPENDALE (Th.) the Gentleman and Cabinetmaker's director: large Collection of the most elegant and useful designs of Household

Furniture and Ornaments, folio, 161 *plates of elegant designed furniture, half calf*, £12. 12s; or a *very good copy in old calf*, £15. 1754

Perfect copies are rare. The title page mentions only 160 plates, but No. 25 is duplicated. The book contains designs for Doors, Panels, Ornaments, Cabinets, Decorations, Work Tables, Jardinières, Card Tables, etc.

- 7675 CLAUDE LE LORRAIN, LIBER VERITATIS, a Collection of Prints after original Designs, executed by R. Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, 3 vols. folio, *portrait of Claude*, Vols. I and II complete, ORIGINAL PROOFS, *fine impressions*, Vol. III 13 *proof plates and the etchings of these, and 34 etchings of plates not contained in the volume, uncut, half morocco*, £20. Boydell, 1777-1807

- 7676 CLAUDE LE LORRAIN'S LIBER VERITATIS, a collection of prints after the designs of Claude, executed by R. Earlom, 8 vols. folio, 3 *portraits and 300 plates, half green morocco, uncut*, £12. 12s 1777-1819

An original copy printed before the coppers were worked by Mr. Henry Bohn.

- 7677 CLAUDE DE LORRAINE, LIBER VERITATIS, or a Collection of Prints after his original Designs executed by R. Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, 3 vols. folio, *portrait of Claude, and 300 engravings, later issue, gilt edges*, £12. n. d. (1777-1819)

- 7678 COLLING (J. K.) Art Foliage, for Sculpture and Decoration, roy. 4to. 72 *fine plates, bds.* £2. 16s Privately printed, 1865

In this work, the Author gives an analysis of Geometric Form, with a series of original Designs for Foliated Enrichments, as well as studies from Nature of Buds, Leaves, Flowers and Fruit. These are accompanied by a detailed description of each plate, to elucidate the principles which should guide the artist in the conventional treatment of foliage, designed from Nature.

- 7679 CONEY'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS: Engravings of ANCIENT CATHEDRALS, Hotels de Ville, and other grand examples of Gothic Architecture, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, drawn on the spot and engraved by JOHN CONEY, atlas folio, 32 *very large and beautiful engravings, early impressions on INDIA PAPER*, (published at £10. 10s) *fine copy, hf. red morocco extra, gilt top*, £5. 5s 1832

- 7680 CONNOISSEUR (The English) containing an account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. [by T. Martyn], 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, Sir F. Freeling's copy, very scarce*, 20s 1766

A valuable Catalogue of the Paintings at Barnard, Blenheim, Chatsworth, Chiswick, Hagley Park, Houghton Hall, Jennen's, Kensington, London, Methuen's, Oxford, Stow, Wilton, Windsor, etc.

- 7681 COTMAN'S (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with descriptive notices by DAWSON TURNER, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 100 *plates of Churches, Abbeys, Castles, Towers, etc. hf. russia neat*, £5. 5s 1822

- 7682 CROWE and CAVALCASELLE, HISTORY of PAINTING in ITALY, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century, from original Materials and recent Researches in the Archives of Italy, and from personal Inspection of the Works of Art in that Country and elsewhere, 3 vols. thick 8vo. with 99 *plates after the Old Masters*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 8s 1864-66

"This work is by far the richest mine of information upon Italian painting that has been opened to us for many a long day; and is also rich in views and facts new to England."—*Saturday Review*, Dec. 10, 1864.

- 7683 CUMBERLAND (G.) on Outline, Sculpture, and the system of the ancient artists in composing figures and groupes, with remarks on the practice of the moderns, 4to. with 24 *designs of classical subjects, bds. 3s 6d* 1796

- 7684 DALLAWAY (J.) of Statuary and Sculpture among the ancients, with some account of specimens in England, roy. 8vo. *numerous vignettes, and 29 etchings in bistre, bds.* 10s 1816

Dilettanti Society:

- 7686 The UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, impl. folio, *with nearly 80 maps, plans and plates of elevation and details, russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy, £2. 12s* 1817
- 7687 IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *plates; half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £5.* 1821-1797-1840
- 7688 UNEDITED Antiquities of Attica, large folio, 72 *plates of Architecture, hf. calf, 28s* 1833
- 7689 PENROSE (F. C.) Principles of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, impl. folio. 42 *plates, some in gold and colours, half morocco, £8.* 1851
Owen Jones' copy. This fine work, published by the Society of Dilettanti, is now very scarce.
- 7690 DOLLMAN and JOBBINS, Analysis of ancient Domestic Architecture, royal 4to. 81 *plates, hf. morocco, £2. 2s* 1831
- 7691 DUBER's Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, edited by H. Cole, sm. 8vo. 36 *engravings, calf, 20s* 1844
- 7692 EASTLAKE (Sir C.) Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, with Memoir by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 21s) *cloth, 20s* 1870
- 7693 — the same, Series II, containing Memoir, (pub. 12s) *cloth, 7s 6d* 1870
- 7694 ENGLEFIELD (Sir H.) Vases from his collection, drawn and engraved by H. Moses, impl. 8vo. or sm. folio, *portrait and 39 fine plates, hf. russia, uncut, 18s* 1819

Etching Club:

- 7695 GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE, illustrated by the Etching Club, 4to. 40 *very fine plates, India proofs, red morocco extra, gilt edges, with monogram of C. Morse on side, £7. 7s* 1841
- 7696 — the same, impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, 40 *plates, PROOFS on India paper before all letters, hf. morocco, gilt top, VERY RARE, £15.* 1841
A copy in the choicest state of one of the most beautiful of the Etching Club Series. It is a very rare book, much sought after.
- 7697 FERGUSSON (J.) History of Architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day, 2 vols. 1865-7—MODERN STYLES of Architectures, 1862; together 3 vols. 8vo. *nearly 1500 fine woodcuts, hf. Roxburghe, gilt tops, uncut, £5.* 1862-7
- 7698 FREEMAN'S Essay on the origin and development of Window Tracery in England, 8vo. 74 *plates of examples, (pub. at 21s) hf. russia, 9s* 1851
- 7699 FURNITURE: SHERRATON (T.) the Cabinet Dictionary of terms in the Cabinet, Chair, and Upholstery branches, 8vo. *the text only, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1803
- 7700 GLOSSARY of TERMS used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, enlarged, with 1100 woodcuts, cloth, scarce, £3. 5s* Oxford, 1845
- 7701 GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a series of Designs for Mansions, Villas, Parsonage-Houses, Park Gate Lodges, Cottages, and other Residences in the Grecian, and old English styles of Architecture, with specifications and accurate estimates to each Design, with supplementary plans of Labourers' Cottages, 3rd edition, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 96 *plates, (pub. £5. 5s) cloth, £1. 1s* 1850
- 7702 — the same, 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. £2. 2s* 1850
- 7703 GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS: Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 55 very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings of RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fusano, Bramantino*

Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, etc. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to shew the colouring of the rest: with TEXT: an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesque of the Ancients, as compared with Raphael and his School, (pub. £9. 8s), hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1854

- 7705 GRUNER'S Italian Frescoes, the plates of all the Frescoes entirely coloured, under Director Gruner's own supervision by a first-class Miniature Painter, atlas folio, whole bound RED MOROCCO super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £105. 1854

NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR IN THE MARKET.

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaele (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

- 7706 HAGHE (L.) Sketches in Belgium and Germany, the 3 Series COMPLETE, royal folio, 79 beautiful plates of Ecclesiastical and Civic Buildings of the Middle-Ages in Belgium and Germany, (pub. at £12. 12s) hf. bd. rarely found together, £8. 8s 1840-50

- 7707 HAMILTON'S (SIR W.) Collection of Engravings from ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, discovered in the kingdom of the two Sicilies, Vols. 1-3, royal folio, plates by W. Tischbein, half russias, gilt edges, £6. 15s Naples, 1791-95

- 7708 HAMILTON'S Vases. Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities from the Cabinet of Wm. Hamilton, with descriptive letterpress in English and French by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, upwards of 500 plates accurately coloured after the originals, an original copy, in old calf gilt, £20. Naples, 1767-67

The plates of Vol. I. are erroneously bound at the end of Vol. II. and those belonging to Vol. II. are bound at the end of Vol. I.

- 7709 HAMILTON'S VASES, a copy made up, and not guaranteed absolutely perfect, 4 vols. royal folio, upwards of 500 plates, binding not uniform, £15. Naples and Florence, 1766-1808

Vols. I. and II. are of the first edition, Vols. III. and IV. of the second. Plates 21-29 of Vol. II. are omitted, and have never been published.

- 7710 HAMILTON'S (G.) Gallery of British Artists, from Hogarth to the present time, text in English and French, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. with 288 very fine outline plates, boards, £2. 8s Paris, 1837-9

- 7711 HANDBOOKS OF PAINTING:

Italian Schools, by Kugler, edited by Eastlake 1842

German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools, by Kugler 1846

Spanish and French Schools, by Sir E. Head 1848

—three vols. sm. 8vo. morocco, 25s

- 7712 HOGARTH'S WORKS: a collection of Eighty-three Engravings by W. Hogarth, including the "Before" and "After," and his portrait in the first state, Original and brilliant impressions from the copper-plates in their pristine condition, as engraved by Hogarth himself, and giving the best illustration of his genius, atlas folio, bound

in calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, excessively rare, £80.
1733-61

Including Hogarth's most famous works and brilliant impressions of the two engravings, 'Before' and 'After,' with 2 plates, portrait of Coram, and the 'House of Commons,' after Hogarth.

- 7714 HOGARTH'S WORKS: another collection of 76 of Hogarth's prints, First Impressions, and his portrait in the fourth state, Seventy-seven plates in all, roy. folio, bound in *hf. black morocco extra, excessively rare, £50.* *Sæc. XVIII*

- 7715 HOGARTH. Engravings by or after Hogarth, a series of 75 prints, nearly Twenty First Impressions, including Hogarth's large and small designs to illustrate Butler's Hudibras, in a royal folio *portfolio, £2. 16s*

- Sæc. XVIII et XIX*
7716 HOGARTH restored, or the Whole Works of W. Hogarth re-engraved by W. Cook, atlas folio, *portrait and plates, including the "Before," but not the "After," hf. bd. uncut, 1812—Anecdotes of Hogarth, with description of his works, large 8vo. 1813—together 2 vols. (pub. at £31. 10s) hf. bd. £5. 15s* 1812-13

- 7717 HOGARTH (W.) Anecdotes of, with an explanatory description of his works, and his "Analysis of Beauty," 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1813

- 7718 HOLLAND'S Basiliologia: Catalogue of rare Portraits (*the contents of the Basiliologia*), sold by Christie, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *prices and names in MS. half russia, uncut, 10s* 1811

- 7719 HOLLAR. THEATRUM MULIERUM sive varietas atque Differentia Habitum fœminei sexus diversorum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in usu, à Wenceslao Hollar Bohemo delineatæ et aqua forti æri sculptæ, 12mo. 49 plates including the title, with the full margins, blue morocco, gilt edges, £10. 10s London, printed by Peter Stent, 1643

It is a very rare circumstance to find these plates in their original size. Most copies that appear in the market have been reduced by the cutting away of all the margins to the condition of a mere collection of small engravings, which are once more enlarged to the dignity of a book by being mounted and bound.

- 7720 — the same, a later issue of the plates, which are numbered 1-48, sm. 8vo. *calf, £5.* *R. Sayer, 1643[-60 ?]*

When this issue was made 13 of the original plates were missing, and the publisher supplied in their places nine new ones, also by Hollar, in the same size as, and forming a supplementary series to, the forty-eight of the genuine Theatrum; as well as three plates of monks and one of a nun, which ought not to have been inserted in such a collection.

- 7721 HOLLAR, Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus, or the several Habits of English Women, from the nobilitie to the country Woman, as they are in these times, 1640; sm. 8vo. *engraved title and 26 plates on a larger scale than those of the Theatrum, calf, £4.* *R. Sayer, 1640[-60 ?]*

- 7722 HULME'S PLANT FORM: a series of Sketches from Nature, impl. 8vo. 100 plates in colours, (pub. £3. 3s) extra cloth, gilt edges, now scarce, 32s 1868

Extremely useful to Decorators, Manufacturers, and all engaged in practical Art; the volume contains nearly 1000 decorative designs, with descriptive text. The copies thrown upon the market have all disappeared.

- 7723 JACKSON and CHATTO's Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical, impl. 8vo. best edition, xvi and 749 pp. with upwards of 390 beautiful woodcuts in the text, and some plates, including facsimiles from the works of Albert Durer, and the slip at page 713, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £3. 10s* 1839

- 7724 JAMESON'S Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 8vo. 25 plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, £3. 10s -1848

- 7725 JAMESON'S Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 8vo. *third edition, cloth, 30s* 1857
- 7726 JAMESON'S Legends of the MONASTIC ORDERS, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, 11 fine plates and many woodcuts, £2. 8s* 1850
- 7727 ——— the same, *second edition*, with additional illustrations, 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1852
- 7728 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *etchings and woodcuts, green morocco, extra, £2. 5s* 1863
- Forming a Second Series of "Sacred and Legendary Art."
"Mrs. Jameson has done much to familiarize her countrymen with the noble works of Early Italian Art, and with the origin and progress of the great revival now going on in Germany."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art.*
- 7729 JAMESON'S Legends of the MADONNA, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, 29 plates and many fine woodcuts, cloth, £3. 3s* 1852
- 7730 ——— the same, 8vo. *second edition, cloth, 35s* 1857
- 7731 ——— the same, 8vo. *third edition, green morocco, extra gilt edges, £2. 5s* 1864
- 7732 JAMESON'S (MRS.) History of OUR LORD continued and completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. *31 plates and 419 woodcuts, cloth, 36s* 1872
- 7733 JONES'S (OWEN) ALHAMBRA; Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 102 *beautifully engraved plates, 67 of which are highly finished in gold and colours*, from Drawings taken on the spot, by Jules Goury and Owen Jones, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos, 2 vols. impl. folio, *morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, with monogram on the side, £21.* 1842-43
- Of this copy Vol. I. is Large Paper.
- 7734 JONES (OWEN) Designs for Mosaic and Tesselated Pavements, with Essay on their Materials and Structure, by Ward, impl. 4to. *10 coloured plates, (pub. £1. 11s 6d) bds. the author's own copy, 16s* 1842
- 7735 JONES (OWEN) and J. GOURY. VIEWS OF THE NILE, from Sketches in 1832-33, roy. folio, 30 drawings on Stone, by G. MOORE, MOUNTED ON CARDBOARD, *carefully and brilliantly COLOURED TO IMITATE DRAWINGS, with descriptions by Birch in folio, in a portfolio, half morocco, £10.* 1843
- 7736 JONES (OWEN) GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, impl. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *101 large and beautiful coloured plates executed in the best style of chromo-lithography, half bound morocco, gilt edges, scarce, £16. 16s* 1856
- 7737 KERR'S Gentleman's House, or how to plan English Residences, from the parsonage to the palace, with tables of cost, etc. and a series of plans, 8vo. publ. at *24s, cloth, 14s* 1864
- 7738 KING (T. H.) ORFÈVRERIE et ouvrages en métal du Moyen Age, 2 vols. large folio, *200 plates measured and designed after the original ancient Models, (pub. at £8. bds.) hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, £4. 16s* 1852-54
- Bruges,

The most complete pattern book for metal workers.

- 7739 KIT-CAT CLUB.—Portrait of the Members of the Kit-Cat Club, done from the Original Paintings in the possession of Sir Godfrey KNELLER, by Mr. Faber, folio, *engraved title and 44 large portraits, very fine ORIGINAL impressions, hf. russia, £10.* 1735

This is the presentation copy to Charles Scymour, Duke of Somerset. It contains the very first proofs which were taken of this fine series. The above copy is one which should be secured by an ardent collector.

- 7740 KNIGHT (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, roy. folio, 30 *fine architectural plates of edifices of great historic and artistic interest, hf. morocco, Owen Jones' copy, £4. 4s* 1840
- 7741 LABARTE'S (Jules) Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. translated into English, 8vo. *with 204 very fine woodcuts, cloth, rare,* 1855
28s

A most valuable work, which is much sought for.

- 7742 LAMBERT'S Church Needle-work, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 4s* 1844
- 7743 LANDSEER (T.) MONKEYANA, or Men in Miniature, impl. 4to. 25 *humourous engravings, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. £4. 4s) purple morocco, gilt edges, with the monograms of C. Morse elaborately gilt on the sides, £3. 3s* 1827

An enthusiast paid £5. 5s for a copy of the above at Christie's, July 27, 1875.

- 7744 LAYARD (A. H.) Monuments of Nineveh, the Two Series complete, 2 vols. roy. folio, (one oblong), 111 *large plates, some coloured, one volume bound in hf. red morocco, gilt edges, the other hf. morocco, uncut, not uniform, £9.* 1849-53

- 7745 LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Authentic Pictures, with Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 240 beautiful Engravings, *ruscia extra, gilt edges, very fine copy, £85.* 1821-34

This magnificent publication cost the original subscriber £192. 10s.

It is impossible to speak in terms too high of this Collection of Portraits. No display of art can afford us more amusement and gratification. "It impossible," says Sir Walter Scott, "to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age." Historical Portraits are illustrations of History, and in this Collection are comprised the noblest of our fathers as they lived, taken from the authentic paintings of their contemporaries.

"The folio is the only library edition, the plates of which were destroyed after publication. The plan is admirable, and the execution of it, throughout, is entitled to equal praise. Such a union of various talents—such a Gallery of illustrious dead, was scarcely ever before presented to the eyes of the public, in colours almost as vivid and sparkling as if the originals occupied the canvas whence these copies were taken."—DIDDIN.

- 7746 LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of GREAT BRITAIN, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. 240 *very finely engraved plates, good impressions, morocco extra, gilt edges, a very beautifully bound book, £18.* 1840

W. Smith,

A picked copy presented by the publisher to his patron, the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 7747 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 12 vols. in 6, impl. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges, £30.* 1840
- 7748 LONDESBOROUGH Collection: Descriptive Catalogue of the Antique Silver Plate, by F. W. Fairholt, sm. 4to. 21 *plates and some woodcuts of beautiful and curious specimens of Silversmith's work, cloth, 20s* 1860

Privately printed,

- 7749 [MABERLEY'S] Print Collector (the) an introduction to forming a collection of ancient Prints, the selection of specimens, etc. sm. 4to. *vignettes, and 3 plates of engravers' marks, cloth, scarce, 30s* 1844
- 7750 MARRYAT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates and 118 beautiful woodcuts, with potters' marks and monograms, cloth, 36s* 1850

- 7751 ——— the same, *second edition, revised and augmented, 8vo. 6 coloured plates and 240 beautiful woodcuts, with potters' marks, cloth, 21s* 1857

- 7752 MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, 3 vols. fol. 80 *plates, many beautifully coloured and heightened with gold, exhibiting*

some of the finest specimens in England, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,
 £12. 12s n. d.

An excellent original copy, coloured and illuminated with superior care.

- 7753 MUSEUM of PAINTING and SCULPTURE, or Collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the public and private Galleries of Europe, drawn and etched by RÉVEIL, with descriptive and historical notices by Duchesne ainé, *text in English and French*, 17 vols. 12mo. with near 1200 outline engravings, VERY EARLY IMPRESSIONS, *hf. morocco*, £9. Paris, 1829-33
- 7754 NASH'S (Jos.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, consisting of 104 large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and illustrating the Customs, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, with Descriptions, 4 vols. impl. folio, *hf. moroco*, £16. 16s 1839-49
- 7755 ——— the same, Series II, impl. folio, 26 plates, *beautifully coloured and mounted on cardboard to represent drawings, in a portfolio*, £7. 10s 1840
 "Nash's Mansions" has always been considered one of the most beautiful and attractive works ever published, and has met with a proportionate success.
 Buyers of this work should be very particular in selecting an original copy; the later impressions are very bad.
- 7756 NATIONAL GALLERY, Engravings from the pictures of the, roy. folio, *original subscriber's copy, 29 very beautiful plates, with an India proof plate after Murillo, by Robinson, added in a portfolio*, £2. 16s 1832-40
 All published. The Masters engraved include Corregio, Claude, Reynolds, Wilkie, Rembrandt, Paul Veronese, Rubens, Van Dyck, and Gainsborough.
- 7757 NESFIELD (W. E.) Specimens of Mediæval Architecture, selected from examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy, folio, *fine lithographic illustrations, depicting views of interiors and exteriors, the most noticeable ornamental and architectural details, etc. half morocco, gilt edges, an original copy*, £2. 16s 1862
- 7758 OTTLEY (W. Young) History of Engraving on Copper and Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, *numerous facsimiles of early Engravings*, 2 vols. bds. uncut, £7. 7s 1816
- 7759 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *LARGE PAPER, first impressions, hf. vellum, uncut, an original copy*, £21. 1816

Pageant :

- 7760 ANNE, the Princess Royal, her FUNERAL: Convoi funèbre de S. A. R. ANNE, Princesse Royale de la GRANDE BRETAGNE, Gouvernante des Provinces-Unies, exécuté 1759, gravé par S. Fokke, 16 large plates of the procession, *La Haye*, 1761—Description de la Chambre et lit de parade sur lequel le corps de S. A. R. Anne, Princesse Royale de la Grande Bretagne . . . a été exposé 1759, dessinés par M. de Swart et gravés par S. Fokke, 1759—together 2 vols. large folio, 20 plates, bds. £3. 5s 1759-61

Texte en Français et en Hollandais.

- 7761 PALEY's Manual of Gothic Mouldings, 8vo. 16 plates, cloth, 3s 6d 1815
- 7762 PORTFOLIO (The) An Artistic Periodical, edited by Ph. G. Hamerton, No. 60, folio, containing 4 fine etchings by Rajon after Maes's Dutch Housewife, by Gaucherell, Charing Cross, and by Vaillant, the Fort of Andreselles and the Rue du Machicoulis at Boulogne, 2s 6d 1874

Portraits :

- 7763 CABINET of Portraits of distinguished Characters, with a brief memoir, 8vo. 64 portraits, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1823

- 7764 **EARLOM (Richard)** Charles Turner's and Dunkarton's Fifteen Portraits of Royal Personages, atlas folio, 15 *fine portraits, engraved in mezzotinto, some marked PROOFS, bds.* £25. *London.* 1816
This beautiful series of Portraits has been re-engraved after unique Prints.
- 7765 **HARRISON'S** Biographical Cabinet, containing a collection of Portraits of Eminent Persons, with Memoirs, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *about 200 portraits by HALL, calf,* 32s 1823
"The lives are neatly written, and the plates tolerably executed."
- 7766 **YOUNG'S PORTRAITS OF THE EMPERORS OF TURKEY**, from the foundation of the Monarchy to 1815, with a Biographical Account of each Emperor by J. Young, atlas folio, 80 **BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES**, with historical vignettes beneath each, morocco, gilt edges, £4. 5s (1815)
See also LODGE.
- 7767 **POTTER (J.)** Remains of Ancient Monastic Architecture in England, roy. folio, 78 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *hf. russia,* 25s 1844
Consisting of two exhaustive monographs of BUILDWAS Abbey, Shropshire, and TINTERN Abbey, represented in Views, Plans, Sections, Elevations, and details.
- 7768 **PRIESSE'S (E.) ORIENTAL ALBUM.** Characters, Costumes, and modes of life in the Valley of the Nile, *illustrated by 31 beautiful lithographic plates of Arab Costume, Bedouin Groups and Scenes, also 37 woodcuts, with letterpress*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *a copy in the BEST STATE, COLOURED AND MOUNTED LIKE DRAWINGS, hf. bound morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £6. 6s 1848
The most interesting and correct work on the costume of the Arabs, Syrians, and Egyptians.
- 7769 **PROUT (J. S.)** Castles and Abbeys of Monmouthshire, roy. folio, *original issue, 30 very fine sketches, with letterpress, hf. bd.* £5. 5s 1838
- 7770 **PUGIN (A.)** Specimens of Gothic Architecture, from Antient Edifices in England; Glossary of Technical Terms by E. J. Wilson, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, **LARGE PAPER, India proof plates, including 2 engraved titles, fine copy in russia extra by C. Smith, gilt edges,** £5. 1821-23
- 7771 — Gothic Ornaments of Ancient Buildings in England and France, 4to. *title and 121 plates, many on India paper, hf. bd. uncut,* 32s 1831
Exhibiting numerous examples of every species of decorative details, from the 11th to the 16th century.
- 7773 **PUGIN and LE KEUX'S** Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with historical and descriptive Essays by J. Britton, *plates, old impressions, including 2 of stained glass, coloured, bds.* £1. 5s 1827-8
- 7774 — the same, roy. 4to. **LARGE PAPER, 80 fine plates. some proofs, all brilliant impressions, and the plates of stained glass in duplicate, plain and coloured, hf. brown morocco, uncut,** £3. 3s 1825-33
- 7775 **PUGIN (A. and A. W.)** **EXAMPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE**, with descriptions by Willson, 3 vols. 4to. *224 plates of every style, cloth,* £2. 12s 6d 1850
- 7776 **PUGIN (A. W.)** The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. *from a piece and 9 fine plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco,* 9s 1841
- 7777 — A Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification, 4to. *14 plates of fine examples of Iron, Marble, and other ancient work, (pub. at 21s) cloth,* 12s 1851
- 7778 **PHOTOGRAPHS from SKETCHES** by A. W. N. Pugin, by S. Ayling, 2 vols. 4to. *500 views, hf. morocco, uncut,* £4. 4s 1866
These interesting and valuable sketches were made in Nuremberg, Cologne, Mayence, Munich, Paris, Chartres, Amiens, Gisors, Contances, Avignon, Rouen, Ghent, Bruges, Mechlin, Brussels, and other places of France, Germany, and Flanders, and in Switzerland and Salisbury.

- 7779 PURCHAS' Photographic Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical Vestments (by W. Mayland), 6 *large photographs in a large 4to. portfolio*, 5s n. d.
- 7780 PYNE (J. B.) English LAKE District, atlas folio, *title and 24 plates, one coloured, hf. morocco*, £2. 2s Manchester, 1853
- 7781 REDGRAVE (R. and S.) Century of Painters of the English School, with Critical Notices of their Works, and an Account of the Progress of Art in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1866
- 7782 REID'S (D.C. *Close, Salisbury*) Etchings, another series, folio, *one leaf of printed text, and 14 etchings printed on folio-sized paper* (issued thus for £2. 2s) *bds.* 25s 1829
- 7783 REID'S Etchings of Wiltshire Scenery, folio, *24 very spirited etchings, original impressions, neatly mounted, hf. calf.* £4. Salisbury, 1831
These beautiful Etchings are in the style of Rembrandt. Very few copies exist of such early impressions.
- 7784 REPTON (H.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, atlas 4to. *portrait and 39 plates (mostly coloured), with moveable slips to show the alterations, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 1803
- 7785 ——— Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture, with Introduction, Notes, Index, etc. by J. C. 8vo. *with portrait and 250 woodcuts* (pub. 30s) *hf. morocco*, 12s London, 1810
- 7786 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) Discourses, 1782, '86, '88, '90, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. original editions, *presentation copies to Mrs. Garrick and Mr. Jerminham, with the painter's autograph inscriptions, hf. russia, gilt tops, uncut*, 36s 1783-91
- 7787 REYNOLDS (Sir J.) GRAPHIC WORKS, 3 vols. roy. folio, *a superb copy containing 285 plates, all ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS, hf. green morocco extra*, £120. 1820
From the library of Pickersgill, the painter. These plates in the "proof" state are as magnificent examples of mezzotint engraving as the most fastidious could desire.
- 7788 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) GRAPHIC WORKS, consisting of 300 *beautiful copperplate engravings of PORTRAITS and FANCY SUBJECTS, engraved after his paintings by S. W. Reynolds*, 3 thick vols. folio, *hf. morocco gilt, gilt leaves*, £32. 1833
- 7789 ——— another copy, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, imp. folio, *hf. bd. maroon morocco*, £42. 1833
- 7790 REYNOLDS (Sir JOSHUA) ENGRAVINGS FROM HIS WORKS; 200 *engravings by eminent English Engravers, produced in the best style of the art from pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds*, with short Descriptive Notices, roy. folio, ARTISTS' PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *an original subscriber's copy in parts*, £50. 1865
This beautiful work is intended to supplement the "Graphic Works of Sir Joshua," engraved by S. W. Reynolds, he having been unable to obtain, for the purposes of engraving, some of the choicest pictures of the illustrious painter.
- 7791 RICHARDSON (Jonathan) Works: the Theory of Painting, Essay on Criticism, the Science of a Connoisseur, an Essay on Prints [edited by H. Walpole], sm. 4to. *nearly 20 portraits by Worlidge, calf*, 21s Strawberry Hill, 1792

Intended as a Supplement to Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painters."

- 7792 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Architectural Remains of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I, 2 parts, roy. folio, *title-page, frontispieces and 23 fine plates, some in GOLD and COLOURS, half morocco, £5. 5s* 1833
A copy in the best state, with a few of the plates in duplicate: plain on India Paper, and coloured. The above copy from Owen Jones's library also contains a 27th—cancelled—plate of ceilings.
- 7793 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Studies of Ornamental Design, 2 parts in 1 vol. imp. folio, 20 *coloured plates of ceilings, chalices, embroideries, etc. red morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1851
From the late Henry Shaw's library.
- 7794 ROBERTS (D.) VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, ARABIA, &c. 253 *large and beautiful lithographic plates*, with Descriptions by W. Brockedon and Dr. Croly, 6 vols. *half bound morocco extra, gilt edges, £28.* 1842-6
- 7795 ROBINSON'S Rural Architecture, or a series of designs for Ornamental Cottages, 4to. 96 *plates* (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth, 25s* 1823
- 7796 RUSKIN (J.) Modern Painters, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *numerous fine plates and woodcuts, first brilliant impressions, cloth, £18. 18s* 1846-60
Vols. I, third edition; II, first edition, 1846; III, first edition, 1856; IV, first edition; V, first edition, 1860.
The third edition of the first volume is revised by the Author and is the most desirable one; all the other volumes of this copy are of the first edition.
- 7797 RUSKIN'S MODERN PAINTERS, *new edition*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *with all the plates, cloth, £12.* 1873
- 7798 ——— Stones of Venice, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. ORIGINAL FIRST EDITION, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, £14. 14s* 1851-53
- 7799 ——— the same, *new edition*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates, cloth, £8. 8s* 1873-74
- 7800 ——— the Seven Lamps of Architecture, impl. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *plates, cloth, £6. 6s* 1849
The original editions of the above works are much sought for and eagerly purchased on account of the fact that many of the plates are drawn by the author himself. The fine impressions which occur in the first editions have therefore all the value of original Etchings from the hand of the highly gifted writer.
- 7801 RUSKIN (J.) Pre-Raphaelitism, 8vo. *bds. very rare, 12s* 1851
- 7802 ——— Lectures on Architecture and Painting, 12mo. *front. and 15 plates, cloth, 10s* 1854
- 7803 ——— Elements of Drawing, 12mo. *a few woodcuts, cloth, rare, 28s* 1859
- 7804 ——— "Unto this Last:" four essays on the first principles of Political Economy, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* 1862
- 7805 ——— FOS COLOMERA: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, Letters I-XL, and Index, 8vo. *with some plates and photographs, 24s* 1871-74
Every line written by this great Doctor of Ethics and Æsthetics should be carefully read and treasured up. His Letters to "Workmen" have a far wider interest than would be apparent from the title.
- 7806 RUSKIN, Love's Meinie, Lectures 1, 2: the Robin and the Swallow; Proserpina, studies of wayside Flowers; together 3 parts, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd. 4s 6d* Kent, 1873-75
- 7807 RUSSELL (J. SCOTT) MODERN SYSTEM OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, comprising Naval Design, Practical Shipbuilding, and Steam Navigation, 167 *line engravings drawn to a practical working scale, and 724 pages of text, in 3 elephant atlas portfolios* (pub. at £42.) £5. E. and F. Spon, 1865
- 7808 SERLY'S (Seb.) five Books of Architecture, translated out of Italian, small folio, *numerous fine large woodcuts, mostly the full size of the page, depicting views of celebrated buildings, plans, etc. including ornamental designs for fire-places, and beautiful designs for ceilings, fine large copy, very rare, £4.* R. Peake, 1611
With the autograph of "Geo. Vertue" on the title-page.

- 7809 SHARPE (E.) ARCHITECTURAL PARALLELS; or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England through the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, with Supplement, 2 vols. impl. folio, 181 *plates*, *hf. morocco*, *gilt edges*, *the Supplement in bds.* £12. 10s 1848
The work includes views, sections, details and mouldings of the following Abbey Churches: Fountains, Furness, Hexham, Jervaulx, Tintern, Netley, Whitby, Selby, and Bridlington. It is now very scarce.
- 7810 SHARPE'S Rise and Progress of Decorated Window Tracery in England, 8vo. *woodcuts* and 60 *plates*, *russia*, 12s 1849
- 7811 SHAW (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *original edition*, 94 *very fine plates* and *numerous initial letters*, containing *curious and singular ornaments*, *beautifully coloured by hand*, and with *many woodcuts* (pub. at £7. 7s unbound) *whole morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1840-43
A very early subscriber's copy.
- 7813 SHAW'S Dresses and Decorations of the MIDDLE AGES, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with all the coloured Plates and Woodcuts, like the preceding, but later impressions, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £4. 10s 1840-43
This copy bears, like the preceding, Pickering's name as that of the publisher. To all but the fastidious collector this copy will serve the same purpose as the original copies.
This splendid book of Mediæval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes ecclesiastical costume, portraits of historical celebrities, allegorical representations, masques, tournaments, games, religious ceremonies, art-workmanship, weapons, jewels, etc. the dressings and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.
- 7814 SHAW (H.) History and Antiquities of the Chapel at Luton Park, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 20 *beautiful engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *russia*, *extra*, *gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1829
A superb copy from the library of Henry Shaw.
This Chapel was built in the reign of Henry VIII. and may be considered the most splendid example of private Ecclesiastical Architecture extant.
- 7815 SHAW'S Specimens of Ornamental Metal work, folio, 50 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *from the Author's own library*, £5. 1836
This is one of the rarest of Shaw's works on large papers.
- 7816 SHAW'S Specimens of Ancient Furniture, with descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick, 4to. 74 *beautiful plates of looking-glasses, Couches, Chairs, Tables, Sideboards, Cabinets, Bedsteads, Desks, Chandeliers, Tankards, etc. some exquisitely COLOURED, half morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 10s
W. Pickering, 1836
A genuine copy of the original issue, infinitely superior to the reprint.
- 7817 SHAW'S Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages, impl. 8vo. 48 *superb plates*, *many coloured*, 15s 1845
- 7818 SHAW'S Specimens of Tile Pavements, imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, 47 *finely coloured plates of the most interesting examples of old pavements, etc. cloth*, 35s
- 7819 SHAW (Henry, F.S.A.) Illustrations to the New Testament, consisting of about two hundred woodcuts (some duplicates) of pictures after the old Masters, borders, initial letters and vignettes, the original proofs on India paper, taken during the progress of the work, and beautiful pen and ink drawings by Mr. Shaw, £5.
- 7820 SHAW (H.) Illustrations of Missal Painting, Stained Glass, Furniture, Seals, Goldsmith's work, etc. 70 proofs on India paper, a few duplicates, £5.

7821 **DRAWINGS**, Ornamental Designs, Initial Letters, Views of Ancient Mansions, etc. *some highly finished in gold and other colours*, by Henry Shaw and others, £2. 2s

From the library of Henry Shaw.

7821* **SILLIG's Dictionary** of the Artists of Antiquity, Architects, Engravers, etc. translated from the Latin by Rev. H. Williams, to which is added Pliny's History of Fine Arts with indexes, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1836

7822 **SIMPSON'S Picturesque People**: being groups from all quarters of the Globe, in 1 vol. royal 4to. *in cloth, £2. 10s* In November, 1875
Picturesque People will consist of Eighteen Illustrations in Chromolithography, with descriptive Text by the Artist himself.

LIST OF PLATES.

RUSSIA . . . Group at Shrine, St. Isaac's Cathedral, St. Petersburg.	BENGAL . . . Girls floating Lights and Flowers on the Ganges.
CRIMEA . . . Crim-Tartars in the Baidar Valley.	INDIA . . . Interior of a Delhi Hareem.
CIRCASSIA . . Tcherkess of the Soubash.	CASHMERE . . Nautch in the Shalimar Gardens, Lake of Cashmere.
TURKEY . . . Bazaar Group, Constantinople.	THIBET . . . Ladakees on the Indus at Kalsi.
PALESTINE . . Figures near the entrance to the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.	MONGOLIA . . Group near the Great Wall of China.
EGYPT . . . Group on the Banks of the Nile.	CHINA . . . Girls' School, Peking.
ABYSSINIA . . Group near Adigerat.	JAPAN . . . Group in a Temple at Sheeba, Yeddo.
ARABIA . . . Somalis, Jews, and Overland Passengers at Aden.	CALIFORNIA . . Modoc Indians in the Lava Beds.
CEYLON . . . Singhalcese near Point de Galle.	AMERICA . . . Visiting the Falls of Niagara

7823 **STRETTON (J.)** engraved Illustrations of ancient Arms and Armour from the Collection at Goodrich Court, after the Drawings and with the Descriptions of S. R. Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with 150 fine plates and vignettes, cloth, early impressions, £3. 15s* 1830

7824 **SMYTH (Coke)** Sketches in the Canadas, royal folio, 23 *plates of Scenery, Sporting events, the Indians, their customs and manners, etc. half morocco, £1. 8s* n. d.

7825 **South Kensington Museum: ROCK's (Rev. D.)** descriptive catalogue of Textile Fabrics, royal 8vo. *with 20 coloured plates, half morocco, gilt top, 25s* 1870

A well prepared catalogue, with an Introduction of 160 pp., describing Church vestments, Dresses, Silk Stuffs, Needlework, and Tapestries.

Spanish Art.

Just now ON VIEW at 15 Piccadilly: an extensive Collection of SPANISH BOOKS illustrative of Art, Artists, and Art Antiquities in SPAIN, chiefly from the Library of Mr. Morse.

7826 **CATALOGUE** of the Pictures forming the SPANISH GALLERY of H. M. Louis Philippe, *MS. prices and names, 1853*—Catalogue of the Standish Collection in English and French, *MS. prices, 1853*, with Critiques by R. Ford from the Athenæum—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, £6. 6s* 1853

For many years I tried in vain to obtain a priced Catalogue of King Louis Philippe's Spanish Pictures.

7827 **O'NEIL (A.)** Dictionary of Spanish Painters, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt, 32s* 1833-34

Mrs. O'Neil is damned with faint praise by Sir W. Stirling for deficiency of original research; but her work seems to be the next best after his own, in the English language, on the subject of Spanish art.

7828 **WELLS (N. A.)** Picturesque Antiquities of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. *many fine Spanish plates and woodcuts, Spanish morocco extra, 24s* 1846

7829 **STIRLING (William)** Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf, gilt edges, by Riviere, £16. 16s* 1848

- 7830 STOTHARD'S (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII., royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and 146 tinted plates, the Coats of Arms beautifully coloured and heightened in gold, with descriptions by A. F. Kempe, hf. morocco, uncut, rare, £8. 10s* 1817
- 7831 STRUTT'S Biographical DICTIONARY of ENGRAVINGS, from the earliest period of the art of engraving to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *with the set of 16 plates of Facsimiles of Rare Engravings, including the frontispiece "Adam and Eve," also 2 plates of engraver's marks, bound, £2. 10s* 1785-6
- 7832 STRUTT'S DRESSES and HABITS of the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, from the Saxons to the present time, with a description of the ancient Habits of Mankind in use from the earliest period to the 7th century, new edition, with critical and explanatory Notes, by J. R. PLANCHÉ, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *153 engravings, taken from the most authentic sources, and COLOURED, (pub. £8. 8s) hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £5. 5s* 1842
- 7833 STUART (J.) and REVETT'S (N.) ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, with the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME pub. by Cockerell, Kinnaid, and others, 5 vols. impl. folio, *over 430 large and beautiful engravings, hf. bd. UN-CUT, £12.* 1762-1816-1830
- A most desirable copy, being entirely uncut, of the original splendid edition of this standard work on antient classic Art. The Supplement is often wanting.
- 7834 STUART and REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS: the Supplementary Volume, Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, *50 fine plates, (pub. at £6. 12s) hf. bd. uncut, £3. 16s* 1830
- Often wanted to make up sets of the complete work.
- 7835 SWARBRECK (S. D.) Sketches in Scotland, roy. folio, *26 views of historic, beautiful, and quaint spots, (pub. at £4. 4s) hf. bd. £2. 2s* 1839
- 7836 (T. C.) Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, with introduction by PALEY, 8vo. *with about 200 fine woodcuts, each on a separate leaf, hf. morocco, 15s* 1844
- 7837 TAYLER'S (F.) Portfolio, large folio, *12 fine plates after Tayler's drawings, representing life in the Highlands, life of animals, hunting scenes, etc. plates, half morocco, gilt edges, £1. 16s* 1844
- 7838 TAYLOR (J.) Picturesque Tour in Spain, Portugal, and along the Coast of Africa, from Tangiers to Tetuan, 4to. *numerous plates of views, morocco extra, gilt leaves, 35s* Paris, 1827
- 7839 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of ROME, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *129 most accurate plates of all the old buildings in Rome, carefully measured (pub. at £12. 12s) hf. calf, Owen Jones' own working copy, £2. 16s* 1821-22
- 7840 TELFORD (T.) and PROVIS (M. A.) descriptive Account of the Suspension Bridge over the MENAI STRAIT, with a notice of Conway Bridge, atlas folio, *17 plates, Proofs on India Paper, (pub. £10. 10s) hf. bd. £2. 10s* 1828
- 7841 TEXIER, BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE: being a collection of Monuments of the earliest times of Christianity in the East, accompanied by historical and archaeological descriptions, by TEXIER, and PULLAN, large folio, *about 120 pages of text, with 12 fine engravings, 17 chromolithographs, and 70 plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) gilt cloth, gilt edges, £2.* 1864

Of the many books offered at a reduced price, none is more sure to rise than the above really valuable work, the best on the interesting subject of Byzantine Architecture, illustrated by nearly 100 elaborate plates.

- 7812 TITIANI, PAULI CALLIARI, J. ROBUSTI et JACOBI DE PONTE Opera selectiora, a J. B. JACKSON, *Anglo*, ligno caclata et coloribus adumbrata, the first plate commences: *Ex Tabella a Paulo Calliari verons. depicto penes J. Smith, Ven. J. B. Jackson del. scalp. et excudit, atlas folio, a singularly and remarkable fine series of 22 plates in chiaro-scuro, engraved by J. B. Jackson, superb brilliant impressions, neatly hf. bd. calf, very rare, £5. 10s* Venice, 1741-45

This is Jackson's, an English engraver's, masterpiece; it was executed during his stay in Italy. I remember no similar Series of large plates executed in this chiaro-scuro style in brown colour. Very few copies were printed.

- 7843 TRANSACTIONS of the Institution of Naval Architects from the commencement in 1860 to 1874, Vols. I-XV, with a General Index, 7 vols. 4to. numerous large folding plates, (sold to Subscribers only for £27.) cloth, £15. 15s. 1860-75

These Transactions are extremely difficult to obtain, being printed for the members only, and not for circulation.

- 7844 TURNER'S Picturesque Views of the SOUTHERN COAST of England, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine proof impressions of the beautiful engravings, splendidly bound in red morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, Mr. Geo. Smith's PICKED copy, £26. 5s* 1826

- 7845 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £40.* 1826

Both the above are exceptionally fine copies.

- 7846 ——— the same, an early copy, the ordinary issue, royal 4to. *good old impressions, hf. red morocco, uncut, £7. 10s* 1826

- 7847 TURNER'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, with Descriptions by Lloyd, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with PROOF impressions of the 96 plates, hf. bd. green morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, £21.* 1838

- 7848 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *proofs, red morocco, gilt edges, £24.* 1838

- 7849 ——— the same, **Proofs on India paper, brilliant impressions, in parts, £50.; or, red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, £56.** 1827-38

- 7850 TURNER'S ENGLAND AND WALES: PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, **Largest Paper, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 superb engravings, India Proofs before Letters, unbound, £80.** 1827-38

- 7851 ——— the same, 2 vols. colombier folio, *red morocco extra, by Bedford, £96.*

*** The copper plates are destroyed. The ordinary copies, 2 vols. royal 4to. have inferior impressions, and deserve no notice.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school

of English Landscape Painters are truthfully exhibited in this, which, after the *Liber Studiorum*, may be considered his finest work; the engraving was executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

The "England and Wales" of Turner has always been considered by competent judges as his greatest work. His varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in the *finest impressions* of the engravings, like the above. "Modern artists, as a body, are far more just and full in their views of material things than any landscape painters whose works are extant; but Mr. J. M. W. TURNER is the only man who has ever given *an entire transcript of the whole system of nature*, and is, in point of view, the *ONLY PERFECT LANDSCAPE PAINTER* whom the world has ever seen."—*Ruskin's Modern Painters*.

7852 TURNER'S Domestic Architecture in England, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare, hf. green morocco*, 30s; or *cloth*, £2. Oxford, 1851

7853 TURNER (T. H.) Account of Domestic Architecture from the Conquest to the end of the XIIth Century, 1851—PARKER (J. H.) Account of Domestic Architecture in England from Edward I. to Henry VIII. 3 vols. *ib.* 1853-59—together 4 vols. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £4. 15s 1851-59

7854 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *a great number of plates and woodcuts from original drawings, of existing remains of buildings and furniture, hf. morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 15s Oxford, 1851-59

This highly valuable and curious work is now very rare.

7855 TYLOR'S report on general Metal Work as shown in the Paris Universal Exhibition, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1857

7856 WAAGEN (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, with supplementary volume containing Galleries and Cabinets of Art, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 1854-57

7857 WALPOLE. *Ædes Walpoleanæ*, or a description of the collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall, in Norfolk, second edition, with additions, royal 4to. *portraits, plans, and views, red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £3. 3s PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1752

This volume was edited by Horace Walpole; it contains in MS. the prices at which the pictures were valued to the Empress of Russia, 1779.

7858 WALTON'S English Lake Scenery, with descriptive text by T. G. Bonney, in 1 volume, royal 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10s 1875

Lists of Views.

Windermere.
Raven Crag, Thirlmere.
Colwith Force.
Buttermere.
Helvellyn, from Oxenfell.
The Old Man, Conistone.
On Windermere—Night.
Derwentwater, showing Skiddaw.
Grasmere.
The Saddleback, from Vale of St. John
Ullswater, showing High Street.

Windermere—Evening.
Rydal Waterfall.
Conistone—Sunset.
Helvellyn—Fresh Snow.
Honister Crag—Winter.
Windermere, from Lake End.
Skiddaw, from near Matterdale.
Rydal Water.
Langdale Pikes.
Ullswater.
Windermere.

7859 WARING (J. B.) ART TREASURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, from the Manchester Exhibition, with essays by Owen Jones, Wyatt, etc. folio, 100 *beautiful plates, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithography*,

by *F. Bedford*, and numerous fine woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, £7. 15s 1858

A sumptuous volume, the sides of the binding tooled in the Grolier style. Its contents consist of magnificent specimens of Sculpture and the Ceramic, Vitreous, Metallic, Textile, and Decorative Arts.

7860 WILLIAMS (G.) *Holy City*, with an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by Rev. R. Willis, 2 vols. *maps, plates and woodcuts*, (pub. 45s), cloth, 30s 1849

7861 WOODS (J.) *Letters of an Architect from France, Italy, and Greece*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of views, ancient monuments, ecclesiastical buildings, etc. tree-marbled calf extra*, £1. 1s 1828

7862 WORNUM (R. N.) *Epochs of Painting*, 8vo. *plates* (pub. 20s), cloth, 14s 1864

7863 WYATT (Sir Digby) *Specimens of the Geometrical Mosaic of the Middle Ages*, large folio, 21 beautiful plates, printed in gold and colours, bds. £2. 10s 1848

Containing brilliant examples of Roman, Italian, Sicilian, and Byzantine mediæval art and workmanship.

7864 WYATT'S (Sir Digby) *Metal-Work and its Artistic Design*, large folio, 50 plates, containing numerous designs, printed in colours, (pub. at £6. 6s), cloth, now scarce, £3. 3s 1852

7865 WYATT and TYMMS (W. K.) *Art of Illuminating*, as practised in Europe, from the earliest times, 4to. best edition, a large number of very fine coloured plates, cloth, £2. 12s 1860

English Topography: County Histories.

Antiquaries (Society of), London:

7866 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, from the beginning in 1770 to 1871, being Vols. I-XLIII part 1, with INDEX to 16-30—together 43 vols. and 1 pt. in 57 vols. bds. and cloth, uncut, £25. 1770 (1779)-1871

7867 ——— the same, a series from 1859 to 1871, being vols. XXXVII part 2 to XLIII part 1, in 12 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £17. 4s) cloth, £7. 10s 1859-71

7868 SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES; PROCEEDINGS of the, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. in 52 nos. (*wanting nos. 22, 31, 34-35*), 1843-59—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-VI part 3, 1859-73—together 9 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *cuts and plates, one vol. hf. cf. gt. the rest sd.* £5. 15s 1843-74

7869 ——— the same, SECOND SERIES, vols. I-VI part 3, 8vo. in parts, 20s 1859-74

7870 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Vols. I-V, 290 plates, Vol. VI, plates 1-46, all published, including the coloured set of BAYEUX TAPESTRY, and the recently published plates of Illuminations from the Irish MSS.—together 6 vols. roy. folio, 336 plates, AN ORIGINAL COPY, with the best impressions, six vols. hf. maroon morocco, and two parts, £16. 1747-1845-1870

COLLATION of Vol. VI as far as published: Plates 1-17 BAYEUX TAPESTRY, no letterpress; 18 Surcoat of Wm. Earl of Albemarle; 19 Bronze Arm; 20-25 Louterel Psalter; 26-39, Painted Chamber Westminster; 40-42 Chair of St. Peter at Rome; 43-46 Illuminations of Irish MSS. Plates 18-46 have letterpress written by J. G. Rokewood, A. Nesbitt, and Dr. Todd.

7871 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, VI, plates 1-39, roy. folio, including the coloured set of Bayeux Tapestry, and the plates of the Painted Chamber, together 329 plates, mostly old impressions, five vols. hf. russia, and one in parts, a few of the plates and some text reprinted, £10. 10s 1747-1868

7872 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, VI plates 1-39, *together* 329 plates, including the BAYEUX TAPESTRY, five vols. hf. morocco extra, gilt tops, the sixth unbound, some plates and text reprinted, £12. 1747-1868

One of these copies would be a great acquisition for the historical student, they are sold at the above cheap prices for the only reason that some of the plates are from stones instead of coppers. The intrinsic value of the book as throwing a flood of light upon the development of English manners and customs and upon obscure points in English history cannot be over-estimated.

7873 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, in 5 vols. royal folio, with 290 plates, half russia, uncut—Vol. VI, plates 1-46, including the coloured set of BAYEUX TAPESTRY, and the recently published plates from the Irish MSS.—together 6 vols. with 336 plates as described, £20.

1747-1845-1870

The seventeen coloured plates of Bayeux Tapestry (i.e. 1-17 of Vol. VI) are bound up full size in an atlas folio case. The following rare extra plates, engraved by Basire, are added to the set:—The Procession of King Edward VI previous to his Coronation; Encampment of King Henry VIII at Marquison; the Siege of Boulogne by King Henry VIII; Departure of K. Henry VIII from Calais.

7874 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vol. VI, separately, 39 plates, with descriptive text, £5.

Contents: BAYEUX TAPESTRY, 17 coloured plates—Remarks on the Louterell Psalter, 6 plates—Memoir on the Painted Chamber, 14 coloured plates, etc.

7875 — — the same, plates 1-17, being the series illustrating the Bayeux Tapestry, complete, £2. 12s 6d

7876 ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY (the), 2 vols. 12mo. comprising nearly 100 copperplate and wood engravings of old English Castles, Churches, Abbeys and other beautiful specimens of Antique Architecture, with full descriptions of each, calf gilt, 7s 6d

1816

7877 ANTIQUARIAN PAMPHLETS: A Collection of about 100 important and valuable Tracts on the ancient History, Ethnography, Topography, Archaeology, Languages and Dialects, Literature, Geology, Palaeontology, etc. of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND SCANDINAVIA by Charlton, Th. Wright, Lindsay, Fenwick, Jane, Mac-lachlan, Simpson, Tate, Craig Gibson, Monkhouse, Rafin, Brockie, Munch, Peringskjöld, Thorkelin, Longstaffe, Akermann, Bell, etc. in 4 vols. stout 8vo. and one in 4to. with numerous plates and cuts of Antiquities, Monuments, Coins, Inscriptions, some of which coloured, hf. calf gilt, from D. Charlton's library, £5.

1836-63

It would be found very difficult, if not impossible, to bring together another Collection on this subject, as complete as the one here offered.

7878 ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS, by E. LEVIEN, Esq. M.A., F.S.A.—sold separately:

- a. On MSS. Collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum, 3s 6d
- b. On the History of St. Mary's Collegiate Church in Hastings Castle, 2s
- c. On a Roman Congius, 1s
- d. Warcham and its religious Houses, 2 parts, 1s

- e. On popular tumults at St. Alban's in the reign of Richard II, 6d
- f. On the Hereford Missal, 6d
- g. On the Barony of Burford (Shropshire), 3d
- h. On early religious Houses in Staffordshire, 3d

7879 ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS: by WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH.

The Life and Writings of William of Malmesbury—On a thirteenth century Service Book of Strasbourg—

On the Great Seals of Edward the Confessor—On the great Seals of William the Conqueror—the lot, 5s

7880 BADESLADE (T.) and TOMS' (W. H.) Chorographia Britannia, or a new set of Maps of all the counties in England and Wales, 12mo. 46 maps and tables of High Roads, Cross Roads, Cities, Boroughs, Rates of Hackney Coaches, etc. old calf, 3s 6d

1712

British Archæological ASSOCIATION :

- 7881 JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in April 1845 to Sep. 1874, being vols. I-XXIX and XXX parts 1-3, 8vo. *full of fine plates and cuts, the first fifteen vols. in hf. brown morocco, fourteen in hf. calf neat, marb. edges, and three parts*, £20. 1846-74

From the library of Mr. Leven, Dep. of MSS. British Museum.

- 7882 — the same, from 1845 to Dec. 1869, vols. I-XXV, *twenty-one vols. calf gilt extra, marbled edges, the rest sd.* £14. 1846-69

- 7883 — the same, from 1845 to 1863, vols. I-XIX, *one in half calf, rest in cloth*, £6. 1846-59

- 7884 ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL, nos. 1-4, forming vol. I, March to Dec. 1844, (*wants title*), 1845—Journal of the British Archæological Association, from 1845 to June 1858, being vols. I-XIV part 2 (wanting of vol. XI parts 2 and 3, and of vol. XII pt. 3) 1846-58

— together 12 vols. and 7 parts 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, 11 vols. hf. calf gilt, the rest in parts*, £3. 16s 1845-58

- 7885 COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA : communications made to the British Archæological Association, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *full of fine plates (some coloured) and woodcuts*, (pub. in parts at about £4. 4s) *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £3. 10s 1862-71

Contains all the more important communications too lengthy for the *Journal*, and accounts of the Congresses held in Shropshire, Devonshire, Leicester, Leeds, &c.

The Archæological Association and the Archæological Institute were originally united in one body under the title of "*Association*." After the publication of their first volume, the members divided under the above denominations. The first volume of the British Archæological Association's Journal appeared in 1846, "but the first four numbers (of the Archæological Journal) must be looked upon as the Journal of the Association."

Archæological INSTITUTE.

- 7886 JOURNAL of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN, a complete set from the commencement in 1854 to 1872, Nos. 1-115, being Vols. I-XXVIII, and XXIX parts 1-3—Archæological Society's Proceedings at Winchester and Salisbury, in 1845 and 1849, 2 vols.—together *twenty-eight vols. cloth lettered, and thirteen parts*, 8vo. *many plates and cuts*, £16. 16s 1844-72

Berkshire.

- 7887 ASHMOLE (E.) History and Antiquities of Berkshire, with Appendix of Original Papers, Pedigrees, and Account of the Castle, College and Town of WINDSOR, and Life of Ashmole, sm. fol. *map, rare, wants page 257-258 and 271-272, hf. bd.* £4. 5s Reading, 1736

- 7888 BLOME'S (R.) BRITANNIA, or Geographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging, folio, *coloured maps and plans, and plates of arms, carefully emblazoned, calf neat*, RARE, 32s

Among the Maps is one of London, by Hollar, before the fire. Upon the backs of the maps and many of the margins of the leaves are MS. notes.

- 7889 BOUTELL (Rev. Chas.) Monumental Brasses and Slabs, an historical and descriptive notice of the incised Monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages, 24 *plates, and numerous fine woodcuts, cloth*, 21s 1847

BUCK'S VIEWS - see ante FINE ARTS, No. 668.

Buckinghamshire.

- 7890 LIPSCOMB'S History and Antiquities of the County of BUCKINGHAM, 8 parts in 4 vols. roy. 4to. *106 maps and plates, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £16. 10s in parts), *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16s 1847

- 7891 CAMDENI (Guil.) BRITANNIA, sive florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et Insularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate,

chronographica Descriptio, 12mo. *first edition*, 556 pp. *vellum*, 80s
1586

"The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches."—*Nicolson*.

- 7892 CAMDEN (William) BRITANNIA, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, enlarged by Gough, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait, numerous engraved maps, plates of Coins, Urns, and other Antiquities*, FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, *in russia extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1789

Cheshire.

- 7893 ORMEROD (G.) HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE AND CITY OF CHESTER, 3 vols. folio, *portrait, map, plates and pedigrees, with MS. additions to several of the pedigrees, boards, uncut*, £36. 1819

- 7894 KING'S VALE-ROYAL OF ENGLAND, or the County Palatine of Chester, small folio, *plates by HOLLAR, also 2 additional ones inserted, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 1656

The Perkins copy.

- 7895 CHETHAM SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS of the Chetham Society, consisting of Remains Historical and Literary connected with the counties of Lancaster and Chester, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to 1871, 82 vols. General Index to the first thirty,—together 82 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth, contents lettered, a complete set*, £30. 1844-71

- 7896 COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, Vols. I.-V. 8vo. *with about 250 Archaeological Plates and Etchings, many of which are coloured*, 3 vols. *hf. cf. gilt, the rest in parts*, £5. Printed for subscribers only, 1841-61

Cornwall.

Many of the following are from the Library of the late Sir Edward Smirke.

- 7897 BLIGHT, Ancient Crosses and other antiquities in the EAST of CORNWALL, sm. 4to. *about 100 fine woodcuts, with measurement of the Crosses, and topographical details, cloth*, 20s 1858

- 7898 ——— the same, second edition, 4to. *cloth*, 20s 1872

- 7899 BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS, a Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda and copious Literary References, by G. BOASE and W. COURINEY, vol. 1, A—O, impl. 8vo. xii. and 418 pp. *cloth*, 18s 1874

- 7900 BORLASE (W.) Antiquities of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, with a Cornish-English Vocabulary, folio, *second edition, maps and plates, tall copy, russia*, £2. 16s 1769

- 7901 ——— on the ancient and present state of the Islands of Scilly, 4to. *5 views, fine copy, old calf*, 21s Oxford, 1756

Etched, Heath, £2. 3s; Reed, £2; Townsend, £2. 4s

- 7902 CAREW'S Survey of Cornwall and an epistle concerning the excellencies of the English tongue, with the Author's life by H. C. sm. 4to. *new edition, calf gilt*, 36s 1769

With Sir Edward Smirke's MS. notes and corrections.

- 7903 CAREY'S Survey of Cornwall, with Notes by Tonkin, now published from the original MSS. by Lord Dunstanville, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s 1811

- 7904 CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY, annual reports from 1852 to 1859, being from the twentieth to the thirty-seventh (*without the 27th and 30th*, 16 vols. or parts, 8vo. *plates and cuts of machines, sd. 15s Falmouth*, 1852-69

- 7905 CORNWALL ROYAL INSTITUTION, Annual Reports from the twenty-first to the forty-fifth, bound in 3 vols. 1840-63—Journal of the Royal Institution, Vols. I-IV, 1864-73; 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine plates of*

Antiquities, etc. four vols. in hf. calf gilt, three in cloth, uncut, £6. 10s
Truro, 1840-73

The "Reports" which are continued in the Journal, consist of original papers on the Antiquities, Mines, Literary Celebrities, Natural History, etc. of Cornwall, extensively illustrated.

- 7906 LEGAL, Parliamentary, and other Documents relating to: Register of the Bawden Family of Love, 1748-89—Appointments by Sir Francis Vyvyan, Sheriff, 1739—Another by Ed. Hoblyn, Esq., Sheriff, 1722—Receipt by Richard Arundell, Governor of Pendennis Castle, for soldiers' pay, 1661—Note of charges for transporting soldiers out of Cornwall into Ireland, *ca.* 1660—Proclamation of John Thaxley, *May* 27, 1630; and others, 17 in all, *a folio parcel, £2. 2s*

- 7907 GILBERT (D.) Parochial History of Cornwall founded on the MS. Histories of Hals and Tonkin, with additions, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 16s*

1838

With Appendices on a Cornish MS. of the Passio Christi, selections from Leland, Tanner, William of Worcester, Carew, etc.

- 7908 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds. £5.* 1838

- 7909 HEATH'S (R.) Account of the Islands of Scilly, their customs, antiquities, etc. and an account of Cornwall, 8vo. *map and view, old calf, 7s 6d* 1750

- 7910 HITCHINS (F.) History of Cornwall, from the earliest records and traditions to the present time, edited by Drew of St. Austell, 2 stout vols. large 4to. *views* (pub. at *£4. 14s 6d*) *calf, £4.* *Helston, 1824.*

In 1863 Turnbull's copy fetched *£4. 10s.* LARGE PAPER, 1864, Nichols, *£3. 16s.*

- 7911 HUTCHINSON on the History and Restoration of Callington Church, Cornwall, 4to. 3 *plates, 2s 6d* *Plymouth, 1861*

- 7912 POLWHELE (Rev. R.) HISTORY of CORNWALL, 7 vols. in 2, 4to. *pedigrees, maps, and numerous plates of Castles, Gentlemen's Seats, etc. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £10. 10s* *Falmouth, Exeter, and Truro, 1801-10*

A most valuable work, containing a Dissertation on the Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall; a Cornish-English Vocabulary, a Provincial Glossary; and a Supplement by J. Whitaker; as well as elaborate descriptions of the principal Architectural monuments, the scenery of the coast, etc. This book is seldom found perfect; the pedigrees of Vyvian and Bassett, noticed by Upcott, were never published, as indicated on a separate slip.

- 7913 POLWHELE'S Biographical Sketches in Cornwall, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. 7 *portraits, hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Truro, 1831*

- 7914 TROUTBECK (J.) The ancient and present state of the Scilly Islands, their curiosities, harbours, etc. 8vo. *uncut, 7s 6d* *Sherborne, (1796)*

- 7915 ——— Survey of the Scilly Islands, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *n. d.*

- 7916 NORRIS, three ancient Cornish Dramas, edited and translated by E. NORRIS, with Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 21s* 1859
 "The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall." The Grammar occupies 92 pp., and the Vocabulary 128.

- 7917 GWREANS AN BYS; the Creation of the World, a *Cornish* mystery, with translation and notes by Stokes, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Berlin, 1864*

With autograph note from J. Bannister on a Cornish Miracle Play.

Cumberland.

- 7918 CLARKE'S (J.) Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, with an account of the adjacent Country, and of the Border Laws and Customs, folio, *with all the Maps and 20 Views of the Lakes from drawings by J. Farrington, brilliant impressions of the beautiful plates—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, £4.* 1789

A copy containing very early impressions of Farrington's plates.

——— *see post* WESTMORELAND.

Devonshire.

- 7919 DAVIDSON (J.) *Bibliotheca Devoniensis*, a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon (including the works of Devonians), sm. 4to. *bds.* 12s *Exeter*, 1852
- 7920 EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY'S Transactions from the beginning in 1843 to 1854, being Vols. I-IV and V part 1, 4to. 120 *plates of Churches, Effigies, Crosses, facsimiles of Mural Paintings and Stained Glass (these coloured), cloth*, £3. 16s 1843-54
The Society does not publish its *Transactions*, but prints them for members only. The subscription is one guinea a year, so that the above set cost a member twelve guineas.
- 7921 MONTHLY Museum of South Devon, 7 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates and cuts, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d 1833-36
- 7922 POLWHELE'S (Rich.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, stout roy. folio, *map and fine plates of Castles, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc. bds. uncut*, £15. *Exeter*, 1727-1806

Domesday Book.

- 7923 ELLIS (Sir Henry) General Introduction to DOMESDAY BOOK; with Indexes of the Tenants in Chief and under Tenants, at the time of the Survey, and abstract of the Population of England at the close of the reign of William the Conqueror, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, or in boards*, £3. 10s 1833
- 7924 DUGDALE (Sir W.) MONASTICUM ANGLICANUM, in English, to which are added two additional volumes by John Stevens, Gent. 3 vols. folio, 151 *fine plates of English Cathedrals, and Monastic Habits by Hollar and King, old gilt calf, joints tender*, £10. 10s 1718-23
- 7925 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, new edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc. hf. russia, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere, a fine copy*, £32. 1846

Durham.

- 7926 ALLAN'S TRACTS: Collectanea ad statum Comitatus Dunelmensis spectantia ex var. Cod. congesta, 4to. *half morocco, rare*, 30s

s. l. e. a. (ca. 1830)

CONTENTS:—Manors held of the Bishop of Durham; Surrender of the Monastery of Durham, 1540; Various Pieces concerning the Bishopric of Durham; Letter of Oliver Cromwell for erecting an University at Durham; Hints and Queries relative to the conduct of the English Army in the American War, 1775-8.

- 7927 GIBSON (W. S.) History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the Diocese of Durham, 2 vols. royal 4to. *illustrated with three sumptuously Illuminated Titles, being, 1. Chronica Monasterii de Tine-mutha; 2. Facsimile of the border, portrait, and handwriting of a page in the Golden Book, the portrait representing Abbot Whethamstede; 3. Facsimile of the borders, and handwriting of the first page of the Register of Abbot Whethamstede, containing a representation of the Abbot seated in Chapter; besides which, there are 26 Illustrations, consisting of coloured facsimiles, views, plans, and woodcuts. A finely printed book throughout, with 24 beautifully Illuminated Initial Letters in Volume 1, selected from the celebrated MSS. of the Middle Ages, all of which are finished by hand in Gold and Colours, so as to be equal to the Original Drawings, and form a series of examples of ancient art; red rubricated headings to each chapter, &c. being an exact reproduction of this Grand Work, except the illuminations of the capitals in Volume 2, they being,*

in most cases, a repetition on a small scale of the splendid letters given in the first volume, (originally published at £6. 6s) hf. morocco, £3. 3s

Pickering, 1846

- 7928 Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, Vols. I-III and IV pt. 1, in 12 parts 8vo. *upwards of 43 fine plates, and numerous woodcuts, sd. scarce, £6. 6s* *Colchester, 1855-56*

The plates and woodcuts having lately been destroyed by fire, the earlier parts cannot be reproduced, and *must*, consequently, become very scarce.

- 7929 WALLER (W.) History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, the arms emblazoned, cloth, 12s* *1836*

- 7930 WATNEY, jun. (J.) Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, and its inhabitants, impl. 8vo. *views and woodcuts, with transcripts of ancient inventories of dress, household and trade expenses, etc. cloth, 21s*

Privately printed, 1871

- 7931 GOUGH (R.) Geography in Gt. Britain and Ireland, 4to. *with 8 facsimiles of Early Maps of Britain, sd. 5s* *1780*

Gloucestershire.

- 7932 BINGLAND (Ralph) Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections, relative to the County of GLOUCESTER, *plates of arms, churches, seats, etc. 1792—PHILLIPPS (SIR THOS.) Additions to the Second Volume, continuing it from p. 253 to 312, privately printed, ca. 1810—in one vol. roy. folio, £20. 1792-1820*

This valuable County History was never completed. Sir Thomas Phillipps' additions alone have sold for £12.

- 7933 LYSONS (S.) Collection of GLOUCESTERSHIRE Antiquities, folio, 110 *plates, some of stained glass coloured, hf. morocco, uncut, 28s* *1804*

- 7934 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, 110 *plates of Ancient Buildings, Tombs, Stained Glass (coloured), with descriptive Text, £3. 3s* *1804*

- 7935 POOLEY'S Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire, impl. 8vo. *with numerous illustrations on stone and wood, cloth, 12s* *1868*

- 7936 RUDDER'S (S.) HISTORY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, comprising the Topography, Antiquities, Trade, etc. Charters and Endowments of the religious Houses, Descent of the Manors, Genealogies of Families, and a copy of the Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, folio, *map and numerous views, etc. very fine copy in russiā, £9. 9s* *Cirencester, 1779*

- 7937 GROSE'S (F.) Antiquities of ENGLAND and Wales, 4 vols.—Antiquities of SCOTLAND, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. impl. 4to. *many fine plates, original impressions, a good set in old sound russiā, £4. 5s* *1773-89*

Many of the places and Ruins here engraved have since disappeared.

- 7938 GROSE'S Antiquities of ENGLAND and WALES, with Supplement, 8 vols. *maps and plates, 1784-87—Antiquities of SCOTLAND, 2 vols. maps and plates, 1797—Antiquities of IRELAND, 2 vols. maps and plates, 1797—together, 12 vols. 4to. numerous plates of all the great Architectural Monuments in England, Scotland, and Ireland, uniformly bound in calf gilt, £6. 6s* *1784-97*

- 7939 GROSE (Fr.) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the British Army; with a Treatise on ancient Armour and Weapons, 2 vols. *numerous plates of military costume, arms, weapons, machines, fortifications, etc. calf gilt, 36s* *1801*

- 7940 HAMPSHIRE REPOSITORY (the) a Miscellany of entirely original materials relative to the County and the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of antiquities, views, etc. hf. bd. 12s* *Winchester, n. d. (1793-1801)*

Hertfordshire.

- 7941 CHAUNCY'S (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, with a transcript of Domesday-Book, in *Eng. and Latin*, folio, *portrait and plates, including the 3 rare views generally wanting, fine tall copy in the original calf*, £18. 1700

One of the most esteemed and valued of our old County Histories, ranking next to Dugdale's Warwickshire. It is rarely found complete, and copies have been sold for as high as £40.

- 7942 CLUTTERBUCK'S (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of HERTFORD, 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates, pedigrees, &c. hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £15. 15s 1815-17

Huntingdonshire.

- 7943 GORHAM (G. C.) History and Antiquities of EYNEBURY and St. Neots in Huntingdonshire, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf, with scarce supplement; this copy contains many coloured plates*, 36s 1824

- 7944 ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY, (Sketches of Scenery, Ruins, Churches, new and old, Manor-Houses, Monastic Ruins, and domestic Buildings of Great Britain and Ireland), from the commencement in 1860 to 1868 (without the vol. for 1863), 8 vols. 4to. *with upwards of 300 plates, containing a large number of interesting antiquarian and architectural figures, cloth*, £4. 4s 1860-68

The sketches are intended to illustrate the topography of Great Britain and Ireland, with special preference for those subjects of which there exist few, if any, published engravings. The name ILAM was taken from the picturesque village of that name in STAFFORDSHIRE, where the Society was first started.

- 7945 INDEX OF LEASES of Manors and Lands in England granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. VI, edited by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bt. sm. folio, *bds. printed for private distribution*, £2. 2s 1832

Kent.

- 7946 FISHER (T.) History and Antiquities of Rochester and its environs, sm. 8vo. *plate of seals, and views, old calf gilt*, 10s Rochester, 1772

- 7947 KIP'S VIEWS IN ENGLAND (and Scotland): Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne: A splendid set of the Views of the Royal Palaces and of the Country Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, 5 vols. in 4, impl. folio, with a nearly perfect set of the VIEWS OF AUDLEY END and the *Scottish Views, in all 385 fine very large plates, early impressions, old calf gilt*, £48. Joseph Smith, 1724-28

A very complete set. Contents:—

Vol. I, 80 plates	1724
Vol. II, 70 plates	1724
Vol. III, Views of all the Cathedrals in England and Wales, 66 plates	1719
Vol. IV, Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea Ports, etc. including those in Scotland; English Views, plates 1-60; Scottish Views, 61-85	1724
Vol. V, THE SUPPLEMENT, comprises the Country Seats of the English Nobility, 84 plates	1728

In this volume plate 36 is wanting and another one substituted. Plates 33 to 53 comprise WINSTANLEY'S series of VIEWS of AUDLEY END in Essex; the missing plate 36 is a general plan of the Palace, its offices and gardens. I would gladly pay 21s for the missing plate.

Lancashire.

- 7948 CROSTON (J.) History of the ancient hall of Samlesbury in Lancashire, with an account of its earlier possessors, folio, *plates of views and fac-similes of an ancient deed, FINE COPY in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE, £12. 12s 1871

Of this very beautifully got up work 200 copies were printed, and they were for presents only.

- 7949 BECK'S (T. A.) *ANNALES FURNESIENSES*, History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, roy. 4to. *many plates, some in colours*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *dark green morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Clarke and Bedford, 1844
 Only 250 copies printed, and now rare.
- 7950 HISTORY of PRESTON in Lancashire, together with the Guild Merchant, and account of the county of Lancaster, 4to. 18 *plates of the procession*, *bds.* 10s 1822
- 7951 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE Historic Society's Transactions, from the commencement in 1848 to 1872, being FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-XII complete, SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-VII, XI and XII—together 20 vols. 8vo. *many fine plates of Antiquities, Vases, Idols, Ornaments, etc.* (pub. at £11. 10s) 8 vols. in cloth, the rest sd. £6. Liverpool, 1849-72
- 7952 Leicestershire. HILL (J. H.) History of the Parish of Langton, and portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, with an account of the Lords of the Manors, pedigrees, etc. atlas 4to. *frontispiece, numerous plates of old churches, and other fine buildings, their interiors and details, many woodcut coats of arms, etc.* cloth, £2. 10s
 Printed for Subscribers, Leicester, 1867
- 7953 LEICESTERSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, complete from its commencement in 1862 to 1873, being Vols. I-III part 3 in 11 parts, roy. 8vo. *many fine engravings of Architectural relics and other Antiquities*, sd. 38s Leicester, 1862-73
- 7954 LELAND'S (J.) ITINERARY, edited by Thos. Hearne, second edition, collated and improved from the original MS. with the addition of a General Index, 9 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in the original calf*, RARE, £6. 6s Oxford, 1745-44
 The first edition of this valuable work is the rarest, only 120 copies having been printed. The second and third editions are far superior for the text and are likewise of uncommon occurrence, as only 350 copies of each were printed.—See No. 7271.
- London.
- 7955 BRYDELL (John) Camera Regis, or a short View of London, 12mo. *plate shewing the Great Fire, calf*, 7s 6d 1676
- 7956 FITZ-STEPHEN'S Description of the City of London, newly translated, (by Samuel Pegge) sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1772
 "After the Domesday-Book this work affords by far the most early description of the Metropolis."—Gough.
- 7957 HEATH (J. Benj.) Account of the Worshipful Company of GROCERS, of the City of London, with notices of its Members, and an Appendix, ORIGINAL EDITION, impl. 8vo. *plates of views, and portrait of Saint Anthony, tutelar saint of the Company*, cloth, 18s 1829
 Very scarce, having been printed for presents only.
- 7958 ——— the same, royal 8vo. *second edition, front. of S. Anthony, their tutelar Saint, topographical plates, and numerous cuts of Coats of Arms, etc. hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 2s 1854
 Very scarce, having been printed for presents only.
- 7959 HERBERT, History of the Twelve great Livery Companies of London, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, 30s
 London, the Author, 1834-37
- 7960 LONDON Guide (Directory) for 1763, 8vo. *plans, calf neat*, 20s 1763
- 7961 PULESTON and PRICE'S Roman Antiquities recently discovered near the Mansion House, 4to. *with a plan of the City, 12 plates exhibiting Roman household utensils, toilette implements, jewellery, arms, and coins, and many woodcuts through the text*, cloth, 10s Privately printed, 1873
- 7962 STOW (John) Survey of London and Wesminster, with additions by Rev. John Strype, 2 vols. folio, *maps of the Cities and Parishes, views of the Churches, Public Buildings, &c.* BEST EDITION, FINE COPY, splen-

dildy bound in rich red Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, gilt and marbled edges, £15. 15s 1754-55

Priced, 1843, Payne & Foss, russina, £21. ; hogskin, £26. 5s ; 1856, Lilly, russina, £21. ; in 1829, Hibbert's copy fetched £16. ; 1853, Sotheby's, £15. 5s ; 1854, Gardner's, £19. 15s ; 1856, Lane's, £15. 15s ; 1858, Harward's, £15.

7933 WARBURTON (*Somerset Herald*) London and Middlesex illustrated by an Account of Names, Residence, etc. of the Nobility and Principal Merchants within this City and County, 8vo. *calfs*, rare, 12s 1749

An account of 509 Families, settled near London, with a description of their Coats of Arms.

7961 LONDON and MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society's Transactions, parts 1-12, forming Vols. I-III, and IV, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Antiquities, Heraldry, etc.* £2. 12s 1856-72

7965 ——— the same, parts 1-9, or Vols. I-III, pt. 3, *bound and sd.* £1. 12s

7966 LONSDALE MAGAZINE, or Provincial Repository, Vol. 1, 1820 to Vol. III, 1822—3 vols. 8vo. *coloured frontispieces, hf. roan, very rare,* £5. *Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal, 1820-22*

Full of Legends, genealogical notices, and topographical notes relative to Westmoreland and Cumberland.

7967 LUDLOW. Documents connected with the history of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers, impl. 8vo. 11 *plates of views, etc. and woodcut coats of arms, cloth*, 20s 1841

7968 MONUMENTAL BRASSES. A Manual for the study of Monumental Brasses, 8vo. *coloured front. and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 9s

Oxford, Archit. Soc. 1848

7969 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society: NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, Vols. I-VII, with Harrod's papers on the Weybourne Pits, Early Norfolk Wills, Ruined Lodge at Drayton, Castle Rising, and Extracts from Coroner's Rolls, 5 pts.—together 7 vols. and 5 pts. 8vo. *numerous maps, plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, Pedigrees, etc. in parts, sd. a perfect set,* £7. 7s *Norwich*, 1817-72

7970 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI, and Harrod's Paper on Early Norfolk Wills, *four vols. cloth, uncut, rest in parts*, £5. 10s 1817-65

7971 NEVILLI (Alexandri) Kettus sive de Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce Liber unus, 12mo. *with the arms of Queen Elizabeth, hf. calfs*, £1. 5s 1582

7972 WOODWARD's History and Antiquities of Norwich Castle, roy. 4to. *front. maps and 19 plates of sections, elevations, antiquities, etc. cloth*, 10s 1847

7973 Normandy. Gouen's Account of Alien Priories and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales, 2 vols. ; History of the Abbey of Bec, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 12mo. *map and fine views of Norman Cathedrals, old calfs gilt*, 36s 1779

7974 Northamptonshire. BAKER (George) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the plates on India paper, FINE COPY, in russina extra, of this valuable Topographical work*, £15. 15s 1822, &c.

7975 BRIDGES (John) and WHALLEY's (Rev. P.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 2 vols. royal folio, *with the complete series of 38 plates, and a 39th plate "S.W. view of Ecton Church," very large fine copy, old calfs*, £12. 12s *Oxford*, 1791

Fetched at Heath's sal. £17. 17s. The 39th plate is only found in a few copies.

7976 GUNTON (S.) The History of the Church of Peterburgh, (with an Appendix of Charters, etc. and a Supplement,) folio, *4 views of the Church, etc. and a plate on the text, bds. clean copy*, 30s 1693

Published by Symon, Dean Patrick. Fetched, Towneley, 28s; Heath, £2. 2s.

Northumberland.

- 7977 BRAND'S History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 stout vols. large 4to. *many fine plates, good sound copy in hf. calf*, £4. 1789
- 7978 NEWCASTLE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES: Archæologia Æliana, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, First Series, complete, 4 vols. 4to. 1822-55—Second Series, Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. 1855-61—Proceedings, 1855-57, 1 vol.—together 11 vols. *many plates and woodcuts of Roman remains, Inscriptions, Saxon Crosses, Altars, etc. six vols. hf. mor. three hf. bound, the rest in bds.* £12. Newcastle upon-Tyne, 1822-61
- 7979 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of NORTHUMBERLAND, communicated in 1852, 2 vols.—Vol. I, Miscellaneous Papers—Vol. II, Feudal and Military Antiquities, 8vo. *maps and plans, plates and cuts of Views, Antiquities, etc. cloth*, 24s 1858
- 7980 GIBSON (Rev. Kennett) A comment upon the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the situation of DUROBRIVÆ is discussed, and Castor in Northamptonshire is shewn to have an undoubted claim to that situation, subjoined the PAROCHIAL HISTORY of CASTOR, with an account of Marham, by R. GOUGH, 4to. 11 *plates of a portrait, Views, Antiquities, etc. bds.* 15s 1819
- 7981 WILSON'S (Fr. B.) Architectural Survey of the Churches in the Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne in Northumberland, 4to. 79 *plates, cloth*, £2. 10s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870

Nottinghamshire.

- 7982 THOROTON'S Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, out of Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, folio, *plates, with the rare slip of Arms, and the leaf of Imprimatur, old calf*, £10. 10s 1877
- 7983 ——— the same, new edition, 3 vols. 4to. *many plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £7. 7s 1790

Republished with large additions by John Throsby.

Oxford.

- 7984 UNDERWOOD, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin at Littlemore, 14 *plates, two coloured*—Cranstoun, Elevations, etc. of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew, 9 *plates*—2 vols. or parts, folio, *sd.* 5s Oxford Architectural Society, 1844-5
- 7985 SAVAGE (H.) Balliofergus, or a commentary upon the Foundation, Founders, etc. of Balliol Colledge, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d Oxford, 1668
- 7986 NAPIER'S (Rev. H. A.) Historical Narrative of Swyncome and Ewelme, in the County of Oxford, royal 4to. *plates and pedigrees, cloth, from Lord Farnham's library*, £5. 5s Oxford, printed for the Author, 1858
Rare. The Bishop of Winchester's copy fetched at his sale, Oct. 23, 1873, £7. 12s 6d.
- 7987 SKELTON (J.) Engraved Illustrations of the principal Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from Drawings by F. Mackenzie, atlas 4to. 50 *proof plates, India boards*, £4. Oxford, 1823
- 7988 ——— PIETAS OXONIENSIS, or Records of Oxford Founders, atlas 4to. 25 *India proof plates of portraits, topographical views, etc. boards*, 36s ib. 1830

Somersetshire.

- 7989 HISTORY (a compleat) of Somersetshire, containing the Literary History, the Antiquities, an account of the Seats, Towns, etc. sm. 4to. *map, and plate in the text, hf. bd.* 5s In the Savoy, 1730
- 7990 WARNER (R.) History of Bath [with Appendix of original papers], roy. 4to. *portrait, and plates of coins, views, old buildings, MSS. etc. old calf gilt*, 38s Bath, 1801

Shropshire.

- 7991 BYTON (Rev. R. W.) *ANTIQUITIES of SHROPSHIRE*, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates of Architectural Remains, Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.* with Index of Persons and Places, and Glossary, in parts, £20. 1854-60

Only 300 copies were printed. The intrinsic value of the book is immense, as no work of the kind exhibits a greater combination of labour, ability and learning.

- 7992 GOUGH (R.) *Human Nature displayed in the History of the Parish of Myddle, Salop, sm. folio, £3. 10s* 1833-34

Privately printed for presents at the expense of Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. It has sold at sales as high as nine pounds.

- 7993 SPEED (J.) *HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, with the Lives, Actes, etc. of the English Monarchs to King James*, stout roy. folio, *FIRST EDITION, engraved title, woodcuts of seals, arms, etc. old calf neat, £2. 16s* 1611

A work "in its kind incomparably more complete than all the histories of his predecessors put together."—*Granger*. Speed was a person of extraordinary industry and attainments in the study of antiquities. His work may be read with great pleasure and profit at the present day.

- 7994 SPEED (J.) *Theatre of Great Britain, with a Chronology of the Civil Wars, together with a Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, and Descriptions of his Majesty's Dominions abroad*, large folio, *frontispieces, maps of all the counties of Great Britain, with coats of arms and portraits, and maps of the Foreign Countries, old calf, 25s* 1676

- 7995 ——— the same, folio, *many maps and plans, the maps in border containing views of towns, plates of Costume after Hollar, etc. very clean sound copy, calf gilt, £2. 10s* 1676

Staffordshire.

- 7996 ERDESWICKE (S.) *Survey of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of that County, with observations by Sir S. Degge*, 8vo. *calf, 12s* 1717
"Congreve, proposal for a navigable communication between the Trent and Severn, map, 1717," and "Norden's Northamptonshire, 1720," are at the end.

- 7997 ERDESWICK's *Survey of Staffordshire, with additions by Harwood*, large 8vo. *portraits, bds. 12s* 1820

- 7998 GARNER's *Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology, also its Antiquities and Topography*, 8vo. *map and plates of Fossils, cloth, 10s* 1844

- 7999 STUKELEY (W.) *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *maps and 204 plates, fine copy in old gilt russia, £5.* 1724-26

- 8000 ——— *Richard of Cirencester and his Works*, 4to. *with Map and Itinerary of Britain, sd. 2s 6d* 1757

Suffolk.

- 8001 DAVY (H.) *Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk*, royal folio, *70 fine etchings, INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, uncut, £8. 8s* Southwold, 1827

- 8002 SUCKLING'S *History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Blything, and part of Lothlingland, in the county of Suffolk*, 4to. *many plates and woodcuts, bds. 36s* Printed for the Author, 1847

Surrey.

- 8003 BRAYLEY and BRITTON. *Topographical History of Surrey; the Geological section by G. Mantell*, 5 vols. 4to. *a great number of engravings and woodcuts of the Scenery and Antiquities of Sussex, and Geological plates, cloth, £5. 10s* 1850

A most interesting book, containing a large amount of information on a great variety of subjects concerning the history and topography of Surrey.

The views give very good ideas of the many pretty spots with which Surrey abounds.

8004 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Collections, complete from the commencement in 1856 to 1872, being Vols. I-V and VI part I, 8vo. *maps and many fine engravings of Local Antiquities, in cloth and parts, £4.*

1856-72

8005 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth and sd. £3.*

1856-69

A well printed, highly interesting, and valuable periodical, illustrating the antiquities, folk lore, and existing monuments and mansions of one of the most interesting of English Counties.

Sussex.

8006 DALLAWAY (JAMES) and E. CARTWRIGHT'S HISTORY of the WESTERN DIVISION of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester, 2 vols. in atlas folio, *illustrated by many portraits, coats of arms, views, plates of monuments and antiquities, etc. hf. russiæ, UNCUT, £40.*

1815, 1832, & 1830

Of Vol. I. only 200 copies escaped from the fire at Bentley's printing office. The "Rape of Bramber" was published by Cartwright, who also edited a new edition of the Arundel Rape, which is in this copy.

8007 HORSFIELD'S History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Sussex, 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts, hf. bd. £3. 16s*

Lewes, 1835

8008 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, Vols. I-XXIV, being SERIES I, 12 vols. 1848-60; SERIES II, 12 vols. 1861-72;—together 24 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut, £15.*

Sussex, 1848-63

8009 ——— the same, Vols. I-XVII, 8vo. *plates, cloth, £9.*

1849(1853)-65

8010 ——— the same, Vols. XIII-XVII, 8vo. *many plates, cloth, sold at 5s each*
The early volumes are very scarce. Many of them are out of print, and though a proposal has been made to reprint them, the secretary, Mr. St. Croix, says this is not likely to be done.

8011 TANNER (T.) Notitia Monastica, or a Short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, *plates, Oxford, 1695—Phillips (Sir T.) Index to Cartularies, since the Dissolution of Monasteries, Typis Medio-Montanis, Impressit O. Gilmour, 1839—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. entirely interleaved, and full of MS. notes by Sir E. Smirke, half calf, 28s*

1695-1839

8012 TITE (Sir W.) Descriptive Catalogue of (Roman) Antiquities found in the Excavations at the New Royal Exchange, 8vo. *plan, bds. 10s 6d*

Privately printed. R. Thompson's copy, with Manuscript additions.

Warwickshire.

8013 DUGDALE'S ANTIQUITIES of WARWICKSHIRE, second edition, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by THOMAS, 2 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Hollar, and numerous plates, old calf, £34.*

The best and most authentic edition.

8014 DUGDALE'S (W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from Records, Leiger-Books, MSS., Charters, etc. folio, last edition, *maps, and plates of arms, tombs, portraits, old customs, costume, etc. old calf, gilt back, £6. 15s*

Coventry, 1765

A cheap copy of this valuable work.

8015 HISTORICAL and descriptive Account of the Town and Castle of Warwick and the Spa of Leamington, roy. 8vo. *map and 6 plates of Views, bds. 7s 6d*

Warwick, 1815

8016 WARWICKSHIRE CHURCHES: Notices of the Churches of the Deanery of Warwick, Parts 1 to 12, roy. 8vo. *with about 40 plates, PROOFS, (pub. £2. 2s.) sd. 36s*

Warwick, 1844-50

2 x 2

Westmoreland.

- 8017 NICOLSON and BURN'S History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *map, hf. calf, uncut*, £7. 1777
- 8018 ROBINSON, Essay towards a Natural History of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, with a Vindication of the Paraphrase of the Mosaick System of the Creation, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1709
- 8019 WINKLES'S Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *with 180 fine line engravings, cloth*, £2. 5s 1836-42
- 8020 WILLIS (Browne) SURVEY of the CATHEDRALS: York, Durham, Chester, Litchfield, Hereford, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Llandaff, Bangor, etc.—PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM, 1 vol. together 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *views and plans of the cathedrals, calf gilt*, £4. 10s; or a very tall copy in old russia, £6. 6s 1733-43
- 8021 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, new calf extra*, £5. 15s

Wiltshire.

- 8022 AUBREY (J.) Wiltshire Topographical Collections of, corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson, thick 4to. 44 *plates of views, coats of arms, tombs, old buildings, ancient plans, etc. cloth*, £2. 12s 6d *Devises*, 1862
Published by the Wiltshire Archaeological Society from Aubrey's original MS. in the Bodleian, with copious Indices, and notes added.
- 8023 HOARE'S Ancient Wiltshire, complete in 5 parts, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut*, £27. 1810
- The "Ancient" Wiltshire has become very rare.
- 8024 SCROPE (G. P.) History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of Castle Combe, Wilts, *portrait and plates, some in colours, printed for private circulation, presentation copy, scarce*, £3. 16s 1852
- The above estate was sold in 1867 for £133,000.
- 8025 WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Jackson's History of Grittleton in Wilts, edited by Britton, *map and engravings*, 1843—Britton's Memoir of John Aubrey, *fine portrait after Faithorne*, 1835—together 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, scarce*, 25s 1843-45
- 8026 WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, Vols. I-XI, 8vo. *hf. calf, wanting in Vol. V a geological map of Wiltshire at page 89, in Vol. VI a plate, View of Gt. Bedwen Church at page 275, very rare*, £9. *Devises*, 1854-69
- 8027 WORCESTERSHIRE. GREEN'S (Valentine) History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of WORCESTER, 2 vols. large 4to. FINE PAPER, *map and numerous fine engravings of Views, Monuments, etc. half calf neat*, 15s 1796

Priced 1825, Thorpe, £5. 15s 6d; 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s.

"A most correct, as well as most judicious and entertaining account."—Gough.

Yorkshire.

- 8028 HUNTER (Rev. J.) South Yorkshire: History and Topography of the DEANERY OF DONCASTER, 2 vols. folio, *portraits, plans and plates of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, Monuments, Views, etc. with woodcuts of Arms, boards, uncut, rare*, £15. 1828-31
- Copies have become scarce.
- 8029 KNOX (R.) Descriptions Geological, Topographical and Antiquarian in Eastern Yorkshire, &c. roy. 8vo. *map and illustrations, cloth*, 10s 6d 1855
- 8030 MORRELL (W. W.) History and Antiquities of Selby, in the West Riding of the County of York, 8vo. *with two maps and 8 Photographic Illustrations, half vellum gilt, carmine edges*, 14s Selby, 1867
- Subscriber's copy.
- 8031 ORD (J. W.) History and Antiquities of Cleveland, comprising East and West Lanbargh, North Riding of York, 4to. *portrait, maps, plates of views and buildings, and many woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 5s 1846

- 8032 PHILLIPS (J.) Rivers, Mountains and Sea-Coast of Yorkshire, with essays on the ancient inhabitants, 8vo. 36 *plates, geological and topographical, two autograph letters of John Phillips inserted, cloth, 18s* 1855
- 8033 TORR (J.) the Antiquities of York city, collected from the papers of C. Hildyard, with notes, 8vo. *woodcuts of arms, etc. calf, 18s* York, 1719
- 8034 WHITAKER's History of Richmondshire, the North Riding of the County of York: with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. large folio, 45 *plates by TURNER and BUCKLER, 27 separate PEDIGREES, calf gilt, £27.* 1823
- 8035 WITTIE (Dr. R.) Scarbrough Spaw, a description of its Nature and Vertues, with a treatise of Sea River and Mineral-waters, and of Cures, 16mo. *calf, 5s* 1667

Works on Science and Natural History by English and American Authors.

- 8046 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols. 4to. 76 *plates, some coloured, half morocco gilt, uncut, rare, £12.* Boston, U. S. 1857-62
- 8047 AMERICAN Philosophical Society's Transactions, Vols. I and II. 4to. 12 *plates, calf, 18s* Philad. 1771 (1789)-1786
The first Literary Society instituted in America.
- 8048 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE and ARTS, conducted by Professor SILLIMAN (continued afterwards by Asa Gray, Agassiz, and others), Second Series, Nos. 1-133, forming Vols. I-XLV part 1, 1846-68; 133 parts, 8vo. *sd. £20.* New York & New Haven, 1846-68
- 8049 BEAGLE VOYAGE: ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, a few complete sets of this valuable "Scientific Voyage," 3 vols. 4to. *with coloured plates, will be ready by the end of this year, price bound in half morocco extra, £16. 16s*
Early application is required to secure a copy.
- 8050 BLANCARD (S.) Physical Dictionary of Anatomy, the Virtues of Plants, Stones, Earths, Minerals, Chymistry, and the Apothecaries Art, etc. 8vo. *old calf, 5s* 1693
- 8051 BOWDITCH (N. I.) Memoirs of Nathaniel Bowditch, 4to. *with 2 fine portraits, cloth, 10s* Boston, U. S. A. 1840
- 8052 BRAND and Cox, Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, the definitions, derivations, and history of knowledge, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3s) *hf. morocco, £2.* 1865-7
- 8053 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: REPORTS of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, a complete series, 1831-1873, with Index, 1831-60—together 43 vols. 8vo. *thirty in hf. morocco, rest in cloth and bds. £18.* 1831-73
- 8054 ——— another set, complete to 1873, 42 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, several coloured, 32 vols. hf. calf neat, and 10 vols. cloth, £15.* 1831 (35)-74
- 8055 CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, from the beginning in 1819 to 1856, being Vols. I-IX, 4to. *numerous scientific and geological plates, many finely coloured, hf. russia, excessively rare, £20.* Cambridge, 1822-56
- 8056 CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY'S Memoirs, 1 vol. 4to. *all published, sd. 7s 6d* Cambridge, 1813
- 8057 CHARLETON (W.) Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, or a fabrick of Science Natural upon the Hypothesis of ATOMS founded by

- EPICURUS, repaired by P. GASSENDUS, augmented by W. CHARLETON, sm. folio, *old calf*, 7s 6d 1654
- 8058 CORRESPONDENCE of SCIENTIFIC MEN of the Seventeenth Century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton (Oughtred, the Gregorys, Gascoigne, Briggs, the Père Berthet Huygens, Collins, etc.) in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield, edited by S. J. Rigaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 22s Oxford, 1841
- 8059 DONOVAN (E.) the Works of this eminent naturalist, viz. :
 BRITISH BIRDS, 10 vols. in 5, 244 *plates* 1794-1818
 BRITISH FISHES, 5 vols. in 2, 120 *plates* 1802-6
 BRITISH SHELLS, 5 vols. in 2, 180 *plates* 1804
 BRITISH INSECTS, 16 vols. in 8, large 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, *calf extra*, *an original copy*, 5s 6d 1792-1813
 — the above, 86 vols. in 17, 8vo. 1120 *very fine plates*, *beautifully coloured*, *some heightened with silver*, *an ORIGINAL copy*, *uniformly bd. in calf gilt*, £28. 1794-1818
- 8060 ELLIS' (J.) Natural History of the Corallines and other marine productions, 4to. *frontispiece and 39 plates*, *old calf*, 5s 1755
- 8061 GOSSE's Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 650 *woodcuts*, *interleaved*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1855
- 8062 HOGG, The Microscope: its history, construction, and applications, etc. 8vo. *with upwards of 500 engravings*, *cloth*, 5s 6d 1854
- 8063 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE: Transactions, 2 vols. complete, *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1869-70; Journal, 4 vols. 1871-3;—together 6 vols. in 5, stout 8vo. *about 50 folding plates*, *cloth and sd.* *rare*, £3. 1869-72
- 8064 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED plates*, *cloth*, *contents lettered*, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £8. 8s *Edinburgh*, 1833-43
 Contents:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.
 The re-issue is not so well coloured, and can be had for less money.
- 8065 JOHNSTON (G.) History of British Sponges and Lithophytes, 8vo. *with 25 plates*, *some coloured*, *and many woodcuts*, (pub. at 80s) *cloth*, 21s 1842
- 8066 — History of British Zoophytes, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, *over 80 fine plates and many woodcuts*, *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1847
- 8067 LOUDON'S Magazine of Natural History, a complete set, First Series, 9 vols. 1828-36—Second Series, by Charlesworth, 4 vols. 1837-40—Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Jardine, Selby, and Taylor, (with which, after 1840, was incorporated Loudon's Magazine), 1841-44, Vols. VI-XIV, 9 vols.;—together 22 vols. 8vo. *many plates*, *some coloured*, *uniform in hf. calf neat*, £4. 10s 1828-44
- 8068 LOWE, Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ et Portus Sancti—Notes and Gleanings of Maderan Botany; 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates*, 2 *coloured*, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Camb. 1831-38
- 8069 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. *coloured map and plate*, *and woodcuts*, *privately printed at the expense of H.M. the Queen*, £5. 1855
 Presented to Professor J. Philips by H.R.H. Prince Albert.
- 8070 MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols.—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including Transactions edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1865, First Series, 33 Nos. forming 8 vols. 1852-60; Second Series, Vols. I-VIII, 1861-68—together, *the complete set*, 18 vols. in 17, *several hundred plates*, *many coloured*, *fourteen vols. in hf. calf neat*, *three sewed*, £18. 10s 1841-68

- 8071 NAPIER, Life, Writings, and Inventions of John Napier of Merchiston, by the Earl of Buchan and W. Minto, 4to. *with 4 plates and portrait, hf. calf*, 10s 1787
- 8072 NEWTON. Fontenelle, Life and Writings of Newton, 1727—Hardy's Theory of the Moon; as to Longitude, 1751—Rev. J. Craig on Astral Wonders, (1850)—3 pieces, 8vo. etc. *hf. vellum*, 3s 6d 1727-1850
- 8073 OWEN'S (Professor R.) ODONTOGRAPHY; or a treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, one vol. text, and *Atlas containing 168 beautiful plates, INDIA PROOFS, engraved with marvellous minuteness*, (pub. at £5. 5s)—together 2 thick vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russet*, £4. 1840-45
- One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. Dr. Owen stands on a pedestal of science which is rarely attained.
- 8074 OWEN (R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1843-46
- 8075 OWEN, the Nature of the Limbs, 8vo. *anatomical plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1849
- 8076 PLURALITY of Worlds, an Essay, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- 8077 PERCY'S (J.) Metallurgy: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; ZINC; BRASS, etc. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 10s 1861
- 8078 ——— Metallurgy of IRON and STEEL, thick 8vo. *plan in pocket and many woodcuts, cloth, very rare*, £5. 1864
- 8079 ——— LEAD, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 22s 1870
- 8080 ——— Fuel; Fire-Clays, thick 8vo. (pub. 30s), *cloth*, 25s 1875
- 8081 RAY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS from the commencement to 1874, 26 vols. 8vo. and 24 vols. imp. 4to. together 50 vols. *numerous plates, many of which are beautifully coloured*, £32. 1845-74
- A complete set as far as published.
- 8082 ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of Animal Life; being outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation, 8vo. 12 *plates*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1870
- 8083 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, AT LARGE, complete from the commencement in 1665 to 1859, being vols. I-CXLIX.—MATY'S Index to the first seventy vols. 1 vol. 1787—INDEXES to vols. LXXI-CXX, 2 vols. in 1—SPRAT'S History of the Royal Society, *first edition*, 1667;—together 153 vols. in 156, 4to. *uniform in whole calf neat, an extremely fine and perfect set*, UNABRIDGED, the *Hartwell House copy*, £150. 1665-1859
- The difficulty of obtaining original editions of the early volumes, in any state, is well known. Hence the possession of a copy of the Transactions at large is a rarity, even in the greatest public libraries.
- 8084 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS: The Continuation of the above, from 1860 to 1874, 15 vols. complete in 34 parts, 4to. (pub. at £63. 2s 6d), *sd.* £45. 1860-74
- 8085 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, complete from the beginning:—ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the Transactions, and communicated, 1800-54, 6 vols. 1830-54—PROCEEDINGS (in continuation of the Abstract,) from February 1854 to June 1874, being

Nos. 1-155, or Vols. VII-XXII—together 22 vols. 8vo. *plates* (pub. at £13.) in *bds. and parts, uncut*, £7. 10s 1830-74

The six volumes of the *ABSTRACTS* are much sought after; complete sets are however of very unusual occurrence, as from the small quantity of paper issued at a time, the numbers were either lost or destroyed. Odd parts in stock.

8086 *SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS*, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc. edited by TAYLOR, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf, rare*, £4. 1837-52

Two parts of a new series are all that subsequently appeared.

8087 *SIEBOLD, FAUNA JAPONICA*, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. TEMMINCK, H. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata : 1842-50

Mammalia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 12s) £2. 1850

Aves, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates, very rare*, £18. 1850

Reptilia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with 30 plates* (pub. at £3.) *bds. 32s* 1838

Contents: Chelonii, 9 *plates*; Ophidii, 10 *plates*; Saurii, 2 *plates*; Batrachii, 8 *plates*; all with French text.

Pisces, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with 160 coloured plates, very rare*, £21. 1842

Crustacea, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with 70 plates*, (pub. at £6. 18s) £3. 10s 1850

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

8088 *SOMERVILLE'S Connexion of the Physical Sciences, plates and woodcuts*, 12mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1849

8089 *SOWERBY'S BRITISH MINERALOGY*; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 *coloured plates*, (pub. in Nos. £17. 15s) *hf. russiæ, uncut*, £7. 7s; or *whole bound russiæ, a fine copy*, £9. 1804-17

8090 *SWAINSON'S Zoological Illustrations of Ornithology, Entomology, Conchology, etc.* 3 vols. large 8vo. *First Series, over 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, russiæ extra*, £3. 10s 1820-23

8091 *SWAN (J.) Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System*, impl. 4to. 35 *plates, finely engraved by Finden* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1864

8092 *SWAN (T.) Speculum Mundi*, or a Glasse representing the Face of the World, 4to. *engraved title, Cambridge*, 1635—Person's Varieties, etc. wherein the principall Heads of Diverse Sciences are illustrated, rare secrets of Naturall things unfoulded, etc. 1635—in one vol. 4to. *old calf, 7s 6d* 1635

8093 *TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB Transactions*, complete from the commencement in 1846 to 1864, 6 vols.—*Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham*, Vols. I-IV, 1865-72; together 10 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Mollusca, Insects, Fish, Fossil Remains, etc.* 6 vols. in *cloth, the rest in parts*, £6. 1850-72

Newcastle and London, 1850-72

8094 *TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB Transactions*, complete 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1850-64

In 1864, two bodies known as the *Tyneside Naturalists Field Club*, and the *Natural History Society of Northumberland*, became one.

VAN VOORST, a Series of the Publications of this eminent publisher, renowned for the great artistic and scientific merit of the books issued from his house

8095 *BELL (T.) History of British QUADRUPEDS*, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *First Edition, fine woodcuts, calf extra*, 36s 1837

8097 *YARRELL (W.) History of BRITISH FISHES*, 2 vols. 1841—*Two Supplements*, 2 vols. in 1, 1839-60—together 3 vols. *calf extra*, £3. 16s 1839-60

- 8099 YARRELL (W.) BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements in 1 vol. 1845-56—4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, £7. 7s 1843-56
- 8099 ——— the same, fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Alfred NEWTON, Vol. I, 8vo. *full of woodcuts* (sells 21s) *cloth*, 18s 1871-74
Four volumes will complete this edition.
- 8100 BELL'S History of British Reptiles, 8vo. *over 40 woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1839
- 8101 FORBES (E.) History of British Starfishes and other Echinodermata, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15s; *calf extra*, 18s 1841
- 8102 NEWMAN'S History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 18s 1841
- 8103 SELBY (P. J.) History of British FOREST TREES, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 24s 1842
- 8104 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 28s 1842
A truly charming book.
- 8105 NEWMAN'S History of British Ferns and allied Plants, 8vo. *fine woodcuts, calf extra*, 10s 1844
- 8105* OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo. 237 *fine palæontological woodcuts*, (pub. at 31s 6d) *cloth*, 26s 1846
- 8106 BELL'S History of the British Stalk-eyed CRUSTACEA, 8vo. 174 *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 24s 1853
- 8107 WOLF'S ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES, made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, edited with notes, by P. L. Selater, FIRST SERIES, impl. folio, *a fine series of 26 (of 50) splendidly COLOURED plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 1861
Joseph Wolf is so well known as the best delineator of animal life, that praise is superfluous of these splendid drawings, which are without exception the finest Zoological Sketches ever made.
- 8108 YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Reports from the commencement in 1822 to 1872 (*wanting for 1853 and '55*)—Proceedings, Vol. I, in 2 parts, (*all published*)—Account of the Antiquities in the Museum, 1852;—8vo. *plates, four vols. cloth, and 26 parts*, 21s York, 1822-72
- 8109 ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by BELL, CHILDREN, and J. and G. SOWERBY, continued by VIGORS, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. *Supplement, with 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES of Birds, Butterflies, and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc.* (pub. £11. 19s) *in parts*, 36s; or, *hf. calf*, £2. 4s 1825-35
This Journal commenced in March 1824, and closed in 1834, when five volumes and five supplementary volumes (of which Nos. 1 and 2 are missing in the above set) had been published. It may be considered the precursor of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, to which it forms a valuable companion.
- 8110 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD: Günther and Newton's Record of Zoological Literature, Vols. I-III and VII, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £8. 1865-71
- 8111 ——— the same, Vols. I and III, 2 vols. *cloth*, £2. 1865-7
After some delay the tenth volume (1873) of this annual, so invaluable to the working naturalist, has appeared under the editorship of Mr. E. C. Rye, who has succeeded the founder of the work, Dr. Günther, in that office. The latter gentleman has also relinquished the charge of his own special departments of mammals, reptiles, and fishes, the first of which has been undertaken by Mr. E. R. Alston, and the two latter by Mr. A. W. E. O'Shaughnessy. The other recorders are the same as in the previous year. * * * * An important feature in the present volume is, that the series is now placed in connection with Agassiz's invaluable Nomenclator Zoologicus. In that work the index to recorded genera and subgenera of animals was brought down to 1846, and a continuation by Count A. von Marschall (Vienna, 1873) carried it on to 1868. Annual lists of a similar nature have appeared in the Zoological Record since 1870, and Mr. Rye has done well in issuing with the present volume a catalogue for 1869, thus filling up the blank and making the record complete from the beginning of the bi-nominal system down to the end of 1873.—*Academy*, July 3, 1875.

- 8112 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Proceedings, from 1865 to 1874, with Index, 1861-70;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *with about six hundred plates beautifully coloured*, (published at £22. 6s) *two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts*, £14. 1865-74

Alchemy, Magic, Astrology.

- 8113 BARRETT'S THE MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Antient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c.; shewing the wonderful Effects that may be performed by a Knowledge of the Celestial Influences, the occult Properties of Metals, Herbs, and Stones, and the application of Active to Passive Principles. Exhibiting the Sciences of Natural Magic; Alchymy, or Hermetic Philosophy; also the Nature, Creation, and Fall of Man; his natural and supernatural Gifts; the magical Power inherent in the Soul, &c.; with a great Variety of rare Experiments in Natural Magic: the Constellatory Practice, or Talismanic Magic; the Nature of the Elements, Stars, Planets, Signs, &c.; the Construction and Composition of all Sorts of Magic Seals, Images, Rings, Glasses, &c.; the Virtue and Efficacy of Numbers, Characters, and Figures, of good and evil Spirits. Magnetism, and Cabalistical or Ceremonial Magic; in which the secret Mysteries of the Cabala are explained; the Operations of good and evil Spirits; all kinds of Cabalistic Figures, Tables, Seals, and Names, with their Use, &c. The Times, Bonds, Offices, and Conjunction of Spirits. To which is added Biographia Antiqua, or the Lives of the most eminent Philosophers, Magi, &c. By Francis Barrett, F.R.C., Professor of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, the Cabala, &c. &c. 4to. *with 18 curious engravings, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1801

- 8114 GLAUBER (Rudolph) Works, containing choice secrets in Medicine and Alchymy, working of Metallic Mines, etc. translated by Packe, folio, *plates illustrating chemical processes, rough calf*, 25s 1689
"The works of this eminent chemist are still in estimation."—Lowndes.

- 8115 IRVING (C.) Medicina Magnetica, or the rare and wonderful art of curing by Sympathy, digested into a method (with the whole body of Natural Magick), 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d (Edinb.) 1656

- 8116 LILLY (Wm.) The Astrologer's Tracts, a collection of 9 Astrological pieces, mostly with very curious woodcuts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf neat, rare*, £3. 10s 1644-1651

Contents:—Merlinus Anglicus junior, a Mathematicall prediction upon the English Commonwealth, 1644—Englands Merline foretelling untill 1663, the Actions depending on the Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1643, etc. 1644—Prophecies concerning these Times, the Nativities of the Earle of Strafford, and Archbishop Land, etc. 1645—The Starry Messenger, or an interpretation of three Suns, seen 1644, the birthday of King Charles, 1645—The Worlds Catastrophe, or Europes mutations untill 1666, with the Three Suns, seen 1647, astrologically handled, 1647—An Astrological Prediction of Occurrences in England 1648-50, 1648—Annus Tenebrosus or Judgements upon Eclipses in 1652, 1652—Method to judge Eclipses, 1652—Monarchy or no Monarchy in England—Grebner's Prophecy concerning Charles II—Observations on Charles I, no title, with 17 large and curious emblematical woodcuts, 1651.

One of the above pieces—"England's Merline, 1644"—fetched at Moseley's sale £3. 15s.

- 8117 LILLY (Wm.) An Astrological prediction of occurrences, 1648-50, concerning the Treaty between His Majesty and the Parliament, the Army under the Lord Fairfax, the Scots Army, etc. with Duke Hamilton's Nativity, very small 4to. *woodcuts, hf. russia*, 7s 6d 1648

Anthropology, Ethnology.

- 8118 ANTHROPOLOGICAL and ETHNOLOGICAL TRACTS, a collection of about

50 pieces, many of them illustrated, bound in 7 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. calf and hf. morocco*, £2. 16s

Contents:—Beke's Views in Ethnography, Classification of Languages, etc. 1863—Burmeister on the Black Man, 1853—The Origin of Gypsies, *privately printed*, 1863—Mayson, the Malays of Capetown, 1861—Ethnology of South Britain, 1856—de l'Homme antédiluvien, et de ses Œuvres par M. Boucher de Perthes, *Paris*, 1860—Cavernes du Périgord, 1864—Cours d'Anthropologie, 1860—Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Ancienne Race Égyptienne—Broca, Mémoires sur la Craniographie, 1863—Roberts, Pre-Historic Dwellings—Meigs, Catalogue of human Crania—Boudin, Études Anthropologiques—Broca, description of a new Goniometer—Ethnological Journal, 18 Nos.; etc. etc.

- 8119 DARWIN (C.) on the Origin of Species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *cloth*, 7s 1860
- 8120 JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 4 vols. 1848-56—TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69—JOURNAL, New Series, 2 vols. 1870-71;—together, the complete set, 13 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth, two vols. in parts, rare*, £12. 1848-71
- 8121 ——— another set, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. 1848-56—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 1859-69;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £10. 1848-69
- 8122 MOORE (J. Scott) Pre-Glacial Man and Geological Chronology, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5s Dublin, 1868
- 8123 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Race of the Earth, with monographs on Philology, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, etc. by Maury, Pulsky and Meigs, stout large 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 18s Philadelphia, 1857
- 8124 ——— Types of Mankind; Ethnological Researches based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races, with additions by Agassiz and others, large 8vo. *plates and 358 woodcuts, cloth*, 18s Philadelphia, 1857

Astronomy.

- 8125 ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: MONTHLY NOTICES, complete from the commencement in 1827 to March 1873, being Vols. I-XXXIII part 5, with General Index to Vols. I-XXIX, 8vo. *plates, celestial maps, plans, etc. the first twenty-one vols. in hf. calf, the rest in parts, excessively rare*, £20. 1831-73
- 8126 ——— another set, up to March, 1873, being Vols. I-XXXIII part 5, (but without Vol. III) and Index to Vols. I-XXIX;—together 32 vols. and 5 parts, 8vo. *plates, sixteen vols. in seven bd. the rest sd. and in parts*, £15. 1831-73
- 8127 BENTLEY (J.) A Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy from the earliest dawn of that science in India to the present time, 8vo. 9 *folding plates of Zodiacs, Calendars, &c. hf. calf*, 9s 1825
- 8128 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Céleste Française de Jérôme de LALANDE, reduced by F. Baily, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, SCARCE, £5. 1847
- 8129 ENGLEFIELD (Sir H.) On the determination of the Orbits of Comets according to Boscovich and La Place, with Tables, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. bd.* 12s 1793
- 8130 GASSENDI (P.) Institutio Astronomica juxta Hypotheses tam veterum quam Copernici et Tychonis; Galilei Sidereus Nuncius, 4 *star maps*; Kepleri Dioptrice, præmissis Epistolis Galilæi; *all with woodcuts*, 1653—Sethi Wardi Astronomia Geometrica, 1 *plate and numerous woodcuts*, 1656—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *good copies in old calf*, 7s 6d Lond. 1653-6
- 8131 GAUSS, Theoria Motus: Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections, translated by H. C. Davis, 8vo. 8 *plates, cloth*, 20s Boston, N.E. 1857

- 8132 GOULD (Benjamin Apthorp) *Astronomical Journal*, from the beginning in Nov. 1849 to June 1854, being vols. I-III, roy. 4to. *out of print, and very scarce, clean, and uncut*, £1. 16s Cambridge, Mass. 1851-4
- 8133 HALLEY (E.) *Tabulæ Astronomicæ*, 4to. *old calf*, 2s 6d Lond. 1749
- 8134 — the same, 4to. *with portrait, old calf*, 7s 6d 1752
- 8135 HEATH'S (R.) *Astronomer and Navigator*, containing improvements in Astronomy, Chronology, and Navigation, a catalogue of stars, solar and lunar tables, the seaman's computer, etc. with Supplement, 4to. 420 pp. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 5s 1760-8
- 8136 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) *Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients*, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1862
- 8137 LOOMIS' (E.) *Introduction to Practical Astronomy*, with a collection of Tables, large 8vo. 500 pp. *woodcuts and diagrams, calf*, 20s New York. 1865
- "The best work of the kind in the English tongue."—J. P. Nichol.
- 8138 WHITING'S (T.) *Comprehensive System of Astronomy*, both theoretic and practical, with extensive Tables of the Sun, etc. thick 4to. 13 *plates, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1828
- 8139 [YOUNG (Dr.)] *Elementary Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of LAPLACE*, 8vo. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 10s 1821
- 8140 *ASTRONOMICAL TRACTS*, 5 pieces, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1868-70
- Contents: De la Rue's Researches on solar physics, 2 parts, 6 *plates*—Phillips on the surface of the moon, 3 *plates*—Radcliff Birt, Hipparchus, its Craterology, map—Birt's outline lunar map, with letterpress.

Botany.

- 8141 ANDREWS' (H. C.) *COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS*, taken from living Plants, with the Specific Character, Description, Nature, Place of Growth, and Time of Flowering of each, in Latin and English, 4 vols. royal folio, 288 *beautifully coloured plates, with magnified dissections of the parts*, (pub. £36.) *an original subscriber's copy, hf. rusia*, £12. 1802-5
- The fourth volume is often wanting. Beckford, 1817, 3 vols. only, £15. White Knights, 3 vols. morocco, £21. 10s 6d. Roscoe, 3 vols. £26. 5s.
- 8142 BATEMAN (J.) *Monograph of Odontoglossum*, roy. folio, 30 *finely coloured plates of ORCHIDS, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1874
- Published at £7. 7s. This monograph of a favourite section of a charming family, known to abound in species pre-eminent for the loveliness and delicacy of their flowers, will take a foremost place in an amateur's library.
- 8143 BEDDOME'S *FERNS OF BRITISH INDIA*, being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," complete in 23 parts, royal 4to. 345 *plates, sd. only a few remain for sale*, £6. Madras, 1866-70
- The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.
- 8144 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, *Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita*, Vol. I, in three parts, large 8vo. (pub. £3. 5s) *cloth*, 36s 1862-67
- Contents: Ranunculaceæ—Cornaceæ.
- 8145 BERKELEY (Rev. M. J.) *Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany*, 8vo. 127 *woodcuts, drawn by the Author*, (pub. at 20s), *cloth*, 12s 1857
- 8146 BOOT (F.) *Illustrations of the Genus Carex*, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates*, £22. 10s 1858-67

- 8147 COLLINS' Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, roy. 8vo. *maps showing the geographical distribution of the plants yielding it, and four plates, cloth, 5s* 1872
- 8148 CYCLOPÆDIA of Botany and Book of Herbs, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 97 *pretty coloured plates, hf. roan, 10s* ca. 1830
- 8149 DILLENII (J. J.) Historia Muscorum in qua 600 Species describuntur, cum appendice et indice synonymorum, roy. 4to. 75 *plates, bds. 12s* Edinburgh, 1811
- 8150 EVELYN (J.) Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees and the propagation of timber, with an appendix on Fruit-Trees, etc. sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf, 7s* 1729
- 8151 ——— Silva, notes by Hunter, 2 vols. large 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. russia, 20s* York, 1801
- 8152 GRAY (Asa) Botanical Text Book, 8vo. *with more than 1000 woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d* New York, 1845
- 8153 ——— School and Field-book of Botany, consisting of "Lessons in Botany," &c. post 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d), *cloth, 7s 6d* New York, 1869
- 8154 HARVEY (W. H.) Nereis Australis, or Algæ of the Southern Ocean, impl. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, russia extra, £2. 5s* 1847
- 8155 ——— Manual of British Marine Algæ, 8vo. *port. and 27 coloured plates, (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, 25s* Van Voorst, 1819
- 8156 HOOKER (W. J.) SPECIES FILICUM, or description of the known Ferns, chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1, 160 *plates, bds. and parts, 25s* 1846-59
- 8157 LAWSON (P.) Pinetum Britannicum, a Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in England, SUBSCRIBER'S copy, parts 1 to 19, 27, 28, and 33, impl. folio, 26 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand in imitation of the originals, and numerous woodcuts, in portfolio, £7. 7s* Edinb. at the private press of P. Lawson, n. d.
- 8158 LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals, 4to. 48 *coloured plates, cloth* Smith, 1840
- 8159 ——— Ornamental Perennials, 2 vols. 4to. 96 *coloured plates, (pub. at £4. 4s)* Smith, 1843
- 8160 ——— Ornamental Bulbous Plants, 4to. 58 *coloured plates, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d), 30s* Smith, 1851
- 8161 ——— the above set, 4 vols. *original colouring, cloth, £7. 10s* 1840-43
- 8162 LOUDON, Encyclopædia of Plants, containing every desirable particular respecting all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain, stout 8vo. 1574 pp. *with many hundred woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d), cloth, 30s* 1855
- 8163 LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, stout 8vo. 1164 pp. *with many hundred woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 10s), cloth, 28s* 1853
- 8164 LOWE'S (R. T.) MANUAL FLORA OF MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over 700 pages, 1 vol. cloth, and one part sd. 9s* 1868-71

A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the MADEIRAS, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skillful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.

- 8165 MICHAUX and Nuttall's NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 5 vols.

- royal 8vo. *nearly 300 plates, BEST EDITION, morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY, £12. 12s* Philadelphia, 1871
- 8166 MIEERS (J.) Illustrations of SOUTH AMERICAN Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates, (pub. £4. 4s) cloth, £3. 8s* 1850-57
- 8167 MILLER (J. S.) Natural History of the CRINOIDEA, or Lily-shaped Animals, with observations on the Genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula and Marsupites, roy. 4to. 50 *plates, some coloured, (pub. £2. 12s 6d) bds. 86s* Bristol, 1821
- Priced, 1834, Wood, £2. 12s 6d; 1843, Jas. Bohn, £2. 8s.
- With a long autograph letter of the author to Mr. Lowe respecting their literary occupations.
- 8168 MOORE (David) Notices of British Grasses best suited for Agriculture, with preserved specimens of each kind, sm. folio, *front. and 33 dried specimens, bds. 7s 6d* Dublin, 1856
- 8169 RALFS' BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ, roy. 8vo. 35 *coloured plates, cloth, very scarce, £3. 8s* 1848
- 8170 REFUGIUM Botanicum, Vol. I, edited by W. W. Saunders, Vol. I 3 parts, Vol. II part 1, Vol. III part 1 and 2, six parts, *coloured plates, £2. 2s* 1868-70
- 8171 ROBINSON'S Alpine Flowers for English Gardens, post 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth gilt, 7s 6d* 1870
- 8172 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS of the Order Scitamineæ, 15 parts in one vol. folio, 112 *FINELY COLOURED PLATES, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations, green MOROCCO extra, broad borders of gold on sides, gilt edges, £7. 10s* Liverpool, 1824-48
- Of this beautiful work only a limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.
- Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; hf. mor. £15. 15s.
- 8173 SEEMAN'S (Dr. B.) JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and Foreign, from its commencement in 1863 to May 1873, being Vols. I-XI part 5, or nos. 1 to 125 (*wanting nos. 108 and 117*), 8vo. 125 *fine plates, many coloured, 10 vols. and 5 parts, sd. scarce, £10.* 1863-73
- 8174 SIRTHORP (J.) FLORA GRÆCA : sive plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit J. E. Smith, cum Appendicibus et Indicibus, 10 vols. fol. *with more than 900 beautifully coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £70.* 1806-40
- An early copy of which only 25 copies were issued; the colouring of the plates has been most artistically done by Sowerby.
- 8175 SMITH (J. E.) Plantarum Icones, 3 parts folio, 75 *plates, with descriptions, all published, Dawson Turner's copy, with private plate of the author, bds. uncut, 7s 6d* 1789-91
- 8176 SMITH (W.) Synopsis of British Diatomaceæ, with remarks on their Structure and Functions, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. 68 *plates, some coloured, by West, calf gilt, very scarce, £3. 3s* 1853
- 8177 ——— the same, Vol. I, *coloured front. and 31 plates, cloth, 20s* 1853
- 8178 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymies, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 2592 *COLOURED plates (pub. at £55.) 37 vols. 8vo. A GOOD SET, hf. russia neat, £16.* 1790-1814

- 8179 SOWERBY'S English Botany : the same, **systematically arranged**, 37 vols. in 26, 8vo. *containing 2592 carefully COLOURED plates, old calf neat, yellow edges*, £15. 1790-1814
- 8179* ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *old calf gilt, £18. 18s* 1790-1814
Most desirable sets, being original copies without any mixture whatever of the latter impressions ; original sets being more accurately coloured than the modern reprints.
This fine work contains English Plants and Flowers truthfully delineated after nature, with precise descriptions.
- 8180 SWEET'S Cistineæ ; or Natural Order of Cistus or Rock Rose, 30 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, *with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth*, (pub. at £5. 5s) £2. 2s 1825-30
One of the most interesting, and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.
- 8180* VILMORIN, Atlas of Flowers, with an Index of the botanical and the popular English and French names, 8vo. *with 1128 illustrations, cloth, 5s* Paris, n. d.

Chemistry.

- 8081 [BOYLE (Hon. Robert)] the Sceptical Chemist, or doubts touching the Experiments whereby Spagirists endeavour to evince their Salt, Sulphur, and Mercury to be the True principles of things, subjoined notes about the Producibleness of Chymical Principles, 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* Oxford, 1680
- 8182 CAVENDISH SOCIETY : Gmelin's Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic, 6 vols.—Organic, 12 vols.—together 18 vols. *cloth, rare, £16. 16s* 1848-71
- 8183 ——— another copy, 18 vols. (*Vol. III wanting title and the first eight vols. much stained*), *cloth, £10. 10s* 1848-71
- 8184 MEMOIRS of the CHEMICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for 1841-48, 3 vols. complete, 1843-48—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, SERIES I, 15 vols. complete, 1842-62—SERIES II, edited by Watts, Vols. I-XII, 1863-74—together 30 vols. in 23, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, hf. calf gilt, very fine set, rare, £22.* 1843-74
- 8185 ——— another set, complete to the end of 1872, 28 vols. 8vo. *the first twenty-four in bright half calf, four in parts, £21.* 1848-72
A periodical much in demand and rising in price. It is by far the best of the few English publications devoted to Chemistry ; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain. The Editors of the FIRST SERIES were Ronalds, Graham, Miller, Hofmann, Playfair, Brodie, Williamson, Stenhouse, De la Rue, and Frankland ; and of the SECOND SERIES, Henry Watts, assisted by a staff of about fifty eminent scientific men. This is by far the best of the few English periodicals devoted to Chemistry ; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain.
- 8187 HOFMANN (A. W.) Report on the Chemical Products exhibited in 1862, roy. 8vo. pp. 200, *cloth, 4s 6d* 1862
- 8188 KNAPP'S Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures, with notes by Ronalds, 3 vols. 8vo. *folding coloured plates illustrating chemical analysis, and numerous fine woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 8s) *cloth, scarce, £2. 10s* 1848-51
- 8189 ROYAL COLLEGE of CHEMISTRY : Reports of Researches conducted in the Laboratories, 1845-51, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1849-53

Conchology.

- 8190 FORBES and HANLEY'S History of BRITISH MOLLUSCA, and their Shells, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, 198 coloured plates of the animals and shells*, (pub. £15) *cloth, £10. 10s* 1853
- 8191 JAY (J. C.) Catalogue of Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, 4to. 10 plates, *sd. 6s 6d* New York, 1839
- 8192 ——— Catalogue of Shells, 4to. *the plates COLOURED, and Author's autograph letter inserted, cloth, 18s* 1839

- 8193 JOHNSTON (G.) *Introduction to Conchology*, thick 8vo. *over 100 woodcuts, cloth, 21s* *Van Voorst, 1850*
- 8194 MONTAGU'S *Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells*, 2 parts forming 1 vol. thick roy. 4to. 16 *plates, cloth, 10s* 1803
 A supplement forming a second volume was published five years later.
- 8195 REEVE (Lovell) *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, with coloured figures of the natural size by SOWERBY, Vols. I-XIX. complete, 4to. 2155 beautiful COLOURED plates, comprising above 20,000 figures, (pub. at £160. 8s) half calf, contents lettered, cloth sides, marbled edges, £128.* 1843-74
- 8196 REEVE (Lovell) *Conchologia Iconica: Monograph of the genus Achatina, 4to. 23 coloured plates, (sells 29s) sd. 16s* 1849-50
- 8197 SOWERBY (G. B.) *GENERA of Recent and FOSSIL SHELLS, complete, 42 Nos. forming 2 vols. 8vo. above 200 beautifully coloured plates, half morocco, £4. 4s* 1822-34
 A few copies have just been completed, and they are issued with a complete Index to all the species.
- 8198 SOWERBY, *CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, 8vo. 200 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £15.) in two roy. 8vo. boxes lettered as books, £5.* 1841
 The 1500 figures contained in the above work, represent 100 new species, and varieties of 21 different Genera, and include all the species of *Cyprea*, *Chilina*, *Neritina*, *Margarita*, *Euluria*, and *Typhis*. The catalogues embrace 19 Genera, and contain a reference to the description and to the best figure of each species, as far as could be known, up to the date of their publication.
- 8199 SPECIES *CONCHYLIIORUM*, part 1, consisting of monographs of the genera *Cymba*, *Ancillaria*, *Ovulum*, and *Pandora*, by BRODERIP and G. B. SOWERBY, roy. 4to. 14 *finely coloured plates, sd. rare, 36s* 1830
- 8200 SWAINSON'S *EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY, or figures and descriptions of rare and beautiful Shells, parts 1-4 (of 6) roy. 4to. 32 coloured plates, (pub. at £3. 4s) sd. 36s* 1821-22

Engineering, Mechanics.

- 8201 CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION, *MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, a set from 1842 to 1874, being Vols. II-XXXVIII, 37 vols.—General INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866, and Supplement to the Catalogue, 1870—together 41 vols. stout 8vo. with a profusion of large folding plates and woodcuts, cloth, uncut, £40.* 1844-73

With the exception of the six thin parts forming Vol. I, namely those for the Sessions 1839-42, the above is a complete set. No copy has occurred for sale during many years; series from Vol. 7 occasionally are offered, but the early volumes have quite disappeared.

This valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

- 8202 *ENGINEERING*, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw, and Dredge, complete from the commencement in January 1866, to the end of 1873, being Vols. I to XVI, atlas 4to. *many large folding plates and woodcuts, cloth, £16. 16s* 1866-73

The early volumes are of the utmost rarity, and many of the later are difficult to make up, as some of the numbers are out of print.

- 8203 HOOKE (R.) *Lampas, or Descriptions of Mechanical Improvements in Lamps and Waterpoises, with other Discoveries*, sm. 4to. *plates*, I, III, IV, *bds.* 3s 6d 1677
- 8204 MARKHAM'S (C. R.) *Report on the Irrigation of Spain*, 8vo. *frontispiece, maps, and plans, cloth*, 2s 6d n. d. [1867]

Entomology.

- 8205 DARWIN (C.) *Insectivorous Plants*, thick sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1875
- 8206 DRURY (D.) *Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 700 figures of EXOTIC INSECTS, with Descriptions in English and French*, 3 vols. roy. 4to. 150 *plates beautifully coloured by Moses Harris* (pub. £12. 12s), *fine original copy, calf*, £5. 1770-82
- 8207 ——— *Illustrations of Exotic Entomology, with additions by J. O. Westwood*, 3 vols. 4to. 150 COLOURED PLATES, *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10s 1837
- 8208 TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, complete from the beginning in 1834 to 1874: **First Series**, 5 vols. 1833-49—**Second Series**, 5 vols. 1850-61—**Third Series**, Vols. I-XII part 1, 1862-71; together 21 vols. and 1 part 1, 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, the whole in parts, uncut*, (pub. at £32.) *very rare*, £21. 1836-74
- 8209 ——— another set: **First Series**, 5 vols.—**Second Series**, Vols. I-IV and of V parts 1, 2, and 6—**Third Series**, Vols. I-IX; 9 vols. *in hf. calf gilt*, rest in parts, £16. 16s 1836-71
- 8210 ——— another set: **First Series**, Vols. I-IV and of Vol. V Nos. 3, 4, 6, and 7, with the Proceedings bound separately in 2 vols.—**Second Series**, Vols. I-III part 7, IV complete, and V parts 1 and 2—**Third Series**, Vol. I parts 3, 4, and 7; II part 6; III parts 3 to 5; IV parts 2 to 5; V parts 2 to 7; VI complete; 8 vols. *calf and hf. calf gilt, the rest as issued*, £7. 10s 1833-68
- 8211 EPISODES of Insect Life, by Acheta Domestica, **Three Series**, crown 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £3. 3s), *cloth extra, gilt edges, an original copy*, £2. 2s L. Reeve and Co. 1849-51
- "We have seldom been in company with so entertaining a guide to the Insect World."—*Athenæum*.
- 8212 HEWITSON'S (W. C.) **EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES**, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, Vols. I-IV, COMPLETE, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *coloured plates* (Subscription price £20. in parts), *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £18. 18s 1851-71
- "In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencilling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—*E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society*.
- 8213 HORSFIELD and MOORE'S Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company, Vol. I, Papiliones and Sphingæ, 8vo. 18 *plates, cloth*, 5s 1857
- 8214 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and J. O. WESTWOOD, **BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations**, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *plates of the original colouring, cloth, or hf. calf*, £6. 6s 1834-40
- 8214* INSECTA BRITANNICA: Diptera, by F. Walker, 8vo. 30 *plates, cloth*, £2. 8s 1861-6
- 8215 STEPHENS' ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or a Synopsis of British Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the

known British Species, arranged in two Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols. royal 8vo. *with 95 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs, £8. 8s*
 Lond. 1828-35-67

Contents : Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34 — Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1867.

Very few complete sets remain for sale. Every volume is sold *separately*, the plates coloured, at 21s each.

This work gives in a systematic form, descriptions, both generic and specific, of the Insects which have hitherto been detected in Great Britain and Ireland : to these descriptions are appended coloured figures of some of the rarer and more interesting species, as well as localities and general notices of their food and economy, metamorphoses, periods of flight, appearance, &c.

"Mr. Stephens' work is of very high character, we might justly say the highest. We cannot, therefore, too highly recommend it."—*Athenæum*.

"The best account which has hitherto been given of our native insects."

Loudon's Magazine of Natural History.

- 8216 WESTWOOD'S ARCANÆ ENTOMOLOGICÆ, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *plates, coloured in the finest manner, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £4. 4s* 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare or interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw-flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, &c. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, the tropical America, Assam, &c.

The copies issued by the late publisher were issued plain and printed in a slovenly manner. The above is one of the few copies which have been coloured very carefully, and in the finest manner, from the original patterns, by Mr. Hart.

- 8217 WOLLASTON (J. V.) *Insecta Maderensia*: being an account of the Insects of the Madeiran Group, thick roy. 4to. 13 *beautifully coloured plates, exhibiting more than 100 figures of Beetles, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 28s* 1854
- 8218 ——— *Coleoptera Atlantidum*, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries, thick 8vo. (sells 21s) *cloth, 12s* 1865
- 8219 ——— *Coleoptera Hesperidum*, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map*, (sells 10s 6d) *cloth, 7s 6d* 1867

Geology, Volcanoes.

- 8220 BRISBY, the Palæozoic Basin of the State of New York, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* *Geol. Soc. Quart. Jnl.* 1857-59
- 8221 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, some coloured, cloth, £2. 10s* 1850
- 8222 FORBES (J. D.) Travels through the Alps of Savoy, roy. 8vo. *plain and coloured views of Glaciers, and large coloured map of the Mer de Glace, mounted on linen, half morocco, uncut, £2. 2s* *Edinb.* 1845
- 8223 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, edited by Woodward, Numbers 1-30, forming Vols. I-III, 8vo. *nearly fifty plates* (pub. at £2. 5s), *in parts, 20s* 1864-66

Geikie, Rupert Jones, Searles Wood, Busk, Owen, etc. contributed articles to this Magazine.

- 8224 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Proceedings, 4 vols. *complete, very rare, 1826-45*—Quarterly Journal, complete from the beginning, in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX 1845-73—Ormerod's classified Index to the end of 1868, 1 vol. 1870—

together 34 vols. 8vo. *full of plates, maps and sections, fifteen vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in cloth and parts, a complete and very fine set, from Prof. Phillips' library, £24.* 1826-73

- 8225 MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, 3 vols. in 4, *many plates*, 1846-66—British Organic Remains, Decades I-IX, 120 *plates*, 1849-61—New Series, Monograph, parts 1 and 2 (Huxley's Anatomy of the genus *Pterygotus*, and structure of the *Belemnitidæ*), 1859-64—Records of the School of Mines, Vol. I parts 1-3, 1852-53, and others as detailed below—together 6 vols. and 50 parts, roy. 8vo. *an extraordinary collection of these scarce and valuable papers, £15.* 1846-69

Besides the volumes mentioned above, the set includes the following: those priced sold separately:—

Hunt's Mineral Statistics of Gt. Britain, 1855-66 (without 1856), 11 vols. 1855-56
De la Beche and Reeks, Catalogue of British Pottery and Porcelain, *many cuts* 1855
Fortes' Tertiary Fluvio-Marine formation of the Isle of Wight, *coloured maps and plates*, 5s 1856

Smyth's Iron Ores of the North and North Midland Counties 1856

Hul's Geology of Cheltenham, *plates*, 2s 6d 1856

Green, Foster, and Dakyns' Geology of Carboniferous Limestone, etc. of N. Derbyshire and Yorkshire, *plates, and list of fossils*, 4s 1869

Jukes, the South Staffordshire Coal-Field 1859

Hull's Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Midland Counties 1869

Also 19 minor works on the Geology of different parts of England by Hull, Ramsay, Percy, Playfair, De la Beche, and others.

Geological Survey: Figures and Descriptions of British Organic Remains, decades 1-8, in 2 vols. 8vo. 80 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 20s 1849-56

- 8226 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Memoirs, Vol. I, II pt. 1, and IV pt. 1, 3 thick vols. roy. 8vo. 37 *maps, plans, coloured, and plates, cloth, £1. 10s* 1846-72

Contents: De la Beche on the formation of the rocks of South Wales—Ramsay on the denudation of South Wales—Phillips, the Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, with appendix (385 pp.)—Whitaker, the Geology of the London Basin, part 1; etc. etc.

- 8227 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA: Reports of progress from the beginning in 1853 to 1858, 3 vols. 8vo.—Plans of Lakes and Rivers between lake Huron and the river Ottawa, to accompany the reports, roy. 4to. 22 *large plans*—together 4 vols. *cloth and sd.* 20s

Montreal, 1853-58

- 8228 DAWSON, the fossil plants of the lower carboniferous formations of Canada, 8vo. 10 *plates, sd.* 1s 6d

Mont. 1873

- 8229 GEOLOGICAL PAPERS ON WESTERN INDIA, and the S.E. Coast of Arabia, an oblong folio Atlas, *consisting of 29 maps (some coloured) and plates, illustrating the geological structure, fossils, etc. of these countries, hf. calf*, 3s 6d

Bombay, 1857

- 8230 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, Records, from the beginning in 1868 to 1873, being Vols. I-IV part 3 (*without part 2 of Vol. I*), royal 8vo. *numerous large maps, chiefly coloured, and plates, sd.* 7s 6d

Calcutta, 1868-73

- 8231 ——— Memoirs: a selection of papers extracted from, each complete in itself, 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *coloured maps, sd.* 7s 6d

Contents: Hughes, the Káranpúrá and Ilkhúri Coal-fields; Blandford's Description of the geology of Nágpúr; catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Echinodermata; annual reports, 5 parts.

- 8232 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIANA: Reports of the Surveys made during the first four years, 1869-72, by Cox, 3 vols. 8vo. *many maps and views, with 10 large folding maps, some coloured, in 2 separate cases, cloth*, 30s

Indianapolis, 1872

- 8233 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA: McCoy's Prodomus of the Palæontology of Victoria, Decade I, royal 8vo. 10 plates, 3 coloured, *sd.* 5s
Melbourne, 1874
- 8234 GREENOUGH's Geological Map of England and Wales, coloured, 74 by 63 inches, in four sheets, mounted on linen, and accompanied by an explanatory Memoir, in an atlas 4to. Solander case, 3s 6d 1820
- 8235 LYELL (Sir C.) on the structure of Lavas, and remarks on Mount Etna, roy. 4to. maps, plates, and woodcuts, *sd.* 2s Phil. Trans. 1853
- 8236 LYELL's Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by variation, 8vo. plates and woodcuts, cloth, 8s 6d 1853
- 8237 MANTELL'S Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, with figures and descriptions of the Fossils of Tilgate Forest, impl. 4to. front. coloured map, and 20 plates, bds. 18s 1827
- 8238 MANTELL, the Geology of the South-East of England, 8vo, frontispiece, map, 5 plates and numerous woodcuts of fossils, formations, strata, etc. cloth, 18s 18 3
- 8239 MURCHISON'S (Sir R.) SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on geological researches in various counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying formations, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 14 views, 31 plates of fossils, 3 maps, 9 coloured sections, and numerous woodcuts (but wanting, as many copies do, the detached map), hf. calf, £3. 3s 1839
- 8240 MURCHISON's Siluria; a History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, fourth edition, stout 8vo. coloured front. folding coloured map, 41 plates, and many woodcuts, cloth, 21s 1867
- 8241 PALMIERI (Luigi) Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872, with Notes, etc. by E. Mallet, plates, cloth, 10s 1873
- 8242 PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of YORKSHIRE, part 1, the Yorkshire Coast; part 2, the Mountain Limestone District;—2 vols. in 1, 4to. coloured front. and sections, and 37 plates of fossils, hf. calf, £3. 3s 1835-16
- 8243 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. coloured maps, plates, etc. an original subscriber's copy, morocco gilt extra, £3. 16s 1835-36
- 8244 ——— the same, the Author's own copy, with a number of his notes and corrections, additional plates, a few original drawings, including a coloured map of the Limestone districts of Yorkshire, apparently for a new edition, also numerous letters from friends on geological subjects inserted, 2 vols. 4to. bds. £8. 8s 1835-16
- 8245 PHILLIPS, Vesuvius, post 8vo. coloured front. plates of views and numerous woodcuts, (sells 10s 6d) cloth, 7s 6d 1869
- 8246 PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report of the Geology of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, thick 8vo. 9 folding maps and sections, mostly coloured, 88 plates of fossils, and woodcuts, cloth, 15s Dublin, 1813
- 8247 RASPE, account of some German Volcanoes, with a new hypothesis of the prismatic Basaltes, 8vo. view and section, hf. calf, 3s 6d 1776
- 8248 ROGERS (H. Darwin) GEOLOGY of PENNSYLVANIA, with a general view of the Geology of the United States, essays on the Coal Formations, Fossils, etc. 2 vols. in 3, illustrated with numerous tinted and coloured plates, sectional diagrams, woodcuts, and Atlas of 7 large coloured maps;—together 4 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. £8. 8s) cloth, £5. Edinb. 1858
- 8249 SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France, 8vo. coloured maps, 16 plates, and woodcuts, (pub. 30s) cloth, 12s 1858
- 8250 ——— Volcanos, the character of their phenomena, 8vo. coloured front. map, and woodcuts, cloth, 20s 1872

- 8251 UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WYOMING, conducted by Hayden, second annual Report, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d*
Washington, 1871
- 8252 YORKSHIRE (West Riding of) Geological and Polytechnic Society's Proceedings from the commencement in 1839 to 1869 (*wanting 1851 to '55, and 1866 to '68*), 8vo. *geological plates, maps, and sections, 2 vols. hf. calf, and 10 parts, £2.*
Leeds, 1849-70
- 8253 YOUNG (G.) and J. Bird, Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast, *first edition, map and plates coloured, Whitby, 1822—the same, second edition enlarged, map and plates coloured, ib. 1828, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. half calf, £2. 16s*
1822-8

Ichthyology.

- 8254 BEAGLE, Zoology of the Voyage of the: FISH, by L. Jenyns, complete in 4 parts, 4to. 29 *plates, (pub. 34s) sd. 21s*
1840-2
- 8255 COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, with Appendix, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *over 200 coloured plates, (pub. £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d*
1862-64
- 8256 DAY (Francis) THE FISHES OF INDIA; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. With Descriptions of the Sub-Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, and Species. In the Press, Part I of the Fishes of India, by Mr. Francis Day. To be completed in 4 parts, royal 4to. Part I, to be published in August, contains 40 plates, comprising nearly 250 figures, by Ford, and about 150 pages of letterpress. Price for the whole work, £12. 12s.
1875-76

The whole work will consist of about 600 pages of letterpress, and, irrespective of woodcuts, probably 160 plates by Ford, illustrating about 800 species.

No part is sold separately; the buyer engages himself to take the whole. No extra charge will be made to Subscribers should the Author consider it necessary to extend the work.

As the number of copies printed is limited, and upwards of half the Edition has already been disposed of, subscriptions (£12. 12s) should be sent to the publisher, BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W., or to any Bookseller.

- 8257 LOWE'S (R. W.) History of the FISHES OF MADEIRA; with original figures from Nature of all the Species, by the Hon. C. E. Morton and Mr. Young, IN FIVE PARTS (*all published*), containing Introduction, *xvi pp. and descriptive letterpress 196 pp., with 28 lithographed plates, in one vol. royal 8vo. half bound, uncut, 12s 6d*
1843-60
- 8258 ——— the same, royal 8vo. 18 of the 28 *plates coloured, the rest plain, hf. morocco, 25s*
1843-60
- 8259 ——— the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, with 18 of the 28 *plates coloured, the rest plain, 5 parts in 1 vol. demy 4to. half bound morocco, uncut, £2. 10s*
1843-60

Plates 17, 18, 19, 21—24, 26 and 27, exist only plain; they were never issued coloured, the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's lifetime.

The Fishes of Madeira are no less interesting to the scientific Ichthyologist from their novelty and singularity of character, than generally striking and attractive by the brilliancy and splendour of their colouring.

Several of the Genera, and of the Species more than one-fourth part, are either new or have been hitherto imperfectly described; and of the others there are few the history of which does not embrace some point of interest or curiosity.

A brief enumeration of the species is contained in a memoir by the Author, in the Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, but unaccompanied by figures or details; nor hitherto has any more complete or satisfactory account appeared.

To supply a chasm therefore in descriptive Ichthyology, and furnish a correct and generally useful Iconography, are the main objects of this undertaking; the materials for which are the result of several years' patient investigation and continued revision on the spot. The figures were all engraved and coloured by the same hands

which, in co-operation with the author, originally drew them—a combination much in favour of their accuracy and correctness.

No systematic order was followed in the course of publication; each plate, with the corresponding letter-press, forms a chapter separately; therefore, although the work was never concluded, each monograph is complete in itself.

A title-page and list of contents are now added.

- 8260 RUSSELL'S Description and Figures of 200 FISHES, collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 171 plates, numbered 1 to 208, (some as stated in the text having never been published), *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 1803
- 8261 YARRELL'S History of BRITISH FISHES, first edition, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 vols. 1839-60—together 4 vols. 8vo. above 400 superb woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 15s) cloth, £2. 15s 1836-60

Mammalogy.

- 8262 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. First Edition, with Addenda, 456 pp. many woodcuts, *hf. green morocco*, £4. 4s 1790
- 8263 ——— the same, first edition, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, proof impressions of the wood engravings, a beautiful copy, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare, £21. Newcastle, 1790
- 8263* ——— the same, with Addenda of pp. 521-526, fourth edition, bds. uncut, 36s 1800
- 8264 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. 526 pp. LARGE PAPER, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £5. 15s 1800
- 8264* ——— the same, fifth edition, 8vo. bds. or calf, 32s 1807
- 8265 ——— the same, seventh edition, 8vo. 528 pp. calf gilt, £2. 2s; or, whole morocco gilt, £4. 4s 1820
- 8266 GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or Kangaroos, 2 parts, impl. folio, 80 very fine coloured plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) boards, £3. 3s 1841-2
- 8267 LOW (David) DOMESTIC ANIMALS of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 52 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES of the Breeds of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Hog, and the Goat, *hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 15s 1841-42

This copy, which is an original one, has the plates most carefully coloured; the book contains descriptions of the domestic animals useful to man. It also gives an account of the most celebrated race-horses, with their pedigrees, etc.

Mathematics, Physics.

Chiefly from the library of J. Lee, Esq., of Doctors Commons.

- 8268 ANTARCTIC Expedition, Report of the Royal Society's Committee of Physics and Meteorology relative to the observations to be made, 8vo. large maps, cloth, 2s 6d 1840
- 8269 ART of SURVEYING, 8vo. inlaid in sm. 4to. with numerous MS. additions and pen-and-ink drawings, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1770
- 8270 BABBAGE (C.) Table of the Logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000, large 8vo. printed on yellow paper, *hf. green calf, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1831
- 8271 BAILY'S (F.) doctrine of Interest and Annuities, with tables, 4to. boards, 5s 1808
- 8272 BARLOW'S (P.) Mathematical Tables of numbers from 1 to 10000, a synopsis of Equations, Series, Fluxions, Fluents, etc. 8vo. boards, 2s 6d, or calf, 3s 6d 1814
- 8273 BASELLI (C. G. A.) Essay on Mathematical Language, or an Introduction to the Mathematical Sciences, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1787
- 8274 BOOTH, treatise on new Geometrical Methods, Vol. I (all yet published), 8vo. port. (sells 18s) cloth, 9s 1873
- 8275 BURNETII Archæologia philosophica, sive doctrina de rerum originibus, sm. 4to. old calf, 2s 1692

- 8276 CHEYNE (G.) Fluxionum methodus inversa sive leges generaliores, 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s *Lond.* 1703
- 8277 COTES (Roger) Harmonia Mensurarum sive analysis et synthesis per rationum et Angulorum mensuras promotæ, accedunt Opuscula Mathematica, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d *Cantabrig.* 1722
A work by a scientific man not inferior to any whom England has hitherto produced, and whose death at 35 was mourned by Newton as the loss of a great philosopher. See Allibone.
- 8278 DAWES (J.) Elements of Fluxions, 8vo. *plate, hf. vellum*, 1s 6d 1821
- 8279 DUBLIN Problems: questions proposed (in Trigonometry, Geometry, Physics, Mathematics and Ethics) at the Examinations, 1816-23, 8vo. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1823
- 8280 DUNN (S.) Tables of Logarithms, and a variety of Logarithmical Theorems, etc. 1784; Nautic Tables, 1785; Linear Tables, on Longitude, 1783—*in 1 vol.* 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1783-5
- 8281 EMERSON (W.) the method of Increments, sm. 4to. *old calf neat*, 7s 1763
- 8282 FORBES' Review of the progress of Mathematical and Physical Science between 1775 and 1850, 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d *Edin.* 1858
- 8283 FRENCH'S EVENING AMUSEMENTS, in which several striking appearances to be observed in the Heavens are described, for the years 1804 to 1822, 6 vols. 12mo. *plates*, (pub. £2. 18s) *hf. calf*, 20s 1820-22
- 8284 GENTLEMAN'S DIARY, or Mathematical Repository, from the beginning in 1741 to 1840, bound in 8 vols.—Ladies' Diary, containing new improvements in Arts and Sciences, from 1819 to 1834, and 1837-40, bound in 2 vols. (*MS. title to one vol.*);—together 10 vols. 12mo. *seven in hf. calf, rest cloth*, £5. 1741-1840
Consists of mathematical problems, with solutions. The Ladies' Diary contains also charades, rebuses, enigmas, etc. Two vols. of the Ladies' Diary will be found bound up with the Gentleman's.
- 8285 GILBERT (Wm.) de Magnete (*Magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure Physiologia nova*) ed. Lochmann, 4to. *plates and woodcuts of the Loadstone, etc.* *old calf*, 12s (Sedini, 1638)
"Is the first regular system on this curious subject, and may not unjustly be styled the parent of all the improvements that have been made therein since."
- 8286 GUMERBALL (T. B.) Tables of Discount, or Simple Interest, and brokerage or commission, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) *cloth*, 5s n. d. [1856]
- 8287 HAMILTON's Lectures on Quarternions, thick 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 16s 1853
- 8288 HARRIS (John) The Circle and Straight Line, with Supplements, 5 thin vols. 8vo. *many plates, cloth*, 7s 6d *Montreal*, 1874
"The subject of this work is that geometrical problem which requires a straight line to be drawn equal in length to the given arc of a circle; or, a circle to be described equal in length to a straight line."
- 8289 HARRIS, Centrifugal Force and Gravitation, with Supplements, 7 vols. 8vo. *full of plates, cloth*, 15s *Montreal*, 1874
- 8290 HERO of ALEXANDRIA, Pneumatics, translated by Greenwood, edited by Woodcroft, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1851
- 8291 HOWARD's (J.) Spherical Geometry, with problems, 8vo. 7 *plates of diagrams, hf. calf*, 1s 6d *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1798
- 8292 HUTTON (C.) Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, Sines, etc. with the history of those subjects, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1794
- 8293 HUTTON's Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. 33 *plates and many diagrams, hf. calf*, 18s 1815
Still a valuable work; it includes BIOGRAPHIES of Mathematicians and Astronomers; with a List of all the Mathematical works of each author.
- 8294 JAMES (Capt. R. E.) Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *upwards of 20 fine plates and plan of instruments, maps, tables, etc. cloth*, 7s 6d 1851

- 8295 JAMESON'S (F. J.) Principles of the solution of Senate-house Riders exemplified, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Cambridge, 1851
- 8296 JENYNS' Observations in Meteorology, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Van Voorst, 1858
- 8297 JEPHSON (T.) The Fluxional Calculus, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous diagrams*, bds. 36s 1826-30
- 8298 [KITCHENER (Dr.)] Companion to the Telescope, large 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d 1811
- 8299 LANDEN (J.) Observations on Converging Series, occasioned by Clarke's translation of Lorgna, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 4s 1781
- 8300 LA RIVE (A. de) A Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice, 3 large vols. 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 16s 1853-8
- 8301 LEEDS CORRESPONDENT, a literary, MATHEMATICAL, and philosophical Miscellany, including poetry, anecdotes, etc. 5 vols. 12mo. all published, *bds. scarce*, £3. 3s Leeds, 1815-23
- The first two volumes were edited by Ryley and Gawthorp, the last three by the Mathematician J. Whitley. Of the 5th volume only three numbers appeared, and these are very rare. Lowndes does not mention a 5th volume.
- 8302 L'HOSPITAL (Marquis de) an analytick Treatise on Conick Sections and their use for resolving of Equations, made English by E. Stone, sm. 4to. 33 *geometrical plates, fine copy in calf*, 5s 1723
- 8303 LOCKHART'S Resolution of Equations, part 1—Weddle's Method of solving numerical Equations—Rutherford's Solution of Equators, in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1837-49
- 8304 LORGNA (A. M.) on the summation of infinite CONVERGING SERIES, with algebraic divisors, translated with notes, Formulæ, and Supplement, by H. Clarke, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 3 *plates, half calf*, 4s 6d 1779-82
- 8305 MATHEMATICAL Problems, a collection of, with the solutions given at length, *mounted in a small 4to. note book*, 2s ca. 1850
- 8306 MASERES (Fr.) SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI, or a collection of several curious tracts on the nature and construction of Logarithms mentioned in Dr. Hutton's historical introduction to Sherwin's mathematical tables, 6 vols. 4to. *calf*, £5. 1791-1807
- 8307 ——— the same, Vols. IV, V, VI, 4to. *hf. calf, gilt edges*, 35s 1801-1807
- The last volumes of a rare and important collection.
- 8308 MASERES (F. Baron) Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadrattick Equations, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s (1803)
- 8309 MISCELLANEA curiosa Mathematica, or the correspondence of some eminent Mathematicians, containing essays, etc. ed. Holliday, 4to. *numerous plates, hf. bd. neat*, 5s 1749
- 8310 MOORE (Sir Jonas) a Systeme of the Mathematicks, containing the doctrine of the Sphere, a new Geography, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *full of plates and maps, hf. calf neat*, 14s 1861
- 8311 MORGAN'S (W.) method of determining from the real probabilities of life, the value of Contingent Reversions, 5 treatises, 4to. *boards*, 12s 1788-1800
- 8312 NEWTON (J.) Philosophiæ Naturalis PRINCIPIA Mathematica, commentariis illustrata studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier, 4 vols. large 8vo. *numerous diagrams, hf. green calf, gilt edges*, 24s Glasgæ, 1822
- 8313 OBSERVATIONS (Practical) on Telescopes, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1815
- 8314 OUGHTRED, Mathematical Recreations, a collection of problems, as secrets and experiments in Arithmetick, Cosmographie, Horologigraphie, Musick, with the description and use of the generall horological ring, etc. 12mo. *numerous plates on the text, old calf*, £2. 10s 1653
- 8315 PALLADIUM (the), or Miscellany of Literature and Science, with complete EPHEMERIDES for sea and land, NAUTICAL TABLES, and rules for

finding the LONGITUDE, etc. 1749-79, all published, bound in 7 vols. 12mo. *numerous astronomical woodcuts, old calf, very curious and very rare, £5.* 1749-79

An annual collection of kalendars, tables of the moon, occultations of stars, essays on geography and history, enigmas, conundrums, paradoxes, mathematical, astronomical, and nautical questions, poetry, anecdotes, etc. The title-page announces the work as very useful for Navigation and Navigators.

- 8316 PEACOCK (D. M.) on Logarithms, the term "Ratio," and the doctrine of Proportionality, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Cambridge, 1812
- 8317 PRICE's treatises on Infinitesimal Calculus: Vol. II, Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—Vol. III, Statics and Dynamics of material particles, 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth, 21s* Oxford, 1865-68
- 8318 PROLEMÆI Harmonicorum libri III nunc primum Græce, editi à J. Wallis, versione Latine, et notis illustravit, 4to. *old calf, 10s* Oxon. 1682
- 8319 PURE and APPLIED Mathematics, a collection of papers by various authors, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates and diagrams, MS. title and list of contents, bds. 2s 6d*
- 8320 RAPHSO (J.) Historia Fluxionum, originem peregrinæ istius Methodi exhibens, 4to. *old calf, 2s 6d* Lond. 1715
- 8321 RONALDS' (F.) Descriptions of an Electrical Telegraph and of other apparatus, 8vo. 8 *plates, bds. very rare, 20s* 1823
- 8322 ROSCOE (H. E.) Spectrum Analysis, 8vo. *with appendices, coloured plates, and woodcuts* (pub. at 21s) *cloth, 14s* 1873
- 8323 SANDEMAN (P.) Monthly tables of daily means of meteorological elements, from observations at Georgetown, BRITISH GUIANA, 1846-56, with remarks on the weather, etc. sm. 4to. *cloth, 3s 6d* Greenock, 1857
- 8324 SHERWIN'S Mathematical Tables, containing Dr. Wallis, Dr. Halley, Sharp, and Dr. Newton, on Logarithms, with Tables of numbers 1 to 101000, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1761
- 8325 SHORTREDE'S Logarithmic Tables, Logarithms to numbers from 1 to 120,000, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 9s* Edin. 1849
- 8326 ——— Logarithmic Tables to seven places of decimals, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth, 28s* 1849
- 8327 ——— Tables of Azimuth and hour angle for latitude and declination, with a great circle sailing table, *French and English, 8vo. plate, cloth, 4s 6d* 1869
- 8328 SMITH (James) Quadrature of the Circle demonstrated, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth, 2s* Liverpool, 1865
- 8329 STEWART, propositiones geometricæ—the distance of the sun determined by the theory of gravity—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, calf, 2s* Edin. 1773
- 8330 STEWART (R.) an essay for a Machine of Perpetual Motion, sm. 4to. 1 *plate, hf. russiæ, 7s 6d* Edinburgh, 1709
- 8331 TABLES of Products, for performing Multiplication and Division of Numbers with the greatest ease, certainty, and dispatch, 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* 1775
- 8332 TAIT (P. G.) Treatise on Quaternions, 8vo. (pub. 12s 6d) *cloth, 10s 6d* Oxford, 1867
- 8333 TAYLOR (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum directa et inversa, sm. 4to. *diagrams, hf. vellum, 5s* 1715
- 8334 VICTORIA OBSERVATORIES: Results of the Magnetical, Nautical, and Meteorological Observations made at Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, and other stations in Victoria, 1858-59, by G. Neumayer, sm. folio, *numerous folding tables, hf. calf, 3s 6d* Melbourne, 1860

- 8335 WALLACE (W.) on the Quadrature of the Conic Sections, and on Logarithms—Treatise on Fluxions—on Graduation—in 1 vol. 4to. 8 *plates*, *bds.* 3s 6d 1808, etc.
- 8336 WORCESTER (Marquis of) a Century of the names and scantlings of my Inventions, *Glasgow, Foulis*, 1767—Locke (J.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, *Whitehaven*, 1764—1 vol. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 20s 1764-7
- Navigation.
- 8337 COLSON (N.) the Mariners' new Kalendar, containing rules for the Prime, Moon's age, High-Water, Sun's place, Latitude, Longitude and Departure, Problems of Plain-Sailing, etc. very sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1749
- 8338 CUNINGHAM'S (Wm.) Cosmographically Glasse, conteinyng the pleasant principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation, folio, *woodcut title and numerous curious woodcuts*, good copy, *hf. bd.* 32s *J. Day*, 1559
- "See an account of this most rare and very curious and learned old book, so remarkable both in beauty of the print and ornaments, and rarity of the subject, in Oldys' British Librarian."
- The fifth book contains "A particular Description of such partes of America as are by travail founde out."
- This copy has not the portrait or map of Norwich, which are scarcely ever found in the book.
- 8339 DALRYMPLE'S Essay on Nautical Surveying, 4to. 4 *plates*, *hf. cf.* 3s 6d 1807
- 8340 LYNN'S (T.) Horary Tables, for finding the time by inspection, to facilitate obtaining the longitude, latitude and time, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s 1827
- 8341 MACAY'S (A.) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude and Latitude and the variation of the compass, with Tables, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. 8 *astronomical plates*, *calf*, 7s 6d 1810
- 8342 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by order of the Lords of the Admiralty, complete from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—Lax's Tables to be used with it, 1821;—together 109 vols. 8vo. *the first 38 in calf and hf. calf, not quite uniform, the rest in hf. calf gilt*, £20. 1767-1874
- Since the foundation of this necessary and valuable publication only the highest authorities have been consulted. Edited at the beginning by Nevil Maskelyne, then Astronomer-Royal, with the assistance, either directly or through their published works, of all the leading European Astronomers, it has kept up its reputation down to the present day, and sets are now very uncommon. In the series above nine years are wanting, namely 1773, 1810, 1830-34, 1837, and 1866. The number of volumes of a complete set to 1874 would be 118.
- 8343 WHISTON and DITTON, a new Method for discovering the Longitude both at Sea and Land, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1714
- The method consists in firing great guns, and judging by their sound.
- 8344 WOODCROFT (B.) A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation, sq. 8vo. 16 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1848
- 8345 A SMALL NAVAL LIBRARY, being a collection of BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, etc. on NAVAL SUBJECTS, from the LIBRARY of the late ADMIRAL SHERARD OSBORN, as described below, *to be sold in one lot for £7. 7s*

CONTENTS:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Seven scarce Tracts relating to the war between the English and the combined Fleets of France and Spain in the Mediterranean, collected and bound in 1 vol. by Adml. Osborn, 8vo. <i>maps and plans</i>, <i>hf. calf</i> 1744-45</p> <p>The above volume of tracts is almost unique, and it must be exceedingly difficult to pick up any of them now.</p> | <p>2 A volume of Tracts on Coast Defences and Iron-Clad Ships, by Capt. Cowper Coles, with many MS. notes by Adml. Osborn, 8vo. <i>hf. morocco</i>, many maps and plans 1859-64</p> <p>A very interesting and useful volume.</p> <p>3 — on Iron-Clads and Turrets, by Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, and Capt. Cowper Coles, also a pamphlet, "The Fleet of the Future,</p> |
|--|---|

- Iron or Wood?" by J. Scott Russell; 8vo. *full of MS. notes by Adml. Osborn, also maps and plans, hf. calf* 1860-66
- 4 Douglas' (Gen. Sir Howard) Treatise on Naval Gunnery, 8vo. 5th edition, *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf* 1860
- 5 Bowles' (Vice-Adm.) Pamphlets on Naval Subjects, 8vo. *cloth* 1854
- 6 Jerningham (Arthur W.) Remarks on the means of directing the fire of Ships' Broad-sides, with a proposed method of controlling and delivering a simultaneous converging fire, roy. 8vo. *accompanied with 10 explanatory plates, cloth* 1851
- 7 Admiralty Administrations, its faults and defaults, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1861
- 8 The Indicator and Dynamometer, with their practical appliances to the Steam Engine, by Nain and Brown, 8vo. 4th edition, *plates, cloth* 1864
- 9 The Magnetism of Iron Ships, and the treatment of their compasses, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*
- 10 Report of the Government of the U.S. on the Munitions of War, by C. B. Norton and W. J. Valentine, roy. 8vo. 80 *illustrations, morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy to Adml. Sherard Osborn* 1868
- 11 The Law of Port Helm, with suggestions for its abolition, by Commander P. H. Colomb, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1866
- 12 Questions on the Marine Steam Engine and examination papers, with hints for their solution, 8vo. *cloth* 1863
- 13 Extracts from the Reports and Proceedings of the Ordnance Committee, 17 parts, *sewed* 1863-66
- 14 Cloué (Adml.) Piloté de Terre Neuve, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges* Paris, 1869
- 15 Report of the Commissioners on the control and management of H.M. Naval Yards, 1 vol. — Navy Estimates, 1854-68, 3 vols. — Admiralty Board Committee, 1861, 1 vol. — together 5 vols. *sm. folio, cloth* 1854-68
- 16 Hamley's (Capt.) Fleet and Navies, 12mo. *sd.* 1860
- 17 Naval Science, Nos. 1-6, 8vo. *sd.* and 2 nos. of *Fortnightly Review, sd.*
- 18 The Trinity House of Deptford, Stroud, a small pamphlet, 28 *copies*
- 19 A number of Tracts on Naval Affairs and Gunnery, etc. by Capt. Coles
- 20 Anderson's (Sir James) Statistics of Telegraphy, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, and 2 folding maps* 1872
- 21 A Quantity of interesting Selections from Blue Books, relating to Naval Affairs, etc. in all about 30

Ornithology.

- 8356 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth, 10s 6d* 1872
- 8357 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, the original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio, 435 superbly coloured plates, and the five volumes royal 8vo. of "Ornithological Biography," a very fine set, uniformly bound in hf. russiā, £200.* 1820-49
- 8358 ——— the original, the large folio edition, plates 1-100, 291-295, 297, 299, 300, 303-330, and 332 to 344 inclusive, *the Birds the full size of life, MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED, the lot, together 194 plates, to be sold for £25.*
- 8360 ——— the same, *plates 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 51 to 55—21s each*
- These plates include figures of the great American Turkey, male and female, and the great Eagle, the full size of life, and being in an uncut state, are perfect in condition, those in bound copies being frequently damaged by the binder's knife; the plates belonging to Vol. 4 include the water birds, of which the brilliant plumage is rendered with the greatest fidelity to nature.
- 8361 BEWICK, HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS; with the two Supplements, *proof impressions of the woodcuts, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, FIRST EDITION, with the variation showing it to be one of the early copies, very fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £24.* Newcastle, 1797-1804-1822
- 8362 ——— the same, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf; or, calf, £9. 9s* 1797-1804
- 8363 ——— History of British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, slightly stained, calf, £5.* 1797-1804

- 8364 BEWICK, *British Birds*, second edition, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *ruissia*, £6. 6s 1805
- 8365 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, £3. 5s 1809
- 8366 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *slightly stained, Cambridge calf*, £2. 18s 1816-32
- The second volume contains numerous woodcuts not in the former editions.
- 8367 ——— *British Birds*, 2 vols. 1832, *the most complete edition, containing all the Supplements—QUADRUPEDS*, 1820—together 3 vols. 8vo. *green morocco extra, by Bedford, a fine set*, £12. 12s 1820-32
- 8368 ——— the Supplement, 2 parts in 1, demy 8vo. *bds. rare*, £2. 16s 1821
- 8369 ——— the same, *with Addenda of 8 pages, bds. rare*, £4. 1821
- 8370 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *without the ADDENDA, bds.* £5. 1821
- 8371 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, parts 1—12, impl. folio, 240 *magnificently coloured plates, original boards*, £25. 1832-35
- A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The complete work fetches at public sales £110, and here there is half, not for £50, but £25. only.
- 8372 GOULD'S Handbook to the Birds of Australia, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, presentation copy from the Author*, £2. 2s 1865
- 8373 GOULD'S BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. impl. folio, *a Subscriber's copy of this magnificent work*, in parts, £65. 1875
- 8374 HUME'S STRAY FEATHERS: a Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vol. I, 8vo. complete in 6 parts, 496 pp. and Index, *sd.* £1. 5s *Calcutta*, 1872-3
- 8374* ——— Vol. II COMPLETE, 5 parts, 336 pp. *are now ready, sd. post free*, £1. 1s 1874
- This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.
- 8375 HUME'S COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers, and Skeletons, 1 *plate and 81 pp.* 12mo. *sewed*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1874
- 8376 IBIS (The) a Magazine of general Ornithology, complete from the commencement in 1859 to the end of 1874: First Series, edited by Sclater, 6 vols. 1859-64—Second Series, edited by Newton, 6 vols. 1865-70—Third Series, edited by Salvin, Vols. I-IV, 1871-74;—together 16 vols. 8vo. *with about 183 coloured plates, the first six volumes in half calf, the rest in cloth, an absolutely perfect set and, as such, of the utmost rarity*, £36. 1859-74
- 8377 IRBY'S (L. H. L.) Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar, 8vo. *with large folding maps, cloth*, 5s 1875
- 8378 JOHNS (Rev. C. A.) *British Birds in their haunts*, sm. 8vo. *with nearly 200 fine woodcut portraits of birds by Wolf, cloth*, 7s 6d 1867
- 8379 KEULEMANS (J. G.) *Natural History of Cage Birds*, parts 1—4, roy. 8vo. 24 *beautifully coloured plates by the Author*, (pub. 21s) *sd.* 15s *Van Voorst*, 1871
- 8380 LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE: *Architecture of Birds—Domestic habits of Birds—The Faculties of Birds—together 3 vols.* 12mo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1831-5
- 8381 MONTAGU'S Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, 2 vols. in 1, 1802—Supplement, 1813;—3 vols. in 2, *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, 21s 1802-13

- 8382 MORRIS (F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 360 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £6. 10s 1851-57
- 8383 SMITH'S (C.) Birds of Somersetshire, thick small 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1869
- 8384 STRICKLAND (H. E.) and A. G. Melville, the Dodo and its kindred, *plates, a few coloured, cloth*, 18s 1848
- 8385 YARRELL'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols.—Supplements, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *first edition, most brilliant impressions of the 520 beautiful woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £21. Van Voorst, 1839-56

Palæontology.

- 8386 ARTIS'S (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formation of Great Britain, 4to. 24 *plates, bds.* 12s 1825
- 8387 BINNEY (W. E.) Some Fossil Plants, showing structure, found in the lower Coal-seams of Lancashire and Yorkshire, 4to. 6 *plates, sd.* 3s 6d 1865
- 8388 BRANDER'S (G.) Hampshire Fossils, *Eng. and Lat.* 4to. 11 *plates, with many figures on each, hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1766
- 8389 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured map and 42 plates, bds.* £2. 2s 1822
- 8390 MORRIS' Catalogue of British Fossils, comprising the genera and species hitherto described, and references to their geological distribution, 8vo. *second edition, cloth*, 10s 6d 1854
- 8391 PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: MONOGRAMS of the PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1847 to 1874, being Vols. I-XXVIII, in 29 vols. 4to. *with over 1100 fine plates, bds.* £28. 10s 1848-74
- 8392 ——— the same, complete to 1857, or Vols. I-XI, in 12 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £12. 1848-57
- Some of the early volumes are out of print.
- 8393 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, 4to. 58 *plates, rare*, £4. 1848-49
- CONTENTS: Wood's Crag Mollusca, Univalves—Owen and Bell's Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, Chelonia—Edward's Eocene Mollusca, Cephalopoda.
- 8394 WOOD (Searles) Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, Vol. I, Univalves; Vol. II, Bivalves—2 vols. in 4, 4to. 52 *plates, rare*, £2. 1848-56
- 8395 ——— the same, Vol. I, Univalves, 21 *plates*, 36s 1848
- 8396 PHILLIPS, Monograph of the British Belemnitidæ, 5 parts, roy. 4to. (*all yet published*), 36 *plates, representing 622 figures, bds.* 14s 1865-70
- 8397 PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA, figures and descriptions of organic remains procured during the survey, published by Oldham, in series as follows, folio, *sd.*
- I. Blandford, the fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, Belemnitidæ-Nautilidæ, 25 *plates, out of print* 1861
- II. Oldham and Morris, the fossil Flora of the Rajmahal series, Bengal, 6 fasc. (*all yet published*), 35 *plates* 1872-74
- III. Stoliczka, the fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks, Ammonitidæ, fasc. 1, 2, 7-13 (the end), *about 50 plates* 1875
- V. Stoliczka, the Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, 10 parts in 3, 28 *plates* 1867-68
- the above set as described, *rare*, £5.
- 8398 SALTER (I. W.) Catalogue of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils in the Geological Museum of Cambridge, with preface by A. Sedgwick, royal 4to. *portrait of Sedgwick and woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 8s Cambridge, 1873

- 8399 SEDGWICK AND MCCOY, *Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks*, by SEDGWICK, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fossils, in the Museum at Cambridge, by MCCOY, 3 parts, forming one thick vol. impl. 4to. *containing Introduction*, xcviii pp. *Text and Index*, 651 pp. and 25 plates, sd. £2. 18s 1851-55
- 8400 WILLET (H.) *Catalogue of the Crustaceous Fossils in the Brighton Museum*, presented by, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only 25 copies printed, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, 12s Brighton, 1871

English Literature.

- 8401 CAXTON'S ENEYDOS. To the honour of god almyghty and to the gloryous vyrgyne Marye moder of alle grace, and to the utylyte & prouffyt of all the policye mondayne this present booke compyled by Virgyle ryght subtyl an ingenyous oratour & poete intytuled Eneydos. hath I translated oute of Latyn in to comyn language, sm. folio, two leaves (L 2 and L 7) in facsimile, otherwise a large (10 $\frac{1}{8}$ by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches) and very fine copy in brown morocco extra by BEDFORD, enclosed in an olive morocco case, £300. *Wyllm. Caxton, 22 Juyn, 1490*

Mr. Blades records the existence of eight copies in private libraries (leaving aside those which are preserved in public collections) of which three are imperfect. It is a highly interesting specimen of England's first press, and of Caxton's literary work; the prologue possessing a special attraction of its own. It begins thus:—

"After dyverse werkes made translated and achieved, havynge noo werke in hand. I sitting in my studye where as laye many dyverse paunflettis and bookys, happened that to my hande cam a lytyl booke in Frenshe. Whiche late was translated oute of latyn by some noble clerke of France, whiche booke is named Eneydos made in latyn by that noble poete & grete clerke Virgyle, whiche booke I sawe over and redde therein . . . I delybered and concluded to translate it in to englysshe. And forthwyth toke a penne & ynke and wrote a leef or tweyne, whyche I oversawe agayn to corecte it. And whan I sawe the fayr and straunge termes therein I doubted that it sholde not please some gentylmen whiche late blamed me saying that in my translacyons I had over curyous terms whiche could not be understande of comyn peple, and desired me to use olde and homely termes in my translacyons, and fayn wolde I satysfye every man, and so to doo toke an olde boke and redde therin, and certaynly the Englysshe was so rude and brood that I coude not wele understand it . . . And certaynly it was wretton in such wyse that it was more lyke to Dutche than Englysshe . . . and certaynly our langage now used varyeth ferre from that whiche was used and spoken whan I was borne." He proceeds to give in an anecdote, a curious instance of this difference, and finally begs Skelton, the poet-laureate, to revise the language of his Translation.

- 8402 CAXTON'S (Wm.) *Game of the Chesse*, folio, woodcuts, hf. green morocco extra, 28s *Explicit per Caxton, circa 1410*

This is an exact reprint of the SECOND EDITION of this work, as originally printed by Caxton, admirably reproduced from types expressly cast for the purpose by Messrs. Figgins. The woodcuts have also been copied with very great accuracy, and the whole is printed on a peculiar paper, made for the purpose.

- 8403 ACADEMY of Compliments, shewing the art of Courtship, with the interpretation of Dreams, 18mo. *calf*, 12s 1729
- 8404 ADOLPHUS (J.) History of England, from the Accession of George III. to 1783, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1810
Intended as a continuation to Hume and Smollett's History.
- 8405 ADVOCATE of Conscience Liberty, or, an apology for toleration rightly stated, 12mo. *very good copy in old English black morocco, gilt edges*, 15s s. l. 1673
Without name of printer or place. It is a work written in ardent sympathy with the English Roman Catholics.
- 8405*ÆSOP'S Fables, by Ogilby, small 4to. 81 *plates, calf*, 86s 1651
- 8406 ALEMAN (M.) The Rogue: or the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, 2 parts, Oxford, 1630—The Spanish Bawd represented in CELESTINA, or the Tragicke-Comedy of Calisto and Melibea, 1631—in one vol. folio, *old calf, from Mr. McCarthy's library*, 32s 1630-31
Both the above were translated into English by James Mabbe.
- 8407 ALEMAN's Rogue; or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, from the Spanish, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf neat*, 24s 1684
- 8408 ALMON'S POLITICAL REGISTER and Review of New Books, from the commencement in May, 1767, to the end of 1772, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits and caricature plates, bds. uncut, rare*, £12. 12s 1767-72
Containing letters by Junius, Anti-Junius, Wilkes, Horne Tooke, etc. Lowndes says: "Of this work only 11 nos. were published." Curious satirical engravings relative to the Political occurrences of the period.
- 8409 ANATOMY OF WARRE, wherein are handled, the nature of Civill and Forraigne War, what things are justly taxed in war, whether Subjects may take up arms against their Soveraigues, etc., by R. W., very small 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* Dalham and Lownds, n. d. (circa 1630)
- 8410 ANNALIA DUBRENSIA. Upon the Yeerely celebration of Mr. Robert Dovers Olimpick Games upon the Cotswold-Hills, written by Michael Drayton, Ben Jonson, T. Heywood, and others, sm. 4to. *with the facsimile of the original frontispiece, FINE COPY, old calf, SCARCE*, £2. 8s 1631
- 8411 ANNUAL REGISTER (Dodsley's) or a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from the commencement in 1758 to 1874, Vols. I-CXVI in 117 vols. and Index to 1758 to 1819, 1 vol.—together 118 vols. thick. 8vo. A Complete Set *uniformly bound in hf. morocco neat, uncut, with the exception of the last 6 vols. which are in cloth*. The binding is so neat that the volumes which appear afterwards can easily be bound uniformly, £40. 1758-74
This Set is almost unequalled in its condition.
- 8412 Antiquarian Tracts: DENHAM (M. A.) Folk-Lore: or a Collection of Local Rhymes, Proverbs, Sayings, Prophecies, Slogans, etc. relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed, —together with some similar Collections relating to Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, Hexham, and other towns and villages of the North of England, etc. etc. by the same author,—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. calf neat, from Dr. Charlton's Library*, £2. 16s
Richmond, Yorkshire, 1855-58
An extraordinarily complete set of these valuable and rare Local pamphlets. Of most of them only a very small number was privately printed.
- 8413 ARABIAN NIGHTS, with a selection of new tales, Introduction and Notes by J. Scott, 6 vols. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *proof engravings from paintings by Smirke, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £21. 1811
An illustrated copy; containing besides the frontispieces which alone belong to

this edition, the set of Smirke's plates (in all 24) which accompanied Forster's edition of 1802; and also *first proofs on India Paper before any letters*, of the set of 12 plates by Westall, which were issued with the edition of 1819.

- 8414 ARABIAN NIGHTS. Thousand and One Nights, translated by LANE, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with many hundreds of beautiful wood engravings from designs by Harvey, calf neat*, £4. 1839-41
- 8415 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 5s 1839
- A copy from the library of Jackson, one of the engravers.
- 8416 THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, translated by LANE, new edition by Poole, 3 vols. 8vo. *with many hundreds of beautiful wood engravings, from designs by Harvey, cloth gilt*, 30s 1863
- 8417 ARNOLD'S CHRONICLE: Customs of London, containing the original of the poem of the NUT-BROWN Maid, reprinted from the first edition, 4to. *bds.* 36s 1811
- 8418 ARNOLD'S Life and Correspondence by Stanley, thick 8vo. *port.* (pub. at 16s), *cloth*, 7s 6d 1846
- 8419 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN, a Romance of Chivalry, translated from the French by John Bouchier Lord Berners. A new Edition by E. V. Utterson, small 4to. *with a series of plates from illuminated drawings in a MS. of the original Romance, COLOURED, morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, THE EDITOR'S OWN COPY*, £10. 10s 1814
- The editor's bookplate in this volume is a guarantee of special excellence in the copy and the illuminations.
- 8420 ARTHUR. The Byrth, Lyf and Actes of Kyng Arthur; of his noble Knyghtes of the Rounde Table, their Aventures, Thachyeunyg of the Sauc Grael; in the end the Morte Darthur; with introduction and notes by Southey, 2 vols. 4to. *with pencil memoranda, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1817
- 8421 ARTICLES concluded at Paris, 24 Febr. 1605, by commissioners of high and mighty Kings, James King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland; and Henry the Fourth the most Christian French King, *London*, 1606—Skory's Extract out of the Historie of the last French King Henry the Fourth; to which is added his being murdered with a knife in his coach in Paris the 14 of May last, *London*, 1610—Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, *s. l.* 1627—M. (P.) the Powerfull Favorite or the life of Sejanus, 1628—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 21s 1605-28
- The last work has been usually considered to be a satire on the Duke of Buckingham, but apparently without any reason.
- 8422 ARTIFICIALL Embellishments or Arts best Directions how to preserve Beauty or procure it, by M. S. 16mo. *calf gilt*, 16s, *scarce Oxford*, 1665
- 8423 ASCHAM (Roger) English Works, sm. 8vo. *only 250 copies printed, bds.* 25s 1815
- 8424 ASHMOLE (Elias) Memoirs, 1717—Ramsay (A.) Collection of Scots Proverbs, *Edinb.* 1750—Sober Advice from Horace, in Latin and English—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 32s 1717-55
- 8425 ATHENÆUM (The) Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, from January 1860 to 1871, 22 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, £2. 10s 1860-71
- 8426 AUBREY (J.) Miscellanies, sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 18s 1696
- Comprising: Fatality, Ostentata, Apparitions, Voices, Impulses, Blows invisible, Marvels, Magick, Transportation in the Air, Converse with Spirits, Corps-Candles in Wales, Second Sight, Oracles, Extasie, etc. A very curious collection.
- 8427 BACON (LORD) WORKS, edited with Life by Basil Montagu, 17 vols. 8vo. *portraits, views, and facsimiles of Lord Chancellor Verulam's Letter, cloth*, £6. 1825-31
- 8428 ——— the same, 16 vols. in 17, 8vo. *portraits, views, facsimiles, etc. calf gilt, marb. edges*, £7. 15s 1825-34

- 8429 BACON'S (Lord) WORKS, with Life, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, £3. 8s
1826
This edition has the Latin works with an English translation.
- 8430 BACON (Sir F.) the Wisdome of the Ancients, done into English by Sir
A. Gorges, 16mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* J. Bill, 1619
- 8431 ———— Essayes, newly enlarged, sm. 4to. first complete edition, *calf neat*,
25s 1639
- 8432 ———— Essayes, edited by Montagu, 12mo. *cloth* London, 1840
- 8433 ———— Letters and Remains, collected by R. Stephens, sm. 4to. *portrait*
by Vertue, old calf, 12s 1734
- 8434 BACON'S Letters and Life, including all his Occasional Works, newly
corrected and set forth in chronological order, with commentary, by J.
Spedding, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s), *cloth*, £3. 3s 1861-74
- 8435 BALLADS. A Collection of old Ballads, 8 vols. 12mo. *with 45 plates (in-*
cluding that of the Swimming Lady), russia gilt, scarce, £9. 9s
1727-26-25
- 8436 BALLANTYNE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, comprising the Works of
Fielding, Smollett, Richardson, Sterne, Swift, Mrs. Radcliffe, Walpole,
and others, with Prefaces and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, 10 vol. roy.
8vo. *calf, a nice copy, contents lettered*, £7. 10s 1821-24
- 8437 BARHAM'S (Rev. R. H.) Ingoldsby Legends, 3 vols. post 8vo. *numerous*
illustrations by G. Cruikshank, cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1852
- 8438 BARKER'S Drama Recorded, a List of Plays exhibiting at one view the
Title, Size, Date and Author, 12mo. interleaved with MS. additions,
half calf, 7s 6d 1814
- 8439 BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE; consisting of the most esteemed English
plays, 34 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, bright calf gilt, contents lettered*,
£7. 7s 1797
A very pretty set, quite perfect.
- 8440 BELL (J.) Rhymes of Northern Bards, or Collection of Songs and
Poems peculiar to the Counties of Newcastle, Northumberland, and
Durham, *plates, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1812—Garland of Northumber-
land Heroes, *woodcuts, ib.* 1814—Figures in Rhymes, or metrical Com-
putations addressed to Northumberland, *ib.* 1814—Contented Couck-
ould, *woodcuts, ib. n. d.*—Garland of Bells, *woodcuts, ib.* 1815—in 1
vol. sm. 8vo. *vellum, uncut*, £3. 3s Newcastle, 1812-15
An interesting and rare series of North of England Poetical works.
- 8441 BENLOWE, THEOPHILA, or Love's Sacrifice, a divine Poem, sm. folio,
portrait and 18 plates, including 5 on the text, original calf, with arms
in gold on the sides, very rare, £12. 1652
This work is very seldom found with the full number of plates mentioned by
Lowndes, and nearly all copies differ. The above contains one plate of great rarity
(portrait of Theophila treading on a serpent; a palm-branch and book in her right
hand.) It also has pp. 123-4 in the rare state, namely, with the engraved verses at the
bottom of p. 123, commencing "Vos sacra progenies."
- 8442 BERGMANN'S Elective Attractions, with Notes by Beddoe, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s*
1785
- 8443 BEWICK, FABLES OF ÆSOP and others, first edition, roy. 8vo. LARGE
PAPER, *fine impressions of the wood engravings, half calf*, £4. 8s
Newcastle, 1818
- 8444 BICKHAM'S (G.) British Monarchy, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece and*
title, and 190 engraved plates, containing the text engraved, maps, views,
etc. russia neat, 21s 1748
A curious specimen of a book engraved throughout.
Fetched: Nassau, £1. 13s; Dent, £2.

- 8445 BIRMINGHAM. Three Tracts relating to the Battle of Birmingham, 1643, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1643 (*Birmingham*, 1815)
- 8446 BLORE (E.) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with biographical Illustrations, impl. 8vo. 80 *plates, engraved by Le Keux, cloth*, 18s 1826
- 8447 BOCCACCIO's Novels and Tales, containing a Hundred Novels framed in ten days, folio, *portrait, a few leaves stained, calf*, 16s 1684
- 8448 [BODENHAM (J.)] England's Helicon, a Collection of Pastoral and Lyric Poems, first published at the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with Introduction [by Sir E. Brydges], 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only 50 printed, russia, gilt edges*, 36s 1812
- 8449 BOWRING (J.) Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1824
- 8450 BRAITHWAIT (R.) Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Drunken Barnaby's four journeys to the North of England, 12mo. *riguettes and tail-pieces, hf. bound, rare*, 7s 6d 1805
- 8451 BRITISH ANTIDOTE TO CALEDONIAN POISON, Vol. II; with THE SOTS SCOURGE, or Pridden's Supplement to the British Antidote, 2 vols.; together 8 vols. 12mo. 76 *extremely humorous and satirical engravings, many of them apparently by HOGARTH, bd. VERY RARE*, £3. 15s 1762-64
- A very amusing collection of satirical pieces in verse directed against Lord Bute and the Scottish following of his administration. Everything Scottish is ridiculed as mean, hungry, grasping, and vile; Wilkes and No. 45, and all true-born Britons are covered with eulogium. One guinea I offer for a clean perfect copy of Vol. I.
- 8452 BRITISH ESSAYISTS: A set of the beautiful series of British Essayists printed by Whittingham for J. SHARPE, 24 vols. 12mo. *portraits and plates after R. Smirke, calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1804
- Contents: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler.
"But the most memorable consequence of Swift's frolic was the establishment of the Tatler, the first of that long series of periodical works which, from the days of Addison to those of Mackenzie, have enriched our literature with so many effusions of genius, humour, wit, and learning."—Sir W. Scott.
- 8453 BRITISH POETS, Works of, from Chaucer to Cowper, with Prefaces, biographical and critical, by Dr. Johnson, and additional lives by A. CHALMERS, 21 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, £10. 1810
- 8454 BRITISH POETS, from CHAUCER to COWPER, including Translations, edited with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by S. W. SINGER, 100 vols. 12mo. *beautifully printed by Whittingham, numerous beautiful plates by WESTALL, FUSELI, STOTHARD, and others, (pub. at £35. bds.) calf extra, marbled edges, a pretty set (binding cost £20.)* £24. Chiswick, 1822

Sets frequently want the plates, as they were published separately.

LIST OF AUTHORS:

Addison, Akenside, Armstrong, Bampfylde, Beattie, Blackmore, Blair, Boyse, Broome, Bruce, Burns, Butler, Cawthorn, Chaucer, Churchill, Collins, Cooper, Cotton, Cowley, Cowper, Cunningham, Day, Denham, Dryden, Dyer, Falconer, Fenton, Gay, Garth, Glynn, Glover, Goldsmith, Grainger, Græme, Gray, Green, Hamilton, Hammond, Headley, Hill, Hoyland, Jago, Jenyns, Johnson, Jones, Langhorne, Lyttleton, Logan, Lovell, Lovibond, Mallett, Mason, Mickle, Milton, More (E.), Moore. (Sir J. K.), Oram, Parnell, Penrose, Philips (J. and A.), Polwhele, Pomfret, Pope, Porteus, Prior, Roscommon, Russell, Savage, Scott (J.), Shaw, Shenstone, Smith, Smollett, Somerville, Spenser, Swift, Thompson (W.), Tickell, Waller, Warton (T. & J.), Watts, West, Wilkie, Yalden, Young.

TRANSLATIONS:

Apollonius Rhodius. Juvenal, Dryden. Virgil, Dryden. Theocritus, Polwhele. Horace, Francis. Anacreon, Fawkes. Ovid, Garth. Tibullus, Grainger. Pindar, West. Homer, Pope. Lucan, Rowe. Hesiod, Cooke. Coluthus, Mun. Sappho, Fawkes. Musæus, Fawkes. Bion and Moschus. Sulpicia, Grainger. Persius, Dryden. Vida, Pitt.

- 8455 **BRITISH POETS**: Aldine Edition, with original memoirs by Rev. A. Dyce, Rev. J. Mitford, Sir N. H. Nicolas, &c. 58 vols. 12mo. *portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, £42.* *W. Pickering, 1830-53*
 A remarkably fine clean and sound set, quite perfect.
 CONTENTS:—Akenside—Beattie—Burns, 3 vols.—Butler, 2 vols.—Chancer, 6 vols.—Churchill, 3 vols.—Coleridge, 3 vols.—Collins—Cowper, 3 vols.—Dryden, 5 vols.—Falconer—Goldsmith—Gray—Herrick, 2 vols.—Kirke White—Milton, 3 vols.—Parnell—Pope, 3 vols.—Prior, 2 vols.—Shakespeare—Spenser, 5 vols.—Swift, 3 vols.—Surrey and Wyatt, 2 vols.—Thomson, 2 vols.; and Young, 2 vols.
- 8456 **BROWN's (Tom) Works** in prose and verse, with his *Remains*, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1730
- 8457 **BROWN (Sir Thomas) Religio Medici**, 16mo. *first edition, with frontispiece by Marshall, old calf, rare, £2. 10s* 1642
 Fetched, 1864, Sotheby, bound by Bedford, £4. 14s 6d.
 "A paradoxical piece, written with great spirit, and translated into almost every language in Europe."—*Granger*.
 "He forms an epoch in the history of our literature; for so great was his reputation in his lifetime, and so vividly was his *Religio Medici* studied, that we cannot but believe he exercised a weighty influence upon the authors of that period."
Saturday Review, June 25, 1864.
- 8458 **BROWNE's Religio Medici**, 5th edition, corrected with annotations and observations by Kenelm Digby, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf, rare, 7s 6d* 1659
- 8459 **BROWNE's Religio Medici**, together with a letter to a friend, and *Christian Morals*, edited by H. Gardiner, 12mo. *calf extra, blind tooling on sides, 7s 6d* 1845
- 8460 **BRYDGES. The Autobiography, Times, Opinions and Contemporaries** of Sir Egerton Brydges, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth, 10s* 1834
- 8461 **BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (Duke of), Memoirs** of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third, from original family documents, 4 vols. 8vo. 4 *portraits, cloth, 7s 6d* 1853-5
- 8462 **BUCKLE's History** of Civilisation in England, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth, £2. 8s* 1858-61
 The second volume contains History of the Civilization of Spain and Scotland.
- 8463 ——— *History* of Civilization in England (Vol. I), 8vo. 854 *pages, cloth, 15s* 1864
- 8464 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. *cloth, 18s* 1857
 "A great writer, whose untimely death has been one of the most serious misfortunes that have ever befallen English Literature, and whose splendid genius, matured by the most varied and extensive scholarship, has cast a flood of light upon many subjects, lately traced with a masterhand the antecedents of the Scotch Reformation."—*Lecley's Rationalism*.
- 8465 **BUNYAN (John) Holy War**, 18mo. *numerous rude woodcuts, sheep, 12s* *Glasgow, 1752*
- 8466 **BURN (D.) Plays** and Fugitive Pieces in Verse, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds. rare, £1. 1s* *Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, 1842*
- 8467 **BURNET's History** of the Reformation of the Church of England, with notes and a copious index, 2 vols. 1841—History of his own time, from the restoration of Charles II to the treaty of Utrecht, with notes, 2 vols. 1847—together 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 98 *beautifully engraved portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, £6. 6s* *W. Smith, 1841-47*
 A picked presentation copy to the late W. Lowe, Esq.
- 8468 **BURTON (R.) ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY**, small 4to. *FIRST EDITION, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, £21.* *Oxford, 1621*
 For some time back, original editions of the great works in English literature have been rising enormously in value, and the Anatomy of Melancholy is no exception

to this rule. One would hardly have expected a classical book-worm like Burton to have been acquainted with contemporary literature, yet he had evidently read the masterpiece of Cervantes, as in referring to the Romances of Chivalry, he says that the reading of them would be likely to make a man as mad as Don Quixote.

- 8469 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, *eighth edition, folio, frontispiece, old calf, 16s* 1676
- 8470 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 20s* 1813
- 8471 ——— the same, eleventh edition corrected, with an Account of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *frontispieces, calf gilt, 24s* 1906
- 8472 ——— the same, Twelfth Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Douglas Jerrold's Autograph, calf neat, 10s* 1821
- 8473 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *engraved title, bds. uncut, 15s* 1826
- 8474 ——— the same, 8vo. *with reprint of the original frontispiece and plate, cloth, 5s* 1819
- 8475 ——— the same, 8vo. *front. hf. morocco, 9s* 1861
- 8476 BURTON (*Nath. Crouch, alias R.*) The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1625-60, 16mo. *frontispiece and 3 plates, bd. clean copy, 7s 6d* 1681
- 8477 BUTLER'S (Samuel) Hudibras, in three parts, 1 vol. *portrait and 10 engravings by Hogarth, calf, 7s 6d* 1739
- 8478 ——— Hudibras, with annotations by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates by Hogarth, old calf gilt, 24s* 1744
- 8479 ——— Hudibras, with annotations and preface by Z. Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates drawn by Hogarth, 1744—Remains in Verse and Prose, published from the original MSS. with notes by R. Thyer, 2 vols. 1759—together 4 vols. 8vo. russia extra, gilt tops, uncut, (of two volumes the binding is broken.) £5. 5s* 1744-59
- Best editions. Copies in fine condition are in considerable request.
- 8480 BUTLER'S Hudibras, with notes by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and plates by Hogarth, calf, 20s* 1772
- 8481 ——— Hudibras, with annotations by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates after Hogarth, russia, calf back, 20s* 1806
- 8482 BYRON (Lord) WORKS, First Editions, Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, Cantos IIIrd and IVth, 1816-18—the Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems, 1816—the Siege of Corinth, and Parisina, 1816—Manfred, 1817—Beppo, 1818—Mazeppa, 1819—Marino Faliero, and the Prophecy of Dante, 1821—Werner, 1825—the Age of Bronze, 1823—the Deformed Transformed, 1824—together 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. gilt edges, FINE COPIES, £6. 6s* 1816-24
- 8483 BYRON'S Life and Works, by MOORE, 17 vols. 12mo. *portrait and beautiful engravings by Finden, from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, etc. (pub. at £4. 5s) cloth, £2. 5s* 1833
- 8484 ——— Poetical Works, with Notes, large 8vo. *port. and plates, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1854
- 8485 ——— Poetical Works, sm. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 16s 6d* 1861
- 8486 CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, 80 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £60.) *cloth, £40.* 1856-1873

The most important Series of State Papers issued in any country.

CONTENTS.

Calendarium Genealogicum; Henry III and Edward I, 2 vols.
Domestic Series; Edward VI-Charles II, 1547-1667, 33 vols.
Relating to Scotland; Henry VIII-Elizabeth, 1509-1592, 2 vols.
—— Ireland; Henry VIII-James I, 1509-1606, 4 vols.

Colonial Series, 1574-1621, 3 vols.
Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII, 1500-1528, 4 vols. in 7
Foreign Series; Edward VI-Elizabeth, 1547-1568, 10 vols.
Treasury Papers, 1557-1702, 2 vols.
Carew Papers, 1515-1624, 6 vols.
Letters, Dispatches, etc. relating to Ne-

gotiations between England and Spain; Henry VII and VIII, 1485-1526, Vols. I-III pt. 1 (*all published*) State Papers and MSS. relating to English Affairs, 1202-1554, 5 vols. Syllabus in English, of Rymer's *Fœdera*; William I-Charles II, 1066-1654, 2 vols.

CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY:

- 8487 TRANSACTIONS; a selection of Papers on Ecclesiastical Architecture read at the ordinary meetings, from 1839-44, 3 parts complete, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates*, *sd.* 14s *Camb.* 1841-45
- 8488 ILLUSTRATIONS of Monumental Brasses, parts 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, with descriptive text*, (pub. at £1. 9s) *sd.* 15s *Camb.* 1840-42
- 8489 INSTRUMENTA Ecclesiastica, Second Series, parts 1-9 (of 12) 4to. 54 *plates (a little water-stained in the margins) with text* (pub. at £1. 2s 6d) *sd.* 15s *Camb.* 1850-53
- 8490 CAMDEN SOCIETY: PUBLICATIONS of the CAMDEN SOCIETY, being reprints of exceedingly rare and curious Books, and Publications of inedited MSS. etc. with copious Introductions and Notes, 101 vols. small 4to. *many plates of facsimiles, etc. mostly coloured, new in cloth*, £14. 1838-69
- 8491 CAMPBELL (John, Lord) Lives of the LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, till the reign of George IV, 7 vols. 8vo. *best library edition, scarce, cloth*, £7. 15s 1848-50
"A work of sterling merit—one of great labour, of richly diversified interest, and, we are satisfied, of lasting value and estimation."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 8492 CAMPBELL, Lives of the Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 10 vols. post 8vo. (pub. £3.) *cloth*, 38s 1856
- 8493 CAMPBELL'S Poetical Works, 8vo. *portrait engraved by Finden, and 20 beautiful vignettes by Turner, green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Moxon*, 1837
- 8494 ——— Poetical Works, 16mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 5s 1819
- 8495 CAMUS (J. F. *Bishop of Belley*) Admirable Events, translated into English by Du Verger, smallest 4to. *old calf*, 24s 1639
- 8496 CANNING'S SPEECHES, with a Memoir of his Life by R. Therry, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 8s 1830
- 8497 CARLISLE'S Inquiry into the place and quality of the GENTLEMEN of his Majesty's most honorable PRIVY CHAMBER, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *interlaved, with many valuable MS. ADDITIONS by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, hf. calf*, £4. 4s 1829
 Bound in is a remarkable private plate: A view of Carlisle En-Cumberland, a man kneeling and praying: "I am an Ass indeed."
- 8498 CARLYLE'S (Thos.) WORKS, 14 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1840-55
 Contents:—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 5 vols.—French Revolution, 3 vols.—On Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1 vol.—Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.—Past and Present, 1 vol.—Latter-day Pamphlets, 1 vol.—Chartism, 1 vol.—Life of Sterling, 1 vol.
- 8499 CARLYLE'S WORKS. French Revolution, 3 vols.; Cromwell's Letters, 5 vols.; Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.; On Heroes, 1 vol.; Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols.; Past and Present, 1 vol.; Life of John Sterling, 1 vol. —together 14 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, cloth gilt*, 25s 1871-72
- 8500 CARLYLE'S History of Friederich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plans, cloth*, £2. 18s 1859-65
- 8501 CARTWRIGHT (W.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other poems, 12mo. *port. hf. calf, edges cut close, very rare*, 24s 1651
- 8502 CARY'S Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 1652, edited from original letters in the Bodleian Library, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1842
- 8503 CASTLEREAGH'S (Viscount, Marquess of Londonderry) Memoirs and Correspondence, Series 1, Vol. I, Irish Rebellion; Vol. II, Arrange-

- ments for a Union ; Vol. III, the completion of the Legislative Union ; Vol. IV, Concessions to Dissenters, and Emmett's Insurrection. Series II, 4 vols. Military and Miscellaneous ; Series III, 4 vols. Military and Diplomatic—together 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £2. 8s) *cloth*, 3. 10s 1850-53
- 8504 A CAT MAY LOOK UPON A KING, 8vo. *with two titles, one bearing the cat, the other the king, in chapbook style, hf. morocco*, 12s Amsterdam, 1714
An attack upon the words "blessed memory," shewing that all the Kings of England from William I to James II had been villains.
- 8505 CATNACH PRESS. A collection of the Books and Woodcuts of James Catnach, late of Seven Dials, printer, comprising "the Life, Confession, and Will of Old Jemmy Catnach," "Cocks," Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales, Broad-Sides, Political Litanies, Dying Speeches, etc. sm. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *numerous curious woodcuts, hf. bd. Roxburghe, gilt top*, 30s n. d. (1871)
- 8506 CENTLIVRE (Mrs.) DRAMATIC WORKS, with a new Account of her Life, *original edition*, 8 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf, gilt edges, very scarce*, £3. 16s Lond. 1761
With a curious MS. note in the Life. Mrs. Centlivre is praised by Sir Richard Steele in the Tatler for subtlety, spirit and craft in the love passage of her plays.
- 8507 CERVANTES, History of Don Quixote, translated by T. Shelton, 1652 —Gayton (E.) Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixote, 1654—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf gilt*, 38s 1652-54
- 8508 ——— Don Quixote of the Mancha, small folio, *calf*, 7s 6d 1675
- 8509 ——— with the Continuation, by Stevens, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, calf*, £1. 12s 1706
- 8510 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated by Jarvis, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1811
- 8511 ——— Don Quixote, by Motteux ; with Life by Lockhart, 5 vols. post 8vo. *bds*. 32s Edinburg, 1822
- 8512 ——— the same, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 10s Edinb. 1822
- 8513 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish, with Life, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *embellished with 50 beautiful engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke, R.A., hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 10s 1818
- 8514 CHALLENGER, Wreck of the, on the West Coast of South America, 1835, with an account of the encampment on the south coast of Chili, 8vo. *map and folding plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1836
- 8515 CHARLES II: a Collection of Speeches, Declarations, Letters, Messages, and Orders of Council, including several Broad-sides, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *fine copies in calf gilt*, £3. 5s 1660-74
CONTENTS :—Declarations from Breda, 1660 ; concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs, 1660 ; the Dutch wars and the Indian companies ; the Fire of London ; Indulgence, 1672 ; for the settlement of the Dutch in England ; French Declaration of War, 1666 ; Act of Indemnity, 1661 ; Letter to Monk, 1660 ; Orders concerning Seamen's wages, 1667 ; Stoppage of the Exchequer, 1672-3 ; Articles of Peace with Gayland, 1666 ; Messages upon opening and proroguing Parliament, asking for Supplies ; Speeches by Sir H. Grimston, E. Turner, and the Lord Keepers, the Chancellors and the Speakers ; Commission for rebuilding St. Pauls, 1674 ; etc.
- 8516 CHARLES THE SECOND's account of his preservation after the battle of Worcester ; with letters to the Duke of York, etc. by Dalrymple, 8vo. *portrait of Charles and others, hf. calf, uncut*, 3s 6d 1803
- 8517 CHATTERTON (T.) Works and Life by Gregory, edited by Southey, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates and facsimiles, hf. russia*, £2. 2s 1803
- 8518 CHAUCER'S Workes, newly printed with dyvers Workes whiche were never in print before, sm. folio, black letter, *four leaves wanting, but fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £10. Rycharde Kele, (1542)

This very scarce edition of Chaucer's works is the **FIRST** one in which the Plowman's Tale was inserted.

- 8519 CHAUCER'S Works, newly edited by Tho. Spaght, folio, *good copy in old calf*, £4. *London, Bishop, 1602*
- 8520 CHAUCER (G.) Canterbury Tales, with Essay, Discourse, Notes and Glossary by T. Tyrwhitt, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 10s *W. Pickering, 1822*
- 8521 — the same, new edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden in pencil, cloth, uncut*, £3. 18s *Pickering, 1842*
- 8522 — Canterbury Tales, with Notes and Glossary, *with many illustrations*, 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 6s *1860*
- 8523 CHAUCER'S ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, Troilus and Creseide, and the Minor Poems, with Life of Sir H. Nicolas, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. roan, uncut*, £3. 8s *1846*
- The above are uniform with, and supplementary to Tyrwhitt's Edition of Canterbury Tales, 6 vols.
- 8524 BEERNHARD Ten Brink, Studien zur Geschichte Chaucer's Entwicklung, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Münster, 1870*
- 8525 CHAUCER'S SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, complete from the beginning in 1868 to 1875, being Original Series, 45 vols.; Second Series, 10 vols. 45 vols. 8vo. and 10 oblong impl. 4to.—together 55 vols. *a few woodcuts and coloured facsimiles*, (subscription price £16. 16s), *sd.* £12. 12s *1868-75*

Contents. Original Series:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| The Canterbury Tales in 6 parallel texts (viz. from the Ellesmere, Hengurt, Cambridge, Corpus, Petworth and Lansdowne MS. 7 vols. | Cambridge, 6 parts; Corpus, 5 parts; Petworth, 5 parts; Lansdowne, 4 parts |
| The same, being separate issues of the above, viz. Ellesmere, 6 parts; Hengurt, 4 parts; | Chaucer's Minor Poems
Treatise on the Astrolabe <i>1391</i>
Furnivall's One-Text print of Minor Poems
— Parallel Text edition of the same, 2 vols.
Comparison of the Troilus and Cryseyde |

Second Series:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| Early English Pronunciation, with reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer, by Ellis, 3 vols. | Albertani Liber Consolationis et Consilii, quem Anglice reddidit Chaucer, edited by Thor Sundby |
| Essays on Chaucer, 2 vols. | Originals and Analogues of some of the Canterbury Tales, 2 parts |
| Trial-Forwards to my Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems, by Furnivall | |

- 8526 CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, &c. edited by DOUCE, SIR H. ELLIS, COL. JOHNES, and others, 23 vols. 4to. **BEST EDITIONS**, *illustrated by numerous engravings, hf. calf gilt, a very good and cheap set*, £35. *1807-12*

This extensive series comprises:—

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Arnold's Chronicle, 1 vol. | Hardyng's Chronicle, 1 vol. |
| Fabyan's Chronicle, 1 vol. | Holinshed's Chronicle, 6 vols. |
| Froissart's Chronicle and Memoir, 2 vols. | Monstrelet's Chronicle, 5 vols. |
| Grafton's Chronicle, 2 vols. | Rastell's Chronicle, 1 vol. |
| Hall's Chronicle, 1 vol. | Joinville's Memoirs, 2 vols. |

The volumes which may be added to the above are: Chronicle of London, 1 vol.; Fuller's Worthies, by Nichols, 2 vols.; Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, 1 vol.

- 8527 CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND during the Middle Ages, published under the Direction of the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, a consecutive series from the first volume issued, 44 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous plates and facsimiles, hf. morocco*, (pub. at £22.) £15. 15s *1858-63*
- 8528 CLARENDON'S (Edw.) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, new edition, with the unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton, 8 vols. and Life, etc. containing the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES, 3 vols.—together 11 vols. royal 8vo. *red morocco extra, Harleian tooling, marbled gilt edges*, by Clarke and Bedford, £15. 15s *Oxford, 1826-27*
- A beautiful copy of this best edition.

- 8529 [CLEVELAND (J.) IDOL OF THE CLOWNES or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, with his fellow Kings of the Commons against the English Church, the King, the Lawes, 1381, 18mo. *old calf*, 3*ts*; or, *russia*, *gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1654
 Scarce. Woodhouse's copy sold for £5. 7*s* 6*d*.
 Mr. Cleveland's reputation was much higher in his own times than it is in ours. But all his books are curious and rare, and deserve a place in a good English library.
- COBBETT'S Parliamentary History—see HANSARD.
- 8530 COLLECTION of 18 English Pamphlets on Political and general subjects, in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1710-14
- 8531 COLLIER (J. Payne) Shakespeare's Library: a Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1841
 The above supplies an important deficiency in our literature. The Romances, etc. to which Shakespeare resorted are of the rarest occurrence. They are here accurately reprinted.
- 8532 COLLIER (J. P.) REPRINTS OF ENGLISH POETICAL MISCELLANIES, viz.:—Tottell's Miscellany, 3 parts; Paradise of Dainty Devices; Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions; Phoenix Nest; England's Helicon, 2 parts; England's Parnassus, 5 parts; Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, 2 parts; Turberville's Songs and Sonnets, 2 parts; Whetstone's Rock of Regard, 3 parts—together 20 parts, small 4to. *uncut*, ONLY 50 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED, all presentation copies from the Editor to Mr. Bolton Corney, £17. 17*s* 1866
- 8533 ——— another set, bound in 7 vols. *cloth*, *edges cut*, *contents fully lettered*, a bargain, £12. 12*s* 1866
- 8534 ——— England's Parnassus: or the choycest Flowers of our Moderne Poets, 1600, 5 parts complete, sm. 4to. *blue wrappers*, £2. 10*s* 1866
- 8535 ——— England's Helicon, 1600, 2 parts, complete, sm. 4to. *blue wrappers*, £1. 10*s* 1866
- 8536 COLLIER'S REPRINTS, Yellow Series: Miscellaneous Tracts, temp. Eliz. Jac. I, 17 parts, sm. 4to. *uncut*, £10. 10*s* *Privately printed, s. a.*
- 8537 COLMAN (G. the elder) Dramatic Works, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf neat*, 20*s* 1777
- 8538 COLVIN (*Verplanck*) Report on a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, 8vo. *plate and maps*, *cloth*, 5*s* Albany, 1873
- 8539 COMMINES's (Philip de) History, *third edition*, sm. folio, *frontispiece*, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1656
- 8540 COOPER (T.) a new Biographical Dictionary, containing concise notices of eminent persons of all ages and countries, and more particularly of distinguished natives of the United Kingdom, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1873
- 8541 COX (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. £1. 8*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1870
 This admirable work has already taken a high rank in the literature of Comparative Mythology. It is the most extensive and perhaps the most important contribution that has yet been made to the proper treatment of that science.
- 8542 CONGREVE (William) Works, with Life, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and plates*, *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* Baskerville, 1761
- 8543 CORNHILL MAGAZINE, from the beginning in Jan. 1869 to Dec. 1871, Vols. I-XXIV, 24 vols. 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts*, *newly bound in half calf gilt*, *marbled edges*, £5. 15*s* 1870-71
 Just the cost of the binding; no charge for the book.
- 8544 CRABB (J.) the Gipsies' Advocate, or observations on the origin, habits, etc. of the English Gipsies, sm. 8vo. *with a small MS. vocabulary*, *bds.* 5*s* 1832

- 8545 CRAIK's Manual of English Literature and history of the English Language from the Conquest, with specimens, sm. sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d
1867
- 8546 CROLY (Rev. G.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with numerous plates*,
bds. 25s 1830
- 8547 CROMWELL (Oliver) Acts, Declarations and Proclamations of the Lord Protector (including Act for disannulling the pretended Title of Charles Stuart), black letter, 29 *pieces* in 1 vol. sm. folio, £2. 16s 1657
- 8548 CROWE'S History of FRANCE, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 13s) *cloth*,
£3. 10s 1858-68
- 8549 CRUDEN's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, 8vo. *calf neat*, 10s
Glasgow, 1841
- 8550 [CUNNINGHAM (J. W.)] Sancho, or the Proverbialist, 1816—Prose on various occasions, from the newspapers, 1801—Sylva, or Anecdotes, characters, apophthegms, bon mots, etc. 1788, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s
1788-1816
- 8551 DALLINGTON (R.) Aphorismes, civil and militarie, amplified from Guicciardine, sm. folio, with Portrait of PRINCE CHARLES, *ætatis* 13, *calf neat*, the Norfolk Arms on sides, 25s
Londres, Blount, 1613
- 8552 DANTE'S Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, translated with the Life of Dante and notes, by H. J. Cary, 2nd edition corrected, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 8s 1819
- 8553 DARCIÉ (A.) Annales of Queen Elizabeth, *engraved title*, by Vaughan, *portrait of Queen Elizabeth with a fan, and the very rare portrait of Darcie by Delaram, with the poem "to the Reader," by A. D., London, B. Fisher*, 1625—BROWNE (T.) Tomus alter et idem: Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princesse Elizabeth, with appendix, *wood-cut full-length portrait of Q. Elizabeth, T. Harper*, 1629—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *fine copies in red morocco, super extra, gold tooling, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £12. 1625-29
- 8554 DAYENANT ([Sir] William) and INIGO JONES, Britannia Triumphant: a Masque presented at White Hall by the King's Majestie and his Lords, on the Sunday after Twelfth-night, 1637, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, from the Bindley and Tite libraries*, £7. 7s
John Haviland for Thomas Walkley, 1637
- VERY SCARCE. Some writers suppose that the book became rare through the destruction by the Cromwellians of all accessible copies of a masque that had been played on a Sunday. This was in the subsequent years when the Christian festival of rest and recreation was turned into the day of Judaic wrath and gloom, which even now remains to mark the lasting power of the Puritan Reformation.
- 8555 DE FOE'S Novels and miscellaneous Works, with a biographical memoir of the Author (by Chalmers), literary prefaces and illustrative notes by Sir Walter Scott, edited by C. Lewis, 20 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, £9.; or, *half calf, contents lettered*, £8. 8s
Oxford, 1840-41
- 8556 ——— A true Collection of the writings of the author of the True Born Englishman (some whereof never before printed), corrected (and enlarged) by himself, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Van der Gucht in each volume, calf*, RARE, £2. 16s 1703-5
- 8557 DEFOE, Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 12s 6d 1790
- 8558 ——— Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner, *with numerous engravings from drawings by George Cruikshank*, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £4. 10s
London, Major, 1831

- 8559 DEFOE, *The Storm, or a collection of the most remarkable Casualties and Disasters which happened in the late dreadful Tempest*, 8vo. *First Edition, calf*, 7s 6d 1704
- 8560 ——— the *Consolidator, or Memoirs of Sundry transactions from the World in the Moon*, translated from the lunar language by the author of the *Trueborn Englishman*, 8vo. *calf*, 15s 1705
- 8561 (DEFOE) *Jure Divino, a Satyr*, sm. 8vo. *portrait by Vandergucht, calf*, 7s 6d 1706
- 8562 (DEFOE) *Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell, a gentleman, . . . deaf and dumb*, 8vo. *First Edition, front. and plates, calf*, 25s 1720
- 8563 DEFOE (D.) the *History and remarkable Life of Colonel Jaque, vulgarly called Colonel Jack*, 8vo. *Third Edition, russia, gilt back*, 21s 1724
- 8564 ——— *Life and extraordinary Adventures of Colonel Jack*, 4th edition, 8vo. *frontispiece, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges by Clarke*, £2. 2s 1738
- 8565 [DEFOE (D.)] *Military Memoirs of Capt. G. Carleton, from the Dutch War, 1672, to the conclusion of the Peace at Utrecht, 1713, with an exact series of the War in Spain*, 8vo. *First Edition, calf*, 30s 1728
- 8566 ——— *Memoirs of Captain George Carleton, an English officer, including anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Edinb.* 1809
 This work, first published in 1728, is usually included amongst Defoe's works, and has also been at times attributed to Dean Swift. There seems however no reason to disbelieve in the existence of Captain Carleton, and the genuineness of his entertaining memoirs.
- 8567 DE FOE'S (D.) *Secrets of the invisible World, or universal History of Apparitions*, by A. Moreton, (i. e. De Foo), 8vo. *frontispiece and plates, calf gilt*, 15s 1735
- 8568 ——— *British Heroine, or an Abridgement of the Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Boss*, by T. Wilson, 8vo. *equestrian portrait added, calf neat*, 10s 6d 1742
- 8569 ——— *Fortunes and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders*, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1753
- 8570 ——— *Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress, being a history of the life and fortunes of Madlle. de Beleau*, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, £2. 2s 1742
 A pendant to *Moll Flanders*, being a vivid description told in autobiographical form, of the life of a bad woman in the upper circles of society.
- 8571 [DE FOE'S] *Tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits, divided into Journeys, giving descriptions of the Customs, Employment, and Diversions of the people, etc.* 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1748
- 8572 [DE FOE'S] *Life, Adventures, and Pyracies of Captain Singleton, his adventures with Captain Avery and others*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1768
- 8573 DEFOE. *Memoirs of Col. Andrew Newport, a Shropshire gentleman, who served as a cavalier in the army of Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and in that of Charles I in England*, 8vo. *portrait of the Earl of Essex, calf neat*, 12s 1792
 A delightful historical romance, to which most readers have attached the value of authentic narrative. Nothing is more astonishing in the works of Defoe than his matchless power of verisimilitude.
- 8574 (DEFOE ?) *History of the Wars of his late Majesty Charles XII, King of Sweden, by a Scots gentleman in the Swedish service*, sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 7s 6d 1720
- 8575 WILSON'S *Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel Defoe, containing a review of his writings*, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. £2. 2s) *bds.* 18s 1830
- 8576 DEKKER (T.) *Magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queene Anne and Henry Frederick the Prince, upon the Day of His Maesties tryumphant Passage (from the Tower) through the Citie of London*,

being the 15 of March, 1603, as well by the English as by the strangers ; with the speeches and Songs delivered in the severall Pageants, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in morocco, gilt edges*, RARE, £8. 6s 1604
A curious volume shewing the order of the festivities as they were to have been celebrated, but not as they were. Many of the speeches were omitted so as not to weary the King. The songs which occur here and there will most interest the modern reader.

8577 DELEPIERRE'S Old Flanders ; or popular traditions and Legends of BELGIUM, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds. rare*, 25s 1845

8578 DELONEY (T.) THOMAS OF READING, or the sixe worthie Yeomen of the West, now the sixth time corrected and enlarged, small 4to. black letter, *red morocco, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, *scarce*, £10.

E. Alde for R. Birde, 1632

The earliest known edition of this entertaining romance is the fourth dated 1612 ; but that of 1632 was the earliest to which Mr. Thoms had access when he printed his "Prose Romances." It is very rare, and probably the most ancient that can now be had, the only known copies of those recorded as printed in 1612 and 1623 being deposited in public libraries. Thomas of Reading is remarkable as being the oldest English fiction of its kind—it may be considered as an historical novel relating probable circumstances of middle-class life ; and differs widely from the usual productions of ancient romance which deal only with kings, knights, and magic.

Thomas Deloney was famous as a ballad-writer, and the above book is interspersed with metrical pieces.

8579 DELONEY (T.) History of John Winchcomb alias Jack of Newbury, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 10s *Newbury, n. d.*

8580 DENHAM (M. A.) Slogans of the North of England, sm. 8vo. *illustrations of seals*, *sd.* 6s *Newcastle*, 1851

8581 DIBDIN (C.) A Collection of Songs selected from his Works, 12mo. *calf*, 12s 1790

DICKENS (Charles) WORKS, original 8vo. editions, *with the first impressions of the spirited engravings by Phiz and others*,

8582 PICKWICK CLUB, The Posthumous Papers of, *plates by Seymour and Phiz, hf. morocco*, 36s 1837

8583 OLIVER TWIST, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *First Edition, fine impressions of the plates by George Cruikshank, hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1838

8584 NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, 8vo. *port. by Finden*, and 62 *plates by Phiz, hf. morocco*, 25s ; or *blue calf*, £2. 1839

8585 MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts by Cattermole and Browne, cloth*, or *hf. bd. clean copy*, £2. 10s 1840

8586 MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, Life and Adventures, *plates by Phiz, hf. calf*, 36s 1844

8587 DOMBEY AND SON, *plates by Phiz, hf. morocco*, 25s 1848

8588 DAVID COPPERFIELD, 20 parts in 19, 8vo. *front. (somewhat stained) and thirty-nine full-page illustrations by H. K. Browne, sd.* 36s 1849-50

8589 BLEAK HOUSE, *plates by Phiz, hf. calf*, 36s 1853

8590 LITTLE DORRIT, *plates by Phiz, hf. calf, tall copy*, 36s 1857

8591 ——— the same, *hf. calf*, 25s 1857

8592 OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, 2 vols. *plates by Marcus Stone, hf. mor.* 20s 1865

8593 THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD, 6 parts, 8vo. *port. and twelve plates by Eildes, sd.* 7s 6d 1870

8594 DICKENS'S WORKS, the Library Edition, 24 vols. post 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, £14. 10s 1863

8595 DIGBY (Kenelm H.) The Broad Stone of Honour, or Rules for the Gentlemen of England, first Protestant edition, 12mo. xxii and 390 pp. *bds. uncut, rare*, £2. 12s 6d 1822

8596 ——— the same, first complete Protestant edition, or second edition of the above, augmented, 12mo. lxxii and 675 pp. *hf. russia neat*, £2. 12s 6d ; or *bds. uncut*, RARE, £3. 3s 1823

- 8597 DIGBY (Kenelm Henry) *The Broad Stone of Honour, or the True Sense and Practico of Chivalry*, in three parts: Godefridus, Tancredus, and Morus, (Catholic edition), 3 vols. small 8vo. *gilt cloth, uncut*, 36s

1844-46-48

Sold separately are:—TANCREDUS—MORUS, each 10s—Preparing for press a reprint of the "ORLANDUS," uniform with the above. Only 250 copies will be printed.

The author's greatest work; originally written at twenty-one years of age, reprinted with changes and additions one year later; and finally given to the world in its complete form between 1829 and 1848, after he had embraced the ancient faith of Europe, and thereby found himself obliged to make considerable alterations in the text. The product of a highly sensitive and graceful genius, richly stored with learning, it stands in the same relation to the History of Chivalry, as works of Mr. Ruskin to the History of Art. No ancient romancer, nor yet Mr. Tennyson in our own time, has ever painted Knighthood in such beautiful shape and delicate colouring; and the enthusiasm which breathes throughout the work, reveals the nature of the author himself as identical with the type that he portrays. In spite of the vast knowledge of olden times and mediæval literature, which is visible in every passage of his book, there is no mouldiness of antiquity, no dust or rust, on the mirror of his intellect; his style is simple and unaffected; and to any mind, in which high and noble thoughts can ever harbour, the reading of the Broad Stone of Honour will be as delightful and full of charm as the Earlier Romances of Chivalry.

- 8598 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm H.) *MORES CATHOLICI, or Ages of Faith*, 11 vols. 12mo. *bd.* VERY SCARCE, £7. 10s

1831-42

"That delightful writer, who has collected like a truly pious pilgrim, the fragrance of ancient times; whose works I should certainly recommend to the English Aristocracy, and Irish, too."—*Archbishop of Tuam*.

- 8599 D'ISRAELI (I.) *Calamities of Authors*, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 1812—*Quarrels of Authors*, 3 vols. 1814—*Inquiry into the Character of James I. portrait by Collyer added*, 1816—*Literary Character illustrated*, 1818—together 7 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £6. 15s

1812-18

- 8600 ——— *Curiosities of Literature*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *calf*, 14s

1823

- 8601 ——— *Essay on the Literary Character*, 1795—*Genius of Judaism*, 1833, cr. 8vo. in one vol.—*Miscellanies*, 1796—together 2 vols. crown 8vo. *uniformly bound in red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d

1795-1833-1796

- 8602 DISRAELI (Rt. Hon. B.) *Lothair*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *first edition, cloth, scarce*, 20s

1870

The subsequent editions were altered.

- 8603 DIVORCES. *Case of Impotency between Marquis de Gesures and his Lady, Mmslle. de Mascranny, with Trial of Lord Audley for Sodomy and Rape, and Proceedings in the Divorce between the Duke of Norfolk and Lady Mary Mordaunt*, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

1715

- 8604 DODSLEY. *Old Plays, with notes and corrections, by Reed, Gilchrist, and Collier*, 12 vols. 8vo. third and best edition, *hf. neat binding, uncut*, £7.

1825-27

- 8605 ——— the same, 12 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, contents lettered*, £9. 9s

1825-27

VERY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, many of the copies having been bought up for American collectors.

- 8606 OLD PLAYS, being a CONTINUATION to Dodsley's Collection, with Notes (by C. Wentworth Dilke), 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £3.

1810

- 8607 DONNE'S Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, 16mo. *fine impression of the portrait by Marshall, with lines by Isaac Walton at foot, old calf*, £3. 3s

1635

- 8608 ——— the same, 16mo. *brilliant impression of the portrait, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 7s

1635

"The present (edition) is valued for the portrait, which in some copies is very brilliant."—*W. C. Hazlitt*. There are some very interesting critical and bibliographical observations in MS. on the fly-leaves of the calf copy.

- 609 DOYLE (R.) Foreign Tour of Messrs Brown, Jones, and Robinson in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, roy. 4to. *an exceedingly humorous collection of woodcuts, good impressions, cloth*, 21s 1854
- 8610 DRAMATISTS (Old English): A COMPLETE Series of the DRAMATISTS edited by DYCE, viz.: Peele, Webster, Greene, Middleton Ford, and Marlowe—together 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. ENTIRELY UNCUT, with the exception of Webster, which has the top edges gilt, and is hf. bd. morocco*, £25. 1829-69

A set of our old English Dramatists, ably edited by Dyce, and with uncut edges, is a prize for a collector. It is improbable that new editions of these authors will again appear. The present editions are very scarce, and will undoubtedly become still scarcer and higher in price.

The prices at which the works are sold separately:

- 8611 FORD'S (J.) Works, with notes by W. Gifford, new edition with additions by Dyce, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 31s 6d 1863
- 8612 GREENE (Robert) Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10s 1831
A scarce edition of the Plays and poetical pieces of one of the great Elizabethan dramatists. Greene did much to refine the English language.
- 8613 MARLOWE'S Works, with notes by Dyce, 8 vols. sm. 8vo. *best edition of the poet, rare* 1850
- 8614 MIDDLETON (T.) Works, now first collected with an account of the author, and notes by Dyce, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. 10s 1840
- 8615 PEELE'S (G.) Works, collected and edited, with Life by A. Dyce, *second edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *Best Edition, facsimile of handwriting, hf. calf neat*, £6. 6s; or *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, VERY RARE, £7. 7s 1829-39
- 8616 WEBSTER'S (John) Works, with some account of the author and notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *hf. bd. calf neat*, SCARCE, £5. 1830

The Works of Webster have long been a desideratum in our literature. He is allowed to be one of the finest of the Elizabethan dramatists.

"We take the opportunity of expressing our very high opinion of the diligence, skill, and judgment of the Rev. Alexander Dyce, whose editions of Peele, Greene, and Webster leave little to desire and less to improve."—*Quarterly Review*.

- 8617 DRUMMOND (W.) *Œdipus Judaicus*, 8vo. 17 *plates of Zodiacs, etc. green morocco neat*, 30s *Privately printed*, 1811
- 8618 DRYDEN (J.) Miscellany Poems, containing Translations of the ancient Poets, together with original Poems, 6 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, titles ruled with red lines, green morocco, gilt edges, beautiful copy*, £3. 16s 1716
- 8619 DRYDEN'S (John) WORKS, now first collected and Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, SECOND EDITION, 18 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half green morocco, top edges gilt, uncut*, £15.; or *fine copy in calf gilt*, £12. 16s *Edinburgh*, 1821

Handsome library copies of the best edition of Dryden. It is very rare.

- 8620 DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE, a literary and political Journal, from the commencement in Jan. 1833 to Dec. 1868, Vols. I-XLII, XLIX, LII-LIV, and LX-LXII, 59 vols. 8vo. *forty-six in hf. russiæ, very neat, the last thirteen in numbers, rare*, £12. 12s 1833-68

One of the most esteemed of the literary periodicals of our time. A series from 1836 to 1868 fetched at Rhodes' sale, Sotheby's, 1874, £17. 15s.

- 8621 DUBOUDIEU (J.) and his Wife, Adventures and Surprising Deliverances of, who were carried to the Isle of Paradise, also the Adventures of Alex. Vendchurch, 8vo. &c. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1719

8622 DUELLING, a Dissertation on, by Hey, 1784—Fox's *Martyrs, an amusing political Squib, front.* 1714—Thoughts on Liberty and the French Revolution; and other *political tracts* in 1 vol. 8vo. 5s

8623 DUGDALE (Sir William) ORIGINES JURIDICIALES, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, etc.; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers, etc. small folio, second edition with additions, *portraits by Hollar, and fine impression of the portrait of Sir Orlando Bridgman by Faithorne, old calf*, £3. 3s 1671

8624 DUGDALE (Sir W.) Life, Diary, and Correspondence, with appendix containing an index to his MS. collections, etc. edited by W. Hamper, roy. 4to. *the portraits and plate of autographs in two states, proofs and INDIA PROOFS, fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Eyton's library*, £3. 15s 1827

Only 12 copies were issued in the above state of this work full of "numerous points of remarkable information, and one of the best commentaries on the events of the Great Rebellion."

8624*[DYMCK (Cressy)] An Invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to perfection, whereby may be dispatched any work now done in England or elsewhere (especially works that require strength and swiftness), sm. 4to. *hf. calf, VERY RARE*, £3. 3s 1651

Consisting of two letters addressed to Hartlib, concerning an engine already erected at Lambeth, which must have contained the germ of many subsequent discoveries. Bound up with Edward Cooke's *Prospective Glass of Warre*, 1628, *woodcuts*; and his *Character of Warre*, 1626.

8625 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a complete set of these valuable works, edited by Furnivall, Skeat, Ellis, Morris, Wheatley, Cockayne, and Lumby, from the commencement in 1864 to 1865, 60 vols.—EXTRA SERIES, Vols. 1-24, 1867-74;—together 84 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £25. 1864-75

8626 ——— another set, Original Series, Vols. I-LV, 1864-73—EXTRA SERIES, Vols. I-XVII, 1867-72;—together 72 vols. *sd.* £21. 1864-73

For a list of these publications see page 439 of my General Catalogue; in addition to the 43 volumes described there, the following have since been published.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 44. Alliterative Romance of Joseph of Arimathea, or Holy Grail, ed. Skeat | 51. The Liffade of St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock |
| 45. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. Sweet | 52. Palladius on Husbandrie, Part 1, ed. Lodge |
| 46. Legends of the Holy Rood, Symbols of the Passion and Cross Poems, ed. Morris | 53. Old English Homilies, series II, ed. Morris |
| 47. Sir David Lyndesay's Works, Part V. ed. Murray and Nichol | 54. Vision of Piers Plowman, text C. ed. Skeat |
| 48. The Times' Whistle and other Poems, by R. C. 1616, ed. Cowper | 55. Generydes, a Pomance, part 1, ed. Wright |
| 49. An old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Proverbs of Alfred, etc. ed. Morris | 56. The Gest historiale of the destruction of Troy, part 2 |
| 50. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, with text, translation, notes, and introduction, ed. Sweet, part 2 | 57. Early English version of the Cursor Mundi, part 1, 2 <i>facsimiles</i> |
| | 58. The Blickling Homilies, part 1 |
| | 59. Cursor Mundi, part 2 |
| | 60. Meditation on the Supper of our Lord (perhaps by Robert of Brunne) |

THE EXTRA SERIES IS AS FOLLOWS:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. William of Palerne, or William and the Werwolf, with a fragment of the alliterative Romance of Alisaunder, ed. Skeat, <i>sold separately for 10s</i> | 4. Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, after Madden — <i>sold separately for 8s</i> |
| 2. Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer, ed. Ellis, part 1 | 5. Chaucer's Boethius, ed. Morris |
| 3. Caxton's Book of Curtesye, in three versions. ed. Furnivall | 6. Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne, ed. Gibbs |
| | 7. Early English Pronunciation, ed. Ellis, part 2 |
| | 8. Queen Elizabeth's Academy, a Book of Precedence, etc. ed. Furnivall, Rosetti and Oswald |

9. *Awdley's Fraternite of Vacabondes*, Harman's Caveat, etc. ed. Villes and Furnivall
10. *Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge*, 1549, Dyetary of Helth, 1542, etc. ed. Furnivall
11. *Barbour's Bruce*, part 1, ed. Skeat
12. *England in Henry VIII's Time*, ed. Cowper, part 2, (*part 1 is in preparation*)
13. *A Supplicacyon of the Beggars*, by Simon Fish, etc. ed. Furnivall and Cowper
14. *Early English Pronunciation*, ed. Ellis, part 3
15. *Select Works of Robert Crowley*, Archdeacon of Hereford, etc. ed. Cowper
16. *Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe*, 1391, ed. Skeat
17. *The Complaynt of Scotland*, part 1
18. *The Complaynt of Scotland*, part 2
19. *Oure Ladyes Myroure*, four facsimiles
20. *Lonelich's history of the Holy Grail*, part 1
21. *Barbour's Bruce*, part 2
22. *Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors*
23. *Early English Pronunciation*, part 4
24. *Lonelich's Holy Grail*, part 2
- 8627 **ECCLESIASTICAL and ARCHITECTURAL TOPOGRAPHY of England**, Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Oxford, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Archæological Inst. 1848-52
Contains some account of the Churches, notices of other mediæval buildings, lists of dated examples in each county, and index of styles, list of dates, etc.
- 8628 **ECCLESIOLOGIST** (the) complete from its commencement in Nov. 1841 to its close in Dec. 1868, 29 vols. 8vo. *plates and photos. of Churches, Convents, Ecclesiastical Antiquities, plans and details, twenty-seven vols. in hf. morocco, the rest in cloth, £5.* 1843 (1841) -68
- 8629 **EDINBURGH REVIEW**, from the commencement in Oct. 1802 to April 1873, being Vols. I-CXXXVII, Indexes I-CX—together 141 vols. 8vo. *forty-one half russia, fifty-one hf. calf, the rest in parts, £14.* 1803-73
- 8630 **ELGIN** (Lord) *In Memoriam*, (his Life,) 8vo. *sd. with autograph inscription from Lady Elgin to Sherard Osborne, sd. 2s 6d* 1864
- 8631 **ELLIS** (Sir H.) *Original Letters illustrative of English History*. The three Series, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, 7 vols. calf gilt, the remainder cloth, £3. 3s* 1825-27-46
- 8632 **ELYOT** (Sir T.) the book named the Governor, devised 1564, new edition by A. T. Eliot, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1834
- 8633 **ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA**, EIGHTH EDITION, with Index, 22 vols. roy. 4to. *illustrated with upwards of 5000 engravings on wood and steel, (pub. at £25. 12s in cloth) a good well-bound copy in hf. russia, marb. edges, £21.* 1860
A truly valuable and very cheap book.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, new and carefully revised edition now publishing, to be completed in 21 volumes at the rate of 3 or 4 each year, price per volume, cloth, 30s; half russia or half morocco, 56s.
- 8634 **ENGLISH BROADSIDES**: Lemon's Catalogue of a collection of printed Broad-sides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London, royal 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1866
- 8635 **ENGLISH POETS**: Works of Byron, Cowper, Milton, Pope, Thomson and Young, in 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and frontispieces, whole bound in calf gilt, marbled edges, a very pretty collection of books, £2. 16s* 1837-41
- 8636 **ERSKINE'S** (Lord T.) Works: Speeches on the liberty of the Press, 1792; Proceedings of the Friends to the Liberty of the Press, 1793; Trial by Jury; Trial of Williams, 1797; *Armata, two parts*, 1817; Letter on the Greeks, 1823, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf neat, 7s 6d* 1792-1824
- 8637 **EULESPIEGLE** (Tiel) or the German Rogue, *frontispiece added*, 1720—Highland Rogue, the Life of Rob Roy, *woodcut, added portrait and views*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, rare, £4. 4s* 1720
- 8638 **EVELYN** (J.) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, comprising his Diary, 1641-1706, edited by W. Bray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, boards, uncut, scarce, £5.* 1827
- 8639 **EVELYN'S** (John) *Diary and Correspondence*, edited by W. BRAY, new edition in 4 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 28s* 1854

8640 FAMILY LIBRARY, 80 vols. 18mo. *numerous engravings, choice set, (pub. £20. in cloth,) uniformly bound in hf. green morocco, marbled edges, contents lettered, £12.* 1835-40

A complete set, priced just cost of binding.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 1, 2. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte
 3. Life of Alexander the Great
 4, 10, 13, 19, 27, 38. Cunningham's Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, etc.
 5, 6, 9. Milman's History of the Jews
 7 51. Natural History of Insects
 8. Court and Camp of Buonaparte
 11. Irving's Life and Voyages of Columbus
 12. Southey's Life of Nelson
 14. Lives of Eminent British Physicians
 15, 48, 49, 50. Gleig's History of British India
 16. Scott's (Sir W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft
 17. Head's Life of Bruce, the African Traveller
 18. Irving's Companions of Columbus
 20, 32. Sketches of Venetian History
 21. Palgrave's History of England, (Anglo-Saxon period)
 22, 34, 37. Tytler's Lives of Scottish Worthies
 23. Family Tour through South Holland, &c.
 24. Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton
 25. Barrow's Mutiny of the Bounty
 26. Blunt's Reformation in England
 28, 29. Lander's Adventures in the Niger
 30. Irving's Salmagundi
 31. Trial of Charles I, &c.
 33. Brewster's (D.) Letters on Natural Magic
 35. Life of Peter the Great</p> | <p>Vol. 36. Coleridge's Six Months in the West Indies
 39, 40. Irving's Sketch Book
 41 to 46. Tytler's Universal History
 47. Croker's Fairy Legends, &c. of the South of Ireland
 52. De Foe's History of the Plague
 53, 54. Edmond's Life and Times of Washington
 55. Knickerbocker's New York
 56, 57, 58. Wesley's Natural Philosophy
 59, 60. Segur's Buonaparte's Campaigns in Russia
 61. Davenport's Life of Ali Pasha, of Tepeleni
 62. Life and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers
 63. Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity
 64. Davenport's History of the Bastille, &c.
 65. Holling's Life of Gustavus Adolphus
 66. Chronicles of London Bridge
 67. Burke's Life of the Duke of Marlborough
 68. Roscoe's Life of Cervantes
 69. Hollings' Life of Cicero
 70, 71. Burke's Ruins of Cities
 72. Aytoun's Life and Times of Richard I
 73. Life of Mahomet, by Rev. S. Green
 74, 75. Davenport's Narratives of Peril and Suffering
 76, 77, 78. Eustace's Classical Tour
 79, 80. Davenport's Lives, &c.</p> |
|---|--|
- 8641 FENELON. Adventures of Telemachus, by Fitzgerald, 8vo. *calf, 5s* 1742
- 8642 FESTIVAL of Wit (The), a Collection of Bon Mots, Anecdotes, etc. of the most exalted Characters, 32mo. *bds. 5s* 1793
- 8643 FICHTE (J. G.) the Characteristics of the Present Age, translated by W. Smith, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1847
- 8644 FIELDING'S WORKS, with Life by Murphy, 12 vols. 12mo. *portrait by Hogarth, calf gilt, £2. 5s* 1766
- 8645 ——— Works, with Life, 10 vols. 8vo. *numerous very pretty plates, calf gilt, fine copy, £3. 16s* 1784
- 8646 ——— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. £2. 18s; or, bds. £3. 15s* 1821
- 8647 ——— Works, with a Life by the Author, 12 vols. 12mo. *port. hf. red morocco, uncut, gilt tops, £2. 16s* 1824
- 8648 ——— Works, with Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, *new edition, by James P. Browne, with Supplementary Volume containing his Poetical Works*, 11 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges, £6. 15s* 1871
- 8649 FLETCHER. The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, by P. Fletcher; Christ's Victory and Triumph, by G. Fletcher, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1783
- There are only two other editions: the excessively rare original quarto, and a modern reprint.
- These allegorical poems have been praised and blamed in turn. Of their poetical merit there is no doubt.

- 8650 FOX'S Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by Wright, 6 vols.
8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. 10s 1815
- 8651 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, in calf gilt*, £5. 1815
- 8652 FRANCIS (St.) OF SALES, Spiritual Entertainments of, translated from the
French by Coombes, with a small Collection of Sacred Poems, stout
12mo. *cloth*, 8s 6d Taunton, 1814
- 8653 FREEMAN'S History of the Norman Conquest of England, its causes
and its results, 3 vols. *maps*, (pub. at £2. 17s) *cloth*, £2. 1867-69
From M. Guizot's Library.

Freemasonry.

- 8654 ANDERSON'S CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREE MASONS, containing the
history, charges, regulations, etc. of that most ancient and right wor-
shipful fraternity, for the use of the Lodges, 4to. *Éditio Princeps*,
frontispiece, bound in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, with an
inscription on the side, "ex dono fratris Gulielmi Dyer, 1738," VERY
RARE, £6. 6s 1723

There is said to exist a unique book of Freemasons' Constitutions dated 1722 ; which if its date be correct, is the earliest known book printed concerning the Masons. However, the edition of 1723, compiled by James Anderson, Master of the 17th Lodge, with the dedication by Desaguliers, the Deputy Grand Master, to the Duke of Montague, is the oldest accepted document emanating from the Society. It is the first Code published by the English Freemasons, the most ancient portion of the order. Copies are extremely rare.

- 8655 ANDERSON (J.) Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of free and
accepted Masons, new edition, by J. Noorthouck, 4to. *frontispiece*,
scarce, rough calf, 24s 1784

- 8656 AHIMAN REZON, or a Help to a Brother, shewing the excellency
of secrecy and the first cause of the institution of Freemasonry, the
principles of the Craft, the Prayers and Regulations ; to which is added
the greatest collection of Masons' Songs ever presented to public view,
together with Solomon's Temple, an oratorio by Laurence Dermott,
8vo. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides*
covered with emblematic tooling, £2. 12s 6d 1756

With the book-plate of Mrs. Eliza Moudet, one of the subscribers for whom the volume was bound.

- 8657 FRERE (J. Hookham) Works collected, with a memoir by Sir B. Frere,
2 vols. 8vo. *the Library edition, ports. bds.* £2. 2s 1872

- 8658 ——— another edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, bds.* £1. 1s 1874

- 8659 FROBISHER'S Collection of Epitaphs, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s York, (n. d.)
Contains Epitaphs on A. Marvell, Peter the Great, F. Beaumont, S. Butler,
G. Chaucer, Cowley, Gay, W. Hogarth, Newton, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, St.
Evremond, etc. etc.

- 8660 FROUDE'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the fall of Wolsey to the death
of Elizabeth, 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 16s in cloth), *hf. calf gilt*,
£7. 10s 1862-70

- 8661 ——— Short Studies on Great Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 24s) 14s 1867-71

- 8662 FULLER WORTHIES LIBRARY, and Miscellanies, edited by Rev.
A. Grosart. A complete set up to this time of the above, being 30 vols.
cloth, and 4 parts, sm. 8vo. *sewed*, £10. 1867-73

Contents : Phineas Fletcher's Poems, 4 vols.—R. Crashaw's Complete Works, 2 vols.—Miscellanies of the Fuller Worthies Library, 3 vols. (of 4)—Henry Vaughan's Works, 4 vols.—Andrew Marvell's Complete Works, Vols. I and III (of 4)—Works of Fulke Greville (Lord Brooke), 4 vols.—Sir Philip Sydney's Complete Poems, 2 vols.—G. Fletcher's Poems—Fuller's Poems and Verse Translations—J. Fletcher's Poems—John Donne's Complete Works, 2 vols.—Washburne's Poems—Sir John Davies' Works—J. Beaumont's Poems—Robert Southwell, Complete Poems—Sir E. Dyer's Writings—C. Brooke's Poems—Two Enterludes, I. Jack Jugeler ; II. Goodly Queene Hester—Thomas, Lord Vaux's Poems, and those of others included.

Of the above works only 156 copies were printed, and those for private circulation.

- 8663 FULWOOD (W.) Enimie of Idleness teaching the maner and stile how to endite, compose and write all sorts of Epistles and Letters, 12mo. black ltttr, *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £2. 2s
H. Bynneman, 1568
Mostly in prose. At the end are some love letters in verse, one of which is headed—
"A secret lover writes his will
By storie of Pigmalion's skill."
- 8664 (GALLOWAY) Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, 8vo. *map*, 1779—Historical Reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, 1780—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1779-80
- 8665 GASKIN (J. J.) Varieties of Irish History, sm. 8vo. *map and 4 plates, cloth*, 4s Dublin, 1869
- 8666 GAY's Fables, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *printed on thick paper, front. and seventy pretty vignettes, calf*, 7s 6d London, T. Heptinstall, 1796
- 8667 GAYTON (E.) Wil Bagnal's Ghost or the Merry Devill of Gadmunton in his Perambulation of the Prisons of London (in Verse, with Characters, &c. in Prose), sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1655
A curious work on the Humours of Prison Life, in which the language is no cleaner than the subject. Gayton and Will Bagnal or Bagwell were both unfortunate scribblers, always in debt and suffering for it.
- 8668 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, from January 1731 to December 1874 inclusive, with all the INDEXES, 237 vols. *plates, half bound, and 12 numbers*, £32. 1732-1874
- 8669 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: General Indexes to, from the beginning in 1731 to 1813, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut, very scarce*, £7. 10s 1789-1821
- 8670 GERMAN ROMANCE (Specimens of), with Biographical and critical Notices, by T. Carlyle, 4 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 24s 1827
- 8671 GIBBON'S Decline and Fall of the ROMAN EMPIRE, 12 vols. 8vo. *port. calf*, 20s 1788
- 8672 — the same, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat*, 36s 1813
- 8673 GIBBON'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself, and Notes by Lord Sheffield, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf*, 25s 1814
- 8674 (GLANVILLE) Blow at modern Sadducism, in some philosophical considerations about WITCHCRAFT, with a relation of the famed Disturbance by the Drummer in the house of Mr. John Mompesson, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1668
- 8675 GOETHE, Faust, translated by L. Filmore, 12mo. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 5s 1847
- 8676 GOLDSMITH'S Miscellaneous Works, with some account of his life and writings, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates, calf gilt, from Baron Stockmar's library*, 36s 1820
- 8677 — Poetical Works, edited by P. Cunningham, 4 vols. 8vo. *vignettes*, (pub. 30s) *cloth*, 24s 1854
- 8678 BARING-GOULD, Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, *both Series*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *engravings, cloth*, 12s 1866-8
The author of the *Legenda Sanctorum* is cited as "Jacques de Voragine"—a rather suspicious-looking form of his name.
- 8679 — Origin and Development of Religious Belief, Part I, 8vo. (pub. 15s) *cloth*, 10s 1869
- 8680 GRAMMONT'S Memoirs, by A. Hamilton, with a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton, and a translation of the epistle to Count Grammont, with notes by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. large 8vo, 64 *portraits by Scriven, bds.* £3. 10s 1811

- 8681 GREENE (Robert) Short Quip for an Upstart Courtier: or a quaint Dispute between Velvet Breeches and Cloth Breeches, sm. 4to. Original Edition, black letter, *woodcut on title, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £24. John Wolfe, 1592

The work is one of great interest as shewing what were the manners and fashions of the wealthy classes in England in the later part of Elizabeth's reign; and with what a sound hatred the true Englishman regarded everything "newfangled." There are a few satiric touches in the lines in which the looks of a poet are sketched.

- 8682 GREENE, the Honorable Historie of Frier Bacon and Frier Bungay, as it was lately plaid by the Prince Palatine his servants, sm. 4to. *curious woodcut on title, calf neat, gilt edges*, £4. 4s Lond. Elizabeth Allde, 1630

VERY RARE. Mr. W. C. Hazlitt does not specify any copy, and there is none in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. The last copy which occurred for sale fetched £4. 8s at the auction of Daniel's books ten years ago.

- 8683 GREENE's Groats-worth of Wit, reprinted from the original edition, 1596, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4s 1870

Eleven copies only were reprinted by Mr. Halliwell.

GREENE's Works, by Dyce—see DRAMATISTS.

- 8684 GUTCH (T.) Collectanea Curiosa, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, collected from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s Oxford, 1781

- 8685 HABINGTON (William) Castara, three parts, 12mo. FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *frontispiece by Marshall, very fine copy in olive morocco extra*, £3. 10s 1640

The author entitled this interesting volume Castara, in compliment to Mistress Lucia, the daughter of Lord Powis, who became his wife, and to whom many poems are addressed. There are also verses addressed to Lord and Lady Powis, on the funeral of George Talbot, and to others. Some introductory verses by George Talbot commence the volume.

"Habington appears as an amatory poet to possess more unaffected tenderness and delicacy of sentiment than either Carew or Waller."—Park.

- 8686 HALFORD (Sir Henry) Essays and Orations, to which is added an Account of the Opening of the Tomb of King Charles I; post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d London, 1831

- 8687 HALL's Book of Gems. Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 8vo. *with magnificent steel engravings after Landseer, Cox, Pickersgill, MacIise, D. Roberts, J. M. W. Turner, Stothard, &c. green morocco, gilt edges*, 18s 1844

- 8688 HALLAM (H.) View of Europe during the Middle Ages, with Supplemental Notes, 3 vols. 1846-48—Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. 1846—The Literature of Europe, 4 vols. 1837-39—together 9 vols. 8vo. LIBRARY EDITIONS, *calf extra, Lord Romilly's copy*, £5. 1837-48

- 8689 HALLAM's WORKS: Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 4 vols. *portrait*—Constitutional History of England, 3 vols. —State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.—together 10 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2.) *cloth*, 27s 1872

- 8690 HALLAM's Constitutional History of England, from Henry VII to George II, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 30s) *cloth*, 24s 1867

- 8691 ——— State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 30s) *cloth*, 24s 1868

- 8692 HAMILTON (Count A.) Memoirs of Count GRAMMONT, translated from the French, with notes, 3 vols. 8vo. *with numerous portraits, calf neat*, £2. 16s 1809

- 8693 HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES: COBBETT's Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to 1803, 36 vols, 3 p 2

—HANSARD's Parliamentary Debates, 1803 to 1820, 41 vols.—the same, New Series, 1820-27, 16 vols.—together 93 vols. 8vo. 91 *being uniformly bound in calf, the last two in the original boards*, £35. 1806-27
From the Broglie and Guizot libraries.

- 8094 HANSARD AND COBBETT'S PARLIAMENTARY History and Debates, 253 vols. roy. 8vo. (published at about £400.) *uniformly hf. bd. russia*, 1806-58
£70.

Contents :

Parliamentary History, by Cobbett, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, by Hansard, First Series, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, Second Series, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, Third Series, from 1830 to 1858. 151 vols.

A Work of the nature of the Parliamentary Debates, forming at once a perfect Record of the Proceedings of Parliament, and a repository of the eloquence and political wisdom of the great men of the time may be looked upon as an Encyclopædia of the Laws, History, and Policy of this Country.

The correctness of it has been throughout so manifest as to render unnecessary any Official Report of the Daily Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from its pages have always received the authority usually conceded to official documents. A more valuable work of reference, either for Members of Parliament or Public Institutions, does not exist.

- 8095 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with historical, political, and critical notes, by Oldys and PARK, with the Supplement, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, (pub. £33. 12s in *bds.*) *hf. calf*, £14. 1808-13

- 8096 ——— the same, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, (pub. £33. 12s in *bds.*) *hf. russia*, UNCUT, *Guizot's copy, with his stamp*, £15. 1808-13
Priced, 1831, Longmans, £18.; 1837, Arch, £18. 18s; 1840, J. Bohn, £21.; 1845, Rodwell, £16. 16s; fetched at Sotheby's, 1855, *calf extra*, £22. 10s.

- 8097 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, or a Collection of scarce, curious and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, 12 vols. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1808-11

- 8098 ——— the same, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 1808-11
"This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian work, an indispensable auxiliary in the illustration of the Literature, Manners, &c. of the British, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious tracts."—*Lowndes*.

- 8099 HARE (A. W. and J. C.) Guesses at Truth, by two Brothers, fourth edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 6s 6d 1818-51

- 8700 HARRIS (Robert) Hezekiah's Recovery, a sermon . . . on sickness; the DRUNKARD'S Cup—2 parts, in 1 vol. very small 4to. *vellum*, 20s 1630

- 8701 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Ancient Metrical Tales, 8vo. *boards*, *MS. collutions and notes by Sir F. Madden*, 8s. 6d 1829

- 8702 Hartwell House Publications: SMYTH'S ÆDES HARTWELLIANÆ: or Notices of the Mansion of Hartwell, Co. Bucks (Dr. Lee's Residence), with the Addenda—together 2 vols. large 4to. *plates and illustrations on wood and stone*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth*, £2. 2s 1851-64

- 8703 ADDENDA to the Ædes Hartwellianæ, large 4to. *with 60 plates and woodcuts of Fossils, Archæological relics, coins, facsimiles, relics of Cromwell, Shakespeare, and Hampden, Egyptian and Mexican Antiquities, views, arms, etc.* *cloth*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 15s 1834

- 8704 HAWKINS (F.) Youth's Behaviour, with new Additions and a second Part. To which is added a Collection of Proverbs by R. Codrington, 4 parts in 1, 16mo. *portrait and 2 plates, calf extra*, £2. 2s 1663-64
See chap. xxvi. Of impure Songs, and vain Ballads, and other idle pamphlets, which make young people immodest.

- 8705 HAZLITT'S (W.) Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d
London, 1819
- 8706 (HEAD and KIRKMAN) The English Rogue described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant, being a compleat History of the most eminent Cheats of both sexes, 4 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, the title and some preliminary leaves of Part 1 being supplied in facsimile reprint, as well as the frontispiece to Part 3, MS. notes on many leaves, old English red morocco, £10.* 1635-80
A remarkable work, resembling Moll Flanders in so far as it narrates the autobiography of a scoundrel. But the "English Rogue" is full of indecent and filthy stories which are told with so much vigour and gusto that the authors' moral pretensions are at once belied. Both Head and Kirkman profess to draw such a picture of vice as shall make men avoid it; but this is mere hypocrisy.
- 8707 HEAD, The English Rogue, described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant, comprehending the most eminent Cheats of both sexes, 18mo. 7 *plates, cloth, 25s* Reprint of 1671
Very rare now.
- 8708 HEEREN (A. H. L.) Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from the close of the 15th century to Napoleon, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 6s 6d* Oxford, 1834
- 8709 ——— Historical Treatises: on the consequences of the Reformation; on the influence of political Theories; on the Continental Interests of Great Britain, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Oxford, 1836
- 8710 HELYAS Knight of the Swan, a Romance of Chivalry, translated and edited from the edition printed by Copland, 8vo. PRINTED ON WRITING PAPER, UNIQUE, *hf. morocco, uncut, x and 135 pp. £1. 11s 6d* Pickering, 1827
- 8711 HENTZNER (Paul) Journey into England in 1598, [*Latin text, with an English translation by Horace Walpole*], sm. 8vo. *bds.* 12s Privately printed, Strawberry Hill, 1757
- 8712 ——— another copy, *red morocco, gilt edges, £1. 3s Strawberry Hill, 1757*
- 8713 HERBERT OF CHERBURY'S (Edward, Lord) Life, written by himself, [ed. by Horace Walpole], sm. 4to. *fine portrait of Lord Herbert reclining, bds. 15s; or, calf, 10s* 1770
- 8714 HERBERT (G.) Works, containing his Poems and Remains, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. and portrait, black morocco, 20s* Pickering, 1838-41
Presentation copy from the publisher.
- 8715 HERBERT'S Works in Prose and Verse, with notes by S. T. Coleridge, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, portrait and view of Bemerton, cloth, 20s* 1816
- 8716 HERRICK (R.) Works, with Life, edited by T. Maitland, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, (only 25 copies printed), *woodcut portrait, Mr. Eytton's copy, in green morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday, £12. 12s* Edinb. 1823
- 8717 HERRICK (R.) Hesperides, or Works both Humane and Divine, *portrait, 2 vols. 12mo. green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, scarce, £2. 2s* 1846
- 8718 HEYLYN'S (P.) Help to English History, with great additions, thick 8vo. 56 *plates of over 1050 coats of arms, including the arms of the Lord Mayors, best edition, hf. russia, very fine copy, 36s* 1773
A valuable book of reference, containing a genealogical account of the great English Families, Lists of Bishops, etc.
- 8719 (HICKES) Ravillac Redivivus, or Narrative of the Tryal of James Mitchell for assault on the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, to which is annexed the Tryal of Major Weir, for Adultery, Incest, and Bestiality, sm. 4to. *green morocco, very rare, £2. 12s 6d* H. Hills, 1678

- 8720 HOBBS (T.) Philosophicall Rudiments concerning Government and Society, 16mo. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece, containing portrait and 3 plates by Vaughan, hf. russia, good copy, 7s 6d* 1651
- 8721 ——— Leviathan, or the matter of a Common-wealth, ecclesiasticall and civil, folio, First Edition, *frontispiece by Faithorne, no portraits, autographs of Sir Philip Francis and of his Son, with MS. notes in pencil, fine copy in old calf, 25s* 1651
- 8722 ——— Elementa philosophica de Cive, 18mo. *engraved title, vellum, 2s* 1669
Amst.
- 8723 ——— Decameron physiologicum: or ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy, small 8vo. *first edition, bd. 9s* 1678
- 8724 HOLDER (Wm.) Elements of Speech, an essay on the natural production of letters, with an appendix concerning persons Deaf and Dumb, 12mo. *bd. 10s* 1669
A very curious volume, anticipating by a couple of centuries the glottological enquiries of Ellis, Müller, Melville Bell, Lepsius, and others.
- 8725 HOLINSHED'S Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *russia gilt, £10.* 1807-8
"In this reprint the castrations are inserted, many chronological errata corrected, and a copious index added."—*Lowndes.*
- 8726 HOLLAND'S LEAGUER: or an Historical Discourse of the Life and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the Arch-Mistress of the wicked women of Eutopia. Wherein is detected the notorious Sinne of Pandemonism, and the Execrable Life of the luxurious Impudent, small 4to. *with the rare frontispiece of the celebrated brothel, the last line of the metrical inscription being, as usual, cut into, fine copy in morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, £7. 15s*
Printed by A. M. for Richard Barnes, 1632
The situation of Holland's Leaguer was, what forms part of the present Holland Street, Blackfriars. See a long and interesting note by Mr. Daniel on the fly-leaf. This copy sold for £5. 10s in G. Daniel's sale.
- 8727 HOMER'S ILIAD, a BURLESQUE translation, 2 vols. 8vo. fourth edition, *numerous plates, boards, uncut, 25s* 1787
"A work full of humour, written by Thomas Brydges."—*Lowndes.*
- 8728 HONE'S Three trials for publishing three parodies, and Political tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts by George Cruikshank, some of the tracts printed on fine paper, tree calf extra gilt, marbled edges, 15s* 1819
- 8729 HONE'S Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, 8vo. *plates and cuts, bds. 7s 6d* 1823
- 8730 HONE'S Every-Day Book, Year Book, and Table Book, 4 vols. *illustrated by 550 engravings, tree calf gilt extra, marbled edges, by Riviere, £4. 4s* 1837-41
- 8731 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 16s* 1837-41
- 8732 HOOD (T.) Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse, edited by his son, 7 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth, 25s* Moxon, 1862-63
- 8733 HOUSEHOLD BOOK: Privy Purse Expenses of Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary; with a memoir of the Princess, and notes, by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with many valuable MSS. ADDITIONS from the Editor, *cloth, £5.* 1831
Prepared for a new edition Only 12 copies were printed on Large Paper.
- 8734 HOWELL'S Complete Collection of STATE TRIALS and proceedings for high Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from Henry II, 1163, to George IV, 1820, with Jardine's Index, 34 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £52. unbound), *bound, £28.* 1816-28

- 8735 HUME (D.) Philosophical Works, including all the Essays, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, best edition, £2. 2s* *Edinburgh, 1826*

The only complete edition accessible to English readers. It has been carefully collated with other editions, and the variations pointed out in notes.

- 8736 HUNT's Judiciary Exercise, whereby one may finde out the Names of Men and Women, their Titles, Residence, etc. 24mo. (*wants a few leaves at end, some supplied in MS.*) *calif, 3s 6d* 1631

- 8737 HUNTERIAN CLUB PUBLICATIONS, a complete set from the commencement to 1874, 26 vols. 4to. *sd. uncut, £5. 5s* *Glasgow, 1871-4*

CONTENTS :

Greene's Ghost haunting Coniccatchers, by Samuel Rowlands, 1602; Humor's Looking Glasse, 1608; Knave of Clubs, 1609; a Paire of Spy-Knaves (1613); Amoroſe Songs, Sonets, and Elegies of A. Craige, 1 vol.; Poetical Recreations, 1609; Look to it for ile stabbe ye, by Rowlands, 1604; Hells broke loose, 1605; the Night Raven, 1620; good neues and bad neues, 1622; Craige's poetically essays, 1604; Poetical Recreations, 1623; the Pilgrime and Hermite, by Craig, 1631; a Fooles Bolt is soone shott, by Rowlands, 1614; Diogines Lanthorne, by Rowlands, 1607; the Bannatyne MS. compiled by George Bannatyne, part 1, 1658; Niccols, Thomas Overbury's vision, 1616; Lang's introduction to Craig's poems; Rowlands, Markall's defence to the Belman of London, 1610; letting of humours blood in the head vaine, 1600; battle between Time and Death; more knaves yet?; the knave of harts, 1612; the melancholie knight, 1615; Lodge, Phillis honoured with pastorall sonnets, 1593; the Divel conjured, 1596.

- 8738 HUSKISSON (W.) SPEECHES (1794-1829), with Biographical Memoir, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calif, 25s* 1831

- 8739 IRELAND FORGERIES: Malone's (E.) inquiry into the authenticity of papers and legal instruments, attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton, 8vo. *facsimiles of handwriting, boards, 5s* 1796

- 8740 IRVING (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, (pub. £2. 2s) bds. 18s* 1828

Isham Reprints:—

- 8741 NEWES out of Powles Churchyarde; written in English Satyr, by EDWARD HAKE, accurately reprinted from the excessively rare edition of 1579, 8vo. *vellum, 20s* 1872

Only 131 copies of this work were printed, and these for Subscribers; the present copy being No. 45.

- 8742 SHAKESPEARE'S VENUS AND ADONIS, from the hitherto unknown edition of 1599: The Passionate Pilgrime, from the first edition of 1599; of which only two copies are known: Epigrammes written by Sir John Davies, and Certaine of Ovid's Elegies, translated by Christopher Marlowe from a rare early edition, sm. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, vellum, uncut, £3. 10s* 1870

Only 25 Large Paper copies were printed; the present copy being No. 22.

- 8743 JESSE (J. H.) George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits of distinguished men and women, somewhat stained, cloth, £4.* 1843-44

- 8744 ——— Memoirs of Richard the III, and some of his Contemporaries, with an historical drama on Bosworth, 8vo. 2 *portraits, cloth, 30s* 1862

- 8745 ——— Memoirs of George III, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £1. 4s* 1867

- 8746 JOE MILLER'S JESTS, or the Wit's Vade-Mecum, 8vo. *FIRST EDITION, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, scarce, £9. 9s* 1730

The fact that this volume was published at a shilling is in curious contrast to its present price, considering the trivial character of the book. But the desire which naturally enough exists to see and possess the original form of those works which—however frivolous—have in numerous editions influenced and moulded the popular mind, stamps a fictitious value upon the scarce early editions which are now but seldom seen.

- 8747 JOE MILLER's *Jests*, 8vo. *facsimile of first edition, half morocco, uncut*,
£1. 4s Svo. 1739 (1862)
- 8748 MILLER's *Jests*: or the Wit's Vademecum, Collection of the most brilliant
Jests, Bon-Mots, and pleasant short stories in the English Language,
small 8vo. *new edition, portrait, calf gilt*, 21s London, W. Lane (1780)
- 8749 JOHNSON (Charles) General History of the Lives and Adventures of
the most famous HIGHWAYMEN, Murderers, Street Robbers,
Pirates, &c. interspersed with diverting Tales, pleasant Songs, &c.
folio, *best edition, with ALL the 26 plates, fine tall copy, from the Per-*
kings' Library, calf, extremely rare, £24. 1734
- 8750 — the same, folio, *good clean copy, but without the plate of Nan*
Holland, otherwise complete, old calf, £16. 10s 1734
- 8751 — another copy, folio, *wanting Sig. Gg. i.e. the last two leaves*, 21
plates, hf. bd. £5. 1734
- List of Plates: Sir John Falstaff and his companions at Gad's Hill; Du Vall
robbing Roper, the master of King Charles the Second's buck hounds, when hunting
in Windsor Forest; Robin Hood, Sawney Cunningham, Capt. Hind, Col. Jack,
Sawney Beane, Whitney, the German Princess, Capt. Avery, Capt. Teach, Capt.
England, Capt. Roberts, Capt. Lowther, Capt. Low, Mul-Sack robbing the Oxford
Waggon, Tom Waters of Henley-on-Thames, Jack Shepherd, Jonathan Wild, Sarah
Malcolm, H. Morgan, Nan Holland. Murder of Thomas Thynne, Burnworth and
Blewit, and Tho. Savage.
- 8752 JOHNSON's History of the Pirates, from their first rise in the Island of
Providence to 1726, with the Lives of two Female Pirates, 2 vols. 8vo.
portraits, calf extra, by Lewis, £3. 3s 1726
- 8753 JOHNSON (G.) Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the political con-
test during his time (1584-1654), 8vo. *port. bds. 7s 6d* 1835
- 8754 JOHNSON (R.) Famous Historie of the Seven Champions of Christen-
dome, black letter, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *title and one leaf a little*
torn, calf, 32s Lond. by T. Snodham, n. d.
- 8755 JOHNSON (Dr. Sam.) Works, with Life by Murphy, 12 vols. 8vo. *por-*
trait, fine copy in calf gilt, marbled edges, £3. 3s 1823
- 8756 JOHNSON's (Dr. Sam.) RAMBLER, from its commencement, in Mar. 1740 to
Mar. 1752; nos. 1-208, complete in 2 vols. sm. folio, *original edition*,
hf. calf, uncut, £6. 10s 1753
- 8757 JOHNSON's Life, including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides, by J.
BOSWELL, with additions and notes, 10 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates*,
purple morocco extra, gilt edges, a fine copy, £4. 4s 1839
- From the library of Mr. Eyton, at whose sale it was bought by the late W.
Low, Esq.
- 8758 — the same, 10 vols. 12mo. *with 50 plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 5s 1846
- 8759 JOHNSON'S (Ben) WORKS, with notes, critical and explanatory, and
Mémoir by W. GIFFORD, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, £7. 7s; *calf*
extra, £8. 8s 1816
- 8760 — the same, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *port. bds.* £10. 10s 1816
- Best edition by the ablest of modern commentators, through whose labours Ben
Johnson's works have been restored to their merited place in the esteem and admira-
tion of all scholars and readers.
- A reprint recently issued has all the faults of reprints in an aggravated form.
- 8761 JUNIUS' Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by 19 portraits by Ridley, calf*
gilt, 24s 1801
- 8762 — 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *beautifully printed edition, with*
many portraits, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s 1805
- A handsome copy.
- 8763 JUNIUS's Letters, now first collected, and his Correspondence with Wilks
and Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, hf. calf, marbled leaves*, 25s 1812

- 8764 KELLY'S Notices illustrative of the Drama and other Amusements chiefly in the 16th and 17th centuries, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1805
 Extracted from the Chamberlain's Accounts, and other Manuscripts of the Borough of Leicester.
- 8765 KEMBLE'S SAXONS IN ENGLAND, a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 15s 1849
 "His greatest work : full as it is of the deepest and most suggestive learning, it is eminently unsatisfactory in point of form, and far indeed from realizing its second title, 'A History of the English Commonwealth to the period of the Norman Conquest.' "—*Saturday Review*, February 20, 1864.
 The Book is now very scarce ; a copy fetched £4. 17s at a public sale.
- 8766 KER'S Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1837
- 8767 KNIGHT'S Popular History of England, from the earliest period to our own times, with Appendix and Index, 8 vols. 8vo. numerous *steel engravings and woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 16s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1856-62
- 8768 LACKINGTON (J. Bookseller) Memoirs, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 4s 6d 1794
 Containing some very curious facetious notes.
- 8769 LAPPENBERG'S History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, 2 vols.—Under the Norman Kings, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 32s 1845-57
 The third volume has become very scarce.
- 8770 LATHAM'S (R. G.) Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1863
- 8771 LECKY (W. E. H.) History of Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 28s 1865
- 8772 LE SAGE'S Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by T. Smollett, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 21s 1802
- 8773 ——— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated by B. H. Malkin, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with 24 plates by Smirke, old calf gilt*, £2. 16s 1809
- 8774 ——— the Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, 4 vols. 12mo. *pretty plates by R. SMIRKE, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1822
- 8775 ——— HISTORY of the Life and Adventures of Don Alphonso Blas, son of Gil Blas, 12mo. *calf, rare*, 7s 6d 1742
- 8776 LESSING (G. E.) Three Comedies, from the German by Holroyd, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s Colchester, 1838
- 8777 LEWES (G. H.) History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 21s 1871
- 8778 LEWIS (G. Cornewall) on the Use and Abuse of some political Terms, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 20s 1832
- 8779 LIBER Facetiarum, being a collection of Anecdotes, 12mo. *bds.* 4s Newcastle-on Tyne, 1809
- 8780 LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, History, Biography, Natural History, Antiquities, 43 vols. 12mo. COMPLETE, numerous *woodcuts*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. green calf, marb. edges, contents lettered*, A VERY PRETTY SET, £8. 8s Charles Knight, 1830-38, etc.
 A very useful "Library of Entertaining Knowledge."

CONTENTS OF THE 43 VOLS.

The Menageries, 4 vols. ; Architecture of Birds, 1 vol. ; Faculties of Birds, 1 vol. ; Insect Architecture, 1 vol. ; Insect Miscellanies, 1 vol. ; Insect Transformations, 1 vol. ; Vegetable Substances, 3 vols. ; Paris and its Historical Scenes, 2 vols. ; Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 vols. ; Criminal Trials, 2 vols. ; Secret Societies of the Middle Ages, 1 vol. ; Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 4 vols. ; Historical Parallels, 2 vols. ; Pompeii, 2 vols. ; Egyptian Antiquities, 2 vols. ; Elgin Marbles, 2 vols. ; Towneley Marbles, 2 vols. ; British Costume, 1 vol. ; The New Zealanders, 1 vol. ; The Hindoos, 2 vols. ; Backwoods of Canada, 1 vol. ; Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, by E. W. Lane, 2 vols. ; The Chinese : a description of the Empire of China, by Sir J. F. Davis, F.R.S., 2 vols.

- 8781 LILBURN (J.) *Liberties of the Poople of England, 1649; with 17 other Tracts by Lilburn and Penn, in 1 volume, sm. 4to. calf, 12s 6d 1649-70*
- 8782 LINDSAY (Lord) *Ballads, Songs and Poems, translated from the German, roy. 4to. cloth, RARE, 21s Wigan, 1841*
 Only a few copies printed for presents. Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched, 1862, £5. 5s.
 CONTENTS:—Translations from Goethe, A. von Chamisso, Uhland, Schiller, Kerner, Graf von Platen, Heine, Herder, and Freiligrath.
- 8783 LINDSAY (Lord) *Progression by Antagonism, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1846*
- 8784 LINGARD (John) *History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary, 14 vols. 8vo. hf. russiā neat, £3. 3s 1823-31*
- 8785 ——— *History of England, 14 vols. 8vo. calf extra, full gilt backs, £8. 8s 1825-31*
- 8586 ——— *History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the execution of Charles I. 10 vols. 8vo. bds. 36s 1825*
- 8587 LIVERPOOL Literary and Philosophical Society's *Proceedings, Vols. I, XVIII, XXVI and XXVII, being for the years 1844, 1863, and 1871-73, 4 vols. 8vo. coloured maps, plates, and photos., two in cloth, one bds. 30s Liverpool, 1872-73*
- 8788 LIVES of Anglo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest, edited by Dr. Giles, 8vo. cloth, *MS. notes, 10s Caxton Society, 1854*
- 8789 LOCKE'S (John) *Works, 3 vols. folio, fine portrait by Vertue, beautiful copy in old English red morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, from Dr. Chauncey's Library, £5. 15s 1740*
- 8790 LODGE (E.) *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners in the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I, from original Papers, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, calf extra, 20s 1838*
- 8791 LONDON GAZETTE (The) from February 1684 to December 1684, in 2 stout vols. folio, hf. calf gilt, edges uncut, 30s 1684-94
 Very rare. To the antiquary as well as to the student of the reigns of James II, and William and Mary these volumes promise a great deal of curious information inaccessible elsewhere. Every leaf is in excellent preservation, which is remarkable, as the Gazette was published in separate leaves, one every three or four days.
- 8792 LOSELEY Manuscripts, illustrative of English History, Biography, and Manners, from Henry VIII to James I, edited by Kempe, 8vo. *frontispiece, and facsimiles of Autographs, cloth, 7s 6d 1835*
- 8793 LUDLOW (Lt.-General) *Memoirs, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. calf, 25s Vivay in Bern, 1698-99*
 Important for the History of the Civil wars and the Commonwealth.
- 8794 LUDLOW's Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse, German and Carolingian Cycles, 2 stout vols. 12mo. cloth, 10s 1865
- 8795 LUTHER'S (M.) *Book of Vagabonds and Beggars, with a Vocabulary of their Language, translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Hotten, small 4to. frontispiece, xxxvii and 69 pp. hf. calf, uncut, top edge gilt, 5s 1860*
- 8796 [LYTTELTON (George, Lord)] *Dialogues of the Dead, 8vo. very fine copy of this famous work, bd. in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, 25s 1760*
- 8797 LYTTELTON (Lord) and the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, *Translations, 8vo. hf. bd. Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut, 7s 6d 1861*
 Contents:—Translations by Lord Lyttelton from English into Greek and Latin; by W. E. Gladstone, from the Greek, Latin, Italian, German, into English, from the English into Latin.
- 8798 MACAULAY'S *History of England, from the accession of James II, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3. 3s 1849-1861*
- 8799 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. cloth, £2. 10s 1855-56
- 8800 MACKINTOSH'S (Sir James) *Miscellaneous Works [and Speeches], 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 21s 1846*

- 8801 MADDEN (Sir F.) Examination of S. W. Singer's Remarks on the Glossary to Havelok the Dane, 4to. *sewed, only 5 copies printed for presents*, 2s 1829
- 8801* ——— Glossaries to Sir Gawayne, William and the Werwolf, and Layamon, *the proof sheets, with autograph corrections, in a sm. 4to. parcel*, 7s 6d 1828-32
- 8802 ——— Introduction to William and the Wer-wolf, 4to. 2s 6d 1832
Interesting for a reference to Chatterton.
- 8803 ——— Collections for the Arthurian Romances relative to Syr Gawayne, being the transcript and materials from which the vol. was printed for the Bannatyne Club in 1839, sm. folio, *unbound*, 7s 6d
- 8804 ——— Introduction to Syr Gawayne, 4to. *facsimiles, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 5s 1839
- 8805 ——— another copy, *no plates, sd.* 2s 6d 1839
Privately printed for presents only.
- 8806 MADDEN (Sir F.) Portrait of, æt. ca. 40, lithographed from a Painting by W. Drummond, *on India paper*, 1s 6d 1837
- 8807 MAITLAND (S. R.) The Dark Ages, essays intended to illustrate Religion and Literature in the 9th to the 12th centuries, 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1844
- MARLOWE—see DRAMATISTS (Old).
- 8808 MARRIAGE. A collection of 34 Tracts on the Marriage-state, Consanguinity, Divorce, etc. 12mo. 8vo. and sm. 4to. *a parcel*, £2. 16s 1641-1777
An extremely curious collection of scarce pamphlets, including : T. Moore, jun. on Fornication, 1667—Ivie's Alimony arraign'd, . . . the villanies of Lewd women, 1654—Wilkinson's Merchant Royal (*a married woman thus described*), 1682—Grant-ham's Sermon, called a wife mistaken, a sermon accused for maintaining Polygamie, etc. 1641—Hardy's Love and Fear, the twins of Matrimony, 1653—Dugard (S.) The marriages of Cousin Germans vindicated, 1673—Marriage promoted, 1690; etc. etc.
- 8809 HISTORY and Philosophy of MARRIAGE, or polygamy and monogamy compared, [an argument in favour of polygamy from a social and practical point of view] 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Boston, U.S.A.* 1869
- 8810 MARRYAT'S (Capt.) Pirate and the Three Cutters, *illustrated by 20 splendid engravings from drawings by Stansfield, R.A.* 8vo. *calf gilt*, 32s 1836
- 8811 MARVELL, jun. (Andrew) The Limehouse Dream, or the Churches Prop, *a satirical tract against Dissenters*, 8vo. *frontispiece, sd.* 7s 6d 1710
- 8812 MATHEWS (H.) Diary of an Invalid, being the journal of a tour in pursuit of health in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France in the years 1817-1819, 3rd edition, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *calf gilt extra*, 6s 1822
- 8813 MAYHEW'S London Labour and London Poor, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous wood-cut illustrations, cloth gilt*, 12s 1861-62
- 8814 MEMOIRS of a Man of Fashion written by himself, including Anecdotes of many celebrated persons, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 36s 1821
A somewhat entertaining but very scandalous picture of life in England during the Regency.
- MIDDLETON—see DRAMATISTS (Old).
- 8815 MIEGE (Guy) Delight and Pastime, or Pleasant Diversion for both sexes, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1697
- 8816 MIKHAILOFSKY-DANILEFSKY (A.) The Campaign in France in 1814, translated from the Russian, 8vo. *coloured maps and plans, hf. calf*, 5s 1839
- 8817 MILTON (Mr. John) Poems, both English and Latin, compos'd at several times. Printed by his true copies. 12mo. *with engraved portrait of Milton, (Van der Gucht's facsimile of Marshall's original) red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, £12. 1645
- 8818 ——— the same, *with the genuine original portrait by William Marshall, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 15s 1645
The first work bearing Milton's name; the first collective edition of poems by

him; and the *Editio Princeps* of the two famous Odes, and of everything else it contains except *Comus*, *Lycidas*, and the Epitaph on Shakespeare.

The publisher, Humphrey Mosley, was not unaware of Milton's high deserts: he states in the preface concerning these poems, that "I shall deserve of the age by bringing into the light as true a birth as the Muses have brought forth since our famous Spencer wrote; whose Poems in these English ones are as rarely imitated as sweetly excell'd."

- 8819 MILTON. *Paradise Lost*, a Poem in ten books, the Author John Milton, sm. 4to. First Edition, with the fourth issue of the title-page, beautiful copy in red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, £16. 16s 1668

- 8820 ——— the same, with the seventh issue of the title-page, the title inlaid, and the date cut away, calf, panelled sides, with the autographs of J. and T. Warton, £10. 1669

The first edition of Milton is like the first edition of Shakespeare, but hitherto it has attracted minor attention from the class of collectors, most of whom close their old English libraries with the reign of Charles I. With time, however, it will not be wonderful to see a fine copy fetch a very high price; for the English-speaking multitudes that swarm round the globe will always maintain an increasing demand for the first editions of their great classics. Many eminent writers of genius stand in the category, with disputed and uncertain claims of priority; but there is no one who denies the two foremost places to Shakespeare and the poet of *Paradise Lost*.

- 8821 MILTON'S *Paradise Lost*, folio, beautifully printed with large type, with portrait on title, calf, £5. 5s Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1750

- 8822 MILTON (J.) *Paradise Lost* and *REGAIN'D*, *Samson Agonistes*, and Poems, [*Comus*, *l'Allegro*, *il Penseroso*, etc.] 2 vols. large 8vo. Baskerville's fine edition, portrait, old calf gilt, fine copy, £2. 2s Birmingham, Baskerville, 1759

- 8824 MILTONI (J.) *Paradisus Amissus*, poem, Latine redditum a Guil. Dobson, English and Latin, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, LARGE PAPER, a beautifully printed edition, with the English original at the foot of the page, fine copy in old calf gilt, 21s Oxon. et Lond. 1750-53

- 8825 MILTON (J.) *Paradise Regained*, *Samson Agonistes*, and Poems, (*Comus*, *Lycidas*, *l'Allegro*, *il Penseroso*, etc.) with Notes by T. Newton, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and plates, old calf gilt, 7s 6d 1760

- 8826 MILTON (J.) POETICAL WORKS, with Life and illustrations by H. J. Todd, 6 vols. port. 1801—PROSE WORKS, with Translations and Remarks by C. Symmons, 7 vols. 1806—together 13 vols. 8vo. fine uniform set in gilt calf, £4. 4s 1801-1806

- 8827 ——— the same, with notes and some account of his Life by Todd, with Index, 6 vols. 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, with the autograph of Baron Stockmar, the friend of Her Majesty, £2. 2s 1826

- 8828 MILTON. EIKONOKAΛ'ETHΣ in answer to a book intitl'd ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, the author J. M., sm. 4to. first edition, hf. calf, 7s 6d M. Simmons, 1649

- 8829 ΗΟΓΑΕΙ Paraphrasis poetica in tria J. Miltoni poemata (*Paradisum amissum*, *recuperatum* et *Samsonem Agonisten*), 8vo. calf, 5s Lond. 1690

- 8830 PRENDERGAST (G. L.) Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton, 4to. hf. bound, 36s Madras, 1857

- 8831 MIRROR for MAGISTRATES, edited by Joseph Haslewood, 3 vols. sm. 4to. hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, £9. 15s 1815

- 8832 ——— another copy, 5 parts in 3 vols. small 4to. calf extra, £9. 9s 1815

"In it are several things of note to be consulted by those who write of English History."—Hearne.

- 8833 MONTAIGNE (M.) *Essays*, done into English by J. FLORIO, sm. folio, *good impression of the portrait of Florio by Hole; with a facsimile signature of Shakespeare, old calf*, 36s *M. Broadwood*, 1613
- 8834 MONBODDO'S (Lord) *Antient Metaphysics, or the Science of Universals*, 6 vols. 4to. £3. 8s *Edinb.* 1779
Presentation copy from the author.
- 8835 MONTEMAYOR (George of) *Diana*, translated out of Spanish into English by Barth. Yong, small folio, *calf*, 20s *London*, 1598
- 8836 MOORE'S (T.) *IRISH MELODIES*, illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. rov. 8vo. *title, frontispiece, and 218 pages containing the songs surrounded by the painter's designs, with Appendix, very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15s 1846
A charming work, both artistically and intrinsically.
- 8837 MORE (Heury) *Philosophical Poems*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 36s *Cambridge*, 1647
FIRST COMPLETE edition. A first draft of the First Part only had been published five years previously. Hobbes said that if his "own philosophy was not true, he knew none that he should sooner like than Henry's More's of Cambridge."
- 8838 MORE (Sir Thomas) *UTOPIA*, translated from the Latin into English by Raphe Robinson, with Notes and an Introduction by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *portrait, and plate in outline of the family of Sir Thomas More, autograph letter of Dibdin inserted, boards*, £4. 4s 1808
- 8839 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. *portrait and plate of Sir T. More's family, FINE COPY, russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1808
Only 150 copies printed on LARGE PAPER.
- 8840 ——— *Utopia; de optimo Reipublicæ statu, 1750*—*Utopia* translated into English by Gilbert Bishop Burnet;—together 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s *Glasgow, Fbulis*, 1750-62
- 8841 MORRIS (Mr. Drake) *Merchant in London*, *Travels* containing his sufferings and distress in several voyages, 12mo. *calf, a work of fiction*, 5s 1755
- 8842 MORYSON'S (Fynes) *Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and IRELAND*, folio, *with the title, but without the two preliminary leaves; a most valuable copy, MS. notes and additions by Dr. JENKINS, calf gilt*, £5. 1617
"Moryson," says Dr. Drake, "is a sober-minded and veracious traveller, and that part of his book which relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is particularly interesting." "He began his travels," relates Fuller, "May 1st, 1591, over a great part of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a large book, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation, for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch, in his reports. At last he was secretary to Charles Blunt, Deputy of Ireland, saw and wrote the conflicts with, and conquest of Tyrone; a discourse which deserveth credit, because the writer's eye guides his pen, and the privacy of his place acquainted him with many secret passages of importance."
- 8843 MÜLLER'S (Max) *Lectures on the Science of Language*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1873
- 8844 ——— *Chips from a German Workshop*, 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, *cloth*, 18s 1868
- 8845 NAPIER (W. F. P.) *History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14*, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous plans, calf neat*, £4. 15s 1835-40
- 8846 NASH (Thomas) *FIRST PARTE of PASQUILS APOLOGIE*, wherein he renders a reason to his friendes of his long silence, and gallops the fieldes with the Treatise of Reformation lately written by a fugitive John Penrie, small 4to. *maroon morocco super extra with joints and*

green leather linings, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, uncut, extremely rare, £16. 16s

Anno Dom. 1590

This copy cost £17. 5s to Mr. Halliwell who considers it "the rarest of all the works of Thos. Nash, with the single exception of the *Terrors of the Night*." See *his MS. note prefixed*. Mr. Hazlitt makes mention of but two copies, one in the Bodleian and the other in the British Museum. The connection of this piece with the Martin Marprelate controversy, which is now receiving so much investigation, must enhance its interest in the collector's eye.

- 8847 **NEWCASTLE TRACTS** divided into the following sections: Poetry, 4 vols.—Printing, 2 vols.—Biography, 3 vols.—History, 3 vols.—Angling, 1 vol.—Coins, 1 vol.—Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 15 vols. 12mo. *portraits and vignettes, hf. morocco, gilt tops, very rare, £15. 15s*
1817-46

All these tracts were privately printed, of many of them not more than 50 copies.

- 8848 **NEWCASTLE REPRINTS and IMPRINTS**: A Collection of the various Tracts privately printed, between 1817-28, for the Literary Society at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, relating to Typography, History, Genealogy, Biography, Numismata, Poetry, etc. 31 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and plates, and with woodcuts by Bewick and his pupils, russia extra, gilt edges, £15.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hodgson, 1817-28*

This extraordinarily fine copy belonged to Mr. Brockett, and each volume bears his crest on both sides. Many of the tracts are on vellum paper, and only a small number were thus printed.

CONTENTS: Cheviot, a poetical fragment by R. W. 1700(?)—The Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 1780—Bartlett's episcopal coins of Durham, and the monastic coins of Reading minted during the reign of Edward I, II, and III, with notes by T. Trotter Brockett (1778)—Cockle's Elegy to the Memory of the Princess Charlotte of Wales—Reply to Byron's "Fare thee well"—Garret's Elegy to the Memory of Princess Charlotte of Wales—A short View of the long Life and Raigue of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James, *portrait*—Narration of the Life and Death of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, *portrait*, 1650—Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, *portrait*, 1612—Grey's Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *cuts*, 1649—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private-Press of George Allan (1769-80)—Account of the great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Wear, etc. in 1771 and 1815—Enfield's Essay on the Cultivation of Taste—Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, 1818—the same,

second edition of the reprint, 1820—Willett's observations on the origin of Printing, 1819—Ged's biographical Memoirs, including an Account of his Progress in the Art of Block Printing, 1781—Santander's Essay on the Origin of Printing, 1819—Blackett (Sir Walter) memoirs of his public Life, with a Pedigree of the Calverleys of Calverley, and the Blacketts of Newcastle and Northumberland by T. Straker, *portrait and views*, 1812—Beauvais's Essay on Distinguishing antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals, 1739—Hodgson's Essays on Stereotype-Printing, 1820—Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle, 1645—His Majesties (Charles I) Passing through the Scots Armie, 1641—Anegrin's Gododin and the Odes of the Months, translated from the Welsh by Probert, 1820—The Battle of Flodden field, *black letter*, 515(?)—Numismata aurea Imperatorum romanorum ex museo T. Trotter Brockett, 1822—the Will and Codicil of a certain northern vicar, *frontispiece*, 1765—T. Brand's Letters to Ralph Beilby, 1824—Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, 1644—Brockett's Glossary of North-Country Words, from a MS. with additions, *portrait*, 1825—The Scots March from Barwicke to Newcastle, 1644—Life of A. Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle, 1716.

- 8849 **BEAUVAIS's** Essay on the Distinguishing antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals (1739), translated with Notes by T. Trotter Brockett, 8vo. *with frontispiece by Bewick, russia extra, gilt edges, 10s*

Newcastle, 1819

- 8850 **BARTLETT's** episcopal Coins of Durham and the monastic coins of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edward I, II, III; (1778); a new edition, with Notes by Brockett, 8vo. *frontispiece by Bewick, russia extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d*

Newcastle, 1817

- 8850***THE LIFE and Death of LANCELOT ANDREWES**, Bishop of Winchester, (1650) *portrait*—A Short View of the long Life and Raigue of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James (1627)—The

Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, etc. (1612) *portrait*, new edition by Brockett, 8vo. *frontispiece by Bewick, russia extra, gilt edges*, 12s Newcastle, 1817-18

- 8851 NEWCASTLE SONGS. Collection of Songs, comic, satirical, and descriptive chiefly in the Newcastle dialect, 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1827

Written by T. Thompson, J. Shield, W. Midford, H. Robson, and others.

- 8852 NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE and Literary Journal, edited by T. Campbell, a complete set from its commencement in 1821 to 1828, Vols. I-XXIV, 24 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, a bargain*, £3. 16s 1821-28

News-Pamphlets and Newspapers :

- 8853 CAUSES for which the most high and mighty Prince Gustavus Adolphus is at length constrained to move with an armie into Germany, *Butter and Bourne*, 1631—The Firme Alliance and Agreement made between his Matie. the King of Swethland on the one side, and his Grace the Duke of Statin and Pomerland on the other side, *printed at Delph by Andrew Clouting*, 1631—The great and famous Battel of Lutzen fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein . . . where the King himselfe was unfortunately slain, with an abridgment of the King's life, *imprinted* 1633—3 parts, sm. 4to. £6. 10s 1631-33

- 8854 KINGDOMS INTELLIGENCE of affairs in England, Scotland, and Ireland, together with Foreign Intelligence, sm. 4to. *about 50 nos. between 1661-63, stained, and some words deficient, bds. VERY RARE*, 20s

R. Hodgkinson, 1661-3

At the end is a number, damaged, of the First English Newspaper, viz. *Butter's* "continuation of our Weekly Newses."

- 8855 WEEKLY DISCOVERY of the Mystery of Iniquity ; in the Rise, Growth, Methods, and Ends of the late Unnatural Rebellion in England, Anno 1641, complete in 30 Nos. Feb. 5, 1680, to Aug. 1681, in one vol. sm. folio, *vellum, scarce*, 12s London, 1681

- 8556 LONDON GAZETTE, 150 various nos. between July 1666 and Sep. 1684—*Gazette de Londres*, 2 nos. 1681—The Loyal Protestant, and true Domestick Intelligence, 2 nos. 1681-82—The Lawyer's Demurer to the Addresses in Fashion, etc. in one vol. *in a vellum cover*, £2. 10s

Very rare. The interesting information relative to the political and military occurrences of the times, is probably inaccessible elsewhere. Particulars are given of engagements with the Dutch ; the Proclamation of King Charles the Second issued for the confinement of Popish Recusants within five miles of their respective dwellings, &c. To the antiquary as well as to the student of the reigns of Charles II and James II the above volumes promise a great deal of curious information.

- 8857 ANDREWS (J. P.) Collection of curious Cuttings from Newspapers in Prose and Verse, Manuscript Letters and Poetry, Ballads, Engravings, Drawings, etc. etc. *pasted in a very thick folio volume, hf. russia, lettered Excerpta Quædam*, 36s *Sæc. XVIII*

A very curious volume, illustrative of the manners and customs, and of public taste and feeling principally during the reign of George III, but also in the time of George IV and William IV. One interesting feature is a number of handbills of exhibitions of all kinds : Monsters, Acrobats, Dwarfs, Comics, Magicians, etc. and advertisement of theatres. Many of the extracts of a free character. Distributed throughout this volume are a number of political squibs, addresses, etc.

- 8858 ANTI-JACOBIN ; or Weekly Examiner, from Nov. 1797 to July 1798, 36 numbers, with prospectus (*being all that was published in 4to.*) calf, £4. 1797-8

Pitt is supposed to have contributed articles on "Finance," "Radical Reform," etc. to this paper. It also contains numerous satirical poems on political matters. The above is Sir James Mackintosh's copy, with the names of the contributors in his autograph, Canning's copy sold for £17. 6s 6d,

- 8859 [NEVILLE (Henry)] *The Isle of Pines, or a late Discovery of a fourth island near Terra Australis Incognita, by Henry Cornelius von Sloetten*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1668
A rather dull mystification by a tolerably obscure writer. The island is supposed to be inhabited by the descendants of an Englishman, George Pines, amounting in the fourth generation to about ten thousand persons. The details are necessarily of a coarse and indecent character.
The author of *American Nuggets* included the book in his list of Americana.
- 8860 NICHOLS, LITERARY ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols. 1812-15—ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITERARY HISTORY of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. 1817-58—together 17 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits and plates*, (pub. at more than £25. in bds.) *hf. calf neat*, £18. ; or, *calf extra*, £20. 1812-58
- 8861 NICHOLS'S Progresses, Festivities, and Pageants of QUEEN ELIZABETH, collected from Original Manuscripts, Corporation Records, and Scarce Tracts, and illustrated by Historical Notes by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., assisted by Richard Gough and George Stevens, F.S.A., Second Edition, chronologically arranged, with additional notes, Translations of the Latin, and Indexes of Places and Persons visited, Remarkable Events, etc. 3 vols. 4to. 47 *plates, boards*, £4. 10s 1823
- 8862 ——— Progresses, Processions, Festivities, and Pageants of KING JAMES I, his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights during this Reign, &c. illustrated by notes, Historical, Topographical, and General Indexes, by John Nichols, F.S.A., assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. *plates, tree-marbled calf gilt*, £5. 1828
Only 250 copies of these interesting works were published, original price £19. 19s. They are indispensable to every English Historical Library.
- 8863 NICHOLS, BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA: A List of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from their revival in 1717 to June 19, 1796. Arranged in chronological and alphabetical order, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 5s J. Nichols, 1793—*facsimile reprint*, 1866
This small volume of 84 pp. had become so scarce as to be worth about 20 guineas. B. Quaritch has had the above reprint carefully made by Whittingham. Only 20 copies were done, and half of them have been secured at once.
- 8864 NICHOLSON (S.) *Acolastus his After-Witte*; a poem (1600) edited from the original edition by Halliwell, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s 1866
Only 10 copies printed.
- 8865 NORMAN (G. W.) *Papers on various Political subjects*, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1869
privately printed
- 8866 NORTHCOTE (J.) *One Hundred Fables, original and selected*, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *first edition*, 280 *engravings on wood after Northcote, R.A., and Harvey, a copy originally belonging to Jackson, one of the engravers*, bds. 28s 1828
- 8867 NOTES and QUERIES, a medium of intercommunication for Literary men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. from the beginning in 1849 to December 1870, being Series I, 12 vols. and Index; Series II, 12 vols. and Index; Series III, 12 vols.; Series IV, Vols. I-VIII—together 46 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, A COMPLETE SET, £16. 16s 1849-72
- 8868 ——— the same, Series I, 12 vols. and Index; Series II, 12 vols. (*wanting Vols. IX, XI, and XII*); Series III, 12 vols. (*wanting Vols. I and IX*)—together 32 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £8. 8s 1849-67
- 8869 ——— the same, from the commencement in Nov. 1849 to June 1873, the first Three Series complete, with Indexes in 1 vol. and of Series IV, Vols. I-XI—together 48 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. green morocco gilt*, £25. 1850-73

- 8870 NOTES AND QUERIES, another set, complete to Vol. 9 of Series IV, with Indexes to the first three Series, 48 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf gilt, good sound copy*, £21. 1850-71
The cost of the binding alone would be about the sum charged.
- 8871 OCTAVIAN Emperor of Rome, a Romance, abridged from the Bodleian MS. by I. I. Conybeare, small 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, only 50 copies printed for private distribution, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, 9s Oxford, 1809
- 8872 OSLER's Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth, 8vo. *portrait and 2 plates, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1835
- 8873 OXFORD ENGLISH CLASSICS: A COMPLETE SET OF THIS FINE SERIES OF HISTORICAL WORKS, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED, and bound in 44 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, a FINE UNIFORM SET, £32. v. y. COMPRISING:
Hume and Smollett's England, 13 vols. | Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 vols.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, 8 vols. | Robertson's Historical Works, 8 vols.
Johnson's Works and Speeches, 11 vols.
- 8874 OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 8s Oxford, 1836
Written by Students, many of whom afterwards rose to great eminence; the names of Arnold, Adolphus, Copleston, Keble, Milman, Mant, Oakeley, Phillimore, and Vaughan, may be cited as examples.
- 8875 PAINE (Thomas) Rights of Man: an answer to Burke's attack on the French Revolution, 2 parts—Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the late Proclamation—in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1792
- 8876 ——— Proceedings on the Trial of Thomas Paine for a libel upon the Revolution, and Settlement, and Regal Government; and also upon the Bill of Rights, the Legislature, and the King, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1793
- 8877 PAINTER (W.) PALACE OF PLEASURE, beautified, adorned and well furnished with pleasant Histories and excellent Nouelles, 2 vols. sm. 4to. black letter, FIRST EDITION of Vol. I, with last two leaves reprinted, *H. Denham for R. Tottell and W. Jones*, and second edition of Vol. II, by T. Marsha, n. d. believed to be perfect, but sold with all faults, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Clarke and Bedford, £42. 10s
There is perhaps no collection of Novels so difficult to obtain in perfect condition as Painter's Palace of Pleasure, in Black Letter, although there were no less than three editions of Vol. I and two of Vol. II. From this work Shakespeare probably took the Plot of his Romeo and Juliet.
- 8878 PAINTER'S PALACE OF PLEASURE, Vol. I, second edition, beginning with fol. 4, ending with fol. 263, the latter numbered in mistake 254—Vol. II, first edition, *title defective, ending with leaf 420, both not warranted to be complete, therefore sold with all faults*, in one vol. 4to. 1569-67
Both sets may be useful to make up an imperfect copy of this highly esteemed book.
- 8879 PAINTER (W.) PALACE OF PLEASURE, edited by J. Haslewood, 2 vols. in 3, small 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £9. 9s 1813
- 8880 ——— another copy, in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, £9. 9s 1813
Only 250 copies printed. The work is now rare.
- 8881 PALGRAVE (Sir F.) History of Normandy and England, 4 vols. stout 8vo. *scarce, cloth*, £5. 15s 1851-64
From the library of M. Guizot, with Sir F. Palgrave's autograph in each volume.
- 8882 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, *cloth*, £3. 10s 1851-7
- 8883 PARSONS' (R.) Leicester's Common-Wealth, whereunto is added Leicester's Ghost, in verse, 16mo. with both title-pages, and two brilliant impressions of the rare portrait by Marshall, *ruscia, gilt edges*, £2. 1641
"No publication ever obtained a more sudden and extensive circulation than this deadly invective."

- 8884 **PIERS PLOUGHMAN'S** Vision and Crede (ascribed to Langland), with introductory discourse, commentary, annotations, and Glossary by Whitaker, 2 vols. 4to. *finely printed in black letter*, (originally pub. at £8. 8s) *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, £4. 4s* 1813-14
- 8885 **PIERCE the PLOUGHMAN'S** Crede, 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* 1814
- 8886 **PIERS PLOUGHMAN**, Vision and Creed, with notes and a Glossary, edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Th. Wright, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. cloth, 10s* 1832
- 8887 **PENNANT'S** Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *coloured maps, and nearly fifty ports. and plates of views, hf. bd. 10s* 1801
- 8888 **PEPYS (S.)** Diary, 1659-1669, Memoirs and Private Correspondence, edited by Lord R. Braybrooke, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles, best library edition, cloth, £8. 10s* 1828
- 8889 **PEPYS (S.)** Life, Journals, and Correspondence, including his voyage to Tangier, deciphered from the short-hand MSS. by the Rev. J. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 30s* 1841
- An indispensable companion to the Diary.
- 8890 **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** Ancient Confirmation Deed relating to certain Lands formerly possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury in Dorsetshire, *Evesham*, 1818—Copy of an Exemplification of a Decree relating to Broadway in Worcestershire, *ib.* 1819—Copy of an Ancient Deed relating to Broadway and Pershore Fairs in Worcestershire, *ib.* 1819, in 1 vol. small 4to. *bds. 7s 6d*
- Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.
- 8891 **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** Catalogue of Knights made by Charles I. 1624-46, Chronologically and Alphabetically arranged, sm. 8vo. *privately printed, boards, 12s* *Middle Hill, 1853*
- 8892 **PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY**: Miscellanies of the Philobiblon Society, Vol. 7 to 13—7 vols. 8vo. *cloth, from the Library of the late Bishop of Winchester, £7. 7s* 1862-72
- 8893 **PERCY'S (Thos.)** RELIQUES of ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY: consisting of Old Ballads, Songs, and other pieces of our earlier Poets, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, THE ONLY UNCASTRATED EDITION, old calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1765
- 8894 ——— the same, *third edition*, 3 vols. 12mo. *gilt calf, 16s* 1775
- 8895 ——— the same, fourth and best edition, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and vignettes, old calf gilt, 21s* 1794
- 8896 ——— the same, 3 vols. post 8vo. *front. hf. calf, uncut, £1. 8s* 1794
- 8897 **PERCY (Bp.)** FOLIO MANUSCRIPT (from which the "Reliques" were selected) containing: I, Ballads and Romances; II, Loose and Humorous Songs, edited by J. W. Hales and F. Furnivall, assisted by Prof. Child and W. Chappell, 4 vols. in 7 parts, large 8vo. FINE PAPER, on which 250 copies were printed, (sells £4. 7s) *sd.* 1857-68, £2. 10s *Early English Text Society*
- 8898 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf, gilt tops, £4. 4s*
- 8899 **PERCY SOCIETY**. PUBLICATIONS of the PERCY SOCIETY: Reprints of Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from original Manuscripts and scarce Publications, 94 parts, complete, forming 30 vols. with the SUPPRESSED TRACTS "Quippes for upstart newfangled Gentlewomen," and Bansley's "Pride and Abuse of Women," *uncastrated copies*; also containing the scarce Reprint of John Day's "Humour out of Breath" (not mentioned by Lowndes) of which only 50 copies were preserved—together 97 parts, small 8vo. bound in 31 vols. *half morocco, gilt top, £27.* 1840-60
- 8900 ——— another set, 96 parts forming 30 vols. small 8vo. £22. 1840-1852
- Only 250 copies of these Publications were issued for subscribers; and as the Society has broken up, COMPLETE copies have become scarce.

- 8901 PICKEN's Traditionary Stories of Old Families, and Legendary Illustrations of Family History, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 16s 1833
Full of interesting historical and biographical notes.
- 8902 PINDAR's (Peter) Works, [by Dr. Wolcot], 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 2s 1794-96
- 8903 PITT'S (Rt. Hon. Wm.) Speeches in the House of Commons, 4 vols. 8vo. *first edition, russias extra*, 38s London, 1806
- 8904 PITT's (Wm.) Speeches, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1817
- 8905 PLAYS: SIXTY-TWO COMEDIES, HISTORIES, TRAGEDIES, and MASQUES by various Authors from 1631 to 1697, including one by Shakespeare, one attributed to him, one by Massinger, eight by Shirley, two by Heywood, and several by D'Urfey, Fletcher, Ford, Greene, Glapthorne, and Heywood, mostly FIRST EDITIONS, bound in 13 vols. sm. 4to. *half morocco, a valuable collection from the library of the late Sir John Pennefather*, £21. 1631-1697

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Vol. I. St. Serfe (T.) Tarugo's Wiles, or the Coffee House 1668
Howard (J.) All Mistaken, or the Mad Couple 1672
Lacy (J.) The Dumb Lady 1672
Ravenscroft (E.) Mamamouchi, a Comedy 1675</p> <p>Vol. II. Goffe (T.) The Raging Turke, or Baiazet the Second, a Tragedy 1631
— The Tragedy of Orestes 1633
— The Courageous Turke, or Amurath the First, a Tragedie 1632
— The Queen, published by Alex. Gough 1652</p> <p>Vol. III. SHIRLEY (Jas.) The Example 1637
— The Young Admiral 1637
— The Gentleman of Venice 1655
— Hide Parke 1637
— and Chapman, the Ball 1639</p> <p>Vol. IV. Sir Giles Goose-Cap, Knt., a Comedy 1636
GLAPTHORNE (H.) Argalus and Parthenia 1639
Hey for Honesty, translated out of Aristophanes his Plutus, by Tho. Randolph 1651</p> <p>Vol. V. SHIRLEY, The Grateful Servant, W. Leake, n. d. (1665)
The Tragedy of Hoffman, no title, dedication signed Hugh Perry
SHIRLEY, the Humorous Courtier 1640
HEYWOOD (Tho.) and Rowly (W.) Fortune by Land and Sea 1655
HEYWOOD (Tho.) The Royall King and the Loyall Subject 1637</p> <p>Vol. VI. The Beau Defeated, a Comedy n. d. (1690)
Buckingham (Duke of) the Chances 1692
(Bourne, R.) The Contented Cuckold 1692
The Destruction of Jerusalem, <i>impst.</i> ca. 1692</p> | <p>Vol. VII. Fashionable Lover, a Comedy 1706
Hayns (Jos.) Fatal Mistake 1692
Feigned Friendship: or the Mad Reformer n. d. (1690)
D'Urfey, a Fool's Preferment, or the three Dukes of Dunstable, with the Songs and Music 1688
SHAKESPEARE, K. Henry IV, revised with alterations 1700</p> <p>Vol. VIII. D'Urfey, Love for Money; or the Boarding School 1691
Motteux, the Loves of Mars and Venus 1697
Manley (Mrs.) Lucius, a Tragedy 1717
Caroll, the Perjur'd Husband 1700
Portsmouth Heiress, a Comedy 1704</p> <p>Vol. IX. Rare en Tout, Comedie meslée de Musique 1677
(Davenant, Sir W.) The Rivals 1668
D'Urfey, Squire Oldsapp; or the Night-Adventures 1678
— Trick for Trick, or the Debauch'd Hypocrite 1678</p> <p>Vol. X. Killigrew (H.) The Conspiracy, a Tragedy, intended for the Nuptials of the Lord Chas. Herbert 1638
Nabbes (T.) Covent Garden, no title 1638
Strode, the Floating Island 1655
SHIRLEY (H.) The Martyr'd Souldier 1638
— (J.) The Traytor, <i>impst.</i> 1635</p> <p>Vol. XI. GREENE (R.) The Spanish Masquerado. Wherein under a pleasant devise is discovered the pride and insolencie of the Spanish Estate R. Ward, 1589
Nabbes, the Springs Glorie, a Maske, with other Poems, etc. 1638
C(hamberlaine) (R.) The Swaggering Damsell 1640
A. R. The Valiant Welshman, or the true Chronicle History of the Life 3 c 2</p> |
|---|---|

and Valiant Deeds of Caradoc the Great, King of Cambria, <i>woodcut frontispiece</i>	1663	South (Dr.) The Sophister	1639
The Ungrateful Favourite, a Tragedy	1664	Vol. XIII. Rowley (W.) a Tragedy, called All's Lost by Lust	1633
Vol. XII. Fawlkland (Lord) The Marriage Night	1664	Shakespeare and Rowley, the Birth of Merlin: or the Childe hath found his Father	1662
Pathomachia, or the Battle of Affections, <i>attributed to H. More</i>	1630	Massinger, the Great Duke of Florence	1636
Ford (John) The Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck	1634	Knavery in all Trades: or the Coffee House	1664
Tatham (Jo.) The Scots Figaries: or a Knot of Knaves	1652	Lady Alimony, a Comedy	1659
Fletcher (Phineas) Sicelides	1631	Love will find out the Way, a Comedy (T. B. Shirley's Constant Maid, with a new title)	1661

8906 PLAYS. GOFFE (Thomas) The Courageous Turke, or Amurath the First, a Tragedie, 1632—The Raging Turke, or Baiazet the Second, by Thos. Goffe, 1631—[May (Thomas)] The Heire, a Comedy, by T. M. 1633—Shirley (James) The Lady of Pleasure, a Comedy, 1637—Lower (William) The Phœnix in her Flames, 1639—Mermion (Shackerly) the Antiquary, a Comedy acted at the Cock Pit, 1641—The Hungry Courtier, a Comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, *an edition of Fletcher's Woman-Hater*, 1649—Strode (W.) The Floating Island, a Tragi-Comedy, acted at Oxford in 1636, *a curious allegorical Drama, with the Passions as characters*, 1655—Davenport (Rob.) the City Night-Cap, a Tragi-Comedy, 1661—[Stapylton (Sir R.) the Slighted Maid, a Comedy, 1663—Cupid's Revenge, by Fletcher (*wanting title and first leaf*)—all in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calfs*, £4. 1631-61

8907 PLAYS. The Old English Drama, a selection of Plays from the Old English Dramatists, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco neat*, £4. 4s C. Baldwin, 1825

CONTENTS:—Second Maiden's Tragedy, *one of 3 plays which escaped Warburton's cook*; and plays by Chapman, Shirley, T. Heywood, Glaphorne, and T. Nash, accurately reprinted from extremely rare editions.

8908 PLAYS, four, viz. three Interludes: Thersytes, Jack Jugler, Heywood's Pardoner and Frere: and Jocasta, a tragedy, by Gascoigne and Kunvelmarsh, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Cambridge, Mass. 1848

8909 POLITICAL MERRIMENT, or Truths told to some Tune (in Verse), with Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *remarkable fine copy in old English morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges*, £3. 10s 1714-15

Violent Hannoverian doggrel, against Harley and the Pretender's adherents, and France. It is not without historical interest as shewing how unsettled and divided opinions were in England, and how near the fortunes of the "warming-pan Prince" came to resembling those of Charles II.

8910 POETRY of the Anti-Jacobin, 4to. *fourth edition, russia*, 8s 6d 1801

8911 POLITICAL Philosophy: the principles of Government, Monarchical Government, Eastern Monarchies, European Monarchies, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1842

8912 P[OLTOCK] (R.) Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish Man; his Shipwreck near the North Pole; his Passage through a subterraneous Cavern into a New World; his there meeting with a flying Woman, etc. etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *calfs*, 18s Berwick, 1784

8913 POLWHELE (R.) Reminiscences in prose and Verse, consisting of epistolary correspondence of many distinguished characters, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bd.* 7s 6d 1836

- 8914 POOLE (Josua) *English Parnassus, or a help to English Poesie*, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £3. 15s 1677
A curious volume, in which in the first place a collection is made of all the rhyming monosyllables, and this is succeeded by an alphabet of words with a great variety of qualifying epithets and synonyms added in each instance, and finally an alphabet of phrases illustrated by ample citations from poems in which they are found. This includes specimens of some poets whose works are very rare.
- 8915 POMPADOUR (Marchioness of) *Mistress of Lewis XVth, her History*, two parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *a beautiful copy in old English blue calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s 1758
- 8916 POPE'S Works, complete, with commentary and notes, 9 vols.—Translation of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, 11 vols.—together 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *ports. and plates, calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1760-66
- 8917 PRESCOTT, History of the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.—Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.—Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.—Reign of Philip II, 3 vols.—Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 12 vols. 8vo. *beautifully engraved portraits, maps and facsimiles of autographs, whole bound calf gilt extra, by Clarke and Bedford, a very fine set*, £8. 10s 1843-59
"Prescott the historian of both hemispheres, whose name will not be forgotten in either, but whose honours will always be dearest to those who have best known the discouragement under which they have been won, and the modesty and gentleness with which they are worn."—*Ticknor*.
- 8918 PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas, 2 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and facsimile*, (pub. at £1. 12s) *cloth*, 12s 1847
- 8919 PUCKLE'S Club: The Club, in a dialogue between father and son, 8vo. *portraits and numerous vignettes and tail-pieces, maroon morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1817
This curious book, which was first published in 1711, contains a dialogue between father and son, on the characters, etc. of the members of an imaginary club, by shewing off the follies of debauchery, etc. of the members of it. The author hoped to be enabled to teach morality to the youth of his time.
- 8920 PUNCH IN LONDON, 17 Nos. 1831-32. Sans Pareil, No. 1 (all published price one farthing), 1832—The Cab, 20 Nos. 1832, *woodcuts*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *cloth, extremely rare, Sir Frederick Madden's copy*, £2. 2s
This is the forerunner of the popular "Punch" of the present day.
- 8921 PUNCH, or the London Charivari, from the beginning in July 1841 to December 1870, Vols. I-LIX, in 30 vols. 4to. A COMPLETE SET, *uniformly hf. bd. morocco*, £18. 1841-70
- 8922 QUARTERLY REVIEW, a complete set, from its commencement in 1809 to 1853, including the FOUR GENERAL INDEXES down to 1850, 93 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, double lettered, FINE SET*, £9. 10s 1809-53
- 8923 QUARTERLY REVIEW from its commencement in Feb. 1809 to the end of 1873, with the INDEXES to Vols. 1-99, 135 vols. *the first 16 in calf, and 118 hf. calf neat, a perfect set*, £12. 12s 1810-73
- 8924 RABELAIS (F.) Works, translated by Sir Thos. Urquhart, 4to. *curious frontispiece, cloth*, £2. 16s *Edinburgh*, 1888
Only 100 copies printed.
- 8925 RADAPANTHUS, a Trewe and feythfull Hystorie of the redoubtable Prynce Radapanthus, black letter, *the initial letters printed in colours*, sq. 18mo. *hf. bd. only 75 printed*, 7s 6d 1820
- 8926 RALIGH'S Select Essayes, 18mo. *portrait by Vaughan, calf*, 15s 1650
Contents:—Invention of Shipping, Invasive War, Navy and Sea-service, Apologie.

- 8927 RALEIGH's (Sir W.) Cabinet Council, containing the chief Arts of Empire discabinated, 16mo. *port. by Vaughan, calf*, 12s 1658
- 8928 ——— Discourses of Sr. W. Raleigh, of a war with Spain, and our protecting the Netherlands, written 1602, of the cause of War, of Ecclesiastical Power, sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 9s 1702
- 8929 RALPH (James) Taste of the Town, a guide to all public diversions, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 32s 1731
Containing Essays on Music, Plays, Dancing, Mimes, Pantomimes, Choruses, Masquerades, Ridottos, Bear-Gardens, Prize Fighters, Cock-Fighting, Mountebanks, etc.
- 8930 RAY's Collection of English Words, 18mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1691
With an account of the preparing and refining of Metals in England.
- 8931 RAY (James) History of the Rebellion (1745-46), 8vo. *portrait, russia extra*, 6s 6d 1753
- 8932 RERESBY'S (Sir J.) Travels and Memoirs, exhibiting government and society in Europe during Cromwell, and anecdotes and secret history of the Courts of Charles II and James II, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated with 40 portraits and views, some tinted, russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1813
A very fine copy of the best Library Edition of this curious work.
- 8933 REID's Essay on the Intellectual Power of Man, 4to. *bds.* 4s Edin. 1785
- 8934 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, the Two Series COMPLETE, 16 vols. 8vo. *bound*, £9. 1820-28
The First Series, published under the superintendence of Southern, 14 vols 1820-26; the Second Series, edited by Southern and (Sir) N. Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. 1827-28.
"An excellent review of our early literature, to which the editor of these pages has been much indebted."—*Lowndes*.
A valuable storehouse of learned reviews of good old books in the departments of Early English Literature, History, Travels, &c. It is to be regretted that the Scholars of England do not now gather under a competent editor, and bring out as the result of their studies a similar periodical.
- 8935 RICHARDSON'S (M. A.) Reprints of Rare Tracts and Imprints of Ancient Manuscripts, &c. chiefly illustrative of the History and Biography of the Northern Counties, divided as follows: Historical, 4 vols. Biographical, 2 vols. Miscellaneous, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. post 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED on fine thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c. COMPLETE SET, with general titles and contents, *hf. morocco, top gilt, fine copy, very scarce*, £8. 8s
Newcastle, 1844-49
This Collection comprises no less than 62 Tracts and Manuscripts of the most interesting kind, edited by Mr. M. A. Richardson, assisted by several antiquaries in the northern counties. Only 100 copies of the Collection were printed, which were all sold by the printer before he sailed for Australia in October, 1850.
- 8936 RICHARDSON'S (S.) WORKS, 19 vols. 12mo. *fronts. old calf gilt, yellow edges*, £7. 7s 1774
A remarkably fine copy.
- 8937 ——— the same, with Life by the Rev. E. Mangin, 19 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf, contents lettered*, £7. 15s 1811
- 8938 RITSON (J.) Select Collection of English Songs, 3 vols. post 8vo. *with the Music, and plates after Stothard, by Blake, Heath, &c. russia extra*, £2. 12s 6d 1783
- 8939 ——— Caledonian Muse, a Chronological Selection of Scottish Poetry from the Earliest Times, *vignettes by Stothard*, sm. 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, 20s 1785-1821

- 8940 **RITSON.** Ancient Songs, with Glossary, post 8vo. *woodcuts, after Stothard's designs, by T. Bewick, russia extra, 24s* 1790
- 8941 ——— Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, 12mo. *cuts, MS. notes and Col- lations by Sir F. Madden, calf, 25s* 1791
- 8942 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, stout sm. 8vo. *interleaved with numerous MS. additions transcribed from the copies used by E. Malone and Dr. P. Bliss, russia, uncut, top edge gilt, £2. 10s* 1802
- 8943 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, thick sm. 8vo. *interleaved with numerous additions in the autograph of John Fry, the Bristol bibliographer, russia, £2. 2s* 1802
- 8944 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, thick sm. 8vo. *interleaved with MS. addi- tions by Wilson the Bookseller, hf. calf, uncut, £2. 2s* 1812
- 8945 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, post 8vo. *russia extra, 14s* 1802
- 8946 ——— Bibliographia Poetica; a catalogue of English Poets, from the XIIth to the XVIth centuries, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, 20s* 1802
- 8947 ——— Ancient English Metrical Romancees, 3 vols. 12mo. *gilt calf, rare, £2. 12s 6d* 1802
- 8948 ——— Ancient English Metrical Romancees, with dissertation, notes, and glossary, 3 vols. post 8vo. *russia extra, £2. 10s* 1802
- 8949 (**RITSON, J.**) Gammer Gurton's Garland, or the Nursery Parnassus, small 8vo. *UNCUT, VERY RARE, £1. 15s* 1810
- 8950 **RITSON'S (J.)** Northern Garlands. The Bishopric Garland, or Durham Minstrel; The Yorkshire Garland; The Northumberland Garland, or Newcastle Nightingale; The North Country Chorister—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 20s* 1810
- 8951 ——— Select Collection of English Songs, with their original Airs; and a historical essay on the original and progress of National Song, second edition, *gilt tops, £2. 16s* 1813
- 8952 ——— Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, 2 vols.—Fairy Tales, with two dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies,—together 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uniform, 38s* 1828-31
Edinburgh,
- 8953 ——— Robin Hood, Poems, Ballads and Songs, with Historical Anec- dotes of his Life, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, 30s* 1832
- 8954 **ROBINSON'S** Common Law of Kent, or the customs of Gavelkind and Borough-English, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1858
Ashford,
- 8955 **ROGERS'S (Samuel)** Italy, a Poem, 56 *illustrations after TURNER and STOTHARD, 1830—POEMS, (Pleasures of Memory, Human Life, Jacque- line, &c.) 70 illustrations after STOTHARD and TURNER, 1834—together 2 vols. 8vo. original impressions of the beautiful engravings, fine clean copies in RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £4.* 1830-34
- 8956 **ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY**, with biographical and critical notices, portraits, and highly humorous illustrations by George Cruikshank, comprising Humphrey Clinker, Joseph Andrews, Peregrine Pickle, Robinson Crusoe, Roderick Random, Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy, 12 vols. 12mo. *original white cloth, uncut edges, fine clean copies, £5. 5s* 1831-32
- 8957 **Roxburgh Club Publications.** *All are in 4to. half morocco, unless otherwise expressed.*

These are genuine Club publications, not printed for sale. Of most of the volumes only 30 copies were printed; of none more than 100.

- 8958 OVID, de Tristibus, the three first books, translated by Churchyard, brown morocco, lined with vellum, richly gilt, gilt gaufré edges, by Lewis, presentation copy from Lord Spencer (whose arms are stamped on side), with his autograph letter, to M. le Marquis de Châteaugiron, 34 copies printed, £3. 8s 1816
- 8959 CHESTER MYSTERIES, 53 copies printed, very rare, £7. 7s 1818
- 8960 SKELTON (J.) Magnificence, an Interlude, black letter, 30s
J. Littledale, 1821
- 8961 MARSTON (B.) Elegiacal Poem on the Death of Thomas Lord Grey of Wilton, 36 copies printed, 30s
Viscount Morpeth, 1822
- 8962 METRICAL LIFE OF SAINT ROBERT OF KNARESBOROUGH, edited by F. DOUCE, 35 copies printed, 36s
Rev. H. Drury, 1824
- 8963 ORLEANS (Charles) Duke of) Poems written in English during his Captivity in England, after the Battle of Agincourt, presented by G. Watson Taylor, with autograph notes and inscription of G. Watson Taylor, £2. 12s 6d 1827
- 8964 HAVELOK THE DANE, edited by Sir F. MADDEN, 61 copies printed, £5. 15s 6d 1828
- 8965 HAVELOK THE DANE, the ancient English Romance, accompanied by the French Text, with introduction, notes, and Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, many MSS. notes, £12. 12s 1828
Presentation copy from Earl Spencer to Sir Frederick Madden.
- 8966 WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, the ancient English Romance, edited with Introduction and Glossary by Sir Fred. Madden, MSS. notes, £8. 8s 1832
- 8967 GESTA ROMANORUM, the old English versions of the, edited from Manuscripts, with Introduction and Notes by Sir Frederick Madden, few MS. notes, £5. 5s 1838
To a future Editor of these Romances the above annotated copies by Sir Frederick Madden will be a most valuable help; they were evidently intended for new editions.
- 8968 POWEL (Daniel) The Love of Wales to their sovereign Prince, a relation of the Solemnity at Ludlow, on the Creation of Charles, in 1616, presentation copy from Lord Clive to Sir F. Madden, £2. 5s 1837
- 8969 OWL and NIGHTINGALE, a Poem of the XIIth Century, edited by J. STEVENSON, 32s
S. R. Glyne, 1838
- 8970 MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES of England in the XIII and XVth Centuries, illustrated by original Records, edited by B. BOTFIELD, M. Guizot's copy, with his stamp on title, £5. 15s 1841
- 8971 HOUSEHOLD Books of John (Howard) Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas (Howard) Earl of Surrey, 1481-90, edited by Payne Collier, £3. 5s
Printed from MSS. formerly in the possession of the Duke who was killed at Bosworth.
- 8972 LA VRAIE Cronique d'Escose. Pretensions des Anglois à la Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major R. Anstruther, 30s 1847
- 8973 ALEXANDER ROMANCE. The alliterative ROMANCE of ALEXANDER, from the unique MS. in the Ashmolean Museum, edited by STEVENSON, in old English, with a GLOSSARY, £2. 12s 6d 1849
- 8974 GOWER (J.) Poema quod dicitur VOX CLAMANTIS, necnon Chronica tripartita nunc primum edidit, J. O. COXE, £3. 3s 1850
- 8975 CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of Members; Catalogue of Books; Rules, 18s 1850
- 8976 THE AYENBITE OF INWYT, written in the Dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan MICHEL, of Northgate, in the year 1340, now first printed

- from the autograph MS. in the British Museum, edited with a Glossary by Rev. Jos. STEVENSON, 40 copies printed, £3. 10s 1855
- 8977 WEY (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, 1456, *with the MAP coloured in facsimile of the Original*, 2 vols. £3. 3s 1857-67
- 8978 SEYNT GRAAL OR THE SANK RYAL; the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich Skynner (Temp. Henry VI, 1422-1461) and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron, about 1180-1200. Edited by FURNIVALL, with a prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by San Marte (A. Schulz), a Reprint of the Romanz de l'Estore dou Graal, a note on the Early Byrons and Robert de Burun by C. H. Pearson, a prefatory Essay on Arthur by Herbert COLERIDGE, and Byrthe of Mordret, 2 vols. £8. 8s 1861-63
- 8979 ROBERT OF BRUNNÉS Handlyng Synne (written A.D. 1303) of the French Treatise on which it was founded, Le Manuel des Pechiez of William of Waddington, edited by FURNIVALL, and now first printed, £2. 10s 1862
- 8980 PARTENOPE of Blois. The old English Version of the Romance of Parthenopex, Count of Blois (in verse), edited for the first time, by the Rev. W. F. Buckley, £3. 1862
- 8981 MAP (Gautier or Walter) La Quest du Saint Graal in French Prose edited by FURNIVALL, £2. 2s 1864
- 8982 GENERIDES (Sir) a Royal Historie, edited by Furnivall, £2. 10s Hertford, 1865
- 8983 POULET (Sir Amias) Copy-Book of Letters written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577) edited by O. OGLE, £2. 12s 6d 1866
- 8984 HISTORIA QUATUOR REGEM ANGLIÆ (Edouerd I, Edouerd V, Richard I, Henric VII), heroico carmine conclusa, authore Joh. Herdo, Medico, 35s 1868
- 8985 HOOKE (*Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites*) Correspondence, 1703-7, edited by Dunn Macray, 2 vols. £2. 10s 1870-71
- 8986 ROYAL MESSAGE from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England to advertise them of some dangerous plans of forraigne enemies, and how he proffered himself to resist both them and the Irish Rebels, sm. 4to. 1641
- 8987 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, TRANSACTIONS, Second Series, (in 8vo.) A COMPLETE SET, Vols. I-IX, and X part I—together 9 vols. and a part 8vo. many plates, two vols. cloth, the rest in twenty-two parts, £6. 10s 1843-71
- 8988 RUMP, or an exact Collection of the choicest POEMS AND SONGS relating to the late times, by the most eminent Wits from 1638 to 1661, 12mo. *with frontispiece, the burning of the Rump, and engraved title, very fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, with the original Norfolk bookplate, £7. 7s* 1662
- 8989 RUSHWORTH'S Historical Collections of private Passages of State, weighty matters in Law, remarkable Proceedings in five Parliaments, from 1618 to 1648, also the Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Stratford for High Treason, &c. 8 vols. folio, portraits and plates, calf gilt, £2. 18s 1682-1700
- 8990 — the same, new edition, 8 vols. folio, portrait of K. James I, calf neat, £2. 16s 1721

I know not wherefore, says Dr. Dibdin, but so it was, that when at College, I used to devote many a day, and frequently the greater part of a night, to the reading of RUSHWORTH. The account of the travels of Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham, in Spain, and of the intrigues of Gondomar, in promoting and thwarting, in turns, the intended match of the former with the Infanta, is not a little

amusing; while the speeches of King James to his parliament, present the speaker to the very life.

- 8991 RUSSELL's History of Modern Europe, with Continuation to 1802, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20s 1805-14
- 8992 S. (R.) The Counter-Scuffle, whereunto is added the Counter-Rat, 2 parts, smallest 4to. *engravings on title and large rude woodcut at end of first part, half morocco gilt*, 20s 1667
- RARE. It is a curious humorous poem, but against whom the satire is directed and who the author was, is not clear.
- 8993 SADEUR (J.) New Discovery of Terra Incognita Australis, or the Southern World, translated from the French, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 21s 1693
- An extraordinary book from which Swift may have derived some ideas for the composition of Gulliver's Travels. It is purely the work of an erratic imagination, and was suppressed at Geneva when first printed there, for the impiety and indecency it was supposed to contain. Certainly there is nothing more curious in the records of fiction than the account of a nation entirely composed of Hermaphrodites, who found no difficulty in the reproduction of the species.
- 8994 SCOTT (Sir W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, Historical and Romantic Ballads, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Edinburgh, 1810
- 8995 SCOTT (Sir W.) Poetical Works, viz. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1812—Lay of the Last Minstrel, *ib.* 1812—Marmion, *ib.* 1811—Lady of the Lake, *ib.* 1814—Rokeby, *ib.* 1813—Vision of Don Roderick, Ballads, and other Poems, 2 vols. in 1, *ib.* 1811-12—Lord of the Isles, *ib.* 1815—Field of Waterloo, Halidon Hill, and Miscellaneous Poems, 3 vols. in 1, *ib.* 1815-20-22—together 10 vols. 8vo. *russia extra*, £2. 16s 1811-22
- 8996 ——— Poetical Works, edited by Lockhart, 12 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and vignettes by Turner, calf gilt, a new French copy*, £4. 4s 1833
- 8997 SCOTT (Sir W.) WAVERLEY NOVELS, 48 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and vignette titlepages, half morocco*, £10. *Edinb.* 1829-33
- 8998 ——— another copy, 48 vols. 12mo. *with numerous plates, hf. morocco gilt, marbled edges, a fine set*, £12. 12s 1829
- 8999 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS, the Abbotsford Edition, 12 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *illustrated with 120 steel engravings and 200 fine woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, £16. 16s
- The best compact edition of Scott's Novels, original impressions of all the cuts and plates.
- 9000 SCOTT (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 25 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with 50 beautiful steel engravings, cloth*, £10. 10s Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1852-3
- 9001 LOCKHART'S Life of Sir Walter Scott, 7 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 30s 1837-8
- 9002 ——— Another copy, 7 vols.—Refutation and Reply to Misstatements, etc. contained in Lockhart, by Ballantyne, etc. 1 vol.—together 8 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1837-38
- 9003 SELDEN's Titles of Honour, small folio, *cuts, calf*, 7s 6d 1631
- 9004 ——— the same, third edition, carefully corrected, small folio, *portrait, calf*, 16s 1672
- 9005 ——— Table-talk, with a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 7s 6d 1847
- 9006 [SETON (A.)] Poems, by A. S. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d Stockholm, 1827
- 9007 SHADWELL (Thos.) Dramatic Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 15s 1720
- 9008 SHAFESBURY (A. A. Cooper, Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, fourth edition, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine portrait, and vignettes by Gribelin, old calf neat*, 12s 1727-23
- 9009 ——— Characteristicks, 3 vols. 8vo. *Baskerville's beautiful edition, portrait and vignettes by Gribelin, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 10s Birmingham, 1773

- 9010 SHAKE-SPEARE (Wil.) POEMS, sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *with the rare portrait by W. Marshall, the inscription beneath it in facsimile, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £36.*

T. Cotes, 1640

VERY RARE. G. Daniel's copy sold for £44.; and good copies will in the future rise in value like all the early editions of pieces from the hand of the World's greatest poet. The poems in this volume are not wholly Shakspeare's; some by Ben Jonson and Beaumont, as well as Milton's and other lines upon Shakspeare, are added. Amongst these supplementary portions the prefatory doggerel by Leonard Digges is not the least interesting. It is a valuable contribution to our stock of knowledge concerning "the mighty master" and his plays; proving that his dramas always brought crowded houses, while Ben's Volpone and Alchemist—the most popular of all dramatic works by others than Shakspeare—sometimes scarcely defrayed the "sea-coale fire and doore-keepers." We also obtain incidentally the assurance that Othello, Much Ado about Nothing, Twelfth Night, and Julius Cæsar were amongst the prime favourites.

- 9011 SHAKE-SPEARE (W.) HIS TRUE CHRONICLE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF KING LEAR, AND HIS THREE DAUGHTERS, sm. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *autograph of George Steevens (a few leaves mended and the head lines cut), green morocco, by O. Lewis, £16.*

Printed for Nathaniel Butler, 1608

VERY RARE. Mr. Gardner's copy sold for £20. and Mr. Halliwell's for £20. 10s. This edition does not specify the place of sale.

There were two editions published in 1608, both by Nathaniel Butler, one in 44 leaves (the present) in which the publisher's name was not given on the title, and the other, 41 leaves, in which it was. The latter is usually considered the earlier of the two, but it is equally probable that the former was the first issued. The number of leaves would be an argument for this supposition; as reprints in ancient days were usually more compressed than the originals.

- 9012 SHAKSPEARE, PLAYS. The Genuine **First Edition** of 1623, folio, *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges by F. Bedford, 1623*

Guaranteed genuine and perfect throughout, only the title doubtful.

A very good copy.

- 9013 SHAKSPEARE, PLAYS. The **Second Edition**, folio, *portrait and verses, fine tall copy in old russia, from Lord Gainsborough's library, £40.*

London, Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, 1632

- 9014 SHAKESPEAR'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, published according to the true original copies; and unto this Impression is added, SEVEN PLAYES, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED IN FOLIO, **Third Folio Edition**, *genuine portrait by Droeshout, and Verses, but split and artistically laid down, a fine copy, size 12½ by 8½ inches, red MOROCCO extra, sides tooled in Harleian pattern, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, EXTREMELY RARE, £120.*

London, printed for P. C. 1664

This issue must have been underprinted, as it is the rarest of all the folio editions; but the rarity was not caused, as most people like to say, by the great fire of London.

- 9015 SHAKESPEAR'S (Mr. William) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies : published according to the true Original Copies : unto which is added seven Plays never before printed in folio, **The Fourth Edition**, folio, *fine state of the ORIGINAL PORTRAIT BY DROESHOUT, verses and title, good library copy, bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £25. Printed for H. Herringman, 1685
The seven Plays (which had already appeared in the third edition) are :—Pericles Prince of Tyre—The London Prodigal—The History of Thomas, Lord Cormwell—Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham—The Puritan Widow—A Yorkshire Tragedy—The Tragedy of Loocrine.
- 9016 SHAKESPEARE. Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being those printed in quarto in his Life-time, collated and published from the originals by G. Steevens, 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £3. 10s 1766
The second volume wants 2 leaves in the second part of Henry IV.
- 9017 SHAKESPEARE'S Dramatic Works, with notes, by Ayscough, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s 1790
- 9018 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, "Bell's Edition," 20 vols. 12mo. *many plates of actors and actresses in their favourite characters, also numerous portraits of celebrated commentators, etc. of Shakespeare, bds. uncut*, 36s 1793
- 9019 SHAKESPEARE (W.) PLAYS, with Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, the Notes of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, and Glossarial Index, 16 vols. 8vo. *plate of facsimiles and Shakespeare's house, Harding's illustrations added, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1793
This edition is considered by many scholars to be the best, as the text is not so much overladen with notes as subsequent editions.
- 9020 SHAKESPEARE. The whole Historical Dramas of Shakspeare illustrated by portraits of persons mentioned, and views of Castles, Towns, etc. with short Accounts, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *154 plates (including the duplicate one of JANE SHORE), hf. bound, gilt edges*, £3. 16s 1811
- 9021 SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, with the corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, and Notes by S. Johnson [Malone] and G. Steevens, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a Glossarial Index, 21 vols. large 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates of autographs, and a view, with India proof plate of Shakspeare's bust added, green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, very fine copy*, SCARCE, £21. 1813
- 9022 SHAKESPEARE'S Jest Book (edited by S. W. Singer), 3 parts in 1 vol. crown 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s Chiswick, 1814
This is the complete collection : Tales and Quicke Answers printed in 1814 ; the CX Merry Tales printed in 1815, also under the title of Shakespeare's Jest Book ; and the Supplement to the Tales printed in 1815.
- 9023 SHAKESPEARE'S Dramatic Works, *Whittingham's Edition*, sm. 8vo. *with Stothard's illustrations to the Seven Ages of Man, etc. green morocco, gilt edges*, 21s Chiswick, 1830
- 9024 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays and Poems, with Life, with the Prefaces of Pope, Rowe, and Johnson, 8 vols. 8vo. *3 portraits and 40 plates by Smirke, Heath, and others, half calf gilt*, 36s 1833
- 9025 SHAKESPEARE (W.) PLAYS, Knight's Pictorial Edition, edited with Biography by Charles Knight, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *nearly 1000 woodcut illustrations of Costume, Old Buildings, etc.* £5. 15s (1839, etc.)

- 9026 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, with the various readings, notes, etc. and a history of the early English stage by J. Payne Collier, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £6. 6s 1844-53
- 9027 SHAKESPEARE (W.) WORKS, THE TEXT FORMED FROM A NEW COLLATION OF THE EARLY EDITIONS. To which are added all the original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded; copious Archæological Annotations on each Play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a Life of the Poet by J. O. HALLIWELL, Esq. F.R.S., 16 vols. folio, 133 *plates and numerous illustrations by F. W. Fairholt*, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco, uncut*, £105. 1853-65
- THIS MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE is limited to 150 copies. THE PRESENT IS ONE OF THE 25 COPIES, *with plates on India paper.*
- 9028 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, Plays and Poems, from the text of Knight's edition, with Notes and Life, roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings by Harvey, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18s 1859
- 9029 GRIFFITH (Mrs. E.) The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated, 8vo. *fine portrait, hf. calf*, 5s 1775
- "By a novelist of some eminence." Dedicated to David Garrick.
- 9030 MONTAGU'S (Mrs.) Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets, and remarks on the misrepresentations of Voltaire, 8vo. *calf neat*, 2s 6d 1785
- 9031 NARES (R.) Glossary to Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, 4to. *calf extra*, 24s 1822
- 9032 PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Costume of Shakespeare's Henry IV, 35 *beautifully coloured plates of costume, heightened with gold and silver*, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1824
- 9033 CATALOGUE of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c. relating to Shakspeare, post 8vo. *interleaved with printed and MS. additions, hf. calf gilt*, 14s 1827
- 9034 MEMORIALS of Shakspeare, collected with notes, &c. by N. Drake, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1828
- 9035 BOADEN (J.) On the Sonnets of Shakespeare, *portraits added*, 1837—Collier (J. P.) Reasons for a new Edition of Shakespeare's Works, 1842—Halliwell (J. O.) On the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, 1843—together with many other curious Shakesperiana, in one vol. 8vo. *with portraits, plates, etc. hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d 1837-43
- 9036 DOUCE'S Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners, stout 8vo. *woodcuts by Jackson, cloth*, 9s 1839
- 9037 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S Publications: a set comprising 29 vols. (or about two-thirds of the whole) of these valuable works, edited by Collier, Dyce, Field, Halliwell, and others, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10s 1841-53
- 9038 COLLIER'S famous folio, now in the Duke of Devonshire's Library:—HARDY'S (Th. Duffus) Review of the present state of the Shakespearian Controversy, 8vo. *very rare, hf. bd.* 10s 1860
- This pamphlet is very rare now, most copies are either destroyed or otherwise lost.
- 9039 HALLIWELL (J. O.) A Descriptive Calendar of the Ancient MSS. and Records in possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, including notices of Shakespeare and his family, &c. folio, *hf. green morocco, uncut, only 75 copies printed*, £6. 6s 1863

- 9040 SHELLEY (P. B.) *Queen Mab*, with Notes, first edition, 8vo. *calf extra, rare*, £10. 10s
Printed for P. B. Shelley, 1813
 Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.
- 9041 SKELLEY's Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra*, 32s 1839
- 9042 SHENSTONE (W.) Poems upon various Occasions, sm. 8vo. *his first work, fine copy in blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, privately printed and suppressed*, £5. 5s *Oxford, 1737*
 Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £15.—Extremely rare, the poet having soon afterwards bought up and destroyed all the copies he could meet with.
- 9043 Shipwreck. Richardson's (H.) Loss of the Tigris, a poem, 8vo. 8 plates, cloth, 2s 1840
- 9044 SHIBLEY (J.) Dramatic Works and Poems, with notes by Gifford and Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, £4. 4s 1833
- 9045 SIDNEY'S (Sir Phillip) Works in prose and verse, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait by Vertue and plates by Cheron, old calf gilt, rare*, £2. 16s 1725
- 9046 ——— Works, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and plates by Van der Gucht, calf neat*, £2. 10s 1725
- 9047 ——— Miscellaneous Works, with a life of the author and illustrative notes, post 8vo. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 21s 1829
- 9048 SIGILLA ANTIQUA, engravings from Ancient Seals, attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of Sir T. Hare, Bart. of Stowe-Bardolph, [with descriptions by G. H. Dashwood] sm. folio, 14 plates, *hf. bd.* 21s *Privately printed, Stowe-Bardolph, 1847*
 This collection includes some very ancient and remarkable specimens, nearly all of English Origin.
- 9049 ROACH SMITH'S COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, Vols. I-VI complete as far as published, 8vo. *with above 300 Archæological Plates and Etchings, many of which are coloured, in parts*, UN CUT, £10. 10s
- 9050 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, A FINE SET, UN CUT, RARE*, £12. *Printed for subscribers only, 1848-68*
- 9051 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI complete, *bound, not uniform, the last in parts*, £9. 1848-68
 The early volumes are out of print. Many separate parts in stock for the completion.
 "Mr. Roach Smith has brought to his task a thorough and familiar acquaintance with the writings of Roman and Greek authors, which enables him to interpret at a glance the significance of isolated and otherwise inscrutable facts and allusions. But besides these acquirements he possesses an enthusiastic spirit, which has neither been daunted by opposition nor chilled by indifference: and to this we owe the results recorded in his splendid volumes. How many thanks are due from all historical and antiquarian enquirers to Mr. Roach Smith for his public spirited labours! Fortunately, he needs no other memorial than his greatest work to attest his labours and services."—*Leicester Chronicle*.
- 9052 SMITH (Sir T.) The Common-wealth of England, 1601.—Norden's Description of Hartfordshire, *curious maps*—Kaleigh's Prerogative of Parliaments, 1640—St. John (Solicitor General)'s Declaration concerning Ship-Money, 1641; and others in one volume, 36s
- 9053 SMOLLETT (T.) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 32s *Edin.* 1820
- 9054 ——— Miscellaneous Works, with Life of the Author, 12 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 16s 1824
- 9055 ——— Works, with Memoir by J. Moore, *new edition*, edited by J. P. Browne, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4s in cloth) in sheets, for binding, £3. 1872

- 9056 SNOWE (J.) *The Rhine, Legends, Traditions, History, from Cologne to Mainz*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. many plates and woodcuts*, 18s 1839
- 9057 SOMER'S (Lord) *Collection of scarce and valuable TRACTS on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects, but such as relate chiefly to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, revised, augmented, and arranged by Walter Scott*, 13 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £42.) *hf. calf gilt*, £18. 18s Lond. 1809-15
- "Lord Somer's *Collection of Tracts* is, in truth, a splendid and lasting monument of the judgment and patriotism of that great man. This reprint, under the editorship of Sir Walter Scott, has the advantage of having the pieces arranged chronologically, and according to their subject-matter. The additional pieces are denoted by an asterisk. In no collection of the least historical pretence, let these *Tracts* be found wanting."—*Dibdin*.

Songs.

- 9058 THE BLACK-BIRD, a *Collection of 31 choice new Songs*, sm. 4to. *inlaid, calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s Lincoln, W. Wood, n. d.
- 9059 THE JOVIAL COMPANION, or *Merry Songster*, containing above 220 Songs, 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* ca. 1780
- 9060 NORTHUMBRIAN MINSTREL, 3 nos. in 1 vol. 18mo. *containing songs by R. Burns, C. Dibdin, and T. Moore, portrait of Burns, and woodcuts by Bewick, hf. calf gilt*, 10s Alnwick, 1811
- 9061 THE APOLLO, or *Harmonic Miscellany*, containing English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, with *Music*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 15s 1814
- 9062 SONNETS. *Specimens of English Sonnets selected by the Rev. ALEX. DYCE*, sq. 16mo. *whole morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1833
- 9063 SOBBIERE (M.) *Voyage to England*, containing many things relating to the State of Learning, Religion, and other curiosities of that Kingdom, &c. 8vo. *map, calf, 3s 6d* 1709
- 9064 SOUTHEY'S *Poetical Works*, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *double columns, cloth*, 9s 1844
- 9065 ——— *Common Place Book*, edited by Warter, [Vol. I] 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth, 7s 6d* 1849
- 9066 SPECTATOR, the, by Addison, Steele and others, 8 vols. 8vo. *vignettes on titles, russia*, 18s 1797
- 9067 ——— another copy, 8 vols. 8vo. *finely printed, Library edition, old calf neat*, 10s 1797
- 9068 SPENCER'S (Edm.) *Four Hymnes*, FIRST EDITION, 1596; *Daphnāida*, an *Elegie upon the death of Douglas Howard, daughter and heire of Henry Lord Howard, Viscount Byndon, and wife of Arthur Gorges*, 1596; in 1 vol. 4to. FINE LARGE COPIES, EXTREMELY RARE, £6. 6s W. Ponsonby, 1596
- Sold in Mr. Inglis's sale for £5. Priced Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, £8. 8s.
- Spenser says in his first dedication that he "in the greener times of my youth, composed these two Hymnes in the praise of Love and beautie, and finding that the same too much pleased those of like age and dispositiō, which being too vehemently carried with that kind of affection do . . . sucke out poyson to their strong passion, I resolved by way of retraction to make those two Hymnes of heavenly and celestiall love and beautie."
- 9069 SPENSER. *The Faerie Queen, the Shepheards Calendar, with the other works of England's Arch-Poet*, sm. folio, *title within woodcut border and woodcuts illustrating the "Calendar," large copy, slightly stained, old calf neat*, 25s M. Lowmes, 1611
- The SECOND folio edition of the *Faerie Queene*; very probably, as the date 1609 occurs at the end, the first folio edition issued under a new title-page with the other poems, of which the above is the first folio edition. "Todd believes the editor to be G. Harvey, Spenser's particular friend."

- 9070 SPENSER (Edmund) POETICAL WORKS, with an Essay on his Life, etc. by Geo. Robinson, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait by Worthington, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £3. 10s
W. Pickering, 1825
- 9071 SPENCER (H.) Principles of Psychology, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1855
- 9072 SPENSER SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A COMPLETE SET, 11 vols. sm. 4to. and 3 vols. folio, price to Subscribers £12. 12s; *sewed, uncut*, £12. 12s 1867-73
- Contents: 4to.—Withers (G.) Juvenilia, 3 vols.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, not included in the folio vol. of 1630; first and second collection, 2 vols.—George Withers's Miscellaneous Works; first and second collection, 2 vols.—C. Robinson, A Handfull of Pleasant Delites; reprinted from the original edition of 1594—John Haywood's Proverbs and Epigrams, reprinted from the edition of 1562—Zephiria, reprinted from the edition of 1594—T. Watson, The Ekatompathia, or Passionate Century of Love, reprinted from the edition of (circa) 1581.
- Folio.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, reprinted from the folio edition of 1630, 3 vols.
- 9073 STATESMAN'S REMEMBRANCE and Court Register, with an account of the Offices, etc. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 3s 6d 1782
- 9074 STERLING (John) Essays and Tales, collected and edited, with Life, by Hare, 2 thick vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 35s 1848
- 9075 STERNE'S (Laurence) Works, 13 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, old calf gilt*, 35s 1765-68
- Contents:—Tristram Shandy, 7 vols.; Sermons, 4; Sentimental Journey, 2.
- 9076 ——— Works complete, with his Life, in 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, with plates after Hogarth, best edition, calf gilt*, £3. 5s 1780
- 9077 ——— Works; complete in 10 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 80s 1783-93
- 9078 ——— Complete Works, with Life by himself, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates after Hogarth and others, bright old calf gilt*, £3. 5s 1788
- 9079 ——— Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates and vignette by Stothard and others, hf. morocco*, £2. 8s 1808
- 9080 STEWART (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1814-16
- 9081 ——— Collected Works, edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton, with the supplementary volume, 11 vols. 8vo. *ports. (pub. £6.) cloth*, £3. 15s
Edin. 1854-60
- 9082 STILL (Bp. J.) right pleasant and merry Comedie entituled Grammer Gurtons Needle, in verse, sm. 4to. *black letter, first and last pages spotted, otherwise a good copy, half morocco, scarce*, £2. 12s 6d 1661
- 9083 [STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir W.)] Songs of the Holy Land, sq. 8vo. *bds. rare*, 21s 1848
- Some of the more remarkable passages of sacred song and story rendered into verse.
- 9084 ——— Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V, third edition, 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 1853
- 9085 STOW (J.) Abridgement of his English Chronicle, augmented with many memorable Antiquities, and continued to 1618 by Edward Howes, 12mo. *black letter, good copy in old calf*, 30s
For the Company of Stationers, 1618
- 9086 STRICKLAND'S Lives of the QUEENS of ENGLAND from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of their Courts, etc. 12 vols.—LETTERS of Mary Queen of Scots, 3 vols.—GREEN'S Lives of the PRINCESSES of ENGLAND, 6 vols.—together 21 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits, uniformly bound in whole crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1841-48
- 9087 STRUTT (Joseph) ANTIQUARIAN WORKS, viz.: Chronicle of England, 2 vols. *large paper, plates*, 1777—Horda, or Manners and Customs of England, 3 vols. *many plates*, 1775—Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of

England, *many plates*, 1793—Dresses and Habits of the People of England, 3 vols. *coloured plates*, 1796—Sports and Pastimes, *coloured plates*, 1801—Dictionary of Engravers, 2 vols. *large paper, plates*, 1785—together 11 vols. 4to. *an extremely fine set in red morocco extra, tooled border on sides, gilt edges*, by J. Clarke, £105.

1777-1801

A genuine original copy, with the "Dictionary of Engravers," and the "Chronicle of England" on Large Paper, so as to form a UNIFORM SET. No writer since Strutt's time has equalled or surpassed him in Archæological knowledge; a set of his works is really necessary for the library of an English antiquary.

- 9088 **SURTEES SOCIETY.** SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a complete set from the commencement in 1835 to 1870, 54 vols. 8vo. *all consecutive, many of the volumes now out of print and very scarce, cloth*, £40. 1835-70
- 9089 SWEINAM (J.) ARRAIGNMENT OF LEWD, IDLE, FROWARD AND UNCONSTANT WOMEN, sm. 4to. *woodcut on the title, half russia*, £12. 12s

A. M. for Thomas Archer, 1823

"A beautiful copy, the only one known of this edition. It is not mentioned by Lowndes or Bohn."—MS. note by Mr. Halliwell.

- 9090 SWIFT'S Gulliver's Travels into several remote Nations of the World, in four parts, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and plates by Sturt*, 20s 1723

The first volume is of the first edition, and the second volume is of the second.

- 9091 SWIFT'S Works, containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems, not hitherto published, with Notes and his Life by SIR WALTER SCOTT, 19 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, £8. Edinburgh, 1814

"This edition contains upwards of a hundred letters, and other original pieces of Swift's, never before published; and, among the rest, all that has been preserved of his correspondence with the celebrated Vanessa. Explanatory notes and remarks are supplied with great diligence to all the passages over which time may have thrown any obscurity; and the critical observations that are prefixed to the more considerable productions, are, with a reasonable allowance for an editor's partiality to his author, very candid and ingenuous."—*Edinb. Review*.

- 9091* SWIFT (Jon.) Works, with notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott, *second and best edition*, 19 vols. 8vo. *russia*, £13. 10s Edinburgh, 1824

Inserted in the first volume is the autograph, "Jonath. Swift."

- 9092 SYKES (J.) Local Records; or Historical Register of remarkable events in Northumberland and Durham from the earliest period to the present time, with Biographical Notices of persons of talent, eccentricity, and longevity, 2 vols. 8vo. *many woodcuts, calf neat*, £2. 10s Newcastle, 1833

- 9093 TALFOURD (T. N.) Vacation Rambles and Thoughts, comprising the recollections of three Continental Tours, 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo. *half gilt vellum, carmine edges*, 7s 6d 1845

- 9094 TASSO'S Jerusalem Delivered, translated into English by Edward Fairfax, with glossary and index, 8vo. *mottled calf extra, tooled sides*, 24s 1741

- 9095 THE TATLER. Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. Original Edition, the complete set of 271 Nos. as issued from April 1709 to January 1711, bound in 2 vols. folio, with the title-pages and indexes added by Steele in 1710 and 1711, *rough calf*, £6. 6s 1709-11

VERY RARE AND VALUABLE. The first edition of the first series of those famous essays in which Addison and Steele added a new grace and glory to English literature, must excite no common desire of possession in the mind of a true lover of books.

- 9096 TAYLOR (John) THE WATER POET, ALL HIS WORKS, being 63 in number, collected into one Volume, folio, THE GULSTON COPY, a small corner of a leaf torn off, with the engraved title (containing portrait) beautifully facsimiled with pen and ink, but the portrait itself genuine, *russia*, £10. Lond. J. B. for James Boler, 1630

8 D

- 9097 TAYLOR (John) THE WATER POET, WORKS, *quite perfect, with fine impression of the frontispiece, last leaf mended, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, £24. 1630

Nine-tenths of this volume are mere doggerel, but the illustration afforded by Taylor's Rhymes of the manners of contemporary society, entitle his works to an honourable place in an English library. He satirized Coryat, a person with whom he had much in common; they were both loud, vain, self-asserting pretenders to more merit and talent than they possessed.

- 9098 [TAYLOR (J.)] The Identity of Junius with a distinguished living character, (Sir P. Francis,) established, 1 vol. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 3s 6d* 1816
"Important as the first attempt to fix the authorship on Sir Philip Francis."

Allibone.

- 9099 TELL-TALE (The), 6 Nos. in 1 vol. 8vo. *with 6 autograph letters of L. T. Berquer added, hf. bd. scarce, 7s 6d* Bath, 1810

A somewhat scurrilous publication of local interest, which came to grief. Berquer was disowned by his father and enjoyed the friendship of Shakspeare-Ireland.

- 9100 TEMPLE'S (Sir William) complete Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *boards, 20s* 1814

- 9101 TENNYSON'S Poems, 8vo. *illustrated with wood engravings, after Mulready, Creswick, Stanfield, etc. (pub. 21s) cloth gilt, 10s* 1857

- 9102 THOMS (W. J.) Collection of Early Prose Romances, 3 vols. small 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, 32s* 1828

- 9102*— Book of the Court: guide to the Forms and Ceremonies, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1842

- 9103 THOMSON (J.) Seasons, 8vo. *Du Roveray's fine edition, portrait and 6 plates, richly gilt citron morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian, £4. 4s* 1802

- 9104 — Seasons, 8vo. *with 77 beautiful engravings after Bell. Cope, Creswick, Horsley, Knight, Redgrave, and others, and a life of the author by Patrick Murdock, morocco gilt extra, 30s* Longman and Co. 1842

- 9105 THOMSON (R.) an historical essay on the Magna Charta, with the Great Charter in Latin and English, the Charters of Henry III and Edward I, the original Charter of the Forests, etc. and notes, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, each page surrounded with a fine woodcut border, including coats of arms, vignettes of seals, and initial letters, all admirable specimens of wood engraving, *hf. morocco, top edge gilt, uncut, 25s* 1829

- 9106 TITE (Sir W.) Notes on discoveries at Budrum, 1858—Addresses to R. I. B. A. 1859 and 1862—Account of MS. of the Pentateuch, 1863—Paris Street Improvements, 1864—Death-Rates of London, 1864; 7 pamphlets, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d*

All privately printed for presents only.

- 9107 TRACTS. A collection of Rare Pieces, bound in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf, £3. 10s* 1611-60

Comprising with others the following opuscula :—British Lightening or Suddaine Tumults in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1643—New Starr of the North shining upon the King of Sweden, 1632—A Glass for the Times, 1650—Crawshaw (Wm.) The New Man, 1622—Gobert (J.) Character of a right communicating Church Member, 1650, very scarce—Fenton (R.) Treatise on Usurie, 1611—Sacre Heptades or Seven Problems concerning ANTICHRIST, 1615—Relation of that memorable Parliament which wrought wonders in the tenth year of Richard II, with a character of that unhappy king, *evidently a preparation and encouragement for the Long Parliament*, 1641—Mrs. Makins' on the Education of Gentlewomen, *wanting a title, a curious tract by a learned lady, printed in 1673*.

- 9108 TRACTS. A collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on Commerce, including the Linen Trade, and the East-India Company, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *lettered "Old Tracts on Trade," calf, 25s* 1641-1718

CONTENTS : Sir T. Roe on Decay of Coin, 1741—A Way for enryching England and Ireland and setting the Poore on Work, 1650—Proposals for a Working-Alms-House to perfect the trade of Linnen Cloth, with Postscript, 1677—Account of the French Usurpation upon the Trade of England, 1679—East-Indie-Trade a most pro-

fitable Trade, 1677—Reasons for a new E.-Ind.-Coy., *n. d.*—Answer to the old E.-Ind.-Coy., 1700—Discourse concerning trade of E.-Indies, 1689—Interest of Money mistaken, 1668—*Proposals for restoring the Woollen Manufacture*, 1679—Davanzati, on Coins, 1696—Letter on the danger of the increase of the Naval power of Spain, *map*, 1718; and others.

- 9109 TRACTS. COPY of a Letter of Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor, discovered and produced in the House of Commons by Mr. Pymme, sm. 4to. 1641

DELIGHTFULL Newes to all loyall snbjects being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch Commissioners for assistance to our brethren in Ireland, written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, Cleric, sm. 4to. 1642

PETITION of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, *April* 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer, sm. 4to. 1642

THE Great Expedition for Ireland . . vindicated, sm. 4to. *a rare, curious, and valuable treatise* 1642

HIS MAJESTIES gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, 5 *May*, 1643, occasioned by a Bill . . for the speedy payment of Moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland, *very rare* Oxford, 1643

HIS MAJESTIES last Message, *Sept.* 11, 1642, with the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in answer, sm. 4to. 1642

REMONSTRANCE presented to his Majestie by the Parliament in June 1628, wherein is discovered . . . the names of some of the enemies of the State, as Dr. Laud, etc. sm. 4to. 1642

ANSWER to the Declaration of the imaginary Parliament of the unknowne Commonwealth of England . . wherein their frivolous reasons are clearly refuted, sm. 4to. Rotterdam, 1652

—altogether 22 rare and valuable pieces in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £12. 12s 1641-52

- 9110 A COLLECTION OF RARE AND CURIOUS TRACTS UPON WITCHCRAFT, GHOSTS, Election Squibs, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, £4. 4s 1714-72

Contents: Gabalis (Count de) being a diverting History of the Rosicrucian Doctrine of Spirits, 1714—Narrative of the astonishing Transactions at Stockwell, 1772—Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy with Remarks by J. Oldmixon, 1759—Yorkshire Prophecy of Mother Shipton, plate of her statue, 1740—Rational Account of Capt. Weller's Conversing at a Distance, *very scarce and curious*, 1762—Mystery revealed of Cock-Lane Ghost, 1742—Cruden (A.) Adventures of Alexander the Corrector, the third part, with Appendix, 1755—Supplement to the Sure Guide to Hell, 1755—Modest Apology for the Man in the Bottle, *n. d.*—History of John Overs the rich Ferry-Man of London, 1744—Crebillion (M.) Acajou and Zirphile, *n. d.*—Sad Case of the independent Electors of Westminster, by Dr. M—, who attended them during their mad fit, 1747—Battle of Split-Figg and Snip, 1752—Narrative of inhuman Acts practised upon the Brain of Habbakuk Hilding, by Drawcansir Alexander, 1752—Bath Contest for the office of Master of Ceremonies, 1769—Conciliade, a Supplement to the Bath Contest.

Trials.

- 9111 COLLECTION of the most remarkable Trials for Murder, Treason, Highway-Robbery, House-Breaking, Piracy, etc. from 1700 to 1765, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, £2. 2s *n. d.*

- 9112 SELECT TRIALS at the Old Bailey for Murder, robberies, rapes, sodomy, coining frauds, bigamy, etc. with dying speeches, 1720-1742, 4 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, old calf, rare*, £3. 3s 1742

- 9113 A COLLECTION of reports of TRIALS, very singular and curious, in a large 8vo. *Solander case, lettered Pamphlets*, £3. 16s 1791-1846

CONTENTS:—Hodges v. Wyndham, for Crim. Con. *portrait of Mrs. Hodges*, 1791—Sir J. Astley v. Garth for Crim. Con. *n. d.*—Trial of Thurtell and Hunt for Murder, 1824—Egan (P.) Recollections of Thurtell, 1824—Trial of W. Corder for Mur-

der, *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1828—*Sturt v. Marquis of Blandford* for Crim. Con. 1801—*Trial of A. Thornton* for Murder of Mary Ashford, *portraits*, *Warwick*, 1818—*Trial of Lady Cadogan* for Adultery with Rev. Mr. Cooper, 1794—*Philips (C.)* Speech in *Guthrie v. Sterne* for Adultery, 1822—*Smith (Mary E.)* Statement of Facts respecting *Smith v. Earl Ferrers*, 1846—*Proceedings in Rachael Dick v. Rev. W. Dick* for Impotency, 1811—*Cooper v. Wakley* for libel, 1829.

9114 A VOLUME OF CURIOUS TRACTS, rare and interesting trials, *calf neat*, 20s
1801-19

CONTENTS: *Trial of Lambert and Percy* for a libel on the King in the *Morning Chronicle*, 1810—*Three Trials of W. Hone* for publishing parodies on Wilkes's Catechism, on the Litany, and on the Athanasian Creed, 1817-19—*Trial of Carlisle* for publishing Paine's Age of Reason, 1819—*Proceedings held at York*, (for the trials of the Luddites,) 1813—*Trial of Eaton* for publishing the 3rd part of Paine, 1812—*King against Picton*, 1808—2 *Speeches of C. Phillips*, 1816; etc.

9115 TRIALS. Patch for Murder, 1806—*Picton* for Cruelty, 1806—*Court Martial on Sir Hew Dalrymple* for Capitulation of Cintra, 1806—*Speeches on the Slave Trade*, and 5 others, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1806-8

9116 TUCKER (A.) *Light of Nature* pursued, with some account of the Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 14s 1834

9117 TUNDALE. *The Visions of Tundale*; with Metrical Moralization and other Fragments of inedited Poetry, with Introduction by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 24s *Edinb.* 1843
Only 80 copies printed. *Presentation copy to E. V. Utterson.*

9118 TURNER'S Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. calf neat*, 14s 1820

9119 ——— *History of the Anglo-Saxons*, comprising the history of England, from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest, 3 vols. *with maps, calf*, 14s 1828

9120 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf*, 20s 1828

9121 TUSSEY (T.) Five hundred points of good Husbandry, black letter, sm. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, £5. 15s

London for the Company of Stationers, 1610

9122 ——— the same. Five Hundred Pointes of good Husbandry, newly augmented to a fourth part, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 35s 1638

This fantastic agricultural poet, who mixes up much doggerel with a flow of pleasant and melodious verse, never succeeded in working out his own schemes. He died in poverty; but many a farmer in days of yore learned his book by heart, and thrived upon the useful lessons it contains.

9123 TWEDDELL (G. M.) *Bards and Authors of Cleveland, and South Durham*, *First Series*, 10 *portraits and numerous woodcuts*, *half calf*, 9s

Stokesley, 1872

9124 TWISLETON (Hon. E.) *The Tongue not essential to speech*, with illustrations of the power of speech in the African confessors, sm. 8vo. (pub. 8s) *cloth*, 5s 1873

9125 TYRWHITT (R. E.) *Esther and Ahasverus: an identification of the Persons so named*, with a history of their time, notes and index, 2 vols. 8vo. *genealogical tables, cloth*, 10s *Burntisland, printed for the author*, 1868

9126 UNIVERSAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest Account of Time: Ancient, 18 vols.; Modern, 42 vols.—together 60 vols. 8vo. second and best edition, *maps and plates, hf. calf*, £5. 1779-84

"Consult the volumes of the Universal History, where you will find, either in the text or references, every historical information which can well be required."

Prof. Smyth.

9127 UTTERSON (E. V.) *Select Pieces of early Popular Poetry*, with Glossary, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with MS. collations by Sir F. Madden, uncut*, 36s 1817

9128 VAUGHAN'S (Walter, M.D.) *Essay concerning modern Clothing*, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5s 1792

Very valuable hints to those who care for their health or comfort.

- 9129 VILLETTE, *ANNALS OF NEWGATE, or Malefactor's Register*, containing an account of the Lives and Trials of Malefactors, 4 vols. 8vo. 36 plates representing *Robberies, Murders, Executions, etc.* *hf. calf, very rare, £4.* 1770
- 9130 [WALKER'S (*Clement*) *History of Independency, First Edition.*] (Part 1) *Relations and Observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun 1640, History of Independency, etc.* 1648; *Anarchia Anglicana, or the History of Independency, Part 2, by Theodorus Verax, with the curious frontispiece of the cutting down of the Royal Oak, which contains a portrait of Oliver Cromwell, 1649*; *The High Court of Justice, or Cromwell's New Slaughter House in England, being the third Part of the History of Independency, printed A.D. 1651, in the second year of the States Liberty and the Peoples Slavery*; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *original binding, with several leaves of an early Liturgical book with woodcuts in the covers, £2. 10s* 1648-51
The fourth part was issued in 1660-61 along with the second edition of the preceding parts, which were then issued with the author's name.
- 9131 WALPOLE (Horace) *The Castle of Otranto, a Gothic Story, translated by W. Marshall, Gent. from the original edition, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, Edwards' edition, view of the castle, old russia gilt, 30s* Parma, Bodoni, 1791
- 9132 ——— *Works, 5 vols. portraits and views by Heath, 1798—Letters to the Rev. W. Cole and G. Montague, Esq. 2 vols. 1818—together 7 vols. royal 4to. hf. russia gilt, £3. 16s* 1798-1818
- 9133 ——— *Letters, edited by P. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, illustrated with many portraits, cloth, £2. 16s* 1857-9
- 9134 [WARBURTON (Elliot)] *Conquest of Canada, by the author of "Hochelaga," 2 vols. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth, 5s* 1850
- 9135 WARTON (T.) *History of ENGLISH POETRY, with Additional Notes by Ritson, Douce, Park, and other Antiquaries, and by the Editor, R. Price, 4 vols. 8vo. portrait, boards, 35s* 1824
- 9136 ——— the same, edited from Price's edition of 1824, by Taylor, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 36s* 1840
- 9137 ——— the same, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, with Additions by Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, and others, 4 vols. large 8vo. *cloth, uncut, £2. 2s* 1871
- 9138 WARTON'S (T.) *Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2 vols. 12mo. fine copy in old calf, 7s 6d* 1762
- 9139 ——— *Essay on the Genius and Writings of POPE, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. russia neat, uncut, sound copy, 36s* 1806
- 9140 WATERS (R. E. C.) *Parish Registers; reprinted with additions and corrections from the Home and Foreign Review, No. IV, 1863, 8vo. 48 pp. 5s* Printed for private circulation, 1870
- 9141 (WATSON'S) *Choice Collection of Comic and Serious SCOTS POEMS, both Ancient and Modern, by several hands, 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. FINE COPY, red morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, RARE, £8. 8s* Edinburgh, Watson, 1706-9-11
- WEBSTER—see *DRAMATISTS* (Old).
- 9142 WELLINGTON'S *Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, the Low Countries, and France, by Colonel GURWOOD, 8 vols. royal 8vo. BEST EDITION, portrait (pub. at £8. 10s) half morocco, £3. 10s* 1844-47
- 9143 WEST OF ENGLAND *Journal of Science and Literature, 5 numbers (all published) in 1 vol. thick 8vo. bds. 21s* Bristol, 1836

- 9144 WESTERN MARTYROLOGY, or Bloody Assizes; with Life and Death of George Lord Jeffreys, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 21s 1705
- 9145 WESTMINSTER DROLLERIES, both parts, of 1671, 1672; being a choice Collection of SONGS AND POEMS, sung at Court & Theatres, with Additions made by 'A Person of Quality,'—now First Reprinted from the Original Editions—edited, with an Introduction on the Literature of the Drolleries; a copious Appendix of Notes, Illustrations and Emendations of Text; a Table of Contents, and Index of First Lines of Songs and Poems, by J. WOODFALL EBSWORTH, M.A., Cantab., 1 vol. post 8vo. pp. xlviii, 192, Appendix, lxxxvi, *cloth*, 10s 6d Boston, 1875
- Only 400 copies re-printed. Vol. II will be out shortly.
- 9145*—the same, LARGE PAPER, Vols. I, II, 8vo. £2. 2s
The ORIGINALS are of extreme rarity, a perfect copy seldom being attainable at any public sale. There is no Collection of Songs surpassing it in the language, and, as representative of the lyrics of the first twelve years after the Restoration, it is unequalled. Everything has been done to make this Reprint worthy of acceptance by all who can relish good things.
- 9146 WHATLEY (Stephen) Travels and Adventures of James Massey, translated from the French of Monsieur Bayle, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 4s 1743
A fictitious narrative, in which dissertations upon religion, government, and other subjects of European interest are woven into the story.
- 9147 WHEWELL (W.) Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England, 8vo. *bds*. 3s 6d 1852
- 9148 WHITE's Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne in the county of Southampton, 4to. *fine paper*, 9 plates, and *folding map*, *bds*. 21s 1789
- 9149 WILKINS (J.) Mercury, or the secret and swift messenger, 12mo. *an account of all the systems of shorthand, secret writing, and secret speaking, portrait, hf. calf*, 5s 1694
- 9150 WILKINSON (Geo. Hutton) The Old Inmates of Harperley Park, 1858, illustrated in five paraphrases from the Odyssey of Homer, sm. folio, *portrait and plates, some coloured, hf. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d
Privately printed, 1859
- 9151 WILSON (Thos.) Rule of Reason containyng the Arte of Logike, sette foorth in Englishe, sm. 4to. *hf. bd*. 20s *Jhon Kingston*, 1563
- 9151*—the same, 1567—The Arte of Rhetorike sette foorth in Englishe by Thomas Wilson, 1584—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36s
Jhon Kingston, 1567-84
- 9152 WINSTANLEY (William) England's Worthies, or select lives of the most eminent persons of the English nation, sm. 8vo. *First Edition, frontispiece containing 47 fine miniature portraits, top margins of the preliminary leaves stained, otherwise a good sound copy in whole calf neat, rare*, 21s 1660
"He is a fantastical writer, and of the lowest class of our biographers: but we are obliged to him for many notices of persons and things which are recorded only in his works."—*Granger*.
In this original edition the Parliamentary leaders are spoken of with great respect, and to Oliver Cromwell a long notice is given. The second edition, 1684, omits all these particulars.
- 9153 Witches. HALE (Sir Matthew) a short treatise teaching Sheriffs Accompts, with a Tryal of WITCHES at Bury St. Edmonds, 1664, before Sir M. Hale, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1683-2
- 9154 WITTY APOPTHEGMES delivered at severall Times and on severall Occasions by King James, King Charls, the Marquess of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moore, 12mo. *frontispiece (containing portraits), red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1658
- 9155 WORDSWORTH'S Poems, with notes, appendix, prefaces, and index, 8vo. *portrait and frontispiece, morocco extra gilt, gilt edges*, 16s 1847

- 9156 WORDSWORTH'S Poetical Works, new edition, 7 vols. 12mo. *port.* (pub. 35s) *cloth*, 25s 1849
- 9157 ——— Select pieces from his Poems, sq. 12mo. *printed within very pretty woodcut borders, green morocco extra gilt, gilt edges*, 15s *n. d.*
- 9158 WRIGHT (Thomas) the Passions of the Minde in generall, with sundry new discourses augmented; with a treatise adjoining of the Clymaticall yeare, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1604
This curious book fetched at Gardner's sale, 1854, £1.
- 9159 WRIGHT'S Old Poems (Turnament of Totenham and Feest; Nutbrowne Maid; Tale of the Basyn and the Frere and the Boy; Songs and Carols), with Notes, 4 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. *printed in Black Letter, with MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, cloth, uncut, rare*, £2. 1836
- 9160 WRIGHT'S Feudal Manuals of English History, a series compiled at different periods from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century, now first edited from the MSS. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20s 1872
Three of these interesting Manuals or Historical Rolls are in French, two in Latin, and one in English.
- 9161 WYCHERLEY (W.) Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. by Pine, and plates, old calf gilt*, 24s 1729
- 9162 YOUNG (A.) Six Months' Tour through the North of England, 4 vols. 1771—The Farmer's Tour through the East of England, 4 vols.—together 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous folding plates of Agricultural Instruments, etc. calf*, £2. 2s
- 9163 ——— Travels, 1787-89, with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Resources and Prosperity of FRANCE, 4to. 566 pp. 3 *large maps, calf*, 7s 6d *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1792
The above is the first and more important part.
- 9164 YOUNG'S Travels in France, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, hf. calf neat*, 21s; or, *old calf gilt*, 24s 1792-94
At the end are good accounts of the condition of Italy and Spain. The study of this book gives a great insight into the actual condition and capabilities of the mass of the people in France just before the Revolution.
- 9165 YOUNG (C. M., *Tragedian*) Memoir, with Extracts from his Son's Journal, by J. C. Young, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 9s 1871
- 9166 YOUNG'S (Dr. E.) Night Thoughts, with Notes and Life, large 8vo. *a fine edition embellished with portrait and 15 plates by Corbould, brilliant impressions, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36s 1793
- 9167 YOUNG (T.) Laing (D.) Biographical Notices of T. Young, Vicar of Stowmarket, 8vo. *portrait and plates, bds.* 21s *Edinb.* 1870
Thomas Young was the tutor of Milton. This tract has much interest in reference to the great poet.

SCOTLAND.

Early Scottish History, in Latin or French.

- 9168 ANDERSON (JAMES) THESAURUS DIPLOMATUM ET NUMISMATUM SCOTIÆ, auxit et locupletavit, T. Ruddimannus, roy. fol. 180 *plates of Ancient Charters, Coins, and Seals, large and fine copy, old calf gilt*, £10. 10s *Edinb.* 1739
- 9169 BOETHIUS (HECTOR) SCOTORUM HISTORIÆ, a prima Gentis Origine, libri XIX, cum Continuatione Jo. Ferrerii, *best edition, calf, with arms on the sides*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1575
- 9170 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia, acc. de Jure Regni apud Scotos dialogus, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d *Frankofurti*, 1594
- 9171 BUCHANANI (Georgii) Opera Omnia, historica, chronologica, juridica, politica, satyrica et poetica, cura Ruddimanni, cum Indicibus, et Præ-

fatione Burmanni, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, best edition, fine copy in stamped hogskin, 25s* *Lugd. Bat. 1725*

"Edition la meilleure que l'on ait des œuvres de ce célèbre Ecossois."—*Brunet*.

Tom. I, Prolegomena; Rerum Scotticarum Historia; De Jure Regni apud Scotos; Detectio Marim Reginæ; Chameleon: Satira in Metellanum. Tom. II, Psalmorum Paraphrasis; Jephthes, Baptistæ, Tragediæ; Alia Poemata; Linacri Rudimenta Grammat.; Epistolæ.

"Buchanan has excelled all his brethren in the splendour as well as in the variety of his triumphs. In ode, epigram, elegy, satire, and didactic, he has rivalled the first favourites of the Roman Muse. He assumes with equal ease the careless grace of Catullus,—the lyric ardours of Horace,—the soothing tenderness of Tibullus,—the sublime indignation of Juvenal,—and the philosophic majesty of Lucretius. To those who are strangers to Buchanan, these praises of a modern Latinist cannot fail to appear hyperbolic and absurd. How the thing was done it is indeed scarcely possible to imagine; it is sufficient for us to know and feel that it is so."

Blackwood's Mag. No. XV.

- 9172 CHAMBRE (D.) Histoire abrégé de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre, et Escosse, plus l'epitome de l'histoire des Papes et Empereurs, *Paris, 1579*—Recherche des Singularitez concernant l'Escosse, *ib. 1579*—Discours de la legitime Succession des Femmes, *ib. 1579*—in one vol. 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, scarce, £5. 5s* *Paris, 1579*

L'auteur étoit attaché à la reine Maria Stuart, et lui a dédié son livre.

- 9173 CHAMBRE, Recherche des Singularitez plus remarquables concernant l'estat d'Escosse, voué à Marie Royné d'Escosse—Discours de la Legitime Succession des Femmes aux possessions de leurs parens, et du gouvernement des Princesses—Histoires abrégées des Papes, Empereurs, et Roys de France, de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Escosse, *no title*—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, £3. 3s*

Paris, Jean Fevrier, 1579

The description of this rare volume given by Lowndes (who mentions only three works as contained in it), seems more correct than that given by Brunet, who alleges that it is composed of four separate parts. The latter notion seems to arise from a phrase on the general title, by which the Historie Abbrégée would seem to contain the Popes and Emperors in a distinct section, which is not the case.

- 9174 FORDUN (JOANNIS DE) SCOTICHRONICON, cum Supplemento et Continuatione W. Boweri, etc. curâ W. Goodall, 2 vols. folio, *original red morocco gilt, borders on the sides, FINE COPY, £5. 5s* *Edinb. 1750*

A grand and monumental work, which, in spite of many drawbacks and falsifications, holds the same place in the historic literature of Scotland as the collections of early Chronicles made for Germany by Pertz, and for France by Bouquet.

- 9175 HAY (J.) *Escossois*, Demandes faictes aux Ministres d'Escosse touchant la Religion Chrétienne, 18mo. *vellum, £2. 2s* *Bruzelles, 1695*

- 9176 LE FERON (J.) Simbol Armorial des Armoiries de France, et d'Escoce, et de Lorraine, *woodcut coats of arms, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, £1.* *Paris, Menier, 1555*

This very scarce work, unknown to Lowndes, is dedicated to "Marie de Lorraine Royné et Donairière d'Escoce," widow of James V, and was prepared to celebrate the triple union effected by the promised marriage of Mary (Queen of Scots) her daughter with the Dauphin.

Queen of Scots.

- 9177 LESLÆI (Jo.) de Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ quo Regni Angliæ successionem sibi vendicat; accessit ad Anglos et Scotos Paræneis, *no genealogical table*—Idem de illustrium Foeminarum in Repub. administranda authoritate—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, rare, £2. 10s* *Rhemi, 1580*

Two of the rarest books relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Bishop Leslie was one of Mary's staunchest adherents, and several times suffered imprisonment for his endeavours in her interest.

- 9178 LESLIE (Jean, *Evêque de Rosse*) du Droict et Tiltre de la serenissime Princesse Marie Royné d'Escoce, et de tres-illustre prince Jaques Roy

- d'Escosse son fils à la succession du Royaume d'Angleterre, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, RARE, £7. 7s Rouen, (1587)*
- 9179 MARTYRE de la Reyne d'Escosse, Douairiere de France, thick 12mo. *old calf, £2. 16s Anvers, 1588*
- 9180 MARIA STUARTA, regina Scotiæ, martyr ecclesiæ, Innocens à cæde Darleanna: vindice Oberto Barnestapolio, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, rare, 15s Ingoldstadii, 1588*
In this account Queen Mary is represented to have been totally innocent of the crimes laid to her charge. Fetched: Inglis, £1. 17s.
- 9181 APOLOGIE ou Defense de l'honorable sentence et tres-juste execution de defuncte Marie Steuard derniere Roynie d'Eccosse, le tout traduit d'Anglais en François, 12mo. *vellum, RARE, £2. 12s 6d s. l. 1588*
The translator appears to have been a Huguenot, who had lived in England. The author was Maurice Kyffin.
- 9182 NICOLAY (NICOLAS DE, *Sieur d'Arfeville*) LA NAVIGATION DU ROY D'ECOSSE LAQUES CINQUIESME de nom, autour de son Royaume, et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soubz la Conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay, excellent Pilote Escossois, 4to. *no map, limp vellum, EXTREMELY RARE, £15. Paris, 1583*
"Livre rare, curieux et fort recherché."—Brunet.
- 9183 PHILAETHIS Rerum nuper in SCOTIA gestarum historia, cum Ecclesiæ Scotiæ ad Helveticas Reformata Epistola, 16mo. *vellum, 10s Dantisci, 1641*
"Written by Wm. Spang, minister at Camprere, in Holland, from communications sent him by Robert Baillie."—Lowndes.
- 9184 POETARUM Scotorum Musæ Sacræ, sive quatuor Sacri Codicis Scriptorum Libri, Latino, carmine redditi, 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *front. calf, scarce, 21s Edin. 1739*
- 9185 SIBBALD (Sir R.) Memoria Balfouriana; sive Historia rerum, gestarum à fratribus Balfouriis Jacobo et Andrea, 16mo. *half morocco, 6s Edinburgi, 1699*
A very rare tract, ends page 98.
- 9186 ——— and Symeon (A.) de Gestis illustrissimi herois Gulielmi Vallæ Scotiæ, Collectanea—Panteri Valliados Lib. III—Anonymi Valliados libri VI—16mo. *old calf, rare, 25s Edinburgi, 1705*
- 9187 (WISHART) de Rebus auspiciis Caroli Britt. Regis, sub imperio Jacobi MONTISROSARUM Marchionis, anno 1644 et duobus sequentibus gestis Commentarius, 12mo. *vellum, 21s s. l. 1647*
- 9188 ——— De rebus sub imperio JACOBI MONTIS-ROSARUM MARCHIONIS, supremi Scotiæ gubernatoris 1644-46 gestis, editio secunda, 24mo. *old calf, rebounded, 25s Amst. 1648*

History, Poetry, Language, and the Scottish Islands.

- Abbotsford Club Publications, 4to. *bds. uncut.* Rare, only a small number having been printed for members.
- 9189 ANCIENT MYSTERIES from the Digby Manuscripts, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, edited by T. Sharpe, with Collier's Supplement, £2. 10s 1835
- 9190 ROMANCES of ROULAND and VERNAGU and Otuel, from the Auchinleck Manuscript, edited by J. Maidment, £2. 2s 1836
Presentation copy, with autograph note from the editor.
- 9191 HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the Reign of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI, by Lord Herries, 35s 1836

- 9192 MISCELLANY of the Abbotsford Club, edited by J. Maidment and W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Vol. 1, 32s 1837
- 9193 ARTHUR and MERLIN, a Metrical Romance, now first edited from the Auchinleck MSS. (by Turnbull) 4to. *front. by Sharpe, cloth, £2.* *Edinb.* 1838
A valuable form of the legend and undoubtedly well edited, but it is to be regretted that the "Exordial Observations" of the editor contain not a word of critical remark on the age, history, and character of the MS.
- 9194 LETTERS and State Papers during the Reign of King James VI, edited by J. Maidment, *facsimiles of autographs*, 35s 1838
- 9195 CATALOGUE of the Library at ABBOTSFORD [by J. G. Cochrane], *bds.* 1839
£2. 16s
- 9196 ROMANCES of Sir GUY EARL of WARWICK, and Rembrun his Son, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, £3. 15s 1840
- 9197 JACOBITE Correspondence of the Atholl Family during the Rebellion, 1745-46, 36s 1840
- 9198 LEGEND of St. KATHERINE of Alexandria, edited by J. Morton, 24s 1841
- 9199 CHARTULARIES of BALMERINO and LINDORES, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, £2. 2s 1841
- 9200 MEMOIRS of SIR EWEN CAMERON of Lochiell, Chief of the Clan Cameron, edited by J. Macknight, *port.* £2. 12s 6d 1842
- 9201 BUKE of the ORDER of KNIGHTHOOD, translated by Sir G. Hay, edited by D. Laing, 27s 1847
- 9202 GARDYNE'S (A.) Garden of grave and goodly Flowers; GARDEN'S Theatre of Scottish Kings; with Miscellaneous Poems by J. LUNDIE, 4to. *printed within borders*, 20s 1845
- 9203 SIRE DEGARRE, a Metrical Romance of the end of the XIII Century, edited by D. Laing, *facsimiles*, £2. 8s 1847
- 9204 HAWES (Stephen) Conversyon of Swerers and a Joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronacyon of Kynge Henry the Eyght, 4to. *woodcuts*, £2. 10s 1854
- 9205 A PENNI WORTH of WITTE: Florice and Blaunchflour; and other Pieces of Ancient English Poetry, selected from the Auchinleck Manuscript, edited by D. Laing, £3. 16s 1857
- 9206 ANCIENT SCOTTISH POEMS, published from the MS. Collections of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, with Notes and Glossary, 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco*, £2. 2s 1786
- 9207 AUCHINLECK PRESS: FRONDES CADUCEÆ, complete in 7 vols. 4to. *hf. mor.* £12. 12s 1816-18
1. Whetstone's Remembrance of Sir Nicolas Bacon, Sir Philip Sydney, Dier, etc. 1578-86
 2. A Fig for Momus, by Lodge 1593
 3. Churchyard's Mirror of Man and Mirrors of Men, Praise of Poetry, Court and Wars, etc. in 2 vols. 1594-96
 4. Lawdet's Scottish Soldier, etc. *Edinb.* 1629
 5. Ane Tractat of a part of ye Yngliss Cronikle (from Asloan's MSS.)
 6. The Buke of ye Chess
- The Auchinleck Press, for reprinting rare books, was founded by Sir Alexander Boswell, son of James Boswell, the biographer of Dr. Johnson, at Auchinleck House, near Cunnock, Dumfriesshire.
- 9208 BALLAD BOOK (of Charles Lesly, edited by G. R. Kinloch), sm. 8vo. *portrait of Mussel mou'd Charlie (C. Leslie) calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very scarce*, £5. 15s *Edinb.* 1827
Privately printed for presents only and the impression limited to 30 copies.

Bannatyne Club Publications, 4to.

Edinburgh, 1825-87

- 9209 DISCOVERIE and HISTORIE of the GOLD MYNES in Scotland, by S. Atkinson, *hf. morocco*, £12. 10s 1825

Only 72 copies printed.

- 9210 BANNATYNE MISCELLANY, edited by Sir W. Scott, 3 vols. *hf. morocco*, one in bds. £6. 6s 1827-55

Only 140 copies printed.

- 9211 HISTORY of the House of SEYTOUN, by Sir R. Maitland, with the Continuation, by Alexander Kingston to 1587, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1829

- 9212 BUIK of the most noble and vailzeand CONQUEROUR ALEXANDER THE GREAT, *hf. morocco*, £3. 8s 1831

- 9213 HYMNS and Sacred SONGS, by A. Hume, *hf. morocco*, 30s 1832

- 9214 COLLECTION of Ancient Scottish Prophecies, in alliterative verse, reprinted from Waldegrave's edition of 1503, *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s 1833

- 9215 PHILOTUS, a Comedy, reprinted from Chateris' edition of 1603, edited by D. Irving, *hf. morocco*, 20s 1835

- 9216 SEVEN SAGES, in Scottish Metre, by J. Roland of Dalkeith, reprinted from the edition of 1578, edited by D. Laing, *hf. morocco*, £4. 1837

- 9217 ANCIENT SCOTTISH MELODIES, from a Manuscript of the Reign of King James the VI, with Introductory Inquiry illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland, by W. Daney, *hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1838

The above is one of the 101 copies printed on Club Paper.

- 9218 VIRGIL'S ÆNEID, translated into Scottish Verse, by Gawin Douglas, edited by G. Dundas, 2 vols. bds. £5. 1839

- 9219 NAPIER (J.) de Arte Logistica Libri qui supersunt, edited by M. Napier, *portrait and view*, *hf. morocco*, 25s 1839

- 9220 SYR GAWAYNE; a Collection of Ancient Romance Poems, by Scottish and English Authors, relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table, edited by Sir F. Madden, stout 4to. *hf. morocco*, *uncut*, *covered with green velvet*, *lettered*, *Utterson's copy*, £3. 10s 1839

- 9221 — the same, 4to. bds. a few MS. notes by Sir F. M. and cancelled title-page, £2. 16s 1839

- 9222 DARIEN PAPERS (The): a Selection of Letters and Documents relating to the Scotch Colony at Darien, 1695-1700, edited by J. H. Burton, *plan*, *cloth*, £5. 5s 1849

- 9223 Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, by H. Laing, *plates*, *cloth*, £5. 1850

- 9224 BLACK BOOK of TAYMOUTH, with other Papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room, edited by C. Innes, *illustrated with front. and 9 portraits of the Campbells in gold, silver, and colours*, £15. 1855

Printed for private circulation.

- 9225 VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ; Auctore Adamnano, *map*, *plates*, and *Genealogical Tables*, £6. 6s Dublinii, 1857

- 9226 INVENTAIRES de la ROYNE DESCOSSE, Douairiere de France; Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary Queen of Scots, edited by J. Robertson, £8. 8s 1860

- 9227 ADVERSARIA. Notices illustrative of some of the Earlier Works printed for the Bannatyne Club, *portraits and plates*, 36s 1867

- 9228 TEULET (A.) Papiers d'Etat, Pièces et Documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'Histoire de l'Ecosse au XVIe Siècle, 4 vols. *sd.* £7. 7s Paris, s. d.

Bannatyne Club Books, folio,

- 9229 CLERK (J. of *Edinb.*) Etchings, chiefly of Views of Scotland, MDCCCLXXIII-MDCCCLXXIX, folio, 28 plates on India paper, half morocco, uncut, rare, £15. 15s 1825
- 9230 THE ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fourdouns in the Mearns, with Descriptive Letterpress by Patrick Chalmers, Esq. atlas folio, 24 lithographic plates, half bound, uncut, £8. 8s 1848
- 9231 CLERK (J. of *Edinb.*) Series of Etchings, chiefly of Views in Scotland, MDCCCLXXIII-MDCCCLXXIX, with additional Etchings and facsimiles from his Drawings, with Life, royal folio, portraits and 55 plates, uncut, £12. 12s 1855
- 9232 BARBOUR (J.) Actes and life of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, 12mo. black letter edition, but wanting title, extremely rare, vellum, £9. 9s n. d. (?1640)
- 9233 BARBOUR (J.) Life and Acts of Robert BRUCE, King of Scotland, corrected from the edition of 1620, 4to. calf neat, rare, 25s Edin. 1758
- 9234 BARBOUR (John) The Bruce, or the History of Robert I, King of Scotland, with Notes and Glossary, by J. Pinkerton, 3 vols. 12mo. vignettes on titles, calf neat, £2. 8s 1790
- 9235 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. half vellum, uncut, top edges gilt, £3. 8s 1790
- 9236 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £5. 5s 1790
- 9237 BILLINGS' (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland, 4 vols. 4to. with 240 plates from the designs of Le Keux, etc. fine impressions, cloth, £3. 8s Edin. 1848-52
- 9237* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. 4to. £10. 10s 1852
- 9238 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 4 vols. impl. 4to. £20. 1852
- From Sir W. Tite's Library.
The Large Paper, India Proof copies were only issued to Subscribers, and cost £26. 5s. It is the only extensive Pictorial work on the Architectural Monuments of Scotland.
- 9239 BLACK ACTS: THE ACTIS AND CONSTITUTIONNIS OF THE REALME OF SCOTLAND, maid in Pariiamentis halden by Kingis James I. II. III. IV. V. and in the Tyme of Marie, now Queene of Scottis, black letter, (wants Ll. i.) clean copy, Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Robert Lekprevik, 28 November, 1566—THE ACTIS OF PARLIAMENT OF JAMES THE SEXT, King of Scottis, haldin at Edinburgh XV. Dec. 1567, by James Erle of Murray, Regent to our Souverane Lord, black letter, Imprintit at Edinburghe, be Rob. Lepreuk VI. day of April, 1568—in 1 vol. sm. folio, calf, bottoms of titles cut into, RARE, £18. 18s
- These were called the Black Acts, from the types with which they were printed.
- 9240 BOECE (HECTOR) HYSTORY & CHRONIKLIS OF SCOTLAND, translatit laity in oure vulgat and commoun langage, be Maister Iohne Bellen-den Archedene of Murray, sm. folio, black letter, title wanting and some leaves defective, but the circular woodcut of the Crucifixion at the end, at the bottom of which occurs the autograph of Alexander Drummond, who owned it about the beginning of the seventeenth century, old Scotch binding, £40. Edin. by me Thomas Davidson (1586)
- Perfect copies have sold from £64 to £85, and would now be worth two hundred guineas.
- 9241 BROWN (W.) Views of the Royal Palaces of Scotland, with descriptions by Jamieson, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. proofs on India paper of the twenty-three engravings, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s Edinb. 1830

- 9242 BRUCE AND WALLACE, the, the former by Barbour and the latter by Henry the Minstrel, published from two ancient MSS. in the Advocates' Library, with notes and Glossary by Jamieson, 2 vols. 4to. *uncut, very scarce, £6. 6s* *Edinb.* 1820
Only 250 copies printed.
- 9243 BURNS (R.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *facsimile reprint of the Kilmarnock Edition of 1786, bds. 12s* *Kilmarnock*, 1870
- 9244 BURNS (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. SECOND EDITION, with portrait after Nasmyth, calf, £2. 2s
Edinburgh, printed for the Author, 1787
- 9245 ——— Poems and Songs, with a Life of the Author, and Glossary, and also an Appendix by Rev. Hamilton Paul, 12mo. *port. calf extra*, 21s
Air, 1819
- 9246 ——— Poems and Songs, with Glossary, illustrated by Birket Foster, C. W. Cope, Archer, Horsley, and other great artists, sm. 4to. *morocco extra, tooled sides*, 21s
London, 1858
- 9217 LOCKHART'S Life of Robert Burns, 8vo. *portrait of Burns inserted, calf neat*, 7s 6d
Edinb. 1828
- 9248 BURNS, LAND OF, a series of Landscapes and Portraits illustrative of the Life and Writings of the Scottish Poet, 2 vols. 4to. *over 80 beautiful steel engravings of views, portraits, etc. hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 32s
1840
- 9249 BUCHANAN (G.) History of Scotland, with notes by J. Aikman, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, russia gilt extra*, £1. 15s
Glasgow, 1845
- 9250 BURT, Letters from the North of Scotland, containing a description of the capital town, etc. 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
1815
- 9251 CALLENDER, Two Ancient Scottish Poems; the Gaberlunzie-Man and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes, 8vo. *bds.* 21s
Edinb. 1782
- 9252 CHALMERS (G.) CALEDONIA; an Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain, 3 vols. 4to. *map, marbled calf, neat*, £7. 15s
1807-25
- 9253 CHAMBERS (Robert) Scottish Ballads, collected and illustrated, post 8vo. *clean uncut copy, cloth*, 10s
Edinb. 1829
- 9254 ——— Scottish Ballads and Songs, 3 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, 36s
1829
- 9255 ——— Lives of illustrious Scotsmen alphabetically arranged, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, bds.* 21s
Glasgow, 1833-35
- 9256 ——— Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, edited from the MSS. of the Right Rev. R. Forbes, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s
1834
- 9257 ——— Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Rebellion of 1745, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, woodcuts, cloth*, 24s
Edinb. 1859-61
- 9258 COMPLAYNT OF SCOTLAND, written in 1548, with a Dissertation and Glossary, by J. Leyden, large 8vo. *hf. morocco extra, top edge gilt, uncut*, £5.
Edinburgh, 1801
This political treatise on the relations between the "Three Estates" in Scotland at the end of the first half of the 16th century, is attributed to three persons: Sir D. Lyndsay, Sir Jas. Inglis, and Wedderburn.
- 9259 CORDINER (C.) Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, in letters to T. PENNANT, 4to. 21 *plates of views, buildings, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt*, 7s 6d
1780
- 9260 THE COURT OF SESSION GARLAND, 2 parts, with Supplement and Appendix, 1 vol. 8vo. *only 150 copies printed for private circulation*, 12s
Edinb. 1839
Bound up at the end is "*Edinburgh by Thornton Thistle*," with 2 illustrations by Luke Sharpe, 1840.

- 9261 DALRYMPLE (Sir James) Collections concerning the Scottish History, preceding the Death of King David I. 1153, sm. 8vo. *calf neat, scarce, 25s* *Edinburgh, 1705*
- 9262 EARLY METRICAL TALES, including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill, 12mo. *frontispiece, boards, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, very scarce, £2. 2s* *Edinb. 1826*
Only 175 copies of this volume were printed. The Tales are preceded by a highly interesting Preface of 61 pages by the accomplished editor, whose name does not appear.
- 9263 EDINBURGH. The Traveller's Companion through Edinburgh, with a Description of the Public Buildings, 8vo. *plates, bd. scarce, 5s ib.* 1794
- 9264 GILCHRIST'S Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs, with explanatory notes, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 28s ib.* 1815
- 9265 GRAHAM (H. D.) Antiquities of Iona, 4to. 62 *plates, cloth, 10s* 1850
Illustrations of Arches, Windows, Tombs, Inscriptions, Effigies, Crosses, etc. and views of Churches, Chapels, and other remains, including examples of ancient Pagan Sculpture.
- Grampian Club:
- 9266 ROGERS (Charles) Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland, 2 vols. *front. cloth, £2.* 1871-72
- 9267 REGISTRUM MONASTERII S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, 1147-1535, (edited by W. Fraser), thick 4to. *with an historical Introduction of 156 pp. a large number of facsimiles of MSS. some beautifully illuminated, Monuments, Views, Buildings, and Autographs, and woodcuts of Seals, etc. presentation copy to Lord Romilly, with Editor's autograph letter, cloth, £10.* *Edinb. 1872*
This Cartulary was printed at the expense of the Marquis of Bute, and presented by him to the Grampian Club.
- 9268 HAIG'S (J.) Account of Kelso and of Roxburgh, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, 5s* *Edinburgh, 1825*
- 9269 HOGG'S (Jas.) JACOBITE RELICS of Scotland; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the House of Stuart, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1819-21
- 9270 — the same, *first series, 8vo. bds. uncut, £2. 12s* 1819
- 9271 HOOKE (Colonel N.) Correspondence in the years 1703-7, while Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites, edited by W. Dunn Macray, 2 stout vols. £2. 16s 1870-71
- 9272 INNES (T.) Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern parts of Britain, or Scotland, with an Appendix of Ancient MS. Pieces, 2 vols. 8vo. *genealogical tables, calf, RARE, £4.* 1729
- 9273 — the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *THICK PAPER, calf, £5. 5s* 1729
- 9274 INTEREST of Scotland considered with regard to its Police, Agriculture, Trade, Manufactures, and Fisheries, *Edinb. (1733)—Reasons for encouraging the Linen manufacture of Scotland, 1735—2 vols. sm. 8vo. one calf, the other sd. 7s 6d* 1733-5
- 9275 IRVINE (D.) Lives of the SCOTTISH POETS, 2 vols. 8vo. *ILLUSTRATED with numerous portraits, green mor. extra, gilt edges, £10. Edinb. 1810*
From Sir Frederick Madden's library. Amongst the portraits is that of William Drummond of Hawthornden, engraved by R. Gaywood, 1654, extremely fine and rare, and that of James Macpherson by Sir Joshua Reynolds, engraved by Sherwin.
- 9276 JAMES THE FIRST, King of Scotland, Poetical Remains [edited by W. Tytler], 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Edinburgh, 1783*
- 9277 JOHNSON (S.) Life and Tour to the Hebrides, by J. Boswell, with notes by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, and Johnsoniana, 10 vols. 12mo. *numerous illustrations, half calf gilt, a very pretty copy, £2. 2s* 1846
- 9278 JOHNSTONE (Chevalier de) Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, translated from a French MS. 8vo. *portraits and map, calf gilt, 9s* 1822

- 9279 LAING (M.) History of Scotland from the Union under James I. to the time of Queen Anne, 4 vols. 8vo. *morocco*, 25s 1804
- 9280 LAING (D.) Select Remains of the early Popular Poetry of Scotland, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, rare*, £8. 8s Edinb. 1822
With the suppressed fourth leaf of "Ane Ballat of Matrimonie."
- 9281 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *presentation copy to G. Chalmers, bds.* £9. 9s Edinb. 1821-22
Only 108 copies printed of this first issue, of which many were destroyed by fire. The above copy contains suppressed passages which are only found in a few copies. It is a curious collection of twenty-five poetical pieces, valuable philologically, and for their sketches of manners and customs.
- 9282 LAING (D.) early METRICAL TALES [and Romance Poems of Scotland], including the history of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, green morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £10. 10s Edin. 1823
Very rare. Presentation copy to Mr. Eytan.
- 9283 LAING (D.) KNIGHTLY TALE OF GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE, and other ancient Poems reprinted from the originals, printed by W. Chepman and A. Myllar in 1508, 4to. *some leaves as usual inlaid, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. Edinb. 1827
Of this Reprint, of the earliest Productions of the Scottish Press, only 72 copies were saved from the fire in the printer's warehouse. This copy sold for £3. 16s in E. V. Uttersson's sale.
- 9284 LAING's descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals, from 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. 29 plates, cloth, rare, £3. 3s Edinburgh, 1850
- 9285 LANCELOT DU LAK. The Scottish Metrical Romance of Lancelot du Lak, now first printed from a MS. of the 15th Century, with Miscellaneous Poems from the same volume, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 28s Maitland Club, 1839
- 9286 LANDT (G.) Description of the Feroe Islands, and the manners, customs, trade, etc. of the inhabitants, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1810
- 9287 LAUDER (Sir T. D.) Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray, &c. 8vo. 480 pp. *maps and illustrations, half calf*, 21s Edinb. 1830
"Dr. Brown rightly states that this wonderfully natural and masterly description of the great catastrophe is full of Sir Thomas Lauder's characteristic genius. . . . It has his descriptive power, his humour, his sense of the picturesque." *Athenæum*, Aug. 15, 1874.
- 9288 LESLIE-GRANT (Peter) against Count Leslie: a Collection of Sessions Papers, etc. relating to the Estate of *Balquhain*, including the Petition of P. Leslie Grant, *late of Ballendalloch*; Answers to Anthony Leslie of *Balquhain*; Second Petition of P. Leslie Grant, Aug. 6, 1759; Third Petition, Aug. 1760; Depositions relative to the Title-Deeds of *Balquhain*; Replies to Count Leslie, Petition of Anthony Leslie; Answers for Peter Leslie-Grant; Memorial of Charles Cajetan, Count Leslie; Petition of Peter Leslie Grant, Dec. 14, 1761; State of the Process Peter Grant against Count Leslie, *copious MS. notes in the margins*; Information for Peter Leslie-Grant; Information for Count Leslie; Further Petitions, Answers, Memorials, etc. *official copies of scarce privately printed papers, with MS. notes and opinions*, bound in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, £14. 14s
Such a collection is probably unique.
- 9289 MACAULAY's (Rev. R.) History of St. Kilda, the manners and customs of its inhabitants, the religious and pagan antiquities found there, etc. 8vo. *folding map, hf. calf, uncut*, 2s 6d 1764
- 9290 MAIDMENTS (T.) new Book of Old Ballads; collection of 20 Old Scottish Ballads, 8vo. *hf. calf, only 60 copies printed for private circulation*, £4. Edinburgh, 1844

- 9291 MAITLAND (Sir R.) Ancient Scottish Poems, 1420-1586, edited with notes and a Glossary, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. russiæ*, 28s 1786
- 9292 MISCELLANEA SCOTICA: Account of the Behaviour of Lords Kilmarnock and Balmerino at their Execution, Aug. 18, 1746—Lord Belhaven's Speeches in the last Parliament of Scotland, 1706—Alarm to all the disaffected and rebellious within the British Dominions, *uncut*, *Edin.* 1756—Reflections on late events in France (the Revolution), (*Edin.* 1793)—University Snowdrop (*poetical squibs on a riot in Edinburgh*), *portraits*, 1838—Copy of what Dr. Archibald Cameron intended to have delivered to the Sheriff at the place of Execution, 1753—Account of the Eglinton Tournament, 1839; and a number of other curious pieces in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36s v. y.
- 9293 MONTBETH (R.) Theater of Mortality, or the Inscriptions extant upon the several Monuments in the Churchyards of Edinburgh and its Suburbs, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, scarce*, £3. 3s *Edin.* 1704
A very interesting collection of epitaphs; many of them in Latin verse, with Translations.
- 9294 MONRO his Expedition with the worthy SCOTS REGIMENT (called Mac-Keyes Regiment,) levied in August 1626, by Sir Donald Mac Key Lord Rhees, and reduced after the Battaile of Nerling to one Company in September 1634, at Wormes in the Paltz, small folio, *calf neat*, £2. 16s 1637
- 9295 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, in the orig. *calf binding*, £25. 1637
I never before saw a copy on large paper.
- Orkney:
- 9296 ODAL RIGHTS and Feudal Wrongs; a memorial for Orkney, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1860
Pp. 113-120 comprise a *Glossary of unusual Words*.
- 9297 BARRY's History of the Orkney Islands, 4to. *folding map and numerous plates of views*, *hf. russiæ*, 12s *Edinb.* 1805
- 9298 BRAND (J.) Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland Firth, and Caithness, with an Account of what is most rare and remarkable therein, 8vo. *calf*, 36s *Edinb.* 1701
- 9299 ORCADES: or Survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands, with state of the Tides, directions for sailors, etc. by Mackenzie, imp. folio, 8 maps, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1750
- 9300 WALLACE (J.) Description of the Isles of Orkney, with an Essay on the Thule of the Ancients, 16mo. *map and 2 plates of Roman remains, etc. half morocco*, 15s; or *calf*, 20s *Edinburgh*, 1693
- 9301 PENNECUK (Alexander) Geographical, Historical Description of the Shire of Tweeddale, with a Miscellany and curious Collection of SCOTTISH POEMS, sm. 4to. *first edition, calf*, £3. 3s *Edinb.* 1715
- 9302 PERTSHIRE ILLUSTRATED, with Introduction by Sir W. J. Hooker, impl. 4to. *cuts and proof impressions of the plates*, INDIA PAPER, *coloured calf gilt, gilt edges*, £5. 1843
- 9303 PINKERTON (J.) Inquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the reign of Malcolm III, or the year 1056, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1789
- 9304 PRETENDER. The History of the late Rebellion, raised against His Majesty King George by the Friends of the Popish Pretender, 4to. *calf*, £2. 10s *Dumfries*, 1718
- 9305 RAMSAY (Allan) Ever Green, before a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600, with Glossary, 2 vols. in 1, 24mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, £2. 16s *Edinb.* 1761
- 9306 ——— Poems with *Glossary*, 2 vols. *plates, Glasgow*, 1797—Collection of Scots Proverbs, *Edinb.* 1797, 3 vols. in 2, 18mo. *calf neat*, 20s
- 9307 ——— Poems, new edition, enlarged and corrected, with Glossary, and Life of the author from authentic documents, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, calf neat*, 25s 1800

- 9308 SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS Society's Publications:
 Ancient Laws and Customs of the Burghs of Scotland, edited by Cosmo Innes, Vol. I, 1154-1423, *with a glossary* 1868
 Extracts from the Burgh of Edinburgh, 1403-1557, 2 vols. 1869-71
 Charters and Documents relating to the City of Edinburgh, 1143-1540, *fronts. showing the Common Seal* 1871
 Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1625-1747, 2 vols. 1871-72
 —together 6 vols. sm. 4to. cloth, £4. 4s
- 9309 SCOTS MAGAZINE, complete from its commencement in 1732 with the New Series, under the title of the Edinburgh Magazine, to 1826, 97 vols. plates, calf, a good sound copy, £16. 1739-1826
 Complete sets of this valuable Magazine are rare.
- 9310 SCOTS POEMS: a Choice Collection of Comic and Serious, 3 parts, *Edinb.* 1713, 1709, 1711—Specimen of the Book intituled ane compendious Booke of godly and spiritual Sange (edited with Glossary by Lord Hailes,) *ib.* 1765—in one vol. 12mo, calf neat, scarce, £7. 7s
- 9311 Scottish Press. BUNYAN's (J.) Holy War, or the losing and taking again of Man-Soul, 16mo. old calf, 10s *Glasgow, 1752*
- Scottish Society of Antiquaries.
- 9312 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA; or, TRANSACTIONS and Historical Account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1780 to 1851, Vol. I-IV, part 2, 4to. maps and plates of Ancient Remains, Inscriptions, etc. bds. £3. 16s 1712-1833
- 9313 PROCEEDINGS, from the beginning in 1851 to 1872, being Vols. I-IX, part 1, (*without VI, part 2, and VIII, part 2,*) with Appendix to Vol. VI;—19 thick parts, small 4to. about 160 finely engraved plates, portraits and woodcuts, sd. £5. 5s *Edin. 1852-72*
 Issued to Members only. The Society no longer publishes *Transactions*, so the *Proceedings* may be looked upon as their continuation. The Appendix to Vol. VI is an essay "on Ancient Sculpturings of Cups and concentric Rings," by J. Y. Simpson, pp. 150, with 32 plates.
- 9314 RECORDS of the Priory of the Isle of May, edited by John Stuart, sm. 4to. front. and plates of facsimiles, 25s 1868
- 9315 RECORDS of the Monastery of Kinloss, ed. by Stuart, 4to. photos. of architectural remains, cloth, 25s 1872
- 9316 SCOTTISH SESSIONS PAPERS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION A.D. 1761-1770:
 A Collection of Privately Printed Papers, relating to Peerage Cases, Family Disputes, Estates, Legal, Mercantile, and Local Matters, and a variety of other subjects:—the whole comprising several hundred pieces, *with manuscript remarks, opinions, decisions, etc.*—bound in 25 thick vols. 4to. hf. calf. chiefly uncut, £85. 1761-70
 This very remarkable collection is probably unique, as the documents were evidently printed only for the use of the Court of Session, and it is likely that only half a dozen copies of each were struck off. To the Scottish genealogist and family historian it is altogether invaluable for the information relative to the domestic history of former times.
- 9317 SCOTS (the universal) Almanack for 1798, 16mo. bd. 5s 1798
- 9318 SHAW (L. of Elgin) History of the Province of Moray, 4to. plates of views, antiquities, etc. calf, £1. 8s *Edinb. 1775*
- 9319 SKENE (W. F.) Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, Antiquities and Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 35s 1837

- 9320 SONGS. A Collection of Drinking- and Love-Songs, 8vo. *calf, scarce, £1. 5s* *Edinb. 1762*
- 9321 SPALDING CLUB. PUBLICATIONS of the Spalding Club; a complete set from the commencement in 1841 to 1871—together 36 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut*, and 2 vols. folio, £36. *Aberdeen and Edinburgh, 1841-67*
 For a list of these publications see page 499 of my General Catalogue. In it correct an error. *Collections for a History of Aberdeen* is complete in 1 vol. not 4 vols. Besides those described there, this set includes the following :—
 Illustrations of the Topography and Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff, ed. Robertson, 4 vols. 1847-69
- 9322 THE BOOK of the Thanes of Cawdor, 1236-1742, ed. Cosmo Innes, *plates, vignettes, facsimiles and genealogical tables, sold separately for 12s* 1859
- 9323 THE BOOK of Deer, ed. with valuable historical Preface and Notes by John Stuart, 22 *carefully and beautifully executed facsimiles of the Original Illuminations, etc. sold separately, £2. 16s* 1869
- 9324 NOTICES of the Club, annual Reports, list of Members and Works published, *port. of John Stuart* 1871
 A valuable set of publications, comprising the historical, ecclesiastical, genealogical, topographical, and literary remains of Scotland, more particularly of the north-eastern counties, edited by eminent literary men. Complete sets are now very rare, the volumes being printed for the members only, and the number of copies strictly limited to subscribers.
- 9325 STATISTICAL (the New) Account of SCOTLAND, by the ministers of the respective parishes, 15 vols. stout 8vo. *numerous maps and plans, hf. calf neat, £5. 15s; or, hf. calf gilt, £6. 15s* *Edinburgh, 1845*
- 9326 STENHOUSE (W.) Illustrations of the Lyric Poetry and Music of Scotland, 8vo. *facsimile of Burns' Autograph, cloth, 10s* *Edinb. 1853*
 This accompanies the "Scots Musical Museum."
- 9327 STUART'S (R.) Caledonia Romana; a descriptive Account of the Roman Antiquities of Scotland, second edition, revised by D. Thomson, 4to. *5 maps and 15 plates, cloth, 21s* *Edinburgh, 1852*
- 9328 TAYLOR (Capt. George) Sketches of the ROADS IN SCOTLAND, with historical, descriptive, etc. Notes, MANUSCRIPT, 103 *beautiful sketches of the roads, coloured, 8vo. morocco extra, gilt edges, UNIQUE, £12. 12s* 1785
 This volume exhibits one of the most beautiful and elaborate specimens of Drawing and Calligraphy ever seen. It was prepared by the author as a present, and has never been published.
- 9329 TRACTS: Parliament of Birds, *Edinb. (ca. 1700)*—Account of the Rise, etc. of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, *ib. 1720*—Steele (R.) The Crisis: or a Discourse representing the just causes of the late Happy Revolution, (*for writing this the Author was expelled the House of Commons—see MS. note*), 1714—Rymer's Whole Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, etc. *Edinb. 1718*—Burnet (*Bp. of Salisbury*) Speech on the Impeachment of Dr. Sacheverel, 1710; —*together 19 probably unique pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. hf. calf, £10.*
- 9330 TYTLER (P. F.) History of Scotland, 9 vols. 8vo. *bds. £2. 2s* *Edin. 1828-43*
- 9331 URE (Dr.) History of Rutherglen and East Kilbridge, 8vo. *plates, MS. Index, and Autograph Letter by Dr. Fleming to J. Sowerby inserted, presentation copy, uncut, 24s* *Glasgow, 1793*
- 9332 VIRGIL. The xiii Bukes of Eneados of the famous Poete Virgill, translated out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir bi Maister Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel, etc. sm. 4to. *title and part of second leaf in facsimile and folios 371-2 and 375-6 wanting, stained but EXTREMELY TALL COPY, having the rare end leaves, old russia, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £8. 10s* *London (W. Copland, 1553)*
- 9333 VIRGIL'S Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse by Gawin Douglas, a new edition, corrected from a Manuscript, with a large Glossary (by Ruddiman) and the Author's Life (by Rev. J. Sage), folio, *old calf, £2. 2s* *Edinburgh, 1710*

- 9334 VIRGIL's *Æneis*, with very numerous MS. additions, particularly to the Glossary, of great philological value, probably by Dr. Jamieson, whose autograph is on the title, sm. folio, calf, rebaked, otherwise a fine copy, scarce, £5. Edinburgh, 1710
- 9335 WALLACE. Ye Actis and Deidis of ye illuster and vailezeand campioun Shyr William Wallace, Knycht of Elrisle, with notes, and a Glossary, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. portrait and 2 frontispieces, calf gilt, nice copy, 35s
"A neat edition."—*Lowndes*. Perth, 1790
- 9336 WHISTLE-BINKIE, a Collection of Songs for the social circle, the 3 series complete, (with biographies of the 14 contributors), 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, 7s 6d 1853
- 9337 WHITE (Capt. T. P.) Archæological Sketches in Scotland, District of Kintyre, folio, map and 53 plates of Antiquities, Ruins, Chapels, etc. sculptured Crosses, monumental Slabs, Views, some tinted like water-colour drawings, cloth, £2. 2s Edin. 1873
- 9338 WISHART (Dr. G.) Memoirs of James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, translated from the Latin, with additions, 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, 12s Edinb. 1819
- 9339 WILSON (D.) Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland, royal 8vo. 201 plates and woodcuts of stone implements and ancient remains, (pub. 28s) cloth, 18s Edinb. 1851
- 9340 WITCHCRAFT. Narrative of the sufferings and relief of a young girl, molested by evil spirits in the West, 12mo. with MS. notes and the autograph of Sir Walter Scott, who presented the book to Mr. Sharpe, hf. bd. russiā, £2. 2s Edinb. 1628
- 9341 WYNTOWN'S (Andrew of) Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, now first published, with Notes, Glossary, &c. by Macpherson, 2 vols. large 8vo. tree calf gilt, £5. 1795

Scottish Heraldry and Family History.

- 9342 BAIRD FAMILY. Account of the Surname of Baird: the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchtouhall, by W. N. Fraser, 4to. plate of seals, cloth, 25s Edinburgh, 1857
- 9343 BURNES (J.) Notes on the Name and Family of Burnes, with the Memoirs of Sir Alexander Burnes, C.B., and the Author, 1 vol. 8vo. with woodcut of Armorial bearings, cloth, 7s 6d Privately printed, 1851
- 9344 DOUGLAS (Sir R.) PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND, continued by J. P. Wood, 2 vols. folio, 17 plates of coats of arms, carefully coloured by hand, calf gilt, £5. 15s Edinb. 1813
With interesting pencil memoranda.
- 9345 GORDON'S (Sir Rob.) Genealogical History of the Earldom of SUTHERLAND, from its origin to 1651, folio, fine portrait, plate of Arms, and facsimile Charter, (pub. at £5. 5s), hf. calf neat, 36s Edinb. 1813
"Contains an interesting authentic account of the transactions which took place during a distant period in a remote part of Scotland, with many particulars not mentioned by contemporary writers, relative to private families, as well as to more general history."
- 9346 HUME (David, of Godscroft) History of the House of Douglas and Angus, sm. folio, First and best Edition, old calf, £2. 12s 6d Edin. 1644
- 9347 PERTH AND MELFORT PEERAGE: the Detection of Infamy: earnestly recommended to the Imperial Parliament, by an Unfortunate Nobleman, 8vo. pedigree and an additional one in Manuscript; added are further several newspaper cuttings respecting the Perth Peerage and the Suicide of Viscount Forth, from the library of George Ormerod, the historian of Cheshire, cloth, 28s 1816
- 9348 SCOT FAMILIES. History of several Families of the name of Scot, in the shires of Roxburghe and Selkirk, and others adjacent, by Captain

Walter Scot—Satchels's Post'ral presented to his friends of the names of Scot and Elliott—2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *boards, entirely uncut, £5. 5s*
Edinburgh, 1688. (reprinted 1776)

For some account of this whimsical volume, written partly in prose and partly in doggrel verse, see Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, Vol. I, p. 63.

A copy of this work in similar condition was sold by auction in June 1874 for £8.

- 9349 STEWART FAMILY: KENNEDY (Matthew) Chronological, Genealogical and Historical dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 10s* *Printed in Paris, 1705*

This is a very learned as well as very rare book upon early Irish history. The Stuarts are made to descend from Milesius the founder of the Celtic race in Ireland; but the greater part of the book refers to Hibernian antiquities.

- 9350 STEWART (D.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the Royal Family of Scotland, from K. Kenneth who conquered the Picts, and of the surname of Stewart from the first founder of that name, sm. 4to. *large engraved genealogical plate, morocco extra, gilt edges, RARE, £7. 10s*
Edinburgh, 1730

The author, after acknowledging his obligations to Ruddiman and others, proceeds to say, that as he was not at liberty to dedicate the book to whom he inclined, he sent it forth without that piece of formality. This was a tolerably plain exposition of his political creed, and his allegiance to "the King over the Water."

- 9351 STUART (Andrew) Genealogical History of the Stewarts, to which is added a Genealogical Table relative to the History, *calif, 1798—Supplement, 1799, 2 vols. roy. 4to. calif, £1.*

Scottish Church.

- 9352 BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other parts of Divine Service for the use of the Church of SCOTLAND, with the Psalmes pointed as they shall be sung in SCOTLAND, and the Psalmes translated, by King James (in VERSE, with Music), 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, black letter, *numerous woodcuts, some leaves stained and imperfect in the first part, and at end, hf. calif, 20s*

Edinb. R. Young, 1637-36—Lond. 1636

- 9353 ——— the same, the Common Prayer and Psalmes for the use of the Church of Scotland, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, black letter, *numerous woodcuts and initial letters, very good sound copy in old calif, £5.*

Edinb. R. Young, 1637-36

VERY RARE. This is the famous Common Prayer of Archbishop Laud, by which he and the king hoped to force the English liturgy upon the Scottish people, the actual result being to embitter the anti-prelatic feelings of the North, and to precipitate the civil war and downfall of Charles I. On the reverse of the last leaf is the catchword, "Certaine," which was cancelled in some copies, the intention having been to add Certain Prayers.

- 9354 KEITH's (Robert, Bishop) Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees of Scotland, 4to. *calif, 12s* *Edinb. 1755*

- 9355 KEITH, an historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops to 1688, also an account of the Religious Houses in Scotland at the Reformation, by J. SPOTTISWOODE, (and Goodall's account of the Culdees), corrected, with Life of Keith, by Russell, 8vo. *plate of coats of arms, bds. 7s 6d*
Edinburgh, 1824

- 9356 KNOX (John) Historie of the CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, sm. 8vo. original edition, *fine copy in morocco super extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £32. (1584)*

This copy, like all those hitherto discovered, commences on p. 17 and ends with p. 560. It having been found impossible to print the work in Scotland, the Manuscript was entrusted to Vautrollier to be executed in England. Before completion nearly all the copies were seized by order of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and destroyed. Harrold's fetched £24. 3s.]

- 9357 KNOX (John) Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, (*title mounted and some leaves stained*), *Edin. 1641—Appellation of*

John Knox from the cruell Sentence pronounced against him—in one vol. sm. 4to. *calif*, 24s

- 9358 THE CL PSALMES of David in meter, with the prose, for the use of the Kirk of Scotland, thick 18mo. *with the Music, the early leaves rather soiled by ill-use, old calif*, rare, £3. 8s *Middelburgh (Holland)*, 1602
Prefixed is the Confession of Faith used in the English Congregation at Geneva; received and approved by the Church of Scotland.
- 9359 REPORT from the Committee to whom the petition of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland and also the petition of James, Earl of Morton, was referred, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1751
- 9360 PINKEKTON, Vitae antiquae Sanctorum, qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniae nunc vocata SCOTIA vel in ejus insulis, 8vo. *map, bds. uncut*, £5. 15s *Lond.* 1780
Only 100 copies of this interesting biographical book were printed. The Saints include not only the Scottish, but also those of Ireland.
- 9361 SPOTSWOOD'S History of the Church of Scotland from the year 208 to the end of the reign of James VI, folio, *portrait of Charles I. by Hollar*, *calif*, 16s 1655
- 9362 STEVEN'S History of the Scottish Church, Rotterdam, with notices of the other British Churches in the Netherlands, 8vo. *portrait of Alexander Petrie and a plate, hf. calif*, 10s *Edinburgh*, 1832

Anglo-Scottish Language.

- 9363 JAMIESON (DR. JOHN) ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, illustrating the significations of the words from ancient and modern Writers, and elucidating National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, 2 vols.—Supplement, 2 vols.; together 4 vols. 4to. *calif neat*, £10. 10s; or, 4 vols. *calif gilt*, £12. *Edinburgh*, 1808-25
- 9364 — the same, with Memoir by J. Johnstone, 4 vols. 4to. £12. 12s 1841
In this edition all the additional words in the Supplement are incorporated in alphabetical order in the first two volumes or body of the work, and the most popular meaning cited. This plan enables the reader to see at once whether the word wanted is given or not. If it be a supplemental word the short meaning may suit his purpose, or if not, he can then turn to the Supplement and peruse those dissertations which throw so much light upon the Literature, Antiquities, and Customs of Scotland.
- 9365 SINCLAIR'S Observations on the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1782

Scoto-Gaelic Language.

- 9366 ARMSTRONG'S (R. A.) Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, illust. by quotations, and appendix of ancient names, with Gaelic Grammar, 4to. 500pp. (pub. £3. 13s 6d) *bds.* 25s; *calif neat, scarce*, 28s 1825
- 9367 CURRIE'S (A.) Principles of Gaelic Grammar, with Supplement, *Edinb.* 1828—Irish-Eng. Spelling-book, *Achill*, 1849—2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 2s
- 9368 DEAN OF LISMORE'S Book, a Selection of Ancient Gaelic Poetry, with modern Gaelic transcription, *English* translation and Notes by Mac Lauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 10s 6d *Edinb.* 1842
- 9369 OSSIAN'S Poems, in *English*, by Macpherson, with a dissertation, 2 vols. 8vo. *calif*, 3s 6d 1784-85
- 9370 SMITH (John, of *Kilbrandon*) Galic Antiquities: consisting of a History of the Druids, particularly those of Caledonia, also a Dissertation on the Poems of Ossian, and some Ancient Poems translated from the Galic, 4to. *bds.* £1. *Edinb.* 1780

IRELAND.

- 9371 [BELING] Vindiciæ Catholicorum Hiberniæ authore Philopatro Irenæo; I. Res gestæ in Hibernia, 1641-49; II. Libelli famosi in Catholicos Hiberniæ proceres, thick 18mo. *vellum*, £3. 15s
Ascribed by Brunet to Dr. Callaghan *Paris*, 1650

- 9372 BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, *Irish and English*, 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d 1712
 9373 BURGO (Th. de) HIBERNIA DOMINICANA, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, VERY RARE,
 £7. 7s *Colon. Agripp. 1762-72*

This copy has the rare Supplement, and also the Chapter on the state of the Protestants in Ireland under the reign of James II (pp. 137-52), which is cancelled in most copies.

On the title of this copy the title of the author is given as E O, whilst in the copy from the sale of the Marquis of Hastings (in stock, priced £10.) the title is in full, viz. "Episcopum Ossoriensem."

- 9374 CARVE'S LYRA, SIVE ANACEPHALEOSIS HIBERNICA, in qua de exordio, seu Origine, Nomine Moribus Ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ, succincte tractatur, cum Annalibus Hiberniæ, et rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1640, editio secunda, small 4to. *with the 5 plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I, and Donagh O'Brien), fine large copy in original stamped hogskin, with clasps, £5. 5s Salz. 1666*
 Priced, 1832, Thorpe, £8. 18s 6d; 1833, £8. 8s; 1835, £9. 9s; Nicol's copy fetched £10. 10s.; Bindley's, £12. 12s.

One of the rarest and most interesting books relating to the affairs of Ireland. There was no copy in the rich Irish Library of the Marquis of Hastings.

- 9375 CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (the), founded MDCCCXLV. The complete Series of 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits* (sold to subscribers for £7.) *clean copy in cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1847-55

Since incorporated with the Irish Archaeological Society.

- 9376 COTTON (Henry, *Archdeacon of Cashel*) FASTI ECCLESIE HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, with Illustrations, Corrections, and Additions by the Author, and General Indexes by J. R. Garstin, *complete set, second edition of Vol. 1, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, scarce, £3. 16s Dublin, 1848-60*

- 9377 FLEMING (Patricii) Collectanea Sacra, seu S. Columbani Hiberni Abbatis, magni Monachorum Patriarchæ, nec non aliorum aliquot e veteri itidem Scotia seu Hibernia antiquorum Sanctorum Acta et Opuscula, per Tho. Sirinum recens castigata et aucta, folio, *limp vellum, £50. Lovanii, 1667*

One of the rarest volumes relating to Irish history, and the only source from which some of the works it contains can be derived. It contains the works and life of St. Columbanus, the works of Aileranus and Cumianus, lives of S. Comgall, Molua, Pulcherius, etc. The learned author, head of a Franciscan convent at Prague, was murdered near that city in 1631. Dr. Todd's copy fetched £70.

- 9378 HARDIMAN'S IRISH Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, *Irish and English*, with extensive notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Carolan, morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1831

The most beautiful relics of Irish Poetry, down to the times of the latest bards, are contained in these volumes; accompanied not only by learned notes to elucidate the language, but by elegant and felicitous renderings into English verse, from the pens of Farlong, Henry Grattan Curran, and others.

- 9379 HUME (Rev. A.) Essays on Topography, Ethnology, etc. contributed to the Ulster Journal of Archæology, sm. 4to. *maps, sd. 5s Belfast, n. d.*
 9380 IRISH SONG BOOKS. A Collection of Fifty Chap-Books, printed in Waterford, Dublin, Belfast, etc. in 1 vol. 12mo. *with woodcuts, hf. russia, all uncut, £2. 16s* ca. 1800-35

- 9381 JOURNAL of His Majesty's Royal Campaigne in Ireland, &c. *wants title and preface* (1690)—Walker (G.) True Account of the Siege of London-Derry, 1689—Observations on Mr. Walker's Account, 1689—Walker (G.) Vindication of his Account, *wanting 2 leaves at end*, 1689

—Apology for the Protestants of Ireland, 1689—5 parts in 1 vol. sm.
4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 16s

A very curious collection of pieces, all of them rare.

- 9382 KEATING'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. Forus feasa er Eirinn, tosanaithe le Seaghan o Reagain, roy. folio, *neatly written MS. in the Irish character*, bds. £5.

Transcribed by John O'Regan, 1814-23

Occasional peculiarities in the spelling, and odd mistakes in writing the English and other foreign names which are cited in the text, seem to show that this volume was copied from an early MS. of the work.

- 9883 LA BRUNE (De) Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande 1691, sous le commandement du Général de GINKEL (Godard de Reede) 16mo. *hf. bd.* 15s

Amsterdam, 1693

- 9384 LESLY (*a furious Jacobite and Papist in disguise*) an answer to a book, in titled: The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government, by Dr. King of Dublin, in which that author is convicted of lying, calumny, etc. sq. 8vo. *MS. title, calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, 20s

1692

- 9385 LIBER MUNERUM publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles, 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, *hf. bd. Lord Romilly's copy*, £5. 5s (1852)

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. The collection constitutes a storehouse of information relating to the official history of Ireland, and copies have fetched £20. at Irish sales.

- 9386 MASON (W. S.) Bibliotheca Hibernica, or a descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, 8vo. *bds.* 12s

- 9387 MESSINGHAM (T.) FLORILEGIUM INSULÆ SANCTORUM seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, FINE COPY, fol. *calf, scarce*, £3. 5s *Par.* 1624
Contains the 2 leaves "Sermo S. Patricii" at end. Hibbert's copy sold for £3. 6s, and Heber's £4. 1s.

- 9388 O'BRIEN (Rev. P.) Practical Grammar of the Irish Language, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 66

Dublin, 1809

- 9389 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, thick 8vo. pp. 722, 26 *plates of facsimiles, cloth*, 14s *ib.* 1861

- 9390 O'FLAHERTY (Roderici) Ogygia seu Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, ex pervetustis monumentis eruta, sm. 4to. *calf, rare*, 25s 1685

The earlier annals contain naturally a large amount of rubbish, but for all that, O'Flaherty's work is one of the most valuable and important ever written on the Antiquities of Ireland; and in the library of an Irish collector or student it is simply indispensable. The learning and research of the author when treating upon matters within the true historic range, are universally acknowledged.

- 9391 PETRIE'S Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, roy. 4to. 256 *illustrations, cloth*, £2. 2s

Roy. Irish Acad. Vol. XX, 1845

- 9392 PIM'S (Jon.) Conditions and Prospects of Ireland, and the evils arising from the present distribution of Landed Property, with suggestions for a remedy, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1'48

- 9393 PRENDERGAST (J. P.) the Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland, 8vo. *coloured maps, cloth, out of print*, 12s 1865

A very important historical work.

- 9394 PRIMER REPORT des Cases et Matters en Ley, resolves et adjuges en les Courts del Roy en Ireland, collect et digest per Sir John Davys, 36s

Dublin, by John Franckton, 1615

- 9395 PRIOR, List of the Absentees of Ireland and the yearly value of their Estates spent abroad, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Dublin, 1745*

- 9395* RULES and Orders to be observed in the Upper House of Parliament of Ireland, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Dublin, 1784*

- 9396 SHERIDAN (T.) A Discourse on the Rise and Power of Parliaments, of

Liberty, Religion, Taxes, and of the Interest of England in reference to France, 1677, edited with a Preface called "Revelations in Irish History," by Saxe Bannister, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1870

Thomas Sheridan was the son of Dennis Sheridan, the intimate of Bishop Bedell. His work on Parliaments was issued in 1677 anonymously.

9397 THEINER, Vetera MONUMENTA HIBERNORUM et Scotorum Historiam Illustrantia, 1216-1547, folio, *sewed*, £2. 16s *Romæ*, 1864

A very valuable collection of 1074 Letters from and to the Popes, by English and Scottish Princes. The learned editor has honestly executed his work, though better palaeographical knowledge would have prevented some errors.

9398 TODD (J. H.) St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, Memoir of his Life and Mission, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Dublin*, 1864

9399 TRANSACTIONS of the IRISH ACADEMY, a complete set from the beginning in 1787 to 1865, Vols. I-XXIV, roy. 4to. *numerous plates of Natural History, Mathematics, etc.* £25. *Dublin*, 1787-1865

Complete sets are very rare : Volume 23 and others are out of print. Now and then a set appears in a catalogue, but they usually turn out to be imperfect, owing to the volumes having been issued in separate portions, each of which appears to be a complete volume.

9400 (TWISS) Tour in Ireland in 1775, 8vo. *map and view of a Salmon Leap*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1776

9401 ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY, 9 vols. 4to. *complete, coloured maps and a large number of fine plates and woodcuts*, £10. *Belfast*, 1853-62

Only nine volumes of this curious and interesting publication have appeared. The editor contemplates issuing a second series at some future period.

The Meeting of the British Association at Belfast, in 1852, gave rise to the publication of this Journal, which is devoted principally, but not exclusively, to the History and Antiquities of Ulster, the last Province which held out against the English sway. It was, at an earlier period, the battle-field of the native Irish Chieftains and the Scandinavian Sea-Kings. Other distinct races of men from time to time, are recorded to have effected settlements in the district, whose lineal descendants yet remain. The mountains still preserve their ancient Cairn and Cromlechs of pre-historic times ; the vallies their earthen tumuli ; the peat-bogs daily give up their ancient treasures of gold, silver, and bronze, teeming with the most varied and remarkable memorials of successive phases of society.—*Extract from Prospectus.*

9402 VALLANCEY, COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, published from original MSS. and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, in 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plans, plates and cuts*, 8vo. *calf*, £6. 6s *Dublin*, 1770-1804

Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation, this set has the following : in Vol. I. leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2 ; Vol. II. a general title ; Vol. III. in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and at page 577, 1 plate and 2 tables ; in Vol. IV. the rare slip, paged 212*, (but plate 5 is absent) ; in Vol. V. a general title and the rare star pages, 147*, 148*, besides the bis plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Vol. VI. the rarest of all, is complete. The general titles are wanting in Vols. I, III, and IV. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III. which requires rectification : he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the "Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.

9403 WARE (SIR JAMES) Works concerning Ireland, revised and improved by Walter Harris, 2 vols. folio, *two portraits of the author, and plates, wanting the general titlepage, preliminary leaves, several plates, and spotted throughout, with the leaf of Proposals for publishing the work*, *calf*, £3. *Dublin*, 1739-46

9404 WILDE's Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. I, Articles of Stone and Earthen Materials, Copper and Bronze, thick 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 12s *Dublin*, 1863

9405 WILKES (A.) Ireland : Ur of the Chaldees, *port.* 8vo. 207 pp. *cloth*, 5s 1873
A book full of startling ideas ; religious enthusiasts and Celtic Philologists of the old school will read it with much satisfaction. The collector of novel and original etymologies should also secure a copy before it disappears from the market.

9406 WILKINSON (G.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, roy. 8vo. 17 *plates of views of the most interesting Architectural Remains*, and 72 *woodcuts, cloth*, 28s 1845

ADDENDA OF ENGLISH BOOKS,

from the Libraries of the late **George Ormerod, Esq., F.S.A.**; of the late **Lord Bishop of Manchester**; and chiefly of the late **Honorable Edward Twisleton, M.A., formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, Commissioner for the improvement of Oxford University and of Winchester College, Commissioner for the improvement of Public Schools, Examiner of Candidates for the Civil Service of India**;—he died at *Boulogne sur Mer*, October 5, 1874.

- 9407 **ABBOT (J.)** and **Sir J. E. SMITH**, *Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of GEORGIA (America)*, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *an original copy, with 105 plates of Insects, their metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed, beautifully coloured, purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 1797
- 9408 **ADDISON (Joseph) WORKS**, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, beautiful old English red morocco, perfect condition, gilt edges*, £10. 10s
Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761
- 9409 **ÆSCHYLUS**, *Agamemnon*—*Euripides, Bacchanals*, translated by *Dean Milman*—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 6s 1865
- 9410 **AGASSIZ**, *Journey in Brazil*, thick 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1868
- 9411 **ALISON (Sir A.)** *Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 32s 1861
- 9412 **AMMAN (J. C.)** *A Dissertation on Speech, in which the human voice and the art of speaking are traced and the means described by which the Deaf and Dumb from their birth may acquire speech*, (translated by *C. Baker*), 12mo. *morocco, uncut*, 3s 6d 1873
Presented to the Hon. E. Twisleton. It is the first English edition. The Latin original was printed in 1700.
- 9413 **America.** **SMITH's** (Captain John) *Map of New England, with the Portrait of Captain Smith, a folio sheet, very rare*, £3. 5s 1614
- 9414 **AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.** *Autographs of the great leaders on both sides, including interesting Letters to the General Baron von Riedesel, from George Washington; Thomas Jefferson; Josa. Quincy, Braintree July 9, 1778; General Gates; the Traitor Arnold; General Greene; Adjutant General Keith; Col. Jonas Reed; General Heath; General Glover; General Macdougall; Col. Carter; Lafayette; Governor Tryon; General Knyphausen; Sir John Moore (of Corunna renown); Sir William Howe; General Simon Fraser; Sir Henry Clinton; General Burgoyne; Lord Cornwallis; Lord Sandwich; Lord Frederick North; Lord George Germain; Earl of Shelburne (Marquis of Lansdowne); and 44 others; all having reference to incidents of the American War, and all (except those of the three or four English statesmen) written in America*, £60. 1777-83

EXTREMELY VALUABLE. Washington's autograph is simply a bold signature to a long letter concerning the exchange of prisoners, but almost all the rest are full autograph letters. Jefferson writes from Richmond, combining the sentiments of private friendship and public antagonism. Adjutant Keith's autograph is the official treaty with General Burgoyne for the disposal of his captive army; General Fraser writes from the Camp at Saratoga to announce reinforcements to Baron Riedesel,

and says "I have no doubt, you will be able to drive the fellows out of Benington." This was 15th August, 1777; on the following day, Riedesel was beaten by "the fellows," and within three weeks General Fraser was killed and Burgoyne and his army prisoners. This was the work of General Gates, who, nevertheless, sixteen months later, writes in a friendly way to Riedesel about his "sweet little family." Sir Henry Clinton writes a pleasant friendly letter, Sir William Howe a gruff one, to Baron von Riedesel. General Burgoyne scribbles a long letter in courteous French, not many weeks before the battle of Saratoga. Lord Cornwallis congratulates Riedesel on his "exchange" from captivity, ten months before his own surrender.

This interesting collection was made by Baron von Riedesel, commander of the Brunswick contingent in the British army, during his service before the surrender at Saratoga, and his enforced three years' residence with the Americans, amongst whom he made many friends. On his return to Germany, his wife published Memoirs of their experiences in America.

- 9415 ANNE'S (Queen) Administrations, TRACTS upon, and pamphlets concerning public men and affairs during Queen Anne and George Ist's time, etc. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1701-18

Contents: Report of Commissioners of Public Accounts, and other tracts on the Duke of Marlborough's army-contracts and perquisites, 1711-12—The Barrier Treaty between H. Majesty, and the States-General, 1712—French Plenipotentiaries' letter upon the Treaty of Gertruydenberg, 1712—Character of the Whigs, 1712—The Religion of the Whigs, and their charging the Church with Popery, 1712—A Short History of the Parliament, 1713—Histories of the White-Staff, and the Mitre and Purse, 1714—Memoirs of Count Tariff, 1713—Lacy's Whig-Land, 1714—Clamour of the Whigs against the Duke of Ormonde, 1715—Speeches against continuing the Army, with the Lords' protest against the Mutiny Bill, 1718; and others.

- 9416 ARGYLL (Duke of) Reign of Law, post 8vo. (pub. 12s) *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1867

- 9417 ARISTOTLE'S Rhetoric, an introduction to, with notes and appendices, by E. M. Cope, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1867

- 9418 ARUNDELL (Lord) Tradition, principally with reference to Mythology and the Law of Nations, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) *cloth*, 5s 1872

- 9419 AUCKLAND (William, Lord) The Journal and Correspondence of, between the years 1782 and 1814, with preface and introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits of Lord and Lady Auckland, calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, 36s 1861-62

- 9420 AUSTIN (J.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined, and Lectures on Jurisprudence, with notes and fragments, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36s 1861-3

"This is acknowledged to be one of the most valuable contributions to the philosophy of Law and Legislation that have been produced in modern times."—*Marvin*.

- 9421 BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the Will, 1859—On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology, 1861—The Senses and the Intellect, 1864—3 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound calf extra*, 30s 1859-64

- 9422 BARONIAL Halls, Picturesque Edifices, and ancient Churches of England, with descriptions by S. C. HALL, 2 vols. folio, 72 *large lithotint plates from drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, and other eminent Artists, calf extra, by J. Clarke, an original copy from Ormerod's library*, £6. 6s 1848

- 9423 BEDFORD (Duke of) Correspondence, from the originals at Woburn Abbey, with introduction by Lord John Russell, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 25s 1842-46

- 9424 BENTHAM (J.) Deontology or the Science of Morality, edited by J. Bowring, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s *Edinburgh*, 1834

- 9425 BENTLEY (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and upon Æsop, also Epistola ad Jo. Millium, 2 vols. 1836; his Sermons preached at Boyle's lecture; remarks upon a discourse of free-thinking, proposals for a Greek Testament, etc. 1838; edited by A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1836-8

- 9426 BENTON (T. H.) History of the working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820-50, with memoir of the Author, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *portrait and plate, calf gilt*, 20s New York, 1861
- 9426*BLAKE (William) SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, sm. 8vo. 15 *plates of 17 poems of weird beauty and wild simplicity, with fantastically powerful illustrations, printed in colours on thick paper, on one side only, hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £25. (1794)
 'The volume begins with the page of introduction, and ends with "A little girl lost." This is probably the most astonishing of all Blake's works as exhibiting the full magnificence of his wild mad genius.
 As the number of plates varies in different copies, a collation of the present is subjoined.—(1.) Introduction. *Hear the voice of the Bard.* (2.) Earth's Answer. (3.) The Clod and the Pebble. (4.) Nurses Song, in two *quatrains*. (5.) The Chimney Sweeper. (6.) The Tyger. (7.) Holy Thursday. *It is a holy thing to see.* (8.) A little Boy lost. *Nought loves another as itself.* (9.) London. (10.) The Fly. (11.) A Poison Tree (*this is called in other copies Christian Forbearance*). (12.) The Angel. (13.) My pretty Rose Tree. Ah! Sun Flower. The Lilly. (14.) The Human Abstract. (15.) A little Girl lost. *Children of the future Age.*
- 9427 BLAKE'S (Wm.) Life, with selections from his poems and other writings, by A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated from Blake's own works, in facsimile by W. J. Linton, and in photolithography; with a few of Blake's original plates, cloth*, 21s 1863
- 9427*BIBLE, newly translated out of the original tongue—Psalms of David in meter—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *old English morocco gilt, elaborately tooled sides, in good preservation*, 21s Edinburgh, 1676
 Very rare even in Scotland.
- 9428 БОЕЦКІЙ (A.) Public Economy of Athens, with a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion, translated by G. C. Lewis, 2nd edition, 8vo. *facsimile, a beautifully bound copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1842
- 9429 BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount) Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s 1844
- 9430 BOSWORTH (J.) ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. pp. clxxvii. 721 pp. *treble cols. and folding table*, BEST EDITION, *calf neat*, £2. 12s 6d 1838
- 9431 BROCKEDON (W.) ITALY, classical, historical, and picturesque, illustrated and described, folio, 60 *large views of beautiful scenery and ancient art edifices, finely engraved after Eastlake, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Prout, Leitch, and Barnard, brilliant impressions, hf. morocco extra*, £2. 10s n. d. (ca. 1850)
- 9432 BROUGHAM (Lord) Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George I, with an Appendix, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1839
- 9433 BRYAN'S Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, with the ciphers, etc. new enlarged edition by G. Stanley, stout royal 8vo. *portrait, 9 plates of monograms, russia, a library copy*, £2. 2s 1849
- 9434 BUCHANAN (J., ex-President of U. S. A.) Administration on the eve of the Rebellion, a history of four years before the War, roy. 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1865
- 9435 BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (Duke of), Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III, the Regency, George IV, William IV, and Victoria, from original family documents, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits* (pub. £7. 10s) *calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, £5. 5s 1853-61
- 9436 BUCKINGHAM (Duke of) Private Diary, 1827-29, 3 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 25s 1862

- 9437 BUCKLE'S (H. T.) History of Civilisation in England, 2 vols. thick 8vo. BEST EDITION, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1858-61
Including the History of the Civilization of Spain, Scotland, and France.
- 9438 BURGESS (W.) ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, roy. folio, 75 plates, *half morocco, uncut*, £3. 10s *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1870
Only a small number were issued, and the stones have been rubbed off. The plates depict carefully measured details of Cathedrals, Churches, Palaces, Castles, Hospitals, Mansions, etc. in France, Italy, and England, and also include Furniture, and other objects.
- 9439 BURKE (Edmund) Correspondence, between the years 1744 and 1797, edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, 25s 1844
- 9440 BURMEISTER (Dr. H.) Manual of Entomology, translated by W. F. Shuckard, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and plates, half morocco*, 28s 1836
- 9441 BURTON'S (J. H.) History of SCOTLAND from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 18s) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1867-70
- 9442 CAMPBELL'S Lives of the Chief Justices of England, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 16s 1857-58
- 9443 [CARADOC of Lancarvan] Historie of Cambria now called Wales, written above two hundred years past, translated by H. LLOYD and continued by D. POWEL, very sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcut portraits of the kings, bound in old English red morocco, gilt edges, from Ormerod's library*, £8. H. D. (1584)
Very scarce. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for £8. The letters H. D. at foot of the title-pages are the initials of the printer, Humphrey Denham.
- 9444 CARLYLE'S (Thos.) WORKS, 14 vols. 12mo. and sm. 8vo. *uniformly bound in whole calf*, £3. 3s 1840-51
Contents:—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 5 vols.—French Revolution, 3 vols.—On Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1 vol.—Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.—Past and Present, 1 vol.—Latter-day Pamphlets, 1 vol.—Chartism, 1 vol.—Life of Sterling, 1 vol.
- 9445 ——— Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, translated by T. Carlyle, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 18s 1839
- 9446 ——— History of Friederich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and maps, handsomely bound in russia extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £4. 10s 1858-65
See also No. 9500.
- 9447 CASTLEREAGH'S (Viscount) Memoirs and Correspondence, 12 vols. 8vo. *vellum extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, from the library of the Hon. Edward Twistleton*, £4. 4s 1848-1853
- 9448 CERVANTES, Don Quixote, by Motteux; with Life by Lockhart, 5 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra, by Bedford*, £1. 4s *Edinburgh*, 1822
- 9449 CHAMBERLAINE (J.) IMITATIONS OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY HANS HOLBEIN, being in the Collection of His Majesty, for the PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of the COURT of HENRY VIII, with Biographical Tracts [by E. Lodge], ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, atlas folio, 84 portraits (including Holbein and his Wife), chiefly by Bartolozzi, many of which are first impressions, elaborately tinted, *whole russia extra*, £18. 1792
- 9450 CHAMBERLAINE'S Portraits of the Court of Henry VIII engraved in imitation of Original Drawings of H. HOLBEIN, atlas 4to. 84 tinted engravings (published at £15.) *hf. red morocco gilt*, £6. 10s 1812
- 9451 CHARLES I and the Great Rebellion, TRACTS on, a sm. 4to. vol. *some leaves stained and mended, bds. very rare*, £2. 2s *London and Oxford*, 1643-5
Including productions of the Royal Press at Oxford. Contents:—The KING'S CABINET OPENED, or letters written with the King's own hand, and taken on Nasby-Field by Sir T. Fairfax, tending to the Justification of that Cause for which Sir T. Fairfax joyned battell; text begins on A 3, title imperfect, very rare, not known to

Lowndes, 1645—A Satyr, some Observations, a Letter, *all upon the preceding*; its Key or Animadversions upon Three Speeches spoken in London, 1645, upon the King's letters;—4 *tracts*, *Oxford*, 1645—Two Declarations of the Parliament at Oxford, touching Endeavour and Treaty for Peace, *last leaf imperfect*, *Oxford*, 1643.

- 9452 EIKON BASILAIKH, the porutraicture of his sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings, with His Majesties reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of the High Court at Westminster, 12mo. *fine frontispiece shewing Charles I on his knees, by Marshall and Vaughan, brilliant impressions, old English morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s s. l. 1649

Collation: Title and Contents, 4 pp., pp. 1-247, title, "Prayers, etc." 7 unnumbered leaves. Bound up with "Papers which passed between his Majestie and Alex. Henderson concerning the change of Church-Government, 1646," 58 pp. *portrait by Marshall*, 1649. These papers seem to be very rare; Lowndes only mentions one copy, in the Grenville collection.

- 9453 MAY'S (Thomas) History of the Parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640, with a view of precedent years, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d

Oxford, 1854

"An extraordinary performance," by the dramatic writer and poet who was Secretary to the Long Parliament.

- 9454 CHAUCER'S Workes, newly printed with dyvers workes whiche were never in print before, sm. folio, black letter, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, with the *Plowman's Tale*, woodcuts, *fine large and sound copy, red morocco extra by Bedford*, £18.

Wylliam Bonham, (1542)

Collation: title and prologues, 8 leaves; the works, 351 leaves, numbered 1-355, several numbers omitted or repeated, their signatures being B-Q q q, with Y and Z missed, in sixes, except X, which has 4 leaves, and Q q q, which has 5. The last leaf contains a Latin epitaph on Chaucer, by the poet-laureat Stephen Surigo of Milan.

This fine specimen of Early English typography is extremely rare in perfect and good condition. It contains the first edition of the *Plowman's tale*, and a collector of English poetry should secure an opportunity of acquiring the first complete edition of Chaucer. The collations of Messrs. Lowndes and Hazlitt are both faulty, and that of the *Bibl. Anglo-Poetica* is wrong.

- 9455 CICERO, Life of, by Conyers Middleton, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 9s 1824

- 9456 COBBETT (J. M. & J. P.) Selections from Cobbett's Poetical Works, 1794-1835, with Notes, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 36s 1835

- 9457 COCKBURN (H.) Memorials of his Time, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 7s 6d 1856

- 9458 COLERIDGE (S. T.) Aids to Reflections (with Essay by Marsh, and Appendices), edited by H. N. Coleridge, 2 vols.—Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, and miscellaneous pieces, edited by H. N. Coleridge; Essays on his own Times, *being a second series of the Friend*, (and Poems), edited by Sara Coleridge, 3 vols.—together 6 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1840-50

- 9459 CONINGTON (J.) Miscellaneous Writings, (including VIRGIL in English prose), edited by J. A. Symonds, with Memoir by H. J. S. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28s) *cloth*, 18s 1872

- 9460 COOK'S (Capt.) VOYAGES written by himself; (Second) Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, including Furneaux's narrative, 2 vols.—(Third) Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80, by Cooke and King, *second and best edition, with Atlas*, 4 vols.—Webber's (J.) Views in the S. Seas, 1776-80, with letter-press, 1808—together 7 vols. *five of them roy. 4to. numerous charts, maps, views, portraits, old calf gilt*; and two royal folio ATLASES of maps and plates, *bd. and bds*. £4. 1777-1808

Webber's views, published in 1808, consist of 16 large plates, COLOURED, and form a new series of illustrations to Cook's third voyage. They are rarely found, and form a desirable addition.

- 9461 COPLAND (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine, comprising general Pathology, the nature and treatment of Diseases, morbid structures, and disorders incidental to climates, to the sex, and to the epochs of

- life, with prescriptions, a bibliography, formulæ, etc. 3 vols. in 4, thick 8vo. (pub. at £5. 11s) *calf extra*, £3. 10s 1858
- 9462 COTMAN'S (John Sell) Architectural Antiquities in NORMANDY, with Historical and Descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, 100 *fine plates and etchings*, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *hf. bd. blue morocco extra, top edge gilt*, £4. 4s 1822
- 9468 COWPER (B. H.) the Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to Christ, translated from the originals, with notes, &c. small 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1867
- 9464 CRAMER'S (J. A.) Works on Classic, Geographical and Historical Antiquities, the three Series: Ancient Italy, 2 vols. *plan of Rome*, 1826; Ancient Greece, 3 vols. *plan of Athens*, 1828; Asia Minor, 2 vols. 1832; *each with 3 very large Maps mounted in linen*, bound in 3 vols. —together 10 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in tree-calf gilt by Clarke and Bedford*, £2. 2s Oxford, 1826-32
- 9465 CURTIS' (G. T.) History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the UNITED STATES, with notices of its principal framers, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 20s Lond. and New York, 1854-9
- 9466 DAUBENY'S (C.) Lectures on ROMAN Husbandry, comprehending Agriculture, Domestic Animals, Horticulture, etc. with notices of plants, 8vo. 12 *plates, calf extra*, 7s 6d Oxford, 1857
- 9467 ——— Miscellanies; Memoirs and Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra by Rivière*, 20s Oxford, 1867
- 9468 DAVIES (Sir J., *Attorney-General and Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland*) Historical Tracts, with a life of the Author, 8vo. *calf gilt, by Rivière*, 7s 6d 1786
- 9469 D'EWES (Sir Simonds) Autobiography and correspondence, during the reigns of James I and Charles I, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf extra*, 20s 1845
- 9470 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, Early Engraving, Typography and Bibliography, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine illustrations and portraits, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £16. 16s 1817
- Containing 3 extra plates—viz. facsimiles of printers' marks, and an India proof of an engraving by G. R. Lewis after the "Presentation in the Temple" of F. Veronesi.
- 9471 ——— another copy, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful portraits, plates, facsimiles of old engravings and woodcuts, green morocco super extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by Niedrée*, £21. 1817
- 9472 DIGBY (Sir K.) Private memoirs, written by himself, with introductory memoir, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 7s 6d 1827
- 9473 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, including one coloured of Funeral Vessels, cloth*, £2. 2s 1850
- 9474 DODDINGTON (G. Bubb) Diary, with Appendix by H. P. Wyndham, 8vo. *calf extra, by Rivière*, 15s 1784
- 9475 DOLLMAN (F. T.) examples of ancient Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages in England, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 *plates, half calf*, £2. 2s 1858
- In this copy is inserted an Original coloured Drawing of the wooden pulpit in St. Catherine's Church, near Bath, by Dollmann, and an autograph letter relating to it.
- 9476 DOLLMAN and JOBBINS' ANALYSIS OF ANCIENT DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, exhibiting the best existing examples in Great Britain, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 161 *plates of elevations, plans, sections, and details, hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1861-63

- 9477 DONALDSON'S (J. W.) *New Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language, second edition*, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1850
- 9478 DUNLOP (J.) *Memoirs of Spain, during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II, 1621-1700*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 10s *Edin.* 1834
- 9478*DWINELLE (J. W.) *American Opinions on the "Alabama" and other political questions*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1870
- 9479 DYER'S (T. H.) *History of Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople*, Vols. I-II, 1453-1640, thick 8vo. (pub. 30s) *cloth*, 12s 1861
- 9480 ELDON (Lord Chancellor) *Life, with selections from his correspondence*, by H. Twiss, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf extra*, £2. 10s 1844
- 9480*ENDERBIE'S (Percy) *CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Britain in its perfect Lustre, shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation*, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *many Coats of Arms, fine copy, old calf, very rare*, £6. 15s 1661
- Such was the rarity of this old book and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9s; Heathcote's for £29. 18s 6d, and Montolieu's for £32. 10s.
- 9481 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw, and Dredge, complete from the commencement in January 1866, to the end of 1874, being Vols. I to XVIII, atlas 4to. *many large folding plates and woodcuts*, 17 vols. *hf. morocco, the last in parts*, £15. 15s 1866-74
- The early volumes are of the utmost rarity, and many of the later are difficult to make up, as some of the numbers are out of print.
- 9482 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: a complete set of THE CHRONICLES, etc. as printed under the auspices of this Club, 29 vols. 8vo. *facsimile of MSS. very elegantly printed, boards*, £12. 1838-56
- 9483 ESSAYISTS (the). SPECTATOR, TATLER and GUARDIAN, Variorum Edition; together 14 vols. impl. 8vo. *a finely-printed edition, LARGE PAPER, vignettes on tiles, fine copy in old English red morocco, joints, gilt edges*, £12. 12s 1797
- A choice copy of a fine edition. Rare on LARGE PAPER.
- 9484 ESSAYS and Reviews, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1860
- Contributors: F. Temple, Rowland Williams, Baden Powell, H. Bristow Wilson, C. W. Goodwin, Mark Pattison, B. Jowett.
- 9485 FENN'S Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Debts, Revenues of all Nations, &c. 9th edition enlarged, 8vo. *frontispiece*, (pub. 25s) *calf extra*, 15s 1867
- 9486 FERGUSSON'S (J.) *Illustrated Handbook of Architecture*, 2 vols. 8vo. *first impressions of the 850 woodcuts, cloth*, 36s 1855
- 9487 ——— *Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses*, thick 8vo. *with 234 woodcuts*, (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 18s 1872
- Whatever may be thought of the author's theories, the work is indispensable to all Archaeologists, and to possessors of the "History of Architecture."
- 9488 FISCHER (E.) *the English Constitution, from the German by R. J. Shee*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1863
- 9489 FOOTE (S.) *Dramatic Works, with a life of the Author*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 36s 1788-99
- 9490 FORSTER (J.) *Biographical Essays: Cromwell, Defoe, Steele, &c.—Arrest of the five members by Charles I—Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, Nov. and Dec. 1841—together 3 vols. post 8vo. facsimiles, calf extra*, 20s 1860
- 9491 ——— *Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith*, post 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 6s 1863
- 9492 ——— *Sir John Eliot, a biography, 1590-1632*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 16s 1865

- 9493 FORSYTH (W.) Life of M. T. Cicero, 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, calf extra, 7s 6d* 1867
- 9494 FOSTER (J.) Walter Savage Landor, a biography, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portraits and engraved title-pages, cloth, 10s* 1869
- 9495 FOX (C. J.) Memorials and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russell, 4 vols. 8vo. *Spanish calf extra, £2.* 1853-57
- 9496 FRERE (J. Hookham) Works collected, with a memoir by Sir B. Frere, 2 vols. 8vo. *the Library edition, portraits, bds. £2.* 1872
Now out of print.
- 9497 FULLER (T.) Church History of Great Britain, to the year 1648, new edition by Rev. J. S. Brewer, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in pale russia gilt, £2. 16s* Oxford, 1845
Includes Fuller's Life, and Sir T. Herbert's "Memoirs of the last two years of Charles I."
- 9498 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society, with Appendix, 14 parts in 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns, maps, woodcuts, and 120 engravings on steel, (pub. at £9. 9s) calf neat, £4. 4s* 1856
The best and most complete of all Gazetteers, and forming a complete body of modern Geography, physical, political, statistical, historical and ethnographical.
- 9499 GEOLOGICAL Tracts, 43 pieces, 8vo. *in French and English, the lot for 7s 6d*
Contents: Esquisse géologique de Canada—Barrande, Céphalopodes siluriens de la Bohême—Combes, études sur l'ancienneté de l'homme—Gibb, Canadian Caverns, 8 plates—Hunt's contributions to Lithology, and researches on Gypsums—Thirty-one Annual Addresses to the Geological Societies of London and Dublin, by Murchison, de la Beche, Portlock, Phillips, Huxley, Ramsay, Oldham, Lyell, and others.
- 9500 GERMAN ROMANCE: specimens of its chief authors; with biographical and critical notices, by T. Carlyle, 4 vols. 12mo. *vignette titles, calf gilt, rare, 32s* Edinburgh, 1827
Containing: Goethe, Jean Paul, Tieck, Hoffmann, Muscœus, and La Motte Fouqué.
- 9501 GIBBINGS's Tracts on the Inquisition:
Were Heretics ever burned alive in Rome? A report of the proceedings in the Roman Inquisition against F. Manfredi 1852
Case of a Miracle Friar 1853
Trial and Martyrdom of P. Carnesecchi 1856
Diptychs 1864
— 4 tracts, 8vo. 15s
- 9502 GLANVIL (J.) and Henry More. Saducismus Triumphatus, or, full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, in two parts, with a Whip for the Droll, and a Fidler to the Atheist, by J. GLANVIL; the true notion and explication of a Spirit, with an answer to a Psychopryist, containing a defence of a true Notion, also a Proof of Apparitions, Witches, etc. from a choice collection, with continuation, by H. MORE, affixed Horneck on Swedish Witches; 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece by Faithorne, calf extra, gilt edges, 21s* 1688-9
- 9503 GREELEY (Horace) History of the great Civil War in the United States of America, 1860-64, its causes, &c. 2 vols. thick roy. 8vo. *maps, numerous portraits, views, plans of battles, and diagrams, &c. calf extra, by Riviere, 36s* Harford, U.S. 1865-6
- 9504 GRENVILLE Papers, edited with notes by W. J. Smith, 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, £2. 2s* 1852-53
- 9505 GREY Correspondence, Reform Act, 1832—Correspondence of Earl Grey with William IV, and Sir H. Taylor, edited by Henry, Earl Grey, 2 vols. *vellum gilt, 25s* 1867

- 9506 GROTE'S (G.) History of Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. *library edition, portrait and maps, fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1846-56
- 9507 ——— Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, 8 vols. 8vo. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1867
- 9508 HALL (Captain Basil) Fragments of Voyages and Travels, Three Series, 9 vols.—Voyage to Loo-Choo, Chili, &c. 3 vols.—Travels in North America, 3 vols. *map*—Extracts from Journals written on the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 2 vols.—Schloss Hainfeld, *with a view (a drawing) prefixed*—Patchwork, 3 vols.—together 21 vols. post 8vo. and 12mo. *maps, calf extra*, £4. 4s 1825-41
- 9509 HALLIWELL'S Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and ancient Customs, from the 14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21s 1848
- 9510 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, impl. folio, *with 30 finely coloured plates of Animals delineated from Life in their native haunts, and with many vignettes of Heads and Horns in the text*, 5 pts. complete, *sd.* £2. 16s; or, *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s 1840
- A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. The plates are of a very large scale, and show the Animals and the Country they inhabit.
- 9511 HARRISSE (H.) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA, or Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s *New York*, 1806
- 9512 HART (G.) on the Violin, its famous makers and their imitators, *containing 23 wood engravings from photographs of the works of Stradivarius, Guarnerius, Amati, and other celebrated makers, and about 40 interesting anecdotes connected with old violins*, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d), *cloth gilt*, 9s 1875
- 9513 HASSALL (A. H.) History of the British Freshwater Algæ, including the Desmidiæ and Diatomacæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *coloured plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 4s 1852
- 9514 HEAD (B. V.) on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse, 8vo. 15 *autotype plates, cloth*, 12s 1874
- This important contribution to Greek numismatics is out of print.
- 9515 HERBERT (H. W.) Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States, and British Provinces of North America, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates of large game and wild animals, calf extra*, 30s *New York*, 1849
- 9516 HERODOTUS: RAWLINSON (G.) History of Herodotus, a new English version, with copious notes and appendices, illustrating Herodotus, and embodying the chief results of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical discovery; assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Wilkinson, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, and numerous woodcuts, calf extra*, £3. 10s 1862
- 9517 HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) Outlines of Astronomy, 8vo. 6 *plates and many woodcuts, calf extra*, 5s 1849
- 9518 HEYWOOD (T.) Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, 4to. *bds. privately printed*, 16s *Manchester*, 1825
- 9519 HISTORICAL MSS. FOURTH Report of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. with Appendix and Index, 2 parts, folio, *sd.* 7s 6d 1874
- 9520 HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath: with a biographical Essay and Descriptions by John Nichols, atlas folio, 119 *sheets, including two portraits, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, hf. russia, gilt edges*, £20. *Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy*, 1822

A genuine copy of this issue. It has better impressions of the plates than later

copies, which are issued with a new title-page without a date, and bearing the name of Woodfall as printer instead of NICHOLS, and without Joy's name.

In a secret pocket are the modern impressions of 3 plates, "Before" and "After," and "Feeding Poultry."

9520***HOLLAR.** *THEATRŪ MULIERUM sive varietas atque Differentia Habitum fœminei sexus diversorum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in usu, à Wenceslao Hollar Bohemo delineatæ et aqua forti æri sculptæ*, 12mo. 49 plates including the title, *bd.* £3. 16s *R. Sayer, 1643*[-60 ?]

9521 **HOMER.** *DERBY* (Edward, Earl of) *The ILIAD of HOMER*, rendered into English blank verse, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 20s 1864

9522 **HORNER** (Francis, M.P.) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, edited by L. Horner, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and plate of statue in Westminster Abbey, calf gilt*, 20s *Boston, Mass. 1853*

9523 **HORSLEY'S BRITANNIA ROMANA**: or the Roman Antiquities of Great Britain; I. History of all the Roman transactions in Britain, an account of their forces, stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, *with above 100 plates, beautifully clean copy in old calf gilt, from G. Ormerod's library*, £12. 12s 1732

A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication; the foundation of Early English History and Topography.

9524 **HOUGHTON** (Lord)—*Poems, legendary and historical, Poems of many years, Palm Leaves, Memorials of many scenes*, by R. Monckton MILNES, 4 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in dark green morocco, gilt edges*, 20s 1844

9525 **HOWELL'S** Complete Collection of STATE TRIALS and proceedings for high Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from Henry II, 1163, to George IV, 1820, with Jardine's Index, 34 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £52. unbound), *strongly and uniformly bound in hf. russiæ, very neat*, £36. 1809-28

Compiled as far as Vol. X by Cobbett, and thence continued by T. B. and T. J. Howell.

9526 **HULME** (F. E.) *Plants, their natural growth and Ornamental Treatment*, sm. folio, 44 coloured plates, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 28s 1874

9527 **HUME** (D.) *Life and Correspondence*, edited by J. H. Burton, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile of a page of his MS. history, calf extra*, 15s 1846

9528 **HUNTER** (J.) *Hallamshire: History and Topography of Sheffield*, with notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, folio, *portraits and plates of views, monuments, churches, etc. bds.* £5. 5s 1819

9529 **HUTCHINSON** (T. *Governor of the Province*) *History of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay, 1628-1750*, 2 vols. 1760-68; (THIRD VOLUME) *History from 1749-1774*, comprising the origin and early stages of the American Revolution, edited from the Author's MS. 1828 —together 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copies in old calf and calf gilt, VERY RARE*, £2. 15s 1760-67-1828

A complete copy of one of the most valuable works on the history of New England. The third volume, which was first published in 1828, is very scarce.

9529***Irish.** *LEABHAR NA NORNAIGHTHEADH CCOMHCHOIT-CHIONN.* Book of Common Prayer, in *Irish*, with the Elements of the Irish language (by J. Richardson), 8vo. *calf, RARE*, 20s

Lunnduin (1712)

Three pages at the end constitute the first existing Irish-English Grammar and were written by a scholar whose name is less known than it ought to be.

9530 **JAMES'** *Naval History*, from 1793-1820, new edition, with additions, 6 vols. post 8vo. *numerous portraits and diagrams, calf gilt*, £2. 1860

- 9531 JAMESON (Anna) Sacred and Legendary Art, Legends of Monastic Orders, Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts, the three Series complete, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine etchings, engravings and woodcuts after the old masters, sculptors, carvers, etc. uniformly bound in calf, tooled sides, gilt edges, £5. 15s* 1850-'52-'52
First Edition of the "Madonna" and 2nd editions of the two others.
- 9532 JAMIESON (Dr. John) Historical Account of the ANCIENT CULDEES of Iona, and of their Settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland, 4to. *frontispiece, bds. rare, £3. 10s* Edinb. 1811
- 9533 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED plates, A GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, a fine uniform set in calf gilt, £13.* Edinburgh, 1833-43
Contents :—Mammalia, 13 vols. ; Ornithology, 14 vols. ; Entomology, 7 vols. ; Ichthyology, 6 vols.
The re-issue is divided into 42 volumes, and being not so well coloured can be had for less money.
By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians, and including biographies and portraits of celebrated scientific men.
- 9534 JEFFREY'S (Lord) Life, with a selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, vellum extra, gilt edges, 15s* Edinburgh, 1852
- 9535 JENNINGS' (J.) on the dialects in the West of England particularly SOMERSETSHIRE, with a Glossary, and Poems and pieces, 12mo. *calf gilt, 7s* 1825
- 9536 JESSE (J. H.) George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols. 8vo. *9 portraits, beautifully bound in calf extra, by Riviere, £4.* 1843-44
- 9537 JONSON'S (Ben) WORKS, with notes, critical and explanatory, and Memoir by W. GIFFORD, with introduction and appendices by Lieut.-Col. F. CUNNINGHAM, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait (pub. £5.) bds. £4. 7s 6d* 1875
A careful reprint of Gifford's text, with the addition of valuable notes by the new editor, who, more than any other living scholar, is familiar with the works of the immortal Ben, and has given years of loving labour to the elucidation and illustration of his writings. The technical portion of this edition is no less admirable; the book being clearly and elegantly printed on fine white paper, easy to read and pleasant to look at.
- 9538 JOHNSON (S.) Life by Boswell, 2 vols. 4to. First Edition, *fine portrait, calf extra, £2. 2s* 1791
- 9539 JOWETT'S (B.) Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, *Greek and English*; with critical notes and dissertations, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 20s* 1855
- 9540 JUNIUS'S Letters, 8vo. *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges, the Hon. E. Twisleton's copy, with a large number of interesting and valuable notes by him, £2. 12s 6d* 1810
- 9541 JUNIUS'S Letters, now first collected, and his Correspondence with Wilks and Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, borders of gold on sides, £3. 3s* 1814
- 9542 JUSTINIAN'S Institutes, with introduction, translation and notes by J. Sanders, *Lat. and English, 8vo. calf extra, 15s* 1865
- 9543 KEATS (J.) Poetical Works, with memoir by Lord Houghton, 8vo. *illustrated with a portrait and 120 woodcuts by G. Scharf, jun. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, 21s* 1866
- 9544 KEBLE'S (Rev. J.) Sermons, academical and occasional, 1848;—against repealing the laws which treat the Nuptial Bond as indissoluble, 1857; on Eucharistical Adoration, 1859; Pentecostal Fear, a sermon, 1864; a

- pastoral letter, 1851; two tracts on Oxford University, 1852-4—in 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 30s Oxford, 1848-59
- 9545 KEIGHTLEY'S (T.) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy, 8vo. *Second Edition, 12 plates of Deities, calf extra, gilt edges*, 12s 1838
- 9446 KEMBLE (J. M.) State Papers and Correspondence illustrative of the social state of Europe from the Revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover, with notes, 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere*, 12s 1857
- 9547 KNIGHT (H. Gally) The Normans in Sicily, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts of architecture, calf extra by F. Bedford, gilt edges, rare*, 10s 1838
- 9549 KNIGHT (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, roy. folio, 30 *fine architectural plates of edifices of great historic and artistic interest, hf. morocco, Bishop of Manchester's copy*, £3. 10s 1840
- 9549 KNIGHT'S (H. G.) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the XV century, Both Series, 2 vols. impl. folio, 81 *fine plates, many beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, with introduction and text, hf. morocco*, £6. 10s 1843-44
- The above is a genuine copy, not one of the reprints lately brought out.
- 9550 KNIGHT'S Popular History of England, from the earliest period to our own times, with Appendix and Index, 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous steel engravings and woodcuts, tree calf gilt*, £3. 16s 1856-62
- 9551 LAMBERT'S (A. B.) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to Cultivation, and Remarks on the Several Species of the Family of Coniferæ, 3 vols. atlas folio, *the only complete edition, portrait and the very large number of 101 plates, all finely coloured in the first style of art, and mounted upon cardboard, green morocco, super extra, gilt edges*, A SUPERB COPY, EXTREMELY RARE, £72. Lond. 1828-37
- This impression, THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT OF WHICH IS PRINTED IN AN UNIFORM SIZE, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings. ONLY 25 SETS WERE TAKEN OFF, and the whole were coloured under the IMMEDIATE INSPECTION OF PROFESSOR DON, an advantage liberally accorded with the sole motive of rendering the work as perfect as possible.
- Vol. I. contains the portrait and 38 plates; Vol. II 33 plates, two of which are double size, but not coloured,—with this volume is an index to the first 2 vols.; Vol. III contains 30 plates, with the descriptions. Both plates and letterpress of this volume are very irregularly numbered; it is excessively rare when complete.
- 9551* LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and 82 finely coloured plates, hf. bd.; two vols. UNCUT, Prof. Don's copy, from the library of the Bishop of Manchester*, (pub. at £78. 15s) £45. 1828-37
- 9552 LENNOX FAMILY, History of the, by William Fraser, 2 vols. thick 4to. *beautifully engraved portraits, and numerous facsimiles of charters, letters, autographs, and also plates of seals, with Index of Persons*, 54 pages, *cloth gilt, gilt tops, with Arms on sides*, £15. 15s 1874
- Only 150 copies privately printed for presents only, of which this is No. 33.
- 9553 LEWIS (Sir George Cornewall) Works: on the Influence of Authority in matters of opinion, 1819, *rare*; on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics, 2 vols. 1852, *rare*; an Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman History, 2 vols. 1855; Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 1862, *rare*;—6 vols. 8vo. *beautifully and uniformly bound in russia extra, gilt edges, a fine set*, £8. 8s 1849-62
- Presented to Hon. E. Twissleton by the Author. The above are the works of Lewis which are rarest, and most sought after.
- 9554 LEWIS' (G. C.) minor works: on the Origin, etc. of the Romance languages, 1835; on Political Terms, 1832; on local disturbances in Ireland and the Irish Church question, 1836; on the government of Dependencies, 1841;—4 vols. 8vo. *two vols. uniform in calf neat, the others not uniform, in calf gilt*, £2. 2s Oxford, & Lond. 1835-41

- 9555 LEWES (George Henry) *Life of Goethe*, 8vo. *second edition, fine portrait calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1864
- 9556 LHUYD (E.) *Archæologia Britannica*, Vol. I, Glossography, (*all published*), folio, *half calf gilt, an exceptionally fine, large, and clean copy, from Geo. Ormerod's Library*, £2. 2s Oxford, 1777
- 9557 LINGARD (J.) *History of England to the accession of William and Mary*, 1688, fifth edition, considerably enlarged and revised, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia gilt*, £10. 10s 1849
- 9558 LINNEAN SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XXIV part 3 to Vol. XXVIII part 1, and Vol. XXX parts 1 and 2, and General Index to Vols. I-XXV, together 16 parts, 4to. *numerous fine plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £21. 16s) *sewed*, £7. 10s 1864-74
- 9559 LODGE (E.) *PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN*, engraved from authentic pictures, 12 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo. *brilliant impressions of the numerous plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s 1835

A fine copy containing exceedingly good impressions of the portraits. It is the original reduced issue made by Harding.

- 9560 LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. 210 *very finely engraved plates, all re-engraved*, INDIA PROOFS, *morocco extra, gilt edges, a very beautifully bound book*, £18. W. Smith, 1840

A picked copy presented by the publisher to his patron, the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 9561 LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages*, 8vo. *numerous cuts and lithographs*, (pub. at 18s) *cloth*, 10s 1865
- 9562 ——— *Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages*, 1872—*Origin of Civilisation*, 1870—together 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 20s 1870-72
- 9563 LYSONS (S.) *RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ*, containing *Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various Parts of England*, 3 vols. 111 *finely coloured plates, not including the coloured titles and dedications* 1813-17

This magnificent work cost £48. 6s unbound. With the third volume is bound up an UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, by SIR S. R. MEYRICK, uniform in size, with 10 large DRAWINGS: "Specimens of Roman Antiquities discovered at the Station, A.D. Decimur on the military way from Chichester to Pulborough. July 17, 1811."

- ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOOD-CHESTER IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 40 *plates*, 34 *being coloured in imitation of drawings* 1797

A similar copy sold for £14. in Dent's sale. Lowndes says that only twelve copies were coloured in this superior manner.

- COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 110 *plates, drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass, (these finely coloured), etc.* 1804

- the above COMPLETE SET, as described, 5 vols. atlas folio, *carefully bound in levant RED MOROCCO extra, with inside borders, and French filletted sides, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £80. 1797-1817

- 9564 LYSONS (S.) *COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES*, 110 *plates, drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass (the latter finely coloured)* 1803—*ETCHINGS OF VIEWS AND ANTIQUITIES IN GLOUCESTER*, 53 *plates, very rare*, 1791; —2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *russia gilt extra*, £12. 12s 1791-1803

Mr. G. Ormerod's copy, who has given a MS. *Analysis of Contents*. Concerning the latter-mentioned work of Lysons, he says: "Then follow such portions of an earlier series of Gloucestershire Views as appear to have been intended to form part

of a prior publication, and to have been suppressed. The work is not mentioned by Upcott, or in the Life of S. Lysons, in *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 89 part ii, p. 274. There may have been two reasons for withdrawing the work. The subjects were not limited to Antiquities, and most of the prints were executed in his first and very inferior style. The collection however is of great interest, and it marks Mr. L's progress in engraving, and contains many views not engraved for the edition of 1803." Nor is the work mentioned by Lowndes. According to the *Descriptions* there should be 64 plates, but it is very probable the others were never engraved.

An original *Map of the Roman Stations, Roads, and Buildings, within xv miles of Woodchester*, partly coloured, a few extra plates, chiefly by Lysons, and a coloured drawing of a *Tile Pavement* by G. Ormerod, are inserted.

- 9566 **LYELL'S** (Sir C.) *Elements of Geology*, sixth edition, enlarged, thick 8vo.
numerous woodcuts, calf gilt, 10s 1865

- 9566 ——— *Principles of Geology, tenth and entirely revised edition*, 2 vols.
numerous illustrations, (pub. 34s) cloth, 24s 1867-8

Presentation copy from the Author, to the Hon. E. Twistleton.

- 9567 **MACGILLIVRAY** (W.) *Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar*,
edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. *coloured map and plate, and woodcuts,*
privately printed at the expense of H.M. the Queen, cloth, £4. 4s 1855

- 9568 **M'LENNAN** (J. F.) *Primitive Marriage*, an inquiry into the origin of the
form of capture in marriage ceremonies, sm. 8vo. *calf extra, rare,*
£2. 2s *Edinburgh, 1865*

- 9569 **MAHON** (Lord) *History of England, from 1713 to 1783*, 7 vols. sq. 12mo.
calf gilt, marbled edges, £2. 16s 1858

- 9570 **MAINE** (H. S.) *Ancient Law, its connexion with the early history of*
Society, and its relation to modern ideas, 8vo. *calf gilt, 10s* 1863

- 9571 **MALMESBURY** (Earl) *Diaries and correspondence*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits,*
calf extra by Riviere, £2. 2s 1844

- 9571* **MANNING'S** (Owen) *History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey*,
with a facsimile of Domesday; continued by William BRAY, 3 vols.
folio, *maps and numerous plates, hf. russiā, uncut, £24.* 1804-14

From the Bishop of Manchester's library. This much esteemed county history is now getting very scarce, and, like all English books of the first rank, its price is rising.

- 9572 **MARTIN MARPRELATE** *Controversy. Certaine godlie and learned Sermons,*
made upon six parables of Christ, declared in the Gospel, by S. S.,
large, clean copy, 16mo. a few wormholes, vellum, rare, 33s
London, Printed by J. R. for R. B. 1601

The book is not mentioned by Lowndes or Watts. The Dedication to Babington, Bishop of Worcester, mentions Penry's accusation, that the ministry is for many ministers the "ultimum refugium," and our author impresses on Babington the necessity of raising the level of the education of the ministers.

- 9573 **MASKELL** (Wm.) *ANCIENT LITURGY of the Church of England accord-*
ing to Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and modern Roman
Liturgy, 8vo. cloth, scarce, £2. 16s 1846

- 9574 **MASSEY'S** (Wm.) *History of England during the reign of George III.*
(1745-1802), 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £2. 2s 1855-63

- 9575 **MAY** (T. Erskine) *the Constitutional History of England, 1760-1860,*
2 vols. 8vo. Library Edition, calf extra, 36s 1863

- 9576 **MERIVALE** (Herman) *Historical Studies*, 8vo. *russiā extra, gilt edges,*
9s 1865

- 9577 **MEYRICK** (Sir S. R.) *CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO ANTIEN T ARMOUR,*
3 vols. folio, 80 plates ILLUMINATED, and many heightened with gold and
silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens of Ancient Armour existing
in England, and many illuminated initial letters representing ancient
arms and armour, (pub. at £21.) hf. bd. calf gilt, an early copy, £12. 1824

From Mr. Ormerod's library. An original copy, the plates and vignettes elaborately finished with gold. At page 110 of vol. III an additional coloured plate has been inserted. "Painted Glass in Farndon Church, containing portraits of Cheshire gentlemen, who attended Charles I. at the siege of Chester."

- 9578 SKELTON'S (Jos.) *Antient Arms and Armour*, from the Collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, and with the Descriptions of Dr. Meyrick, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with 150 plates of Arms and Armour*, (pub. at £12.) *half morocco*, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £5. 15s 1830
 "We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.
- 9579 MICHAUX and NUTTALL'S *NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA*: or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly 300 plates, cloth, not quite uniform*, £7. 10s
Philadelphia, 1849-52
- 9580 MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY of London: *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and Transactions of the Society*, edited by Lankester and Busk, complete from its commencement in 1853 to 1862: Series I, 8 vols. 1853-60—Series II., vols. I and II, 1861-2;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, (some coloured) and woodcuts, half calf*, £10. 1853-62
- 9581 MILITARY CLASSICS; or *Corpus Historicum*; a Series of Translations—together 21 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, contents lettered*, £5. 1812-25
 The Series consists of:
Anacharsis' Travels in Greece, 2 vols. *Livy, with Freinsheim's Supplement*, 3 vols.
Xenophon's History of the Affairs of Greece, *Plutarch's Lives*, by Langhorne, 3 vols.
 and *Polybius' Wars of the Romans*, by Hampton,
Arrian's History of the Expedition of Alexander the Great, by Rooke, in 1 vol. *Tacitus*, by Murphy, 2 vols.
Cicero, 4 vols. *Herodotus*, by Beloe, 2 vols.
Diodorus Siculus, by Booth, 2 vols. *Xenophon's Anabasis*, by Spelman, and
 — *Cyropædia*, by Ashley, in 1 vol.
- The above set is complete, with the exception of
Comines' Memoirs, 1 vol.; *Froissart's Chronicles*, 2 vols.; and *Zoësimus*, by Smith, 1 vol.
- 9582 MILL (J. Stuart) *System of Logic ratiocinative and inductive*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 12s 1843
- 9583 ——— *Principles of Political Economy*, with their applications to social philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, gilt back*, 15s 1848
- 9584 ——— *Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy*, and the philosophical questions discussed in his Writings, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1865
- 9585 ——— *Auguste Comte and Positivism*, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5s 1865
- 9586 ——— *Dissertations and Discussions*, political, philosophical and historical, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1867
- 9587 MILLS (A.) *Colonial Constitutions*, an outline of the history of the British Dependencies, 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s 1856
- 9588 MILMAN (Dean) *History of Latin Christianity*, including that of the Popes to Nicholas V, 6 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1854-5
- 9589 ——— *History of the Jews*, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition, thoroughly revised, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1863
- 9590 MONRO, his Expedition with the worthy SCOTS REGIMENT (called MacKeyes Regiment), levied in August 1626, by Sir Donald Mac Key, Lord Rhees, and reduced after the Battaille of Nerling to one Company in September 1634, at Wormes in the Pfaltz, small folio, *calf neat*, 36s 1637
- 9591 MÜLLER (C. O.) *The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race*, translated by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf extra, gilt edges*, 12s 1839
- 9592 MÜLLER'S *Ancient Art and its Remains*; or a Manual of the Archaeology of Art, new edition by Welcker, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. 644 pp. *calf, blind-tooled*, 10s 1850
 "Not only is Müller's great work now worthily rendered into English, but with the elucidation of Mr. Leitch, and the additions of Welcker, this is the best and most complete edition yet published."

- 9593 MÜLLER and DONALDSON, History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 32s 1858
- 9594 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates, calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford, with large coloured map, in a case*, £8. 8s 1839
- 9596 MURE (Wm.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16s; or, *calf gilt*, £4. 1850-7
- 9597 NARES's Glossary of words, phrases, allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. in English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, with considerable Additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 21s 1859
- 9598 NASH'S (Dr.) Collections for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE, 2 vols. thick folio, GENUINE LARGE PAPER, BEST EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENT, *many fine plates of Antiquities, Portraits, Views, facsimiles from the Domesday Book, etc. fine clean copy in whole russia gilt*, £36. 1781-99
- Very few LARGE PAPER copies exist. Nichols' sold for £42.
- 9599 NEWGATE CALENDAR. (New and Complete), or Malefactors' Universal Register, with an account of the new settlements for convicts, by W. Jackson, 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings, fine copy in calf extra, yellow edges*, £4. 4s n. d. (1800-1808)
- 9600 NICOLSON (J.) and R. BURN, History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 vols. large 4to. FINE PAPER, *map, hf. calf extra, uncut*, £10. 1777
- A clean, sound copy, from Mr. Ormerod's library, entirely uncut, and well bound. It is described by the auctioneers, Sotheby & Co., as a copy printed on Fine Paper.
- 9601 NORTH (Hon. R.) Lives of the Norths, with notes and illustrations, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1826
- 9602 OLD ENGLISH, IRISH, SCOTCH, Italian, Comic, Pathetic and Traditional Ballads, including RARE FACETIOUS ones by Tom Moore, &c. *many engraved on copper-plates by Cross, and nearly all with music*, in 7 folio Scrap Books, *hf. morocco, gilt backs*, £8. *temp. Charles II* to 1820
- Full of interest to the musical and literary collector.
- 9603 ORDNANCE SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH INDEX, *maps Nos. 1 to 98 and 103, complete, neatly mounted on cloth and strongly bound in 3 volumes*, imperial atlas folio, *half green morocco extra*, £16. 10s 1840-60
- The above set contains a duplicate index map, mounted on cloth and bound in a 4to. volume, hf. morocco; there are also inserted in the book some duplicates of the large maps.
- 9604 OSSIAN'S Poems, in the original *Gaelic*, with a *Latin* translation by Macfarlane, and numerous notes on the Ossian Controversy, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds*. 25s 1807
- 9605 OVERSTONE (Lord) SELECT COLLECTIONS of scarce and valuable TRACTS, with prefaces, notes and Indexes by J. R. McCULLOCH, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE, a complete set, 6 vols. stout 8vo. *cloth, Mr. Twisleton's copy*, £16. 16s 1857-59

CONTENTS: those priced are sold separately.

OVERSTONE'S TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, 32s 1857

EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone, before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857 on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 20s 1858

TRACTS on the NATIONAL DEBT and the Sinking Fund, from the originals of Harley, and others, £2. 10s 1857

TRACTS ON PAPER CURRENCY and Banking, by Hume, and others, £4. 1857

TRACTS ON COMMERCE, by Evelyn, Defoe, and others, £2. 12s 6d 1859

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, etc. £3. 10s 1859

Referring to the two volumes of Lord Overstone's own writings, Mr. MacCulloch says:—"Lord Overstone's Tracts are all excellent. Since Ricardo, no writer on currency has combined the same wide range of theoretical and of practical information as Lord Overstone, or has been so able to detect plausible fallacies, and to elicit and illustrate true principles, however obscured by sophistry, prejudice, or interest. The study of his Lordship's evidence before the Committee of 1857 is a high intellectual treat."

It has recently been stated that if attention had been given to Lord Overstone's warning words concerning Limited Liability, many a fleeced shareholder would have saved his money.

- 9606 OWEN's Natural History of Serpents, 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s 1742
- 9607 OWEN (R.) Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology: Vertebrate Animals, 1846; Invertebrate Animals, *second edition*, 1855; together 2 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 20s 1846-55
- 9608 — Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals: Vol. I. Fishes and Reptiles; Vol. II. Birds and Mammals; Vol. III. Mammals; 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 8s 1866
- 9609 PARRY (E.) Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales, roy. 4to. THICK LARGE PAPER, with a portrait of H.M. the Queen, and numerous steel engravings, some coloured, and woodcuts, £2. 10s Chester, 1850
- 9610 PEEL's (Sir Robt.) Memoirs: the Roman Catholic Question, the new Government, 1834-5, Corn Laws, 1828-46, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, fine copy*, 16s 1856-7
- 9611 PENNANT's (T.) Account of LONDON, an Illustrated Copy in 2 thick vols. 4to. the 2nd vol. having a specially-printed title; with over 320 extra engravings, and a packet of loose prints; consisting of a number of rare portraits, views of buildings and mansions and celebrated houses, etc. historic remains, old maps of the city, tombs, and other interesting objects; bound in purple morocco, gilt edges, £10. 10s 1805
- 9612 PHELPS (W.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SOMERSETSHIRE, 2 vols. containing plates of abbeys, churches, castles, towers, etc. maps, plans, chronological tables, and numerous vignettes, in the original paper covers, uncut, scarce, £3. 16s 1839
- 9613 PIERS PLOUGHMAN, Vision and Creed, with notes and a Glossary, edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Th. Wright, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf extra*, 12s 6d 1832
- 9614 PITTS (Wm.) Speeches, 3 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound copy in calf extra, yellow edges*, £3. 3s 1808
- 9615 PITT's Correspondence, from the original MSS., 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous autographs, calf extra*, £2. 2s 1838-40
- 9616 PITT's Life (1759-1806), by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits, calf gilt, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1867
- 9617 PITT, Anecdotes of his Life, and Speeches, from 1736-78, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1870
- 9618 PLATO's Dialogues: SCHLEIERMACHER's Introductions to, translated by Dobson, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s Cambridge, 1836
- 9619 PLATO'S Dialogues, translated into English with analyses and introductions, by B. JOWETT, 4 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. £3. 6s) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d Orford, 1871

- 9620 **PLUTARCH'S** *Lives*, the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. CLOUGH, 5 vols. 8vo. £2. 16s 1859
- 9621 **PLUTARCH'S** *Morals*, from the Greek by several hands, edited by W. Goodwin, of Harvard University, with an Introduction by E. W. Emerson, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1870
- Political Economy Club Publications:**
- 9622 Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d
Pol. Econ. Club, 1856
- Early English Tracts on Commerce, by Mun, Roberts, and others, £4. 4s
Pol. Econ. Club, 1856
- NAMES OF MEMBERS, Rules, and List of Questions discussed, 1833-72, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1860-72
- see also Overstone.
- 9623 **PRESCOTT** (W. H.) *History of the Conquest of Mexico*, with life of Hernando Cortes, 3 vols.; *Conquest of Peru*, 2 vols.; *Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella*, 3 vols.; together 8 vols. 8vo. *beautifully engraved portraits, maps and facsimiles of autographs, whole bound calf gilt, best library editions*, £3. 15s 1844-47
- 9624 **PRESCOTT'S** *Life*, by G. Ticknor, imp. 8vo. *portrait, facsimile, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, gilt top*, 18s *Boston, U.S.A.* 1864
 Including Prescott's correspondence. Presented to Hon. E. Twisleton.
- 9625 **PUGIN** (A. Welby), true principles of pointed or Christian Architecture, *plates and woodcuts*, 1841; an apology for the revival of Christian Architecture in England, *plates*, 1843; *Contrasts, or a parallel between the Architecture of the XVth and XIXth centuries, plates*, 1841; together 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges*, 36s 1841-43
- 9626 **PURCELL**. Orpheus Britannicus, a collection of all the choicest songs composed by H. Purcell, with Symphonies, and a through-bass, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, calf gilt, from the Perkins' library*, £2. 2s 1698-1711
- 9627 — the same, best edition, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 1 *portrait, one leaf imperfect, and four stained, russia, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1706-11
- 9628 **RAINE'S** (Rev. J.) *History and Antiquities of NORTH DURHAM*, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, royal folio, *portrait, map, Pedigrees, 10 plates of Castles, Churches, etc. and many engravings in the text, of Coats of Arms, Seals, etc. half morocco, gilt top*, £4. 4s 1852
- 9629 **RICHARDSON** (C. J.) *Studies from old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, &c.* Four Series, complete in 4 vols. sm. folio, *many fine plates, cloth*, £3. 6s 1841-48
- 9630 — the same, LARGE PAPER, THE FOUR SERIES, 4 vols. roy. folio, *a large number of plates, some beautifully coloured, half morocco, scarce*, £16. 16s 1841-48
- 9631 **RICHTER**. *Life of Jean Paul F. Richter*, together with his Autobiography, translated from the German, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s 1845
- 9632 **RICHTER** (Jean Paul) *Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces*: from the German by Noel, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, very scarce*, 25s 1845
- 9633 **ROBERTS' HOLY LAND**, with descriptions by Rev. G. Croly, 3 vols. atlas folio, 125 *magnificent plates*, coloured like the original Drawings, each plate mounted on cardboard, and fastened on guards (pub. at £44. 2s) *hf. blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, a fine copy*, £36. 1842-43
- Roberts' "Holy Land" is a really noble and grand publication. The great artist has represented, in his masterly style, all the famous sites and Architectural Remains of the land of the Bible, as they appear in the present. Every one of the Engravings is a perfect work of art, and to gentlemen who have resided or travelled in the East, Roberts' works will afford the most pleasant reminiscences.

- 9634 ROBISON'S (Dr. John) *System of Mechanical Philosophy*, with Notes by Brewster, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 32s *Edinb.* 1822
- 9635 ROCKINGHAM (*Marquis of*) *Memoirs*; with original letters and documents now first published, by the Earl of Albemarle, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 21s 1852
- 9636 ROMANOFF (H. C.) *Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1868
- 9637 ROMILLY (sir Samuel) *Memoirs of his life*, with selections from his correspondence; edited by his sons, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile of a letter, calf gilt*, 24s 1840
- 9638 ROSE (H. J.) new general Biographical Dictionary, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 1850
- 9639 RUSKIN (JOHN) *SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE*, second edition, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £5. 5s 1855
- 9640 RUSSELL (John, Earl) *On the history of the English Government and Constitution, from Henry VII. to the present time*, post 8vo. *calf extra*, 5s 1865
- 9641 RUSSELL (Earl) *Life and times of C. J. Fox*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *with notes by the Hon. E. Twissleton, calf extra*, 18s 1866
- 9642 SCAMMON (C. S.) *Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America*, with an account of the American Whale-Fishery, large 4to. 27 *plates and many woodcuts of Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises, Sea-Lions, Seals, whaling implements, etc.* cloth, £2. 15s *San Francisco*, 1874
An interesting book on a little-known subject. The author has seen active service and gained an intimate acquaintance with the habits of the Cetacea, and Pinnipedia, on the principal whaling-grounds. His book is written in familiar language and in a scientific manner.
- 9643 SCHILLER'S (F.) *Life*, with an examination of his works, (by T. Carlyle) 8vo. *first edition, portrait, calf neat*, 2s 6d 1825
- 9644 SCORESBY'S (W.) *Account of the Arctic Regions*, 2 vols. 24 *maps and plates*, SUARCE, *Edin.* 1820—*Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery*, with discoveries on the E. coast of West Greenland, *maps and plates*, 1823—together 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Edin.* 1820-23
- 9645 SCOTT (Sir W.) *Memoirs of the Life of*, by J. G. LOCKHART, 10 vols. 12mo. *portraits, views, facsimile, and vignettes, calf extra, fine copy*, £3. 8s *Edinburgh*, 1839
- 9646 SEEMAN'S *Flora Vitiensis*; a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with an Account of their History, Uses, and Properties, royal 4to. complete in one thick vol. (pub. at £8. 5s) *cloth*, £5. 1865-73
- 9647 SHAKESPEARE'S *Works*, the text revised by A. Dyce, second edition, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £3. 13s 6d 1864-67
- 9648 ——— *Dictionary of the language of Shakespeare*, by S. Jervis, 4to. *partly conducted through the press by the Rev. A. Dyce, cloth*, 10s 1863
- 9649 SHERIDAN (Rt. Hon. R. B.) *Memoirs of his life*, by J. Moore, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, by Riviere*, 20s 1827
- 9650 SIDMOUTH (Viscount) *Life and correspondence*, by the Hon. G. Pellew, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1847
- 9651 SKELTON (J.) *Poetical Works*, with notes and some account of the Author by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, a fine copy*, £2. 5s 1843
- 9652 SMITH'S (Adam) *Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*, with Life, introductory discourse, supplemental dissertations, and notes by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. 8vo. *best library edition, portrait, calf neat*, 36s 1818
- 9653 SMITH (Philip) *Ancient History from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1865

- 9654 SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, by various writers, 8 vols. thick large 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. £4. 4s) *calf neat*, £3. 10s 1844-49
- 9655 ——— Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, 8 vols. thick 8vo. *maps, facsimiles of MSS. and woodcuts, calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1863
- 9656 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, thick large 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 28s) *calf*, 16s 1842
- 9657 ——— the same, new edition, *cloth, new*, 23s 6d 1872
- 9658 ——— English-Latin Dictionary, thick large 8vo. (pub. 21s) *cloth*, 14s 1870
- 9659 SOPHIA DOROTHEA (*Consort of George I.*) Memoirs and Diary, with letters and documents, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 12s 1845
- 9660 SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES OF ENGLISH FUNGI OF MUSHROOMS, 3 vols. SUPPLEMENT, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. sm. folio, 440 *coloured plates, half calf*, £16. 16s 1797-1803
- 9661 ——— MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT, by J. D. C. Sowerby, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *ruscia extra*, £16. 16s 1812-46
- Priced, 1847, £18. 18s and £21. The supplement, with plates 610-648, can be had separately for £3. 3s.
- 9662 SPRIGGE (Joshua) Anglia Rediviva; England's Recovery: being the History of the Army of Sir Thomas Fairfax, sm. folio, *equestrian portrait of General Fairfax, by W. Marshall, woodcut of Arms, and the rare folding sheet of the Battle of Naseby, with portrait of Sir Tho. Fairfax in the corner; beautiful impressions; with folding table; fine copy, ruscia, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £6. 6s 1647
- Fetched Nassau, £6. 10s; Dowdeswell, £7.; Sotheby's, 1858, £5. 7s 6d.
- "If you would know the facts of Fairfax and his Independent Army, till the reduction of Oxford and the King, you will find them in Sprigge. Walker (in his *History of the Independency*) tells us it was not Fairfax's chaplain Sprigge, but Colonel Fiennes, who composed it."—*Warburton*.
- The "Contents" in this copy are on 4 pages; Lowndes only mentions 3 pp.
- 9663 STANHOPE (*Lord Mahon, now Earl*) History of England, 1701-1713, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 8vo. (pub. 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1870
- see under Mahon.
- 9664 STRAUSS (D. F.) Life of Jesus, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 1846
- 9665 STREET'S Gothic Architecture in SPAIN, 8vo. *frontispiece, 25 plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *cloth*, 24s 1865
- 9666 STRYPE'S (J.) Biographical and Historical Works, with Index, Appendices of Records, and additions, 27 vols. 8vo. *portraits, a fine set, uniformly bound in tree-calf gilt*, £12. 12s 1821-40
- Contents: Annals of the Reformation in England, during Elizabeth's reign, 4 vols. in 7, 1824; Life of John Ayler, Bishop of London, 1821; Life of Sir J. Cheke, Secretary of State to Edward VI; with his treatise on Superstition, 1821; Memorials of Archbshp. Cranmer, 2 vols. 1840; Ecclesiastical Memorials of the Reformation under Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Mary, 3 vols. in 6, 1822; Life of Bishop Grindal, 1821; Life of Archbishop Parker, 1821; Life of Sir T. Smith, Secretary of State to Edward VI and Elizabeth, 1820; Life of Archbishop Whitgift, 3 vols. 1822; General Index, 2 vols. 1828.
- 9667 STUART (J.) and REVETT'S (N.) ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, 4 vols. impl. folio, *over 380 large and beautiful engravings, fine copy in ruscia gilt*, £12. 1762-1816
- A desirable copy, from the Bishop of Manchester's library, of the original splendid edition of this standard work on antient classic Art. The Supplement is described on the next page.

- 9668 STUART and REVELL'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS: the Supplementary Volume, Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, (pub. at £6. 12s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 16s 1830
Often wanted to make up sets of the complete work.
- 9669 SURTEES (W. E.) Lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon, 8vo. *calf extra*, 3s 6d 1846
- 9670 SYKES (Sir Mark Masterman) Catalogue of his Collection of Prints, 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *priced and named*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Sotheby's*, 1824
Added is a Catalogue of Sir Mark Sykes's Italian Pictures, sold at Christie's, May, 1824.
- 9671 TAYLOR (Isaac) History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; with the Process of historical Proof, 12mo. 5s 1859
- 9672 ——— Etruscan Researches, 8vo. *woodcuts*, with a Glossary of Etruscan Words, and an Index, (pub. 14s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1874
- 9673 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of ROME, 2 vols. impl. folio, 129 *most accurate plates of all the old buildings in Rome*, *carefully measured* (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. bound*, £2. 16s 1821-22
- 9674 TICKNOR'S (G.) History of Spanish Literature, with criticisms and biographical notices, 8 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, 24s 1855
- 9675 — History of Spanish Literature, *third edition, corrected and enlarged*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 20s 1863
An exceedingly valuable work, now getting scarce; the best ever published on Spanish literary history.
The third edition of the History of Spanish Literature differs materially from the preceding editions, it omits nearly the whole of the inedited primitive Castilian poems which have hitherto filled about 70 pages at the end of the last volume; but in other parts of the work a corresponding amount of NEW MATTER has been introduced.
- 9676 TODD'S (R. B.) Cyclopædia of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, COMPLETE, with SUPPLEMENTARY volume, 5 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *Several hundred woodcuts, fine copy*, £8. 15s 1836-59
The best work of its kind in Europe. Thinking men who have made Anthropology, Ethnology, and the other Natural Sciences their study, will find "Todd's Cyclopædia" an invaluable book of reference: to the professional Anatomist and Naturalist it is simply indispensable.
- 9677 TURNER'S (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the SOUTHERN COAST of ENGLAND, an original copy, 2 vols. in roy. 4to. 80 *most beautiful plates, engraved by W. and G. Cooke*, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £7. 10s 1826
- VAN VOORST, a Series of the Publications of this eminent publisher, renowned for the great artistic and scientific merit of the books issued from his house:
- 9678 BELL (T.) History of British QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetaces, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *fine woodcuts, calf extra*, 36s 1837
- 9679 YARBELL (W.) History of BRITISH FISHES, 2 vols. 1841—Two Supplements, 2 vols. in 1, 1839-60—together 3 vols. *calf extra*, £3. 16s 1839-60
- 9680 YARBELL (W.) BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements in 1 vol. 1845-56—4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, £7. 7s 1843-56
- 9681 ——— the same, fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Alfred NEWTON, Vol. I, 8vo. *full of woodcuts* (sells 21s) *cloth*, 18s 1871-74
Four volumes will complete this edition.
- 9681*BELL'S History of British Reptiles, second edition, 8vo. *over 40 woodcuts* 1849
- 9682 FORBES (E.) History of British Starfishes and other Echinodermata, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15s; *calf extra*, 18s 1841
- 9683 NEWMAN'S History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 18s 1811

VAN VOORST'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued* :—

- 9684 SELBY (P. J.) History of British FOREST TREES, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 24s* ; or, *calf extra, 28s* 1842
A truly charming book.
- 9686 OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo. 237 *fine palæontological woodcuts*, (pub. at 81s 6d) *cloth, 26s* 1846
- 9687 JOHNSTON (G.) History of British Zoophytes, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, over 80 fine plates and many woodcuts, calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1847
- 9688 ——— Conchology, or elements of the natural history of Mollusous Animals, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1850
- 9689 LATHAM (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *woodcuts* 1850
- 9689* BELL's History of the British Stalk-eyed CRUSTACEA, 8vo. 174 *fine woodcuts, cloth, 24s* 1853
- 9690 ——— a Set of the above valuable works, *containing the second edition of Yarrell's Birds, with Supplement, date 1845-56, and the Supplements to Yarrell's Fishes* ; uniformly and handsomely bound in 16 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* ; a beautiful set, £31. 10s 1837-53
The books priced can be had separately.
- 9691 VIOLETTE LE DUC, *Peintures Murales des Chapelles de Notre Dame de Paris, exécutées sur les cartons de E. Viollet-le-Duc, relevées par Maurice Ouradou, folio, 60 very beautiful plates, printed in colours, and heightened with gold*, (pub. £9.) *hf. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £6. 16s* Paris, 1870
- 9692 WAAGEN (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, an account of the chief collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, MSS. etc. 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 80s* 1854
- 9693 WALLACE. Ye Actis and Deidis of ye illuster and vailzeand campiouir Shyr, William Wallace, Knycht of Elrisle, with notes, and a Glossary, 3 vols. 18mo. *portrait, frontispieces, old calf, nice copy, 25s* Perth, 1790
- 9694 WALTON AND COTTON'S Complete Angler ; with the lives of the authors, and notes (by Sir J. Hawkins), 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece and plates by Wake, Smith and Ryland, and portrait of Cotton after Lely, good impressions, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £2. 2s* 1760
- 9695 [WARD'S] War in disguise ; or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 8vo. *sewed, 21s* 1805
The original edition, which has become extremely rare.
- 9696 WARING (J. B.) Architectural, Sculptural, and Picturesque Studies in Burgos, imp. folio, 40 *plates, three coloured, cloth, £2. 16s* 1852
A complete analysis of the architecture of the Cathedral at Burgos, and the magnificent examples of the sculptor's art, its tombs. The coloured plates contain selections from MS. Missals. Remarkable buildings near Burgos are depicted at the end of the volume.
- 9697 WARING and MACQUOID'S Examples of Architectural Art in Italy and Spain, chiefly of the 13th and 16th centuries, atlas folio, *many large plates of fine specimens of Churches, Town Halls, Towers, Palaces, Houses, etc. and the interior decorations, cloth, rare, £6. 6s* 1850
Plates 52 to 60 are devoted to Art in Spain, and include Buildings in Seville, Burgos, Saragoza, Toledo, and Valladolid.
- 9698 HEWELL'S History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. 1837—Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1840—*together 5 vols. 8vo. £2. 10s* 1837-40
- 9699 WEDGWOOD (H.) a Dictionary of English Etymology, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, £2. 2s* 1859-65
- 9700 WILKINSON (G.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, roy. 8vo. 17 *plates of views of the most interesting Architectural Remains, and 72 woodcuts, green calf gilt, 28s* 1845

- 9701 WHITAKER'S History of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those Parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 45 plates by TURNER, several PEDIGREES, bound in pale russia extra by Lewis, gilt edges, a beautiful specimen of binding, rare, £70. 1823

One of the most esteemed works in the whole range of English Topography. Large Paper copies are in much demand, and are rising in price. The above copy has a special interest and value. In Vol. II. are some extra leaves of text: 6 with the signatures *4N—4P, pagéd *325—*325, containing an account of the parish of Cockerham, in Lonsdale. The other leaf is marked *3 E, and is a title. The absence of these leaves would not be detected by any blank in the notation; Lowndes does not mention their existence. I conclude this portion of the work was printed after the book was issued, and only a very few copies made. Its addition is most desirable, and renders the above copy a valuable acquisition.

"Whitaker shows us how possible it is for a powerful and cultivated mind to condescend to writing Topographical Works, and to mix in a very agreeable manner bold conjecture, deductions of general interest, applications of events in the past to the guidance of men of his own time, and spirited delineations both of manners and scenery, with those dry details which are indispensable in works of this kind.

"Dr. Whitaker's publications have had a great influence in raising the tone and character of topographical writing in England."—*Gent's Mag.*, 1853, Aug.

- 9702 WILSON (T. Bishop of Sodor and Man), Life of, compiled chiefly from original documents, by Rev. J. Kemble, 2 vols. 8vo. russia extra, gilt edges, 12s Oxford, 1863
- 9703 WINKLES (B.) French Cathedrals, 4to. 50 fine engravings from drawings made on the spot by R. Garland, hf. bd. 82s 1837
- 9704 WORDSWORTH'S (Wm.) Poems (Sonnets, Moods of my own mind, etc. etc.) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1807
- 9705 WORDSWORTH (Wm.) the River Duddon, a series of Sonnets: Vaudracour and Julia: and other poems, with a description of the Country of the Lakes, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, pale russia extra, gilt edges, 25s 1820
- 9706 WORDSWORTH (Wm.) Poetical Works, 6 vols. 12mo. portrait, pale russia extra, gilt edges, £2. 8s 1836-7

A good edition, well printed, and handsomely bound.

- 9707 YARRELL'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols.—Supplements, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. first edition, most brilliant impressions of the 520 beautiful woodcuts, cloth, Ormerod's copy, £6. 6s

Van Voorst, 1843-45

- 9708 AMICIA: Mainwaring (Sir Thomas) the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvelook, Earl of Chester, clearly proved, 12mo. calf, Ritson's copy, £2. 2s 1679

This is the 11th and last publication on the subject of Amicia's birth.

- 9709 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. First Edition, with Addenda, 456 pp. many woodcuts, hf. russia, £2. 16s 1790
- 9710 BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and Sir Frederick Madden, 4 vols. roy. 4to. two versions printed in parallel columns, and the notes underneath, hf. calf, £2. 16s. Oxford University Press, 1850
- 9711 BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL Association: A General Index to Vols. I.-XXX., by W. de GRAY BIRCH, 8vo. map, cloth, 7s 6d

Printed for the Assoc. 1875


Indispensable to owners of sets; only 300 printed.

- 9712 COLLING (J. K.) **GOthic ORNAMENTS**; Examples of enriched details and accessories of the Architecture of Great Britain, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 200 plates, many illuminated in COLOURS, cloth, £6. 6s 1848-50

From the library of C. J. Richardson.

- 9713 — — **DETAILS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE**, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 195 plates, including specimens of metal work, cloth, £4. 4s 1852-6

9714 **SARUM SERVICE**: HORÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS

MARIE, ad legitimum SARISBURIENSIS ECCLESIE ritum, cum quindecim Orationibus Beatæ Brigittæ ac multis aliis Orationibus pulcherrimis et Indulgentiis, 4to. **black letter, printed in red and black**, containing numerous curious large and small woodcuts, very fine and absolutely perfect copy, the only one ever offered for sale in this state, probably unique, original half calf,  from the Old Palace Library, Richmond, in olive morocco case, £84.

Paris, Fr. Regnault, 1536

This extremely rare **ENGLISH SERVICE BOOK** commences with a calendar, to each month of which there is a woodcut, and underneath each a verse. The rubrics to ALL THE PRAYERS are also IN **ENGLISH**, one of which states,

“ Our holy fader Sixtus the IIII. Pope hath graunted to all them that devoutly say this prayer before the ymage of our lady the some of XI. M. yers of pardon ;”

And another says, “ When saint Bernard was in prayers the dyvell said unto him, I knowe that there are certeyne verses in the sawter who that say them dayly shall not perysshe and he shall have knowledge of the daye that he shall dye, but the fende wolde not shewe them to saint Bernard, tham sayd saint Bernard, I shall say dayly the hole sawter. The fende considerynge that sant Bernard shall do so moche profite to laboure so he showed hym thys verses.” At the end, also in English, follow “ The forme of Confessyon,” “ The X. Commandements,” *in verse*, “ The XV. oos in Englysshe,” &c.

See Dibdin's Bibl. Spencer. vi. p. 151.

- 9715 AIRY ([Sir] G. B.) *Essays on the Invasions of Britain by Julius Cæsar, by Plautius, by Claudius Cæsar; the Romans in Britain; the Battle of Hastings; with Correspondence*, 4to. 3 *maps*, *bds.* 7s 6d
Privately printed, 1865
- 9716 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, *Memoirs*, NEW SERIES, thick roy. 4to. *many plates*, *sd.* £2. *Cambridge, U.S.* 1848
CONTENTS: Gray's North American Plants, 10 *plates*, pp. 56; Sullivan's Bryology and Hepaticology of North America, 5 *plates*; Hitchcock on the Animal, that made the Fossil Footmarks of the U.S. 24 *plates*, pp. 127; Le Conte on a Fossil Pachyderm; and articles on Astronomy; etc.
- 9717 AMERICAN ALMANAC from 1830 to 1861 inclusive. Four series, 32 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *uncut*, 25s *Boston*, 1830-61
- 9718 ANDERSON (A.) the Shield of our Safetie, set foorth upon Symeon's sight in hys Nunc dimittis, sm. 4to. *calf extra*, *rare*, £2. 2s
H. Jackson, 1581
- 9719 ANGAS' SOUTH AUSTRALIA, illustrated, with descriptions, complete in 10 parts, impl. folio, 60 *large and interesting coloured plates of the Scenery, Natives, Natural History, Costume, etc.* (pub. £10. 10s) *sd.* £6. 6s 1846-7
- 9720 Anthropological Society of London, a complete set of its publications, from the commencement in 1863:
ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos. forming 8 vols. 1863-70
Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts 1870-71
Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Vols. I-III, part 2, in 8 parts 1871-73
Anthropologia, numbers 1 and 2 1873-4
—together 42 parts, 8vo. *a large number of interesting plates, some coloured*, *sd.* £7. 7s 1863-74
- 9721 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S EXTRA PUBLICATIONS, a complete set, being 9 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £7. 2s) *cloth*, £4. 1863-70
For a list of contents see my Natural History Catalogue, page 327.
- 9722 APOLOGIE ou Defense de l'honorable sentence et tres-juste execution de defuncte MARIE STEUARD derniere Roynue d'Eccosse, le tout traduit d'Anglais en François, 12mo. with the two rare leaves of errata, *olive morocco, gilt edges*, *RARE*, £3. *s. l.* 1588
The translator appears to have been a Huguenot, who had lived in England. The author was Maurice Kyffin.
- 9723 BACON (F.) a Conference of Pleasure composed about 1592, edited from a MS. by J. Spedding, 4to. *facsimile of the MS. cloth*, 12s
Privately printed, 1870
The MS. was in the possession of the Duke of Northumberland. It has been edited with notes and an Introduction. Only a small number of copies were privately printed. The above was presented to the Hon. E. Twisleton.
- 9724 BAKER (David, Father Augustin) SANCTA SOPHIA, or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. digested by the R. F. SERENUS, HUGH CRESSY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *with the rare portrait, old dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, rare*, £4. 4s *Douay, Patte and Rievet*, 1657
I have note of only three copies of the above. Of these, two were *without the portrait*, and sold in 1844 and 1859. The other, which exactly agrees in description with the above and is no doubt the same, was sold at Sotheby's in 1863.
Baker, an English Benedictine, made large MS. collections for ecclesiastical histories, from which are said to be derived the histories of L. Reyner and H. Cressy. The above volume is dedicated to the former by Cressy, the editor.
- 9724* BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the Will—On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology—The Senses and the Intellect—3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 37s), *cloth*, 22s, or *uniformly bound calf extra*, 30s 1859-65
- 9725 BAINES (H.) Flora of Yorkshire, and Supplement, 8vo. 3 *maps*, *bds.* 7s 6d 1840-5

9726 BASTIAN (H. C.) *Beginnings of Life*, 2 vols. thick post 8vo. (pub. 28s) numerous woodcuts, cloth, 15s Macmillan, 1872

9727 BANCROFT'S (H. H.) *Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, Vols. I-III, (all issued), thick 8vo. maps, (pub. at £3. 15s), cloth, 36s 1876

Contents : Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages.

9728 BARBAULD'S (Mrs.) *BRITISH NOVELISTS*, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, 50 vols. 18mo. magnificent copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered, £20. 1820

Contents :

Clarissa, 8 vols.

Grandison, 7 vols.

Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols.

Joseph Andrews, 1 vol.

Tom Jones, 3 vols.

Old English Baron and Castle of Otranto, 1 vol.

Pompey the little and Vicar of Wakefield, 1 vol.

Female Quixote, 2 vols.

Rasselas and Almorán and Hamet, 1 vol.

Mandeville, and Nature and Art, 1 vol.

Simple Story, 1 vol.

Man of Feeling and Julia de Roubigné, 1 vol.

Humphrey Clinker, 2 vols.

Spiritual Quixote, 2 vols.

Zeluco, 2 vols.

Old Manor House, 2 vols.

Evelina, 2 vols.

Cecilia, 3 vols.

Romance of the Forest, 2 vols.

Mysteries of Udolpho, 3 vols.

Man as he is not, 1 vol.

Belinda and Griselda, 2 vols.

9729 BARGANY CAUSE. *Speeches of the Lord Chancellor and Lord Redesdale on the moving of the Judgment in the Bargany Cause*, 1822, 4to. ad. 7s 6d 1822

9730 BARONIAL HALLS and ANCIENT PICTURESQUE EDIFICES of ENGLAND, from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, Fairholt, and other Eminent Artists, containing 71 most beautiful plates, representing exteriors and interiors, executed in coloured lithotints, with copious Descriptions by S. C. Hall, numerous woodcuts, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, (pub. £21.) handsomely bound in morocco super extra, gilt leaves, £12. 12s 1858

THE SMALL PAPER EDITION IS OUT OF PRINT.

This is unquestionably one of the most interesting, as well as cheapest books ever offered to the public. The drawings have been charmingly executed by some of the most eminent living artists, and present some of the most beautiful and curious Castles and Mansions now existing in England.

9731 BEAGLE VOYAGE: *Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N. during the years 1832 and 1836, edited and superintended by Chas. Darwin, Esq. *Naturalist to the Expedition*, complete in 19 parts, containing 165 plates of fossils, mammals, birds, fishes, reptiles, etc. those of the mammalia and birds beautifully COLOURED, very rare, £16. 16s 1838-43

9732 BEAL'S (L. S.) *How to work with the Microscope*, thick 8vo. fourth edition, 69 plates, cloth, 7s 6d 1868

9733 BECK'S (T. A.) *Annales Furnesienses: History and Antiquities of the Abbey of FURNESS*, roy. 4to. (pub. at £7. 7s), many plates and facsimiles, some in colours, cloth, uncut, £5. 5s 1844

Only 25 copies printed and now rare.

9734 BEDDOME (Capt. R. H.) the FERNS of SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 1 vol. royal 8vo. 4to. second edition, containing 271 finely executed plates of the numerous FERNs, indigenous to that district, hf. bound, £3. Madras, 1873

9735 BENTHAM'S (J.) *Introduction to the principles of Morals and Legislation*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, 9s 1823

9736 BENTHAM'S *Fragment on Government, or a Comment on Commentaries*, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d 1823

- 9737 **BERKELEY** (Rev. M. J.) *Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany*, 8vo. 127 *woodcuts, cloth*, 10s 1857
- 9738 **BENTLEY** (R.) *Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and upon Æsop, also Epistola ad Jo. Millium*, 2 vols. 1836; his *Sermons preached at Boyle's lecture; remarks upon a discourse of free-thinking, proposals for a Greek Testament, etc.* 1838; edited by A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s 1836-8
- 9739 **BILLINGS** and **BURN'S** *BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, 240 *fine plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc. and numerous woodcuts, without the letterpress to two plates, hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. (1852)
- 9740 **BILLINGS'** *BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND*, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, *green morocco extra, by Hayday*, £24. Edinb. 1845-52
- Both are original copies.
- 9741 **BLAKE** (William) *SONGS OF EXPERIENCE*, sm. 8vo. 25 *coloured plates on thick paper, impressed on one side only, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £48. *The Author and Printer, W. Blake, 1794*
- VERY RARE. It is much scarcer than the corresponding "Songs of Innocence," and contains the best things that were composed by the distraught Genius who wrote and drew with such marvellous fancy and power. The text and illustrations are engraved together, and it is curious to observe how this strange workman combined technical skill and calligraphic excellence, with a wierd play of imagination, a subtle and exquisite sensibility, and a childlike simplicity of expression, mysterious and sublime in its charm,—that have never been excelled or even rivalled. The pieces contained in the volume are, Title as above; Introduction, "Hear the voice of the Bard;" Earth's Answer; the Clod and the Pebble; the Chimney Sweeper; a Poison Tree; Infant Sorrow; the Tyger; the Fly; the Sick Rose; the Human Abstract; a Little Girl Lost; the Little Girl Lost and the Little Girl Found, 3 leaves; the Garden of Love; the Angel; My pretty Rose-tree; Ah! Sunflower, the Lily, three on one leaf; a Little Boy Lost; to Tirzah; London; the Little Vagabond; Holy Thursday; Nurse's Song; the Schoolboy; being altogether (title included) 26 subjects on 25 leaves.
- BLAKE'S** (Wm.) *WORKS*: a Collection of Books illustrated with Blake's Plates, or with designs engraved by him:
- 9742 **SALZMANN'S** *Elements of Morality*, 3 vols. 12mo. 50 *plates, hf. calf, very rare*, 30s 1792
- 9743 **CAMPE'S** *Elementary Dialogues for Youth*, translated, 12mo. 16 *plates, bds.* 1792
- 9744 **ALLEN** (C.) *Roman History*, 12mo. 4 *plates, engraved by Blake, bd.* 1798
- 9745 **ENFIELD** (W.) *The Speaker: Pieces from the best English Writers*, 12mo. 4 *plates by Stothard and Blake, bd.* 1799
- 9746 **SALZMANN'S** *Gymnastics for Youth*, 8vo. 10 *plates, including a frontispiece (damaged), bds. scarce*, 10s 1800
- 9747 **HAYLEY** (W.) *Triumphs of Temper, a Poem*, 12mo. 6 *plates, by M. Flaxman and Blake, calf, scarce*, 10s 1803
- 9748 **BALDWIN'S** (E.) *Fables, ancient and modern*, 2 vols. 12mo. 73 *plates, printed upon the text, calf* 1805
- 9749 **VIRGIL'S** *Pastorals*, (Latin, with English explanations, imitations, etc.) by R. J. Thornton, 2 vols. 12mo. 230 *engravings, by Blake, Cruikshanks, and Bewick, bd. rare*, £2. 10s 1821
- 9750 **TRIMMER'S** (Mrs.) *Scripture Lessons, illustrated by a Series of* (64) *Prints*, 2 vols. 24mo. *sd.* 30s 1816-17
- 9751 **SHAKESPEARE'S** *Tales*, by C. Lamb, 2 vols. 12mo. 20 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 20s 1822
- 9752 ——— a set of the above works, containing the 1st edition of Campe's *Dialogues*, 1791, and a perfect copy of Salzmann's *Gymnastics*—together 16 vols. *bd. or bds.* £30. 1791-1822
- All these publications are very curious, and very rare.

- 9753 **BOCCACCIO**, Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, translated from the Italian, 8vo. *illustrated edition, cloth*, 25s 1845
- 9754 **BOLTON'S** History of FUNGUSES, growing about Halifax, with the Supplement, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. 182 *plates, most of them coloured with great care after nature, containing nearly all the Species known in England, hf. calf, scarce*, £5. 10s Halifax, 1788-1820
With the exception of the text to plates 139-182, which constitute the Supplement, the above is quite perfect. Numerous MS. Notes and an Index are added to it.
- 9755 (**BONAPARTE**) Solomon, the Song of, in *twenty-four English Dialects*, as under, in 1 vol. 16mo. (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. roan*, £3. 10s 1862
Lowland Scotch, two versions; *Northumberland*, two versions; *Cumberland*; *Central Cumberland*, *Durham*, *Westmoreland*, *North Yorkshire*, *West Yorkshire*, *North Lancashire*, *West Lancashire*, *Sheffield*, *Lancashire* (Bolton), *Devon*, *East Devon*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Wiltshire*, *Cornwall* (*living dialect*), *Sussex*, *Norfolk*, and *Somerset*
- 9756 **BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY**, a complete set from the commencement in 1837 to 1863, being Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *numerous plates, entirely in parts, very rare*, £7. 10s Boston, 1837-63
- 9757 ——— another set, Vols. I-III, IV nos. 1 and 2; V nos. 1-3; VI nos. 1 and 2; and VII nos. 1-3, (each vol. is complete in 4 nos.)—3 vols. *hf. calf*, and 10 parts, £6. 1837-62
- 9758 **BOUTELL'S** Monumental Brasses of England, royal 8vo. *about 150 engravings, with descriptive Notices and Indexes of Heraldry, Names and Places*, (pub. at 28s) *cloth*, 18s 1849
- 9759 ——— Christian Monuments in England and Wales, royal. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 10s 1854
- 9760 **BRITISH ESSAYISTS**: a set of the beautiful series of British Essayists printed by Whittingham for J. SHARPE, 24 vols. 12mo. *portraits and plates after R. Smirke, Sir J. Reynolds, Stothard, Westall and others*, £7. 7s 1803-10
Contents: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler.
- 9761 **BRYANT (J.)** New System: or an Analysis of ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to. *plates (including two engravings of the Marlborough Gem, one by Bartolozzi and the other by Sherwin), fine copy with rough leaves, morocco, joints, silk linings, gilt edges*, £. 4s 1775-76
- 9762 **BUNSEN (C. C. J.)** Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History applied to Language and Religion, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1854
- 9763 **CAMPBELL (John, Lord)** Lives of the LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, till the reign of George IV, Vols. I-V, 8vo. (to the death of Lord Thurlow, 1806), *best Library edition, scarce, calf gilt*, £7. 10s 1846
"A work of sterling merit—one of great labour, of richly diversified interest, and, we are satisfied, of lasting value and estimation."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 9764 **Castlemaine's Embassy**: WRIGHT's Account of the Embassy of Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, from James II to Innocent XI, folio, *frontispiece: Castlemaine kissing the Pope's toe, with numerous plates of Ornaments, one very large, excellent copy in old calf*, 7s 6d 1688
- 9765 **CHAFFERS (W.)** KERAMIC GALLERY, containing 468 illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, with historical notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *beautiful illustrations printed from photographs*, (pub. £4. 4s) *cloth*, £3. 3s 1872

- 9766 CHAMPNEY (A.) Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops and other Ministers, proving the ministers of the Reformed Churches to have no calling: against Du Plessis and Feild, and the pretended BISHOPS IN ENGLAND to be no true Bishops; against F. Mason, sm. 4to. *calf neat, scarce*, £2. 2s
Douay, 1616
Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for £2. 1s.
- 9767 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to 1875, 96 vols.—General Index to the first thirty—together 97 vols. small 4to. *cloth, contents lettered*, £36. 1844-75
- 9768 CHURCHYARD (Thomas) Firste Parte of Churchyardes Chippes, containyng Twelve severall Labours, T. Marthe, 1578—Churchyard's Challenge, John Wolfe, 1593, black letter, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *remarkably fine copies, hf. bd.* £52. 10s 1578-93
A copy of the first work sold for £15. at Sotheby's in July, 1854, and a copy of the second work is priced £45. in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.
- 9769 CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION: MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, a set from 1842 to 1875, being Vols. II-XXXIX, 38 vols.—GENERAL INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866—together 41 vols. stout 8vo. *with a profusion of large folding plates and woodcuts, hf. calf neat, rare*, £36. 1844-75
- 9770 COLCHESTER (Lord) Diary and Correspondence, edited by his Son, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *hf. russiá gilt*, 15s 1861
- 9771 COLLECTION OF WHITE and BLACK LISTS, or a view of those Gentlemen who have voted in Parliament for and against the Protestant Religion and Succession and the trade and liberties of their Country, ever since the Glorious Revolution, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 12s 1715
- 9772 COOK (Capt. J.) THREE VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, 8 vols. impl. 4to. *maps, charts and plates (including those of third Atlas folded in their proper places), fine copy in old gilt russiá*, £10. 1773-77-85
- 9773 Cornwall: HENWOOD (W. J.) On the Mines of Cornwall and Devon, thick 8vo. *numerous folding plates and tables, hf. calf*, 25s
Penzance, Geological Soc. of Cornwall, Vol. V, 1843
Contents: Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon—Subterranean Temperature—Quantities of Water which enter the Mines—Electric Currents observed in Rocks—Statistical Notices.
- 9774 CORNWALLIS (Charles, First Marquis) Correspondence, edited with Notes by C. Ross, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and pedigree, hf. morocco*, 28s 1859
One of the most interesting collections of political papers and letters ever published, as indeed the career of Lord Cornwallis gives good warrant for. His close connection with several important events in English history, such as the Revolutionary War in America, the Irish Rebellion, and the government of India in a troubled time, give value and piquancy to his private correspondence.
- 9775 Cox's (H. E.) Handbook of the Coleoptera or Beetles of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. *cloth*, 17s 6d 1874
- 9776 CRANMER (Archbp. T.) Defence of the true and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Body and Bloud of our Saviour Christ, with a Confutation of Sundry Errors concernyng the same, small 4to. black letter, *woodcut title, beautiful copy in the original limp vellum*, £12. 12s
Reynold Wolfe, 1550
Perfect as on the day when first issued. See MS. note respecting W. Pickering valuing this copy at £15. 15s.
- 9777 CRESSY (Hugh Paulin de, or Serenus) CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITTANY to the Norman Conquest, containing the foundation of Monasteries and Churches, etc. etc. thick folio, *old calf*, 35s (Roxan,) 1668
Fetched, Dent, £2. 2s.

- 9778 DANA (J. D.) Structure and Classification of Zoophytes, roy. 4to. *cuts, bds. 12s Philadelphia, 1846*
- 9779 DAVIS' THESAURUS CRANIORUM, Supplement to; 8vo. 4 *plates, and Tables, cloth, 6s 1875*
- 9780 DICKENS' Master Humphrey's Clock, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *original edition, with first impressions of the spirited illustrations by Cattermole, H. Browne, &c. hf. morocco gilt, £2. 10s 1840-41*
- 9781 DICTIONARY (A New) of the terms ancient and modern of the CANTING CREW, in its several Tribes of Gipsies, Beggars, Thieves, etc. with Proverbs, Phrases, etc. by B. E. 12mo. *original calf, 25s; or calf extra, by Bedford, £2. 2s W. Hawes (? 1690)*
- 9782 D'ISRAELI (Isaac) Curiosities of Literature, new edition, edited with memoir and notes by Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, 3 vols. post 8vo. *portraits, cloth, 7s 6d Warne, 1866-67*
- A remarkably cheap and good edition.
- 9783 DUGDALE (Sir W.) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, 3 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, *plates by HOLLAR, King, and others, beautiful copy, quite complete, (see W. Pickering's autograph letter prefixed,) red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, £36. 1655-73-83*
- Complete copies seldom occur for sale, and more rarely still in fine condition. The Roxburghe copy sold for £67. 4s, the Marquis of Townshend's for £52. 10s, and Willett's for £35. 14s. Ordinary copies have sold from £30. to £40.
- 9784 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions, New Edition, with a large accession of materials now first printed from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed; by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc. 1817-1830*
- History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its foundation, with continuation and additions, including the republication of Dugdale's Life, from his own MS. by H. Ellis, stout folio, *portrait, and with the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc. and an important series of plates illustrating the present structure 1818*
- the above two works, forming a complete History of all our Monastic Foundations, which will never be superseded, 9 vols. stout folio, *a large number of plates, uniformly hf. bound in dark blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a fine set, £45. 1817-30*
- 9785 EDEN (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor, 3 vols. 4to. *old gilt calf, scarce, £4. 4s 1797*
- 9786 EDWARDS (E.) Memoirs of Libraries, including a Handbook of Library Economy, 2 vols. large 8vo. *illuminated plates of bookbinding, (pub. 48s) cloth, £2. 1859*
- 9787 Early Spelling-book. LAURENTII VALLENSIS Elegantiss, etc. folio, *Paris, J. Petit, 1523—in a seventeenth century old calf binding, the fly-leaves of which consist of parts of "Easie Instructions for Reading," printed about 1620, and the paper-guards are fragments of Skelton's curious poem "Ellinour of Rumming, printed in 1624, 21s 1523-1624*
- 9788 EREBUS AND TERROR: The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the command of SIR JAMES CLARK ROSS, R.N., F.R.S., during the years 1839-1843; by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; edited by JOHN RICHARDSON and JOHN

EDWARD GRAY, complete in 5 divisions, 4to. (sold separately as below for £8. 7s) £7. 10s 1844-75

Sold separately :

- 9789 Part XIX.—INSECTS (conclusion), by Arthur Gardiner Butler, 4 *plates*, 10s
 9790 Part XX.—CRUSTACEA, by Edward J. Miers, Junior Assistant, Zoological Department, British Museum, 4 *plates*, 10s
 9791 Part XXI.—MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. Smith, F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, 4 *plates*, 10s
 9792 Part XXII.—BIRDS (conclusion), by R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. of the Zoological Department, British Museum, 10 *coloured plates*, 10s
 9793 Part XXIII.—MAMMALIA (conclusion), by John Edward Gray, 4 *coloured* and 8 *plain plates*, with *title and contents of Vol. I.* 10s
 9794 Part XXIV.—REPTILES (conclusion), by Albert Günther, Keeper of the Zoological Department of the British Museum, 10 *plates*, with *title and contents of Vol. II.* 10s

The following sections, EACH COMPLETE, with distinct pagination and title-page, may be had separately :

- 9795 BIRDS, by George Robert Gray and R. Bowdler Sharpe, 37 *coloured plates*, £3. 3s 1846-75
 9796 FISHES, by John Richardson, 60 *plates*, £3. 3s 1844-48
 9797 CRUSTACEA, by Edward J. Miers, 4 *plates*, 10s 1874
 9798 INSECTS, by Adam White and A. G. Butler, 10 *plates*, 21s 1846-74
 9799 MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. Smith, 4 *plates*, 10s 1874
 9800 FALKNER (T.) Description of Patagonia, &c. 4to. *map, calf extra, gilt edges*, by Clarke and Bedford, 24s *Hereford*, 1774
 9801 FERGUSSON'S Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses, thick 8vo. *maps and 234 woodcuts*, (pub. at 24s) *hf. russia gilt*, 16s 1872
 9802 FIERIE TRYALL of GOD'S SAINTS, under Queene Mary, as a counter-poyze to I. W. his English Martyrologe, and the detestable ends of Popish Traytors, set downe in a comparative Collection of both their sufferings, very sm. 4to. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* £2. 10s 1611
 Written in answer to J. Watson's Martyrologie.
 9803 FISHWICK'S (Lieut.-Col. Henry) LANCASHIRE LIBRARY; a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Biography, History, Science, and Miscellaneous Literature, relating to the County Palatine, including an Account of Lancashire Tracts, Pamphlets, and Sermons, printed before the year 1720; with Collations, and Bibliographical, Critical, and Biographical Notes on the Books and Authors, 4to. *cloth*, 25s 1875
 9804 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 35s 1875

350 were printed on small paper, and 150 on Large Paper.

The Literature of Lancashire is so extensive and varied, that the necessity for such a work as the above has long been felt; and in submitting it to the public the Publisher feels satisfied that it will be hailed with satisfaction, not only by literary men and collectors, but by all the book-loving community.

The LANCASHIRE LIBRARY is divided into Six Parts—viz. 1st. Topography; 2nd, Biography and Family History; 3rd, Poetry, Fiction, and Miscellany; 4th, Works partly referring to Lancashire; 5th, Tracts and Pamphlets printed *ante* 1720; and 6th, Sermons, etc. printed before 1720.

The number of Works noticed in the first Four Divisions exceed EIGHT HUNDRED (exclusive of the different editions of the same book). In the 5th and 6th Parts about THREE HUNDRED Tracts, Pamphlets, and Sermons are described.

- 9805 **FOUNTAINE OF ANCIENT FICTION**, wherein is lively depicted the images and statues of the Gods of the Ancients, with their expositions, done out of Italian into English by Richard Linche, sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf gilt, RARE, £4.* Adam Islip, 1599
- 9806 **FOXÉ (J.) Ecclesiasticall History**, containyng the Actes and Monumentes of the Church (BOOK OF MARTYRS), second edition, 2 vols. stout folio, *calf, £36.* London, J. Daye, 1570
 EXCESSIVELY RARE, and in many respects preferable to the first edition, being better methodized, enlarged, and having more cuts.
 The first volume wants six leaves (C ii, D iii and iv, 2 P iii and iv, and 2 O i), and Y 5 is slightly torn in the corner. The second volume wants three leaves (2 P iii, 5 I i and ii), and 5 A 6 is slightly torn in the corner.
- 9807 **FULLARTON'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD**, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, compiled from the most recent authorities, and forming a complete body of Modern Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, Historical, and Ethnographical, edited by a member of the Royal Geographical Society, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated by 120 beautiful steel engravings, numerous maps and woodcuts, (pub. £10.), half morocco gilt, marbled leaves, £3. 3s* 1872
 THE BEST GAZETTEER EXTANT. "The publishers, Messrs. A. Fullarton & Co., contemplated the work for many years, and have bestowed great care, cost and labour in conducting it through the press. Since the completion of the first edition (within a recent period), they have subjected it to extensive revision. A considerable portion has been entirely renewed, numerous fresh articles inserted, and others brought up to the present time. They now place it before the public with a confident persuasion that it will be found, on examination, to be MORE COMPREHENSIVE, MORE ACCURATE, and MORE ADAPTED TO USEFULNESS than any existing work of its kind."—*Preface.*
- 9808 **FULLARTON'S ROYAL ILLUSTRATED ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY**, with Introductory Notice by Dr. Norton Shaw, Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society, and Index compiled and measured by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S., thick impl. folio, *74 coloured maps, (pub. £7. 10s), half morocco, gilt edges, £5.*
 The companion volume to the "Gazetteer of the World."
- 9809 **FULLARTON'S ATLAS OF ENGLAND and Wales**, engraved by J. Bartholomew, from Ordnance and other Surveys, *coloured and mounted on 16 sheets, (pub. £3. 3s) in a cloth case, 21s* (ca. 1872)
- 9810 **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE**, a complete set from the commencement of the Entirely New Series, in June, 1868, to June, 1875, being Vols. I-XIV in 85 numbers, 8vo. (published at £4. 5s) *sd. £3. 10s* 1868-75
- Geological Survey of the U.S. of N. America:**
- 9811 **FEATHERSTONHAUGH'S Geological Report of the elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers**, 8vo. *5 folding coloured plans, sd. 5s* Washington, 1835
- 9812 **FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made from the Seat of Government by way of the Green Bay and Wisconsin to the Coteau de Prairie, (i.e. between the Missouri and the St. Peter's River)** 8vo. *4 plates and a very large map of St. Peter's River, sd. 7s 6d* Washington, 1836
- 9813 **GEOLOGY of NEW YORK**, by Hall, Vanuxem and Emmons, Vols. II, III, and IV, 3 vols. thick 4to. *upwards of 70 plates of Organic Remains, large coloured geological maps and sections, woodcuts, etc. cloth, £4.* Albany, 1842-3
- 9814 **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the State of New York**, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, and 4to. Atlas of 15 plates and maps, some coloured;—together 4 vols. sd. £2. 15s* Albany, 1838-40
 Contents: Geological Reports by Hall, Emmons and Vanuxem; Palæontology by Courai; Mineralogy and Chemistry by Beck; Zoology by de Kay.

- 9815 JACKSON'S Reports on the Geology of the State of Maine, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, Atlas of 24 plates, some coloured*, 4to.—together 3 vols. *sd.* 25s *Augusta, 1837-3*
- 9816 SHEPARD'S Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 5s *New Haven, 1837*
- 9817 GRAY (ASA) Botanical Memoirs from the Memoirs of the American Academy, Vol. VI, (New Series) roy. 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 7s 6d *Boston, 1859*
- Contents: On Neviusia, a new genus of Rosaceæ; the Botany of Japan; on the genus Croomia; on Ancistrophora, a new genus of Compositæ.
- 9818 GREENE (ANNE) Newses from the Dead, or a true narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene, who being executed at Oxford, (*for the murder of her bastard child*), afterwards revived, and by the care of Physicians, is now perfectly recovered; with the manner of her suffering, and the means used for her Recovery, (written by R. Watkins); prefixed are certain poems, sm. 4to. *last leaf in facsimile, hf. blue morocco, RARE*, 25s *Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1651*
- Fetched, Bindley, £1. 6s. Priced, Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, £3. 12s 6d.
- 9819 GUARINI (B.) Pastor Fido, translated by Sir R. Fanshawe, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of Guarini by T. Cross, and plates, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie*, £2. 2s. *R. Raworth, 1647*
- To this copy are added the second dedication and new title-page, dated 1648, when the unsold copies were re-issued with the "Addition of divers other Poems," which are also appended. There are also prefixed two rare additional portraits, namely, Sir R. Fanshawe by Faithorne, and Prince Charles by Van Dalen.
- 9820 HALLAM (H.) Works, viz.:—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, with the volume of Supplemental Notes, 3 vols. 1846-48 —Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 3 vols. 1847—Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. 1850—together 8 vols. 8vo. 3rd edition, *calf gilt, uniform*, £5. 1846-50
- 9821 Hampshire. WOODWARD'S GENERAL HISTORY OF HAMPSHIRE, completed by Wilks, including the Isle of Wight, by Lockhart, 8 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 70 *fine steel engravings, INDIA PROOFS, half russia, gilt extra, gilt tops, uncut*, £12.
- Only 50 Large Paper copies printed.
- 9822 HEARNE (S.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, impl. 4to. *map and plates, calf gilt, by Hayday*, 21s *1795*
- 9823 (HERBERT, Hon. A.) Britannia after the Romans, an attempt to illustrate its political and religious revolutions, 2 vols. 1836-41—Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, 1838—together 3 vols. 4to. *cloth, RARE*, £2. *1836-41*
- Only 250 copies printed.
- 9824 HERBERT (A.) Cyclops Christianus; or an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of Stonehenge and other megalithic erections in England and Brittany. 1849—Madden (R.) Monuments of Primeval Antiquity of Identical Type, existing in N. Africa, Ireland, England, &c. 1862—Graves (Rev. C.) Abstract of a Paper on the Book of Armagh, *woodcuts, presented by the Author, Dublin*, 1847—together 3 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 10s
- 9825 HEWITSON (W. C.) Illustrations of the EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with descriptions of their Nests, *third edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. 149 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. £1. 14s 6d) *cloth, £1. 4s* *Van Voorst, 1856*
- The plates are marked from 1-145, but there are four star plates, thus making up that total number.

- 9826 HOOD'S (T.) *Miss Kilmansegg and Her Precious Leg, a Golden Legend, illustrated by 60 most beautiful drawings by Capt. Seccombe, engraved in outline by F. Joubert, the TEXT of the work ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, and printed with the utmost care on INDIA PAPER, folio, an elegant volume, (pub. £10. 10s) in characteristic cloth binding, gilt edges, £2. 2s* Moxon & Co. 1870
 Brilliant impressions on India Paper. Fifty copies only printed for presentation.
 "The poem has passed from criticism into universal regard as one of the noblest combinations of wit and Christian ethics ever contained in an allegory."
 "Never before, perhaps, has a writer, and in a single sample of his great quality, been so nobly presented to the world."
- 9827 HOLLINGS (J. F.) *Roman Leicester, woodcuts, Leicester, 1855—Kelly (W.) Notices illustrative of the Drama, chiefly in the 16th and 17th centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare, extracted from MSS. &c. of Leicester, plates and view, 1865—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s* 1855-65
- 9828 HOOKER'S (J. D.) *FLORA OF TASMANIA, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 200 coloured plates, (pub. £17. 10s) cloth, £10. 10s* 1860
 Getting scarce, the publisher has no copies left for sale.
- 9829 HOOKER (W. J.) *BRITISH JUNGERMANNIE; being a history and description with coloured figures of each species of the genus and microscopical analyses of the parts, royal 4to. 88 coloured plates, calf neat, very rare, £10.* 1816
- 9830 HOOKER and TAYLOR'S *MUSCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, 2nd edition, 8vo. 36 coloured plates illustrative of the characters of the Genera and Species, half calf, 25s* 1827
- 9831 HORNBOOK. *A B C Book with Lord's Prayer mounted on a thin piece of oak, shaped with a handle, and covered with a sheet of transparent horn, a great curiosity. (See the account of Hornbooks, with engraving, cut from Illustrated London News, added), £10.*
 The only Horn-book which has occurred for sale these 10 years.
- 9832 HORMANNI CÆSARISBURGENSIS (G.) *VULGARIA, sm. 4to. fine copy, with exception of portions of h h ii, imprint and printer's device at end being beautifully facsimiled, so as almost to defy detection, morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt edges, in the old style, £25.* Wynkyn de Worde, 1530
 An extremely rare and very interesting Collection of Sentences in Latin and English, by W. Horman, Vice-President of Eton, who died in 1535.
- 9838 HULME'S *PLANT FORM: a series of Sketches from Nature, impl. 8vo. 100 plates in colours, (pub. at £3. 3s) extra cloth, gilt edges, now scarce, £2. 2s* 1868
 Extremely useful to Decorators, Manufacturers, and all engaged in practical Art; the volume contains nearly 1000 decorative designs, with descriptive text. The copies thrown upon the market have all disappeared.
- 9834 HUMPHREYS' (H. N.) *MASTERPIECES OF EARLY PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS, a series of Facsimiles from rare and curious books, folio, 70 plates, (pub. £4. 4s) cloth elegant, gilt edges, 38s* 1870
- 9835 HUNTINGDON *PEERAGE, comprising an account of the restoration of the Earldom, the report of the Attorney-General, a genealogical history of the family of Hastings, a memoir of the present Earl, letters and curious anecdotes, by H. N. Bell, 4to. 2 portraits, half calf neat, 36s* 1820
 "This curious volume is as exciting as a novel."—D. H. Kelly.

- 9836 HUTCHINS' (John) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET, compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Records, MSS. etc. with a copy of the Domesday-Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County, *third edition, corrected, augmented and brought down to the present time*, by W. SHIPP and J. W. HODGSON, 4 vols. in 15 parts, folio, *map, 133 plates and pedigrees, and numerous woodcuts, plans, etc.* (subscription price £15. 15s) *uncut*, £12. 12s
For the Subscribers, 1862-66
- 9837 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. folio, (subscription price £21.)
 £16. 16s 1862-66
 Plate 32, Court House, in Vol. II, was never published.
- 9838 JAMESON'S (Mrs. A.) Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 1848—Legends of the Monastic Orders, 1850—Legends of the Madonna, 1852—History of Our Lord; with that of his types; continued by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 1864—together 6 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with numerous fine plates and woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s
 1848-64
 A very fine uniform set. It consists of the FIRST EDITIONS, which are rare and sought for.
- 9839 JOHNSON (Charles) General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous HIGHWAYMEN, Murderers, Street Robbers, Pyrates, &c. interspersed with diverting Tales, pleasant Songs, &c. folio, *best edition, with ALL the 26 plates, calf neat, extremely rare*, £18. 18s 1734
- 9840 ——— another copy, folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, £25.
- 9841 ——— the same, folio, *good clean copy, but without the plate of Nan Hol-land, otherwise complete, old calf*, £14. 1734
- 9842 ——— another copy, folio, *wanting Sig. Gg. i.e. the last two leaves, 21 plates, hf. bd.* £3. 10s 1734
- 9843 [JONSON (Ben.)] B. Jon. his part of King James his Royall and magnificent entertainment through his honorable Cittie of London, Thurseday the 15th of March, 1603, 3 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s *V. S. for Edward Blount, 1604*
 VERY RARE. This copy is quite perfect, comprising the entertainment of the Queen and Prince at Althorpe,—a piece of 8 leaves with separate pagination and signatures, which has been missed in some of the recorded copies.
- 9844 JUNIUS, including Letters by the same writer under other signatures, with preliminary Essay, Notes, &c. by G. Woodfall, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *facsimile, calf extra*, £6. 6s 1812
- 9845 KING'S (Capt. P.) Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, in 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates and cuts*, (pub. 36s) *calf*, 14s 1826
- 9846 KING'S (T. H.) STUDY-BOOK OF MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ART, a Series of Working Drawings, with descriptions by G. J. Hill, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *400 plates of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages, in Germany, Belgium, and France; whereof the Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details are drawn to uniform scales from actual measurement, to which are added, Illustrations of Remarkable Chalcices, Cups, Iron-work, Stained Glass, Tombs, &c. in all between three and four thousand subjects*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. £16. 16s), *hf. bound morocco, top edges gilt*, £8. 18s 6d 1868

The Copies on INDIA PAPER have a very beautiful appearance. Very few have been printed in this superior style.

The importance and value of this publication will be best shown by an examination of the subjoined List of Churches which are illustrated in its pages, or from which objects worthy of attention have been selected.

VOL. I. contains :—Braisde, Etampes, Flavigny, Alby, St. Bertrand de Comminges, Altenberg, Auxerre, Maulbronn, Semur, Dijon, Séz, Spire, Gelnhausen, Luneberg, Toulouse. 23 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. II. Soissons, Andernach, Coblenz, Laach, Emmerich, Oberwesel, Friebourg, Oppenheim, Bruges, Ghent, Lysseweghe, Marburg, Halberstadt, Mayence, Hildesheim, Romeradorf, Neuss, Ratisbon. 28 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. III. Ramberg, Heilbronn, Osnabruck, Magdeburg, Laon, Le Mans, Chartres, St. Leu d'Esserent, Antwerp, Senlis, Rheims, Mantes, Brussels, Xanten. 14 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. IV. Erfurt, Ulm, Naumbourg, Cobern, Bacharach, Vilvorde, Herford, Worms, Limbourg, Treves, Lubeck. 22 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

9347 KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, FROM THE TIME OF CONSTANTINE TO THE XVTH CENTURY, with an Introduction and Text, 81 lithographic illustrations, 2 vols. the first re-printed, impl. folio, (pub. £10. 10s) hf. morocco. £4. 4s 1843-44

9848 ——— the same, the ORIGINAL ISSUE of both Volumes, 2 vols. impl. folio, fine impressions of the plates, some in colours, hf. bd. morocco, £7. 7s 1843-44

The object of this beautiful and interesting Work is to give examples of the Primitive Churches, and of the changes of style in Italian Architecture from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. Notwithstanding the number of publications which have been devoted to the elucidation of the forms and beauties of Ancient Architecture, there has not hitherto been one which sufficiently illustrates its early stages, and progressive advance in Italy, a subject full of interest to the Churchman, as well as to the Antiquary, and the Architect—Italy being the only country in which examples of the earliest period still remain, and in which the chain is unbroken.

In producing this Work no expense has been spared to render it worthy of the reputation of the Author, who is already well known to the public by his Architectural Tour in Normandy, and his work on the Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily. The Drawings were all executed on the spot, expressly for this work, by Artists of acknowledged talents and fidelity, and the Engravings are on a scale sufficiently large to give a just idea of the Buildings.

9849 KNIGHT'S Popular History of England, from the earliest period to our own times, with Appendix and Index, 8 vols. 8vo. numerous steel engravings and woodcuts, hf. morocco gilt, £3. 3s 1856-62

9850 KNIGHT'S Half-Hours with the best Authors, 4 stout vols. 12mo. calf extra, 25s 1866

9851 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE Historic Society's Transactions, complete from the commencement in 1848 to 1873, being FIRST SERIES, 12 vols. complete, SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-XIII—together 25 vols. 8vo. many fine plates of Antiquities, Vases, Idols, Ornaments, etc. (pub. unbound at £14.) thirteen vols. in hf. morocco, gilt tops, the rest as issued, £7. 10s Liverpool, 1849-73

9852 LA PÉROUSE, Voyage in Search of, during the years 1791-94, by L'abbé Lardiere, from the French, by J. Stockdale, 4to. 46 plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d 1800

9853 LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY, translated by H. Hunter, 3 vols. forming 5, impl. 4to. full of beautiful plates and vignettes by Holloway, Bartolozzi, etc. fine copy in russia extra, £12. 12s 1789-98

9854 LAWRENCE (Sir J.) On the Nobility of the British Gentry, sm. 8vo. cloth, 2s 1840

9855 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, Vols. II-XIII, with Indexes to Vols. I-XII—together 13 vols. in 17 parts, impl. 4to. with upwards of 250 fine plates, on India paper, (those in Vol. II. COLOURED) with notes by Lovel Reeve, sd. £12. 12s Philad. for the Author, 1857-73

9856 ——— the same, Vols. II, IV-X, XII and XIII, with the Indexes, 15 parts, impl. 4to. over 200 plates, sd. £6. 6s 1857-73

- 9857 LEWIS (Sir G. Cornwall) Letters to various friends, 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. 14s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1870
- 9858 LINNEAN SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS from 1869 to 1875, or Vols. XXVII-XXX, 4 vols. in 13 parts, 4to. 253 *fine plates*, (pub. at £17. 12s) *sewed*, £5. 1869-75
- CONTENTS: all the parts are sold separately.
- 9859 Vol. XXVII. Part 1, (sells 20s) 10s 1869
- 9860 Welwitsch, Sertum Angolense; Stirpium novarum in itinere per Angolam et Benguelam observatarum descriptio, Part 2, (sells £2.) 20s 1870
- 9861 Miers on 3 new genera of the Verbenaceæ from Chile—Birdwood on the genus Boswellia—Leighton on the Lichens of St. Helena, of Ceylon, and on a new British Fungus—Lubbock's Notes on Thysanura, etc. Part 3, (sells 24s) 12s 1871
- 9862 Lindsay on the Lichens collected by R. Brown-Mivart on the Vertebrate Skeleton—Cambridge on some new British Spiders, Part 4, (sells 20s) 10s 1871
- 9863 Cunningham on the Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, etc. obtained during the Voyage of the *Nassau*, 1866-69—Bentham's Revision of the genus *Cassia*—Masters' Contributions to the Natural History of the Passifloraceæ. 1871
- 9864 Vol. XXVIII, part 1, (sells 20s) 10s 1871
- 9865 Triana, les Mélastomacées, Part 2, (sells £2. 8s) 24s 1872
- 9866 Lindsay on the Spermogones and Pycnides of Crustaceous Lichens—Miers on the Hippocrateaceæ of S. America, Part 3 (sells 12s) 6s 1873
- 9867 Cambridge on British Spiders—Owen on the Anatomy of the American King-crab, Part 4, (sells 12s) 9s 1873
- 9868 Ramsay McNabb on the Development of the Flowers of *Welwitschia mirabilis*—Oliver on *Begoniella*, and on 3 new genera of plants in Maingay's Malayan Herbarium—Cambridge on British Spiders, etc. Vols. XXIX, Parts 1 and 2, all yet published, (sells £3. 18s) £2. 6s 1872-3
- 9869 Oliver, Botany of the Speke and Grant Exhibition from Zanzibar to Egypt, Vol. XXX, Part 1, (sell 30s) 18s 1874
- 9870 Scott's Notes on the Tree Ferns of British Sikkim—Rymer Jones on some recent forms of Lagenae from the Java Seas—Murie on the Habits, etc. of the three-banded Armadillo—Reichenbach on the Orchids collected by Parish, near Moulmein, Part 2, (sells 24s) 15s 1874
- 9871 Miers on the Lecythidaceæ—Cambridge, List of Spiders known to inhabit Gt. Britain, Part 3, (sells 24s) 15s 1875
- 9872 Bentham's Revision of the Suborder Mimoseæ.
- 9873 **London.** [SETTLE (Elkanah)] The Triumphs of London, performed on Thursday Oct. 29, 1691, for the entertainment of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Stamp, Kt. Lord Mayor of London; all set forth at the charges of the worshipful Company of Drapers, by E. S. sm. 4to. *the leaves remargined, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1691
- The reputation of poor Elkanah Settle received at once death and immortality from the fiery touch of Dryden's satire. Only about four copies are recorded of these Triumphs of London by the City-laureat.
- 9874 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, 8vo. *third edition*, numerous cuts and lithographs, (pub. at 18s) *cloth*, 13s 6d 1872
- 9875 MALCOLM (Sir J.) Life of Robert LORD CLIVE, 3 vols. *portrait and map*, calf extra, 30s 1836
- 9876 MASSACHUSETTS. Reports on the Geology, Zoology; and Botany of Massachusetts, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates*, sd. £4. *Camb. & Boston*, 1838-46
- Contents: Geology by Hitchcock and Jackson, 2 vols.—Zoological Survey, Report by Emmons, Storer and Harris—Fishes, Reptiles and Birds, by Storer and Peabody, 4 plates—Invertebrate Animals, by Gould 373 pp. 15 plates representing 213 figures—Herbaceous Plants by Dewey, and Quadrupeds by Emmons, in 1 vol. 360 pp.—Insects injurious to vegetation, by Harris, 460 pp.—Trees and Shrubs, by Emerson, 534 pp. 17 plates.
- 9877 MAY (Erskine) Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George III, 1760-1860, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30s) *cloth*, 20s 1861-63
- This excellent and remarkable history has already obtained the position of a standard work.
- 9878 **Medicine:** TROUSSEAU'S Lectures on Clinical Medicine, translated by Bazire and Cormack, 3 thick vols. in 5, 8vo. (sells 36s) *bds*. 20s 1866-9

- 9879 [MIDDLETON (Tho.)] Michaelmas Terme, as it hath bene sundry times acted by the Children of Paules, sm. 4to. *excellent copy in olive morocco gilt*, 36s 1630
- 9880 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of South American Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates*, (pub. £4. 4s) *cloth*, £2. 15s 1850-57
- 9881 ——— Contributions to Botany, iconographic and descriptive, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *cloth*, £3. 16s 1851-71
- 9882 MILTON (J.) Poetical Works, with Notes and Life by Archdeacon H. J. Todd, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges*, by J. Wright, £3. 10s 1842
- 9883 MIROUR FOR MAGISTRATES (in Verse) newly imprinted and with the Addition of divers Tragedies enlarged (by William Baldwin and John Higgins), small 4to. black letter, *fine copy in red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges*, by J. Mackenzie, £20. Henry Marsh, 1587
- 9884 MIRROR for MAGISTRATES (in Rime), collated with various editions, with historical Notes, edited by Joseph Haslewood, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *alf very neat*, £8. 1815
- 9885 ——— the same, 3 vols. *hf. bd. green morocco*, UNCUT, £9. 15s 1815
 This popular production of the reign of Elizabeth, "raised upon the fabric built by Lydgate," was composed by J. Higgins, T. Blenerhasset, Ferrers, Phaer, Baldwin, Skelton, Sackville, Dingley, Drayton and others, and R. Niccols.
 "In it are several things of note to be consulted by those who write of English History."—*Hearne*.
- 9886 MORTON (Samuel George) CRANIA AMERICANA; or Comparative View of the Skulls of various Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species, folio, 78 *plates and coloured map*, with this is an extensive review from the "*American Journal of Science and Art*," No. 2, Vol. 38, containing pp. 37 and 7 *woodcuts, cloth, uncut, scarce*, £12. Philadelphia, 1839
 "We hail this work as the most extensive and valuable contribution to the natural history of man which has yet appeared on the American continent, and anticipate for it a cordial reception by scientific men, not only in the United States but in Europe. The subject is one of great interest, and Dr. Morton has treated it in a manner at once scientific and pleasing, while the beauty and accuracy in his lithographic plates are not surpassed by any of the modern illustrations of science."
Extract from the above Review.
- 9887 MORTON'S Crania Ægyptiaca, or Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History and the Monuments, from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. IX, royal 4to. 14 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd. very rare*, £3. 8s Philad. 1844
- 9888 MORTON'S Cyclopaedia of AGRICULTURE, practical and scientific, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. *plates of Farm Implements, Machines, Buildings, etc.* (pub. at £3. 15s) *hf. morocco*, £2. 15s 1855
 Among the contributors to this work are Lindley, Bentham, Curtis, Playfair, etc.
- 9889 MOTLEY'S History of the United Netherlands from the death of William the Silent, 1584-1609, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and portraits, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 8s. 1867
- 9890 MUDIE (R.) Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *containing 57 beautifully COLOURED plates, including frontispiece and titles, cloth*, 16s 1835
- 9891 NAPOLEON III (Emperor) History of Julius Cæsar, 2 vols. 8vo. Text, and folio ATLAS of 36 *maps*—together 3 vols. *hf. green morocco*, 15s 1865
- 9892 NASH'S (J.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, consisting of One hundred and four Views, depicting the most Characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also Illustrating the Costumes, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, *faithfully reproduced exactly half size of the original work, and executed*

- in the highest style of Lithography, 4 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £6. 6s), in emblematically gilt cloth binding, £4. 4s* 1869-74
- 9893 NASH—the same, 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges, £5. 5s* 1869-74
- 9894 ——— the same, 4 vols. in one, impl. 4to. *morocco super extra, emblematically gilt sides, a gorgeous volume, £6. 6s* 1869-74
- 9895 ——— the same, in imitation of the original drawings, THE PLATES COLOURED AND MOUNTED, with TEXT, (pub. at £21.) in 4 impl. folio portfolios, £12. 12s 1869-74
- Changes having taken place in some of the picturesque edifices delineated by the pencil of Mr. Nash, whilst others appear to demand a fuller description, the letter-press matter of the original work has been re-edited and greatly extended by Mr. J. Corbet Anderson, and so, by corrections and additions, bringing down to our own time the history of the mansions depicted.
- The great and unlooked-for success of the new edition of this famous work induced the Proprietors to prepare for sale a limited number of copies COLOURED BY HAND IN THE BEST STYLE, AND MOUNTED ON CARDBOARD. These copies, although now issued at one-half the price of the former publication, will be found on inspection to be in no way inferior, every care having been taken to insure faithful copies of the ORIGINAL SKETCHES, which were drawn and coloured on the spot, with all but the finish of a picture. The figures introduced, both as regards their costume and occupations, are all from authority; and the object of their introduction has been not merely an eye to pictorial effect, but a desire to identify the edifices they are intended to illustrate with the characters and habits of a people that have now passed away, and to represent, in its various peculiarities, "the very age and body of the time."
- 9896 NASH (T.) *Nashe's Lenten Stuffe*, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Towne of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk: with a new Play never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, small 4to. £21. 1599
- Rare.
- 9897 NASH (T.) *Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England*. Sweetly endeavoring with his blunt Persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between MAR-TON and Mar-tother, small 4to. black letter, *fine copy in red morocco extra, border of gold, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, £10. 10s*
- Printed in Broad-streete at the signe of the Pack-staffe, n. d.*
- Very rare,
- 9898 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by order of the Lords of the Admiralty, COMPLETE from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—Lax's Tables to be used with it, 1821—together 109 vols. 8vo. *the first 38 in calf and hf. calf, not quite uniform, the rest in hf. calf gilt, £20.* 1767-1874
- Incorrectly described on page 644 (*Science Cat.*). Quite complete.
- 9899 NAVAL CHRONICLE, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagements, &c. a fine and perfect set, hf. bd. uncut, an admirable set for a Naval or Military Library, £6.* 1799-1818
- This most interesting work contains the completest account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches, memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c.
- Besides the fact that so many engagements took place in American waters, this work has also a strong Transatlantic interest because of the biographies of such men as Vancouver, Anson, and others, who were explorers as well as naval officers.
- 9900 NEANDER (A.) *The Emperor Julian and his Generation*, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* 185
- 9901 NERI (Antonio) *Art of Glass*, wherein are shown the wayes to make and colour glass, pastes, enamels, lakes, and other curiosities, translated from the Italian into English by Christ. Merrett, 12mo. *no portrait, old calf, 5s* 1662

- 9902 **NEWE TESTAMENT**, yet once agayne corrected by Willyam Tyndale, 4to. black letter, *woodcuts*, (*the stone under St. Paul's foot marked with a mole instead of A. B. K. and having on titlepage of Epistles Sanvct Paul instead of the usual Saynct*), a few leaves mended in the margins, *else fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £80.

Printed in the yere of oure Lorde God, 1536

An excessively rare edition, with Tyndale's Prologues, supposed to have been printed at Antwerp as the identical woodcuts are to be found in two Flemish Bibles printed by Vosterman in 1528 and 1542. In 4 Cor. xi, the words "This cup is the new testament in my blood" are omitted.

- 9903 **NEW YORK LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY: ANNALS**, from the beginning in September 1823 to Feb. 1862, being vols. I-VII (without vol. V and of VI, nos. 1, 6 and 7), 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, some, especially those of Conchology, exquisitely coloured, sd. rare*, £6.

New York, 1824-62

- 9904 **NICOLAS (N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta**, being illustrations from Willa of manners, customs, etc. as well the descents and possession of Families, to Queen Elizabeth's time, 2 vols. in 1, thick large 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. russia, top edge gilt*, 12s

1826

- 9905 **ORMEROD'S HISTORY OF CHESHIRE**, a new issue, 8 vols. folio, in 15 parts, *with all the plates and woodcuts of the original edition* 1876

This new edition is dedicated by special permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Palatine of Chester, and is edited by THOMAS HELSBY, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn. It will be considerably enlarged and corrected throughout, and will contain all the Illustrations of the first edition, from the original copper plates, with fresh heraldic designs. The whole work will be completed in about fifteen Parts, published as nearly as possible at intervals of three months, and will contain throughout new and ornate heraldic Woodcuts by the most eminent heraldic engravers, and such additional Illustrations in the shape of Seals as may be considered advisable.

Small paper edition, price One Guinea each Part. Large paper edition, which will contain the names and addresses of the subscribers, price One Guinea and a Half each Part.

In consequence of the large cost entailed in the production of the work for mere printing and engraving alone, irrespective of a very considerable outlay many years ago in securing the whole of the engravings of the original edition, and of other large items of expenditure, the Publishers regret that they have no alternative than to permanently raise the prices of the work to all who do not commence to subscribe before the completion of the first Five Parts.

- 9906 **ORTUS VOCABULORUM** alphabetico ordine fere omnia quæ in Catholicon, Breviloquio, Cornucopia, Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla Grammaticæ ponuntur, cum vernaculæ Linguae Anglicanæ Expositione continens, small 4to. *last leaf in facsimile, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £20.

Londoniis per Wynandum de Worde, 1518

A very scarce specimen of Wynkyn de Worde's Press, with his device on title-page.

- 9907 **PARKER (J. H.) GLOSSARY OF ARCHITECTURE**, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *plates, cloth, uncut*, £5. 5s

Oxford, 1850

- 9908 **PRYMER IN ENGLYSHE** and in Latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarum, 12mo. black letter, *woodcuts by Jehan Mallart, a few leaves mended in the margins, calf, gilt edges*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £40.

Rathomagi impensis R. Valentini, 1555

- 9909 **PEEL (Sir Robert) Memoirs** by, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s 6d*

1856-67

Contains papers on the Roman Catholic Question, 1828-9, and Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1845-6, &c.

- 9910 PENN (William) The Peoples ancient and just Liberties asserted in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the Sessions at the Old Bailey, 1, 3, 4, 5 of Sept. (16)70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that Court—Second Part of the People's Liberties asserted in the tryals of Rudyard, Moor and others, 31 August to 7 Sept. 1670—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. First Edition, calf, £2. 16s

Privately printed in the year 1670

Rare and curious. It is bound up with a number of rare tracts by and upon Colonel John Lilburn, dated from 1646 to 1649, all brought together about the same time as Penn's trial was secretly printed, and bound up with it as a collection of examples of the violation by authority of the rights of Englishmen.

- 9911 PEPYS. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SAMUEL PEPYS, Esq. F.R.S. from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library, with a Life and Notes by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOKE; deciphered with Additional Notes by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A., President and Senior Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *with numerous portraits from the collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodbury type*, Vol. I (to be completed in 6 vols.) 8vo. cloth, 10s 6d 1875

This fine library edition will contain above one-third entirely fresh and unpublished matter of considerable interest, and perhaps more thoroughly characteristic of the author than any that has hitherto appeared, and the whole of his "Curtain Lectures" will be included. It is being printed by Messrs. Whittingham and Wilkins at the Chiswick Press, on fine ribbed paper.

"PEPYS'S DIARY.—It is well known that Lord Braybrooke's edition of Pepys's Diary does not contain anything like a complete transcript of the original manuscript in Magdalene College, Cambridge, although large additions were made to the different issues. Pepys's numerous admirers will therefore be glad to learn that they may expect soon to have in their hands a complete edition of the Diary. Mr. Mynors Bright, the President of the College, has been engaged for about eight years in deciphering the manuscript, and having completed his work, he is now about to publish it. We have examined one of the volumes, and find that there is about one-third of additional matter not printed in the last edition, and much of this is of more interest than what is printed. Moreover, in this one volume about 140 errors have been corrected in the printed text, and many of these are glaring mistakes, the correction of which is of importance to the sense of the passages in which they occur. We understand that this new edition is very shortly to be issued by Messrs. Bickers and Son in a handsome library form, with numerous portraits. Probably several of the entries will have to be left out as too indecent for publication, but we hope that in all cases stars will be introduced to show where any passage has been omitted."—*Academy*.

- 9912 PLUTARCH'S Lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together, translated into French by J. Amyot, and out of French into English by T. NORTH, folio, *many woodcut medallion portraits, large copy, in russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s T. Vautroullier, 1579

With the coteremporary Autograph of Hugh Cholmeley on the title-page.

"Shakespeare is supposed to have drawn largely from the above."—*Alibone*.

- 9913 PRITCHARD (A.) History of INFUSORIA, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign, enlarged edition, thick 8vo. pp. xii and 968 and 40 plates, mostly COLOURED, calf gilt, £2. 10s 1861

- 9914 PRYNNE (W.) COLLECTION OF RECORDS, 3 vols. folio, *frontispieces, very fine copy in old russia, with the arms of the Duke of Buckingham in gold on sides*, EXTREMELY RARE, £200. 1666-1665-70

The excessive rarity of Prynne's Records owing to the destruction of the entire impression of the first volume (with the exception of about 25 copies) in the great Fire of London, is too well known to collectors to require further comment. The Duke of Sussex's copy sold for £155.; Willett's for £152. 5s.; and this in the Stowe sale for £140. The price which is now placed upon the Duke of Buckingham's copy marks the steady and increasing enhancement in the value of rare old English books since the time of the sales above cited.

- 9915 PUGIN (A. W.) Details of Ancient Timber Houses, 1836-37—Gothic Furniture, 1835—Designs for Gold and Silversmiths, 1836—Designs for Iron and Brass Work, 1836—4 vols. in 1, royal 4to. India Proof Plates, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, £3. 3s* 1835-37
- 9916 **Puritanism.** The Unlawful Practices against godly Ministers, the maintainers of the Discipline of God, 16mo. *hf. calf, RARE, 25s*
s. n. (London, privately printed, about 1580)
- 9917 QUAIN AND WILSON'S Plates of ANATOMY, in 5 divisions, viz.: I, The Muscles, 51 plates—II, The Vessels, 50 plates—III, The Nerves, &c. 38 plates—IV, The Viscera, 32 plates—V, Bones and Ligaments, &c. 30 plates—together 5 vols. roy. folio, 201 *large engravings, cloth, £9.* 1836-42
- 9918 QUEKETT's Treatise on the Use of the Microscope, Svo. 9 plates and 240 woodcuts, cloth, 6s 1848
- 9919 ——— the same, third edition, with additions, 11 plates and 300 woodcuts, cloth, 10s 1855
- 9920 RACINET'S POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT: One Hundred Plates in Gold, Silver, and Colours, comprising upwards of 2000 Specimens of the various Styles of ANCIENT, ORIENTAL and MEDIEVAL ART, and including the Renaissance and the 17th and 18th Centuries, the subjects selected and arranged in historical order and in a form for practical use, with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT, and a general Introduction, folio, *cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s* 1873
- 9921 ——— the same, folio, *hf. morocco, gilt edges, £5.* 1873
- 9922 ——— the same, folio, *full morocco elegant, gilt edges, £5. 15s* 1873
- Notwithstanding the beauty and excellence of the various works on Polychromatic Ornament which have appeared during the last few years, there is still an opening for an exhaustive work which combines historical arrangement with unequalled excellence of mechanical execution. As a mere collection of coloured plates, the above forms a work of surpassing beauty; and, as a text book for the artist and designer, it requires only to be seen to be considered indispensable. The specimens illustrating the various changes of Ornamental Art have been selected with the greatest judgment, arranged with true artistic skill, and produced in the perfect manner only now rendered possible by recent improvements in Chromolithography.
- 9923 REID's (John, M.D.) Essays on Hypochondriasis and other Nervous Affections, Svo. *second edition, red morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy, 12s* 1821
- An extremely interesting series of Essays on Pride, Solitude, Sleep, Hereditary Madness, Old Age, etc.
- 9924 RENNELL (J.) Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, Svo. with 4to. atlas of Charts, the two vols. *calf gilt, 36s* 1832
- 9925 [ROBSON (S. Dean)] The Choise of Change, containing the triplicities of Divinitie, Philosophie, and Poetrie, short for memorie, profitable for knowledge, and necessarie for Maners, whereby all Men may be generally recreated, set forth by S. R. Gent. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare, £2. 12s*
R. Warde, 1585
- Attributed by Lowndes and Hazlitt to Dr. S. Robson, Dean of Bristol in 1598; by others, most probably erroneously, to Saml. Rowlands. Fetched, Perry, £2. 2s; Nassau, £5.; Bindley, £4.
- 9926 ROBY'S TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE, the First and Second Series, complete, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 22 *fine plates by Finden and others, INDIA PROOFS, hf. maroon morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut, £10. 10s* 1829-31

"His tales are as true as history, and yet possess the animation of romance."

Literary Gazette.

- 9927 ROWLANDS (R.) *The Post for Divers Parties of the World*, with Calendar, 18mo. *calf gilt*, £8. 8s Thomas East, 1576
Rowlands is supposed to have been the Nom de Plume of Verstegan. The earliest Bradshaw's Guide extant.
- 9928 **Royal Society of Literature:** TRANSACTIONS, First Series, (in 4to.) 3 vols. in 6 parts, *complete, many plates of Hieroglyphics, etc.* (pub. at £9. 19s 6d) *bds. uncut*, 25s; or, *calf*, 30s 1827-39
- 9929 — the same, Second Series, (in 8vo.) A COMPLETE SET, vols. I-X part 2—together 9 vols. and a part, *many plates, two vols. cloth, the rest in twenty-two parts*, £6. 10s 1843-72
- 9930 SCORESBY (W.) *Account of the Arctic Regions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of the Whale Fishery, calf gilt*, £3. Edinb. 1820
- 9931 **Scotland.** STUART'S (R.) *Caledonia Romana; a Descriptive Account of Roman Antiquities of Scotland; with a View of the Country and its Inhabitants in the First Century, etc.* 4to. 5 *maps and 15 plates, cloth*, 16s 1845
- 9932 SCOTT (Sir W.) *Waverley Novels, the Abbotsford Edition*, 12 vols. stout royal 8vo. *with about 2000 illustrations, consisting of steel engravings and fine woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, £15. 15s Edinb. 1842
- 9933 — the same, another copy, Abbotsford Edition, 12 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18s ib. 1842
- 9934 **Scottish Families.** HAY FAMILY. ROSS (J.) *de nobiliss. Gentis Haiorum origine carmen histor. [seu Danorum ad vicum Loncartem excidii, virtute Hayi rustici vulgo crediti, sed re vera ex antiquissima Cantii regum prosapia oriundi, patrati narratio]*, 12mo. *calf gilt*, £3. 3s Edinburgi, Symson, 1703
"Extremely scarce." Unknown to Lowndes.
- 9935 SEEMANN'S (B.) *FLORA VITIENSIS, a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands*, roy. 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates by Fitch*, (pub. at £8. 5s), *cloth*, £4. 4s 1865-73
In addition to the specimens collected in Viti, the author has examined all Polynesian collections of Plants brought to this country by various botanical explorers since the Voyages of Captain Cook.
- 9936 SEVEN CHAMPIONS. (JOHNSON'S) *Famous Historie of the Seven Champions of Christendome*, whereunto is added by the first author the true maner of their deaths, being seaven famous Tragedies, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *black letter, three leaves wanting, calf, RARE*, £2. 2s Thomas Snodham, n. d. (at end of first part, 1616)
One of the earliest editions of this famous Romance. A perfect copy would be worth a large sum of money.
- 9937 SHAKESPEARE. Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true originall copies, folio, *First Folio Edition, the verses, the title, the seventh and eighth preliminary leaves supplied in facsimile, otherwise a good copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £150. 1623
- 9938 — the same, folio, ENTIRELY PERFECT *with the exception of the letter-press portion of the title, which is facsimile, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £250. 1623
The verses are of the original imprint, soaked off and worked into a fresh sheet of paper; and the portrait is a fine impression of the original engraving.
- 9939 SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, and Notes by S. Johnson [Malone] and G. Steevens, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a Glossarial Index, 21 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates of autographs, and a view, green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £12. 12s 1803

- 9940 SHAKSPERE'S WERKE, *Englisch*, herausgegeben und erklärt von Dr. N. DELIUS, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, contents lettered*, £4. 10s

Elberfeld, 1854-60

A critical English recension of Shakespeare's plays and poems, with Introductions, Analyses, Notes, collations and various readings of the editions, biographical notices, an index, etc.

- 9941 SHAKESPEARE, the Cambridge edition, edited by W. G. Clark, W. A. Wright, and John Glover, 9 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed in antique type, cloth, now out of print*, £9. 9s

Cambridge, 1863-66

The text is based on a thorough collation of the 4 folios, and all the 4to. and subsequent editions, with notes and conjectural emendations at the foot of each page. The lines of each Scene are separately numbered, and where a quarto edition varies much from the other, the variation is printed *literatim* in smaller type.

- 9942 SHAW'S Specimens of ANCIENT FURNITURE, drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 74 plates on India paper, several in colours (pub. at £8. 8s), *hf. morocco, an original copy*, £6. 6s

1836

- 9943 SHIRLEY'S PLAYS—original editions, 21 plays in 20 parts, sm. 4to. £7. 10s

1683

Changes, or Love in a Maze, a Comedie

William Cooke, 1632

Contention for Honour and Riches

William Cooke, 1633

Honoria and Mammon, *portrait of Shirley*

John Brook, (1659)

This is an altered and enlarged edition of the "Contention."

The Wittie Faire One *Wil. Cooke, 1633*

The Traytor, a Tragedie

William Cooke, 1635

The Example (a Comedy)

A. Crooke and W. Cooke, 1637

The Gamester (a Comedy)

1637

The Royall Master (a Comedy)

1638

The Gratefull Servant, a Comedie

William Leake, 1637

The Dukes Mistris (a Tragedy)

1638

The Maides Revenge, a Tragedy

1639

The Pastorall called the Arcadia

1640

The Humorous Courtier, a Comedy

1640

The Opportunitie, a Comedy

1640

Loves Crueltie, a Tragedy

1640

The Constant Maid, a Comedy

1640

Two Plays:

The Constant Maid, a Comedy

St. Patrick for Ireland

The Coronation, a Comedy, by John

Fletcher

1640

Some copies bear Shirley's, some

Fletcher's name,

The Tragedie of Chabot, Admiral of

France, written by George Chapman

and James Shirley

1639

The Ball, a Comedy, written by George

Chapman and James Shirley

1639

- 9944 SINGER (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. plates, calf extra, £4. 15s

1816

- 9945 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAB, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles, drawn from Life, folio, 60 coloured plates, with descriptions by J. E. GRAY, *hf. morocco*, 36s

1872

"The drawings are by J. Sowerby; in correctness of delineation, and minute and elaborate execution, nothing within the range of zoographical illustration has ever surpassed them. The ability of the painter is ably seconded by the lithographer and the colourist."

- 9946 SOUTHEY (R.) History of BRAZIL, 3 vols. 4to. tree-marbled calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford, £5.

1822-17-19

- 9947 SPENSER. COMPLAINTS, containing sundrie small Poemes of the World's Vanitie, by Ed. Sp. 1590-91—DAPHNAIDA, an Elegie upon the death of the noble and vertuous Douglas Howard, daughter and heire of Henry Lord Howard, by Ed. Sp., 1591; First editions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. fine large copies in ancient binding, calf, VERY RARE, £16. 16s

1591

- 9948 SULLIVAN (Wm. S.) Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States, east of the Mississippi, with Index, roy. 8vo. 8 plates illustrating the Genera, cloth, 12s

New York, 1856

- 9949 SWAINSON'S ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS; or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the two SERIES, 6 vols. royal 8vo. an original copy, 318 *beautifully COLOURED plates* (pub. at £16. 16s), *morocco extra, nearly uniform*, £8. 8s 1820-33
- 9950 ——— the same, 1st series, 3 vols. royal 8vo. original issue, containing 182 *beautifully COLOURED plates*, *hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1820-22
- 9951 SWEET'S CISTINEÆ, or Natural Order of Cistus or ROCK-ROSE, royal 8vo. 112 *beautifully coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, an early copy, 35s 1825-30
- 9952 SYMSON'S (And.) Tripatriarchicon; or the Lives of the three patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, IN ENGLISH VERSE; (also Poems on the Murder of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, and on other persons of note in Scotland, 16 leaves), *Edinburgh*, 1705—Unio Politico-Poetico-Joco-Seria, A POEM, on the Union of Scotland and England, in 1 vol. 12mo. *fine copies, calf extra, gilt leaves*, £4. 4s
Edinburgh, printed by the author, 1705-G
"Very scarce. The additions are most rarely found." The above is the only copy I have note of, and was sold by Thorpe in 1842.
- 9953 TAYLOR (Rev. I.) Words and Places, or etymological illustrations of History, &c. post 8vo. (pub. 12s 6d) *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1865
- 9954 TANNER (Bp. T.) Notitia Monastica, with many Additions by J. Nasmith, folio, BEST EDITION, *portrait and plates of arms, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges by Hayday*, £8. 8s Cambridge, 1787
- 9955 THACKERAY (W. M.) Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, *original edition*, 8vo. 40 *illustrations by the Author, half calf gilt*, 25s 1849
- 9956 THUCYDIDES. The Hystory writtene by Thucidides the Athenyan of the warre, which was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans, translated oute of Frenche into the Englyshe language by Thomas Nicholls, Citezeine and Goldesmythe of London, folio, *engraved title, old calf*, £4. 1550
Very fine, clean, large copy of the FIRST ENGLISH translation.
- 9957 TOOKE and NEWMARCH'S HISTORY OF PRICES and of the State of the Circulation from 1792 to 1856, 6 vols. in 4, 8vo. A NICE COPY, in *hf. red morocco, very scarce*, £15. 1838-57
- 9958 WAAGEN (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, an account of the chief collection of Paintings, etc. with the Supplement, "Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain," 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8s 1854-7
- 9959 WARNER'S (Rev. Richard) History of the Abbey of GLASTON and of the Town of Glastonbury, royal 4to. 20 *fine plates and numerous woodcuts of Antiquities, etc. with 6 fine photographs added, hf. morocco extra, rare*, 35s Bath, 1826
- 9960 WARREN (Arthur) The Poore Man's Passions and Poverties, Patience, sm. 4to. *maroon morocco, gilt edges, from Jolley's library*, £10. 10s 1605
A RARE AND CURIOUS VOLUME of poetry. Arthur Warren suffered imprisonment for debt, and was reduced to great poverty: from which he drew inspiration to sing of the woes of the poor and the wickedness of the rich. This Misery in metre is seldom met with; Skeggs' copy fetched £6.; Bindley's £10. 10s; and it is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £10. 10s.
- 9961 WATSON (Rev. J.) Memoirs of the ancient EARLS of WARREN and Surrey and their descendants to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous portraits and engravings of Views, Monumental Effigies, Tombs, Charters, Seals, etc. many of the plates folded, fine copy in whole russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s Warrington, 1782
The above copy of this book (which was printed at the expense of the family) contains the two rare folding plates, viz.—Earl Warren drawing his sword before the Commissioners of Edward I. in Vol. I.; and the View of Foyton Lodge, Cheshire, in Vol. II. These plates are very often wanting in copies.

- 9962 **Westmorland and Cumberland.** NICOLSON (JOSEPH) and RICHARD BURN, History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 stout vols. 4to. *maps, old calf neat*, 1777
£6. 6s
- 9963 **WHETSTONES'** (George) English Myrror, wherein all Estates may behold the Conquests of Envy; adioyned Envy conquered by Vertues, publishing the peaceable Victories obtained by the Queenes most excellent Majesty, and lastly a Fortris against Envy, wherein everie Estate may see the offices, the worthines and (by abuse) the disgrace of his vocation, very sm. 4to. black letter, *hf. calf, very rare*, £4. 4s
J. Windet, 1586
- "This curious volume contains a digest of historical records, from the early monarchies to the period of Queen Elizabeth. A part of the book, which relates to persons and events in the author's time, is noticed by Mr. Park as being very curious. It gives an account of the entrance of the Queen into London, her coronation, a description of the pageants acted by the citizens, and contains curious particulars concerning the Conspiracies of Elizabeth's reign." The last leaf is blank on the recto, the obverse contains a printer's mark. Head-lines cut in some places.
Fetched, Nassau £4. 14s 6d, Sotheby, 1857, £4. 6s. Priced, Thorpe £3. 3s and £5. 5s.
- 9964 **WILSON'S BRYOLOGIA Britannica**, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged, 8vo. 61 *coloured plates, cloth, extremely rare*, £6. 6s 1855
- 9965 **WINDSOR-DROLLERY** (Songs, amorous and jovial), with Additions, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £18. 1672
- 9966 **WYATT** (Digby) Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times, large 8vo. 95 *fine plates of Initial Letters, Alphabets, Borders, etc. chromolithographed by Tymms* (sells 21s), *cloth, 12s* 1866
- 9967 **YARRELL'S** (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, SECOND EDITION, with two Supplements, 4 vols. 8vo. *about 600 beautiful wood engravings, hf. calf*, £5. 15s 1848-56
-
- 9968 **ENGELÄNDISCH MEMORIAL**, erzehlend die Process und Execution des König. Statthalters in Yerlandt, des Ertzbischoffen zu Canterberg, des Königs, des Hertzogen von Hamilton, etc. 18mo. *fine portraits of Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, General Fairfax, OLIVER CROMWELL, the two CHARLES, and the Duke of Hamilton, brilliant impressions, and a view of the execution of Charles I.* sd. 10s Amst. 1649
- 9969 **FLOREBELLI** (Antonii, Mutinensis) ad Philippum et Mariam Reges de restituta in Anglia religione Oratio, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 6s Lovanii, 1555
In elegant Latin, concerning recent events in England and the obstacles that had been overcome by Queen Mary.
- 9970 **BEDE** and Eusebiius. Ecclesiastica Historia divi Eusebii, et Ecclesiastica historia gentis Anglorum venerabilis Bede, cum annotatione, sm. folio, (4to.) *large copy in calf neat*, 12s Argentin. 1514
- 9971 **R.** (T. J.) [Russell] Noblesse de la Gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, et d'Ecosse, et seule héraldique d'après le blason, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Pau, 1847
- 9972 **GRAMMONT** (Comte de) Mémoires, par le C. Antoine Hamilton, [avec notes, 77 pp.] 4to. *Edwards' fine edition, 78 portraits, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s (1792)
"Édition préférable aux précédentes. La partie de 77 pp. manque quelque fois."—Brunet.

THE CELTIC LIBRARY

OF

Denis H. Kelly, Esq.—**THE O'KELLY**—comprising numerous Works of Rarity on the History, Antiquities, and Language of Ireland.

- 9973 **ACT** for the Settlement of IRELAND, and satisfaction of the interests of Adventurers, Souldiers, and other his Majesties' Subjects there, 1662—an Act for explaining some doubts *arising upon the preceding*, and making Alterations and Additions to it, 1665—INDEX to the Act of Settlement and to the explanatory Act of Settlement, 1666; 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, ca. 300 pp. *excellent copies in old calf*, £2. 10s

Dublin, 1662-6

Valuable documents important as evidence even at the present time.

- 9974 **ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND**, by the **FOUR MAS-TERS** (the O'Clery's and O'Duigenan) from the earliest period to 1616, the original Irish text, with Translation and notes by J. O. DONOVAN (with Index), 7 vols. 4to. *calf, blind tooled*, £8. 8s

Dublin, 1851

- 9975 ——— the same, second issue, with Index, 7 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 10s

Dublin, 1856

- 9976 **Annesley Peerage**. TRIAL between JAMES ANNESLEY, Esq. Plaintiff, and the Rt. Hon. Richard Earl of Anglesey, Defendant, in 1743, with the Trial of J. Annesley and Joseph Redding, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *port. calf*, 36s

1744

The question turns on the identity of James Annesley, who, when a boy, was kidnapped, sent to the River Delawar in America, and sold as a slave, in which state he remained thirteen years.

"Smollett (in his 'Peregrine Pickle') has given an interesting sketch of the extraordinary story of young Annesley, and Mr. Galt has made it the groundwork of a romance.—*Vide* 'Roithelan,' vol. 3, p. 100."

- 9977 **ANTI-UNION**—Nos. I to XXXII, 4to. *hf. russia*, 36s Dublin, '98-'99

"All published of this now extremely rare Dublin Periodical; published by the Advocates for the maintenance of the Irish Parliament. It was conducted upon the plan of the 'Anti-Jacobin,' and among its principal contributors will be found the illustrious names of BURROWES, PLUNKET, BUSHE, WALLACE, GOOLD, and SMYLY, as also the famous ROBERT EMMETT."

- 9978 **ATLANTIS** (the) a Register of Literature and Science, conducted by Members of the CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY of IRELAND, complete, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, and plates of Mathematics, Oriental Inscriptions, facsimiles. etc. hf. red calf neat*, £5. 5s

1858-63

Complete copies of this work are exceedingly scarce, as of the first portion only a very few copies were printed.

- 9979 **BARRON** (Bonaventure). *Annales Ordinis Seme. Trinitatis Redemptionis Captivorum*, Tomus primus (*all published*) ab an. Christi 1198 ad an. 1297, author Fr. Bonaventure Baro, folio, *hf. calf*, £4. 4s

Rnmæ (*sic. for Romæ*) 1684

Nephew of Luke Wadding, member of a noble Irish family, and distinguished as one of the most learned and elegant writers amongst theologians, Barron's work possesses manifold interest. It dwells with special gratification on the names and actions of compatriots in the course of the history; and amongst the preliminary pieces of commendation, there are short notices by several other Irishmen resident on the continent.

- 9980 BIBLE (Irish). TIOMNA NUADH ar dTighearna agus ar Slanaightheora Josa Criosd, ar na tarruing gu firinneach as Greigis gu Gaidheilg re Huilliam O. Domhnuill, sm. folio, *Editio Princeps, without the preliminary leaves which should intervene between the title and the text, but having the title, hf. morocco, £10.* *Baile atha Cliath, 1602*
 With the exception of a small Catechism, this New Testament is the first Irish book printed. It is moreover one of the earliest fruits of typography in Ireland. The volume is so rare that its existence is scarcely known to the general public.
- 9981 IRISH BIBLE, translated into Irish by Bedel and O'Donnell, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Editio Princeps of the whole Bible, large and sound copy, olive morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare, £12. 12s* 1685-81
 The above copy has the rare slip of the Irish Letters inserted opposite the Old Testament, and the Introduction to the New Testament in both Irish and English. These pieces are VERY RARE.
- 9982 LEABHUIR NA SEINTIOMNA, ar na ttarruing go Gaidhlig tre churam Bedel: Old Testament, 4to. *FIRST EDITION, calf, 36s* 1685
- 9983 TIOMNA NUADH ar na tharruing go Goidheilg re O'Domhnuill, 4to. *calf, 25s* *Lunnduin, 1681*
- 9984 AN BIOBLA NAOMHTHA (the Old Testament translated into Irish by William Bedel) thick 18mo. *hf. red morocco, 36s* *Lunnduin, 1690*
- 9985 BOGS.—Four Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Extent, etc. of the Bogs of Ireland and their drainage and cultivation, with Appendices of the Reports of the Engineers, Statistics, etc. 1 vol. folio, with a royal folio Atlas, of about 60 very large coloured Maps, Plans, Sections, etc. and plates of Machinery, carefully mounted on guards, 2 vols. *strongly bound in hf. russia neat, 30s*
House of Commons, 1810-14
- 9986 CAIRD (J.) Plantation Scheme, or the West of Ireland as a field for investment, 8vo. *map, cloth, 2s* 1850
- 9987 CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, complete from its commencement in 1846 to the end of the Third Series in 1869: First Series, 4 vols. *with the valuable Supplement, 1846-50—Second Series, 5 vols. 1851-54—Third Series, 15 vols. 1855-69; together 25 vols. (with the extra publications detailed below) 8vo. many hundred plates, hf. green morocco gilt, in a box lined with baize, divided into compartments, £30.* 1846-69
 The following extra publications are included in the above set: the Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, edited by Grant, Francis and Baker—Gesta Regum Britanniae, a metrical history of the Britons, edited by Francisque Michel, *Bordeaux, 1862—Baronia de Kemeys by Bronwydd—Brut y Tywysogion, the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan.*
- 9988 CAREY (M.) Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated, an attempt to develop and expose a few of the multifarious errors and falsehoods respecting Ireland, particularly in the legendary tales of the Conspiracy and pretended Massacre of 1641, 8vo. *hf. calf, 20s* *Philadelphia, 1819*
- 9989 CARVE (T.) *Lyra sine Anacephalæosis Hibernica (1148-1650) small 4to. portraits of King Donatus O'Brien, Charles I, and Author, with two plans of Ierna and St. Patrick's Purgatory, vellum, scarce, £5.* *Sulzbaci, 1666*
- 9990 CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (the), founded MDCCCXLV. The complete Series of 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits (sold to subscribers for £7.), fine copy in hf. green morocco gilt, £4.* 1847-55
 Since incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society, for a complete set of whose publications see page 774.
- 9991 ——— the same, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1847-55

- 9992 CHURCH CATECHISM explained by J. Lewis, and rendered into Irish by J. Richardson, together with some Prayers for Schools in English and Irish, in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* London, 1712
- 9993 CLANRICARDE. An Act for vesting the settled Estates of John, Earl of Clanricarde in Ireland, in Trustees, discharged of his Marriage Articles, and a voluntary Settlement made by him, and for Resetting the same, (with Schedules of the tenants and holdings and rents paid), sm. folio, *a few words missing, hf. calf neat, £2. 2s* 1770
- 9994 CLOYNE ROLL. Rotulus Pipæ Clonensis, editus cum prefatione et indicibus ab R. Caulfield, 8vo. *facsimile and view, sd. 7s 6d* Corcagiae, 1869
Only one hundred copies printed.
- 9995 COLQUHOUN (J. C.) the System of National Education in IRELAND, its principle and practice, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Cheltenham, 1838
- 9996 COMMON PRAYER (Book of) *Irish and English*, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 25s* London, 1712
- 9997 CONEYS' Irish-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth, 12s*
Dublin, pub. for the Irish Soc. 1849
- 9998 FOLEY (D.) English-Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Dublin, 1855
- 9999 COTTON (H.) FASTI ECCLESIAE HIBERNIAE, or Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, with General Index by Garstin, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, rare, £2. 16s* Dublin, 1848-60
- 10000 COULTER (H.) West of Ireland, its existing condition and prospects, sm. 8vo. *map, and 34 tinted lithographs, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1862
- 10001 CROMWELL (Oliver). [Acts of the Parliament of 1653], in a sm. folio (4to.) volume, black letter, 3 leaves torn, *old rough calf, 30s* 1657
Contents: For the security of the Protector's person; for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries; for disannulling the title of Chas. Stuart; Exports; transport of Fish in foreign bottoms; Vagrants, Thieves, and Felons; Attainder of Rebels in IRELAND; Settling of Estates in IRELAND; Postage; Popish Recusants; Observance of the Lords-Day; Punishing Persons living at High Rates; Survey of Forests; Assessments for the Armies and Navies; Excise and New-Import, with Values; Assessment in IRELAND for the Spanish War; Petitions and Assessments, etc.
- 10002 CRONNELLY (R. F.) Irish Family History: comprising the families of the Clanna-Rory or Rudricians; Clan Eoghan or Eoghanachts; Dal-Cais or Dalcassians, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. russia, £2. 2s* Dublin, 1864-65
- 10003 CROSSLY (A.) Peerage of Ireland, or a Catalogue of the Nobility, with historical and genealogical accounts of them and their ancestors, their Titles of Honour here and in England, their Preferments, Coats of Arms, Crests, etc. 1725; the Signification of things in Heraldry, 1724; —in 1 vol. sm. folio, *corner of one leaf in MS., calf, rare, £2. 12s 6d* Dublin, 1724-5
"Very rare. The first attempt at constructing an Irish Peerage. Fetched Jadis £3. 15s."
- 10004 CURRY (E.) 'the Sick-Bed of Cuchulainn and the only Jealousy of Eimer,' quoted from the Yellow Book of Slane in Leabhar na h-Uidhre, *Irish and English*, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 6s 6d* Dublin, 1858
- 10005 CUSACK (M. F.) History of the Kingdom of Kerry, thick 8vo. *geological map, and numerous woodcuts, hf. blue morocco, marbled edges, 14s* 1871
- 10006 D'ALTON (J.) History of Ireland, from the earliest period to 1245, with full notices of the Barony of Boyle, 2 vols. *frontispieces, hf. russia, 18s* Dublin, published by the Author, 1845
- 10007 D'ALTON (J.) Illustrations historical and genealogical of King James' Irish Army List, (1689) 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 25s*
Dublin, published by the Author, 1860
- 10008 D'ALTON (J.) History of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps d 28 steel engravings, hf. calf, 14s* Dublin, 1868

- 10009 **DE VERE (A.)** English Misrule and Irish Misdeeds, four letters from Ireland, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*; 3s 6d 1848
- 10010 **DYVE (Sir L.)** a Letter to the Marquis of New-castle giving an account of the King's affairs in Ireland from the Marquis of Ormond's arrival out of France, 1648, until Sr. Lewis's departure, 1650, with coppies of sundry letters, very sm. 4to. *hf. calf*; 25s *Hague*, 1650
- 10011 **FERGUSON (J. F.)** Alphabet of Claimants' names, 1654-1655, who sought possession of Lands, etc. forfeited by the confederate Irish, 1641, folio *MS. of 170 pp. rough calf*; £5. 5s *Sec. XIX*
Mr. Ferguson was the Deputy Keeper of the Rolls, Chief Remembrancer's Dptmnt. Court of Exchequer, Dublin. He was considered the best Record scholar of his day in Ireland. The above volume was compiled from Ferguson's MSS. by, no doubt, Mr. Kelly.
- 10012 **FERGUSON (M. C.)** Story of the Irish before the Conquest, from the mythical period to the invasion under Strongbow, post 8vo. *green morocco, gilt top, uncut*; 7s 6d 1868
- 10013 **FERGUSON (S.)** the Cromlech on Howth, a poem, with Illuminations from the Books of Kells and of Durrow, and drawings, notes on Celtic Ornamental Art by G. Petrie, sm. folio, *frontispiece, 1 of 7 views, and 14 pages of text, containing splendid examples of Irish Ancient Design, elaborately printed in Gold and Colours, gilt cloth*; 21s 1862
- 10014 **FLEMING FAMILY.** Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Fleming of Slane, in Meath, by Sir W. Betham, sm. folio, *sd.* 21s *Dublin, privately printed*, 1829
- 10015 [**FRENCH (Nicholas)**] the Unkind Deserter of Loyall Men and True Friends, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, £15. [*Paris*] *Superiorum permissu*, 1676
EXTREMELY RARE, there being only seven or eight copies known. The Unkind Deserter was the Duke of Ormond, whose picture is drawn with such merciless vindictiveness in this little volume—the Secret History of the War in Ireland, 1645-47—that the powerful family of the Butlers bought up and destroyed every copy they could lay hands upon.
Towneley's copy fetched £31. 10s; Lord Lansdowne's £21.; Hanrott's £15.; Gardner's, in 1854, £12.; and the last one sold, which was disposed of at Sotheby's in 1863, brought £13. 13s.
- 10016 **Gaelic.** **BAXTER (R.)** Gairm an De Mhoir, 18mo. *old calf*, 10s *Glassacha*, 1750
- 10017 **GIBBINGS (Rev. R.)** Roman Forgeries and Falsifications; or an examination of counterfeit and corrupted records, with especial reference to Popery, part 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Dublin*, 1842
- 10018 **GIBBINGS (R.)** Trial and Martyrdom of Pietro Carnesecchi, transcribed from the original MS. with an English translation, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1856
- 10019 **GILBERT (J. T.)** Celtic Records and Historic Literature of Ireland, 1 vol. —History of the City of Dublin, 3 vols.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 32s *Dublin*, 1861
- 10020 **GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS (de Barri)** Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. royal 4to. *maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, Views, &c. beautifully clean and fine copy in whole russiæ*, £2. 16s 1806
- 10021 **GLOSSÆ HIBERNICÆ** Veteres Codicis Taurinensis, edidit Constantinus NIGRA, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s; or, *hf. russiæ gilt, gilt top*, 14s *Parisiis*, 1869
- 10022 **GUEST'S (Lady Charlotte)** MABINOGION: the Mabinogion, or Ancient Romances of Wales, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and Vignettes, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 5s 1838-49
The Tite copy fetched £7. 10s.

- 10023 HAMILTON (Sir James) MSS. containing some account of the Settlement of the Territories of the Upper Clondeboyne, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, in Down, from the original MSS. with notes by Lowry, sm. 4to. (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 12s *Belfast*, 1867
With Appendixes, containing Copies of Grants from the Crown, Inquisitions of Office, Deeds, Wills, and other Original Documents relative to the foregoing Territories.
- 10024 HARDIMAN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, with English poetical translations, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt, marb. edges*, 28s 1831
- 10025 HARDY (P. D.) Ireland in 1846-7, considered in reference to the recent rapid Growth of Popery, *Dublin*, 1847—Hints on Irish Matters transmitted to the Duke of Wellington, *only 25 copies printed, Windsor*, 1829—the 2 in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
- 10026 HENNESSY (W. M.) on the Curragh of Kildare, an 8vo. pamphlet, 1866 ; added, a very large map of the Curragh and surrounding country, in a 4to. case, *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d 1866, etc.
- 10027 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and 45 very interesting and curious plates on India paper, hf. russiæ extra, gilt top*, £2. 16s 1829
- 10028 HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ULSTER: Maps of the Escheated Counties of Ireland, 1609, 31 coloured Maps, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22, *an extremely important series* 1862
- NOWELL (Dean) Two Ancient Maps of Ireland (ca. 1556) *11 x 16 1/2 inches* and *10 x 14 1/2 inches* facsimiled from the original MS. in the British Museum, *coloured round the margins, on a single sheet* 1862
- Copy of a portion of an Ancient Manuscript in the British Museum, by Lawrence Nowell, Dean of Lichfield, who died in 1576 ; *being the text to illustrate the above Maps, folio, 20 pp. lithographed, sewed* 1862
- Containing an authentic description of Ireland from the time of Henry II, and giving the princes and chiefs, with details of their troops, resources, etc.
- VIEW of the Siege of Enniskillen, 1592, taken from McGuire by Capt. Dowdall, facsimile of the original plan "made and dun by John Thomas, Soldier," *a very curious plan on a large sheet, representing an episode of Elizabeth's Wars in Ireland* 1862
- These Maps possess much interest, as exhibiting the titles from the Crown of the landed proprietary of the present day in Ulster.
- the preliminary leaf of Introduction, by Hans C. Hamilton, 2 pp. large folio, 10s 1862
- the above Maps and text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio, complete, the Maps coloured, *hf. calf, gilt edges, rare*, £10. 10s 1862
- The leaf of Introduction is indispensable to the possessors of copies of this important historical work, as it contains a general list of Contents, and a letter from Sir Thomas Bodley to the Lord High Treasurer Salisbury, describing the method of survey adopted in forming these maps, and pointing out the value of them clearly and concisely.
- Two of the additional pieces are out of print and rare.
- 10029 HORGAN (Rev. M.) Cahir Conri, a metrical legend, edited by John Windle, in *Irish*, with an *English* translation by EDWARD KENEALY, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21s *Cork, printed for private circulation*, 1860
- 10030 INDEX EXPURGATORIUS, the only Vatican Index of this kind ever published, an exact reprint, edited, with a preface, by R. Gibbings, thick 12mo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *hf. calf*, 2s *Dublin*, 1837
- The book is curious in itself as containing a special treatment of the books cen-

sured, the heterodox passages being given and the corrections supplied, not in a general but a particular and minute way. The preface contains 85 learned pages which conduct the reader to a knowledge of almost everything upon this curious subject.

Irish Academy:

- 10031 **TRANSACTIONS** of the **ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY**, a complete set from the commencement in 1717 to May, 1875, being Vols. I-XXV part 17, 4to. *numerous plates of Natural History, Mathematics, Inscriptions, Antiquities, etc. twenty-four vols. in thirty, hf. calf neat, the rest in parts, £25.* Dublin, 1787-1875
- Complete copies of this valuable periodical have now become very rare, some of even the later vols. being out of print. Now and then a set appears in a catalogue, but usually turns out to be imperfect, owing to the volumes having been issued in separate portions, each of which appears to be a complete volume.
- Each volume is divided into three portions: 1. *Science*, 2. *Polite Literature*, 3. *Antiquities*. Of Vol. XXX only the portion *Science* (of which part 16 is not yet published) is contained in the above set. The other parts of the same volume can be had new.
- 10032 **PROCEEDINGS** of the **ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY**, complete from the commencement in 1836 to Aug. 1874: **SERIES I**, complete, 10 stout vols. *hf. red calf gilt*, 1841-70—**SERIES II**, Vol. I. *Science*, pts. 1-9, 1870-74; *Polite Literature and Antiquities*, pts. 1-3, 1870-74—together 10 vols. and 12 parts, 8vo. *numerous fine plates in the latter vols. very rare, £6.* Dublin, 1841-74
- 10033 **PROCEEDINGS** of the **Royal Irish Academy: Irish Manuscripts Series**, Vol. I, part 1, 8vo. (all yet published) *sd. 5s*; or, *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1870
- Contents: Catalogue of the Contents of the Irish MS. commonly called "The Book of Fermoy," by J. H. Todd—DuaId McFirbis on som Bishops of Ireland—Tain Bo Fraich, by O'Beirne Crowe—Tochmarc Bec-Fola, by O'Looney.
- 10034 **WILDE'S** Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy: Vol. I, Animal Materials and Bronze; Vol. II part 1, Antiquities of Gold—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. (*all published*) *full of woodcuts, hf. vellum gilt, 17s 6d* Dublin, 1861-2
- 10035 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1861
- 10036 **IRISH ARCHEOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS**, a complete set, 23 vols. 21 in 4to. 2 in royal 8vo. (cost to subscribers, £27.) *hf. calf neat, gilt tops, contents lettered, fine set, £20.* Dublin, printed at the University Press, 1841-69
- For a list of these works see my *General Catalogue*, page 458. In the above set Cormac's *Glossary* is of the rare edition printed at Calcutta.
- 10037 **IRISH CHURCH: Journal** of the General Convention of the Church of Ireland, first session 1870, with the Statutes passed, and an Appendix containing the division lists, edited by Rev. A. T. Lee, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Dublin, 1870
- 10038 **IRISH LANGUAGE: Brief sketch** of various attempts to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures through the Medium of the Irish Language, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Dublin, 1818
- 10039 **JAMES** (Rev. J.) On the philosophical construction of Celtic Nomenclature, more particularly in reference to the Welsh names of places in Wales, 12mo. *hf. calf, 4s* Bristol, 1869
- 10040 **JOYCE** (P. W.) **Origin and History of Irish Names of Places**, 1st and 2nd Series, in 2 vols. *hf. calf and cloth bds, 16s* Dublin, 1869-75
- 10041 **KEANE** (M.) **Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland**, their origin and history, from a new point of view, sm. 4to. 186 *fine woodcut illustrations, cloth, 21s* 1867

- 10042 KEATING'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. *Fórus feasa er Éirinn, tosanaithe le Seaghan o Reagain, roy. folio, neatly written MS. in the Irish character, bds. £3. 16s* Transcribed by John O'Regan, 1814-23
Occasional peculiarities in the spelling, and odd mistakes in writing the English and other foreign names which are cited in the text, seem to show that this volume was copied from an early MS. of the work.
- 10043 KELLY (D. H.) The Regal Successions of the Kings of Ireland, royal folio, MS. giving a comparative table according to various authorities, *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* Sæc. XIX
- 10044 KELLY (D. H.) Description of two Irish Manuscript Tracts, by the celebrated Duaid McFirbis, transcribed by W. Hennessey, Esq. sewed, 1s 1864
- 11045 ——— Of certain Bishops of Erin, who are not now reckoned as having filled Bishops' Sees, though they were so accounted in their own times, by D. McFirbis, *Irish*, with translation by Kelly, 8vo. *sd. 5s* Dublin, 1869
- 10046 ——— the above Tracts, with a leaf 'Description of Ferguson MS. collection,' for 6s 1864, etc.
- 10047 KELLY (D. H.) Table of the Contractions used in Irish Manuscripts, 4to. a neatly written MS. of 92 pp. containing an alphabetical Index, vellum, 21s 1868
- 10048 KELTIC Journal and Educator (containing Exercises, Vocabulary, etc. with the pronunciation figured), 5 nos. 4to. *hf. cloth, rare, 10s* Manchester, n. d. (1870)
- 10049 KENNEDY (P.) Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts, *frontispiece*, 1866
—Banks of the Boro, a Chronicle of the County of Wexford, 1867
—Evenings in the Duffrey, 1869—Fireside Stories of Ireland, 1870
—together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. and 12mo. *hf. morocco, 15s* Dublin, 1866-70
- 10050 KEOGH (J.) Zoologia Medicinalis HIBERNICA, or a Treatise of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, etc. giving an account of their medicinal virtues and their names in English and Irish, etc. 8vo. *old calf, very scarce, 25s* Dublin, 1789
- 10051 KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society: Journal, First Series, complete, 3 vols. 1849-55—Second Series, complete, 6 vols. 1856-67—Third Series, 1 vol. (*all published*), 1868-9—Fourth Series, Vols. I, II and III, parts 1 and 2, 1870-74—Annuary of the Society, being, The Presentiments of the Juries of Kilkenny and Wexford, 1 vol.—together 13 vols. and 2 parts, roy. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with maps, plates and woodcuts of Coins, Seals, and other Antiquities, hf. purple morocco, gilt tops, extremely rare, £15.* Dublin, 1853-74
The Third Series commenced with a new title: Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. The researches of the Society had become so extensive that it was no longer necessary to confine them to Kilkenny alone.
Two volumes have been bound without the last number, which is given as issued. Bound up with the *Annuary* is: "Letters and Dispatches relative to the Taking of the Earl of Ormonde, A.D. 1600, edited by the Rev. J. Graves," *port.* Dublin, 1862; only twenty-five copies printed.
- 10052 KING (R.) Primer of the History of the Holy Catholic Church of Ireland, 3 thick vols. sq. 18mo. *third edition, frontispieces, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, 18s* Dublin, 1845-51
- 10053 ——— Little Red Book of the History of the Holy Catholic Church in Ireland, 12mo. *hf. mor. 2s 6d* Dublin, 1848
- 10054 ——— Memoir, introductory to the early history of the Primacy of Armagh, with an account of the ancient discipline, official persons, etc. small folio, *cloth, 24s* Armagh, printed for Subscribers, 1854
- 10055 LEABHAR NA NURNAIGHTHEADH GCOMHCHOIDCHIOND agus Mheinisdraldachda na Sacrameinteadh, [Book of Common

Prayer, etc. in *Irish Gaelic*], sm. folio, woodcut on title, woodcut of arms on back of title and at end, hf. morocco, £20.

Baile atha Cliath [Dublin] Seon Francke alias Franckton, 1608

EXTREMELY RARE, as might be supposed, from many causes, the chief of which was the destruction by sectaries of the adverse majority of every copy that came in their way during the two centuries which followed the impression of the book.

Few productions of the early Irish press can now be had, and there is none of them which surpasses in interest or rarity the one above described. The only other book of any pretensions which had come out in Dublin was a reprint of the English Common Prayer, but the Irish Testament of 1603 and the Liturgy in Irish of 1608 constitute the first important work of that press, and the very circumstance of their appearance in the native language (in which nothing of intrinsic value had yet been produced), may be said to stamp them with the character of national monuments.

- 10056 **LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI**: Book of the Dun-Cow, a collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse, in *Irish*, folio, lithographed in facsimile from the original vellum MS. written by Maolmuiri mac Ceileachair, grandson of Conn nam-Bocht, about the end of the eleventh Century, with the late Professor O'Curry's catalogue of its contents added in letterpress, and with 2 facsimiles in colours, vellum, £2. 5s

For the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 1870

Only 200 copies were made of this valuable facsimile of the oldest existing Manuscript in Irish, the original of which is in possession of the Academy. The historical and philological value of the contents of this volume is so well recognized that the publication of the text is a munificent boon to Celtic scholars. One part of the contents is a poem written in the year 592 by Dallan Forgaill, with a gloss interlined by Maolmuiri.

- 10057 **LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA**, the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain, from collections in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. I, Glossography (all published), sm. folio, hf. calf, 32s; or, old calf neat, 36s *Oxf. 1707*

- 10058 **LIBER MUNERUM** Publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles, 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, hf. russia neat, the O'Kelly's copy, £8. 15s (1852)

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. The collection constitutes a storehouse of information relating to the history of Ireland, and containing the digest of an enormous mass of valuable documents. Copies have fetched £20. at Irish sales.

- 10059 **LIMERICK**. Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick (to Ginckle), with the Articles of Surrender at large, both civil and military, very sm. 4to. good copy, bd. rare, 25s *1692*

- 10060 **LIST OF THE CLAIMS** as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College-Green, Dublin, on or before 10 August, 1700, folio, with the rare slip of Memorandum in MS. and a MS. additional List at end containing the Claims entered by the 10th Aug. 1702 *Dublin, 1701*

BOOK of Postings and Sale of the Forfeited and other Estates and Interests in Ireland; the Sale ended June 23, 1703, small folio, a MS. giving the decisions of the trustees on the Claims as printed in the List *1703*

the above, 2 vols. sm. folio, uniformly bound in hf. green morocco, both from the Kelly library, £15. *Dublin, 1711-3*

The List of the Claims is extremely rare; it was rigidly suppressed. The decisions on the Claims have been copied in the present century by the O'Kelly himself, from the excessively scarce official book of 1703. The two volumes contain a mass of evidence which forms one of the most valuable records of modern Irish history, as verifying the settlement of property, and the derivation of the title of the ancestors of the present possessors.

- 10061 **LODGE'S PRERAGE OF IRELAND**, or a genealogical history of the Nobility of that Kingdom, revised and enlarged by M. Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. 86 *plates of Coats of Arms, hf. calf, £2.* 1789
- 10062 **LYNCH's (Wm.) Legal Institutions**, Honorary Hereditary Offices and Feudal Baronies established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II, roy. 8vo. *hf. russia extra, gilt top, 15s* 1830
- 10063 **MACCARTHY (D.) Life and Writings of F. MacCarthy Reagh**, with some portion of "The History of the ancient families of the South of Ireland," thick 8vo. *hf. green morocco, gilt top, 10s* 1867
- 10064 **MACCURTIN, English-Irish Dictionary**, by Connor O'Begley and Hugh MacCurtin, 4to. *some leaves mended, bd. 20s* Paris, 1732
- 10065 **MACPHERSON's Dissertations on the Origin, Language, Antiquities, Government, Manners, and Religion of the Antient Caledonians, the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots**, 12mo. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1768
- 10066 **MADDEN (R. B.) Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World**, including notices of Funeral Customs of the principal Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf, 16s* 1851
- 10067 ——— **Galileo and the Inquisition**, post 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 2s 6d* London, (1863)
- 10068 ——— **History of Irish Periodical Literature**, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 16s* 1867
- 10069 **MAPS. A large Ordnance Survey Map**, lettered "Breen da Choga Co. W. Meath," in a roy. 4to. case, *3s 6d* Dublin, (1840)
- 10070 **MEEHAN (Rev. C.) Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel**, thick post 8vo. *4 portraits, hf. morocco, 12s* Dublin, 1868
- 10071 **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS**, containing Pieces relating to Ireland, the trials of the would-be assassins of William III, etc. thick sm. folio, *calf neat, £2.*
 Contents—E. Stillingfleet's *Illegality of the late Ecclesiastical Commission*, 1689 ; Lord De la Mere's *the late Lord Russel's Case*, 1689 ; the *Duke of Norfolk's Case*, or the *Doctrine of Perpetuities*, 1388 ; *Bill of Divorce between the Duke of Norfolk and the Lady Mary Mordant*, 1700 ; *Report of Commissioners on IRISH FOREFEITURES*, with the *Resolutions*, 1700 ; *Letter on preceding* ; the *Office of Land Credit* ; the *Bishop of Derry's Case* ; on the *Quo Warranto against the City of London's Charter*, 2 pieces, 1682 ; *RULES, Orders, etc. by the LORD LIEUTENANT and Council*, Dublin, 1681 ; *Vindication of the House of Lords* ; Mackworth, *Vindication of the Rights of the Commons*, 1701 ; *Trials of Friend, Rookwood, Cooke, Charnock, King and Keyes, and others, for high treason*, 1696-7 ; etc.
- 10072 **MONASTICON HIBERNICUM** (by John Stevens), 8vo. *map and plates, fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, £2. 5s* 1722
- 10073 **MONTGOMERY MANUSCRIPTS** ; containing accounts of the colonization of the Ardes in the Co. of Down, temp. Elizabeth and James, with *Memoirs, &c. by W. Montgomery*, 12mo. *hf. calf, 10s 6d* Belfast, 1830
- A small number printed, for presents only.
- 10074 **MORAN (Dr.) Essays on the origin and doctrines of the early Irish Church**, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 5s* Dublin, 1864
- 10075 **MUSIC. PETRIE, Collection of the Ancient Music of Ireland**, arranged for the Pianoforte, (with, in many cases, Songs in Irish and English, also *Dissertations and Notes*) Vol. I. atlas 4to. *cloth, gilt edges, 21s* Dublin, 1855
- Printed by the Society for the preservation of the Melodies of Ireland, for Subscribers only.
- 10076 **O'BYRNE'S HISTORY OF THE QUEEN'S COUNTY** : containing an Historical and Traditional Account of its Foundries, Duns, Pillar-stones,

Baths, Cists, Sacred Edifices, Castles, and other Antiquities; including an Historical and Traditional Account of the Round Tower of Timahoe, and the origin and use of Round Towers in general, together with a History of the Ancient Septs of the County; namely, the O'Mores, O'Dunns, O'Kelly's, O'Gormans, O'Lawlors, O'Byrnes, O'Dempseys, Fitzpatrick's, O'Duffs, O'Brennans, O'Delaney's, and the Mac Evoys; and other Illustrious Families of Irish origin; also an account of some Noble Families of English extraction, by Daniel O'Byrne, royal 8vo. *wrapper*, 6s

- 10077 O'CONNOR (C.) *Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis*, a descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts [mostly Irish or relating to Ireland] in the Stowe Library, (of the Duke of Buckingham), Vol. I. 4to. *hf. russia*, 30s
Buckingham, 1818

- 10078 ——— Columbanus ad Hibernos; or a Letter from Columban to his friend in Ireland on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his native country, Nos. 1-6, 1810-13; Historical Address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts, in 1 vol. *Buckingham*, 1810-12—*Plowden's* Historical Letter to the Rev. C. O'Connor, upon his five Letters to his Countrymen—together 5 vols. *hf. bound*, £3. *Dublin*, 1810-13
With the above set is inserted a MS. memoir of the Author, copied from the *New Monthly Mag.* 1828.

- 10079 O'CONNOR (E.) [Halliday] Grammar of the Gaelic language, 1808—Lynch, Introduction to the Irish language, *presentation copy from the Author*, *Dublin*, 1815—Connellan, Dissertation on Irish Grammar, *Dublin*, 1834, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *plates of Alphabets*, *hf. calf neat*, 5s
Dublin, 1808-34

- 10080 O'CONNOR FAMILY. *MEMOIRS* of the Life and Writings of the late Charles O'Connor, of Belanagare, by the Rev. Charles O'Connor, Vol. I. (*all published*) 8vo. *portrait, morocco, gilt edges, the last leaf mended*, £6. 6s
Dublin, printed by J. Mehain, no date (1796)
Excessively rare, only a few copies having been printed for the author's friends, and believed to have been suppressed. Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £14.

- 10081 O'CONNOR FAMILY. Narrative of the History of Ireland, (with special reference to the O'Connors) of Roscommon and Sligo, *Dublin*, 1858—Memoir of a Controversy respecting the name of the O'Connors of Ballintober, the title of Don, and the legal representatives—Memoir of the O'Connors, showing the true representatives, their pedigree, etc.; the anonymous claim of Mr. A. O'Connor, as 'a member of the Belanagare family,' considered, *with additional proofs*—Memoirs of the O'Connors, Kings of Connaught, and their descendants, *map*, in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 36s
Dublin, 1857-61

The above rare private printed tracts were all issued by Mr. Roderic O'Connor, for the use of the O'Connor family.

- 10082 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, thick 8vo. 26 *plates of facsimiles*, *presentation copy from the Author*, 1 vol. *Dublin*, 1861—Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, a series of Lectures, edited by W. Sullivan, 3 vols. 1873—together 4 vols. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d
1861-73
- 10083 O'DALY (A.) Tribes of Ireland, a satire, with poetical translation by Mangan, and Memoir by O'Donovan, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 5s *Dublin*, 1852
- 10084 O'DONOGHUE (J.) Historical Memoir of the O'Briens, with Notes, Appendix, and a Genealogical Table, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Dublin*, 1860
- 10085 O'DONOVAN (J.) Tribes and Territories of Ancient Ossory, roy. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d
Dublin, 1851

- 10086 OFFICIA propria quorundam HIBERNÆ Sanctorum, additis novis festis, acced. officium de Smo. Sacramento et officium conceptionis B. M. V., 12mo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1804
- 10087 O'FLAHERTY, OGYGIA, or, a Chronological Account of Irish Events, translated by the Rev. J. Hely, 2 vols. *calf neat*, *Dublin*, 1793—Ogygia vindicated against the Objections of Sir G. Mackenzie, by C. O'Connor, *hf. calf*, *Dublin*, 1775—together 3 vols. 8vo. *not quite uniform*, 21s *Dublin*, 1775-93
- 10088 O'KEARNEY. The Prophecies of SS. Columbkille, Maeltamlacht, Ultan, Seadhna, Coireall, Bearcan, &c. together with the Prophetic Collectanea, or Gleanings of several writers who have preserved portions of the now Lost Prophecies of our Saints, with Literal Translations and Notes, by Nicholas O'Kearney, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854
- 10089 O'KELLY FARRELL (le Comte C. D. W.) ŒUVRES: Souvenirs d'Agnès de Bourbon ou les Coquilles de l'orphelin de Bordeaux, esquisses de mer et de l'avenir, 7 *allegorical plates*, 1832; la Fontaine d'Esther, notice sur l'antique chapelle de N. D. de Lorette de la Pujade, *La Réole*, 1857; le Prophète de Rome, interpretation heraldique des devises prophétiques de St. Malakie, Archevêque d'Armagh, 7 *plates*, *Bordeaux*, 1849; 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 25s 1832-57
- 10090 O'KELLY-FARRELL (Cte. C.-D.) les O'Toole, princes d'I'Mureday et d'I'Mailey, en Leinster, Irlande, dans les derniers temps Lords de Féra-Coulán, Fertry et Castle-Kévin en Wicklow, issus de Catir-Mor, Roi d'Irlande, folio, *large coloured coat of Arms*, *map of the ancient possessions of the O'Tooles and the O'Byrnes*, 8 pp. of text printed on one side only, and 2 Views, Pedigrees, *hf. vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *La Réole*, 1864
- Privately printed, and rare. Some additional lines of text are pasted on the first page.
- 10091 O'KELLY DE AGHRIM (Guilielmi) Philosophia aulica juxta veterum ac recentiorum Philosophorum placita, sm. 4to. *with the two titles, printed and engraved, calf*, £2. 10s *Neo-Pragæ*, 1701
- A curious psycho-physiological system by the author of the rare Description of Ireland, printed at Vienna about the same period. In the preliminary pieces there is an acknowledgment to Colonel Crafton, another Irishman in the Imperial service, who is spoken of as a writer of English poetry.
- 10092 O'KELLY D'AGHRIM (P. Comte) Essai historique sur l'Irlande, contenant l'origine de toutes les familles nobles de ce pays et suivi de la chronologie des Rois, sm. 8vo. 2 *large maps*, and 6 *large folding genealogical tables*, *hf. russia gilt*, *rare*, 21s *Bruzelles*, 1837
- 10093 O'HANLON (Rev. J.) Life of Saint Malachy O'Morgair, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Dublin*, 1859
- 10094 O'HALLORAN (S.) Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Ireland, with Appendixes, 4 parts—General History of Ireland from the earliest accounts to the 12th Century, 2 vols.—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 20s 1772-78
- 10095 O'LEARY (Rev. A.) Miscellaneous Tracts, containing Address to the common people of Ireland, on occasion of an apprehended invasion by the French, &c. 1779, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1816
- 10096 O'NEILL'S (H.) Fine Arts and Civilization of Ancient Ireland, impl. 8vo. 20 *coloured plates and woodcuts of Crosiers, Crosses, Sculptures, Round Towers, Illuminations, etc.* *hf. calf*, 25s 1863
- An extremely interesting and scarce volume, by the first living Irish Archaeologist.
- 10097 O'PHELAN'S Epitaphs on the Tombs in the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, with a preface and notes, and observations on the Round Tower by P. Shee, sm. folio, 9 *plates and 2 vignettes*, *hf. calf*, *very rare*, 36s *Dublin*, 1813

- 10098 O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, with quotations and comparisons, and Irish Grammar, 4to. *hf. calf*, 14s Dublin, 1821
 10099 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, new edition revised and corrected, with Supplement containing many thousand Irish Words, by Dr. O'Donovan, stout 4to. 725 pp. *double cols. rough calf*, 15s

- Dublin, 1864
 10100 Ossianic Society: TRANSACTIONS of the OSSIANIC SOCIETY, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £3. 10s Dublin, 1854-61

Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original manuscripts by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady, and others, with the text printed opposite each translation. Most of the volumes are out of print.

List of Contents:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Vol. I. Battle of Gabhra, Garistown in the county of Dublin, fought a. d. 283.
 II. Festivities at the house of Conan of Cean-Sleibhe, county Clare.
 III. Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne, and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the 3rd Century.
 IV. Fenian Poems.</p> | <p>Vol. V. Proceedings of the great Bardic Institution, edited by Connellan, a <i>very interesting volume on the Irish Bards, with texts, and prose and verse translations, sold separately, cloth</i>, 7s 6d 1860
 VI. Fenian Poems, Second Series, <i>sold separately, cloth, soiled copy</i>, 5s 1861</p> |
|--|--|
- 10101 O'SULLIVAN MORE'S PEDIGREE. Early Ages of the Irish Nation and History, and the ancient Establishment of the Milesian families, with reference to the descendants of Heber, 4to. *engraved pedigree, hf. bd. very rare*, 25s (1790)
 10102 O'SULLEVANI BEABRI (DON PHIL.) Historiæ Catholicæ Ibernix, edited by the Rev. Matthew Kelly, D.D.; royal 8vo. *wraper*, 10s 6d Dublin, 1850
 10108 PAMPHLETS. List of names of the Nobility, &c. of England and Ireland, who are by an Act of a pretended Parliament at Dublin, 1689, attainted of High Treason, 1690—Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692, *London*, 1693—Memento for English Protestants, containing an Epitome of the Massacres in Piedmont, France, and Ireland, &c. 1680—D'Assigny's Short relation of the brave exploits of the Vaudois, *Dublin*, 1699—together 6 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 36s v. y.
 Most of these tracts, which are written against Popery, give an account of the religious persecutions in Ireland and elsewhere. Several of them are scarce.
 10104 PAMPHLETS. Mrs. Wynne against the Marquis of Clanricarde, and her arrest, 1843—Gregory's letter to Joyce, 1852—The accusation against the Marquis of Clanricarde, 1855—Trevor's report of the Talbot DIVORCE CASE, *Dublin* (1855)—Peter Collinson (the Quaker and Botanist), *Philadelphia*, 1851—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s 1843-55
 10105 PARLIAMENT (Irish) Acts and Statutes from 1692-1711 (10th year of Queen Anne), 6 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf*, 7s 6d Dublin, 1705-13
 10106 PATRICK'S (St.) Life, with the celebrated Hymn composed by his disciple St. Fiech, *Irish, English and Latin*, an account of the Ecclesiastical Institutions, a table of Archbishops, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 5s 6d Dublin, 1810
 10107 PATRICK'S (St.) Bell. Drawings of an Irish Ecclesiastical Bell supposed to have belonged to St. Patrick, and the sides of the Jewelled Shrine in which it is preserved, with a historical description (by Reeves), atlas 4to. *title and 5 plates beautifully printed in gold and colours, hf. yellow morocco, gilt edges*, 15s Belfast, 1850

Peerage Cases (Irish)

- 10108 **ATHENRY and Netterville Peerages.** (Two) Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges on the petitions of Edward Birmingham, claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, and premier Baron of Ireland, and of J. NETTERVILLE, claiming the title of Viscount Netterville of Ireland, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1836-30
- 10109 **INCHIKUIN.** Case in the House of Lords of (Sir) Lucius (O'Brien), Lord Inchiquin, in the Peerage of Ireland, on his claiming a vote at the election of representative Peers for Ireland, roy. 4to. 2 *pedigrees*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s *Privately printed*, 1861
- 10110 **WICKLOW PEERAGE CASE.** Newspaper Reports of the Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, with the decision on a claim to the Earldom of Wicklow, made by the supposed son of Mrs. Howard, in a 4to. *leather portfolio*, 15s 1867-8
- 10111 **DALY CASE.** Reports, Statements of Case, Abstracts of Evidence in the Appeal to the House of Lords of A. H. Daly, concerning the Will and Bond of Denis Daly, of Galway, T. Kelly, Respondent, 7 pieces folio, *together with a pedigree of O'Daly, Lord Dunsandle*, a 4to. *parcel*, 12s (ca. 1810-20)
- 10112 **PERSSE (R. P.) de Lunatico Inquirendo**, with an Appendix, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 8s 6d *Dublin*, 1829
- 10113 **PETRIE (G.)** Christian Inscriptions in the Irish language, edited by M. Stokes, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 94 *plates*, and *fine woodcuts of ancient stones, crosses, monuments, etc.* *hf. green morocco*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, 36s *Dublin*, 1872 and after
Vol. II consists of 23 plates and 36 pp. of text, without title.
- 10114 **PETTY (Sir W.)** Geographical description of ye Kingdom of Ireland, collected from ye actual Survey, engraved by F. R. Lamb, sm. 4to. 87 *maps*, *hf. green morocco*, 12s n. d.
- 10115 **[PLUNKET (Oliver)] Jus Primatiale: or the ancient right and pre-eminency of the See of Armagh above all other Archbishopricks in the kingdom of Ireland, asserted by O. A. T. H. P.** 12mo. *olive morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, £5. (Privately printed) 1672
Oliver Plunket, Primate of Ireland, was executed for high treason in 1681, and bears amongst the Catholics the reputation of a martyr.
- 10116 **FRANCERIANA**, a collection of fugitive pieces published since the appointment of the present Provost of the University of Dublin, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 21s *Dublin*, 1775-6
These satirical pieces, written by members of the University, were provoked by the appointment of a Doctor Hutchinson to the Provostship, a man who was not generally considered qualified for the post.
- 10117 **PRESENT STATE** of Ireland, with some remarques upon the antient state thereof, a description of the chief towns, etc. 18mo. *map*, *fine copy in russia*, 25s 1673
- 10118 **PROCEEDINGS and Debates of the PARLIAMENT OF PIMLICO**, 29 Nos. (the last called 'The Olio') 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s ? *Dublin*, 1800
A satirical publication on the Union of Ireland and England.
- 10119 **REEVES' Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore**, consisting of Taxation of those dioceses compiled in 1896, with notes and illustrations, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 25s *Dublin*, 1847
Partly in Latin and English, partly in Irish and English.
- 10120 ——— The Ancient Churches of Armagh, *map*, *Lusk*, 1860; Memoir of the Church of St. Duilech, or 'Saint Doulagh's' in Dublin Diocese, *photograph*, *Dublin*, 1859—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 6d 1859-60

- 10121 **REEVES (W.)** on certain Crannogs or artificial Islands in the counties of Antrim and Londonderry, 1860; on some Ecclesiastical Bells, 1863—Sir W. Wilde on the Lighthouse of Corunna known as the Pharos of Hercules—Cliborn (E.) the Dublin water question and the springs attributed to St. Patrick, 1860—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Dublin, 1860-63
- 10122 ——— the Culdees of the British Islands as they appear in history, with an Appendix of Evidences, 4to. *presentation copy, hf. russia, neat*, 36s
Dublin, 1864
- 10123 **REFORMATION** of the Church of Ireland, in the Life and Death of G. Browne, Archbishop of Dublin, being the first of the Romish Clergy that adhered in Ireland to the Reformation of the Protestant Church, 1551, *Dublin*, 1681—Story of Conn-Eda, or the Golden Apples of Loch Erne, translated by N. O'Kearney, 1855—Prophecy of Gnatius, (8th Centy. A.D.) with Preface by R. WARNE, and Notes, *Dublin*, 1681—3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *uncut, rare*, 20s
1681-1855
- 10124 **REVUE CELTIQUE**, dirigée par Gaidoz, vol. 1, in 2 vols. 8vo. (subscription price, *unbound*, 20s) *half calf neat, rare*, 20s
1870
- 10125 **RICHEY (A. G.)** Lectures on the History of Ireland, from the earliest time to the Plantation of Ulster, 2 SERIES, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s
Dublin, 1869
- 10126 **ROMAN INQUISITION**, A report of the proceedings, against Fulgentio Manfredi, taken from the original MS. and edited with a parallel English version by R. Gibbings, 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs, cloth*, 3s 6d
1852
- 10127 **ROSCOMMON CLAIM** of Peerage explained by Speeches delivered in the sessions of 1827 and 1828 before the Lords' Committee of Privileges, with the decision of the House of Lords thereon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s
1829
- 10128 **SCRIPTORES ORDINIS MINORUM**, recensuit Lucas Waddingus, folio, *hf. calf*, 30s
Roma, 1650
Portion of the literary history of England and Ireland must be deduced from this volume; there being a very large number of English and Irish Franciscans who figure in the pages of their co-ordinate, Luke Wadding.
- 10129 **SMITH (Chas.)** Topographical histories of the counties of Cork, Kerry, and Waterford, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps, views and plates of Coats of Arms, with MS. additions, old calf*, £4.
Dublin, 1746-56
- 10130 **SOCIETY OF UNITED IRISHMEN** of Dublin, established 1791, 18mo. *calf, rare, with Lady Morgan's autograph and note of presentation to her by Hamilton Rowan*, 30s
Dublin, 1794
- 10131 **STORY'S** History of the Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland, during the last two years, with the present state of both Armies, sm. thick 4to. *plans of Limerick, Londonderry, Galway, and maps, calf*, £2. 1693
Written by an eye-witness to the most remarkable passages in Ireland of the Revolution, which cost James II. his Crown.
- 10132 **STATE** of the PAPIST and PROTESTANT PROPERTIES in Ireland, in 1641, when the Rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653, and in 1662 upon the Act of Settlement, and how the Properties stand now, with a list of the Nobility, Protestant and Papist, by J. C., 1689—State of Ireland, with a vindication of the Act of Settlement and Commissioners Proceedings, etc. and Reflections on the late Coventry-Letter (1687-1688)—in 1 vol. very sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, "lettered Pamphlets," 35s
1687-89
- 10133 **TAXES** of the APOSTOLIC PENITENTIARY, or the prices of sins in the Church of Rome, reprinted from the Roman edition of 1510, with a preface by R. Gibbings, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Dublin, 1872

- 10134 **THREE IRISH GLOSSARIES:** Cormac's; O'Davoren's; and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, with a preface by W. S(tokes)
1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, neat*, 1862
- 10135 **TODD (J. H.)** St. Patrick, Memoir of his Life and Mission, pp. 538, 8vo.
hf. morocco, uncut, 14s *Dublin, 1864*
- 10136 **TOLAND (J.)** Miscellaneous Works, published from his original MS. with Appendix and Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, rare, 16s* 1747
Containing a History of the Druids, with Armoric, Irish, and Latin Glossary, De Jordano Bruno, History of the South Sea Scheme, Letters, etc.
- 10137 **TRACTS** relating to Ireland. [Petty (Sir W.)] Treatise and Contributions, 1672—Mackenzie, Siege of London-Derry, 1690—Petty (Sir W.) Quantulumcunque concerning Money, 1682—Relation of the Persecutions of the Protestants of Killmare, in Ireland, 1689—[Broderick (T.)] Proposals for raising a Million of Money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland, 1694—together 7 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, £2. 10s* *v. y.*
A very interesting collection of Tracts, many of them rare.
- 10138 **ULSTER JOURNAL** of Archæology, 9 vols. 4to. *complete, maps, many plates and facsimiles, woodcuts, etc. cloth, rare, £9.* *Belfast, 1853-62*
- 10139 **VALLANCEY, COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS**, published from original MSS. and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, in 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plans, plates and cuts, calf, £8. 8s* *Dublin, 1786-1804*
Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation the above set has the following:—Vol. I, General Title, and leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. II, a General Title; Vol. III, General Title, and in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and also at page 577, 1 plate and 2 tables; in Vol. IV, the rare slip, paged 212*; in Vol. V, a General Title and the rare star pages, 147*, 148*, besides the *bis* plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Vol. VI, the rarest of all, is complete. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III, which requires rectification: he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.
- 10140 **WHITE. APOLOGIA PRO HIBERNIA**, adversus Cambri calumnias; sive Fabularum et Famosorum Libellorum Silvestri Giraldi Cambrensis, sub vocabulis Topographiæ sive de Mirabilibus Hiberniæ, et Historiæ vaticinalis sive expugnationis ejusdem Insulæ, Refutatio. Auctore STEPHANO VITO, Societatis Jesu, Hiberno, Clonmelliensi. Nunc primum edita cura Matthæi Kelly, in Collegio S. Patricii apud Maynooth Professoris, &c. royal 8vo. *wrapper, 10s 6d* *Dublin, 1849*
- 10141 [WACHTENDONCK (J. van)] Vita; Passio, et Miracula S. Rumboldi Archiepiscopi Dublinensis, Apostoli Mechliniensis et Martyris, J. V. W. auctore, smallest 4to. *calf gilt, RARE, £3. 3s* *Mechliniæ, 1638*
The first 22 pp. treat of the saint's life in Ireland.
- 10142 **WALSH (Father Peter)** History and Vindication of the Loyal Formula, or IRISH REMONSTRANCE, received by His Majesty, anno 1661, in (2) Treatises, with an account of the delusory Irish Remonstrance of the National Congregation presented to the Duke of ORMOND, 1666, and rejected, with the Appendices, including ORMOND's letters in answer to the Bishops of Jamestown, 1656, sm. folio, *large and sound copy in hf. morocco extra, gilt top, VERY RARE, £4.* 1674
This copy wants the second treatise consisting of 83 pp. but has everything else. Lowndes mentions a leaf a*, not in the above copy.
- 10143 **WALSH (Father Peter)** Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the year of the world 1756 to the year of Christ 1652—Four Letters on several subjects to Persons of Quality, the fourth being an answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's book entitled Popery, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, scarce, 36s* 1682-86

- 10144 WARE (Sir J.) WHOLE WORKS concerning Ireland, translated into English and continued to the beginning of the present Century, by Harris, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *portraits by Vertue, and a large number of plates, MS. notes, sound copy in hf. calf*, £12. *Dublin, 1739-46*
 "This work which has now become exceedingly scarce, is by far the most esteemed book we have on Ireland."—*Sir Richard Colt Hoare*. "The above is a presentation copy from Harris to C. Smith the learned author of the Statistical Surveys of Cork, etc. and is enriched by many notes, and interleaved pages of MS. in his handwriting."
- 10145 WILLS (James) Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen from the earliest times to the present period, 6 vols. 8vo. *24 finely engraved portraits, hf. calf*, 30s *Dublin, 1847*
- 10146 YELVERTON Love Letters: Correspondence in the actions of Declarator of Freedom and putting to Silence and Declarator of Marriage between Major Yelverton and Maria T. Longworth or Yelverton, 4to. *hf. calf, rare*, 21s *1860*
- 10147 BRASH'S ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND, to the close of the Twelfth Century; accompanied by interesting historical and Antiquarian Notices of numerous ancient Remains of that period, 4to. 200 pp. *55 plates of views, ornamental details, etc. cloth*, 21s *Dublin, 1875*
- 10148 COLGANI (R. P. F. Joannis) ACTA SANCTORUM Veteris et Majoris SCOTIÆ seu HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insulæ partim ex variis per Europam MS. Codd. exscripta partim ex antiquis monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta; omnia Notis et Appendicibus illustrata, 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf, extremely rare, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, £50. *Lovanii, 1645-47*
 No copy of this valuable book has occurred in any English sale for the last 10 years.
- 10149 KEATING'S General History of Ireland, containing an Account of the first Inhabitants of that Kingdom, the original of the Gadelians, Wars of the Irish against the Danes, etc. faithfully translated from the original Irish, by DERMOT O'CONOR, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a fine portrait of Brian Boromha, maps, 28 plates of PEDIGREES of the NOBLE FAMILIES OF IRELAND, and 12 plates of Coats of Arms, an extraordinarily fine, large, and tall copy, bound in old red MOROCCO, extra gilt, a very fine specimen of old English binding, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £10. *1723*
- 10150 LYNCH (Jo.) *Tuamensis Archidiacon. seu Gratiani Lucii Hiberni, CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS*, seu potius historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata, folio, *calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. *1662*
 This book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (though he takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which would account for its excessive rarity.
 Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25.; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18s. In 1854 Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12s.
 "Liber inter Historicos Hibernicos RARISSIMUS ET INVENTU DIFFICILLIMUS, quippe cujus pars maxima exemplarium in Incendio periit Londinensi."—Manuscript note by Rev. Tho. Crofts.
 "This is the celebrated attack of Lynch, the titular Bishop of Killala, on Gerald Barry. Its rarity is supposed to be occasioned by nearly all the copies being burnt in the great fire of London."
 "Lynch was a good scholar and antiquary."—*Ledwich*.

THE CHIEF PORTION
OF
THE ENGLISH LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
JESSE WATTS-RUSSELL, ESQ.
Of Ilam Hall, Staffordshire.

- 10151 ADAM'S (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO, roy. folio, *fine impressions of the 61 beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc. hf. bd. £2. 16s* 1764
A copy of this splendid work fetched, North's, £7. 10s; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor. £8. 17s 6d.

- 10152 ADAM'S (W.) VITRUVIUS SCOTICUS, a collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Houses in Scotland, large folio, 187 *fine plates, brilliant impressions, plain half brown morocco, uncut, very rare, £15.*
Edinburgh, n. d. (ca. 1750)

An extremely scarce book, which has been called perfect, when a copy had only 160 plates. However, according to the 'List of Plans,' there should be 193 plates.

America.

- 10153 AMERICAN ALMANAC (The) from the beginning in 1830 to 1851, 32 vols. 8vo. *bds. 25s* Boston, 1833-61

Contains statistical and other particulars respecting the United States, such as list of Presidents, Army and Navy Lists, with salaries, prices of various commodities, reports of Censuses, etc.

- 10154 AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *plates, sd. £3. 3s* New York, 1845-48

- 10155 — the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. pp. 491, *plates and cuts, sewed, 20s* id. 1845

Vol. I contains grammars of the Mexican, Tarasca, Otomi, Maya, Guatimala, and Huasteca languages, besides some important papers by Schoolcraft, Gallatin, Troost, Catherwood, and others.

- 10156 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, complete from the commencement in 1768 to 1853, being FIRST SERIES, 6 vols. — SECOND SERIES, Vols. I—X; —together 16 vols. large 4to. *many fine plates of Mathematics and Natural History, maps, etc. bds. uncut, VERY RARE, £15.* Philadelphia, 1771 (1789)-1853

The American Philosophical Society was the first Learned Institution of America. The early vols. contain original contributions from Franklin, Priestly, etc. In the later vols. will be found Lea's celebrated works on Conchology, the plates to which are most exquisitely coloured.

- 10157 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1831 to June 1872, being Vols. I—XI, and of XII, numbers 1-3, large 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, the first four vols. bound in two, half calf, the rest as issued, £10.* Philadelphia, 1840-72

Some of these volumes are excessively rare. Three numbers are wanting:—number 45 in Vol. V, number 55 in Vol. VI, and number 62 in Vol. VII.

The above two lots are from the library of Sir W. Jardine.

- 10158 PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the

- rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn, and map, calf*, 35s
Philadelphia, 1797-98
- 10159 FISHER (Dr. R. S.) Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, from Official, Federal and State Returns, etc. thick 8vo. *nearly 1000 pp. bd.* 5s
New York, 1853
- 10160 PULSIFER (D.) Guide to Boston and Vicinity, 12mo. *with maps and numerous woodcuts*, 1871; Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with Burgoyne's Account of the Battle, 16mo. *facsimile of an old map*, 1872—2 vols. *cloth*, 5s
Boston, U.S.A., 1871-2
- 10161 ANCIENT ANGLO-SAXON LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, and a compendious Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 32s
Record Commission, 1840
- 10162 ANNESLEY PEERAGE. Memoirs of an unfortunate young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, where he had been sent by his cruel Uncle, Vols. 1 and 2, 12mo. *fine copies in old calf*, 32s
1743
"This is the case of James Annesley, who obtained the Annesley Peerage."
- 10163 APULEIUS, the Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Thos. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 15s
1822
- 10164 ART JOURNAL, a complete set, from the beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to 1874 inclusive—Illustrated Catalogue of the Dublin Exhibition, 1 vol. 1853—Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 35, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (published at £50.) *two vols. hf. calf, the rest in cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £36.
1839-74
Illustrated Catalogues of five other Exhibitions are bound at the end of various volumes of the *Journal*.
- 10165 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A Set of its Publications, consisting of facsimile reproductions of Paintings in Fresco, by the old Italian and German Masters, from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1875, including both the First and Second Annual Publications, since the division was made in 1867, as well as ALL the Extra Plates; the whole comprising about 120 superb Chromolithographs, 70 copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and 13 vols. of *Memoirs on the Artists whose works have been reproduced, an absolutely perfect set, extremely rare*, £125.
1849-75
- A PICKED COPY, every plate clean and sound. The literary works are chiefly the rare editions illustrated with photographs. Added to this set is "A Descriptive Notice of the Arundel Society, 1849-68, illustrated by photographs of all their publications one-fifth their original size," by F. Maynard, Secretary.
- For a list of the Publications of the Arundel Society, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*, number 293, pp. 30-33. All are chromolithographs unless otherwise described. Almost any plate sold separately. The above set includes everything mentioned there, and, in addition, the following recently published:—

Division No. 1: TEXT.

WORNUM (R.) Hans Holbein and the Meyer Madonna, 4s 6d

Division No. II: PLATES.

1875. First Publications.

MELOZZO DA FORLÌ.—'Pope Sixtus IV among his Courtiers in the library of the Vatican,' from the fresco in the Vatican Gallery, 31s 6d

PIETRO LORENZETTI.—'The Descent from the Cross,' from the fresco in the lower church at Assisi, 24s

1875. **Second Publications.**

JACOPO D'AVANZO.—'St. Lucy sentenced to Death by the Roman Prætor,' from the fresco in the Church of St. Anthony, at Padua, 27s 6d

STEPHEN LOTHENER.—'The Annunciation,' two chromolithographs after the exterior of the triptych at Cologne

This completes the Triptych. For the other portions see Second Publications, 1874.

Division No. III: EXTRA PLATES.

28. MARIOTTO ALBERTINELLI.—'The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth,' from the picture in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 32s

29. THE SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF ITALY, No. 2: Monument of the Doge Vendramin, from the Church of Santi Giovanni e Paolo at Venice, 28s

For number 1 of this series of Sepulchral Monuments, see EXTRA PLATES, number 26.

30. FRA ANGELICO.—'The Marys at the Sepulchre,' from a fresco in the Convent of San Marco at Florence, 26s

10166 WYATT (M. Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, the History, Method and Chief Productions of the Art, and Catalogue of Specimens of Ancient Ivory Carvings, by E. Oldfield, *photographs*, 4to. *bds. very rare*, £2. 2s 1856

10167 AUTOGRAPHS of ROYAL, EMINENT, and LITERARY PERSONAGES from the sixteenth to the nineteenth centuries, inserted with portraits of many of them in a folio volume, *bound in maroon morocco gilt*, £50.

The first document is a special Passport for the use of John Sumer, sent on a mission to the Low Countries in 1582, with a fine bold signature of Queen Elizabeth; and is followed by a number of letters from Queen Charlotte, George III, George IV, William IV, Princes Charlotte, Queen Caroline, Queen Adelaide, the Dukes of York, Cumberland, Cambridge, and Kent, several of the Royal and kindred Princesses, Queen Victoria's autograph, and that of Charles X of France. We have a list of European States in the handwriting of Lord Castlereagh, perhaps referring to the Congress of Vienna; notes from the Duke of Wellington, Lord Nelson, Lord Eldon; letters of Sir Thos. Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, Warren Hastings, Sir Robert Peel, Sir Thomas Picton, L. E. L. the poetess to Mrs. S. C. Hall, Flaxman the Sculptor, Sir Walter Scott, Sir David Wilkie, Sir Edwin Landseer, Chantrey, Lord Clarendon. There are also letters from many of the most distinguished members of the English nobility between 1810 and 1840.

Of the illustrative portraits, many plates are fine India proof impressions. They comprise Queen Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte, George IV, the Duke of York, the Duke of Cambridge, Queen Caroline, Princess Charlotte, William IV, Queen Adelaide, the Duke of Wellington, the Duke of Northumberland, the Duchess, Lord Eldon, Sir T. Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, Warren Hastings, the Queen and Prince Albert, General Picton, L. E. L. A drawing by Corbould (with the engraving) of a splendid Vase, and a set of drawings of Gems in Geo. IV's collection at Windsor, are added.

10168 BANCROFT'S (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, Vols. I-IV, (all issued), thick 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at £5.) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1875

Contents: Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages—Antiquities.

10163 BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB: Proceedings, complete from the commencement in 1831 to Sept. 1872, being Vols. I-V, and of VI numbers 1-4, 8vo. *plates of Views, Antiquities, Fossils, etc. three vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in parts*, £7. 10s

Edinburgh and Alnwick, 1834-72

The following eminent naturalists contributed to the above: Baird (Papers on Entomostraca, etc.), Sir W. Jardine, Selby (Ornithology of Berwickshire, etc.), Tate (Papers on Geology), Rupert Jones (on Entomostraca), etc. The set is from the library of Sir W. Jardine.

- 10170 BILLINGS and BURNS' BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *fine plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc. and numerous woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9s (1852)
The cost of binding has been £6. 6s.
- 10171 BILLINGS (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations, History and Description of CARLISLE CATHEDRAL, atlas 4to. *numerous very fine plates, proof impressions, russia super extra, richly ornamented with architectural tooling in gold, joints, gilt edges*, £3. 16s 1840
Bound uniform with Britton—see below.
- See BRITTON and PUGIN.
- 10172 BLAKE'S (Wm.) Designs: Night Thoughts, by E. Young, folio, *with engravings by Wm. Blake on nearly every page, bds. uncut*, 36s 1797
- 10173 BOLD'S Azores, topographical, statistical, geological remarks, 8vo. *map and views, bds. 5s* 1834
- 10174 BOLTON'S (J.) NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SONGSTERS, thick 4to. *with 80 finely coloured plates of the Birds, male and female, the size of life, in their most Natural Attitudes, with their Nests and Eggs, (pub. £5. 5s) hf. morocco gilt*, £2. 8s 1836
- 10175 BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, bds. 7s 6d* 1823
- 10176 BRYDGES (Sir E.) CENSURA LITERARIA: containing Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of Old English Books, SECOND EDITION, 10 vols. 1815
— Restituta: or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived, 4 vols. 1815-16
— together 14 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £20. 1815-16
Very rare in this state.
- 10177 BRITTON'S ENGLISH CATHEDRALS: History and Antiquities of the British Cathedrals, 6 vols. 4to. 311 *fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Cresy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c. with the Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. fine impressions of the plates, hf. russia gilt, marbled edges*, £8. 8s Longmans, 1814-32
The subsequent issues have inferior impressions.

BRITTON'S Architectural and Cathedral Antiquities and the Abbeys of Great Britain:

- 10178 ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, *proof plates, very fine copy in russia super extra, richly ornamented with architectural tooling worked in gold, leather joints* 1807-26
CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, (comprising Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester), 14 vols. in 5, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates*, 1814-35—History of Bath Abbey Church, 1825—Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 1813—Fonthill Abbey, 1823, *all on LARGE PAPER, with proof plates*, 3 vols. in 1, together 6 vols. *uniformly bound with Architectural Antiquities*
— together 11 vols. atlas 4to. *a thoroughly original set, elegantly and uniformly bound in old russia extra, joints, tooled sides, gilt edges*, £60. 1807-23
- 10179 BURNET'S PRACTICAL TREATISES ON PAINTING: Essay on the Education of the Eye, Hints on Composition, Hints on Light and Shade, Hints on Colour, 4 vols. thin 4to. *with plates, some coloured, 1 vol. in cloth, the rest in bds.* £5. 5s 1827-37
- 10180 CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls: complete from the commencement in 1858 to 1873, 122 vols. stout royal 8vo. *numerous beautifully executed facsimiles of the MSS. from which the*

Chronicles have been printed, (published at £61.) hf. bound, contents lettered, £42. 1868-78

CONTENTS :

1. The Chronicles of England, by John Capgrave 1858
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, 2 vols. 1858
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis* 1858
4. Monumenta Franciscana;—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ 1858
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth 1858
6. The Buik of the Cronicles of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart, 3 vols. 1858
7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis 1858
8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation 1858
9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum, 3 vols. 1858-63
10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henricis Septimi 1858
11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—*Vita Henrici Redmanno auctore.* II.—*Versus Rhythmici in laudem Henrici.* III.—*Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico* 1858
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Vol. I. Liber Aldus. Vol. II. Liber Customarum. Vol. III. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index, 3 vols. in 4 1859-60
13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenides 1859
14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from Edward III to Henry VIII, 2 vols. 1859-61
15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon 1859
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298 1859
17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales 1860
18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV 1860
19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester, 2 vols. 1860
20. Annales Cambriæ 1860
21. The Works of Giraldu Cambrensis, 6 vols. 1861-68
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, 2 vols. in 3 1861-4
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I. Original Texts. Vol. II. Translation 1861
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III and Henry VII, 2 vols. 1861-3
25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time 1861
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. in 4 1862-71
27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III, 1216-1272, 2 vols. 1862-66
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana, 2 vols. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanford Chronica et Annales. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata, 2 vols. 1863-7
29. Chronicon Abbatie Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamie et Thoma de Marleberga Abbate, a Fundatione ad 1418 1863
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, 447-1066, 2 vols. 1863-9
31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First, 3 vols. 1863-66
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50 1863
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ, 3 vols. 1863-7
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo 1863
35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest, 3 vols. 1864-1866
36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I. Margan, 1066-1232; Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II. Wintonia, 519-1277; Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III. Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Bermundesia, 1042-1432 1864-66
37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincoliensis 1864
38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First, 2 vols. 1864-5
39. Recueil des Croniques et anciennes Istaires de la Grant Bretagne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin, 2 vols. 1864
40. Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain. (Translation of the preceding, Vol. I) 1864

- 10098 O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, with quotations and comparisons, and Irish Grammar, 4to. *hf. calf, 14s* *Dublin, 1821*
- 10099 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, new edition revised and corrected, with Supplement containing many thousand Irish Words, by Dr. O'Donovan, stout 4to. 725 pp. *double cols. rough calf, 15s* *Dublin, 1864*
- 10100 Ossianic Society: TRANSACTIONS of the OSSIANIC SOCIETY, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, £3. 10s* *Dublin, 1854-61*
Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original manuscripts by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady, and others, with the text printed opposite each translation. Most of the volumes are out of print.
- List of Contents:—
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Vol. I. Battle of Gabhra, Garistown in the county of Dublin, fought a. d. 283.</p> <p>II. Festivities at the house of Conan of Cean-Sleibhe, county Clare.</p> <p>III. Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne, and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the 3rd Century.</p> <p>IV. Fenian Poems.</p> | <p>Vol. V. Proceedings of the great Bardic Institution, edited by Connellan, a very interesting volume on the Irish Bards, with tests, and prose and verse translations, sold separately, cloth, 7s 6d 1860</p> <p>VI. Fenian Poems, Second Series, sold separately, cloth, soiled copy, 5s 1861</p> |
|--|--|
- 10101 O'SULLIVAN MORE'S PEDIGREE. Early Ages of the Irish Nation and History, and the ancient Establishment of the Milesian families, with reference to the descendants of Heber, 4to. *engraved pedigree, hf. bd. very rare, 25s* (1790)
- 10102 O'SULLEVANI BEARRI (DON PHIL.) Historiæ Catholicæ Ibernæ, edited by the Rev. Matthew Kelly, D.D.; royal 8vo. *wraper, 10s 6d* *Dublin, 1850*
- 10108 PAMPHLETS. List of names of the Nobility, &c. of England and Ireland, who are by an Act of a pretended Parliament at Dublin, 1689, attainted of High Treason, 1690—Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692, *London, 1693*—Memento for English Protestants, containing an Epitome of the Massacres in Piedmont, France, and Ireland, &c. 1680—D'Assigny's Short relation of the brave exploits of the Vaudois, *Dublin, 1699*—together 6 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, 36s* *v. y.*
- Most of these tracts, which are written against Popery, give an account of the religious persecutions in Ireland and elsewhere. Several of them are scarce.
- 10104 PAMPHLETS. Mrs. Wynne against the Marquis of Clanricarde, and her arrest, 1843—Gregory's letter to Joyce, 1852—The accusation against the Marquis of Clanricarde, 1855—Trevor's report of the Talbot DIVORCE CASE, *Dublin (1855)*—Peter Collinson (the Quaker and Botanist), *Philadelphia, 1851*—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 20s* 1843-55
- 10105 PARLIAMENT (Irish) Acts and Statutes from 1692-1711 (10th year of Queen Anne), 6 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf, 7s 6d* *Dublin, 1705-13*
- 10106 PATRICK'S (St.) Life, with the celebrated Hymn composed by his disciple St. Fiech, *Irish, English and Latin*, an account of the Ecclesiastical Institutions, a table of Archbishops, etc. 12mo. *calf, 5s 6d* *Dublin, 1810*
- 10107 PATRICK'S (St.) Bell. Drawings of an Irish Ecclesiastical Bell supposed to have belonged to St. Patrick, and the sides of the Jewelled Shrine in which it is preserved, with a historical description (by Reeves), atlas 4to. *title and 5 plates beautifully printed in gold and colours, hf. yellow morocco, gilt edges, 15s* *Belfast, 1850*

Peerage Cases (Irish)

- 10108 **ATHENRY** and **Netterville Peerages**. (Two) Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges on the petitions of Edward Birmingham, claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, and premier Baron of Ireland, and of J. **NETTERVILLE**, claiming the title of Viscount Netterville of Ireland, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio. *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1836-30
- 10109 **INCHQUIN**. Case in the House of Lords of (Sir) Lucius (O'Brien), Lord Inchiquin, in the Peerage of Ireland, on his claiming a vote at the election of representative Peers for Ireland, roy. 4to. 2 *pedigrees*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s *Privately printed*, 1861
- 10110 **WICKLOW PEERAGE CASE**. Newspaper Reports of the Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, with the decision on a claim to the Earldom of Wicklow, made by the supposed son of Mrs. Howard, in a 4to. *leather portfolio*, 15s 1867-8
- 10111 **DALY CASE**. Reports, Statements of Case, Abstracts of Evidence in the Appeal to the House of Lords of A. H. Daly, concerning the Will and Bond of Denis Daly, of Galway, T. Kelly, Respondent, 7 pieces folio, *together with a pedigree of O'Daly, Lord Dunsandlo*, a 4to. *parcel*, 12s (ca. 1810-20)
- 10112 **PERSSE** (R. P.) de Lunatico Inquirendo, with an Appendix, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 8s 6d *Dublin*, 1829
- 10113 **PETRIE** (G.) Christian Inscriptions in the Irish language, edited by M. Stokes, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 94 *plates*, and *fine woodcuts of ancient stones, crosses, monuments, etc.* *hf. green morocco, top edge gilt, uncut*, 86s *Dublin*, 1872 and after
Vol. II consists of 23 plates and 36 pp. of text, without title.
- 10114 **PETTY** (Sir W.) Geographically description of ye Kingdom of Ireland, collected from ye actual Survey, engraved by F. R. Lamb, sm. 4to. 37 *maps*, *hf. green morocco*, 12s n. d.
- 10115 **[PLUNKET (Oliver)] Jus Primatiale**: or the ancient right and pre-eminency of the See of Armagh above all other Archbishopricks in the kingdom of Ireland, asserted by O. A. T. H. P. 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. (Privately printed) 1672
Oliver Plunket, Primate of Ireland, was executed for high treason in 1681, and bears amongst the Catholics the reputation of a martyr.
- 10116 **PRANCEBRIANA**, a collection of fugitive pieces published since the appointment of the present Provost of the University of Dublin, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 21s *Dublin*, 1775-6
These satirical pieces, written by members of the University, were provoked by the appointment of a Doctor Hutchinson to the Provostship, a man who was not generally considered qualified for the post.
- 10117 **PRESENT STATE** of Ireland, with some remarques upon the antient state thereof, a description of the chief towns, etc. 18mo. *map, fine copy in russia*, 25s 1678
- 10118 **PROCEEDINGS** and Debates of the **PARLIAMENT OF PIMLICO**, 29 Nos. (the last called 'The 'Olio') 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s ? *Dublin*, 1800
A satirical publication on the Union of Ireland and England.
- 10119 **REEVES'** Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore, consisting of Taxation of those dioceses compiled in 1896, with notes and illustrations, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 25s *Dublin*, 1847
Partly in Latin and English, partly in Irish and English.
- 10120 ——— The Ancient Churches of Armagh, *map, Lusk*, 1860; Memoir of the Church of St. Duilech, or 'Saint Doulagh's' in Dublin Diocese, *photograph, Dublin*, 1859—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 6d 1859-60

- 10121 REEVES (W.) on certain Crannogs or artificial Islands in the counties of Antrim and Londonderry, 1860; on some Ecclesiastical Bells, 1863—Sir W. Wilde on the Lighthouse of Corunna known as the Pharos of Hercules—Cliborn (E.) the Dublin water question and the springs attributed to St. Patrick, 1860—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Dublin, 1860-63
- 10122 ——— the Culdees of the British Islands as they appear in history, with an Appendix of Evidences, 4to. *presentation copy, hf. russica, neat*, 38s
Dublin, 1864
- 10123 REFORMATION of the Church of Ireland, in the Life and Death of G. Browne, Archbishop of Dublin, being the first of the Romish Clergy that adhered in Ireland to the Reformation of the Protestant Church, 1551, *Dublin*, 1681—Story of Conn-Eda, or the Golden Apples of Loch Erne, translated by N. O'Kearney, 1855—Prophecy of Gnatius, (8th Centy. A.D.) with Preface by R. WARNE, and Notes, *Dublin*, 1681—3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *uncut, rare*, 20s
1681-1855
- 10124 REVUE CELTIQUE, dirigée par Gaidoz, vol. 1, in 2 vols. 8vo. (subscription price, *unbound*, 20s) *half calf neat, rare*, 20s
1870
- 10125 RICHEY (A. G.) Lectures on the History of Ireland, from the earliest time to the Plantation of Ulster, 2 SERIES, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s
Dublin, 1869
- 10126 ROMAN INQUISITION, A report of the proceedings, against Fulgentio Manfredi, taken from the original MS. and edited with a parallel English version by R. Gibbings, 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs, cloth*, 3s 6d
1852
- 10127 ROSCOMMON CLAIM of Peerage explained by Speeches delivered in the sessions of 1827 and 1828 before the Lords' Committee of Privileges, with the decision of the House of Lords thereon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s
1829
- 10128 SCRIPTORES ORDINIS MINORUM, recensuit Lucas Waddingus, folio, *hf. calf*, 30s
Romæ, 1650
Portion of the literary history of England and Ireland must be deduced from this volume; there being a very large number of English and Irish Franciscans who figure in the pages of their co-ordinate, Luke Wadding.
- 10129 SMITH (Chas.) Topographical histories of the counties of Cork, Kerry, and Waterford, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps, views and plates of Coats of Arms, with MS. additions, old calf*, £4.
Dublin, 1746-56
- 10130 SOCIETY OF UNITED IRISHMEN of Dublin, established 1791, 18mo. *calf, rare, with Lady Morgan's autograph and note of presentation to her by Hamilton Rowan*, 30s
Dublin, 1794
- 10131 STORY'S History of the Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland, during the last two years, with the present state of both Armies, sm. thick 4to. *plans of Limerick, Londonderry, Galway, and maps, calf*, £2. 1698
Written by an eye-witness to the most remarkable passages in Ireland of the Revolution, which cost James II. his Crown.
- 10132 STATE of the PAPIST and PROTESTANT PROPERTIES in Ireland, in 1641, when the Rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653, and in 1662 upon the Act of Settlement, and how the Properties stand now, with a list of the Nobility, Protestant and Papist, by J. C., 1689—State of Ireland, with a vindication of the Act of Settlement and Commissioners Proceedings, etc. and Reflections on the late Coventry-Letter (1687-1688)—in 1 vol. very sm. 4to. *hf. calf, "lettered Pamphlets,"* 35s
1687-89
- 10133 TAXES of the APOSTOLIC PENITENTIARY, or the prices of sins in the Church of Rome, reprinted from the Roman edition of 1510, with a preface by R. Gibbings, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Dublin, 1872

- 10134 **THREE IRISH GLOSSARIES**: Cormac's; O'Davoren's; and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, with a preface by W. S(tokes)
1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, neat*, 1862
- 10135 **TODD (J. H.)** St. Patrick, Memoir of his Life and Mission, pp. 538, 8vo.
hf. morocco, uncut, 14s Dublin, 1864
- 10136 **TOLAND (J.)** Miscellaneous Works, published from his original MS. with Appendix and Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, rare*, 18s 1747
Containing a History of the Druids, with Armoric, Irish, and Latin Glossary, De Jordano Bruno, History of the South Sea Scheme, Letters, etc.
- 10137 **TRACTS** relating to Ireland. [Petty (Sir W.)] Treatise and Contributions, 1672—Mackenzie, Siege of London-Derry, 1690—Petty (Sir W.) Quantulumcunque concerning Money, 1682—Relation of the Persecutions of the Protestants of the Killmore, in Ireland, 1689—[Broderick (T.)] Proposals for raising a Million of Money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland, 1694—together 7 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, £2. 10s* v. y.
- A very interesting collection of Tracts, many of them rare.
- 10138 **ULSTER JOURNAL** of Archæology, 9 vols. 4to. *complete, maps, many plates and facsimiles, woodcuts, etc. cloth, rare, £9.* Belfast, 1853-62
- 10139 **VALLANCEY, COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS**, published from original MSS. and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, in 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plans, plates and cuts, calf, £8. 8s* Dublin, 1786-1804
Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation the above set has the following:—Vol. I, General Title, and leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. II, a General Title; Vol. III, General Title, and in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and also at page 577, 1 plate and 2 tables; in Vol. IV, the rare slip, paged 212*; in Vol. V, a General Title and the rare star pages, 147*, 148*, besides the bis plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Vol. VI, the rarest of all, is complete. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III, which requires rectification: he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.
- 10140 **WHITE. APOLOGIA PRO HIBERNIA**, adversus Cambri calumnias; sive Fabularum et Famosorum Libellorum Silvestri Giralaldi Cambrensis, sub vocabulis Topographiæ sive de Mirabilibus Hiberniæ, et Historiæ vaticinalis sive expugnationis ejusdem Insulæ, Refutatio. Auctore STEPHANO VITO, Societatis Jesu, Hiberno, Clonmelliensi. Nunc primum edita cura Matthæi Kelly, in Collegio S. Patricii apud Maynooth Professoris, &c. royal 8vo. *wrapper, 10s 6d* Dublin, 1849
- 10141 [WACHTENDONCK (J. van)] Vita; Passio, et Miracula S. Rumboldi Archiepiscopi Dublinensis, Apostoli Mechliniensis et Martyris, J. V. W. auctore, smallest 4to. *calf gilt, RARE, £3. 3s* Mechliniæ, 1638
The first 22 pp. treat of the saint's life in Ireland.
- 10142 **WALSH (Father Peter)** History and Vindication of the Loyal Formulary, or IRISH REMONSTRANCE, received by His Majesty, anno 1661, in (2) Treatises, with an account of the delusory Irish Remonstrance of the National Congregation presented to the Duke of ORMOND, 1666; and rejected, with the Appendices, including ORMOND's letters in answer to the Bishops of Jamestown, 1656, sm. folio, *large and sound copy in hf. morocco extra, gilt top, VERY RARE, £4.* 1674
This copy wants the second treatise consisting of 83 pp. but has everything else. Lowndes mentions a leaf a*, not in the above copy.
- 10143 **WALSH (Father Peter)** Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the year of the world 1756 to the year of Christ 1652—Four Letters on several subjects to Persons of Quality, the fourth being an answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's book entitled Popery, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, scarce*, 36s 1682-86

- 10144 WARE (Sir J.) WHOLE WORKS concerning Ireland, translated into English and continued to the beginning of the present Century, by Harris, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *portraits by Vertue, and a large number of plates, MS. notes, sound copy in hf. calf*, £12. Dublin, 1739-46
 "This work which has now become exceedingly scarce, is by far the most esteemed book we have on Ireland."—*Sir Richard Colt Hoare*. "The above is a presentation copy from Harris to C. Smith the learned author of the Statistical Surveys of Cork, etc. and is enriched by many notes, and interleaved pages of MS. in his handwriting."
- 10145 WILLS (James) Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen from the earliest times to the present period, 6 vols. 8vo. 24 *finely engraved portraits, hf. calf*, 30s Dublin, 1847
- 10146 YELVERTON Love Letters: Correspondence in the actions of Declarator of Freedom and putting to Silence and Declarator of Marriage between Major Yelverton and Maria T. Longworth or Yelverton, 4to. *hf. calf, rare*, 21s 1860
- 10147 BRASH'S ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND, to the close of the Twelfth Century; accompanied by interesting historical and Antiquarian Notices of numerous ancient Remains of that period, 4to. 200 pp. 55 *plates of views, ornamental details, etc. cloth*, 21s Dublin, 1875
- 10148 COLGANI (R. P. F. Joannis) ACTA SANCTORUM Veteris et Majoris SCOTIÆ seu HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insulæ partim ex variis per Europam MS. Codd. exscripta partim ex antiquis monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta; omnia Notis et Appendicibus illustrata, 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf, extremely rare, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, £50. Lovanii, 1645-47
 No copy of this valuable book has occurred in any English sale for the last 10 years.
- 10149 KEATING'S General History of Ireland, containing an Account of the first Inhabitants of that Kingdom, the original of the Gadelians, Wars of the Irish against the Danes, etc. faithfully translated from the original Irish, by DERMOT O'CONOR, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a fine portrait of Brian Boromhe, maps, 28 plates of PEDIGREES of the NOBLE FAMILIES OF IRELAND, and 12 plates of Coats of Arms, an extraordinarily fine, large, and tall copy, bound in old red MOROCCO, extra gilt, a very fine specimen of old English binding, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £10. 1723
- 10150 LYNCH (Jo.) *Tuamensis Archidiacon. seu Gratiani Lucii Hiberni*, CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, seu potius historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata, folio, *calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings, EXTREMELY RARE*, £12. 1662
 This book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (though he takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which would account for its excessive rarity.
 Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25.; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18s. In 1854 Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12s.
 "Liber inter Historicos Hibernicos RARISSIMUS ET INVENTU DIFFICILLIMUS, quippe cujus pars maxima exemplarium in Incendio periit Londinensi."—Manuscript note by Rev. Tho. Crofts.
 "This is the celebrated attack of Lynch, the titular Bishop of Killala, on Gerald Barry. Its rarity is supposed to be occasioned by nearly all the copies being burnt in the great fire of London."
 "Lynch was a good scholar and antiquary"—*Ledwich*.

THE CHIEF PORTION OF THE ENGLISH LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

JESSE WATTS-RUSSELL, ESQ.

Of Ilam Hall, Staffordshire.

- 10151 ADAM'S (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO, roy. folio, *fine impressions of the 61 beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc. hf. bd.* £2. 16s 1764
A copy of this splendid work fetched, North's, £7. 10s; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor. £8. 17s 6d.

- 10152 ADAM'S (W.) VITRUVIUS SCOTICUS, a collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Houses in Scotland, large folio, 187 *fine plates, brilliant impressions, plain half brown morocco, uncut, very rare*, £15. *Edinburgh, n. d. (ca. 1750)*

An extremely scarce book, which has been called perfect, when a copy had only 160 plates. However, according to the 'List of Plans,' there should be 193 plates.

America.

- 10153 AMERICAN ALMANAC (The) from the beginning in 1880 to 1851, 82 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 25s *Boston, 1833-61*

Contains statistical and other particulars respecting the United States, such as list of Presidents, Army and Navy Lists, with salaries, prices of various commodities, reports of Censuses, etc.

- 10154 AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *plates, sd.* £3. 3s *New York, 1845-48*

- 10155 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. pp. 491, *plates and cuts, sewed*, 20s *ib.* 1845

Vol. I contains grammars of the Mexican, Tarasca, Otomi, Maya, Guatimala, and Huasteca languages, besides some important papers by Schoolcraft, Gallatin, Troost, Catherwood, and others.

- 10156 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, complete from the commencement in 1768 to 1853, being FIRST SERIES, 6 vols. —SECOND SERIES, Vols. I—X;—together 16 vols. large 4to. *many fine plates of Mathematics and Natural History, maps, etc. bds. uncut*, VERY RARE, £15. *Philadelphia, 1771 (1789)-1853*

The American Philosophical Society was the first Learned Institution of America. The early vols. contain original contributions from Franklin, Priestly, etc. In the later vols. will be found Lea's celebrated works on Conchology, the plates to which are most exquisitely coloured.

- 10157 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S Proceedings, from the commencement in 1831 to June 1872, being Vols. I—XI, and of XII, numbers 1-3, large 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, the first four vols. bound in two, half calf, the rest as issued*, £10.

Philadelphia, 1840-72

Some of these volumes are excessively rare. Three numbers are wanting:—number 45 in Vol. V, number 55 in Vol. VI, and number 62 in Vol. VII.

The above two lots are from the library of Sir W. Jardine.

- 10158 PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the

3 M

- rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn., and map, calf*, 35s
Philadelphia, 1797-98
- 10159 FISHER (Dr. B. S.) Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, from Official, Federal and State Returns, etc. thick 8vo. *nearly 1000 pp. bd. 5s*
New York, 1853
- 10160 PULSIFER (D.) Guide to Boston and Vicinity, 12mo. *with maps and numerous woodcuts*, 1871; Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with Burgoyne's Account of the Battle, 16mo. *facsimile of an old map*, 1872—2 vols. *cloth*, 5s
Boston, U.S.A., 1871-2
- 10161 ANCIENT ANGLO-SAXON LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, and a compendious Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 32s
Record Commission, 1840
- 10162 ANNESLEY PEERAGE. Memoirs of an unfortunate young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, where he had been sent by his cruel Uncle, Vols. 1 and 2, 12mo. *fine copies in old calf*, 32s
1743
- "This is the case of James Annesley, who obtained the Annesley Peerage."
- 10163 APULEIUS, the Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Thos. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 15s
1822
- 10164 ART JOURNAL, a complete set, from the beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to 1874 inclusive—Illustrated Catalogue of the Dublin Exhibition, 1 vol. 1853—Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 35, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (published at £50.) *two vols. hf. calf, the rest in cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £36.
1839-74
- Illustrated Catalogues of five other Exhibitions are bound at the end of various volumes of the Journal.
- 10165 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A Set of its Publications, consisting of facsimile reproductions of Paintings in Fresco, by the old Italian and German Masters, from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1875, including both the **First and Second Annual Publications**, since the division was made in 1867, as well as **ALL the Extra Plates**; *the whole comprising about 120 superb Chromolithographs, 70 copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and 13 vols. of Memoirs on the Artists whose works have been reproduced, an absolutely perfect set, extremely rare*, £125.
1849-75
- A PICKED COPY, every plate clean and sound. The literary works are chiefly the rare editions illustrated with photographs. Added to this set is "A Descriptive Notice of the Arundel Society, 1849-68, illustrated by photographs of all their publications one-fifth their original size," by F. Maynard, Secretary.
- For a list of the Publications of the Arundel Society, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*, number 293, pp. 30-33. All are chromolithographs unless otherwise described. Almost any plate sold separately. The above set includes everything mentioned there, and, in addition, the following recently published:—

Division No. 1: TEXT.

WORNUM (R.) Hans Holbein and the Meyer Madonna, 4s 6d

Division No. II: PLATES.

1875. First Publications.

MELOZZO DA FORLÌ.—'Pope Sixtus IV among his Courtiers in the library of the Vatican,' from the fresco in the Vatican Gallery, 31s 6d

PIETRO LORENZETTI.—'The Descent from the Cross,' from the fresco in the lower church at Assisi, 24s

1875. Second Publications.

JACOPO D'AVANZO.—'St. Lucy sentenced to Death by the Roman Prætor,' from the fresco in the Church of St. Anthony, at Padua, 27s 6d

STEPHEN LOTHENER.—'The Annunciation,' two chromolithographs after the exterior of the triptych at Cologne

This completes the Triptych. For the other portions see Second Publications, 1874.

Division No. III: **EXTRA PLATES.**

28. MARIOTTO ALBERTINELLI.—'The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth,' from the picture in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 82s

29. THE SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF ITALY, No. 2: Monument of the Doge Vendramin, from the Church of Santi Giovanni e Paolo at Venice, 28s

For number 1 of this series of Sepulchral Monuments, see **EXTRA PLATES**, number 26.

30. FRA ANGELICO.—'The Marys at the Sepulchre,' from a fresco in the Convent of San Marco at Florence, 26s

10166 WYATT (M. Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, the History, Method and Chief Productions of the Art, and Catalogue of Specimens of Ancient Ivory Carvings, by E. Oldfield, *photographs*, 4to. *bds. very rare*, £2. 2s 1856

10167 AUTOGRAPHS of ROYAL, EMINENT, and LITERARY PERSONAGES from the sixteenth to the nineteenth centuries, inserted with portraits of many of them in a folio volume, *bound in maroon morocco gilt*, £50.

The first document is a special Passport for the use of John Somer, sent on a mission to the Low Countries in 1582, with a fine bold signature of Queen Elizabeth; and is followed by a number of letters from Queen Charlotte, George III, George IV, William IV, Princes Charlotte, Queen Caroline, Queen Adelaide, the Dukes of York, Cumberland, Cambridge, and Kent, several of the Royal and kindred Princesses, Queen Victoria's autograph, and that of Charles X of France. We have a list of European States in the handwriting of Lord Castlereagh, perhaps referring to the Congress of Vienna; notes from the Duke of Wellington, Lord Nelson, Lord Eldon; letters of Sir Thos. Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, Warren Hastings, Sir Robert Peel, Sir Thomas Picton, L. E. L. the poetess to Mrs. S. C. Hall, Flaxman the Sculptor, Sir Walter Scott, Sir David Wilkie, Sir Edwin Landseer, Chantrey, Lord Clarendon. There are also letters from many of the most distinguished members of the English nobility between 1810 and 1840.

Of the illustrative portraits, many plates are fine India proof impressions. They comprise Queen Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte, George IV, the Duke of York, the Duke of Cambridge, Queen Caroline, Princess Charlotte, William IV, Queen Adelaide, the Duke of Wellington, the Duke of Northumberland, the Duchess, Lord Eldon, Sir T. Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, Warren Hastings, the Queen and Prince Albert, General Picton, L. E. L. A drawing by Corbould (with the engraving) of a splendid Vase, and a set of drawings of Gems in Geo. IV's collection at Windsor, are added.

10168 BANCROFT'S (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, Vols. I-IV, (all issued), thick 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at £5.) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1875

Contents: Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages—Antiquities.

10163 BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB: Proceedings, complete from the commencement in 1831 to Sept. 1872, being Vols. I-V, and of VI numbers 1-4, 8vo. *plates of Views, Antiquities, Fossils, etc. three vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in parts, rare*, £7. 10s

Edinburgh and Alnwick, 1834-72

The following eminent naturalists contributed to the above: Baird (*Papers on Entomostraca*, etc.), Sir W. Jardine, Selby (*Ornithology of Berwickshire*, etc.), Tate (*Papers on Geology*), Rupert Jones (*on Entomostraca*), etc. The set is from the library of Sir W. Jardine.

- 10170 BILLINGS and BURNS' BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *fine plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc. and numerous woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9s (1852)
The cost of binding has been £6. 6s.
- 10171 BILLINGS (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations, History and Description of CARLISLE CATHEDRAL, atlas 4to. *numerous very fine plates, proof impressions, russia super extra, richly ornamented with architectural tooling in gold, joints, gilt edges*, £3. 16s 1840
Bound uniform with Britton—see below.
- See BRITTON and PUGIN.
- 10172 BLAKE'S (Wm.) Designs: Night Thoughts, by E. Young, folio, *with engravings by Wm. Blake on nearly every page, bds. uncut*, 36s 1797
- 10173 BOID'S Azores, topographical, statistical, geological remarks, 8vo. *map and views, bds. 5s* 1834
- 10174 BOLTON'S (J.) NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SONGSTERS, thick 4to. *with 80 finely coloured plates of the Birds, male and female, the size of life, in their most Natural Attitudes, with their Nests and Eggs*, (pub. £5. 5s) *hf. morocco gilt*, £2. 8s 1836
- 10175 BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, bds. 7s 6d* 1823
- 10176 BRYDGES (Sir E.) CENSURA LITERARIA: containing Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of Old English Books, SECOND EDITION, 10 vols. 1815
— Restituta: or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived, 4 vols. 1815-16
— together 14 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £20. 1815-16
Very rare in this state.
- 10177 BRITTON'S ENGLISH CATHEDRALS: History and Antiquities of the British Cathedrals, 6 vols. 4to. 311 *fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Cressy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c. with the Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. fine impressions of the plates, hf. russia gilt, marbled edges*, £8. 8s Longmans, 1814-32
The subsequent issues have inferior impressions.

BRITTON'S Architectural and Cathedral Antiquities and the Abbeys of Great Britain:

- 10178 ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, *proof plates, very fine copy in russia super extra, richly ornamented with architectural tooling worked in gold, leather joints* 1807-26
CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, (comprising Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester), 14 vols. in 5, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates*, 1814-35—History of Bath Abbey Church, 1825—Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 1813—Fonthill Abbey, 1823, *all on LARGE PAPER, with proof plates*, 3 vols. in 1, together 6 vols. *uniformly bound with Architectural Antiquities*
— together 11 vols. atlas 4to. *a thoroughly original set, elegantly and uniformly bound in old russia extra, joints, tooled sides, gilt edges*, £60. 1807-23
- 10179 BURNET'S PRACTICAL TREATISES ON PAINTING: Essay on the Education of the Eye, Hints on Composition, Hints on Light and Shade, Hints on Colour, 4 vols. thin 4to. *with plates, some coloured, 1 vol. in cloth, the rest in bds.* £5. 5s 1827-37
- 10180 CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls: complete from the commencement in 1858 to 1873, 122 vols. stout royal 8vo. *numerous beautifully executed facsimiles of the MSS. from which the*

Chronicles have been printed, (published at £61.) hf. bound, contents lettered, £42. 1868-78

CONTENTS :

1. The Chronicles of England, by John Capgrave 1858
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, 2 vols. 1858
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis* 1858
4. Monumenta Franciscana;—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam.—*Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ.*—*Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ* 1858
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth 1858
6. The Buik of the Cronicles of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart, 3 vols. 1858
7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis 1858
8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation 1858
9. Enologium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum, 3 vols. 1858-63
10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi 1858
11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—*Vita Henrici Redmanno auctore.* II.—*Versus Rhythmici in laudem Henrici.* III.—*Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico* 1858
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Vol. I. Liber Aldus. Vol. II. Liber Custumarum. Vol. III. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index, 3 vols. in 4 1859-60
13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes 1859
14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from Edward III to Henry VIII, 2 vols. 1859-61
15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon 1859
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298 1859
17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales 1860
18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV 1860
19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester, 2 vols. 1860
20. Annales Cambriæ 1860
21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis, 6 vols. 1861-68
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, 2 vols. in 3 1861-4
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I. Original Texts. Vol. II. Translation 1861
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III and Henry VII, 2 vols. 1861-3
25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time 1861
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. in 4 1862-71
27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III, 1216-1272, 2 vols. 1862-66
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. — 1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana, 2 vols. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneфорde Chronica et Annales. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata, 2 vols. 1863-7
29. Chronicon Abbatiae Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberga Abbate, a Fundatione ad 1418 1863
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, 447-1066, 2 vols. 1863-9
31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First, 3 vols. 1863-66
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50 1863
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ, 3 vols. 1863-7
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo 1863
35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest, 3 vols. 1864-1866
36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I. Margan, 1066-1232; Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II. Wintonia, 519-1277; Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III. Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Bermundesia, 1042-1432 1864-66
37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolnienensis 1864
38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First, 2 vols. 1864-5
39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istoures de la Grant Bretagne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin, 2 vols. 1864
40. Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain. (Translation of the preceding, Vol. I) 1864

Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—continued.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation, 5 vols. 1865-72</p> <p>42. Le Livre de Reis de Britannie's Le Livre de Reis de Engleterre 1865</p> <p>43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406, 3 vols. 1866-68</p> <p>44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor, 3 vols. 1866-9</p> <p>45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda : a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbe Winchester, 455-1023 1866</p> <p>46. Chronicon Scotorum : a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1150 1866</p> <p>47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the Earliest Period to Edward I. 2 vols. 1866-8</p> <p>48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen 1867</p> <p>49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192;</p> | <p>known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, 2 vols. 1867</p> <p>50. Munimenta Academica; or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford, 2 vols. 186</p> <p>51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene, 4 vols. 1868-71</p> <p>52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri V 1870</p> <p>53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, 1172-1320 1870</p> <p>54. Annals of Loch Cé, Irish Chronicle, 1014-1590 1871</p> <p>55. Monumenta Juridica, the Black Book of the Admiralty, Vol. I 1871</p> <p>56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI., 2 vols. 1872</p> <p>57. Matthæi Parisiensis Monachi S. Albani Chronica, Vol. I 1872</p> <p>58. Walter of Coventry's Historical Collections, Vol. I 1872</p> <p>59. Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets of the 12th Century, 2 vols. 1873</p> |
|--|---|

Among the editors will be found the distinguished names of O.Cockayne, Sir F. Madden, Ellis, Wright, Luard, Hingeston, etc. etc.

- 10181 **COOK** (Capt. J.) Third and last Voyage; *ATLAS of maps, portraits and views by Webber, hf. calf*, 18s; or, *russia extra, borders of gold*, £2. 2s 1784
- 10182 **CORNWALL**. BORLASE (W.) Antiquities of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, with a Cornish-English Vocabulary, folio, 31 *maps and plates, fine copy, hf. bd. UNCUT*, £2. 2s Oxford, 1754
- 10183 ——— the same, 2nd edition, revised, with additions, folio, *tall copy in russia*, £2. 16s 1769

With a map and two plates. not in the first edition.

- 10184 **NORRIS** (Edwin) Sketch of Cornish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Oxford, 1859
- 10185 **COTGRAVE'S** (R.) French-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *a good clean copy in calf neat*, £2. 2s 1632
- 10186 **COTTON'S** (H.) Typographical Gazetteer, (with Appendices, list of vellum-printed books, etc.) 8vo. *second edition enlarged, cloth*, 10s 6d Oxford, 1831
- 10187 **CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**, from the commencement in 1787 to 1832, being Series I, 53 vols. and General Index--Series II, Vols. I-VI;—together 60 vols. in 39, roy. 8vo. 3205 *coloured plates, thirty-two volumes hf. calf and hf. russia, the rest in bds.* £7. 10s 1787-1832
- 10188 **CUVIER** (Baron) ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in Conformity with its Organisation, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, LARGE PAPER, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *the 800 plates most beautifully COLOURED*, (pub. at £53.) *hf. russia gilt*, £25. 1827-35
- 10189 ——— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *containing 800 plates, those of Anthropology coloured, cloth*, £7. 7s 1827-35
- 10190 **D'ALTON** (J.) Illustrations historical and genealogical of King James' Irish Army List (1689), 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, 36s Dublin, published by the Author, 1860

- 10191 **Dancing.** FEUILLET, Orchesography, or the Art of Dancing by characters and demonstrative figures, with tables of all steps used in Dancing, and Rules for the motions of the arms, etc. translated by J. Weaver, with additions, 4to. *engraved, containing numerous curious and elaborate diagrams, with tunes, fine copy in old calf, £2. 10s*
n. d. (ca. 1710)
- 10192 DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in NEW ZEALAND, with contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, &c. with an Appendix on the language, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bound, 20s* 1843
- 10193 [DRUMMOND'S (H.)] Histories of NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices, 2 vols. impl. folio, *above 70 PORTRAITS, and numerous Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, etc. THE ARMS AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ENBLAZONED LIKE MINIATURES, (published at the Author's expense at £25. 4s) half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £12.* 1842-46
- This superb work, in the style of "Litta Famiglie Italiane," comprises the following Histories of Noble British Families:—Ashburnham; Arden; Compton; Cecil; Harley; Bruce; Percival; Dunbar; Hume; Dundas; Drummond; Neville; all richly illustrated with Portraits, Arms, Pedigrees, etc. The portraits are taken from original paintings, and display a fine series of British Worthies in the costume of their time.
- 10194 DUGDALE'S HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its Foundation, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, folio, *Original Edition, portrait and numerous views of St. Paul's before the Fire of London, and the Sepulchral Monuments, etc. engraved by Hollar, brilliant impressions, very clean sound copy in old calf, £3. 10s; or, a fine tall copy, bound in russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1658
- "On the walls of one of the chapels of old St. Paul's was richly pourtraied the Dance of Death (viz. the picture of Death leading away all estates) at the charge of Jenkyn Carpenter, a citizen of London in those days, with Englishse verses to explaine the painting, translated out of French by John Lydgate." This painting was executed perhaps about 1440-50. A facsimile of it is given in Dugdale.
- 10195 DYER (T. H.) Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains, thick impl. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Plans, Temples, Statuary, Views, etc. (pub. 25s) cloth, 18s* 1873
- 10196 **Electro Printing Block Company:** Specimens of Enlargements and Reductions from engraved plates, woodblocks, lithographs, and original drawings, in 2 vols. oblong folio, *a large number of maps, views, designs of animals, statuary, ornaments, and all kinds of book illustrations, neatly pasted on leaves of paper, hf. morocco neat, £4.* (1860-65)
- From the library of Mr. Dyce, R.A. The process which reproduced the above consists in taking facsimiles on prepared india-rubber. It forms an important study for the Historian of Typography, the practical Printer, the Publisher, or the Author.
- 10197 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Reprints and original publications, the first 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. 35s* 1873-4

CONTENTS:

Series A, Bibliographical.

List of Works on various English Dialects, edited by Skeat.

B. Reprinted Glossaries.

Seventeen Glossaries of Provincialisms, Dialects, Mining Terms, ed. Skeat, 3 vols.

C. Original Glossaries.

Harland, Words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire.

D. Miscellaneous.

Sweet's History of English Sounds.

- 10198 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: a complete set of THE CHRONICLES, etc. as printed under the auspices of this Club, 29 vols. 8vo. com-

PLETE, *facsimiles of MSS. very elegantly printed, boards*, £10. 16s

1338-56

A list of the contents of this valuable series will be found in p. 560 (*Eng. Cat.*)

Entomology:

- 10199 DRURY (D.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF EXOTIC ENTOMOLOGY, with additions by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 150 COLOURED PLATES, *half morocco, uncut*, £4. 1837
- 10200 ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, complete, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 12s 1833-38
- 10201 HUMPHREYS AND WESTWOOD, British Moths and Butterflies, with their Transformations, 3 vols. 4to. 124 *beautifully coloured plates of Moths, and 42 of Butterflies, cloth gilt*, £7. 10s 1841-3
- 10202 WOOD'S INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS, a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, edited by J. O. Westwood, royal 8vo. 59 *coloured plates, containing over 2000 figures* (pub. £4. 4s) *hf. morocco, gilt top*, £2. 10s 1854
- 10203 ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, complete from the commencement in 1858 to 1874, being Series I, 5 vols. 1858-73—Series II, vol. 1, part 1, 1874—8vo. *numerous fine plates and woodcuts, one vol. hf. calf, the rest in parts*, VERY SCARCE, £7. 10s Colchester, 1858-74
- With the above set is given: "Sketch of the Collection of Works of Ancient Greek and Roman Art at Felix Hall, by the Rev. J. Marsden," 4to. *with 8 fine plates of Urns, Sarcophagi, Candelabra, etc. and a "Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Colchester Museum."*
- Parts 2 and 3 of Vol. V are not contained in the above set. The entire stock, including the plates and woodblocks, has been destroyed by fire, consequently sets have become of the utmost rarity.
- 10204 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London: Transactions from 1861 to 1869, being the NEW SERIES complete, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (published at £3. 18s) *cloth, scarce*, £2. 16s 1861-69
- 10205 EVANS' (J.) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, stout large 8vo. *plates and a very large number of woodcuts* (pub. 28s) *cloth*, 21s 1872
- 10206 FABER'S (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *map and three plates, half calf gilt*, RARE, £6. 1816
- Dr. Faber was a learned man who believed in Adam and Eve, and who held that all heathen religions of ancient days were derived from traditional corruptions of the early narrative of Genesis.
- 10207 **Fincham Family.** Blyth's (W.) Historical Notices and Records of the Village and Parish of Fincham in Norfolk, 8vo. *frontispiece, 2 views, plates of a Roman Vase, etc. several Pedigrees, and copy of a 14th Century Inventory, cloth*, 30s Kings Lynn, Printed for Subscribers, 1863
- 10208 ——— Pedigrees (separately bound), 7s 6d
- 10209 FINCHAM PEDIGREES, royal 4to. 10 *printed leaves, hf. calf*, 30s s. l. e. a. (? 1868)
- 10210 FLAXMAN (JOHN) CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS: illustrating Homer, Æschylus, and Hesiod, folio, 146 *beautiful outline plates engraved by Moses, Blake, Piroli, &c. green morocco extra, full gilt back, and broad borders of gold on the sides, gilt edges, a beautiful copy*, £6. 10s 1805-31
- Containing the Iliad, 39 plates; Odyssey, 34 plates; Theogony, Works and Days, and The Days, 37 plates; Tragedies of Æschylus, 36 plates, and two titles.
- 10211 ——— Iliad and Odyssey, 2 vols. oblong folio, 73 *plates*, OLD IMPRESSIONS, bds. £2. 10s 1806

- 10212 FLINDERS' Voyage to Terra Australis, for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, prosecuted in the years 1801-3, in the Investigator, the Porpoise, and the Cumberland, 2 vols. royal 4to. *many fine plates*, with atlas folio Atlas of 18 large Maps, Charts, and Views, and 10 plates, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sd.* £3. 10s 1814
- 10213 — the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf extra, fine copy, and Atlas, bds.* £3. 15s 1814

The Atlas is very rare, and most copies of the book are without it. This has been occasioned by the extreme importance of the Maps, in giving the first really accurate surveys of Australasia.

Foster's Genealogical Publications:

- 10214 THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-5, by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald; to which is added, the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, with several additional Pedigrees, including "The Arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation, 1584-5," "Sir William Fayrfax' Booke of Arms," and other Heraldic Lists, with Copious Indices, edited by Joseph Foster, Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collections of Pedigrees, and also editor of the Lincolnshire Collection, uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Surtees Society, £2. 12s 6d 1875

- 10215 — the same, uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Harleian Society, £3. 8s 1875

- 10216 — PEDIGREES OF THE COUNTY FAMILIES OF ENGLAND:

YORKSHIRE, 3 vols. 4to. £8. 8s

LANCASHIRE, 1 stout vol. 4to. *with many cuts of Arms, and all the Pedigrees most carefully given in full*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1873

The representatives of nearly every family have accorded the author ready assistance in verifying their respective pedigrees, thus ensuring, as far as practicable, that accuracy which it is always desirable to attain. These Pedigrees differ from those in "Burke's Landed Gentry," inasmuch as they are not condensed, but, for the most part, extracted in full from the old County Histories, which are now comparatively unobtainable. In some instances the larger ones contain several families; and as in all cases the younger branches of each family are represented as fully and in the same manner as that of the head of the family, considerable additional interest and popularity is naturally acquired.

- 10217 FORD (John) The Broken Heart, a tragedy, sm. 4to. **First Edition**, *hf. morocco*, RARE, 20s 1633

- 10218 — Love's Sacrifice, a tragedie received generally well, sm. 4to. **First Edition**, *hf. morocco*, RARE, 35s 1633

Overrated by Charles Lamb, undervalued by Hazlitt, Ford still remains one of the greater stars in the galaxy of Old English Dramatists. These two plays are full of his defects and merits—intensity of tragic horror, and a fierce gloating over images of lust and sin.

- 10219 FOXE (John) Actes and MONUMENTS of Matters most special happening in the Church (BOOK OF MARTYRS), 2 vols. folio, **FIFTH EDITION**, *many woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, £2. 16s London, P. Short, 1596-7

An edition highly praised by Dibdin, who says that his own copy was very imperfect. In the above, vol. i wants leaf U v; leaf R i is wormed; title and the two woodcuts detached from the text are torn in the margins and mounted. In vol. ii four leaves (4 G v and vi, and 4 H i) are torn in the bottom margin.

Gaelic:

- 10220 FORBES (J.) Principles of Gaelic Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Edin.* 1848

- 10221 SHAW (W.) GALIC and English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic, with English and Gaelic Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 10s 1780

- 10222 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Proceedings, 4 vols. *complete*, VERY RARE, 1826-45—Quarterly Journal, complete from the beginning in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1878, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX, 1845-73—Ormerod's Classified Index to both up to 1855, 1 vol.—Catalogue of the Books and Maps in the Library, 1 vol.—together 35 vols. 8vo. *an immense number of fine plates, maps, and sections, some coloured*, 6 vols. in cloth, the rest in parts, uncut throughout, quite perfect, £27. 1826-73
- 10223 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Memoirs, Vol. I and II pt. 1, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. 38 *maps, plans, coloured, and plates, cloth*, 25s 1846-48
- Contents: De la Beche on the formation of the rocks of South Wales—Ramsay on the denudation of South Wales—Phillips, the Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, with appendix (385 pp.) etc. etc.
- 10224 FIGURES and Descriptions of British Organic Remains, Decades I-VIII, 8 parts, 8vo. 80 *fine plates, sd.* 20s; or, in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 16s 1849-56
- 10225 FORBES' Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. 7 *plates and 3 large maps, sd.* 3s 6d 1856
- 10226 GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, from the original plates, upwards of 600 *engravings*—Also the Volume of SUPPRESSED PLATES, 2 vols. impl. folio, with a Volume of Descriptions, 8vo.—together 3 vols. *half crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, UNIFORM, COMPLETE SET (pub. at £50.) £9. 1849-51
- A copy of Gillray precisely similar to the above, but without the suppressed plates, which are seldom to be obtained, fetched £24. at the sale of the late S. M. Smith's library, at Christie's Auction Rooms, London, June 21st, 1874.
- 10227 GLOSSARY of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. *fifth edition, enlarged*, 1700 *beautiful woodcut illustrations, embossed, cloth*, £4. 15s 1850
- 10228 GOSCHEN (Rt. Hon. Geo. J.) Theory of the Foreign Exchanges, eighth edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1875
- 10229 GOULD (J.) MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDE OR FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS, 5 vols. impl. folio, *with 360 beautifully coloured engravings, green morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, tooled leather joints, gilt edges*, £88. 1861
- Now scarce, Mr. Gould has no more copies for sale, except in a set of all his works.
- 10230 GOULD (J.) BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 25 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, 367 *exquisitely coloured plates* (subscription price £78. 15s) *bds.* £70. 1862-73
- Such is the attraction of all Mr. Gould's works that unlike other Picture Books they constantly rise in value.
- 10231 GOULD'S BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA and the adjacent Papuan Islands, Parts I, II, royal folio, 26 *coloured plates, bds. each part* £3. 3s 1875-76
- This new and important Ornithological work by this indefatigable Naturalist, will also include any New Species that may be discovered in Australia.
- 10232 GREVILLE (R. K.) Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 6 vols. large 8vo. *coloured plates, green morocco, gilt edges, now scarce*, £8. 8s *Edinb.* 1823-28
- 10233 GRUNER, LO SCAFFALE; or Presses in the Sacristy of the Church of Sta. Maria delle Grazie at Milan: Illustrations of the painted Decoration by Bernardino Lunni; executed in chromo-lithography by L. Gruner, roy. folio, 30 *fine plates, cloth*, £3. 3s 1859-60
- An India Proof Plate of antique seals added.

- 10234 GUILLEMIN (Am.) *The Heavens, an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy*, edited by J. N. Lockyer, impl. 8vo. 41 *plates, and many woodcuts of Eclipses, Star-maps, Comets, Meteors, Planets, Instruments, etc.* (pub. at 81s 6d), *best edition, cloth, 14s* 1867
- 10235 HAGHE'S PORTFOLIO of Sketches in Belgium and Germany, Series III. atlas folio, 27 *tinted plates, hf. bd. morocco, £2. 10s* 1850
- 10236 HAKLUYT (B.) Third and last Volume of the Voyages, Navigations, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, and in places, where they have not been, of strangers, to all parts of the Newfound world of AMERICA, folio, *sound large copy in the original binding, £5. Lond. R. Barker, 1600*
- 10237 HAKLUYT COLLECTION of VOYAGES, with additions selected and arranged by Woodfall and Evans, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *calf, rebounded, £16. 10s* 1809-12
- Hakluyt Society:**
- 10238 ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great AFONSO DALBOQUERQUE, second Viceroy of India, from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and introduction by W. de Gray Birch, vol. I, 8vo. lx and 256 pp. *portrait, and maps of Arabia and Ormuz facsimiled from the Stowe MS. cloth, 15s* *Hakluyt Society, Vol. LIII. 1875*
- This first vol. treats of "How the great Afonso Dalboquerque went to India for the first and second times; and what took place in the conquest of the Kingdom of Ormuz, until he arrived at Cananor." The Introduction contains a biographical sketch of Albuquerque, and a bibliography of the rare edition of his *Commentarios*.
- 10239 HAMERTON. ETCHING AND ETCHERS, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, Author of "The Intellectual Life," etc. a New Edition, *with new illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *cloth extra, 21s* 1875
- The first edition of this work has been for some time exhausted, and copies of it are only to be had occasionally from dealers in rare books, at fancy prices. In the present edition the book takes its permanent form, and care has therefore been taken about the revision of it. It has been moreover brought down to the latest dates by notices of more recent etchings and improved processes, and contains more than 200 pages of entirely new matter, besides eight new illustrations.
- 10240 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) GAME AND WILD ANIMALS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, impl. folio, 30 *coloured plates and the VIGNETTES, half bound crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, £4. 10s* 1840
- The later issue has not the vignettes.
- 10241 HEARNE (S.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 4to. *map and plates, calf extra, 30s* 1795
- 10242 HERALD (The) and Genealogist, edited by Nichols, Vol. I and of Vol. II parts 1-5, 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, uncut, as issued, 25s* 1863-4
- 10243 HEREFORD. Havergal, Fasti Herefordinenses, and other Antiquarian Memorials of Hereford, 4to. 26 *plates, some in colours, stamped calf, £4.* 1869

Printed for subscribers only.

- 10244 HILL (J. H.) History of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, 2 vols. folio, *plates, bds. £5. 5s* *Leicester, 1867-75*
- 10245 HOGARTH'S WORKS: a collection of 78 Prints, exceedingly rare First Impressions from the copper-plates in their pristine condition, engraved and published by Hogarth himself, and giving the best illustration of his genius, impl. folio, *hf. calf, £25.* 1733-58

Containing the Harlot's Progress, the Rake's Progress, plates 1-2, 4-8, Marriage à la Mode, the Strolling Players, the Enraged Musician, Distressed Poet, Morning, Noon, and Night, and many others.

- 10246 HOGARTH (W.) WORKS, from the original Plates, restored by J. Heath, with Essay by J. Nicols, atlas folio, *a genuine early copy, portrait and plates, hf. russia*, £15. Baldwin and Co. 1822
The difference in the impressions of a copy of the above and one of the later issue is most remarkable.
- 10247 HOGARTH'S WORKS, engraved by himself, 153 *fine plates*, atlas folio, *half crimson morocco extra, full gilt back, gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the SUPPRESSED PLATES* (pub. at £50.) £6. 1822
Besides the two SUPPRESSED PLATES this copy contains an additional small snuff-box engraving of the same character.
- 10248 HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY THE EIGHTH. Chamberlaine's Imitations of the Original Drawings, mostly engraved by Bartolozzi; containing 92 *splendid Portraits* (including 8 *additional plates*) *elaborately tinted in colours*; with Descriptive and Biographical Notes by Edmund Lodge, atlas folio, *half red morocco, gilt back, gilt edges* (pub. at £20.) £14. 14s 1792
- 10249 HOMER'S Odyssey, in *Greek*, edited, with various Readings, Notes, and Appendices, by H. Hayman, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28s) cloth, 18s 1866-73
- 10250 HOUGHTON GALLERY, formerly in the possession of Lord Orford, now in the Collection of the Empress of Russia, 2 vols. atlas folio, containing 126 *fine plates* by Woollet, Sharpe, Heath, and others, including portraits of the Empress Catherine and the Earl of Orford, many very good impressions, one PROOF before the letters, slightly water-stained, bds. £12. Boydell, 1788
This collection has always ranked among connoisseurs as one of the first in Europe.
Offered a bargain, as three plates (5, 45, and 46) in vol. i. are wanting.
- 10251 HUTH (A. H.) The Marriage of Near Kin, considered with respect to the Laws of Nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of Biology, 8vo. cloth, 12s 1875
- 10252 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, impl. 4to. 224 pp. of text, and 105 plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 44 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, cloth extra, £2. 1868
- 10253 HUNTER (J.) SOUTH YORKSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, LARGE PAPER, proof portrait and plates, calf extra, leaves uncut, £32. 1828-31
This is now one of the rarest of modern County Histories on LARGE PAPER.
- 10254 HUTCHINS (J.) DORSETSHIRE, its History and Antiquities, third edition, much augmented by Shipp and Hodson, and embellished with numerous Engravings, Views of Seats, Antiquities, &c. complete in 4 vols. folio, £10. 10s 1861-75
- 10255 — Another copy, on LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 4 thick vols. royal folio, £15. 15s 1861-75
This third edition of the History and Antiquities of the important County of Dorsetshire is much augmented by assistance rendered to the editors by gentlemen (some of whose names are mentioned in their Preface), either residing in or connected with the County. Its value is further enhanced by many fine engravings by Le Keux, who has been specially retained for the production of Views of Gentlemen's Seats, in addition to some of the old plates which still retain a peculiar interest.

- 10256 **INDEX EXPURGATORIUS**, the only Vatican Index of this kind ever published, an exact reprint; edited, with a preface, by R. GIBBINGS, thick 12mo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth, 7s 6d*; or *hf. calf, 9s* *Dublin, 1837*
The book is curious in itself as containing a special treatment of the books censored, the heterodox passages being given and the corrections supplied, not in a general but a particular and minute way. The preface contains 86 learned pages which conduct the reader to a knowledge of almost everything upon this curious subject.
- 10257 **IRISH BIBLE**: The Books of the Old Testament, translated into *Irish* by Dr. Bedel, late Bishop of Kilmore, 4to. *old English blue morocco, gilt edges, £8. 8s* *London, 1685*
A very beautiful presentation copy; on the fly-leaf is written: "For His Excy. Henry Earle of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland."
- 10258 **Irish**. Leabhar Breac, the Speckled Book, otherwise styled Leabhar Mor Duna Doighre, the great Book of Dun Doighre, a collection of pieces in *Irish* and *English*, Part 1, sq. folio, *£2. 12s 6d* *Dublin, Royal Irish Academy, 1872*
"The second part of LEABHAR Breac is in progress. With it will be issued conclusion of table of contents, description of the original MS. Indexes, and coloured facsimiles. The edition is limited to 200 copies."—J. T. GILBERT.
- Ireland:**
- 10259 **PERROT** (Sir John) The Government of Ireland under the honorable, just, and wise Governour Sir John Perrot, Knight, 1581-88, being the first booke of the continuation of the Historie of that Kingdome, formerly set forth to 1584 and now continued to 1626, sm. 4to. *calf, £2. 2s* *1626*
RARE. Lowndes specified a portrait, but he may be mistaken, as none is mentioned in the Grenville Catalogue. There is material for an epic in this stirring narrative, but not in the Froude style. The history which it professes to continue may be that of Hollinshed or Stanihurst. The author, "E. C. S." who dedicates this work to his cousin, "Bevell Grenville," is unknown and unidentified.
- 10260 **CARVE** (T.) *Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica* (1148-1650) small 4to. *portraits of King Donatus O'Brien, Charles I, and Author, with two plans of Ierna and St. Patrick's Purgatory, vellum, scarce, £3. 10s* *Sulzbaci, 1666*
Best edition. A copy sold for £12. 12s in Bindley's sale.
- 10261 **GRAVES** (Rev. James) Three privately printed Works relating to Ireland, 8vo. *cloth, each 21s* *Dublin, 1864-75*
1. Anonymous Account of the Early Life and Marriage of James, first Duke of Ormonde, with Notes and Appendix by Graves *1864*
Only 25 copies printed. The original MS. was discovered by the editor in the Evidence Chamber at Kilkenny Castle.
 2. A brief Memoir of the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, known as the Fair Geraldine, with portrait, and facsimile of her handwriting *1874*
Only 50 copies printed.
 3. The Church and Shrine of St. Manchán, 14 engravings, illustrating the Shrine, groups of figures and bosses from it, etc. *1875*
Only 50 copies printed.
- 10262 **Ironmongers' Guild**. NICHOLL (J.) Some account of the Worshipful Company of IRONMONGERS, royal 8vo. *engravings of Coats of Arms, seals, etc. cloth, uncut, 25s*
(For private circulation.) *1851*
Containing many particulars relating to the History of the Iron Trade.
- 10263 **Ironmongers' Hall, London**. A Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited there, May 1861, stout impl. 4to. *numerous plates and fine woodcuts, hf. bd. red morocco, £2. 10s* *1869*
Compiled by G. R. FRENCH for a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.

Irish.

- 10264 NEILSON (Rev. W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, 8vo. *bds.*
2s 6d *Dublin, 1808*
- 10265 WRIGHT's Grammar of the modern Irish Language, 12mo. *cloth, 1s 6d*
Dublin, 1855
- 10266 JACKSON (Lieut.-Col.) on Military Surveying, Plan-Drawing, Levelling, Reconnoissance, etc. 8vo. *numerous plates of Instruments, Plans, Maps, etc. cloth, 8s 6d* 1853
- 10267 JAMES (E.) Account of MAJOR LONG's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf extra, £2. 2s* 1823
- 10268 JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England from 1688 to the death of George II, 3 vols.—During the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate—together 4 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, cloth, £2. 10s*
1840-43
- 10269 JONES (M. C.) Feudal Barons of Powis, 8vo. *several pedigrees, cloth, 5s*
1868
- 10270 JONES (Col.) Journals of Sieges in Spain, 1811-14, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, bds. 5s* 1827
- 10271 JUNII (F.) Etymologicum Anglicanum cum Vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica edidit E. Lye, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, from Fandyke by Vertue, copy in beautiful preservation, hf. calf, 80s*
Oxon. 1743
- This is a very valuable English Etymological and Comparative Dictionary, rich in quotations from the Early English Writers. The German, Dutch, Scandinavian, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon and other equivalents are given of every English word.
- 10272 KELLER (F.) Amazon and Madeira Rivers, sketches and descriptions by an explorer, impl. 8vo. *with 68 large and small illustrations, cloth, 7s 6d* 1875
- 10273 LABARTE (J.) Handbook of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, translated from the French, with copious Notes, 8vo. *about 300 woodcuts, calf gilt, 25s* *Murray, 1855*
- 10274 **Lace.** PALLISER'S (Mrs. Bury) HISTORY OF LACE; 8vo. *Second edition, with 169 ILLUSTRATIONS, many printed in COLOURS, giving facsimiles of the most beautiful patterns and elaborate designs of Lace, from the middle ages until now, including also PORTRAITS OF GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, the Archduchess Isabella, governor of the Netherlands, the Countess of Pembroke, and others, displaying rich and elegant collars and frills, also an Account of the early Lace Workers in Italy, France, Germany, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and England; and the mechanical process by which it is made, etc. etc. reproduced from Originals and Early Pattern books, cloth, gilt edges, 16s* 1869
- 10752 LAMBERT'S (AYLMER BOURKE) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the various Species; atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with portrait and 47 MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS by Mr. Bauer of Kew; a very choice copy from the library of Dr. Maton (who contributed to the work the Treatise on the Medicinal Uses, etc.) hf. red morocco, uncut, £20.* *J. White, 1803-7*
- Very rare; only 25 copies of this edition were coloured for sale, at £52. 10s each. As Don's varies considerably from the original, to form a perfect copy it is desirable to have both editions. Pinus taxifolia is uncoloured. Some copies have only 38 plates; this copy is quite complete with the Appendix.
- 10276 — the same, with the ADDITION of the SECOND VOLUME published in 1824, 2 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and 68 superbly coloured plates,*

green morocco, gilt edges, John Duke of Bedford's copy, £36.

1803-7-24-28

To this copy have been added such new plates and letterpress as appeared in Vols. I and II of Weddell's edition, thereby combining the beauty of the colouring of the old edition, with much new matter.

- 10277 LAMBERT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several Species of the Family of Coniferæ, enlarged by Professor Don, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, 99 *very large engravings, most exquisitely coloured in the first style of art, equal to the original drawings, with beautiful water-colour drawings added*, (originally pub. at £78. 15s unbound ; cost of Bedford's binding, £40, total £118. 15s) GREEN MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £105. Weddell, 1828-37*

THIS IS THE FINEST SET EVER MADE UP OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL BOTANICAL WORK published in this country.

This impression, the whole of the text of which is printed in an uniform size, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings : they were coloured under the immediate inspection of Professor Don.

The additional plates in this copy are as follows :—I, plates of the royal 8vo. edition struck off on folio paper : Trees of *Pinus sylvestris* ; *P. Inops* ; *P. Deodara*, *Araucaria imbricata* and *Araucaria Brasiliana*, *Cupressus pendula* ; also, II, *P. occidentalis & dumosa, not mentioned in the list of plates* ; a plate of *Araucaria imbricata, with two cones, unpublished* ; Cone of ditto and *Thuja pendula, not in list*.

The Drawings are : Cone and Tree of *P. Deodara*, and two of the tree *Araucaria imbricata*.

- 10278 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, *port. and 98 plates, including 8 additional plates, exquisitely coloured like drawings, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £75. Weddell, 1828-37*

Collation : Vol. I, portrait, 36 plates and text ; Vol. II, 25 plates and text, leaf 'Synoptical Table' ; Vol. III, 29 plates and 30 leaves of text, the latter unpagged.

The additional plates in this copy are, *Pinus sylvestris*, *Inops*, *Araucaria imbricata* (2), and *Araucaria Brasiliana* ; *P. Deodara* and *Araucaria imbricata*, Cones, and *Thuja pendula*.

- 10279 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and 77 exquisitely coloured plates, with two water-colour drawings, hf. bound, uncut, the Bishop of Manchester's copy, £45. 1828-37*

Collation :—Vol. I, portrait, 36 plates, drawing of *P. sylvestris* and text ; Vol. II, drawing of *Cupressus pendula*, and 25 plates ; Vol. III, 18 plates (of 28), and 30 leaves unpagged.

- 10280 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, 64 *coloured plates and 3 drawings, stained by damp, but still a good working copy for a Botanist, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £36. 1828-37*

Collation :—Vol. I, 36 plates ; Vol. II, 25 plates and 3 drawings ; (There is no plate of *Nepenthes Rafflesiana*) ; Vol. III, 30 leaves of text and 4 plates.

There is also in stock a copy of the TEXT ONLY, 3 vols. atlas folio, price £10.

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS ; Collation of the Second Edition.

VOL. I.—LETTERPRESS : Title, with name of Weddell as publisher, 1828 ; Preface to 1st and 2nd editions, two leaves ; pages 1-56, 29 leaves.

PLATES : Portrait, plates 1 to 36 ; *Pinus lanceolata* is No. 37, called in list of plates, *Cunninghamia lanceolata*.

VOL. II.—LETTERPRESS : Title, Weddell, 1837, 1 leaf ; pp. 59 to 124. Appendix, pp. 1-8, 7* and 8*, 7**, 8**, 9-24 (p. 30 is mentioned in the synoptical table, but pp. 25-30 do not seem to exist.)

PLATES : Nos. 37 to 51, nos. 46 and 47 are repeated. Appendix, 8 plates ; nos. 7 and 8 are uncoloured.

VOL. III.—Title, White, 1839, 1 leaf.

Contents of this volume :—

Pinus Brutia,	1 leaf, 1 plate	Pinus Monticola,	1 leaf, 1 plate
" Sinensis,	" "	" Lambertiana and cone,	" "
" pungens,	" "	" Smithiana,	" "
" tuberculata,	" "	" Menziesii,	" "
" radiata,	" "	" Douglasii,	" "
" muricata,	" "	" Fraseri,	" "
" Sabiniana,	" "	" mobilis,	" "
" Coulteri,	" "	" bracteata,	" "
" Serotina,	" "	" Pindrow,	" "
" patula,	" "	" grandis,	" "
" Teocote,	" "	" religiosa,	" "
" Leopphylla,	" "	Araucaria Cunninghamii,	2 leaves, 1 plate
" Montezumæ,	" "	Taxodium distichum,	" "
" Gerardiana,	" "		
" Canariensis,	" "		

In some copies, plates of the Trees, which were first issued in the royal octavo edition, and which were printed on folio paper for the purpose, are inserted.

Bohn in his edition of Lowndes, says the second and third volumes were published "with so much irregularity that the copies are apt to vary as well in the number of the plates as in the quality of the colouring." The number of the plates in the third volume is erroneously given as 18, evidently a misprint for 28.

10281 LATHAM (R. G.) the English Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1873

10282 LAYAMONS BRUT, or Chronicle of Brut; a poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, notes and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *bds.* £2. 2s 1847

10283 LINDSAY (Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, now very scarce, £4. 4s 1847

10284 Liturgy. A COLLECTION OF TRACTS ON THE REFORMATION OF THE LITURGY, and on the Episcopate, including the rare first edition of the Puritan Prayer Book, 1644, with remarks on it, printed at Charles I's press at Oxford, 1645, and a number of other rare pieces, from 1640 to 1711, all in excellent sound preservation, bound in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *Cambridge calf*, £10. 10s 1640-1711

CONTENTS:—Certain Considerations touching the Pacification of the Church of England, 1640; an humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, 1640; Answer to "the humble Remonstrance," 1641; R. Bayly's Parallel of the Liturgy with the Mass-Book, and other Romish Rituals, 1661; L. Wemocke's Beaten Oyle for the Lamps of the Sanctuarie, 1641; The Bishop of Armagh's Direction in 1642, concerning the Liturgy, and Episcopall Government, 1660; Certain Grievances, or the Errors of the Service Book, 1643; Directory for the Publique Worship of God, 1644, **First Edition** of the Puritan Prayer Book, *rare, fine copy*; View of the New Directory, and vindication of the ancient Liturgy, Oxford, Lichfield, 1645; Advice of the Assembly of Divines on a Confession of Faith, 1647; Pearson's No Necessity of Reformation of the Public Doctrine of the Church of England, 1660; The Old Nonconformist, touching the Common Prayer, 1660; Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy, 1661; T. Bolde's Rhetorick Restrained, or Gauden's Considerations considered, 1660; the Liturgical Considerator considered, a view of Gauden, with *Epistle by Z. Crofton*, 1661; Discourse on the just Antiquity and Pedigree of Liturgies, 1661; Freeman's Reasonableness of Divine Service, 1661; V. Powell's Common Prayer-Book no Divine Service, 1661; Grand Debate between the Bishops and the Presbyterian Divines, Commissioners for the review and alteration of the Common Prayer, 1661; Petition for Peace, with the Reformation of the Liturgy, presented by the Divines, 1661; W. Prynne, on some Ceremoniall Appurtenances to the Common Prayer, 1661; Common Prayer-Book Devotions, Episcopal Delusions, 1666; Arguments for Concessions in the Common Prayer and Rites of the Church of England, 1639; Vox Cleri concerning alterations in the established Liturgy, with an account of the present Convocation, 1690; Answer to the Vox Cleri, 1690; Vindication of two letters relating to Convocation and alterations in the Liturgy, 1690; Answer to Scots Cases against Dis-senters, 1700; Irwin's Discourse concerning Publick Prayer, 1711; and others.

10285 LODDIGES' BOTANICAL CABINET, 20 vols. small 4to. LARGE PAPER, upwards of 1000 finely coloured plates, green MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £35. 1817-33

- 10286 LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Authentic Pictures, with Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 4 vols. royal folio, First Edition, LARGEST PAPER, *brilliant INDIA PROOFS of the 240 beautiful Engravings, russia extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, very fine copy, £105.* 1821-34

This magnificent publication cost the original subscriber £192. 10s.

It is impossible to speak in terms too high of this Collection of Portraits. No display of art can afford us more amusement and gratification. "It is impossible," says Sir Walter Scott, "to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age." Historical Portraits are illustrations of History, and in this Collection are comprised the noblest of our fathers as they lived, taken from the authentic paintings of their contemporaries.

"The folio is the only library edition, the plates of which were destroyed after publication. The plan is admirable, and the execution of it throughout is entitled to equal praise. Such a union of various talents—such a Gallery of illustrious dead, was scarcely ever before presented to the eyes of the public, in colours almost as vivid and sparkling as if the originals occupied the canvas whence these copies were taken."—DIBBIN.

- 10287 LODGE (E.) PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN; with Biographical Memoirs, 12 vols. in 6, roy. 4to. Second Edition; FIRST QUARTO ISSUE, LARGE PAPER, *India Proof impressions of the portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, £21.* 1823

- 10288 LODGE (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Memoirs, 12 vols. in 6, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *India Proofs, half vellum, gilt edges, £15. 15s* 1823-34

A very cheap copy of this fine book.

- 10289 LODGE'S Portraits, Third Edition, *all the coppers re-engraved by different Artists, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 12 vols. in 6, impl. 4to. beautiful copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, £28.* 1835

The two preceding, in quarto size, bear the name of Harding and Lepard as publishers. They are however different issues, containing the same plates, engraved by different engravers.

- 10290 LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *a second issue of the preceding, 240 plates, INDIA PROOFS, morocco extra, gilt edges, a very beautifully bound book, £18.* W. Smith, 1840

A picked copy, presented by the publisher to his patron, the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 10291 MACDOUGALL (Lieut.-Col.) Campaigns of Hannibal, sm. 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d* 1858

- 10292 M'KENNY and HALL'S HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, 3 vols. roy. folio, *with 120 large and beautifully coloured portraits of the Chiefs of the Aboriginal Tribes, from paintings in the Indian Gallery at Washington, map, and plates of autographs, (pub. at £36.) hf. bd. an ORIGINAL COPY, £18. 18s Philadelphia, 1838-44*

- 10293 — the same, 3 vols. roy. folio, *120 fine coloured plates, map, and autographs, hf. bd. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s*

Philadelphia and London, n. d. (1838-44)

The gradual extinction of the Indians in America will give to this book an increasing value as an important work of Ethnography.

- 10294 MACLAGAN (C.) Hill Forts, Stone Circles, and other structural Remains of ancient Scotland, folio, *40 large Plans and Sketches, cloth, 27s* 1875

- 10295 MANKS BIBLE. Yn Bible Casherick ny Chenn as yu Conannt Noa, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* 1819

- 10296 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, royal 4to. *map and plates, calf extra, £2. 2s* 1822

- 19297 MASKELL (Wm.) Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns, 8vo. *second edition, cloth, very rare, £2. 5s* 1846
- 10298 **Mathematics.** HERAPATH (John) Mathematical Physics, or the mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *folding plates, cloth, 10s* 1847
- 10299 MAUND (B.) Botanic Garden, 13 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *several hundred finely COLOURED plates, half green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £8. 8s* 1825-50
- 10300 MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) and J. Skelton, Engraved Illustrations of Antient Armour at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, 2 vols. folio, *India Proof plates, half vellum extra, £6. 6s* Oxford, 1830
- 10301 MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols. in 1, *complete*;—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1872, **First Series**, 8 vols. 1852-60; **Second Series**, Vols. I-XII, 1861-72—together 22 vols. in 21, 8vo. *several hundred plates, many COLOURED, cloth, a complete set, scarce, £20.* 1841-72
- 10302 ——— another set, similar to the above, up to and including 1868, 18 vols. in 17, 8vo. *half calf neat, one in cloth, £18. 10s* 1841-68
- This Journal is devoted exclusively to the interests of Microscopical Science in the widest and most accurate sense of the term. It contains not only the proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, but also embraces communications from the leading Histologists of Great Britain, the Continent, and America; a comprehensive *résumé* of the latest Foreign Inquiries, Critical Reviews and Short Notices of the more important works, Bibliographical Lists, and descriptions of all new and improved forms of Microscopes and Microscopic Apparatus; Correspondence on all matters of Histological Controversy, etc. Many volumes are scarce. After 1868, the Transactions were transferred to the *Monthly Microscopical Journal*.
- 10303 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (the Monthly) and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from the commencement in 1869 to Dec. 1875, being numbers 1-84, or vols. I-XIV, 8vo. *many plates (published at £6. 6s) in parts, £5. 5s* 1869-75
- 10304 MILLS (C.) Travels of T. Ducas in Italy at the revival of Letters and Art, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1822
- "This *voyage imaginaire* contains much information respecting scholars, poets, painters, and literature."—*Allibone*.
- 10305 [MITCHELL (L.)] CHRISTIAN MYTHOLOGY unveiled; a Dialogue physiological and theological; Spinsters' Petition; 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, lettered "Superstition unveiled," extremely rare, 25s*
- Privately printed, n. d. (ca. 1840)*
- 10306 MONTROSE 1848 (Dukedom of.) Collection of Cases presented to the House of Lords on behalf of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres and the Duke of Montrose, claiming the honours of the original dukedom, drawn up by John Riddell and Cosmo Innes, 8 parts folio and 8vo. 1 in *hf. morocco, the remainder sd. £4.* 1850-52
- Only 20 copies printed for private circulation.
- 10307 MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA, or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period, Vol. I, *map and 27 plates of Saxon Coins, Charters, &c. (pub. at £5. 5s) hf. bd. £3. 3s* 1848
- Contains all the important passages relating to the history of the Saxons and Angles before the Norman Conquest, taken from the existing Chronicles of that period.
- 10308 MORRIS (William) Earthly Paradise, a poem, 4 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2.) *cloth, 30s* 1871-73

- 10309 **MOBYSON'S** (Fynes) Itinerary, containing Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Switzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and **IRELAND**, folio, *titles mended, otherwise a fine copy in calf, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £5. J. Beale, 1617
- 10310 — the same, folio, *a fine and very tall copy in the original binding, a device in gold on the sides, rebacked and gilt*. £5. 15s 1617
- 10311 **MURPHY'S** Plans, Elevations and Views of the Church of Batalha, Portugal, impl. folio, 27 plates, *hf. bd.* 10s 6d 1836
- 10312 **Music, Early English**, **RAVENS-CROFT** (T.) *Parumelia*. Musickes Miscellanies, or mixed varietie of pleasant Roundelays, and delightful Catches for 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Voyces, sm. 4to. *one leaf in MS. hf. bd. VERY RARE*, £6. 6s T. Snodham, 1618
- Bound up with the **FIRST EDITION** of the same book, 1609, in which some leaves are wanting. This is more valuable than the contemporary works of the same kind on account of its contents, which are popular songs, much older than the time at which they were printed.
- 10313 **Music. BURNEY** (C.) General History of Music, from the earliest Ages to the present period, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, engravings of ancient instruments, and plates of music, calf extra*, £7. 7s 1782-9
- 10314 **NASH'S** (Jos.) **MANSIONS OF ENGLAND** in the Olden Time, **FOUR SERIES COMPLETE**, with the Supplemental volume, "Views of the Interior and Exterior of Windsor Castle," together 5 vols. impl. folio, *Original issue, consisting of 130 large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, hf. morocco*, £21. 1839-52
- 10315 **NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW**, a Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palæontology; conducted by Haldiday, Harvey, Busk, Selater, and others, a complete set, **FIRST SERIES**, 7 vols. 1854-60—**SECOND SERIES**, 5 vols. 1861-5;—together 12 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, hf. calf neat, very scarce*, £8. Dublin, 1854-65
- 10316 — another set, the same as the above, but wanting part 4 of vol. II (1855) *one vol. in cloth, two in hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £5. 1854-65
- In addition to many original articles, the First Series of this periodical contains the Transactions of all the Irish Natural History Societies.
- 10317 (**New England Reports, No. 3.**) **SHEPARD** (Thomas, *Minister of the Gospel at Cambridge in New England*) Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England, sm. 4to. *short copy, hf. bd. VERY RARE*, £5. R. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1648
- This communication includes a long letter from Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians, who is described as already so skilled in the Indian tongue that he preached regularly in it to the natives.
- It is otherwise very interesting, because of the details which go to make up Eliot's biography, and to shew the nature of his work among the Red men and their feelings with regard to him.
- 10317* (**New England Reports, No. 7.**) **TEARS OF REPENTANCE**: or a further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, related by **MR. ELIOT** and **MR. MAYHEW**, sm. 4to. *some of the headlines cut into*, **VERY RARE**, £4. 8s 1653
- This volume, dedicated to Cromwell, is one of the rarest in the whole series of New England Reports, and the second printed by the Corporation for propagating the Gospel there. The preliminary pieces are of unusual interest, and include a long letter from Richard Mather on the condition and capabilities of the Indians. It is bound up with the following pieces: Speeches, Prayers, etc. of Col. Barkstead, Col. J. Okey, and M. Corbet, on the day of their suffering at Tyburn, 1662; Keach (Benj.) The Counterfeit Christian, 1691; The Character of Mr. Samuel Annesley, by Way of Legacy, etc. 1697; in 1 vol.

- 10818 NEWTONI (Isaaci) OPERA OMNIA Commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley, 5 vols. royal 4to. *plates, calf, scarce*, £9. 1779-85
- 10319 NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *numerous maps, plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, five vols. in hf. red calf gilt, the rest as issued, (original price to Members unbound, £6. 10s) some of the parts now out of print, £5.* Norwich, 1847-65
 To this set are added :
 Visitation of Norfolk, from the Harleian MS. by Dashwood, 2 parts ;
 Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum ;
 Illustrations of the Rood-Screen at Barton Turf, with description by the Rev. J. Gunn, folio, 8 plates.
- 10320 FINCHAM FAMILY: Pedigree of the Fincham Family, deduced from Blomfield's Norfolk, and Deeds at Stow, 4to. *with a facsimile of Swan Marks of the Family, 10 leaves, hf. calf, 30s (? Privately printed, 1862)*
- 10321 Nottinghamshire. WORKSOP, "THE DUKERY," and SHERWOOD FOREST, 12mo. *with numerous illustrations, cloth, 7s 6d* 1875
- 10322 — — the same, LARGE PAPER, thick small 4to. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, 25s* 1875
 The aim in this book is to glance briefly at Worksop, with its long line of Ancient Lords, its ecclesiastical antecedents, and its nearly forgotten antiquarian relics—"The Dukery," with its illustrious residents, historical associations, and the venerable and "Merrie Sherwood"—of world-wide fame.
 It contains papers on Sherwood Forest, by the Rev. John Stacey, M.A., Dr. Spencer T. Hall, "the Sherwood Forester ;" William Howitt, Charles Reece Pemberton, January Searle, and Christopher Thomson.
 The Zoology of the Forest, by W. J. Sterland, Esq., author of "*Birds of Sherwood Forest*;" R. E. Brameld, Esq., and the late John Trueman.
 The Geology of the District, by C. Tylden-Wright, Esq., F.G.S.; and the Flora of the Forest, by John Bohler, author of "*Lichenes Britannica*."
 The Illustrations, which are numerous, are engraved by E. Evans, Jewitt, and others, from drawings by W. H. J. Boot, Esq., and other artists.
- 10323 Numismata. AKERMAN, Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Constantinus Paleologos, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 27s* 1834
 H. T. Buckle's copy, with his autograph.
- 10324 RUDING'S Annals of the COINAGE of GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, third edition, *much enlarged, and upwards of 70 new plates of coins, many not previously known*, 3 vols. 4to. *cl. £4. 4s* 1840
 "This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letter-press. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."
Lit. Gas.
- 10325 OLNEY HYMNS, on texts of Scripture, occasional subjects, and the Scriptural Life, 12mo. First Edition, *calf, uncut, £2. 5s* 1779
 These beautiful Hymns were written by Wm. Cowper and the Rev. J. Newton. They contain some of the first outpourings of Cowper's poetical genius.
- 10326 Ornithology. BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *180 coloured plates of Birds and Eggs, cloth, £3. 3s* 1859-63
- 10327 LEWIN (W.) HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, systematically arranged and described in French and English, LARGE PAPER, 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. *with 336 plates of Birds and their Eggs, coloured from Nature, a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, £7. 10s* 1795-1801
 Of the copies on LARGE PAPER, only 25 were printed. The plates of Birds are

numbered from 1-267, with 11 star plates, together 278; those of the Eggs are from 1-59, without plate 15, which was never published, through a slip in the numbering, making a total of 336.

- 10328 MEYER'S Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS, and their Eggs, an original copy, 4 vols. folio, with 327 subjects on 319 large and very beautiful coloured engravings, including two plates of eggs, (pub. £56. 16s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £32. 1835-41

This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

- 10329 OTTLEY'S Collection of One Hundred and Twenty-nine FACSIMILES of SCARCE and CURIOUS PRINTS by the EARLY MASTERS of the Italian, German and Flemish Schools, illustrative of the History of Engraving, with Introductory Remarks and a Catalogue of the Plates, impl. 4to. 129 finely engraved plates on INDIA PAPER, one of the NIELLOS executed in SILVER, (pub. at £15. 15s) *hf. green morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £6. 1828

The first issue, dated 1826, contains 100 facsimiles only; the second edition has 129 facsimiles, with a corresponding additional text (pp. 21-26).

The facsimiles of the Niello-Engravings, formerly in the possession of Sir Mark Sykes, are executed on silver, in exact imitation of the originals, besides which an impression of each plate is given on India paper. Very few copies have been printed.

This beautiful work may fairly be stated to be unpublished, as very few copies were ever distributed, and those chiefly as presents by the late Proprietor. The accurate knowledge of the late Mr. Ottley in this peculiar department of the Fine Arts is here displayed. It would be impossible for the Collector to have more faithful copies of the rare specimens contained in the present elegant volume.

- 10330 PENN (William) Address to Protestants upon the present conjuncture, privately printed, 1679—Fox (George) the Protestant Christian-Quaker a sufferer for the reliques of Popery, 1680—G. Fox, a word of Admonition to such as wander, 1684—and several other tracts chiefly relating to the Quakers, in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10s 16 0-90

- 10331 PEPYS (S.) Diary and Correspondence of, with a Life and Notes, by Lord Braybrooke, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 16s 1854

- 10332 PHILADELPHIA. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Second Series, Vol. I, and Vol. II parts 1-3,—7 parts impl. 4to. 67 fine plates, including 17, beautifully coloured, of new species of BIRDS, illustrating the articles by Cassin, and 4, also coloured, on new Shells, *sd. very rare*, £6. Philadelphia, 1847-53

- 10333 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, 6 vols. complete, 1842-53, (subscription price, 12 guineas)—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854-69, in 13 vols.—Extra Volumes, as described below, 15 vols.—in all 34 vols. in 32, 8vo. *six in hf. calf, the rest cloth and sd.* £20. 1842-69

The following extra publications of the Society are added to the set: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Cir.-Eng.-Turk. Dictionary, 1854—Barnes' Grammar and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect, 1863—Liber Cure Cocorum; Hampole's Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 3 in 1 vol. 1864—Creation of the World, a Cornish Mystery, by Stokes, 1864; Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inuryt, ed. Morris, 1866—Levin's Manipulus Vocabulorum, (1570) by Wheatly, 1867—Skeat's Mæso-Gothic Glossary, with outline of grammar, 1868—Ellis on Early English pronunciation, with reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, 4 thick vols. 1869-75—Fry, the improvement of English orthography, 1870—Stokes' Cornish Glossary. 1870.

- 10334 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, 1821 to 1837, with Index to Vol. CXI to CXX, in parts, *plates*, £6. 10s 1821-37

- 10335 PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, with Supplement, 17 vols. 4to. *map and upwards of 200 plates, hf. russiâ*, £5. 15s 1808-1814

- 10386 **Portraits.** HOLLAND (H.) *HERMOLOGIA ANGLICA*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very fine impressions of the 67 portraits by CRISPIN DE PAS^o, with the original rare List of Plates, green morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges, very scarce in an absolutely perfect state, a VERY TALL beautiful copy*, £21. *Arnhemii, s. a.*
The Merly copy sold for £18.; Williams's, £27. 16s 6d. The first collection of English Portraits.
- 10387 **PROUT** (S.) *Fac-Similes of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany, plates, hf. bound, uncut*, £5. *n. d.*
Prout's works are deservedly popular, and they have much risen in price.
- 10338 **PUGIN** (A.) *SPECIMENS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE*, 2 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, proof plates, fine copy in russia super extra, ornamented with rich architectural tooling, worked in gold, joints, gilt edges*, £8. 8s
1821-23
- 10339 **PUGIN** (A. W.) *Designs for Gold and Silversmiths*, 4to. *title and 27 beautiful Etchings, original impressions, cloth*, 9s
1836
- 10340 **PUGIN AND LE KEUX'S** *Architectural Antiquities of Normandy*, edited by Britton, atlas 4to. *LARGE PAPER, proof engravings, beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges, uniform with Britton's works*, £3. 16s
1828
- See **BRITTON**.
- 10341 **PUNCH**, or the London Charivari, a complete set of *THE ORIGINAL ISSUE*, from the commencement in July, 1841 to July 3rd, 1875, being Vols. I-LXVIII, 4to. *full of fine woodcuts, the first fifty-six vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, quite clean*, £25. *1841-75*
- 10342 ——— another set, from the beginning to December, 1870, Vols. I-LIX, in 30 vols. 4to. *A COMPLETE SET, uniformly hf. bound morocco*, £16. 10s
1841-70
- 10343 **QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE**, edited by Samuelson and Crookes, complete from the commencement in 1864 to the end of 1875 : First Series, 7 vols. 1864-70—Second Series, 5 vols. 1871-5—together 12 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, (published unbound at £12.) eleven vols. newly half bound calf neat, one in parts*, £7. 10s
1864-75
- 10344 **RAY'S** (J.) *Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France*, to which is added the travels of F. Willughby through Spain, Rauwolf's Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Assyria, etc.; and also *Travels into Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. collected from Belon and others, with catalogues of Plants, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. *2 plates and woodcuts, fine clean copy in old calf*, 7s 6d
1738
- 10345 **RAY SOCIETY** : a complete set of the publications of the Ray Society, from the commencement in 1845 to 1874, being 27 vols. 8vo. *cloth, gilt tops*, and 24 vols. folio, *bds.* (pub. £42.) *rare*, £30. *1845-74*
The following is a list of the works, and the prices at which each is sold separately :
- A. The 8vo. Series.**
- | | |
|---|--|
| 10346 REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, <i>out of print</i> , 1s
1845 | 10353 CORRESPONDENCE of John Ray, 1s
1848 |
| 10347 STEENSTRUP on the Alternations of Generations, 3 plates, <i>out of print</i> , 7s 6d
1845 | 10354 AGASSIZ , Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. (sells £4.) 25s
1848-54 |
| 10348 MEMORIALS of John Ray, <i>out of print</i> , 2s
1846 | 10355 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Hensley, 1s
1849 |
| 10349 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, plates, 1s
1846 | 10356 BAIRD on British Entomostraca, 36 plates, <i>rare</i> , £3.
1850 |
| 10350 MEYEN , Botanical Geography, <i>out of print</i> , 2s 6d
1847 | 10357 DARWIN , Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. <i>with 40 plates</i> , £2. 2s
1851-54 |
| 10351 REPORTS on Zoology, 1s
1847 | 10358 LEIGHTON on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 coloured plates, 20s
1851 |
| 10352 OKEN , Elements of Physiophilosophy, a valuable work, 4s
1847 | 10359 BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs , with 6 coloured plates, 1s
1853 |

Ray Society—continued.

- 10360 HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 plates, 36s 1862
- 10361 BOWERBANK on the British Spongiadae, 3 vols. 92 plates, £3. 15s 1864-74
- 10362 DOUGLAS and Scott's British Hemiptera, vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 21 plates, 30s 1865
- 10363 BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. 36s 1866-67
- 10364 MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, numerous cuts, 21s 1869
- 10365 LUBBOCK's (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78 plates, many coloured, 15s 1873
- B. The Folio Series.**
- 10366 BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes, 6 plates, out of print, and scarce, 5s 1846
- 10367 FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13 plates, partly coloured, (pub. at £1. 1s) 10s 1848
- 10368 ALDER and HANCOCK's Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 plates, most of them BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £9. 12s) in parts as issued, £3. 10s; or, *hf. calf gilt*, £4. 1845-55
- One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print, but are in stock, and can be supplied by me.
- 10369 ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 coloured plates, out of print, £2. 1856
- 10370 WILLIAMSON's Recent Foraminifera, 7 plates, 81s 6d 1857
- 10371 HUXLEY's Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 plates, £1. 11s 6d 1858
- 10372 BLACKWALL's Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts, impl. 4to. 29 finely COLOURED plates, containing a large number of figures, £3. 13s 6d 1861-64
- 10373 — the same, Vol. I separately, 12 plates, rare, 25s 1862
- 10374 CARPENTER's Foraminifera, 22 plates, rare, £3. 3s 1862
- 10375 GÜNTHER's Reptiles of British India, 26 fine plates, £3. 3s 1864
- 10376 FLOWER's Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg, 6 plates, 12s 1866
- 10377 NITZSCH's Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater, 10 plates, (sells 16s) 15s 1867
- 10378 PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata, 30 coloured plates, £1. 11s 6d 1868
- 10379 BROWN's Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the *Atlas* of 39 plates, 20s 1868
- 10380 ALLMAN on the Gymnoblasic or Tubularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. with 23 beautiful plates, mostly coloured, £3. 3s 1871-72
- 10381 — the same, Vol. I, separately, 20s 1871
- 10382 MCINTOSH's Monograph of the British Annelids, part 1: the NEMERTEANS, 2 vols. 23 plates, some finely coloured, £2. 2s 1873-4
- 10383 RAY SOCIETY: Minutes of the Ray Society, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1844-47
- The two volumes so lettered consist of the correspondence of the Secretary (E. Lankester) of the Ray Society with Sir W. Jardine, respecting the publication of forthcoming works, new resolutions, proposed alterations of existing regulations, also annual addresses, etc.
- 10384 AGASSIZ's Bibliographia Zoologiæ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1848-54
- Sir W. Jardine's copy. Vols. ii and iii, bound in 3 vols. are interleaved, and have a few additions by him.
- 10385 RAYNER (S.) History and Antiquities of Haddon Hall, LARGE PAPER, *India Proofs*, 32 highly finished Drawings by Cattermole, etc. depicting the Architecture and Furniture of the interior and exterior of a highly interesting and fine old Baronial Mansion in Derbyshire, and its Gardens; Supplement by Duesbury, 6 plates of Ceilings, Wood-work, etc.—2 parts in 1 vol. atlas 4to. *hf. vellum*, £4. 4s 1836-7
- 10386 REPTON (H. and J. A.) Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, coloured plates with moveable slips, *russia extra*, gilt edges, £5. 1816
- 10387 RHODES (E.) PEAK SCENERY, 4 parts in 1, folio, LARGEST PAPER, *india proof views*, *russia extra*, gilt edges, £10. 1818-23
- 10388 RICHARDSON'S Works, 19 vols. 12mo. *portrait*, old *calf gilt*, fine copy, £4. 4s 1751-66

- 10389 **Rock's (D.) Hierurgia**, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, with notes and dissertations on its Doctrines and Ceremonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 30s 1833
- 10390 ——— **Hierurgia**, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, the ceremonies, vestments, and ritual among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals illustrated, 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, vestments, vessels, etc. cloth*, 27s 1851
- 10391 **Roxburghe Club: SEYNT GRAAL OR THE SANK RYAL**: the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich Skyunner (Temp. Henry VI, 1422-1461) and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron, about 1180-1200. Edited by FURNIVALL, with a prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by San Marte (A. Schulz), a Reprint of the *Romanz de l'Estore dou Graal*, a note on the Early Byrons and Robert de Burun by C. H. Pearson, a prefatory Essay on Arthur by Herbert COLERIDGE, and Byrthe of Mordret, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £5. 1861-63
- 10392 **ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS**, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, with General Index, together 19 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, £3. 1809
- 10392* **ROYAL Society Proceedings**, 142 various numbers, no duplicates, (Vcl. VII-XXIII), £3. 16s 1854-75
- 10393 **RUSKIN'S Seven Lamps of Architecture**, impl. 8vo. *first edition, with illustrations drawn and etched by the Author, cloth*, £5. 5s 1849
This work has now become the scarcest of all the works of Ruskin.
- 10394 **RUSKIN'S Elements of Drawing**, 12mo. *woodcuts drawn by the Author, cloth, rare*, 20s 1860
- 10395 **Scotland. SAMSON'S Riddle**, or a bunch of bitter wormwood bringing forth a bundle of sweet smelling Myrrh, very sm. 4to. *hf. bd. very sound large copy, rare*, 36s *Printed in the year (n. d. ca. 1680)*
This secretly printed volume contains the "sharpe sufferings (in 1666-1667) of the Lord's Church in Scotland, evident by the exact copies of the Inditements, Sentences, etc. together with the Forfaultries and gifts of there Estates to others, and the Testimonies of those sufferers." It is not noticed by Lowndes or Watts, and is certainly very scarce.
- Scottish Press:**
- 10395* **BIBLE**, containing the Old and New Testaments, compared and revised, by his Majesties special command—Psalms of David in meeter . . . allowed by the authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland—in one vol. sm. 8vo. *printed in an elegant diamond type, probably smaller than any which had been previously used, fine copy in old English blue morocco, gilt edges, the sides covered with filigree tooling*, £3. 3s *Edinburgh, Andrew Anderson*, 1676
- 10396 **SCOTT (Sir W.) WAVERLEY NOVELS**, 48 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and vignette titlepages, hf. calf*, £8. 8s *Edinb.* 1829-33
- 10397 **SHAW'S Specimens of ANCIENT FURNITURE**, drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, impl. 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, 74 *plates on India paper, several in colours* (pub. at £8. 8s), *hf. morocco, an early original copy*, £6. 1836
- 10398 ——— another copy, somewhat more recently issued, folio, **LARGE PAPER**, *hf. bd.* £5. 1836
- 10399 **SHAW'S DECORATIVE ARTS**, ecclesiastical and civil, of the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, 41 *fine plates, most of them finely coloured, and numerous woodcuts in the text*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd.* £4. 10s 1851

- 10400 SHAW (S.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE, 2 vols. folio, *map and plates, first volume slightly spotted, hf. calf*, £25. 1798-1801
- 10401 SHAKESPEARE (W.) the late and much admired Play called Pericles, Prince of Tyre, *fine copy Printed at London by Thomas Cotes*, 1635
- THE KNAVE IN GRAINE, new vamt, a witty comedy, by J. D., *one of the coarsest dramatic productions of the time* 1640
- MIDDLETON (Thomas) the Mayor of Quinborough, a comedy 1661
- FLETCHER (John) Monsieur Thomas, a comedy, *first edition* 1639
- MASSINGER and DECKER. The Virgin Martyr, by Philip Messinger and Thomas Decker, *an edition unmentioned by Mr. Hazlitt* 1651
- ALBUMAZAR, a comedy before the King at Cambridge 1634
- NABBES (Thomas) the Unfortunate Mother, a tragedie 1640
- BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, the Maid's Tragedy, *the sixth impression* 1661
- BROME (Richard) the Antipodes, a comedie, *first edition* 1640
- SWINHOE (Gilbert) the Tragedy of the unhappy Fair Irene 1658
- FLETCHER (John) the Elder Brother, a comedy 1661
- CHAMBERLAINE (William) Love's Victory, a tragi-comedy 1658
- (LODGE and GREENE) Lady Alimony, or the Alimony Lady, an excellent pleasant new comedy 1659
- WEBSTER and ROWLEY, a Cure for a Cuckold, a pleasaut comedy 1661
- SUCKLIN (Sir John) the Discontented Colonell *n. d.*
- BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, a King and no King 1661
- BROME (R.) the Sparagus Garden, a comedie 1640
- SHIRLEY (James) the Maidea Revenge, a tragedy 1639
- C. (J.) A pleasant Comedy, called the two merry Milkmaids, or the best words wear the Garland 1661
- MERMION (Shackerly) the Antiquary, a comedy 1641
- all in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *covers off binding*, £20. 1635-61
- 10402 SHAKESPEARE. Harcourt (Capt.) Shakespeare Argosy, *cloth, 4s 6d* 1874
- 10403 SIBTHORP (J.) FLORA GRÆCA: sive plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit J. E. Smith, cum Appendicibus et Indicibus, 10 vols. folio, *with more than 900 beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £252.) *hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £70. 1806-40
- 10404 ——— the same, 10 vols. *hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £80.
An early copy of which only 25 were issued; the colouring of the plates has been most artistically done by Sowerby. The coppers were recently sold as metal, and this great work must therefore rise in price.
- 10405 SKEEN (William) EARLY TYPOGRAPHY: an essay on the Origin of letter-press printing, 8vo. *hf. Roxburghe style*, 21s Colombo, 1872
- The deceased author of this really excellent work was the son of Mr. Robert Skeen, who for thirty years has superintended the typographical composition of Bernard Quaritch's Catalogues. He was Government printer of Ceylon up to the period of his death.

CONTENTS:

	Page		Page
Chapter I.—Introductory—Letter-press Printing the "Divine and Noble" Art; why so termed—Printing known in China from time immemorial—Method of Chinese Printing—Bibliography and Palæotypography . . .	11	with Faust—Mazarin Bible the first Book printed from Separable Metal Types—Forfeiture of Plant to Faust—Peter Schoeffer. Invention of Type-founding—Faust and Schoeffer—The Gutenberg "Printing-house"—Gutenberg attached to the Court of the Elector of Mentz—His Death . . .	68
Chapter II.—Date of the Origin of Typography in Europe—Alleged Early Engravings—Playing Cards—Block books—German "Brief Malers" . . .	35	Chapter IV.—The claims of Coster and Haarlem considered, as opposed to those of Gutenberg and Mentz—Claims based upon Tradition—No Contemporary Authorities in their favour—Abundance of such testimony	
Chapter III.—John Gutenberg—First attempts at Typography in Strassburg—Invention of the Press—Law-suit—Return to Mentz—Connection			

in favour of Gutenberg and Mentz —
Block-books — Speculum Humanæ
Salvationis—Evidence of the Types :
wood or metal : cut or cast ?—Books
"Jettes en molle" 201
Chapter V.—The works of Faust and
Schœffer—Characteristics of Ancient
Printed Books—The "Composing
Stick" and "Setting Rule"—Early
Bindings 349

APPENDIX.

I.—Account of the Origin of Printing by J. Faust of Aschaffenburg	398
II.—Account of the Origin of Printing by Hadrian Junius	404
III.—Dr. Van der Linde's Haarlem- Coster-Legend	408
IV.—Cut Wooden, versus Cast Metal Types	415
Errata	424

10406 SKENE (W. F.) Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, Anti-
quities, Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, rare, £2. 2s*
1837

10406*SKENE'S (W. F.) Celtic Scotland : a history of ancient Alban, in three
books : History and Ethnology ; Church and Culture ; Land and
People, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth, new, 12s* *Edinburgh, 1876*

10407 SLADE COLLECTION. Catalogue of the COLLECTION OF GLASS
formed by Felix Slade, Esq. with Notes on the History of Glass
Making by A. Nesbitt, and an Appendix containing a Description of
other Works of Art presented or bequeathed by Mr. Slade to the
Nation (by A. W. Franks), folio, *many coloured plates and woodcuts,*
hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £30.

Printed for private distribution, 1871

This very beautiful work is extremely rare, the impression having been strictly
limited to the number of friends to whom copies had been bequeathed by Mr. Slade.

10408 SMITH (A.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 5 vols. in 3,
atlas 4to. *finely coloured plates, half red morocco, top edges gilt, AN*
ORIGINAL COPY, £12. 1849

10409 SOMERS (Lord) COLLECTION OF SCARCE AND VALUABLE TRACTS, aug-
mented and arranged by Sir Walter Scott, 13 vols. royal 4to. *calf*
extra, £18. 1809-15

10409*SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES of ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and
Supplement, folio, 440 *coloured plates, russia, rare, £15.* 1797-1815

10410 **Spanish Art.** Cumberland, Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain,
during the 16th and 17th centuries, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *hf. bound,*
5s 1782

10411 SPARRMAN (A.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic
Polar Circle and round the World, 2 vols. royal 4to. *plates, old gilt*
russia, 18s 1786

10412 SPENCER'S (H.) Descriptive Sociology: Div. II. Ancient Mexicans,
Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians, by R. Schœppig;
Div. III. English, by J. Collier, 2 parts, folio, (pub. *£1. 14s*) *bds.*
20s 1873-74

10413 SPORTING MAGAZINE, from June 1849 to May 1866, 34 vols. 8vo.
full of fine plates illustrating Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Horse racing,
etc. numerous portraits of celebrated racehorses, including a series of
Derby Winners (published unbound at £26. 5s) *the whole in half calf*
gilt, £10. 10s 1849-66

This, the Third Series, commenced in 1842 and was then incorporated with the
Sportsman and the Sporting Review. At the end of each volume is bound the *Turf*
Register for the same year, but this is not always complete. The series is quite
consecutive, though the binder, in lettering, has omitted to stamp vol. xxxviii.

10414 STAFFORD GALLERY. THE GALLERY OF THE SPLENDID COLLEC-
TION OF PICTURES by the First Masters, formed by the Marquis of
Stafford, [now the Bridgewater Gallery] 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, LARGE
PAPER, INDIA PAPER impressions of over 300 beautiful Engravings after
celebrated Pictures, with Descriptions by Ottley, *green morocco extra,*

gilt edges, with broad borders of gold on the sides, from the library of Sir Charles Bagot, £16. 16s 1818

A beautiful copy of this splendid Gallery, the contents of which are much admired and considered to form a very choice collection. It is especially rich in masterpieces of the schools of Germany, Switzerland, Flanders, Holland, and Upper and Lower Italy.

- 10415 STOCQUELER'S *Military Encyclopædia*, a dictionary of military sciences, memoirs of distinguished officers, and narratives of battles, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1853

- 10415*STOKES' *Discoveries in Australia during the Voyage of the Beagle, 1837-43*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views, and numerous plates illustrative of the Natural History, manners and customs of the Natives, cloth*, 24s 1846

A treatise on the Zoology of the district by Richardson, Gray, etc., illustrated, is appended.

- 10416 STOTHARD'S (C. A.) *Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII*, folio, *portrait and 146 plates, mostly tinted, but many, wholly or in part, together with the Coats of Arms, beautifully coloured*, with descriptions by A. F. Kempe, *hf. morocco, uncut, rare, £6. 6s* 1817

This copy has two plates which were cancelled, and a large extra plate 'Royal Effigies at Fontevraud,' elaborately illuminated, which was published separately at £1. 15s, the allegorical frontispiece being replaced by this.

- 10417 STRUTT (J. G.) *SYLVA BRITANNICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty*, impl. folio, 48 *large and beautiful etchings, hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 3s* 1826

The complete series, including the 'Sylva Scotica.'

- 10418 STRUTT'S *Deliciæ Sylvarum, or Grand and Romantic Forest Scenery in England and Scotland*, impl. folio, 12 *fine Etchings, INDIA PROOFS, hf. green morocco, £2. 12s 6d* 1828-29

- 10419 STUART AND REVETT'S (*Painters and Architects*) *Antiquities of Athens*, with the Supplement, 5 vols. impl. folio, *many plates, original and best edition, quite perfect, hf. bd. uncut, £10.* 1762-1830

The reprint is and always will remain imperfect, it wants the real volume IV and has substituted for it the Supplement.

- 10420 STUBBS. *The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development*, by William Stubbs, M.A., *Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford*. Vol. 2, crown 8vo. 12s 1875

The main feature of the second volume of Professor Stubbs' admirable work is his full treatment of the Reign of Edward III, about which though much had been written, much still remained to be said. He further discusses the struggle for the Charters, the system of Estates and the Constitution under Edward I, Royal Prerogative and Parliamentary Authority. The volume brings the history down to the deposition of Richard II.

- 10421 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S *Collections*, complete from the commencement in 1856 to 1874, vols. I-VI, 8vo. *maps and many fine engravings of local Antiquities, one vol. hf. calf neat, the rest uncut, as issued, £4.* 1856-74

- 10422 SURTEES' SOCIETY'S *NEW VOLUME*. *Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506*, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, thick 8vo. *facsimile of seals, cloth, 15s* Vol. LXIV, 1875

"It is from these apparently trivial records of the every day proceedings of ordinary people that we obtain the truest notions of what manner of folk our forefathers were; how they thought, spoke, lived and died."—*Preface*.

- 10428 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S *COLLECTIONS*, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, vols. I-XXIV, being

SERIES I, 12 vols. 1848-60; SERIES II, 13 vols. 1861-73; together 25 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut, rare, £18. Sussex, 1848-73*

"The Society for Sussex has continued to take the lead (of the local Archaeological Societies) and to hold forth the most enviable example, by the annual publication of a volume of great and indeed general interest, formed of materials at once solid, authentic and original; arranged with skill, and edited with care."—*J. Gough Nichols.*

- 10424 TAILOUR (Robert) Sacred Hymns, consisting of fifti select Psalms of David and others, paraphrastically turned into English verse, and set to be sung in five parts, as also to the Viole and Lute or Orph-arion, sm. 4to. *the Music printed, including the peculiar notation for the Lute, fine copy, in the original vellum gilt wrapper, rare, £8. 8s*

Thomas Snodham, 1615

The poetical part of the volume is the work of the celebrated scholar, Sir Edwin Sandys.

- 10425 TASMANIAN JOURNAL (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I, II, III, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half morocco, £2. 16s* 1842-49

An extremely rare and valuable periodical, containing papers by residents in Tasmania on the Aborigines, Mythology of the New Zealanders Birds, Animals, Flora, Fossil Remains, Vocabularies, Irrigation, Fish, Geography, Reptiles, etc.

- 10426 THOMSON and TAIT's Elements of Natural Philosophy, Vol. I, 8vo. (*all published*), cloth, 6s 1873

Contents: Kinematics, Abstract Dynamics, Statics, etc.

- 10427 TOOKE (J. H.) ЕПЕА ПТЕРОЕНТА, or the Diversions of Purley, new edition, by Taylor, with additional Notes from the Author's corrected copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. russia, 12s* 1829

- 10428 TOPOGRAPHER (The) and Genealogist, edited by J. Gough Nichols, 3 vols. thick 8vo. (published at £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 10s 1846-58

- 10428*TRACTS on and by Non-Conformists, and on the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, 36s* 1643-60

Contents: Z. Crofton St. Peter's Bond abide: a consideration of Gauden's sence of the Covenant, relating to Episcopacy, 1660—Queries concerning Tithes 1639—Jesu-Worship confuted, 1660—Gobert's Character of a Communicating Church-Member, 1650—Bakewell's Answer to the Anabaptists, 1649—the Arraignment of Persecution, by yongue Martin Mar-Preist (*no title, ca. 1650*)—and several other controversial pieces.

- 10429 TURNER GALLERY: A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS from the principal Works of J. M. W. TURNER, ENGRAVED BY WILLMORE, BRANDARD, COUSEN, MILLER, WALLIS, AND OTHER CELEBRATED LINE ENGRAVERS, with descriptive text by R. WORNUM, atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, SPLENDID ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £20.) *half morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s* 1875

This new edition has excellent impressions, and copies will soon rise in price.

"To those whose memories are old enough to go back through any considerable portion of Turner's life, or who may have seen the majority of the pictures he painted during so many years of loving labour, it will be at once manifest that no better selection could have been made of paintings which could be got at by any reasonable means. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see. These proof impressions constitute a volume of exceeding beauty, which deserves to find a place in the library of every man of taste. The number of copies printed is too limited for a wide circulation, but, on that account, the rarity of the publication makes it the more valuable.

"If we accept as evidence with regard to the majority of Turner's pictures, what is undeniably true concerning some, that every year is causing their beauty to fade, and depreciating their worth—and such an opinion is stoutly maintained by many competent judges—then assuredly every good engraving from his pictures must hereafter have almost a priceless value. What would not the lovers of art

now give for perfect copies of the works of the Greek sculptors—of those works the names of which only have come down to us, or of those whereof we possess only fragments, but such fragments as render us too sensible of the loss we have sustained? If the art of the engraver had not been employed upon reproduction, how little, comparatively, would be known of those great pictures of past ages with which, through his aid, we are now well acquainted—pictures that time, carelessness, or ill-use, or all combined, have nearly destroyed—of the ‘Transfiguration’ of Raffaele, the ‘Last Judgment’ of Michael Angelo, the ‘St. Jerome’ of Domenichino, and, in truth, of a very large number of the paintings that almost immediately followed the revival of art in the fourteenth century? The perishable nature of the materials with which Turner worked, especially during, at least, the latter half of his life, is a fact patent to all who have taken pains to examine his pictures; if, then, half a century, or even a quarter of a century, has effected so much mischief, what will they have to show at the end of two or three centuries? It is this consideration which must, and will, have its due weight, with regard to any engravings executed from them,

‘Before that Time’s effacing fingers
Have swept the line where beauty lingers.’

“A series of engravings from Turner’s finest pictures, and of a size and quality commensurate with their importance, has not till now been offered to the public; nor, indeed, could it have been produced but for the glorious legacy bequeathed to the country. During his lifetime he exercised supreme control over his works, and would allow none to be engraved but what he chose; the large sums, moreover, paid to him for ‘touching the proofs,’ which he considered equivalent to what he would have received for copyright, acted almost as a prohibition to such engravings getting into the hands of any but the opulent.

“It is not too much to affirm that a more beautiful and worthy tribute to the genius of the great painter does not exist, and is not likely to exist at any future time.”—*Art Journal*.

- 10430 VANCOUVER (G.) Voyage round the World, 3 vols. *plates, calf extra and royal folio atlas of maps and charts, uniformly half bound*, £3. 16s 1798
- 10431 VAUGHAN (H.) Olor Iscanus, a Collection of Poems and Translations, 18mo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1651
- 10432 VINCENT (Dean W.) On the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits and maps, calf extra*, £2. 2s 1807
- 10433 WALPOLE’S Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works, enlarged by T. Park, 5 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of fine Historical Portraits, bds. uncut*, £4. 1806
- 10434 ——— another copy, enlarged and continued by Park, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *portraits, whole bound russia, a good copy*, £4. 15s 1806
- 10435 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *fine portraits, old light brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1806
- 10436 WALTON (E.) Peaks in Pen and Pencil for Students of ALPINE SCENERY, edited by Bonney, royal folio, 26 *fine tinted plates reproduced in autotype* (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1872
- 10437 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of remote Ages, folio, *plates, cloth*, £3. 1870
- 10438 WAYNFLETE (William of). G. Patteni, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit, Vita obitusque (per J. Budden), very sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s Oxon. 1602
- 10439 WEALE’S Quarterly Papers on Architecture, Parts III and IV, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 69 *fine plates, many highly coloured* (sells 31s 6d) *hf. bd.* 1844

Welsh:

- 10440 GAMBOLD’S Welsh Grammar, with a Vocabulary, third edition, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d Bala, 1833
- 10441 PUGHE (Owen) Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains

and from the Living Speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, *second edition*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3.

Denbigh, 1832

- 10442 WESTMINSTER REVIEW, from the commencement of the New Series, in 1852, to the end of 1872, 42 vols. 8vo. (published at £25.) 82 vols. in *hf. calf neat*, the last 10 as issued, £10. 1852-72

- 10442* WESTWOOD'S PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA: being Illustrations of ancient versions of the Bible, roy. 4to. *original copy*, 50 plates, printed in GOLD AND COLOURS, containing facsimiles from Illuminated MSS. of the 4th—16th centuries, *hf. calf gilt*, gilt top, uncut, £5. 5s 1845

- 10443 WORDSWORTH (W.) Excursion, *first edition*, 4to. *calf extra*, 18s 1814

- 10444 WYLEY (Wm.) True Use of Armorie, with the manner of differings in ancient time, the lawfulness of honorable funerals and monuments incident to the advancing of Banners, Ensignes, etc. 4to. 6 plates, *bds*. 12s *G. Cawood*, 1522 (*reprint*, 1853)

A reprint of "one of the very scarcest books of the 16th cent., which some say was written by S. Erdeswicke."

- 10445 YARRELL (W.) History of British FISHES, third edition, edited by Sir John Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, and 522 wood engravings, cloth, £3. 1859

- 10446 YARRELL (W.) History of British Fishes, 2 vols. *beautiful woodcuts*, *calf extra*, 1836—Supplement, *woodcuts*, £2. 18s 1839

- 10447 YOUNG (T.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts, 2 vols. plates, *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1807

- 11044 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1873, being Vol. X. of the Record of Zoological Literature, edited by Rye, thick 8vo. *six and 543 pp.* (sells 30s) cloth, 21s 1875

Alston, Sharpe (Aves), O'Shaughnessy, Cambridge, Kirby, etc. are among the compilers. To the important articles are appended details and criticisms.

"An important feature in the present volume is, that the series is now placed in connection with Agassiz's invaluable Nomenclator Zoologicus. In that work the index to recorded genera and subgenera of animals was brought down to 1846, and a continuation by Count A. von Marschall (Vienna, 1873) carried it on to 1868. Annual lists of a similar nature have appeared in the Zoological Record since 1870, and Mr. Rye has done well in issuing with the present volume a catalogue for 1869, thus filling up the blank and making the record complete from the beginning of the bi-normal system down to the end of 1873."—*Academy*, July 3, 1875.

- 10449 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vol. IV part 2 to Vol. IX part 4, plates, several finely coloured, (pub. at £52. 10s) £25. 1852-75

- 10450 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, 1848 to April 1875, and 2 Indexes (1848 to 1870) numerous plates, many coloured, together 9 vols. morocco extra, gilt edges, the rest as issued, £86. 1848-75

- 10451 ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. BEAGLE, edited by C. Darwin, 5 parts in 8 vols. 4to. plates (several coloured) half red morocco, top edges gilt, rare, £15. 15s 1839-43

- 10452 Binding (Early) English Specimen of. EURIPIDIS Tragediæ, pars posterior, sm. 4to. in old English calf binding, sides stamped and tooled, a name and date 1629 written inside the book, 10s (Basil, 1537)

- 10453 COOK'S (Capt.) THREE VOYAGES, the complete set as follows: Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols. —Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols. —Third Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80, 3 vols. —together 8 vols. royal 4to. and 1 royal folio ATLAS, a large number of maps and plates, fine uniform set, eight vols. whole bound russiæ gilt. and the Atlas half bound gilt russiæ, £8. 1773-85

- 10454 COOLEY'S *Physical Geography, or the Terraqueous Globe, and its Phenomena*, 8vo. *with 125 wood engravings, frontispiece, and 12 maps*, (sells 21s), cloth, 17s 6d 1876
 In this work *Physical Geography* is restored to the rank and extensive scope assigned to it by Kant, A. von Humboldt, and Sir J. Herschel, not confining it to a superficial account of the material globe, developed only to satisfy the requirements of geology, but as the branch of knowledge that connects geography with physical science, demonstrating the harmonious operations of natural law on land, atmosphere, and ocean.
- 10455 FELLOWS (C.) *Inscribed Monument at Xanthus, roy.* 8vo. *view and 4 facsimiles of ancient Lycian inscriptions*, sd. 2s 1842
- 10456 ——— the same, 1842— Vaux, on a Greek inscription from Thessalonica, *view and woodcut*, 1866—2 parts, sd. 3s 6d 1842-66
- 10457 GREY'S *Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39*, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map in case, and many plates, some coloured, of Aboriginal Monuments and Antiquities*, (pub. 36s) cloth, 18s 1841
- 10458 HEARNE (S.) *Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, for the discovery of a North-West Passage, etc.* 1769-72, royal 4to. *maps and plates, calf extra*, 36s 1795
 Hearne was a bold explorer: he was the first who reached the great Arctic Ocean by American travel. This success was accomplished by following the course of the Coppermine River which he discovered in 1771.
- 10458* HUBBARD (W.) *Present State of New England, being a narrative of the Troubles with the Indians, 1807-77*, sm. 4to. *without the license to print and the woodcut map, paper discoloured, poor copy, bd.* RARE, £5. 1677
- 10459 INMAN'S *Ancient Faiths, and Modern, a dissertation upon Worship, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere before the Christian Era*, 8vo. xx, 478, *Index*, XLVI pp. cloth, 20s *New York*, 1876
 This forms Vol. III of that celebrated work, "Inman's Ancient Faiths."
- 10460 JARDINE and SELBY'S *Illustrations of Ornithology, the first part, folio, (the largest size issued) 16 coloured figures of the Orders Raptores and Passeres, with descriptions*, (published at 86s) bds. 20s *Edinb.* 1829
- 10461 KRUSENSTERN'S *Voyage round the World, 1803-0*, translated by Hoppner, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and 2 coloured plates, calf gilt*, 20s 1813
- 10462 LARTET (E.) and H. CHRISTY, *Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France*, edited by T. R. Jones, thick roy. 4to. *illustrated with 87 plates, 3 maps and 132 woodcuts of Stone and Bone Implements, Weapons, and other objects, skulls, bones, antlers, etc.* (pub. £9. 8s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1865-75
- 10463 Leicestershire. HILL (J. H.) *History of Gartree Hundred in Leicestershire: the Parish of Langton and MARKET HARBOUROUGH, and Fifty-seven other Parishes, with an account of the Lords of the Manors, pedigrees, a description of the Churches, Monuments, etc.* 2 vols. folio, *frontispieces, numerous plates of old churches, manor-houses, and other fine buildings, many woodcut Coats of Arms, etc.* cloth, £6. 6s *Printed for Subscribers, Leicester*, 1867-75
- 10464 LUNDY'S *Monumental Christianity, or the Art and Symbolism of the primitive Church as witnesses and teachers of the one Catholic faith and practice*, sm. 4to. *about 500 pp. with several large plates and over 200 woodcuts, cloth gilt*, 32s *New York*, 1876
 Valuable as a work on early Christian art, with figures of all the monuments described, and comprising many curious items of information in its text. The author's theories need not be taken into account, although he brings Agni, Mithra, and Horus to their support.

SHARPE (THOMASIN ELIZABETH) A ROYAL DESCENT;
 with other Pedigrees and Memorials, 4to. cloth, only 100
copies printed, and of these merely 40 purchasable, cloth,
 28s *Privately printed, 1875*

This volume embodies valuable historical matter and illustrations of literary history, which will be found interesting by many persons, besides the members of the nine families, an exposition of whose descent from Edward I is the special object of the work.

Part I consists of the Descent from Edward I, of nine distinct families, most of them not treated of before by Genealogists, and some of the descendants of which are traced to the United States of America at the present day. One of these nine families is Lord Belper's, whose descent in the male line is well known, but whose pedigree in the female line appears here for the first time.

Part I is, however, but a chain from which hangs Part II, consisting of the pedigrees of twelve families, allied with those forming the Royal Descent. Here occur the names of "Cope of Hanwell, Icomb, and Brewerne," Clere of Stokesby, Paston of Paston, Caryll of Warnham, and Woodroffe of Poyle; *all* these contain new matter, and some corrections of time-honoured errors. Among the *new* names is that of Mr. Ellis, late the President of the Philological Society, F.R.S., etc.

Part III consists of other Royal Descents of the same persons and contains an important correction as to the descent of the Ancient Barony of de Molines.

Part IV is Heraldic, and an appendix concludes the book, containing entirely new matter.

An account book of the 17th century, and some letters of the 18th century are inserted.

The whole is derived from original sources as much as possible; from the Record Office, and Will Office, the College of Arms, Parish Registers, Marriage Allegations, and Deeds in possession of the families concerned. Among numerous other names occur Frewen, Ffarington, Atherton of Atherton, Whitsune of Apley, Cradock of Betley, Holborne (Baronets), Chenworth, Praed, Stubbs, Gouldsmyth, Harding, Eastwick, Plimley, Kelly, Buckner, Sharpe, Astley, Belknap, etc.

Collateral kinship, existing between the principal families mentioned in the book and many settled in America, cannot fail to render Miss Sharpe's work interesting to amateurs and collectors in the United States.

JAN 31 1938

